

GDCM

2.8.2

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.13

Contents

| | | |
|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | GDCM Documentation | 1 |
| 2 | Todo List | 3 |
| 3 | Deprecated List | 5 |
| 4 | Bug List | 7 |
| 5 | Namespace Index | 9 |
| 5.1 | Namespace List | 9 |
| 6 | Hierarchical Index | 11 |
| 6.1 | Class Hierarchy | 11 |
| 7 | Class Index | 21 |
| 7.1 | Class List | 21 |
| 8 | File Index | 35 |
| 8.1 | File List | 35 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 9 Namespace Documentation | 43 |
| 9.1 gdcmm Namespace Reference | 43 |
| 9.1.1 Detailed Description | 57 |
| 9.1.2 Typedef Documentation | 57 |
| 9.1.2.1 AECComp | 58 |
| 9.1.2.2 ASComp | 58 |
| 9.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER | 58 |
| 9.1.2.4 CSCComp | 58 |
| 9.1.2.5 DACComp | 58 |
| 9.1.2.6 DTComp | 58 |
| 9.1.2.7 FileList | 58 |
| 9.1.2.8 IconImage | 59 |
| 9.1.2.9 LOComp | 59 |
| 9.1.2.10 LTComp | 59 |
| 9.1.2.11 MacroEntry | 59 |
| 9.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries | 59 |
| 9.1.2.13 PNComp | 59 |
| 9.1.2.14 SHComp | 59 |
| 9.1.2.15 STComp | 60 |
| 9.1.2.16 TMComp | 60 |
| 9.1.2.17 UIComp | 60 |
| 9.1.2.18 UTComp | 60 |
| 9.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation | 60 |
| 9.1.3.1 CompOperators | 60 |
| 9.1.3.2 ECharSet | 61 |
| 9.1.3.3 ENQueryType | 61 |
| 9.1.3.4 EQueryLevel | 61 |
| 9.1.3.5 EQueryType | 62 |

| | | |
|----------|------------------------|----|
| 9.1.3.6 | ERootType | 62 |
| 9.1.3.7 | LodModeType | 62 |
| 9.1.4 | Function Documentation | 63 |
| 9.1.4.1 | backslash() | 63 |
| 9.1.4.2 | GetVRFromTag() | 63 |
| 9.1.4.3 | operator"!=(| 63 |
| 9.1.4.4 | operator"!=(| 63 |
| 9.1.4.5 | operator<<(| 63 |
| 9.1.4.6 | operator<<(| 64 |
| 9.1.4.7 | operator<<(| 64 |
| 9.1.4.8 | operator<<(| 64 |
| 9.1.4.9 | operator<<(| 64 |
| 9.1.4.10 | operator<<(| 64 |
| 9.1.4.11 | operator<<(| 65 |
| 9.1.4.12 | operator<<(| 65 |
| 9.1.4.13 | operator<<(| 65 |
| 9.1.4.14 | operator<<(| 65 |
| 9.1.4.15 | operator<<(| 65 |
| 9.1.4.16 | operator<<(| 66 |
| 9.1.4.17 | operator<<(| 66 |
| 9.1.4.18 | operator<<(| 66 |
| 9.1.4.19 | operator<<(| 66 |
| 9.1.4.20 | operator<<(| 66 |
| 9.1.4.21 | operator<<(| 67 |
| 9.1.4.22 | operator<<(| 67 |
| 9.1.4.23 | operator<<(| 67 |
| 9.1.4.24 | operator<<(| 67 |
| 9.1.4.25 | operator<<(| 67 |

| | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------|----|
| 9.1.4.26 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [22/56] | 68 |
| 9.1.4.27 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [23/56] | 68 |
| 9.1.4.28 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [24/56] | 68 |
| 9.1.4.29 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [25/56] | 68 |
| 9.1.4.30 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [26/56] | 68 |
| 9.1.4.31 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [27/56] | 69 |
| 9.1.4.32 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [28/56] | 69 |
| 9.1.4.33 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [29/56] | 69 |
| 9.1.4.34 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [30/56] | 69 |
| 9.1.4.35 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [31/56] | 70 |
| 9.1.4.36 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [32/56] | 70 |
| 9.1.4.37 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [33/56] | 70 |
| 9.1.4.38 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [34/56] | 70 |
| 9.1.4.39 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [35/56] | 70 |
| 9.1.4.40 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [36/56] | 71 |
| 9.1.4.41 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [37/56] | 71 |
| 9.1.4.42 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [38/56] | 71 |
| 9.1.4.43 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [39/56] | 71 |
| 9.1.4.44 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [40/56] | 71 |
| 9.1.4.45 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [41/56] | 72 |
| 9.1.4.46 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [42/56] | 72 |
| 9.1.4.47 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [43/56] | 72 |
| 9.1.4.48 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [44/56] | 72 |
| 9.1.4.49 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [45/56] | 72 |
| 9.1.4.50 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [46/56] | 73 |
| 9.1.4.51 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [47/56] | 73 |
| 9.1.4.52 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [48/56] | 73 |
| 9.1.4.53 | <code>operator<<()</code> | [49/56] | 73 |

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| 9.1.4.54 | <code>operator<<()</code> [50/56] | 74 |
| 9.1.4.55 | <code>operator<<()</code> [51/56] | 74 |
| 9.1.4.56 | <code>operator<<()</code> [52/56] | 74 |
| 9.1.4.57 | <code>operator<<()</code> [53/56] | 74 |
| 9.1.4.58 | <code>operator<<()</code> [54/56] | 75 |
| 9.1.4.59 | <code>operator<<()</code> [55/56] | 75 |
| 9.1.4.60 | <code>operator<<()</code> [56/56] | 75 |
| 9.1.4.61 | <code>operator==()</code> | 75 |
| 9.1.4.62 | <code>operator>>()</code> [1/3] | 76 |
| 9.1.4.63 | <code>operator>>()</code> [2/3] | 76 |
| 9.1.4.64 | <code>operator>>()</code> [3/3] | 76 |
| 9.1.4.65 | <code>to_string()</code> | 76 |
| 9.1.4.66 | <code>TYPETOENCODING()</code> | 76 |
| 9.1.5 | Variable Documentation | 77 |
| 9.1.5.1 | <code>GlobalInstance</code> | 77 |
| 9.1.5.2 | <code>VRBINARY</code> | 77 |
| 9.2 | <code>gdcmm::network</code> Namespace Reference | 77 |
| 9.2.1 | Enumeration Type Documentation | 81 |
| 9.2.1.1 | <code>EEventID</code> | 81 |
| 9.2.1.2 | <code>EStateID</code> | 82 |
| 9.2.2 | Function Documentation | 83 |
| 9.2.2.1 | <code>GetStateIndex()</code> | 83 |
| 9.2.3 | Variable Documentation | 83 |
| 9.2.3.1 | <code>cMaxEventID</code> | 83 |
| 9.2.3.2 | <code>cMaxStateID</code> | 83 |
| 9.3 | <code>gdcmm::SegmentHelper</code> Namespace Reference | 83 |
| 9.4 | <code>gdcmm::terminal</code> Namespace Reference | 83 |
| 9.4.1 | Detailed Description | 84 |
| 9.4.2 | Enumeration Type Documentation | 84 |
| 9.4.2.1 | <code>Attribute</code> | 84 |
| 9.4.2.2 | <code>Color</code> | 85 |
| 9.4.2.3 | <code>Mode</code> | 85 |
| 9.4.3 | Function Documentation | 85 |
| 9.4.3.1 | <code>setAttribute()</code> | 86 |
| 9.4.3.2 | <code>setbgcolor()</code> | 86 |
| 9.4.3.3 | <code>setfgcolor()</code> | 86 |
| 9.4.3.4 | <code>setmode()</code> | 86 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 10 Class Documentation | 87 |
| 10.1 <code>gdcn::network::AAAbortPDU</code> Class Reference | 87 |
| 10.1.1 Detailed Description | 88 |
| 10.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 88 |
| 10.1.2.1 <code>AAAbortPDU()</code> | 88 |
| 10.1.3 Member Function Documentation | 88 |
| 10.1.3.1 <code>IsLastFragment()</code> | 88 |
| 10.1.3.2 <code>Print()</code> | 88 |
| 10.1.3.3 <code>Read()</code> | 89 |
| 10.1.3.4 <code>SetReason()</code> | 89 |
| 10.1.3.5 <code>SetSource()</code> | 89 |
| 10.1.3.6 <code>Size()</code> | 89 |
| 10.1.3.7 <code>Write()</code> | 89 |
| 10.2 <code>gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU</code> Class Reference | 90 |
| 10.2.1 Detailed Description | 91 |
| 10.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 91 |
| 10.2.2.1 <code>SizeType</code> | 91 |
| 10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 91 |
| 10.2.3.1 <code>AAssociateACPDU()</code> | 92 |
| 10.2.4 Member Function Documentation | 92 |
| 10.2.4.1 <code>AddPresentationContextAC()</code> | 92 |
| 10.2.4.2 <code>GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC()</code> | 92 |
| 10.2.4.3 <code>GetPresentationContextAC()</code> | 92 |
| 10.2.4.4 <code>GetUserInfoation()</code> | 92 |
| 10.2.4.5 <code>InitFromRQ()</code> | 92 |
| 10.2.4.6 <code>IsLastFragment()</code> | 93 |
| 10.2.4.7 <code>Print()</code> | 93 |
| 10.2.4.8 <code>Read()</code> | 93 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle() | 93 |
| 10.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle() | 93 |
| 10.2.4.11 Size() | 94 |
| 10.2.4.12 Write() | 94 |
| 10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 94 |
| 10.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU | 94 |
| 10.3 gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference | 94 |
| 10.3.1 Detailed Description | 95 |
| 10.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 95 |
| 10.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU() | 95 |
| 10.3.3 Member Function Documentation | 95 |
| 10.3.3.1 IsLastFragment() | 96 |
| 10.3.3.2 Print() | 96 |
| 10.3.3.3 Read() | 96 |
| 10.3.3.4 Size() | 96 |
| 10.3.3.5 Write() | 96 |
| 10.4 gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference | 97 |
| 10.4.1 Detailed Description | 98 |
| 10.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 98 |
| 10.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType | 99 |
| 10.4.2.2 SizeType | 99 |
| 10.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 99 |
| 10.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2] | 99 |
| 10.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2] | 99 |
| 10.4.4 Member Function Documentation | 99 |
| 10.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext() | 99 |
| 10.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle() | 99 |
| 10.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle() | 100 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|-----|
| 10.4.4.4 | GetNumberOfPresentationContext() | 100 |
| 10.4.4.5 | GetPresentationContext() | 100 |
| 10.4.4.6 | GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax() | 100 |
| 10.4.4.7 | GetPresentationContextByID() | 100 |
| 10.4.4.8 | GetPresentationContexts() | 100 |
| 10.4.4.9 | GetReserved43_74() | 101 |
| 10.4.4.10 | GetUserInformation() | 101 |
| 10.4.4.11 | IsAETitleValid() | 101 |
| 10.4.4.12 | IsLastFragment() | 101 |
| 10.4.4.13 | Print() | 101 |
| 10.4.4.14 | Read() | 102 |
| 10.4.4.15 | SetCalledAETitle() | 102 |
| 10.4.4.16 | SetCallingAETitle() | 102 |
| 10.4.4.17 | SetUserInformation() | 102 |
| 10.4.4.18 | Size() | 102 |
| 10.4.4.19 | Write() | 103 |
| 10.4.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 103 |
| 10.4.5.1 | AAssociateACPDU | 103 |
| 10.5 | gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference | 103 |
| 10.6 | gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax Class Reference | 104 |
| 10.6.1 | Detailed Description | 105 |
| 10.6.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 105 |
| 10.6.2.1 | AbstractSyntax() | 105 |
| 10.6.3 | Member Function Documentation | 105 |
| 10.6.3.1 | GetAsDataElement() | 105 |
| 10.6.3.2 | GetName() | 105 |
| 10.6.3.3 | operator==() | 105 |
| 10.6.3.4 | Print() | 106 |

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| 10.6.3.5 | Read() | 106 |
| 10.6.3.6 | SetName() | 106 |
| 10.6.3.7 | SetNameFromUID() | 106 |
| 10.6.3.8 | Size() | 106 |
| 10.6.3.9 | Write() | 106 |
| 10.7 | gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference | 107 |
| 10.7.1 | Detailed Description | 108 |
| 10.7.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 108 |
| 10.7.2.1 | Self | 108 |
| 10.7.2.2 | Superclass | 108 |
| 10.7.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 108 |
| 10.7.3.1 | AnonymizeEvent() [1/2] | 108 |
| 10.7.3.2 | ~AnonymizeEvent() | 109 |
| 10.7.3.3 | AnonymizeEvent() [2/2] | 109 |
| 10.7.4 | Member Function Documentation | 109 |
| 10.7.4.1 | CheckEvent() | 109 |
| 10.7.4.2 | GetEventName() | 109 |
| 10.7.4.3 | GetTag() | 109 |
| 10.7.4.4 | MakeObject() | 109 |
| 10.7.4.5 | SetTag() | 110 |
| 10.8 | gdcm::Anonymizer Class Reference | 110 |
| 10.8.1 | Detailed Description | 112 |
| 10.8.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 113 |
| 10.8.2.1 | Anonymizer() | 113 |
| 10.8.2.2 | ~Anonymizer() | 113 |
| 10.8.3 | Member Function Documentation | 113 |
| 10.8.3.1 | BALCPPProtect() | 113 |
| 10.8.3.2 | BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() | 114 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag() | 114 |
| 10.8.3.4 ClearInternalUIDs() | 114 |
| 10.8.3.5 Empty() | 114 |
| 10.8.3.6 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes() | 115 |
| 10.8.3.7 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax() | 115 |
| 10.8.3.8 GetFile() | 115 |
| 10.8.3.9 New() | 115 |
| 10.8.3.10 RecurseDataSet() | 115 |
| 10.8.3.11 Remove() | 115 |
| 10.8.3.12 RemoveGroupLength() | 116 |
| 10.8.3.13 RemovePrivateTags() | 116 |
| 10.8.3.14 RemoveRetired() | 116 |
| 10.8.3.15 Replace() [1/2] | 116 |
| 10.8.3.16 Replace() [2/2] | 117 |
| 10.8.3.17 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax() | 117 |
| 10.8.3.18 SetFile() | 117 |
| 10.9 gdcm::AnyEvent Class Reference | 118 |
| 10.10gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference | 119 |
| 10.10.1 Detailed Description | 119 |
| 10.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 120 |
| 10.10.2.1 ApplicationContext() | 120 |
| 10.10.3 Member Function Documentation | 120 |
| 10.10.3.1 GetName() | 120 |
| 10.10.3.2 Print() | 120 |
| 10.10.3.3 Read() | 120 |
| 10.10.3.4 SetName() | 120 |
| 10.10.3.5 Size() | 121 |
| 10.10.3.6 Write() | 121 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.11gdcmm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference | 121 |
| 10.11.1 Detailed Description | 122 |
| 10.11.2 Member Function Documentation | 122 |
| 10.11.2.1 IsValid() | 122 |
| 10.11.2.2 Print() | 123 |
| 10.11.2.3 SetBlob() | 123 |
| 10.11.2.4 Squeeze() | 123 |
| 10.11.3 Member Data Documentation | 123 |
| 10.11.3.1 Internal | 123 |
| 10.11.3.2 MaxLength | 123 |
| 10.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents | 123 |
| 10.11.3.4 Padding | 124 |
| 10.11.3.5 Separator | 124 |
| 10.12gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference | 124 |
| 10.12.1 Detailed Description | 125 |
| 10.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 125 |
| 10.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU() | 125 |
| 10.12.3 Member Function Documentation | 125 |
| 10.12.3.1 IsLastFragment() | 125 |
| 10.12.3.2 Print() | 125 |
| 10.12.3.3 Read() | 126 |
| 10.12.3.4 Size() | 126 |
| 10.12.3.5 Write() | 126 |
| 10.13gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference | 126 |
| 10.13.1 Detailed Description | 127 |
| 10.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 127 |
| 10.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU() | 127 |
| 10.13.3 Member Function Documentation | 127 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.13.3.1 IsLastFragment() | 128 |
| 10.13.3.2 Print() | 128 |
| 10.13.3.3 Read() | 128 |
| 10.13.3.4 Size() | 128 |
| 10.13.3.5 Write() | 128 |
| 10.14gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference | 129 |
| 10.14.1 Detailed Description | 129 |
| 10.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 129 |
| 10.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer() | 129 |
| 10.14.3 Member Function Documentation | 129 |
| 10.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime() | 130 |
| 10.14.3.2 GetHasExpired() | 130 |
| 10.14.3.3 GetTimeout() | 130 |
| 10.14.3.4 SetTimeout() | 130 |
| 10.14.3.5 Start() | 130 |
| 10.14.3.6 Stop() | 130 |
| 10.15gdcm::ASN1 Class Reference | 130 |
| 10.15.1 Detailed Description | 131 |
| 10.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 131 |
| 10.15.2.1 ASN1() | 131 |
| 10.15.2.2 ~ASN1() | 131 |
| 10.15.3 Member Function Documentation | 131 |
| 10.15.3.1 ParseDump() | 131 |
| 10.15.3.2 ParseDumpFile() | 132 |
| 10.15.3.3 TestPBKDF2() | 132 |
| 10.16gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference | 132 |
| 10.16.1 Detailed Description | 132 |
| 10.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 132 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub() | 132 |
| 10.16.3 Member Function Documentation | 133 |
| 10.16.3.1 Print() | 133 |
| 10.16.3.2 Read() | 133 |
| 10.16.3.3 Size() | 133 |
| 10.16.3.4 Write() | 133 |
| 10.17gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference | 134 |
| 10.17.1 Detailed Description | 135 |
| 10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 136 |
| 10.17.2.1 ArrayType | 136 |
| 10.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation | 136 |
| 10.17.3.1 anonymous enum | 136 |
| 10.17.4 Member Function Documentation | 136 |
| 10.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3] | 136 |
| 10.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3] | 136 |
| 10.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3] | 137 |
| 10.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement() | 137 |
| 10.17.4.5 GetDictVM() | 137 |
| 10.17.4.6 GetDictVR() | 137 |
| 10.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues() | 137 |
| 10.17.4.8 GetTag() | 138 |
| 10.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2] | 138 |
| 10.17.4.10GetValue() [2/2] | 138 |
| 10.17.4.11GetValues() | 138 |
| 10.17.4.12GetVM() | 138 |
| 10.17.4.13GetVR() | 139 |
| 10.17.4.14operator"!="() | 139 |
| 10.17.4.15operator<() | 139 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.17.4.16operator==() | 139 |
| 10.17.4.17operator[]() [1 / 2] | 139 |
| 10.17.4.18operator[]() [2 / 2] | 140 |
| 10.17.4.19Print() | 140 |
| 10.17.4.20Set() | 140 |
| 10.17.4.21SetByteValue() | 140 |
| 10.17.4.22SetByteValueNoSwap() | 140 |
| 10.17.4.23SetFromDataElement() | 141 |
| 10.17.4.24SetFromDataSet() | 141 |
| 10.17.4.25SetValue() | 141 |
| 10.17.4.26SetValues() | 141 |
| 10.17.5 Member Data Documentation | 142 |
| 10.17.5.1 Internal | 142 |
| 10.18gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference | 142 |
| 10.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation | 143 |
| 10.18.1.1 ArrayType | 143 |
| 10.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation | 144 |
| 10.18.2.1 anonymous enum | 144 |
| 10.18.3 Member Function Documentation | 144 |
| 10.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1 / 4] | 144 |
| 10.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2 / 4] | 144 |
| 10.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3 / 4] | 144 |
| 10.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [4 / 4] | 145 |
| 10.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement() | 145 |
| 10.18.3.6 GetDictVM() | 145 |
| 10.18.3.7 GetDictVR() | 145 |
| 10.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues() | 145 |
| 10.18.3.9 GetTag() | 145 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 10.18.3.10 | GetValue() [1/2] | 146 |
| 10.18.3.11 | GetValue() [2/2] | 146 |
| 10.18.3.12 | GetValues() | 146 |
| 10.18.3.13 | GetVM() | 146 |
| 10.18.3.14 | GetVR() | 146 |
| 10.18.3.15 | operator"!="() | 146 |
| 10.18.3.16 | operator<() | 147 |
| 10.18.3.17 | operator=="() | 147 |
| 10.18.3.18 | Print() | 147 |
| 10.18.3.19 | Set() | 147 |
| 10.18.3.20 | SetByteValue() | 147 |
| 10.18.3.21 | SetByteValueNoSwap() | 148 |
| 10.18.3.22 | SetFromDataElement() | 148 |
| 10.18.3.23 | SetFromDataSet() | 148 |
| 10.18.3.24 | SetValue() | 148 |
| 10.18.4 | Member Data Documentation | 148 |
| 10.18.4.1 | Internal | 149 |
| 10.19 | gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference | 149 |
| 10.19.1 | Member Function Documentation | 150 |
| 10.19.1.1 | GetVM() | 150 |
| 10.20 | gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference | 150 |
| 10.20.1 | Member Function Documentation | 151 |
| 10.20.1.1 | GetVM() | 151 |
| 10.21 | gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference | 152 |
| 10.21.1 | Member Typedef Documentation | 153 |
| 10.21.1.1 | ArrayType | 153 |
| 10.21.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 153 |
| 10.21.2.1 | Attribute() | 153 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.21.2.2 ~Attribute() | 153 |
| 10.21.3 Member Function Documentation | 153 |
| 10.21.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3] | 154 |
| 10.21.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3] | 154 |
| 10.21.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3] | 154 |
| 10.21.3.4 GetAsDataElement() | 154 |
| 10.21.3.5 GetDictVM() | 154 |
| 10.21.3.6 GetDictVR() | 154 |
| 10.21.3.7 GetNumberOfValues() | 155 |
| 10.21.3.8 GetTag() | 155 |
| 10.21.3.9 GetValue() [1/2] | 155 |
| 10.21.3.10 GetValue() [2/2] | 155 |
| 10.21.3.11 GetValues() | 155 |
| 10.21.3.12 GetVM() | 155 |
| 10.21.3.13 GetVR() | 156 |
| 10.21.3.14 operator[]() [1/2] | 156 |
| 10.21.3.15 operator[]() [2/2] | 156 |
| 10.21.3.16 Print() | 156 |
| 10.21.3.17 Set() | 156 |
| 10.21.3.18 SetByteValue() | 157 |
| 10.21.3.19 SetFromDataElement() | 157 |
| 10.21.3.20 SetFromDataSet() | 157 |
| 10.21.3.21 SetNumberOfValues() | 157 |
| 10.21.3.22 SetValue() [1/2] | 157 |
| 10.21.3.23 SetValue() [2/2] | 158 |
| 10.21.3.24 SetValues() | 158 |
| 10.22 gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference | 158 |
| 10.22.1 Member Function Documentation | 159 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.22.1.1 GetVM() | 159 |
| 10.23gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference | 160 |
| 10.23.1 Member Function Documentation | 161 |
| 10.23.1.1 GetVM() | 161 |
| 10.24gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference | 161 |
| 10.24.1 Member Function Documentation | 162 |
| 10.24.1.1 GetVM() | 162 |
| 10.25gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference | 163 |
| 10.25.1 Member Function Documentation | 164 |
| 10.25.1.1 GetVM() | 164 |
| 10.26gdcM::AudioCodec Class Reference | 164 |
| 10.26.1 Detailed Description | 165 |
| 10.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 165 |
| 10.26.2.1 AudioCodec() | 165 |
| 10.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec() | 166 |
| 10.26.3 Member Function Documentation | 166 |
| 10.26.3.1 CanCode() | 166 |
| 10.26.3.2 CanDecode() | 166 |
| 10.26.3.3 Decode() | 166 |
| 10.27gdcM::Base64 Class Reference | 167 |
| 10.27.1 Detailed Description | 167 |
| 10.27.2 Member Function Documentation | 167 |
| 10.27.2.1 Decode() | 167 |
| 10.27.2.2 Encode() | 168 |
| 10.27.2.3 GetDecodeLength() | 168 |
| 10.27.2.4 GetEncodeLength() | 169 |
| 10.28gdcM::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference | 169 |
| 10.28.1 Detailed Description | 170 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 170 |
| 10.28.2.1 ~BaseCompositeMessage() | 170 |
| 10.28.3 Member Function Documentation | 170 |
| 10.28.3.1 ConstructPDV() | 171 |
| 10.29gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference | 171 |
| 10.29.1 Detailed Description | 172 |
| 10.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 172 |
| 10.29.2.1 ~BaseNormalizedMessage() | 172 |
| 10.29.3 Member Function Documentation | 172 |
| 10.29.3.1 ConstructPDV() | 173 |
| 10.30gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference | 173 |
| 10.30.1 Detailed Description | 174 |
| 10.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 174 |
| 10.30.2.1 ~BasePDU() | 174 |
| 10.30.3 Member Function Documentation | 174 |
| 10.30.3.1 IsLastFragment() | 175 |
| 10.30.3.2 Print() | 175 |
| 10.30.3.3 Read() | 175 |
| 10.30.3.4 Size() | 175 |
| 10.30.3.5 Write() | 176 |
| 10.31gdcmm::BaseQuery Class Reference | 176 |
| 10.31.1 Detailed Description | 178 |
| 10.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 178 |
| 10.31.2.1 BaseQuery() | 178 |
| 10.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery() | 178 |
| 10.31.3 Member Function Documentation | 178 |
| 10.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet() | 178 |
| 10.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 178 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2] | 179 |
| 10.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2] | 179 |
| 10.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID() | 179 |
| 10.31.3.6 Print() | 179 |
| 10.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3] | 179 |
| 10.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3] | 179 |
| 10.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3] | 180 |
| 10.31.3.10SetSOPInstanceUID() | 180 |
| 10.31.3.11ValidateQuery() | 180 |
| 10.31.3.12ValidDataSet() | 180 |
| 10.31.3.13WriteHelpFile() | 180 |
| 10.31.3.14WriteQuery() | 180 |
| 10.31.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 181 |
| 10.31.4.1 QueryFactory | 181 |
| 10.31.5 Member Data Documentation | 181 |
| 10.31.5.1 mDataSet | 181 |
| 10.31.5.2 mHelpDescription | 181 |
| 10.31.5.3 mSopInstanceUID | 181 |
| 10.32gdcmm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference | 182 |
| 10.32.1 Detailed Description | 183 |
| 10.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 183 |
| 10.32.2.1 BaseRootQuery() | 183 |
| 10.32.2.2 ~BaseRootQuery() | 183 |
| 10.32.3 Member Function Documentation | 184 |
| 10.32.3.1 Construct() | 184 |
| 10.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot() | 184 |
| 10.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString() | 184 |
| 10.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString() | 184 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel() | 184 |
| 10.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet() | 185 |
| 10.32.3.7 ValidateQuery() | 185 |
| 10.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 185 |
| 10.32.4.1 QueryFactory | 185 |
| 10.32.5 Member Data Documentation | 185 |
| 10.32.5.1 mHelpDescription | 186 |
| 10.32.5.2 mImage | 186 |
| 10.32.5.3 mPatient | 186 |
| 10.32.5.4 mRootType | 186 |
| 10.32.5.5 mSeries | 186 |
| 10.32.5.6 mStudy | 186 |
| 10.33gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference | 187 |
| 10.33.1 Detailed Description | 188 |
| 10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 188 |
| 10.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3] | 188 |
| 10.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3] | 188 |
| 10.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3] | 188 |
| 10.33.3 Member Function Documentation | 188 |
| 10.33.3.1 IsEmpty() | 188 |
| 10.33.4 Member Data Documentation | 189 |
| 10.33.4.1 CM | 189 |
| 10.33.4.2 CSD | 189 |
| 10.33.4.3 CSV | 189 |
| 10.33.4.4 CV | 189 |
| 10.34gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference | 190 |
| 10.34.1 Detailed Description | 191 |
| 10.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 191 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable() | 191 |
| 10.34.3 Member Function Documentation | 191 |
| 10.34.3.1 Read() | 191 |
| 10.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 191 |
| 10.34.4.1 operator<< | 192 |
| 10.35gdcm::Bitmap Class Reference | 192 |
| 10.35.1 Detailed Description | 195 |
| 10.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 195 |
| 10.35.2.1 LUTPtr | 195 |
| 10.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 195 |
| 10.35.3.1 Bitmap() | 195 |
| 10.35.3.2 ~Bitmap() | 195 |
| 10.35.4 Member Function Documentation | 195 |
| 10.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData() | 196 |
| 10.35.4.2 Clear() | 196 |
| 10.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag() | 196 |
| 10.35.4.4 GetBuffer() | 196 |
| 10.35.4.5 GetBuffer2() | 196 |
| 10.35.4.6 GetBufferLength() | 197 |
| 10.35.4.7 GetColumns() | 197 |
| 10.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2] | 197 |
| 10.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2] | 197 |
| 10.35.4.10GetDimension() | 197 |
| 10.35.4.11GetDimensions() | 198 |
| 10.35.4.12GetLUT() [1/2] | 198 |
| 10.35.4.13GetLUT() [2/2] | 198 |
| 10.35.4.14GetNeedByteSwap() | 198 |
| 10.35.4.15GetNumberOfDimensions() | 198 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.35.4.16GetPhotometricInterpretation() | 199 |
| 10.35.4.17GetPixelFormat() [1/2] | 199 |
| 10.35.4.18GetPixelFormat() [2/2] | 199 |
| 10.35.4.19GetPlanarConfiguration() | 199 |
| 10.35.4.20GetRows() | 199 |
| 10.35.4.21GetTransferSyntax() | 200 |
| 10.35.4.22IsEmpty() | 200 |
| 10.35.4.23IsLossy() | 200 |
| 10.35.4.24IsTransferSyntaxCompatible() | 200 |
| 10.35.4.25Print() | 200 |
| 10.35.4.26SetColumns() | 201 |
| 10.35.4.27SetDataElement() | 201 |
| 10.35.4.28SetDimension() | 201 |
| 10.35.4.29SetDimensions() | 201 |
| 10.35.4.30SetLossyFlag() | 202 |
| 10.35.4.31SetLUT() | 202 |
| 10.35.4.32SetNeedByteSwap() | 202 |
| 10.35.4.33SetNumberOfDimensions() | 202 |
| 10.35.4.34SetPhotometricInterpretation() | 202 |
| 10.35.4.35SetPixelFormat() | 203 |
| 10.35.4.36SetPlanarConfiguration() | 203 |
| 10.35.4.37SetRows() | 203 |
| 10.35.4.38SetTransferSyntax() | 203 |
| 10.35.4.39TryJPEG2000Codec() | 204 |
| 10.35.4.40TryJPEG2000Codec2() | 204 |
| 10.35.4.41TryJPEGCodec() | 204 |
| 10.35.4.42TryJPEGCodec2() | 204 |
| 10.35.4.43TryJPEGLSCodec() | 204 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.35.4.44TryKAKADUCodec() | 204 |
| 10.35.4.45TryPVRGCodec() | 205 |
| 10.35.4.46TryRAWCodec() | 205 |
| 10.35.4.47TryRLECodec() | 205 |
| 10.35.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 205 |
| 10.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax | 205 |
| 10.35.5.2 PixmapReader | 205 |
| 10.35.6 Member Data Documentation | 205 |
| 10.35.6.1 Dimensions | 206 |
| 10.35.6.2 LossyFlag | 206 |
| 10.35.6.3 LUT | 206 |
| 10.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap | 206 |
| 10.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions | 206 |
| 10.35.6.6 PF | 206 |
| 10.35.6.7 PI | 206 |
| 10.35.6.8 PixelData | 207 |
| 10.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration | 207 |
| 10.35.6.10TS | 207 |
| 10.36gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference | 207 |
| 10.36.1 Detailed Description | 208 |
| 10.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 209 |
| 10.36.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter() | 209 |
| 10.36.2.2 ~BitmapToBitmapFilter() | 209 |
| 10.36.3 Member Function Documentation | 209 |
| 10.36.3.1 GetOutput() | 209 |
| 10.36.3.2 GetOutputAsBitmap() | 209 |
| 10.36.3.3 SetInput() | 209 |
| 10.36.4 Member Data Documentation | 210 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.36.4.1 Input | 210 |
| 10.36.4.2 Output | 210 |
| 10.37gdcM::BoxRegion Class Reference | 210 |
| 10.37.1 Detailed Description | 212 |
| 10.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 212 |
| 10.37.2.1 BoxRegion() [1/2] | 212 |
| 10.37.2.2 ~BoxRegion() | 212 |
| 10.37.2.3 BoxRegion() [2/2] | 212 |
| 10.37.3 Member Function Documentation | 212 |
| 10.37.3.1 Area() | 212 |
| 10.37.3.2 BoundingBox() | 213 |
| 10.37.3.3 Clone() | 213 |
| 10.37.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox() | 213 |
| 10.37.3.5 Empty() | 213 |
| 10.37.3.6 GetXMax() | 213 |
| 10.37.3.7 GetXMin() | 214 |
| 10.37.3.8 GetYMax() | 214 |
| 10.37.3.9 GetYMin() | 214 |
| 10.37.3.10GetZMax() | 214 |
| 10.37.3.11GetZMin() | 214 |
| 10.37.3.12IsValid() | 214 |
| 10.37.3.13operator=() | 215 |
| 10.37.3.14Print() | 215 |
| 10.37.3.15SetDomain() | 215 |
| 10.38gdcM::ByteBuffer Class Reference | 215 |
| 10.38.1 Detailed Description | 216 |
| 10.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 216 |
| 10.38.2.1 ByteBuffer() | 216 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.38.3 Member Function Documentation | 216 |
| 10.38.3.1 Get() | 216 |
| 10.38.3.2 GetStart() | 216 |
| 10.38.3.3 ShiftEnd() | 216 |
| 10.38.3.4 UpdatePosition() | 217 |
| 10.39gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference | 217 |
| 10.39.1 Detailed Description | 217 |
| 10.39.2 Member Function Documentation | 217 |
| 10.39.2.1 Swap() | 218 |
| 10.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem() | 218 |
| 10.39.2.3 SwapRange() | 218 |
| 10.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem() | 218 |
| 10.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian() | 219 |
| 10.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian() | 219 |
| 10.40gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference | 219 |
| 10.40.1 Detailed Description | 219 |
| 10.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 219 |
| 10.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter() | 220 |
| 10.40.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter() | 220 |
| 10.40.3 Member Function Documentation | 220 |
| 10.40.3.1 ByteSwap() | 220 |
| 10.40.3.2 SetByteSwapTag() | 220 |
| 10.41gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference | 221 |
| 10.41.1 Detailed Description | 222 |
| 10.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 223 |
| 10.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2] | 223 |
| 10.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2] | 223 |
| 10.41.2.3 ~ByteValue() | 223 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.41.3 Member Function Documentation | 223 |
| 10.41.3.1 Append() | 224 |
| 10.41.3.2 Clear() | 224 |
| 10.41.3.3 ComputeLength() | 224 |
| 10.41.3.4 Fill() | 224 |
| 10.41.3.5 GetBuffer() | 224 |
| 10.41.3.6 GetLength() | 225 |
| 10.41.3.7 GetPointer() | 225 |
| 10.41.3.8 IsEmpty() | 225 |
| 10.41.3.9 IsPrintable() | 226 |
| 10.41.3.10 operator const std::vector< char > &() | 226 |
| 10.41.3.11 operator=() | 226 |
| 10.41.3.12 operator==() [1/2] | 226 |
| 10.41.3.13 operator==() [2/2] | 226 |
| 10.41.3.14 Print() | 226 |
| 10.41.3.15 PrintASCII() | 227 |
| 10.41.3.16 PrintASCIIXML() | 227 |
| 10.41.3.17 PrintGroupLength() | 227 |
| 10.41.3.18 PrintHex() | 227 |
| 10.41.3.19 PrintHexXML() | 227 |
| 10.41.3.20 PrintPNXML() | 227 |
| 10.41.3.21 Read() [1/2] | 228 |
| 10.41.3.22 Read() [2/2] | 228 |
| 10.41.3.23 SetLength() | 228 |
| 10.41.3.24 SetLengthOnly() | 228 |
| 10.41.3.25 Write() [1/2] | 228 |
| 10.41.3.26 Write() [2/2] | 229 |
| 10.41.3.27 WriteBuffer() | 229 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.42gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference | 229 |
| 10.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 230 |
| 10.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory() | 230 |
| 10.42.2 Member Function Documentation | 230 |
| 10.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider() | 230 |
| 10.43gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference | 231 |
| 10.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 232 |
| 10.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax() | 232 |
| 10.43.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax() | 232 |
| 10.43.2 Member Function Documentation | 232 |
| 10.43.2.1 Decrypt() | 232 |
| 10.43.2.2 Encrypt() | 233 |
| 10.43.2.3 GetCipherType() | 233 |
| 10.43.2.4 GetInitialized() | 233 |
| 10.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile() | 233 |
| 10.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile() | 233 |
| 10.43.2.7 SetCipherType() | 234 |
| 10.43.2.8 SetPassword() | 234 |
| 10.44gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference | 234 |
| 10.44.1 Detailed Description | 235 |
| 10.44.2 Member Function Documentation | 235 |
| 10.44.2.1 ConstructPDV() | 235 |
| 10.44.3 Member Data Documentation | 236 |
| 10.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID | 236 |
| 10.44.3.2 MessageID | 236 |
| 10.45gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference | 236 |
| 10.45.1 Detailed Description | 237 |
| 10.45.2 Member Function Documentation | 237 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 237 |
| 10.46gdcmm::network::CFind Class Reference | 237 |
| 10.46.1 Detailed Description | 238 |
| 10.47gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference | 238 |
| 10.47.1 Detailed Description | 239 |
| 10.47.2 Member Function Documentation | 239 |
| 10.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 239 |
| 10.48gdcmm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference | 239 |
| 10.48.1 Detailed Description | 240 |
| 10.48.2 Member Function Documentation | 240 |
| 10.48.2.1 ConstructPDV() | 240 |
| 10.49gdcmm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference | 241 |
| 10.49.1 Detailed Description | 241 |
| 10.49.2 Member Function Documentation | 242 |
| 10.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 242 |
| 10.50gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference | 242 |
| 10.50.1 Member Function Documentation | 243 |
| 10.50.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 243 |
| 10.51gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference | 243 |
| 10.51.1 Detailed Description | 244 |
| 10.51.2 Member Function Documentation | 244 |
| 10.51.2.1 ConstructPDV() | 244 |
| 10.52gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference | 245 |
| 10.52.1 Detailed Description | 245 |
| 10.52.2 Member Function Documentation | 246 |
| 10.52.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 246 |
| 10.53gdcmm::Codec Class Reference | 246 |
| 10.53.1 Detailed Description | 247 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.54gdcm::Coder Class Reference | 247 |
| 10.54.1 Detailed Description | 248 |
| 10.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 248 |
| 10.54.2.1 ~Coder() | 248 |
| 10.54.3 Member Function Documentation | 248 |
| 10.54.3.1 CanCode() | 248 |
| 10.54.3.2 Code() | 249 |
| 10.54.3.3 InternalCode() | 249 |
| 10.55gdcm::CodeString Class Reference | 249 |
| 10.55.1 Detailed Description | 250 |
| 10.55.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 250 |
| 10.55.2.1 const_iterator | 251 |
| 10.55.2.2 const_reference | 251 |
| 10.55.2.3 const_reverse_iterator | 251 |
| 10.55.2.4 difference_type | 251 |
| 10.55.2.5 iterator | 251 |
| 10.55.2.6 pointer | 251 |
| 10.55.2.7 reference | 251 |
| 10.55.2.8 reverse_iterator | 252 |
| 10.55.2.9 size_type | 252 |
| 10.55.2.10value_type | 252 |
| 10.55.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 252 |
| 10.55.3.1 CodeString() [1/4] | 252 |
| 10.55.3.2 CodeString() [2/4] | 252 |
| 10.55.3.3 CodeString() [3/4] | 252 |
| 10.55.3.4 CodeString() [4/4] | 253 |
| 10.55.4 Member Function Documentation | 253 |
| 10.55.4.1 GetAsString() | 253 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.55.4.2 IsValid() | 253 |
| 10.55.4.3 Size() | 253 |
| 10.55.4.4 TrimInternal() | 253 |
| 10.55.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 253 |
| 10.55.5.1 operator"!= | 254 |
| 10.55.5.2 operator<< | 254 |
| 10.55.5.3 operator== | 254 |
| 10.56gdcM::Command Class Reference | 254 |
| 10.56.1 Detailed Description | 255 |
| 10.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 255 |
| 10.56.2.1 Command() | 256 |
| 10.56.2.2 ~Command() | 256 |
| 10.56.3 Member Function Documentation | 256 |
| 10.56.3.1 Execute() [1/2] | 256 |
| 10.56.3.2 Execute() [2/2] | 256 |
| 10.57gdcM::CommandDataSet Class Reference | 257 |
| 10.57.1 Detailed Description | 258 |
| 10.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 258 |
| 10.57.2.1 CommandDataSet() | 258 |
| 10.57.2.2 ~CommandDataSet() | 258 |
| 10.57.3 Member Function Documentation | 258 |
| 10.57.3.1 Insert() | 258 |
| 10.57.3.2 Read() | 259 |
| 10.57.3.3 Replace() | 259 |
| 10.57.3.4 Write() | 259 |
| 10.57.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 259 |
| 10.57.4.1 operator<< | 259 |
| 10.58gdcM::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference | 259 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.58.1 Detailed Description | 260 |
| 10.58.2 Member Function Documentation | 260 |
| 10.58.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ() | 260 |
| 10.58.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ() | 260 |
| 10.58.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ() | 261 |
| 10.58.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ() | 261 |
| 10.58.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP() | 261 |
| 10.59gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference | 261 |
| 10.59.1 Detailed Description | 262 |
| 10.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 262 |
| 10.59.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType | 262 |
| 10.59.2.2 KeyValuePairType | 262 |
| 10.59.3 Member Function Documentation | 263 |
| 10.59.3.1 CEcho() | 263 |
| 10.59.3.2 CFind() | 263 |
| 10.59.3.3 CMove() | 264 |
| 10.59.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2] | 264 |
| 10.59.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2] | 265 |
| 10.59.3.6 CStore() | 265 |
| 10.60gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference | 266 |
| 10.60.1 Detailed Description | 266 |
| 10.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 266 |
| 10.60.2.1 ConstCharWrapper() | 266 |
| 10.60.3 Member Function Documentation | 266 |
| 10.60.3.1 operator const char *() | 266 |
| 10.61gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference | 267 |
| 10.61.1 Detailed Description | 268 |
| 10.61.2 Member Function Documentation | 268 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.61.2.1 GetLength() | 268 |
| 10.61.2.2 Read() | 268 |
| 10.61.2.3 ReadPreValue() | 268 |
| 10.61.2.4 ReadValue() | 269 |
| 10.61.2.5 ReadWithLength() | 269 |
| 10.62gdcmm::CryptoFactory Class Reference | 269 |
| 10.62.1 Detailed Description | 270 |
| 10.62.2 Member Enumeration Documentation | 270 |
| 10.62.2.1 CryptoLib | 270 |
| 10.62.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 271 |
| 10.62.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2] | 271 |
| 10.62.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2] | 271 |
| 10.62.3.3 ~CryptoFactory() | 271 |
| 10.62.4 Member Function Documentation | 271 |
| 10.62.4.1 CreateCMSProvider() | 271 |
| 10.62.4.2 GetFactoryInstance() | 271 |
| 10.63gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference | 272 |
| 10.63.1 Member Enumeration Documentation | 272 |
| 10.63.1.1 CipherTypes | 272 |
| 10.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 273 |
| 10.63.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax() | 273 |
| 10.63.2.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax() | 273 |
| 10.63.3 Member Function Documentation | 273 |
| 10.63.3.1 Decrypt() | 273 |
| 10.63.3.2 Encrypt() | 274 |
| 10.63.3.3 GetCipherType() | 274 |
| 10.63.3.4 ParseCertificateFile() | 274 |
| 10.63.3.5 ParseKeyFile() | 274 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.63.3.6 SetCipherType() | 275 |
| 10.63.3.7 SetPassword() | 275 |
| 10.64gdcm::CSAElement Class Reference | 275 |
| 10.64.1 Detailed Description | 277 |
| 10.64.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 277 |
| 10.64.2.1 DataPtr | 277 |
| 10.64.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 277 |
| 10.64.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2] | 277 |
| 10.64.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2] | 277 |
| 10.64.4 Member Function Documentation | 278 |
| 10.64.4.1 GetByteValue() | 278 |
| 10.64.4.2 GetKey() | 278 |
| 10.64.4.3 GetName() | 278 |
| 10.64.4.4 GetNoOfItems() | 278 |
| 10.64.4.5 GetSyngoDT() | 279 |
| 10.64.4.6 GetValue() [1/2] | 279 |
| 10.64.4.7 GetValue() [2/2] | 279 |
| 10.64.4.8 GetVM() | 279 |
| 10.64.4.9 GetVR() | 279 |
| 10.64.4.10IsEmpty() | 280 |
| 10.64.4.11operator<() | 280 |
| 10.64.4.12operator=() | 280 |
| 10.64.4.13operator==(()) | 280 |
| 10.64.4.14SetByteValue() | 280 |
| 10.64.4.15SetKey() | 281 |
| 10.64.4.16SetName() | 281 |
| 10.64.4.17SetNoOfItems() | 281 |
| 10.64.4.18SetSyngoDT() | 281 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.64.4.19 SetValue() | 281 |
| 10.64.4.20 SetVM() | 281 |
| 10.64.4.21 SetVR() | 282 |
| 10.64.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 282 |
| 10.64.5.1 operator<< | 282 |
| 10.64.6 Member Data Documentation | 282 |
| 10.64.6.1 DataField | 282 |
| 10.64.6.2 KeyField | 282 |
| 10.64.6.3 NameField | 282 |
| 10.64.6.4 NoOfItemsField | 283 |
| 10.64.6.5 SyngoDTField | 283 |
| 10.64.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField | 283 |
| 10.64.6.7 VRField | 283 |
| 10.65gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference | 283 |
| 10.65.1 Detailed Description | 285 |
| 10.65.2 Member Enumeration Documentation | 285 |
| 10.65.2.1 CSAHeaderType | 285 |
| 10.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 286 |
| 10.65.3.1 CSAHeader() | 286 |
| 10.65.3.2 ~CSAHeader() | 286 |
| 10.65.4 Member Function Documentation | 286 |
| 10.65.4.1 FindCSAElementByName() | 286 |
| 10.65.4.2 GetCSADataInfo() | 286 |
| 10.65.4.3 GetCSAEEnd() | 287 |
| 10.65.4.4 GetCSAElementByName() | 287 |
| 10.65.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag() | 287 |
| 10.65.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag() | 287 |
| 10.65.4.7 GetDataSet() | 288 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.65.4.8 GetFormat() | 288 |
| 10.65.4.9 GetInterfile() | 288 |
| 10.65.4.10 GetMrProtocol() | 288 |
| 10.65.4.11 LoadFromDataElement() | 288 |
| 10.65.4.12 Print() | 289 |
| 10.65.4.13 Read() | 289 |
| 10.65.4.14 Write() | 289 |
| 10.65.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 289 |
| 10.65.5.1 operator<< | 289 |
| 10.66gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference | 290 |
| 10.66.1 Detailed Description | 290 |
| 10.66.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 290 |
| 10.66.2.1 ConstIterator | 291 |
| 10.66.2.2 Iterator | 291 |
| 10.66.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry | 291 |
| 10.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 291 |
| 10.66.3.1 CSAHeaderDict() | 291 |
| 10.66.4 Member Function Documentation | 291 |
| 10.66.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry() | 291 |
| 10.66.4.2 Begin() | 291 |
| 10.66.4.3 End() | 292 |
| 10.66.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry() | 292 |
| 10.66.4.5 IsEmpty() | 292 |
| 10.66.4.6 LoadDefault() | 292 |
| 10.66.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 292 |
| 10.66.5.1 Dicts | 292 |
| 10.66.5.2 operator<< | 292 |
| 10.67gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference | 293 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.67.1 Detailed Description | 293 |
| 10.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 294 |
| 10.67.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry() | 294 |
| 10.67.3 Member Function Documentation | 294 |
| 10.67.3.1 GetDescription() | 294 |
| 10.67.3.2 GetName() | 294 |
| 10.67.3.3 GetVM() | 294 |
| 10.67.3.4 GetVR() | 295 |
| 10.67.3.5 operator<() | 295 |
| 10.67.3.6 SetDescription() | 295 |
| 10.67.3.7 SetName() | 295 |
| 10.67.3.8 SetVM() | 295 |
| 10.67.3.9 SetVR() | 295 |
| 10.67.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 296 |
| 10.67.4.1 operator<< | 296 |
| 10.68gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference | 296 |
| 10.69gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference | 297 |
| 10.69.1 Detailed Description | 298 |
| 10.69.2 Member Function Documentation | 298 |
| 10.69.2.1 ConstructPDV() | 298 |
| 10.70gdcm::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference | 298 |
| 10.70.1 Detailed Description | 299 |
| 10.70.2 Member Function Documentation | 299 |
| 10.70.2.1 ConstructPDV() | 299 |
| 10.71gdcm::Curve Class Reference | 300 |
| 10.71.1 Detailed Description | 301 |
| 10.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 301 |
| 10.71.2.1 Curve() [1/2] | 302 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.71.2.2 ~Curve() | 302 |
| 10.71.2.3 Curve() [2/2] | 302 |
| 10.71.3 Member Function Documentation | 302 |
| 10.71.3.1 Decode() | 302 |
| 10.71.3.2 GetAsPoints() | 302 |
| 10.71.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor() | 302 |
| 10.71.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation() | 303 |
| 10.71.3.5 GetDimensions() | 303 |
| 10.71.3.6 GetGroup() | 303 |
| 10.71.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves() | 303 |
| 10.71.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints() | 303 |
| 10.71.3.9 GetTypeInfoData() | 303 |
| 10.71.3.10GetTypeInfoDataDescription() | 303 |
| 10.71.3.11IsEmpty() | 304 |
| 10.71.3.12Print() | 304 |
| 10.71.3.13SetCoordinateStartValue() | 304 |
| 10.71.3.14SetCoordinateStepValue() | 304 |
| 10.71.3.15SetCurve() | 304 |
| 10.71.3.16SetCurveDataDescriptor() | 304 |
| 10.71.3.17SetCurveDescription() | 305 |
| 10.71.3.18SetDataValueRepresentation() | 305 |
| 10.71.3.19SetDimensions() | 305 |
| 10.71.3.20SetGroup() | 305 |
| 10.71.3.21SetNumberOfPoints() | 305 |
| 10.71.3.22SetTypeInfoData() | 305 |
| 10.71.3.23Update() | 306 |
| 10.72gdcm::DataElement Class Reference | 306 |
| 10.72.1 Detailed Description | 309 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.72.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 309 |
| 10.72.2.1 ValuePtr | 309 |
| 10.72.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 309 |
| 10.72.3.1 DataElement() [1/2] | 310 |
| 10.72.3.2 DataElement() [2/2] | 310 |
| 10.72.4 Member Function Documentation | 310 |
| 10.72.4.1 Clear() | 310 |
| 10.72.4.2 Empty() | 310 |
| 10.72.4.3 GetByteValue() | 311 |
| 10.72.4.4 GetLength() | 311 |
| 10.72.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2] | 311 |
| 10.72.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2] | 312 |
| 10.72.4.7 GetTag() [1/2] | 312 |
| 10.72.4.8 GetTag() [2/2] | 312 |
| 10.72.4.9 GetValue() [1/2] | 312 |
| 10.72.4.10 GetValue() [2/2] | 313 |
| 10.72.4.11 GetValueAsSQ() | 313 |
| 10.72.4.12 GetVL() [1/2] | 313 |
| 10.72.4.13 GetVL() [2/2] | 313 |
| 10.72.4.14 GetVR() | 314 |
| 10.72.4.15 IsEmpty() | 314 |
| 10.72.4.16 IsUndefinedLength() | 314 |
| 10.72.4.17 operator<() | 315 |
| 10.72.4.18 operator=() | 315 |
| 10.72.4.19 operator==(()) | 315 |
| 10.72.4.20 Read() | 315 |
| 10.72.4.21 ReadOrSkip() | 315 |
| 10.72.4.22 ReadPreValue() | 316 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.72.4.23 | ReadValue() | 316 |
| 10.72.4.24 | ReadValueWithLength() | 316 |
| 10.72.4.25 | ReadWithLength() | 316 |
| 10.72.4.26 | SetByteValue() | 317 |
| 10.72.4.27 | SetTag() | 317 |
| 10.72.4.28 | SetValue() | 318 |
| 10.72.4.29 | SetValueFieldLength() | 318 |
| 10.72.4.30 | SetVL() | 318 |
| 10.72.4.31 | SetVLToUndefined() | 318 |
| 10.72.4.32 | SetVR() | 319 |
| 10.72.4.33 | Write() | 319 |
| 10.72.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 319 |
| 10.72.5.1 | operator<< | 319 |
| 10.72.6 | Member Data Documentation | 319 |
| 10.72.6.1 | TagField | 320 |
| 10.72.6.2 | ValueField | 320 |
| 10.72.6.3 | ValueLengthField | 320 |
| 10.72.6.4 | VRField | 320 |
| 10.73 | gdcm::DataElementException Class Reference | 321 |
| 10.74 | gdcm::DataEvent Class Reference | 321 |
| 10.74.1 | Detailed Description | 323 |
| 10.74.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 323 |
| 10.74.2.1 | Self | 323 |
| 10.74.2.2 | Superclass | 323 |
| 10.74.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 323 |
| 10.74.3.1 | DataEvent() [1/2] | 323 |
| 10.74.3.2 | ~DataEvent() | 324 |
| 10.74.3.3 | DataEvent() [2/2] | 324 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| 10.74.4 Member Function Documentation | 324 |
| 10.74.4.1 CheckEvent() | 324 |
| 10.74.4.2 GetData() | 324 |
| 10.74.4.3 GetDataLength() | 324 |
| 10.74.4.4 GetEventName() | 324 |
| 10.74.4.5 MakeObject() | 325 |
| 10.74.4.6 SetData() | 325 |
| 10.75gdcm::DataSet Class Reference | 325 |
| 10.75.1 Detailed Description | 327 |
| 10.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 328 |
| 10.75.2.1 ConstIterator | 328 |
| 10.75.2.2 DataElementSet | 328 |
| 10.75.2.3 Iterator | 328 |
| 10.75.2.4 SizeType | 328 |
| 10.75.3 Member Function Documentation | 328 |
| 10.75.3.1 Begin() [1/2] | 328 |
| 10.75.3.2 Begin() [2/2] | 329 |
| 10.75.3.3 Clear() | 329 |
| 10.75.3.4 ComputeDataElement() | 329 |
| 10.75.3.5 ComputeGroupLength() | 329 |
| 10.75.3.6 End() [1/2] | 329 |
| 10.75.3.7 End() [2/2] | 329 |
| 10.75.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2] | 330 |
| 10.75.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2] | 330 |
| 10.75.3.10FindNextDataElement() | 330 |
| 10.75.3.11GetDataElement() [1/2] | 331 |
| 10.75.3.12GetDataElement() [2/2] | 331 |
| 10.75.3.13GetDEEnd() | 331 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.75.3.14 | GetDES() [1/2] | 331 |
| 10.75.3.15 | GetDES() [2/2] | 332 |
| 10.75.3.16 | GetLength() | 332 |
| 10.75.3.17 | GetMediaStorage() | 332 |
| 10.75.3.18 | GetPrivateCreator() | 332 |
| 10.75.3.19 | Insert() | 332 |
| 10.75.3.20 | InsertDataElement() | 333 |
| 10.75.3.21 | IsEmpty() | 333 |
| 10.75.3.22 | operator()() | 333 |
| 10.75.3.23 | operator=() | 333 |
| 10.75.3.24 | operator[]() | 333 |
| 10.75.3.25 | Print() | 334 |
| 10.75.3.26 | Read() | 334 |
| 10.75.3.27 | ReadNested() | 334 |
| 10.75.3.28 | ReadSelectedPrivateTags() | 334 |
| 10.75.3.29 | ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength() | 334 |
| 10.75.3.30 | ReadSelectedTags() | 335 |
| 10.75.3.31 | ReadSelectedTagsWithLength() | 335 |
| 10.75.3.32 | ReadUpToTag() | 335 |
| 10.75.3.33 | ReadUpToTagWithLength() | 335 |
| 10.75.3.34 | ReadWithLength() | 335 |
| 10.75.3.35 | Remove() | 336 |
| 10.75.3.36 | Replace() | 336 |
| 10.75.3.37 | ReplaceEmpty() | 336 |
| 10.75.3.38 | Size() | 337 |
| 10.75.3.39 | Write() | 337 |
| 10.75.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 337 |
| 10.75.4.1 | CSAHeader | 337 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.75.4.2 operator<< | 337 |
| 10.76gdcmm::DataSetEvent Class Reference | 338 |
| 10.76.1 Detailed Description | 339 |
| 10.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 339 |
| 10.76.2.1 Self | 339 |
| 10.76.2.2 Superclass | 339 |
| 10.76.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 339 |
| 10.76.3.1 DataSetEvent() [1/2] | 339 |
| 10.76.3.2 ~DataSetEvent() | 340 |
| 10.76.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2] | 340 |
| 10.76.4 Member Function Documentation | 340 |
| 10.76.4.1 CheckEvent() | 340 |
| 10.76.4.2 GetDataSet() | 340 |
| 10.76.4.3 GetEventName() | 340 |
| 10.76.4.4 MakeObject() | 341 |
| 10.77gdcmm::DataSetHelper Class Reference | 341 |
| 10.77.1 Detailed Description | 341 |
| 10.77.2 Member Function Documentation | 341 |
| 10.77.2.1 ComputeVR() | 341 |
| 10.78gdcmm::Decoder Class Reference | 342 |
| 10.78.1 Detailed Description | 342 |
| 10.78.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 342 |
| 10.78.2.1 ~Decoder() | 343 |
| 10.78.3 Member Function Documentation | 343 |
| 10.78.3.1 CanDecode() | 343 |
| 10.78.3.2 Decode() | 343 |
| 10.78.3.3 DecodeByStreams() | 343 |
| 10.79gdcmm::DefinedTerms Class Reference | 344 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.79.1 Detailed Description | 344 |
| 10.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 344 |
| 10.79.2.1 DefinedTerms() | 344 |
| 10.80gdcM::Defs Class Reference | 344 |
| 10.80.1 Detailed Description | 345 |
| 10.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 345 |
| 10.80.2.1 Defs() | 346 |
| 10.80.2.2 ~Defs() | 346 |
| 10.80.3 Member Function Documentation | 346 |
| 10.80.3.1 GetIODFromFile() | 346 |
| 10.80.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage() | 346 |
| 10.80.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2] | 346 |
| 10.80.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2] | 347 |
| 10.80.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2] | 347 |
| 10.80.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2] | 347 |
| 10.80.3.7 GetModules() [1/2] | 347 |
| 10.80.3.8 GetModules() [2/2] | 347 |
| 10.80.3.9 GetTypeFromTag() | 348 |
| 10.80.3.10IsEmpty() | 348 |
| 10.80.3.11LoadDefaults() | 348 |
| 10.80.3.12LoadFromFile() | 348 |
| 10.80.3.13Verify() [1/2] | 348 |
| 10.80.3.14Verify() [2/2] | 348 |
| 10.80.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 348 |
| 10.80.4.1 Global | 349 |
| 10.81gdcM::DeltaEncodingCodec Class Reference | 349 |
| 10.81.1 Detailed Description | 350 |
| 10.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 350 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.81.2.1 DeltaEncodingCodec() | 350 |
| 10.81.2.2 ~DeltaEncodingCodec() | 350 |
| 10.81.3 Member Function Documentation | 350 |
| 10.81.3.1 CanDecode() | 350 |
| 10.81.3.2 Decode() [1/2] | 351 |
| 10.81.3.3 Decode() [2/2] | 351 |
| 10.82gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference | 351 |
| 10.82.1 Detailed Description | 351 |
| 10.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 351 |
| 10.82.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2] | 352 |
| 10.82.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2] | 352 |
| 10.83gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference | 352 |
| 10.83.1 Detailed Description | 353 |
| 10.83.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 353 |
| 10.83.2.1 FilenamesType | 353 |
| 10.83.2.2 FilenameType | 354 |
| 10.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 354 |
| 10.83.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator() | 354 |
| 10.83.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator() | 354 |
| 10.83.4 Member Function Documentation | 354 |
| 10.83.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord() | 354 |
| 10.83.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord() | 354 |
| 10.83.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord() | 354 |
| 10.83.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord() | 355 |
| 10.83.4.5 Generate() | 355 |
| 10.83.4.6 GetFile() | 355 |
| 10.83.4.7 GetScanner() | 355 |
| 10.83.4.8 SetDescriptor() | 355 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.83.4.9 SetFile() | 355 |
| 10.83.4.10SetFileNames() | 356 |
| 10.83.4.11SetRootDirectory() | 356 |
| 10.84gdcmm::Dict Class Reference | 356 |
| 10.84.1 Detailed Description | 357 |
| 10.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 357 |
| 10.84.2.1 ConstIterator | 357 |
| 10.84.2.2 Iterator | 357 |
| 10.84.2.3 MapDictEntry | 357 |
| 10.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 358 |
| 10.84.3.1 Dict() | 358 |
| 10.84.4 Member Function Documentation | 358 |
| 10.84.4.1 AddDictEntry() | 358 |
| 10.84.4.2 Begin() | 358 |
| 10.84.4.3 End() | 358 |
| 10.84.4.4 GetDictEntry() | 359 |
| 10.84.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword() | 359 |
| 10.84.4.6 GetDictEntryByName() | 359 |
| 10.84.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag() | 359 |
| 10.84.4.8 IsEmpty() | 360 |
| 10.84.4.9 LoadDefault() | 360 |
| 10.84.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 360 |
| 10.84.5.1 Dicts | 360 |
| 10.84.5.2 operator<< | 360 |
| 10.85gdcmm::DictConverter Class Reference | 360 |
| 10.85.1 Detailed Description | 361 |
| 10.85.2 Member Enumeration Documentation | 361 |
| 10.85.2.1 OutputTypes | 361 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 362 |
| 10.85.3.1 DictConverter() | 362 |
| 10.85.3.2 ~DictConverter() | 362 |
| 10.85.4 Member Function Documentation | 362 |
| 10.85.4.1 AddGroupLength() | 362 |
| 10.85.4.2 Convert() | 362 |
| 10.85.4.3 ConvertToCXX() | 362 |
| 10.85.4.4 ConvertToXML() | 363 |
| 10.85.4.5 GetDictName() | 363 |
| 10.85.4.6 GetInputFilename() | 363 |
| 10.85.4.7 GetOutputFilename() | 363 |
| 10.85.4.8 GetOutputType() | 363 |
| 10.85.4.9 Readuint16() | 363 |
| 10.85.4.10ReadVM() | 364 |
| 10.85.4.11ReadVR() | 364 |
| 10.85.4.12SetDictName() | 364 |
| 10.85.4.13SetInputFileName() | 364 |
| 10.85.4.14SetOutputFileName() | 364 |
| 10.85.4.15SetOutputType() | 364 |
| 10.85.4.16WriteFooter() | 365 |
| 10.85.4.17WriteHeader() | 365 |
| 10.86gdcmm::DictEntry Class Reference | 365 |
| 10.86.1 Detailed Description | 366 |
| 10.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 366 |
| 10.86.2.1 DictEntry() | 366 |
| 10.86.3 Member Function Documentation | 366 |
| 10.86.3.1 GetKeyword() | 367 |
| 10.86.3.2 GetName() | 367 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.86.3.3 GetRetired() | 367 |
| 10.86.3.4 GetVM() | 367 |
| 10.86.3.5 GetVR() | 368 |
| 10.86.3.6 IsUnique() | 368 |
| 10.86.3.7 SetElementXX() | 368 |
| 10.86.3.8 SetGroupXX() | 368 |
| 10.86.3.9 SetKeyword() | 368 |
| 10.86.3.10SetName() | 369 |
| 10.86.3.11SetRetired() | 369 |
| 10.86.3.12SetVM() | 369 |
| 10.86.3.13SetVR() | 369 |
| 10.86.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 369 |
| 10.86.4.1 Dict | 369 |
| 10.86.4.2 operator<< | 369 |
| 10.87gdcmm::DictPrinter Class Reference | 370 |
| 10.87.1 Detailed Description | 371 |
| 10.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 371 |
| 10.87.2.1 DictPrinter() | 371 |
| 10.87.2.2 ~DictPrinter() | 371 |
| 10.87.3 Member Function Documentation | 371 |
| 10.87.3.1 Print() | 371 |
| 10.87.3.2 PrintDataElement2() | 372 |
| 10.87.3.3 PrintDataSet2() | 372 |
| 10.88gdcmm::Dicts Class Reference | 372 |
| 10.88.1 Detailed Description | 373 |
| 10.88.2 Member Enumeration Documentation | 373 |
| 10.88.2.1 ConstructorType | 373 |
| 10.88.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 373 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.88.3.1 Dicts() | 374 |
| 10.88.3.2 ~Dicts() | 374 |
| 10.88.4 Member Function Documentation | 374 |
| 10.88.4.1 GetConstructorString() | 374 |
| 10.88.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict() | 374 |
| 10.88.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2] | 374 |
| 10.88.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2] | 375 |
| 10.88.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2] | 375 |
| 10.88.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2] | 375 |
| 10.88.4.7 GetPublicDict() | 375 |
| 10.88.4.8 IsEmpty() | 375 |
| 10.88.4.9 LoadDefaults() | 375 |
| 10.88.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 376 |
| 10.88.5.1 Global | 376 |
| 10.88.5.2 operator<< | 376 |
| 10.89gdcm::network::DIMSE Class Reference | 376 |
| 10.89.1 Detailed Description | 377 |
| 10.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation | 377 |
| 10.89.2.1 CommandTypes | 377 |
| 10.90gdcm::DirectionCosines Class Reference | 378 |
| 10.90.1 Detailed Description | 378 |
| 10.90.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 379 |
| 10.90.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2] | 379 |
| 10.90.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2] | 379 |
| 10.90.2.3 ~DirectionCosines() | 379 |
| 10.90.3 Member Function Documentation | 379 |
| 10.90.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal() | 379 |
| 10.90.3.2 Cross() | 379 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.90.3.3 CrossDot() | 380 |
| 10.90.3.4 Dot() [1/2] | 380 |
| 10.90.3.5 Dot() [2/2] | 380 |
| 10.90.3.6 IsValid() | 380 |
| 10.90.3.7 Normalize() [1/2] | 380 |
| 10.90.3.8 Normalize() [2/2] | 381 |
| 10.90.3.9 operator const double *() | 381 |
| 10.90.3.10Print() | 381 |
| 10.90.3.11SetFromString() | 381 |
| 10.91gdcm::Directory Class Reference | 381 |
| 10.91.1 Detailed Description | 382 |
| 10.91.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 383 |
| 10.91.2.1 FilenamesType | 383 |
| 10.91.2.2 FilenameType | 383 |
| 10.91.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 383 |
| 10.91.3.1 Directory() | 383 |
| 10.91.3.2 ~Directory() | 383 |
| 10.91.4 Member Function Documentation | 383 |
| 10.91.4.1 Explore() | 384 |
| 10.91.4.2 GetDirectories() | 384 |
| 10.91.4.3 GetFilenames() | 384 |
| 10.91.4.4 GetToplevel() | 384 |
| 10.91.4.5 Load() | 385 |
| 10.91.4.6 Print() | 385 |
| 10.91.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation | 385 |
| 10.91.5.1 operator<< | 385 |
| 10.92gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference | 386 |
| 10.92.1 Detailed Description | 386 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.92.2 Member Function Documentation | 386 |
| 10.92.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs() | 386 |
| 10.92.2.2 GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs() | 387 |
| 10.92.2.3 GetFrameOfReference() | 387 |
| 10.92.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs() | 387 |
| 10.92.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs() | 387 |
| 10.92.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID() | 387 |
| 10.92.2.7 GetSOPClassUID() | 388 |
| 10.92.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag() | 388 |
| 10.92.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles() | 388 |
| 10.92.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex() | 388 |
| 10.92.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition() | 388 |
| 10.93gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference | 388 |
| 10.93.1 Detailed Description | 389 |
| 10.93.2 Member Function Documentation | 389 |
| 10.93.2.1 Generate() | 389 |
| 10.94gdcm::Dumper Class Reference | 389 |
| 10.94.1 Detailed Description | 390 |
| 10.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 390 |
| 10.94.2.1 Dumper() | 391 |
| 10.94.2.2 ~Dumper() | 391 |
| 10.95gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference | 391 |
| 10.95.1 Detailed Description | 393 |
| 10.95.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 393 |
| 10.95.2.1 Type | 393 |
| 10.95.3 Member Function Documentation | 393 |
| 10.95.3.1 GetAsDataElement() | 393 |
| 10.95.3.2 GetLength() | 394 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.95.3.3 GetValue() [1/2] | 394 |
| 10.95.3.4 GetValue() [2/2] | 394 |
| 10.95.3.5 GetValues() | 394 |
| 10.95.3.6 GetVM() | 394 |
| 10.95.3.7 GetVR() | 394 |
| 10.95.3.8 operator[]() | 395 |
| 10.95.3.9 Print() | 395 |
| 10.95.3.10Read() | 395 |
| 10.95.3.11Set() | 395 |
| 10.95.3.12SetFromDataElement() | 395 |
| 10.95.3.13SetNoSwap() | 395 |
| 10.95.3.14SetValue() | 396 |
| 10.95.3.15Write() | 396 |
| 10.95.4 Member Data Documentation | 396 |
| 10.95.4.1 Internal | 396 |
| 10.96gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference | 396 |
| 10.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation | 397 |
| 10.96.1.1 Parent | 397 |
| 10.96.2 Member Function Documentation | 397 |
| 10.96.2.1 SetLength() | 398 |
| 10.97gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference | 398 |
| 10.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation | 399 |
| 10.97.1.1 Type | 399 |
| 10.97.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 399 |
| 10.97.2.1 Element() [1/2] | 399 |
| 10.97.2.2 ~Element() | 399 |
| 10.97.2.3 Element() [2/2] | 399 |
| 10.97.3 Member Function Documentation | 400 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement() | 400 |
| 10.97.3.2 GetLength() | 400 |
| 10.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2] | 400 |
| 10.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2] | 400 |
| 10.97.3.5 GetVM() | 400 |
| 10.97.3.6 GetVR() | 401 |
| 10.97.3.7 operator=() | 401 |
| 10.97.3.8 operator[]() | 401 |
| 10.97.3.9 Print() | 401 |
| 10.97.3.10 Read() | 401 |
| 10.97.3.11 Set() | 402 |
| 10.97.3.12 SetArray() | 402 |
| 10.97.3.13 SetFromDataElement() | 402 |
| 10.97.3.14 SetLength() | 402 |
| 10.97.3.15 SetNoSwap() | 402 |
| 10.97.3.16 SetValue() | 403 |
| 10.97.3.17 Write() | 403 |
| 10.97.3.18 WriteASCII() | 403 |
| 10.98gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference | 403 |
| 10.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation | 404 |
| 10.98.1.1 Parent | 404 |
| 10.98.2 Member Function Documentation | 404 |
| 10.98.2.1 SetLength() | 405 |
| 10.99gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference | 405 |
| 10.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation | 406 |
| 10.99.1.1 Parent | 406 |
| 10.99.2 Member Function Documentation | 406 |
| 10.99.2.1 SetLength() | 407 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 10.100 | dcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference | 407 |
| 10.100.1 | Member Typedef Documentation | 408 |
| 10.100.1.1 | IParent | 408 |
| 10.100.2 | Member Function Documentation | 408 |
| 10.100.2.1 | SetLength() | 409 |
| 10.101 | dcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference | 409 |
| 10.101.1 | Member Typedef Documentation | 410 |
| 10.101.1.1 | IParent | 410 |
| 10.101.2 | Member Function Documentation | 410 |
| 10.101.2.1 | SetLength() | 411 |
| 10.102 | dcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Template Reference | 411 |
| 10.102.1 | Member Function Documentation | 411 |
| 10.102.1.1 | GetLength() | 411 |
| 10.102.1.2 | Print() | 411 |
| 10.102.2 | Member Data Documentation | 411 |
| 10.102.2.1 | Internal | 412 |
| 10.103 | dcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference | 412 |
| 10.104 | dcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference | 413 |
| 10.105 | dcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference | 415 |
| 10.105.1 | Detailed Description | 416 |
| 10.106 | dcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference | 416 |
| 10.107 | dcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference | 416 |
| 10.108 | dcm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference | 416 |
| 10.108.1 | Detailed Description | 417 |
| 10.108.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 418 |
| 10.108.2.1 | ISOPClassUIDMode | 418 |
| 10.108.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 418 |
| 10.108.3.1 | EmptyMaskGenerator() | 418 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.108.3.2~EmptyMaskGenerator() | 418 |
| 10.108.4Member Function Documentation | 418 |
| 10.108.4.1Execute() | 418 |
| 10.108.4.2SetInputDirectory() | 419 |
| 10.108.4.3SetOutputDirectory() | 419 |
| 10.108.4.4SetSOPClassUIDMode() | 419 |
| 10.109dcm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference | 419 |
| 10.109.1Detailed Description | 420 |
| 10.109.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 420 |
| 10.109.2.1EncapsulatedDocument() | 420 |
| 10.110dcm::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference | 420 |
| 10.110.1Detailed Description | 420 |
| 10.111dcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Template Reference | 421 |
| 10.111.1Member Function Documentation | 421 |
| 10.111.1.1Read() | 421 |
| 10.111.1.2ReadComputeLength() | 421 |
| 10.111.1.3ReadNoSwap() | 422 |
| 10.111.1.4Write() [1/3] | 422 |
| 10.111.1.5Write() [2/3] | 422 |
| 10.111.1.6Write() [3/3] | 422 |
| 10.112dcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference | 423 |
| 10.112.1Member Function Documentation | 423 |
| 10.112.1.1Read() | 423 |
| 10.112.1.2ReadComputeLength() | 423 |
| 10.112.1.3ReadNoSwap() | 423 |
| 10.112.1.4Write() | 424 |
| 10.113dcm::EndEvent Class Reference | 424 |
| 10.114dcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference | 425 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.114.1 | Detailed Description | 425 |
| 10.114.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 426 |
| 10.114.2.1 | EnumeratedValues() | 426 |
| 10.115 | dcm::Event Class Reference | 426 |
| 10.115.1 | Detailed Description | 428 |
| 10.115.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 428 |
| 10.115.2.1 | Event() [1/2] | 428 |
| 10.115.2.2 | Event() [2/2] | 428 |
| 10.115.2.3 | ~Event() | 428 |
| 10.115.3 | Member Function Documentation | 428 |
| 10.115.3.1 | CheckEvent() | 428 |
| 10.115.3.2 | GetEventName() | 429 |
| 10.115.3.3 | MakeObject() | 429 |
| 10.115.3.4 | Print() | 429 |
| 10.116 | dcm::Exception Class Reference | 430 |
| 10.116.1 | Detailed Description | 431 |
| 10.116.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 431 |
| 10.116.2.1 | Exception() | 431 |
| 10.116.2.2 | ~Exception() | 431 |
| 10.116.3 | Member Function Documentation | 431 |
| 10.116.3.1 | GetDescription() | 431 |
| 10.116.3.2 | what() | 432 |
| 10.117 | dcm::ExitEvent Class Reference | 432 |
| 10.118 | dcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference | 433 |
| 10.118.1 | Detailed Description | 434 |
| 10.118.2 | Member Function Documentation | 435 |
| 10.118.2.1 | GetLength() | 435 |
| 10.118.2.2 | Read() | 435 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.118.2.3 | ReadPreValue() | 435 |
| 10.118.2.4 | ReadValue() | 435 |
| 10.118.2.5 | ReadWithLength() | 435 |
| 10.118.2.6 | Write() | 436 |
| 10.119 | dcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference | 436 |
| 10.119.1 | Detailed Description | 437 |
| 10.119.2 | Member Function Documentation | 438 |
| 10.119.2.1 | GetLength() | 438 |
| 10.119.2.2 | Read() | 438 |
| 10.119.2.3 | ReadPreValue() | 438 |
| 10.119.2.4 | ReadValue() | 438 |
| 10.119.2.5 | ReadWithLength() | 438 |
| 10.120 | dcm::Fiducials Class Reference | 439 |
| 10.120.1 | Detailed Description | 439 |
| 10.120.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 439 |
| 10.120.2.1 | Fiducials() | 439 |
| 10.121 | dcm::File Class Reference | 439 |
| 10.121.1 | Detailed Description | 441 |
| 10.121.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 441 |
| 10.121.2.1 | File() | 441 |
| 10.121.2.2 | ~File() | 442 |
| 10.121.3 | Member Function Documentation | 442 |
| 10.121.3.1 | GetDataSet() [1/2] | 442 |
| 10.121.3.2 | GetDataSet() [2/2] | 442 |
| 10.121.3.3 | GetHeader() [1/2] | 442 |
| 10.121.3.4 | GetHeader() [2/2] | 443 |
| 10.121.3.5 | Read() | 443 |
| 10.121.3.6 | SetDataSet() | 443 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 10.121.3.7 | SetHeader() | 443 |
| 10.121.3.8 | Write() | 443 |
| 10.121.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 443 |
| 10.121.4.1 | operator<< | 444 |
| 10.122 | dcm::FileAnonymizer Class Reference | 444 |
| 10.122.1 | Detailed Description | 445 |
| 10.122.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 446 |
| 10.122.2.1 | FileAnonymizer() | 446 |
| 10.122.2.2 | ~FileAnonymizer() | 446 |
| 10.122.3 | Member Function Documentation | 446 |
| 10.122.3.1 | Empty() | 446 |
| 10.122.3.2 | Remove() | 447 |
| 10.122.3.3 | Replace() [1/2] | 447 |
| 10.122.3.4 | Replace() [2/2] | 447 |
| 10.122.3.5 | SetInputFileName() | 447 |
| 10.122.3.6 | SetOutputFileName() | 448 |
| 10.122.3.7 | Write() | 448 |
| 10.123 | dcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference | 448 |
| 10.123.1 | Detailed Description | 449 |
| 10.123.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 450 |
| 10.123.2.1 | FileChangeTransferSyntax() | 450 |
| 10.123.2.2 | ~FileChangeTransferSyntax() | 450 |
| 10.123.3 | Member Function Documentation | 450 |
| 10.123.3.1 | Change() | 450 |
| 10.123.3.2 | GetCodec() | 450 |
| 10.123.3.3 | New() | 451 |
| 10.123.3.4 | SetInputFileName() | 451 |
| 10.123.3.5 | SetOutputFileName() | 451 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.123.3.6SetTransferSyntax() | 451 |
| 10.124.1dcm::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference | 452 |
| 10.124.1.1Detailed Description | 453 |
| 10.124.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 453 |
| 10.124.2.1FileDecompressLookupTable() | 453 |
| 10.124.2.2~FileDecompressLookupTable() | 453 |
| 10.124.3Member Function Documentation | 453 |
| 10.124.3.1Change() | 454 |
| 10.124.3.2GetFile() | 454 |
| 10.124.3.3GetPixmap() [1/2] | 454 |
| 10.124.3.4GetPixmap() [2/2] | 454 |
| 10.124.3.5SetFile() | 454 |
| 10.124.3.6SetPixmap() | 454 |
| 10.125.1dcm::FileDerivation Class Reference | 455 |
| 10.125.1.1Detailed Description | 455 |
| 10.125.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 456 |
| 10.125.2.1FileDerivation() | 456 |
| 10.125.2.2~FileDerivation() | 456 |
| 10.125.3Member Function Documentation | 456 |
| 10.125.3.1AddDerivationDescription() | 456 |
| 10.125.3.2AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence() | 456 |
| 10.125.3.3AddReference() | 456 |
| 10.125.3.4AddSourceImageSequence() | 457 |
| 10.125.3.5Derive() | 457 |
| 10.125.3.6GetFile() [1/2] | 457 |
| 10.125.3.7GetFile() [2/2] | 457 |
| 10.125.3.8SetAppendDerivationHistory() | 457 |
| 10.125.3.9SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue() | 458 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.125.3.1 | SetDerivationDescription() | 458 |
| 10.125.3.1 | SetFile() | 458 |
| 10.125.3.1 | SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue() | 458 |
| 10.126 | dcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference | 459 |
| 10.126.1 | Detailed Description | 459 |
| 10.126.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 460 |
| 10.126.2.1 | FileExplicitFilter() | 460 |
| 10.126.2.2 | ~FileExplicitFilter() | 460 |
| 10.126.3 | Member Function Documentation | 460 |
| 10.126.3.1 | Change() | 460 |
| 10.126.3.2 | ChangeFMI() | 460 |
| 10.126.3.3 | GetFile() | 460 |
| 10.126.3.4 | ProcessDataSet() | 461 |
| 10.126.3.5 | SetChangePrivateTags() | 461 |
| 10.126.3.6 | SetFile() | 461 |
| 10.126.3.7 | SetRecomputeItemLength() | 461 |
| 10.126.3.8 | SetRecomputeSequenceLength() | 461 |
| 10.126.3.9 | SetUseVRUN() | 462 |
| 10.127 | dcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference | 462 |
| 10.127.1 | Detailed Description | 464 |
| 10.127.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 464 |
| 10.127.2.1 | FileMetaInformation() [1/2] | 465 |
| 10.127.2.2 | ~FileMetaInformation() | 465 |
| 10.127.2.3 | FileMetaInformation() [2/2] | 465 |
| 10.127.3 | Member Function Documentation | 465 |
| 10.127.3.1 | AppendImplementationClassUID() | 465 |
| 10.127.3.2 | ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass() | 465 |
| 10.127.3.3 | ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax() | 465 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.127.3.4Default() | 466 |
| 10.127.3.5FillFromDataSet() | 466 |
| 10.127.3.6GetDataSetTransferSyntax() | 466 |
| 10.127.3.7GetFileMetaInformationVersion() | 466 |
| 10.127.3.8GetFullLength() | 466 |
| 10.127.3.9GetGDCMImplementationClassUID() | 466 |
| 10.127.3.10GetGDCMImplementationVersionName() | 467 |
| 10.127.3.10GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle() | 467 |
| 10.127.3.10GetImplementationClassUID() | 467 |
| 10.127.3.10GetImplementationVersionName() | 467 |
| 10.127.3.10GetMediaStorage() | 467 |
| 10.127.3.10GetMediaStorageAsString() | 467 |
| 10.127.3.10GetMetaInformationTS() | 467 |
| 10.127.3.10GetPreamble() [1/2] | 468 |
| 10.127.3.10GetPreamble() [2/2] | 468 |
| 10.127.3.10GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle() | 468 |
| 10.127.3.20Insert() | 468 |
| 10.127.3.21IsValid() | 468 |
| 10.127.3.22Read() | 468 |
| 10.127.3.23ReadCompat() | 469 |
| 10.127.3.24ReadCompatInternal() | 469 |
| 10.127.3.25Replace() | 469 |
| 10.127.3.26SetDataSetTransferSyntax() | 469 |
| 10.127.3.27SetImplementationClassUID() | 470 |
| 10.127.3.28SetImplementationVersionName() | 470 |
| 10.127.3.29SetPreamble() | 470 |
| 10.127.3.30SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle() | 470 |
| 10.127.3.31Write() | 470 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.127.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 470 |
| 10.127.4.1 | operator<< | 471 |
| 10.127.5 | Member Data Documentation | 471 |
| 10.127.5.1 | DataSetMS | 471 |
| 10.127.5.2 | DataSetTS | 471 |
| 10.127.5.3 | MetaInformationTS | 471 |
| 10.128 | dcm::Filename Class Reference | 471 |
| 10.128.1 | Detailed Description | 472 |
| 10.128.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 472 |
| 10.128.2.1 | Filename() | 472 |
| 10.128.3 | Member Function Documentation | 473 |
| 10.128.3.1 | EndWith() | 473 |
| 10.128.3.2 | GetExtension() | 473 |
| 10.128.3.3 | GetFileName() | 473 |
| 10.128.3.4 | GetName() | 473 |
| 10.128.3.5 | GetPath() | 473 |
| 10.128.3.6 | IsEmpty() | 474 |
| 10.128.3.7 | IsIdentical() | 474 |
| 10.128.3.8 | Join() | 474 |
| 10.128.3.9 | operator const char *() | 474 |
| 10.128.3.10 | ToUnixSlashes() | 474 |
| 10.128.3.11 | ToWindowsSlashes() | 475 |
| 10.129 | dcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference | 475 |
| 10.129.1 | Detailed Description | 476 |
| 10.129.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 477 |
| 10.129.2.1 | Self | 477 |
| 10.129.2.2 | Superclass | 477 |
| 10.129.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 477 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.129.3.1 | FileNameEvent() [1/2] | 477 |
| 10.129.3.2 | ~FileNameEvent() | 477 |
| 10.129.3.3 | FileNameEvent() [2/2] | 477 |
| 10.129.4 | Member Function Documentation | 477 |
| 10.129.4.1 | CheckEvent() | 478 |
| 10.129.4.2 | GetEventName() | 478 |
| 10.129.4.3 | GetFileName() | 478 |
| 10.129.4.4 | MakeObject() | 478 |
| 10.129.4.5 | SetFileName() | 478 |
| 10.130 | dcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference | 479 |
| 10.130.1 | Detailed Description | 479 |
| 10.130.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 480 |
| 10.130.2.1 | FileNamesType | 480 |
| 10.130.2.2 | FilenameType | 480 |
| 10.130.2.3 | SizeType | 480 |
| 10.130.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 480 |
| 10.130.3.1 | FilenameGenerator() | 480 |
| 10.130.3.2 | ~FilenameGenerator() | 480 |
| 10.130.4 | Member Function Documentation | 480 |
| 10.130.4.1 | Generate() | 481 |
| 10.130.4.2 | GetFilename() | 481 |
| 10.130.4.3 | GetFileNames() | 481 |
| 10.130.4.4 | GetNumberOfFileNames() | 481 |
| 10.130.4.5 | GetPattern() | 482 |
| 10.130.4.6 | GetPrefix() | 482 |
| 10.130.4.7 | SetNumberOfFileNames() | 482 |
| 10.130.4.8 | SetPattern() | 482 |
| 10.130.4.9 | SetPrefix() | 482 |

| | | |
|--------------|--|-----|
| 10.131.1 | dcm::FileSet Class Reference | 483 |
| 10.131.1.1 | Detailed Description | 483 |
| 10.131.1.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 483 |
| 10.131.1.2.1 | FileType | 483 |
| 10.131.1.2.2 | FileType | 483 |
| 10.131.1.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 484 |
| 10.131.1.3.1 | FileSet() | 484 |
| 10.131.1.4 | Member Function Documentation | 484 |
| 10.131.1.4.1 | AddFile() [1/2] | 484 |
| 10.131.1.4.2 | AddFile() [2/2] | 484 |
| 10.131.1.4.3 | GetFiles() | 484 |
| 10.131.1.4.4 | SetFiles() | 484 |
| 10.131.1.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 485 |
| 10.131.1.5.1 | operator<< | 485 |
| 10.132.1 | dcm::FileStreamer Class Reference | 485 |
| 10.132.1.1 | Detailed Description | 487 |
| 10.132.1.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 487 |
| 10.132.1.2.1 | FileStreamer() | 487 |
| 10.132.1.2.2 | ~FileStreamer() | 487 |
| 10.132.1.3 | Member Function Documentation | 487 |
| 10.132.1.3.1 | AppendToDataElement() | 487 |
| 10.132.1.3.2 | AppendToGroupDataElement() | 488 |
| 10.132.1.3.3 | CheckDataElement() | 488 |
| 10.132.1.3.4 | CheckTemplateFileName() | 488 |
| 10.132.1.3.5 | New() | 488 |
| 10.132.1.3.6 | ReserveDataElement() | 488 |
| 10.132.1.3.7 | ReserveGroupDataElement() | 489 |
| 10.132.1.3.8 | SetOutputFileName() | 489 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.132.3.9SetTemplateFileName() | 489 |
| 10.132.3.10StartDataElement() | 489 |
| 10.132.3.11StartGroupDataElement() | 489 |
| 10.132.3.12StopDataElement() | 490 |
| 10.132.3.13StopGroupDataElement() | 490 |
| 10.133dcm::FileWithName Class Reference | 490 |
| 10.133.1Detailed Description | 491 |
| 10.133.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 491 |
| 10.133.2.1FileWithName() | 492 |
| 10.133.3Member Data Documentation | 492 |
| 10.133.3.1filename | 492 |
| 10.134dcm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference | 492 |
| 10.134.1Detailed Description | 493 |
| 10.134.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 493 |
| 10.134.2.1FindPatientRootQuery() | 493 |
| 10.134.3Member Function Documentation | 494 |
| 10.134.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 494 |
| 10.134.3.2GetTagListByLevel() | 494 |
| 10.134.3.3InitializeDataSet() | 494 |
| 10.134.3.4ValidateQuery() | 494 |
| 10.134.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 495 |
| 10.134.4.1QueryFactory | 495 |
| 10.135dcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference | 495 |
| 10.135.1Detailed Description | 496 |
| 10.135.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 496 |
| 10.135.2.1FindStudyRootQuery() | 496 |
| 10.135.3Member Function Documentation | 497 |
| 10.135.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 497 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.135.3.2GetTagListByLevel() | 497 |
| 10.135.3.3InitializeDataSet() | 497 |
| 10.135.3.4ValidateQuery() | 497 |
| 10.135.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 498 |
| 10.135.4.1QueryFactory | 498 |
| 10.136dcm::Fragment Class Reference | 498 |
| 10.136.1Detailed Description | 499 |
| 10.136.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 500 |
| 10.136.2.1Fragment() | 500 |
| 10.136.3Member Function Documentation | 500 |
| 10.136.3.1ComputeLength() | 500 |
| 10.136.3.2GetLength() | 500 |
| 10.136.3.3Read() | 500 |
| 10.136.3.4ReadBacktrack() | 500 |
| 10.136.3.5ReadPreValue() | 501 |
| 10.136.3.6ReadValue() | 501 |
| 10.136.3.7Write() | 501 |
| 10.136.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 501 |
| 10.136.4.1operator<< | 501 |
| 10.137dcm::Global Class Reference | 501 |
| 10.137.1Detailed Description | 502 |
| 10.137.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 502 |
| 10.137.2.1Global() | 503 |
| 10.137.2.2~Global() | 503 |
| 10.137.3Member Function Documentation | 503 |
| 10.137.3.1Append() | 503 |
| 10.137.3.2GetDefs() | 503 |
| 10.137.3.3GetDicts() [1/2] | 504 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.137.3.4 | GetDicts() [2 / 2] | 504 |
| 10.137.3.5 | GetInstance() | 504 |
| 10.137.3.6 | LoadResourcesFiles() | 504 |
| 10.137.3.7 | Locate() | 505 |
| 10.137.3.8 | Prepend() | 505 |
| 10.137.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 505 |
| 10.137.4.1 | operator<< | 505 |
| 10.138 | dcm::GroupDict Class Reference | 505 |
| 10.138.1 | Detailed Description | 506 |
| 10.138.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 506 |
| 10.138.2.1 | GroupStringVector | 506 |
| 10.138.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 506 |
| 10.138.3.1 | GroupDict() | 506 |
| 10.138.3.2 | ~GroupDict() | 507 |
| 10.138.4 | Member Function Documentation | 507 |
| 10.138.4.1 | Add() | 507 |
| 10.138.4.2 | GetAbbreviation() | 507 |
| 10.138.4.3 | GetName() | 507 |
| 10.138.4.4 | Insert() | 507 |
| 10.138.4.5 | Size() | 508 |
| 10.138.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 508 |
| 10.138.5.1 | operator<< | 508 |
| 10.139 | dcm::IconImageFilter Class Reference | 508 |
| 10.139.1 | Detailed Description | 509 |
| 10.139.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 509 |
| 10.139.2.1 | IconImageFilter() | 509 |
| 10.139.2.2 | ~IconImageFilter() | 509 |
| 10.139.3 | Member Function Documentation | 510 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|-----|
| 10.139.3.1 | Extract() | 510 |
| 10.139.3.2 | ExtractIconImages() | 510 |
| 10.139.3.3 | ExtractVeprolIconImages() | 510 |
| 10.139.3.4 | GetFile() [1/2] | 510 |
| 10.139.3.5 | GetFile() [2/2] | 510 |
| 10.139.3.6 | GetIconImage() | 511 |
| 10.139.3.7 | GetNumberOfIconImages() | 511 |
| 10.139.3.8 | SetFile() | 511 |
| 10.140 | dcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference | 511 |
| 10.140.1 | Detailed Description | 512 |
| 10.140.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 512 |
| 10.140.2.1 | IconImageGenerator() | 513 |
| 10.140.2.2 | ~IconImageGenerator() | 513 |
| 10.140.3 | Member Function Documentation | 513 |
| 10.140.3.1 | AutoPixelMinMax() | 513 |
| 10.140.3.2 | ConvertRGBToPaletteColor() | 513 |
| 10.140.3.3 | Generate() | 513 |
| 10.140.3.4 | GetIconImage() | 514 |
| 10.140.3.5 | GetPixmap() [1/2] | 514 |
| 10.140.3.6 | GetPixmap() [2/2] | 514 |
| 10.140.3.7 | SetOutputDimensions() | 514 |
| 10.140.3.8 | SetOutsideValuePixel() | 514 |
| 10.140.3.9 | SetPixelMinMax() | 515 |
| 10.140.3.10 | SetPixmap() | 515 |
| 10.141 | dcm::ignore_char Struct Reference | 515 |
| 10.141.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 515 |
| 10.141.1.1 | ignore_char() | 516 |
| 10.141.2 | Member Data Documentation | 516 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.141.2.1m_char | 516 |
| 10.142.1dcm::Image Class Reference | 516 |
| 10.142.1Detailed Description | 518 |
| 10.142.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 518 |
| 10.142.2.1Image() | 518 |
| 10.142.2.2~Image() | 519 |
| 10.142.3Member Function Documentation | 519 |
| 10.142.3.1GetDirectionCosines() [1/2] | 519 |
| 10.142.3.2GetDirectionCosines() [2/2] | 519 |
| 10.142.3.3GetIntercept() | 519 |
| 10.142.3.4GetOrigin() [1/2] | 519 |
| 10.142.3.5GetOrigin() [2/2] | 520 |
| 10.142.3.6GetSlope() | 520 |
| 10.142.3.7GetSpacing() [1/2] | 520 |
| 10.142.3.8GetSpacing() [2/2] | 520 |
| 10.142.3.9Print() | 520 |
| 10.142.3.10SetDirectionCosines() [1/3] | 521 |
| 10.142.3.11SetDirectionCosines() [2/3] | 521 |
| 10.142.3.12SetDirectionCosines() [3/3] | 521 |
| 10.142.3.13SetIntercept() | 521 |
| 10.142.3.14SetOrigin() [1/3] | 521 |
| 10.142.3.15SetOrigin() [2/3] | 522 |
| 10.142.3.16SetOrigin() [3/3] | 522 |
| 10.142.3.17SetSlope() | 522 |
| 10.142.3.18SetSpacing() [1/2] | 522 |
| 10.142.3.19SetSpacing() [2/2] | 522 |
| 10.143.1dcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference | 523 |
| 10.143.1Detailed Description | 525 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 10.143.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 525 |
| 10.143.2.1 | ImageApplyLookupTable() | 525 |
| 10.143.2.2 | ~ImageApplyLookupTable() | 525 |
| 10.143.3 | Member Function Documentation | 525 |
| 10.143.3.1 | Apply() | 525 |
| 10.144 | dcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference | 526 |
| 10.144.1 | Detailed Description | 528 |
| 10.144.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 528 |
| 10.144.2.1 | ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation() | 528 |
| 10.144.2.2 | ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation() | 528 |
| 10.144.3 | Member Function Documentation | 528 |
| 10.144.3.1 | Change() | 529 |
| 10.144.3.2 | ChangeMonochrome() | 529 |
| 10.144.3.3 | GetPhotometricInterpretation() | 529 |
| 10.144.3.4 | RGB2YBR() | 529 |
| 10.144.3.5 | SetPhotometricInterpretation() | 529 |
| 10.144.3.6 | YBR2RGB() | 530 |
| 10.145 | dcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference | 530 |
| 10.145.1 | Detailed Description | 532 |
| 10.145.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 532 |
| 10.145.2.1 | ImageChangePlanarConfiguration() | 532 |
| 10.145.2.2 | ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration() | 532 |
| 10.145.3 | Member Function Documentation | 532 |
| 10.145.3.1 | Change() | 532 |
| 10.145.3.2 | GetPlanarConfiguration() | 533 |
| 10.145.3.3 | RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes() | 533 |
| 10.145.3.4 | RGBPlanesToRGBPixels() | 533 |
| 10.145.3.5 | SetPlanarConfiguration() | 533 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.146.0 | dcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference | 534 |
| 10.146.1 | Detailed Description | 536 |
| 10.146.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 536 |
| 10.146.2.1 | ImageChangeTransferSyntax() | 536 |
| 10.146.2.2 | ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax() | 536 |
| 10.146.3 | Member Function Documentation | 537 |
| 10.146.3.1 | Change() | 537 |
| 10.146.3.2 | GetTransferSyntax() | 537 |
| 10.146.3.3 | SetCompressIconImage() | 537 |
| 10.146.3.4 | SetForce() | 537 |
| 10.146.3.5 | SetTransferSyntax() | 538 |
| 10.146.3.6 | SetUserCodec() | 538 |
| 10.146.3.7 | TryJPEG2000Codec() | 538 |
| 10.146.3.8 | TryJPEGCodec() | 538 |
| 10.146.3.9 | TryJPEGLSCodec() | 539 |
| 10.146.3.10 | TryRAWCodec() | 539 |
| 10.146.3.11 | TryRLECodec() | 539 |
| 10.147.0 | dcm::ImageCodec Class Reference | 539 |
| 10.147.1 | Detailed Description | 541 |
| 10.147.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 542 |
| 10.147.2.1 | LUTPtr | 542 |
| 10.147.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 542 |
| 10.147.3.1 | ImageCodec() | 542 |
| 10.147.3.2 | ~ImageCodec() | 542 |
| 10.147.4 | Member Function Documentation | 542 |
| 10.147.4.1 | AppendFrameEncode() | 542 |
| 10.147.4.2 | AppendRowEncode() | 543 |
| 10.147.4.3 | CanCode() | 543 |

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|-----|
| 10.147.4.4 | CanDecode() | 543 |
| 10.147.4.5 | Clone() | 543 |
| 10.147.4.6 | Decode() | 544 |
| 10.147.4.7 | DecodeByStreams() | 544 |
| 10.147.4.8 | DoByteSwap() | 544 |
| 10.147.4.9 | DoInvertMonochrome() | 544 |
| 10.147.4.10 | DoOverlayCleanup() | 545 |
| 10.147.4.11 | DoPaddedCompositePixelCode() | 545 |
| 10.147.4.12 | DoPlanarConfiguration() | 545 |
| 10.147.4.13 | DoSimpleCopy() | 545 |
| 10.147.4.14 | DoYBR() | 545 |
| 10.147.4.15 | GetDimensions() | 545 |
| 10.147.4.16 | GetHeaderInfo() | 546 |
| 10.147.4.17 | GetLossyFlag() | 546 |
| 10.147.4.18 | GetLUT() | 546 |
| 10.147.4.19 | GetNeedByteSwap() | 546 |
| 10.147.4.20 | GetNumberOfDimensions() | 546 |
| 10.147.4.21 | GetPhotometricInterpretation() | 546 |
| 10.147.4.22 | GetPixelFormat() [1/2] | 547 |
| 10.147.4.23 | GetPixelFormat() [2/2] | 547 |
| 10.147.4.24 | GetPlanarConfiguration() | 547 |
| 10.147.4.25 | FrameEncoder() | 547 |
| 10.147.4.26 | Lossy() | 547 |
| 10.147.4.27 | RowEncoder() | 547 |
| 10.147.4.28 | Valid() | 548 |
| 10.147.4.29 | SetDimensions() [1/2] | 548 |
| 10.147.4.30 | SetDimensions() [2/2] | 548 |
| 10.147.4.31 | SetLossyFlag() | 548 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.147.4.3 | Set LUT() | 548 |
| 10.147.4.3 | Set NeedByteSwap() | 549 |
| 10.147.4.3 | Set NeedOverlayCleanup() | 549 |
| 10.147.4.3 | Set NumberOfDimensions() | 549 |
| 10.147.4.3 | Set PhotometricInterpretation() | 549 |
| 10.147.4.3 | Set PixelFormat() | 549 |
| 10.147.4.3 | Set PlanarConfiguration() | 550 |
| 10.147.4.3 | Start Encode() | 550 |
| 10.147.4.4 | Stop Encode() | 550 |
| 10.147.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 550 |
| 10.147.5.1 | FileChangeTransferSyntax | 550 |
| 10.147.5.2 | ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation | 550 |
| 10.147.6 | Member Data Documentation | 551 |
| 10.147.6.1 | Dimensions | 551 |
| 10.147.6.2 | LossyFlag | 551 |
| 10.147.6.3 | LUT | 551 |
| 10.147.6.4 | NeedByteSwap | 551 |
| 10.147.6.5 | NeedOverlayCleanup | 551 |
| 10.147.6.6 | NumberOfDimensions | 551 |
| 10.147.6.7 | PF | 552 |
| 10.147.6.8 | PI | 552 |
| 10.147.6.9 | PlanarConfiguration | 552 |
| 10.147.6.10 | RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode | 552 |
| 10.147.6.11 | RequestPlanarConfiguration | 552 |
| 10.148 | dcm::ImageConverter Class Reference | 552 |
| 10.148.1 | Detailed Description | 553 |
| 10.148.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 553 |
| 10.148.2.1 | ImageConverter() | 553 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.148.2.2~ImageConverter() | 553 |
| 10.148.3Member Function Documentation | 553 |
| 10.148.3.1Convert() | 553 |
| 10.148.3.2GetOutput() | 554 |
| 10.148.3.3SetInput() | 554 |
| 10.149dcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference | 554 |
| 10.149.1Detailed Description | 556 |
| 10.149.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 556 |
| 10.149.2.1ImageFragmentSplitter() | 556 |
| 10.149.2.2~ImageFragmentSplitter() | 556 |
| 10.149.3Member Function Documentation | 556 |
| 10.149.3.1GetFragmentSizeMax() | 556 |
| 10.149.3.2SetForce() | 556 |
| 10.149.3.3SetFragmentSizeMax() | 557 |
| 10.149.3.4Split() | 557 |
| 10.150dcm::ImageHelper Class Reference | 557 |
| 10.150.1Detailed Description | 558 |
| 10.150.2Member Function Documentation | 558 |
| 10.150.2.1ComputeMediaStorageFromModality() | 558 |
| 10.150.2.2ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient() | 559 |
| 10.150.2.3GetDimensionsValue() | 559 |
| 10.150.2.4GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet() | 559 |
| 10.150.2.5GetDirectionCosinesValue() | 559 |
| 10.150.2.6GetForcePixelSpacing() | 559 |
| 10.150.2.7GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope() | 560 |
| 10.150.2.8GetLUT() | 560 |
| 10.150.2.9GetOriginValue() | 560 |
| 10.150.2.10GetPhotometricInterpretationValue() | 560 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.150.2.10 | GetPixelFormatValue() | 560 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetPlanarConfigurationValue() | 560 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope() | 561 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetPointerFromElement() | 561 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetRealWorldValueMappingContent() | 561 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue() | 561 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage() | 561 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetSpacingValue() | 562 |
| 10.150.2.10 | GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage() | 562 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetDimensionsValue() | 562 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetDirectionCosinesValue() | 562 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetForcePixelSpacing() | 562 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope() | 563 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetOriginValue() | 563 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope() | 563 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue() | 563 |
| 10.150.2.20 | GetSpacingValue() | 563 |
| 10.150 | dcm::ImageReader Class Reference | 564 |
| 10.151.1 | Detailed Description | 566 |
| 10.151.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 566 |
| 10.151.2.1 | ImageReader() | 566 |
| 10.151.2.2 | ~ImageReader() | 566 |
| 10.151.3 | Member Function Documentation | 566 |
| 10.151.3.1 | GetImage() [1/2] | 567 |
| 10.151.3.2 | GetImage() [2/2] | 567 |
| 10.151.3.3 | Read() | 567 |
| 10.151.3.4 | ReadACRNEMAImage() | 567 |
| 10.151.3.5 | ReadImage() | 568 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-------|
| 10.152 | gdcm::ImageRegionReader Class Reference | . 568 |
| 10.152.1 | Detailed Description | . 570 |
| 10.152.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | . 570 |
| 10.152.2.1 | ImageRegionReader() | . 570 |
| 10.152.2.2 | ~ImageRegionReader() | . 570 |
| 10.152.3 | Member Function Documentation | . 570 |
| 10.152.3.1 | ComputeBufferLength() | . 571 |
| 10.152.3.2 | GetRegion() | . 571 |
| 10.152.3.3 | Read() | . 571 |
| 10.152.3.4 | ReadInformation() | . 571 |
| 10.152.3.5 | ReadIntoBuffer() | . 572 |
| 10.152.3.6 | SetRegion() | . 572 |
| 10.153 | gdcm::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference | . 572 |
| 10.153.1 | Detailed Description | . 573 |
| 10.153.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | . 574 |
| 10.153.2.1 | ImageToImageFilter() | . 574 |
| 10.153.2.2 | ~ImageToImageFilter() | . 574 |
| 10.153.3 | Member Function Documentation | . 574 |
| 10.153.3.1 | GetInput() | . 574 |
| 10.153.3.2 | GetOutput() | . 574 |
| 10.154 | gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference | . 575 |
| 10.154.1 | Detailed Description | . 577 |
| 10.154.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | . 577 |
| 10.154.2.1 | ImageWriter() | . 577 |
| 10.154.2.2 | ~ImageWriter() | . 577 |
| 10.154.3 | Member Function Documentation | . 577 |
| 10.154.3.1 | ComputeTargetMediaStorage() | . 577 |
| 10.154.3.2 | GetImage() [1/2] | . 578 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.154.3.3 | GetImage() [2/2] | 578 |
| 10.154.3.4 | Write() | 578 |
| 10.155 | dcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference | 578 |
| 10.155.1 | Detailed Description | 579 |
| 10.155.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 579 |
| 10.155.2.1 | ImplementationClassUIDSub() | 579 |
| 10.155.3 | Member Function Documentation | 579 |
| 10.155.3.1 | Print() | 579 |
| 10.155.3.2 | Read() | 579 |
| 10.155.3.3 | Size() | 580 |
| 10.155.3.4 | Write() | 580 |
| 10.156 | dcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference | 580 |
| 10.156.1 | Detailed Description | 580 |
| 10.156.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 580 |
| 10.156.2.1 | ImplementationUIDSub() | 580 |
| 10.156.3 | Member Function Documentation | 581 |
| 10.156.3.1 | Write() | 581 |
| 10.157 | dcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference | 581 |
| 10.157.1 | Detailed Description | 581 |
| 10.157.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 581 |
| 10.157.2.1 | ImplementationVersionNameSub() | 581 |
| 10.157.3 | Member Function Documentation | 582 |
| 10.157.3.1 | Print() | 582 |
| 10.157.3.2 | Read() | 582 |
| 10.157.3.3 | Size() | 582 |
| 10.157.3.4 | Write() | 582 |
| 10.158 | dcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference | 583 |
| 10.158.1 | Detailed Description | 584 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.158.2 | Member Function Documentation | 584 |
| 10.158.2.1 | GetLength() | 584 |
| 10.158.2.2 | Read() | 584 |
| 10.158.2.3 | ReadPreValue() | 585 |
| 10.158.2.4 | ReadValue() | 585 |
| 10.158.2.5 | ReadValueWithLength() | 585 |
| 10.158.2.6 | ReadWithLength() | 585 |
| 10.158.2.7 | Write() | 585 |
| 10.159 | dcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference | 586 |
| 10.160 | dcm::IOD Class Reference | 587 |
| 10.160.1 | Detailed Description | 587 |
| 10.160.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 587 |
| 10.160.2.1 | MapIODEntry | 588 |
| 10.160.2.2 | SizeType | 588 |
| 10.160.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 588 |
| 10.160.3.1 | IOD() | 588 |
| 10.160.4 | Member Function Documentation | 588 |
| 10.160.4.1 | AddIODEntry() | 588 |
| 10.160.4.2 | Clear() | 588 |
| 10.160.4.3 | GetIODEntry() | 589 |
| 10.160.4.4 | GetNumberOfIODs() | 589 |
| 10.160.4.5 | GetTypeFromTag() | 589 |
| 10.160.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 589 |
| 10.160.5.1 | operator<< | 589 |
| 10.161 | dcm::IODEntry Class Reference | 590 |
| 10.161.1 | Detailed Description | 590 |
| 10.161.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 591 |
| 10.161.2.1 | IODEntry() | 591 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.161.3 | Member Function Documentation | 591 |
| 10.161.3.1 | GetIE() | 591 |
| 10.161.3.2 | GetName() | 591 |
| 10.161.3.3 | GetRef() | 591 |
| 10.161.3.4 | GetUsage() | 591 |
| 10.161.3.5 | GetUsageType() | 592 |
| 10.161.3.6 | SetIE() | 592 |
| 10.161.3.7 | SetName() | 592 |
| 10.161.3.8 | SetRef() | 592 |
| 10.161.3.9 | SetUsage() | 592 |
| 10.161.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 592 |
| 10.161.4.1 | operator<< | 592 |
| 10.162 | dcm::IODs Class Reference | 593 |
| 10.162.1 | Detailed Description | 593 |
| 10.162.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 593 |
| 10.162.2.1 | IODMapType | 594 |
| 10.162.2.2 | IODMapTypeConstIterator | 594 |
| 10.162.2.3 | IODName | 594 |
| 10.162.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 594 |
| 10.162.3.1 | IODs() | 594 |
| 10.162.4 | Member Function Documentation | 594 |
| 10.162.4.1 | AddIOD() | 594 |
| 10.162.4.2 | Begin() | 595 |
| 10.162.4.3 | Clear() | 595 |
| 10.162.4.4 | End() | 595 |
| 10.162.4.5 | GetIOD() | 595 |
| 10.162.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 595 |
| 10.162.5.1 | operator<< | 595 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.163 | dcm::IPPSorter Class Reference | 596 |
| 10.163.1 | Detailed Description | 597 |
| 10.163.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 597 |
| 10.163.2.1 | IPPSorter() | 597 |
| 10.163.3 | Member Function Documentation | 598 |
| 10.163.3.1 | GetDirectionCosinesTolerance() | 598 |
| 10.163.3.2 | GetZSpacing() | 598 |
| 10.163.3.3 | GetZSpacingTolerance() | 598 |
| 10.163.3.4 | SetComputeZSpacing() | 598 |
| 10.163.3.5 | SetDirectionCosinesTolerance() | 599 |
| 10.163.3.6 | SetDropDuplicatePositions() | 599 |
| 10.163.3.7 | SetZSpacingTolerance() | 599 |
| 10.163.3.8 | Sort() | 599 |
| 10.163.4 | Member Data Documentation | 600 |
| 10.163.4.1 | ComputeZSpacing | 600 |
| 10.163.4.2 | DirCosTolerance | 600 |
| 10.163.4.3 | DropDuplicatePositions | 600 |
| 10.163.4.4 | ZSpacing | 600 |
| 10.163.4.5 | ZTolerance | 600 |
| 10.164 | dcm::Item Class Reference | 601 |
| 10.164.1 | Detailed Description | 602 |
| 10.164.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 602 |
| 10.164.2.1 | Item() [1/2] | 603 |
| 10.164.2.2 | Item() [2/2] | 603 |
| 10.164.3 | Member Function Documentation | 603 |
| 10.164.3.1 | Clear() | 603 |
| 10.164.3.2 | FindDataElement() | 603 |
| 10.164.3.3 | GetDataElement() | 603 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.164.3.4 | GetLength() | 604 |
| 10.164.3.5 | GetNestedDataSet() [1/2] | 604 |
| 10.164.3.6 | GetNestedDataSet() [2/2] | 604 |
| 10.164.3.7 | InsertDataElement() | 604 |
| 10.164.3.8 | Read() | 604 |
| 10.164.3.9 | SetNestedDataSet() | 605 |
| 10.164.3.10 | Write() | 605 |
| 10.164.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 605 |
| 10.164.4.1 | operator<< | 605 |
| 10.165 | dcm::IterationEvent Class Reference | 605 |
| 10.166 | dcm::JPEG12Codec Class Reference | 606 |
| 10.166.1 | Detailed Description | 608 |
| 10.166.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 608 |
| 10.166.2.1 | JPEG12Codec() | 608 |
| 10.166.2.2 | ~JPEG12Codec() | 608 |
| 10.166.3 | Member Function Documentation | 608 |
| 10.166.3.1 | DecodeByStreams() | 608 |
| 10.166.3.2 | EncodeBuffer() | 609 |
| 10.166.3.3 | GetHeaderInfo() | 609 |
| 10.166.3.4 | InternalCode() | 609 |
| 10.166.3.5 | IsStateSuspension() | 609 |
| 10.167 | dcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference | 610 |
| 10.167.1 | Detailed Description | 611 |
| 10.167.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 611 |
| 10.167.2.1 | JPEG16Codec() | 611 |
| 10.167.2.2 | ~JPEG16Codec() | 611 |
| 10.167.3 | Member Function Documentation | 611 |
| 10.167.3.1 | DecodeByStreams() | 612 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.167.3.2 | EncodeBuffer() | 612 |
| 10.167.3.3 | GetHeaderInfo() | 612 |
| 10.167.3.4 | InternalCode() | 612 |
| 10.167.3.5 | IsStateSuspension() | 612 |
| 10.168 | dcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference | 613 |
| 10.168.1 | Detailed Description | 614 |
| 10.168.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 615 |
| 10.168.2.1 | JPEG2000Codec() | 615 |
| 10.168.2.2 | ~JPEG2000Codec() | 615 |
| 10.168.3 | Member Function Documentation | 615 |
| 10.168.3.1 | AppendFrameEncode() | 615 |
| 10.168.3.2 | AppendRowEncode() | 615 |
| 10.168.3.3 | CanCode() | 616 |
| 10.168.3.4 | CanDecode() | 616 |
| 10.168.3.5 | Clone() | 616 |
| 10.168.3.6 | Code() | 616 |
| 10.168.3.7 | Decode() | 617 |
| 10.168.3.8 | DecodeByStreams() | 617 |
| 10.168.3.9 | DecodeExtent() | 617 |
| 10.168.3.10 | GetHeaderInfo() | 617 |
| 10.168.3.11 | GetQuality() | 618 |
| 10.168.3.12 | GetRate() | 618 |
| 10.168.3.13 | FrameEncoder() | 618 |
| 10.168.3.14 | RowEncoder() | 618 |
| 10.168.3.15 | SetNumberOfResolutions() | 618 |
| 10.168.3.16 | SetQuality() | 618 |
| 10.168.3.17 | SetRate() | 619 |
| 10.168.3.18 | SetReversible() | 619 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.168.3.1 | SetTileSize() | 619 |
| 10.168.3.2 | StartEncode() | 619 |
| 10.168.3.3 | StopEncode() | 619 |
| 10.168.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 619 |
| 10.168.4.1 | Bitmap | 620 |
| 10.168.4.2 | ImageRegionReader | 620 |
| 10.169 | dcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference | 620 |
| 10.169.1 | Detailed Description | 621 |
| 10.169.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 621 |
| 10.169.2.1 | JPEG8Codec() | 621 |
| 10.169.2.2 | ~JPEG8Codec() | 622 |
| 10.169.3 | Member Function Documentation | 622 |
| 10.169.3.1 | DecodeByStreams() | 622 |
| 10.169.3.2 | EncodeBuffer() | 622 |
| 10.169.3.3 | GetHeaderInfo() | 622 |
| 10.169.3.4 | InternalCode() | 622 |
| 10.169.3.5 | IsStateSuspension() | 623 |
| 10.170 | dcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference | 623 |
| 10.170.1 | Detailed Description | 625 |
| 10.170.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 625 |
| 10.170.2.1 | JPEGCodec() | 625 |
| 10.170.2.2 | ~JPEGCodec() | 625 |
| 10.170.3 | Member Function Documentation | 625 |
| 10.170.3.1 | AppendFrameEncode() | 626 |
| 10.170.3.2 | AppendRowEncode() | 626 |
| 10.170.3.3 | CanCode() | 626 |
| 10.170.3.4 | CanDecode() | 626 |
| 10.170.3.5 | Clone() | 627 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.170.3.6Code() | 627 |
| 10.170.3.7ComputeOffsetTable() | 627 |
| 10.170.3.8Decode() | 627 |
| 10.170.3.9DecodeByStreams() | 627 |
| 10.170.3.10DecodeExtent() | 628 |
| 10.170.3.11EncodeBuffer() | 628 |
| 10.170.3.12GetHeaderInfo() | 628 |
| 10.170.3.13GetLossless() | 628 |
| 10.170.3.14GetQuality() | 629 |
| 10.170.3.15FrameEncoder() | 629 |
| 10.170.3.16RowEncoder() | 629 |
| 10.170.3.17StateSuspension() | 629 |
| 10.170.3.18Valid() | 629 |
| 10.170.3.19SetBitSample() | 629 |
| 10.170.3.20SetLossless() | 630 |
| 10.170.3.21SetPixelFormat() | 630 |
| 10.170.3.22SetQuality() | 630 |
| 10.170.3.23StartEncode() | 630 |
| 10.170.3.24StopEncode() | 630 |
| 10.170.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 631 |
| 10.170.4.1ImageRegionReader | 631 |
| 10.170.5Member Data Documentation | 631 |
| 10.170.5.1BitSample | 631 |
| 10.170.5.2Quality | 631 |
| 10.171dcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference | 631 |
| 10.171.1Detailed Description | 633 |
| 10.171.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 633 |
| 10.171.2.1JPEGLSCodec() | 634 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.171.2.2~JPEGLSCodec() | 634 |
| 10.171.3Member Function Documentation | 634 |
| 10.171.3.1AppendFrameEncode() | 634 |
| 10.171.3.2AppendRowEncode() | 634 |
| 10.171.3.3CanCode() | 634 |
| 10.171.3.4CanDecode() | 635 |
| 10.171.3.5Clone() | 635 |
| 10.171.3.6Code() | 635 |
| 10.171.3.7Decode() [1/2] | 635 |
| 10.171.3.8Decode() [2/2] | 636 |
| 10.171.3.9DecodeExtent() | 636 |
| 10.171.3.10GetBufferLength() | 636 |
| 10.171.3.11GetHeaderInfo() | 636 |
| 10.171.3.12GetLossless() | 637 |
| 10.171.3.13FrameEncoder() | 637 |
| 10.171.3.14RowEncoder() | 637 |
| 10.171.3.15SetBufferLength() | 637 |
| 10.171.3.16SetLossless() | 637 |
| 10.171.3.17SetLossyError() | 637 |
| 10.171.3.18StartEncode() | 638 |
| 10.171.3.19StopEncode() | 638 |
| 10.171.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 638 |
| 10.171.4.1ImageRegionReader | 638 |
| 10.172dcm::JSON Class Reference | 638 |
| 10.172.1Detailed Description | 639 |
| 10.172.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 639 |
| 10.172.2.1JSON() | 639 |
| 10.172.2.2~JSON() | 639 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.172.3 | Member Function Documentation | 639 |
| 10.172.3.1 | Code() | 639 |
| 10.172.3.2 | Decode() | 639 |
| 10.172.3.3 | GetPrettyPrint() | 640 |
| 10.172.3.4 | PrettyPrintOff() | 640 |
| 10.172.3.5 | PrettyPrintOn() | 640 |
| 10.172.3.6 | SetPrettyPrint() | 640 |
| 10.173 | dcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference | 641 |
| 10.173.1 | Detailed Description | 642 |
| 10.173.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 642 |
| 10.173.2.1 | KAKADUCodec() | 642 |
| 10.173.2.2 | ~KAKADUCodec() | 642 |
| 10.173.3 | Member Function Documentation | 642 |
| 10.173.3.1 | CanCode() | 642 |
| 10.173.3.2 | CanDecode() | 643 |
| 10.173.3.3 | Clone() | 643 |
| 10.173.3.4 | Code() | 643 |
| 10.173.3.5 | Decode() | 643 |
| 10.174 | dcm::LO Class Reference | 644 |
| 10.174.1 | Detailed Description | 645 |
| 10.174.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 645 |
| 10.174.2.1 | const_iterator | 645 |
| 10.174.2.2 | const_reference | 645 |
| 10.174.2.3 | const_reverse_iterator | 645 |
| 10.174.2.4 | difference_type | 645 |
| 10.174.2.5 | iterator | 646 |
| 10.174.2.6 | pointer | 646 |
| 10.174.2.7 | reference | 646 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.174.2.8 | reverse_iterator | 646 |
| 10.174.2.9 | size_type | 646 |
| 10.174.2.10 | Superclass | 646 |
| 10.174.2.11 | value_type | 646 |
| 10.174.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 647 |
| 10.174.3.1 | LO() [1/4] | 647 |
| 10.174.3.2 | LO() [2/4] | 647 |
| 10.174.3.3 | LO() [3/4] | 647 |
| 10.174.3.4 | LO() [4/4] | 647 |
| 10.174.4 | Member Function Documentation | 647 |
| 10.174.4.1 | IsValid() | 647 |
| 10.175 | dcm::LookupTable Class Reference | 648 |
| 10.175.1 | Detailed Description | 649 |
| 10.175.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 650 |
| 10.175.2.1 | LookupTableType | 650 |
| 10.175.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 650 |
| 10.175.3.1 | LookupTable() [1/2] | 650 |
| 10.175.3.2 | ~LookupTable() | 650 |
| 10.175.3.3 | LookupTable() [2/2] | 650 |
| 10.175.4 | Member Function Documentation | 650 |
| 10.175.4.1 | Allocate() | 651 |
| 10.175.4.2 | Clear() | 651 |
| 10.175.4.3 | Decode() [1/2] | 651 |
| 10.175.4.4 | Decode() [2/2] | 651 |
| 10.175.4.5 | GetBitSample() | 651 |
| 10.175.4.6 | GetBufferAsRGBA() | 652 |
| 10.175.4.7 | GetLUT() | 652 |
| 10.175.4.8 | GetLUTDescriptor() | 652 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.175.4.9 | GetLUTLength() | 652 |
| 10.175.4.10 | GetPointer() | 652 |
| 10.175.4.11 | InitializeBlueLUT() | 653 |
| 10.175.4.12 | Initialized() | 653 |
| 10.175.4.13 | InitializeGreenLUT() | 653 |
| 10.175.4.14 | InitializeLUT() | 653 |
| 10.175.4.15 | InitializeRedLUT() | 653 |
| 10.175.4.16 | Print() | 654 |
| 10.175.4.17 | SetBlueLUT() | 654 |
| 10.175.4.18 | SetGreenLUT() | 654 |
| 10.175.4.19 | SetLUT() | 654 |
| 10.175.4.20 | SetRedLUT() | 654 |
| 10.175.4.21 | WriteBufferAsRGBA() | 655 |
| 10.175.5 | Member Data Documentation | 655 |
| 10.175.5.1 | BitSample | 655 |
| 10.175.5.2 | IncompleteLUT | 655 |
| 10.175.5.3 | Internal | 655 |
| 10.176 | dcm::Scanner::Itstr Struct Reference | 655 |
| 10.176.1 | Member Function Documentation | 656 |
| 10.176.1.1 | operator>() | 656 |
| 10.177 | dcm::StrictScanner::Itstr Struct Reference | 656 |
| 10.177.1 | Member Function Documentation | 656 |
| 10.177.1.1 | operator>() | 656 |
| 10.178 | dcm::Macro Class Reference | 656 |
| 10.178.1 | Detailed Description | 657 |
| 10.178.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 657 |
| 10.178.2.1 | ArrayIncludeMacrosType | 657 |
| 10.178.2.2 | MapModuleEntry | 658 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.178.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 658 |
| 10.178.3.1 | Macro() | 658 |
| 10.178.4 | Member Function Documentation | 658 |
| 10.178.4.1 | AddMacroEntry() | 658 |
| 10.178.4.2 | Clear() | 658 |
| 10.178.4.3 | FindMacroEntry() | 658 |
| 10.178.4.4 | GetMacroEntry() | 659 |
| 10.178.4.5 | GetName() | 659 |
| 10.178.4.6 | SetName() | 659 |
| 10.178.4.7 | Verify() | 659 |
| 10.178.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 659 |
| 10.178.5.1 | operator<< | 659 |
| 10.179 | dcm::Macros Class Reference | 660 |
| 10.179.1 | Detailed Description | 660 |
| 10.179.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 660 |
| 10.179.2.1 | ModuleMapType | 661 |
| 10.179.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 661 |
| 10.179.3.1 | Macros() | 661 |
| 10.179.4 | Member Function Documentation | 661 |
| 10.179.4.1 | AddMacro() | 661 |
| 10.179.4.2 | Clear() | 661 |
| 10.179.4.3 | GetMacro() | 661 |
| 10.179.4.4 | IsEmpty() | 661 |
| 10.179.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 662 |
| 10.179.5.1 | operator<< | 662 |
| 10.180 | dcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference | 662 |
| 10.180.1 | Detailed Description | 662 |
| 10.180.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 662 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.180.2.1MaximumLengthSub() | 663 |
| 10.180.3Member Function Documentation | 663 |
| 10.180.3.1GetMaximumLength() | 663 |
| 10.180.3.2Print() | 663 |
| 10.180.3.3Read() | 663 |
| 10.180.3.4SetMaximumLength() | 663 |
| 10.180.3.5Size() | 664 |
| 10.180.3.6Write() | 664 |
| 10.180dcm::MD5 Class Reference | 664 |
| 10.181.1Detailed Description | 664 |
| 10.181.2Member Function Documentation | 665 |
| 10.181.2.1Compute() | 665 |
| 10.181.2.2ComputeFile() | 665 |
| 10.180dcm::MediaStorage Class Reference | 665 |
| 10.182.1Detailed Description | 668 |
| 10.182.2Member Enumeration Documentation | 668 |
| 10.182.2.1MSType | 668 |
| 10.182.2.2ObjectType | 671 |
| 10.182.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 671 |
| 10.182.3.1MediaStorage() | 671 |
| 10.182.4Member Function Documentation | 671 |
| 10.182.4.1GetModality() | 672 |
| 10.182.4.2GetModalityDimension() | 672 |
| 10.182.4.3GetMSString() | 672 |
| 10.182.4.4GetMSType() | 672 |
| 10.182.4.5GetNumberOfModality() | 672 |
| 10.182.4.6GetNumberOfMSString() | 673 |
| 10.182.4.7GetNumberOfMSType() | 673 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.182.4.8 | GetString() | 673 |
| 10.182.4.9 | GuessFromModality() | 673 |
| 10.182.4.10 | Image() | 673 |
| 10.182.4.11 | Undefined() | 674 |
| 10.182.4.12 | operator MType() | 674 |
| 10.182.4.13 | SetFromDataSet() | 674 |
| 10.182.4.14 | SetFromFile() | 674 |
| 10.182.4.15 | SetFromHeader() | 674 |
| 10.182.4.16 | SetFromModality() | 675 |
| 10.182.4.17 | SetFromSourceImageSequence() | 675 |
| 10.182.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 675 |
| 10.182.5.1 | operator<< | 675 |
| 10.183 | dcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference | 675 |
| 10.183.1 | Detailed Description | 677 |
| 10.183.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 677 |
| 10.183.2.1 | Self | 678 |
| 10.183.2.2 | TConstMemberFunctionPointer | 678 |
| 10.183.2.3 | TMemberFunctionPointer | 678 |
| 10.183.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 678 |
| 10.183.3.1 | MemberCommand() | 678 |
| 10.183.3.2 | ~MemberCommand() | 678 |
| 10.183.4 | Member Function Documentation | 678 |
| 10.183.4.1 | Execute() [1/2] | 679 |
| 10.183.4.2 | Execute() [2/2] | 679 |
| 10.183.4.3 | New() | 679 |
| 10.183.4.4 | SetCallbackFunction() [1/2] | 679 |
| 10.183.4.5 | SetCallbackFunction() [2/2] | 679 |
| 10.183.5 | Member Data Documentation | 680 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.183.5.1m_ConstMemberFunction | 680 |
| 10.183.5.2m_MemberFunction | 680 |
| 10.183.5.3m_This | 680 |
| 10.184dcm::MeshPrimitive Class Reference | 680 |
| 10.184.1Detailed Description | 682 |
| 10.184.2Member Typedef Documentation | 682 |
| 10.184.2.1PrimitivesData | 682 |
| 10.184.3Member Enumeration Documentation | 682 |
| 10.184.3.1MPTType | 682 |
| 10.184.4Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 683 |
| 10.184.4.1MeshPrimitive() | 683 |
| 10.184.4.2~MeshPrimitive() | 683 |
| 10.184.5Member Function Documentation | 683 |
| 10.184.5.1AddPrimitiveData() | 683 |
| 10.184.5.2GetMPTType() | 683 |
| 10.184.5.3GetMPTTypeString() | 684 |
| 10.184.5.4GetNumberOfPrimitivesData() | 684 |
| 10.184.5.5GetPrimitiveData() [1 / 4] | 684 |
| 10.184.5.6GetPrimitiveData() [2 / 4] | 684 |
| 10.184.5.7GetPrimitiveData() [3 / 4] | 684 |
| 10.184.5.8GetPrimitiveData() [4 / 4] | 684 |
| 10.184.5.9GetPrimitivesData() [1 / 2] | 684 |
| 10.184.5.10GetPrimitivesData() [2 / 2] | 685 |
| 10.184.5.11GetPrimitiveType() | 685 |
| 10.184.5.12SetPrimitiveData() [1 / 2] | 685 |
| 10.184.5.13SetPrimitiveData() [2 / 2] | 685 |
| 10.184.5.14SetPrimitivesData() | 685 |
| 10.184.5.15SetPrimitiveType() | 685 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.184.6 | Member Data Documentation | 685 |
| 10.184.6.1 | PrimitiveData | 686 |
| 10.184.6.2 | PrimitiveType | 686 |
| 10.185 | dcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference | 686 |
| 10.185.1 | Detailed Description | 687 |
| 10.185.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 688 |
| 10.185.2.1 | ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery() | 688 |
| 10.185.3 | Member Function Documentation | 688 |
| 10.185.3.1 | GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 688 |
| 10.185.3.2 | GetRequiredDataSet() | 688 |
| 10.185.3.3 | ValidateQuery() | 688 |
| 10.185.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 688 |
| 10.185.4.1 | QueryFactory | 689 |
| 10.186 | dcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference | 689 |
| 10.186.1 | Detailed Description | 690 |
| 10.186.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 691 |
| 10.186.2.1 | ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery() | 691 |
| 10.186.3 | Member Function Documentation | 691 |
| 10.186.3.1 | GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 691 |
| 10.186.3.2 | GetRequiredDataSet() | 691 |
| 10.186.3.3 | ValidateQuery() | 691 |
| 10.186.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 691 |
| 10.186.4.1 | QueryFactory | 692 |
| 10.187 | dcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference | 692 |
| 10.188 | dcm::Module Class Reference | 693 |
| 10.188.1 | Detailed Description | 693 |
| 10.188.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 694 |
| 10.188.2.1 | ArrayIncludeMacrosType | 694 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.188.2.2 | MapModuleEntry | 694 |
| 10.188.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 694 |
| 10.188.3.1 | Module() | 694 |
| 10.188.4 | Member Function Documentation | 694 |
| 10.188.4.1 | AddMacro() | 694 |
| 10.188.4.2 | AddModuleEntry() | 694 |
| 10.188.4.3 | Clear() | 695 |
| 10.188.4.4 | FindModuleEntryInMacros() | 695 |
| 10.188.4.5 | GetModuleEntryInMacros() | 695 |
| 10.188.4.6 | GetName() | 695 |
| 10.188.4.7 | SetName() | 695 |
| 10.188.4.8 | Verify() | 696 |
| 10.188.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 696 |
| 10.188.5.1 | operator<< | 696 |
| 10.189 | dcm::ModuleEntry Class Reference | 696 |
| 10.189.1 | Detailed Description | 698 |
| 10.189.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 698 |
| 10.189.2.1 | Description | 698 |
| 10.189.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 698 |
| 10.189.3.1 | ModuleEntry() | 698 |
| 10.189.3.2 | ~ModuleEntry() | 698 |
| 10.189.4 | Member Function Documentation | 699 |
| 10.189.4.1 | GetDescription() | 699 |
| 10.189.4.2 | GetName() | 699 |
| 10.189.4.3 | GetType() | 699 |
| 10.189.4.4 | SetDescription() | 699 |
| 10.189.4.5 | SetName() | 699 |
| 10.189.4.6 | SetType() | 699 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.189.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 700 |
| 10.189.5.1 | operator<< | 700 |
| 10.189.6 | Member Data Documentation | 700 |
| 10.189.6.1 | DataElementType | 700 |
| 10.189.6.2 | DescriptionField | 700 |
| 10.189.6.3 | Name | 700 |
| 10.190 | dcm::Modules Class Reference | 701 |
| 10.190.1 | Detailed Description | 701 |
| 10.190.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 701 |
| 10.190.2.1 | ModuleMapType | 702 |
| 10.190.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 702 |
| 10.190.3.1 | Modules() | 702 |
| 10.190.4 | Member Function Documentation | 702 |
| 10.190.4.1 | AddModule() | 702 |
| 10.190.4.2 | Clear() | 702 |
| 10.190.4.3 | GetModule() | 702 |
| 10.190.4.4 | IsEmpty() | 703 |
| 10.190.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 703 |
| 10.190.5.1 | operator<< | 703 |
| 10.191 | dcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference | 703 |
| 10.191.1 | Detailed Description | 704 |
| 10.191.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 704 |
| 10.191.2.1 | MovePatientRootQuery() | 704 |
| 10.191.3 | Member Function Documentation | 705 |
| 10.191.3.1 | GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 705 |
| 10.191.3.2 | GetTagListByLevel() | 705 |
| 10.191.3.3 | InitializeDataSet() | 705 |
| 10.191.3.4 | ValidateQuery() | 705 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.191.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 706 |
| 10.191.4.1QueryFactory | 706 |
| 10.192dcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference | 706 |
| 10.192.1Detailed Description | 707 |
| 10.192.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 707 |
| 10.192.2.1MoveStudyRootQuery() | 707 |
| 10.192.3Member Function Documentation | 708 |
| 10.192.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 708 |
| 10.192.3.2GetTagListByLevel() | 708 |
| 10.192.3.3InitializeDataSet() | 708 |
| 10.192.3.4ValidateQuery() | 708 |
| 10.192.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 709 |
| 10.192.4.1QueryFactory | 709 |
| 10.193dcm::MrProtocol Class Reference | 709 |
| 10.193.1Detailed Description | 710 |
| 10.193.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 710 |
| 10.193.2.1MrProtocol() | 710 |
| 10.193.2.2~MrProtocol() | 710 |
| 10.193.3Member Function Documentation | 710 |
| 10.193.3.1FindMrProtocolByName() | 710 |
| 10.193.3.2GetMrProtocolByName() | 710 |
| 10.193.3.3GetSliceArray() | 711 |
| 10.193.3.4GetVersion() | 711 |
| 10.193.3.5Load() | 711 |
| 10.193.3.6Print() | 711 |
| 10.193.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 711 |
| 10.193.4.1operator<< | 711 |
| 10.194dcm::network::NActionRQ Class Reference | 712 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.194.1 | Detailed Description | 712 |
| 10.194.2 | Member Function Documentation | 713 |
| 10.194.2.1 | ConstructPDV() | 713 |
| 10.195 | dcm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference | 713 |
| 10.195.1 | Detailed Description | 714 |
| 10.195.2 | Member Function Documentation | 714 |
| 10.195.2.1 | ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 714 |
| 10.196 | dcm::network::NCreateRQ Class Reference | 715 |
| 10.196.1 | Detailed Description | 715 |
| 10.196.2 | Member Function Documentation | 716 |
| 10.196.2.1 | ConstructPDV() | 716 |
| 10.197 | dcm::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference | 716 |
| 10.197.1 | Detailed Description | 717 |
| 10.197.2 | Member Function Documentation | 717 |
| 10.197.2.1 | ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 717 |
| 10.198 | dcm::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference | 718 |
| 10.198.1 | Detailed Description | 718 |
| 10.198.2 | Member Function Documentation | 719 |
| 10.198.2.1 | ConstructPDV() | 719 |
| 10.199 | dcm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference | 719 |
| 10.199.1 | Detailed Description | 720 |
| 10.199.2 | Member Function Documentation | 720 |
| 10.199.2.1 | ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 720 |
| 10.200 | dcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference | 721 |
| 10.200.1 | Detailed Description | 722 |
| 10.200.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 722 |
| 10.200.2.1 | SizeType | 722 |
| 10.200.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 722 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.200.3.1NestedModuleEntries() | 723 |
| 10.200.4Member Function Documentation | 723 |
| 10.200.4.1AddModuleEntry() | 723 |
| 10.200.4.2GetModuleEntry() [1/2] | 723 |
| 10.200.4.3GetModuleEntry() [2/2] | 723 |
| 10.200.4.4GetNumberOfModuleEntries() | 723 |
| 10.200.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 723 |
| 10.200.5.1operator<< | 724 |
| 10.201dcm::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference | 724 |
| 10.201.1Detailed Description | 725 |
| 10.201.2Member Function Documentation | 725 |
| 10.201.2.1ConstructPDV() | 725 |
| 10.202dcm::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference | 725 |
| 10.202.1Detailed Description | 726 |
| 10.202.2Member Function Documentation | 726 |
| 10.202.2.1ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 726 |
| 10.203dcm::network::NGetRQ Class Reference | 727 |
| 10.203.1Detailed Description | 727 |
| 10.203.2Member Function Documentation | 728 |
| 10.203.2.1ConstructPDV() | 728 |
| 10.204dcm::network::NGetRSP Class Reference | 728 |
| 10.204.1Detailed Description | 729 |
| 10.204.2Member Function Documentation | 729 |
| 10.204.2.1ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 729 |
| 10.205dcm::NoEvent Class Reference | 730 |
| 10.205.1Detailed Description | 730 |
| 10.206dcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory Class Reference | 731 |
| 10.206.1Member Function Documentation | 731 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.206.1.1ConstructNAction() | 731 |
| 10.206.1.2ConstructNCreate() | 731 |
| 10.206.1.3ConstructNDelete() | 732 |
| 10.206.1.4ConstructNEventReport() | 732 |
| 10.206.1.5ConstructNGet() | 732 |
| 10.206.1.6ConstructNSet() | 732 |
| 10.207dcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference | 732 |
| 10.207.1Detailed Description | 733 |
| 10.207.2Member Function Documentation | 733 |
| 10.207.2.1ConstructQuery() | 733 |
| 10.207.2.2NAction() | 734 |
| 10.207.2.3NCreate() | 734 |
| 10.207.2.4NDelete() | 734 |
| 10.207.2.5NEventReport() | 734 |
| 10.207.2.6NGet() | 735 |
| 10.207.2.7NSet() | 735 |
| 10.208dcm::network::NSetRQ Class Reference | 735 |
| 10.208.1Detailed Description | 736 |
| 10.208.2Member Function Documentation | 736 |
| 10.208.2.1ConstructPDV() | 736 |
| 10.209dcm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference | 737 |
| 10.209.1Detailed Description | 737 |
| 10.209.2Member Function Documentation | 738 |
| 10.209.2.1ConstructPDVByDataSet() | 738 |
| 10.210dcm::Object Class Reference | 738 |
| 10.210.1Detailed Description | 740 |
| 10.210.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 740 |
| 10.210.2.1Object() [1/2] | 740 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.210.2.2~Object() | 740 |
| 10.210.2.3Object() [2/2] | 740 |
| 10.210.3Member Function Documentation | 741 |
| 10.210.3.1operator=() | 741 |
| 10.210.3.2Print() | 741 |
| 10.210.3.3Register() | 741 |
| 10.210.3.4UnRegister() | 741 |
| 10.210.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 741 |
| 10.210.4.1operator<< | 742 |
| 10.210.4.2SmartPointer | 742 |
| 10.211dcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference | 742 |
| 10.211.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 743 |
| 10.211.1.1OpenSSLCryptoFactory() | 743 |
| 10.211.2Member Function Documentation | 743 |
| 10.211.2.1CreateCMSPProvider() | 743 |
| 10.211.2.2InitOpenSSL() | 743 |
| 10.212dcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference | 744 |
| 10.212.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 745 |
| 10.212.1.1OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax() | 745 |
| 10.212.1.2~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax() | 745 |
| 10.212.2Member Function Documentation | 745 |
| 10.212.2.1Decrypt() | 745 |
| 10.212.2.2Encrypt() | 746 |
| 10.212.2.3GetCipherType() | 746 |
| 10.212.2.4ParseCertificateFile() | 746 |
| 10.212.2.5ParseKeyFile() | 746 |
| 10.212.2.6SetCipherType() | 746 |
| 10.212.2.7SetPassword() | 747 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.213 | dcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference | 747 |
| 10.213.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 748 |
| 10.213.1.1 | OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory() | 748 |
| 10.213.2 | Member Function Documentation | 748 |
| 10.213.2.1 | CreateCMSProvider() | 748 |
| 10.214 | dcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference | 749 |
| 10.214.1 | Detailed Description | 750 |
| 10.214.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 750 |
| 10.214.2.1 | OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax() | 750 |
| 10.214.2.2 | ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax() | 750 |
| 10.214.3 | Member Function Documentation | 750 |
| 10.214.3.1 | Decrypt() | 750 |
| 10.214.3.2 | Encrypt() | 751 |
| 10.214.3.3 | GetCipherType() | 751 |
| 10.214.3.4 | ParseCertificateFile() | 751 |
| 10.214.3.5 | ParseKeyFile() | 751 |
| 10.214.3.6 | SetCipherType() | 751 |
| 10.214.3.7 | SetPassword() | 752 |
| 10.215 | dcm::Orientation Class Reference | 752 |
| 10.215.1 | Detailed Description | 753 |
| 10.215.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 753 |
| 10.215.2.1 | OrientationType | 753 |
| 10.215.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 753 |
| 10.215.3.1 | Orientation() | 753 |
| 10.215.3.2 | ~Orientation() | 753 |
| 10.215.4 | Member Function Documentation | 754 |
| 10.215.4.1 | GetLabel() | 754 |
| 10.215.4.2 | GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine() | 754 |

| | |
|--|-------|
| 10.215.4.3GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue() | . 754 |
| 10.215.4.4GetType() | . 754 |
| 10.215.4.5Print() | . 755 |
| 10.215.4.6SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue() | . 755 |
| 10.215.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | . 755 |
| 10.215.5.1operator<< | . 755 |
| 10.216dcm::Overlay Class Reference | . 756 |
| 10.216.1Detailed Description | . 758 |
| 10.216.2Member Enumeration Documentation | . 758 |
| 10.216.2.1OverlayType | . 758 |
| 10.216.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | . 759 |
| 10.216.3.1Overlay() [1/2] | . 759 |
| 10.216.3.2~Overlay() | . 759 |
| 10.216.3.3Overlay() [2/2] | . 759 |
| 10.216.4Member Function Documentation | . 759 |
| 10.216.4.1Decompress() | . 759 |
| 10.216.4.2GetBitPosition() | . 760 |
| 10.216.4.3GetBitsAllocated() | . 760 |
| 10.216.4.4GetColumns() | . 760 |
| 10.216.4.5GetDescription() | . 760 |
| 10.216.4.6GetGroup() | . 760 |
| 10.216.4.7GetOrigin() | . 760 |
| 10.216.4.8GetOverlayData() | . 761 |
| 10.216.4.9GetOverlayTypeAsString() | . 761 |
| 10.216.4.10GetOverlayTypeFromString() | . 761 |
| 10.216.4.11GetRows() | . 761 |
| 10.216.4.12GetType() | . 761 |
| 10.216.4.13GetTypeAsEnum() | . 761 |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----|
| 10.216.4.10 | GetUnpackBuffer() | | 762 |
| 10.216.4.11 | GetUnpackBufferLength() | | 762 |
| 10.216.4.12 | GrabOverlayFromPixelData() | | 762 |
| 10.216.4.13 | IsEmpty() | | 762 |
| 10.216.4.14 | InPixelData() [1/2] | | 762 |
| 10.216.4.15 | InPixelData() [2/2] | | 762 |
| 10.216.4.16 | Zero() | | 763 |
| 10.216.4.17 | operator=() | | 763 |
| 10.216.4.18 | Print() | | 763 |
| 10.216.4.19 | SetBitPosition() | | 763 |
| 10.216.4.20 | SetBitsAllocated() | | 763 |
| 10.216.4.21 | SetColumns() | | 764 |
| 10.216.4.22 | SetDescription() | | 764 |
| 10.216.4.23 | SetFrameOrigin() | | 764 |
| 10.216.4.24 | SetGroup() | | 764 |
| 10.216.4.25 | SetNumberOfFrames() | | 764 |
| 10.216.4.26 | SetOrigin() | | 765 |
| 10.216.4.27 | SetOverlay() | | 765 |
| 10.216.4.28 | SetRows() | | 765 |
| 10.216.4.29 | SetType() | | 765 |
| 10.216.4.30 | Update() | | 765 |
| 10.217 | dcm::ParseException Class Reference | | 766 |
| 10.217.1 | Detailed Description | | 767 |
| 10.217.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | | 767 |
| 10.217.2.1 | ParseException() | | 767 |
| 10.217.2.2 | ~ParseException() | | 767 |
| 10.217.3 | Member Function Documentation | | 767 |
| 10.217.3.1 | GetLastElement() | | 767 |

| | |
|--|-------|
| 10.217.3.2operator=() | . 767 |
| 10.217.3.3SetLastElement() | . 768 |
| 10.218dcm::Parser Class Reference | . 768 |
| 10.218.1Detailed Description | . 769 |
| 10.218.2Member Typedef Documentation | . 769 |
| 10.218.2.1EndElementHandler | . 769 |
| 10.218.2.2StartElementHandler | . 769 |
| 10.218.3Member Enumeration Documentation | . 769 |
| 10.218.3.1ErrorType | . 769 |
| 10.218.4Constructor & Destructor Documentation | . 770 |
| 10.218.4.1Parser() | . 770 |
| 10.218.4.2~Parser() | . 770 |
| 10.218.5Member Function Documentation | . 770 |
| 10.218.5.1GetBuffer() | . 770 |
| 10.218.5.2GetCurrentByteIndex() | . 770 |
| 10.218.5.3GetErrorCode() | . 771 |
| 10.218.5.4GetErrorString() | . 771 |
| 10.218.5.5GetUserData() | . 771 |
| 10.218.5.6Parse() | . 771 |
| 10.218.5.7ParseBuffer() | . 771 |
| 10.218.5.8Process() | . 771 |
| 10.218.5.9SetElementHandler() | . 772 |
| 10.218.5.10SetUserData() | . 772 |
| 10.219dcm::Patient Class Reference | . 772 |
| 10.219.1Detailed Description | . 772 |
| 10.219.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | . 772 |
| 10.219.2.1Patient() | . 772 |
| 10.220dcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference | . 773 |

| | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|-----|
| 10.220.1 | Detailed Description | | 774 |
| 10.220.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | | 774 |
| 10.220.2.1 | SizeType | | 774 |
| 10.220.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | | 774 |
| 10.220.3.1 | IPDataTFPDU() | | 774 |
| 10.220.4 | Member Function Documentation | | 774 |
| 10.220.4.1 | AddPresentationDataValue() | | 774 |
| 10.220.4.2 | GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues() | | 775 |
| 10.220.4.3 | GetPresentationDataValue() | | 775 |
| 10.220.4.4 | IsLastFragment() | | 775 |
| 10.220.4.5 | Print() | | 775 |
| 10.220.4.6 | Read() | | 775 |
| 10.220.4.7 | ReadInto() | | 775 |
| 10.220.4.8 | Size() | | 776 |
| 10.220.4.9 | Write() | | 776 |
| 10.220.5 | dcm::PDBElement Class Reference | | 776 |
| 10.221.1 | Detailed Description | | 777 |
| 10.221.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | | 777 |
| 10.221.2.1 | IPDBElement() | | 777 |
| 10.221.3 | Member Function Documentation | | 777 |
| 10.221.3.1 | GetName() | | 778 |
| 10.221.3.2 | GetValue() | | 778 |
| 10.221.3.3 | operator==() | | 778 |
| 10.221.3.4 | SetName() | | 778 |
| 10.221.3.5 | SetValue() | | 778 |
| 10.221.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | | 778 |
| 10.221.4.1 | operator<< | | 779 |
| 10.221.5 | Member Data Documentation | | 779 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.221.5.1NameField | 779 |
| 10.221.5.2ValueField | 779 |
| 10.222dcm::PDBHeader Class Reference | 779 |
| 10.222.1Detailed Description | 780 |
| 10.222.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 780 |
| 10.222.2.1PDBHeader() | 780 |
| 10.222.2.2~PDBHeader() | 780 |
| 10.222.3Member Function Documentation | 781 |
| 10.222.3.1FindPDBElementByName() | 781 |
| 10.222.3.2GetPDBEEnd() | 781 |
| 10.222.3.3GetPDBElementByName() | 781 |
| 10.222.3.4GetPDBInfoTag() | 781 |
| 10.222.3.5LoadFromDataElement() | 782 |
| 10.222.3.6Print() | 782 |
| 10.222.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 782 |
| 10.222.4.1operator<< | 782 |
| 10.223dcm::PDFCodec Class Reference | 783 |
| 10.223.1Detailed Description | 784 |
| 10.223.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 784 |
| 10.223.2.1PDFCodec() | 784 |
| 10.223.2.2~PDFCodec() | 784 |
| 10.223.3Member Function Documentation | 784 |
| 10.223.3.1CanCode() | 784 |
| 10.223.3.2CanDecode() | 785 |
| 10.223.3.3Decode() | 785 |
| 10.224dcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference | 785 |
| 10.224.1Detailed Description | 786 |
| 10.224.2Member Function Documentation | 786 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 10.224.2.1ConstructAbortPDU() | . 786 |
| 10.224.2.2ConstructPDU() | . 786 |
| 10.224.2.3ConstructReleasePDU() | . 786 |
| 10.224.2.4CreateCEchoPDU() | . 787 |
| 10.224.2.5CreateCFindPDU() | . 787 |
| 10.224.2.6CreateCMovePDU() | . 787 |
| 10.224.2.7CreateCStoreRQPDU() | . 787 |
| 10.224.2.8CreateCStoreRSPPDU() | . 787 |
| 10.224.2.9CreateNActionPDU() | . 787 |
| 10.224.2.10CreateNCreatePDU() | . 788 |
| 10.224.2.11CreateNDeletePDU() | . 788 |
| 10.224.2.12CreateNEventReportPDU() | . 788 |
| 10.224.2.13CreateNGetPDU() | . 788 |
| 10.224.2.14CreateNSetPDU() | . 788 |
| 10.224.2.15DetermineEventByPDU() | . 788 |
| 10.224.2.16GetPDVs() | . 789 |
| 10.225dcm::PersonName Class Reference | . 789 |
| 10.225.1Detailed Description | . 789 |
| 10.225.2Member Function Documentation | . 789 |
| 10.225.2.1GetMaxLength() | . 790 |
| 10.225.2.2GetNumberOfComponents() | . 790 |
| 10.225.2.3Print() | . 790 |
| 10.225.2.4SetBlob() | . 790 |
| 10.225.2.5SetComponents() [1/2] | . 790 |
| 10.225.2.6SetComponents() [2/2] | . 790 |
| 10.225.3Member Data Documentation | . 791 |
| 10.225.3.1Component | . 791 |
| 10.225.3.2MaxLength | . 791 |

| | | | |
|------------|--|-----------|-----|
| 10.225.3.3 | MaxNumberOfComponents | | 791 |
| 10.225.3.4 | Padding | | 791 |
| 10.225.3.5 | Separator | | 791 |
| 10.226 | dcm::PGXCodec Class Reference | | 792 |
| 10.226.1 | Detailed Description | | 793 |
| 10.226.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | | 793 |
| 10.226.2.1 | PGXCodec() | | 793 |
| 10.226.2.2 | ~PGXCodec() | | 793 |
| 10.226.3 | Member Function Documentation | | 793 |
| 10.226.3.1 | CanCode() | | 793 |
| 10.226.3.2 | CanDecode() | | 794 |
| 10.226.3.3 | Clone() | | 794 |
| 10.226.3.4 | GetHeaderInfo() | | 794 |
| 10.226.3.5 | Read() | | 794 |
| 10.226.3.6 | Write() | | 794 |
| 10.227 | dcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference | | 795 |
| 10.227.1 | Detailed Description | | 796 |
| 10.227.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | | 796 |
| 10.227.2.1 | PIType | | 796 |
| 10.227.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | | 796 |
| 10.227.3.1 | PhotometricInterpretation() | | 796 |
| 10.227.4 | Member Function Documentation | | 797 |
| 10.227.4.1 | GetPIString() | | 797 |
| 10.227.4.2 | GetPIType() | | 797 |
| 10.227.4.3 | GetSamplesPerPixel() | | 797 |
| 10.227.4.4 | GetString() | | 797 |
| 10.227.4.5 | GetType() | | 797 |
| 10.227.4.6 | IsLossless() | | 797 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.227.4.7 | IsLossy() | 798 |
| 10.227.4.8 | IsRetired() | 798 |
| 10.227.4.9 | IsSameColorSpace() | 798 |
| 10.227.4.10 | operator PType() | 798 |
| 10.227.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 798 |
| 10.227.5.1 | operator<< | 798 |
| 10.228 | dcm::PixelFormat Class Reference | 798 |
| 10.228.1 | Detailed Description | 800 |
| 10.228.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 800 |
| 10.228.2.1 | ScalarType | 800 |
| 10.228.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 801 |
| 10.228.3.1 | PixelFormat() [1/2] | 801 |
| 10.228.3.2 | PixelFormat() [2/2] | 801 |
| 10.228.4 | Member Function Documentation | 801 |
| 10.228.4.1 | GetBitsAllocated() | 802 |
| 10.228.4.2 | GetBitsStored() | 802 |
| 10.228.4.3 | GetHighBit() | 802 |
| 10.228.4.4 | GetMax() | 802 |
| 10.228.4.5 | GetMin() | 802 |
| 10.228.4.6 | GetPixelRepresentation() | 803 |
| 10.228.4.7 | GetPixelSize() | 803 |
| 10.228.4.8 | GetSamplesPerPixel() | 803 |
| 10.228.4.9 | GetScalarType() | 803 |
| 10.228.4.10 | GetScalarTypeAsString() | 804 |
| 10.228.4.11 | IsCompatible() | 804 |
| 10.228.4.12 | IsValid() | 804 |
| 10.228.4.13 | operator ScalarType() | 804 |
| 10.228.4.14 | operator"!=" [1/2] | 804 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.228.4.15 | <code>operator!=(())</code> [2/2] | 804 |
| 10.228.4.16 | <code>operator==(())</code> [1/2] | 805 |
| 10.228.4.17 | <code>operator==(())</code> [2/2] | 805 |
| 10.228.4.18 | <code>Print()</code> | 805 |
| 10.228.4.19 | <code>SetBitsAllocated()</code> | 805 |
| 10.228.4.20 | <code>SetBitsStored()</code> | 805 |
| 10.228.4.21 | <code>SetHighBit()</code> | 805 |
| 10.228.4.22 | <code>SetPixelRepresentation()</code> | 806 |
| 10.228.4.23 | <code>SetSamplesPerPixel()</code> | 806 |
| 10.228.4.24 | <code>SetScalarType()</code> | 806 |
| 10.228.4.25 | <code>Validate()</code> | 806 |
| 10.228.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 807 |
| 10.228.5.1 | <code>Bitmap</code> | 807 |
| 10.228.5.2 | <code>operator<<</code> | 807 |
| 10.229 | <code>dcM::Pixmap</code> Class Reference | 807 |
| 10.229.1 | Detailed Description | 809 |
| 10.229.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 809 |
| 10.229.2.1 | <code>Pixmap()</code> | 809 |
| 10.229.2.2 | <code>~Pixmap()</code> | 809 |
| 10.229.3 | Member Function Documentation | 809 |
| 10.229.3.1 | <code>AreOverlaysInPixelData()</code> | 809 |
| 10.229.3.2 | <code>GetCurve()</code> [1/2] | 810 |
| 10.229.3.3 | <code>GetCurve()</code> [2/2] | 810 |
| 10.229.3.4 | <code>GetIconImage()</code> [1/2] | 810 |
| 10.229.3.5 | <code>GetIconImage()</code> [2/2] | 810 |
| 10.229.3.6 | <code>GetNumberOfCurves()</code> | 810 |
| 10.229.3.7 | <code>GetNumberOfOverlays()</code> | 810 |
| 10.229.3.8 | <code>GetOverlay()</code> [1/2] | 811 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.229.3.9GetOverlay() [2/2] | 811 |
| 10.229.3.10Print() | 811 |
| 10.229.3.11RemoveOverlay() | 811 |
| 10.229.3.12SetIconImage() | 811 |
| 10.229.3.13SetNumberOfCurves() | 811 |
| 10.229.3.14SetNumberOfOverlays() | 812 |
| 10.229.4Member Data Documentation | 812 |
| 10.229.4.1Curves | 812 |
| 10.229.4.2Icon | 812 |
| 10.229.4.3Overlays | 812 |
| 10.230dcm::PixmapReader Class Reference | 813 |
| 10.230.1Detailed Description | 815 |
| 10.230.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 815 |
| 10.230.2.1PixmapReader() | 815 |
| 10.230.2.2~PixmapReader() | 815 |
| 10.230.3Member Function Documentation | 815 |
| 10.230.3.1GetPixmap() [1/2] | 815 |
| 10.230.3.2GetPixmap() [2/2] | 816 |
| 10.230.3.3Read() | 816 |
| 10.230.3.4ReadACRNEMAImage() | 816 |
| 10.230.3.5ReadImage() | 816 |
| 10.230.3.6ReadImageInternal() | 816 |
| 10.230.4Member Data Documentation | 817 |
| 10.230.4.1PixelData | 817 |
| 10.231dcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference | 817 |
| 10.231.1Detailed Description | 818 |
| 10.231.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 819 |
| 10.231.2.1PixmapToPixmapFilter() | 819 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.231.2.2~PixmapToPixmapFilter() | 819 |
| 10.231.3Member Function Documentation | 819 |
| 10.231.3.1GetInput() | 819 |
| 10.231.3.2GetOutput() | 819 |
| 10.231.3.3GetOutputAsPixmap() | 819 |
| 10.232dcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference | 820 |
| 10.232.1Detailed Description | 822 |
| 10.232.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 822 |
| 10.232.2.1PixmapWriter() | 822 |
| 10.232.2.2~PixmapWriter() | 822 |
| 10.232.3Member Function Documentation | 822 |
| 10.232.3.1DolconImage() | 823 |
| 10.232.3.2GetImage() [1/2] | 823 |
| 10.232.3.3GetImage() [2/2] | 823 |
| 10.232.3.4GetPixmap() [1/2] | 823 |
| 10.232.3.5GetPixmap() [2/2] | 823 |
| 10.232.3.6PrepareWrite() | 823 |
| 10.232.3.7SetImage() | 824 |
| 10.232.3.8SetPixmap() | 824 |
| 10.232.3.9Write() | 824 |
| 10.232.4Member Data Documentation | 824 |
| 10.232.4.1PixelData | 824 |
| 10.233dcm::PNMCodec Class Reference | 825 |
| 10.233.1Detailed Description | 826 |
| 10.233.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 826 |
| 10.233.2.1PNMCodec() | 826 |
| 10.233.2.2~PNMCodec() | 826 |
| 10.233.3Member Function Documentation | 826 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.233.3.1CanCode() | 827 |
| 10.233.3.2CanDecode() | 827 |
| 10.233.3.3Clone() | 827 |
| 10.233.3.4GetBufferLength() | 827 |
| 10.233.3.5GetHeaderInfo() | 827 |
| 10.233.3.6Read() | 828 |
| 10.233.3.7SetBufferLength() | 828 |
| 10.233.3.8Write() | 828 |
| 10.234.dcm::Preamble Class Reference | 828 |
| 10.234.1Detailed Description | 829 |
| 10.234.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 829 |
| 10.234.2.1Preamble() [1/2] | 830 |
| 10.234.2.2~Preamble() | 830 |
| 10.234.2.3Preamble() [2/2] | 830 |
| 10.234.3Member Function Documentation | 830 |
| 10.234.3.1Clear() | 830 |
| 10.234.3.2Create() | 830 |
| 10.234.3.3GetInternal() | 830 |
| 10.234.3.4GetLength() | 831 |
| 10.234.3.5IsEmpty() | 831 |
| 10.234.3.6IsValid() | 831 |
| 10.234.3.7operator=() | 831 |
| 10.234.3.8Print() | 831 |
| 10.234.3.9Read() | 831 |
| 10.234.3.10Remove() | 832 |
| 10.234.3.11Valid() | 832 |
| 10.234.3.12Write() | 832 |
| 10.234.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 832 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.234.4.1operator<< | 832 |
| 10.235dcm::PresentationContext Class Reference | 833 |
| 10.235.1Detailed Description | 834 |
| 10.235.2Member Typedef Documentation | 834 |
| 10.235.2.1SizeType | 834 |
| 10.235.2.2TransferSyntaxArrayType | 834 |
| 10.235.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 834 |
| 10.235.3.1PresentationContext() [1/2] | 834 |
| 10.235.3.2PresentationContext() [2/2] | 835 |
| 10.235.4Member Function Documentation | 835 |
| 10.235.4.1AddTransferSyntax() | 835 |
| 10.235.4.2GetAbstractSyntax() | 835 |
| 10.235.4.3GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes() | 835 |
| 10.235.4.4GetPresentationContextID() | 835 |
| 10.235.4.5GetTransferSyntax() | 835 |
| 10.235.4.6operator==(()) | 836 |
| 10.235.4.7Print() | 836 |
| 10.235.4.8SetAbstractSyntax() | 836 |
| 10.235.4.9SetPresentationContextID() | 836 |
| 10.235.5Member Data Documentation | 836 |
| 10.235.5.1AbstractSyntax | 836 |
| 10.235.5.2ID | 836 |
| 10.235.5.3TransferSyntaxes | 837 |
| 10.236dcm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference | 837 |
| 10.236.1Detailed Description | 837 |
| 10.236.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 837 |
| 10.236.2.1PresentationContextAC() | 838 |
| 10.236.3Member Function Documentation | 838 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.236.3.1GetPresentationContextID() | 838 |
| 10.236.3.2GetReason() | 838 |
| 10.236.3.3GetTransferSyntax() | 838 |
| 10.236.3.4Print() | 838 |
| 10.236.3.5Read() | 838 |
| 10.236.3.6SetPresentationContextID() | 839 |
| 10.236.3.7SetReason() | 839 |
| 10.236.3.8SetTransferSyntax() | 839 |
| 10.236.3.9Size() | 839 |
| 10.236.3.10Write() | 839 |
| 10.237dcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference | 839 |
| 10.237.1Detailed Description | 840 |
| 10.237.2Member Typedef Documentation | 841 |
| 10.237.2.1PresentationContextArrayType | 841 |
| 10.237.2.2SizeType | 841 |
| 10.237.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 841 |
| 10.237.3.1PresentationContextGenerator() | 841 |
| 10.237.4Member Function Documentation | 841 |
| 10.237.4.1AddFromFile() | 841 |
| 10.237.4.2AddPresentationContext() | 841 |
| 10.237.4.3GenerateFromFilenames() | 842 |
| 10.237.4.4GenerateFromUID() | 842 |
| 10.237.4.5GetDefaultTransferSyntax() | 842 |
| 10.237.4.6GetPresentationContexts() | 842 |
| 10.237.4.7SetDefaultTransferSyntax() | 842 |
| 10.237.4.8SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax() | 843 |
| 10.237.4.9SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax() | 843 |
| 10.238dcm::network::PresentationContextIRQ Class Reference | 843 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.238.1Detailed Description | 844 |
| 10.238.2Member Typedef Documentation | 844 |
| 10.238.2.1SizeType | 844 |
| 10.238.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 844 |
| 10.238.3.1PresentationContextRQ() [1/3] | 844 |
| 10.238.3.2PresentationContextRQ() [2/3] | 844 |
| 10.238.3.3PresentationContextRQ() [3/3] | 844 |
| 10.238.4Member Function Documentation | 845 |
| 10.238.4.1AddTransferSyntax() | 845 |
| 10.238.4.2GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2] | 845 |
| 10.238.4.3GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2] | 845 |
| 10.238.4.4GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes() | 845 |
| 10.238.4.5GetPresentationContextID() | 845 |
| 10.238.4.6GetTransferSyntax() [1/2] | 845 |
| 10.238.4.7GetTransferSyntax() [2/2] | 846 |
| 10.238.4.8GetTransferSyntaxes() | 846 |
| 10.238.4.9operator==() | 846 |
| 10.238.4.10Print() | 846 |
| 10.238.4.11Read() | 846 |
| 10.238.4.12SetAbstractSyntax() | 846 |
| 10.238.4.13SetPresentationContextID() | 847 |
| 10.238.4.14Size() | 847 |
| 10.238.4.15Write() | 847 |
| 10.239dcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference | 847 |
| 10.239.1Detailed Description | 848 |
| 10.239.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 848 |
| 10.239.2.1PresentationDataValue() | 848 |
| 10.239.3Member Function Documentation | 848 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.239.3.1ConcatenatePDVBlobs() | 848 |
| 10.239.3.2ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit() | 848 |
| 10.239.3.3GetBlob() | 849 |
| 10.239.3.4GetIsCommand() | 849 |
| 10.239.3.5GetIsLastFragment() | 849 |
| 10.239.3.6GetMessageHeader() | 849 |
| 10.239.3.7GetPresentationContextID() | 849 |
| 10.239.3.8Print() | 849 |
| 10.239.3.9Read() | 849 |
| 10.239.3.10ReadInto() | 850 |
| 10.239.3.11SetBlob() | 850 |
| 10.239.3.12SetCommand() | 850 |
| 10.239.3.13SetDataSet() | 850 |
| 10.239.3.14SetLastFragment() | 850 |
| 10.239.3.15SetMessageHeader() | 851 |
| 10.239.3.16SetPresentationContextID() | 851 |
| 10.239.3.17Size() | 851 |
| 10.239.3.18Write() | 851 |
| 10.240dcm::Printer Class Reference | 851 |
| 10.240.1Detailed Description | 853 |
| 10.240.2Member Enumeration Documentation | 853 |
| 10.240.2.1PrintStyles | 853 |
| 10.240.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 853 |
| 10.240.3.1Printer() | 853 |
| 10.240.3.2~Printer() | 854 |
| 10.240.4Member Function Documentation | 854 |
| 10.240.4.1GetPrintStyle() | 854 |
| 10.240.4.2Print() | 854 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.240.4.3PrintDataElement() | 854 |
| 10.240.4.4PrintDataSet() | 855 |
| 10.240.4.5PrintSQ() | 855 |
| 10.240.4.6SetColor() | 855 |
| 10.240.4.7SetFile() | 855 |
| 10.240.4.8SetStyle() | 856 |
| 10.240.5Member Data Documentation | 856 |
| 10.240.5.1F | 856 |
| 10.240.5.2MaxPrintLength | 856 |
| 10.240.5.3PrintStyle | 856 |
| 10.241dcm::PrivateDict Class Reference | 856 |
| 10.241.1Detailed Description | 857 |
| 10.241.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 857 |
| 10.241.2.1PrivateDict() | 857 |
| 10.241.2.2~PrivateDict() | 857 |
| 10.241.3Member Function Documentation | 857 |
| 10.241.3.1AddDictEntry() | 858 |
| 10.241.3.2FindDictEntry() | 858 |
| 10.241.3.3GetDictEntry() | 858 |
| 10.241.3.4IsEmpty() | 858 |
| 10.241.3.5LoadDefault() | 858 |
| 10.241.3.6PrintXML() | 858 |
| 10.241.3.7RemoveDictEntry() | 859 |
| 10.241.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 859 |
| 10.241.4.1Dicts | 859 |
| 10.241.4.2operator<< | 859 |
| 10.242dcm::PrivateTag Class Reference | 859 |
| 10.242.1Detailed Description | 860 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.242.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 860 |
| 10.242.2.1 | PrivateTag() [1/2] | 861 |
| 10.242.2.2 | PrivateTag() [2/2] | 861 |
| 10.242.3 | Member Function Documentation | 861 |
| 10.242.3.1 | GetAsDataElement() | 861 |
| 10.242.3.2 | GetOwner() | 861 |
| 10.242.3.3 | operator<() | 861 |
| 10.242.3.4 | ReadFromCommaSeparatedString() | 862 |
| 10.242.3.5 | SetOwner() | 862 |
| 10.242.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 862 |
| 10.242.4.1 | operator<< | 862 |
| 10.243 | dcm::ProgressEvent Class Reference | 862 |
| 10.243.1 | Detailed Description | 863 |
| 10.243.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 864 |
| 10.243.2.1 | Self | 864 |
| 10.243.2.2 | Superclass | 864 |
| 10.243.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 864 |
| 10.243.3.1 | ProgressEvent() [1/2] | 864 |
| 10.243.3.2 | ~ProgressEvent() | 864 |
| 10.243.3.3 | ProgressEvent() [2/2] | 864 |
| 10.243.4 | Member Function Documentation | 864 |
| 10.243.4.1 | CheckEvent() | 865 |
| 10.243.4.2 | GetEventName() | 865 |
| 10.243.4.3 | GetProgress() | 865 |
| 10.243.4.4 | MakeObject() | 865 |
| 10.243.4.5 | SetProgress() | 865 |
| 10.244 | dcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference | 866 |
| 10.244.1 | Detailed Description | 867 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.244.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 867 |
| 10.244.2.1 | PVRGCodec() | 867 |
| 10.244.2.2 | ~PVRGCodec() | 867 |
| 10.244.3 | Member Function Documentation | 867 |
| 10.244.3.1 | CanCode() | 868 |
| 10.244.3.2 | CanDecode() | 868 |
| 10.244.3.3 | Clone() | 868 |
| 10.244.3.4 | Code() | 868 |
| 10.244.3.5 | Decode() | 869 |
| 10.244.3.6 | SetLossyFlag() | 869 |
| 10.245 | dcm::PythonFilter Class Reference | 869 |
| 10.245.1 | Detailed Description | 869 |
| 10.245.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 870 |
| 10.245.2.1 | PythonFilter() | 870 |
| 10.245.2.2 | ~PythonFilter() | 870 |
| 10.245.3 | Member Function Documentation | 870 |
| 10.245.3.1 | GetFile() [1/2] | 870 |
| 10.245.3.2 | GetFile() [2/2] | 870 |
| 10.245.3.3 | SetDicts() | 870 |
| 10.245.3.4 | SetFile() | 870 |
| 10.245.3.5 | ToPyObject() | 871 |
| 10.245.3.6 | UseDictAlways() | 871 |
| 10.246 | dcm::QueryBase Class Reference | 871 |
| 10.246.1 | Detailed Description | 872 |
| 10.246.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 872 |
| 10.246.2.1 | ~QueryBase() | 872 |
| 10.246.3 | Member Function Documentation | 872 |
| 10.246.3.1 | GetAllRequiredTags() | 872 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----|
| 10.246.3.2 | GetAllTags() | 873 |
| 10.246.3.3 | GetHierachicalSearchTags() | 873 |
| 10.246.3.4 | GetName() | 873 |
| 10.246.3.5 | GetOptionalTags() | 873 |
| 10.246.3.6 | GetQueryLevel() | 873 |
| 10.246.3.7 | GetRequiredTags() | 874 |
| 10.246.3.8 | GetUniqueTags() | 874 |
| 10.247 | dcm::QueryFactory Class Reference | 874 |
| 10.247.1 | Detailed Description | 874 |
| 10.247.2 | Member Function Documentation | 875 |
| 10.247.2.1 | GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale() | 875 |
| 10.247.2.2 | ListCharSets() | 875 |
| 10.247.2.3 | ProduceCharacterSetDataElement() | 875 |
| 10.247.2.4 | ProduceQuery() [1/2] | 875 |
| 10.247.2.5 | ProduceQuery() [2/2] | 876 |
| 10.248 | dcm::QueryImage Class Reference | 876 |
| 10.248.1 | Detailed Description | 877 |
| 10.248.2 | Member Function Documentation | 877 |
| 10.248.2.1 | GetHierachicalSearchTags() | 877 |
| 10.248.2.2 | GetName() | 877 |
| 10.248.2.3 | GetOptionalTags() | 877 |
| 10.248.2.4 | GetQueryLevel() | 878 |
| 10.248.2.5 | GetRequiredTags() | 878 |
| 10.248.2.6 | GetUniqueTags() | 878 |
| 10.249 | dcm::QueryPatient Class Reference | 878 |
| 10.249.1 | Detailed Description | 879 |
| 10.249.2 | Member Function Documentation | 879 |
| 10.249.2.1 | GetHierachicalSearchTags() | 879 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.249.2.2GetName() | 880 |
| 10.249.2.3GetOptionalTags() | 880 |
| 10.249.2.4GetQueryLevel() | 880 |
| 10.249.2.5GetRequiredTags() | 880 |
| 10.249.2.6GetUniqueTags() | 880 |
| 10.250dcm::QuerySeries Class Reference | 881 |
| 10.250.1Detailed Description | 882 |
| 10.250.2Member Function Documentation | 882 |
| 10.250.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags() | 882 |
| 10.250.2.2GetName() | 882 |
| 10.250.2.3GetOptionalTags() | 882 |
| 10.250.2.4GetQueryLevel() | 882 |
| 10.250.2.5GetRequiredTags() | 883 |
| 10.250.2.6GetUniqueTags() | 883 |
| 10.251dcm::QueryStudy Class Reference | 883 |
| 10.251.1Detailed Description | 884 |
| 10.251.2Member Function Documentation | 884 |
| 10.251.2.1GetHierachicalSearchTags() | 884 |
| 10.251.2.2GetName() | 885 |
| 10.251.2.3GetOptionalTags() | 885 |
| 10.251.2.4GetQueryLevel() | 885 |
| 10.251.2.5GetRequiredTags() | 885 |
| 10.251.2.6GetUniqueTags() | 885 |
| 10.252dcm::RAWCodec Class Reference | 886 |
| 10.252.1Detailed Description | 887 |
| 10.252.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 887 |
| 10.252.2.1RAWCodec() | 887 |
| 10.252.2.2~RAWCodec() | 887 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.252.3 | Member Function Documentation | 887 |
| 10.252.3.1 | CanCode() | 888 |
| 10.252.3.2 | CanDecode() | 888 |
| 10.252.3.3 | Clone() | 888 |
| 10.252.3.4 | Code() | 888 |
| 10.252.3.5 | Decode() | 889 |
| 10.252.3.6 | DecodeByStreams() | 889 |
| 10.252.3.7 | DecodeBytes() | 889 |
| 10.252.3.8 | GetHeaderInfo() | 889 |
| 10.253 | dcm::Reader Class Reference | 890 |
| 10.253.1 | Detailed Description | 892 |
| 10.253.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 893 |
| 10.253.2.1 | Reader() | 893 |
| 10.253.2.2 | ~Reader() | 893 |
| 10.253.3 | Member Function Documentation | 893 |
| 10.253.3.1 | CanRead() | 893 |
| 10.253.3.2 | GetFile() [1/2] | 893 |
| 10.253.3.3 | GetFile() [2/2] | 894 |
| 10.253.3.4 | GetStreamCurrentPosition() | 894 |
| 10.253.3.5 | GetStreamPtr() | 894 |
| 10.253.3.6 | Read() | 894 |
| 10.253.3.7 | ReadDataSet() | 894 |
| 10.253.3.8 | ReadMetaInformation() | 895 |
| 10.253.3.9 | ReadPreamble() | 895 |
| 10.253.3.10 | ReadSelectedPrivateTags() | 895 |
| 10.253.3.11 | ReadSelectedTags() | 895 |
| 10.253.3.12 | ReadUpToTag() | 895 |
| 10.253.3.13 | SetFile() | 896 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.253.3.1SetFileName() | 896 |
| 10.253.3.1SetStream() | 896 |
| 10.253.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 897 |
| 10.253.4.1StreamImageReader | 897 |
| 10.253.5Member Data Documentation | 897 |
| 10.253.5.1F | 897 |
| 10.254dcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference | 897 |
| 10.254.1Member Data Documentation | 898 |
| 10.254.1.1CodeMeaning | 898 |
| 10.254.1.2CodeValue | 898 |
| 10.254.1.3RealWorldValueIntercept | 898 |
| 10.254.1.4RealWorldValueSlope | 898 |
| 10.255dcm::Region Class Reference | 899 |
| 10.255.1Detailed Description | 899 |
| 10.255.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 899 |
| 10.255.2.1Region() | 900 |
| 10.255.2.2~Region() | 900 |
| 10.255.3Member Function Documentation | 900 |
| 10.255.3.1Area() | 900 |
| 10.255.3.2Clone() | 900 |
| 10.255.3.3ComputeBoundingBox() | 900 |
| 10.255.3.4Empty() | 901 |
| 10.255.3.5IsValid() | 901 |
| 10.255.3.6Print() | 901 |
| 10.256dcm::Rescaler Class Reference | 901 |
| 10.256.1Detailed Description | 902 |
| 10.256.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 903 |
| 10.256.2.1Rescaler() | 903 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.256.2.2~Rescaler() | 903 |
| 10.256.3Member Function Documentation | 903 |
| 10.256.3.1ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType() | 903 |
| 10.256.3.2ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax() | 904 |
| 10.256.3.3GetIntercept() | 904 |
| 10.256.3.4GetSlope() | 904 |
| 10.256.3.5InverseRescale() | 904 |
| 10.256.3.6InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit() | 904 |
| 10.256.3.7Rescale() | 904 |
| 10.256.3.8RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit() | 905 |
| 10.256.3.9SetIntercept() | 905 |
| 10.256.3.10SetMinMaxForPixelType() | 905 |
| 10.256.3.11SetPixelFormat() | 905 |
| 10.256.3.12SetSlope() | 905 |
| 10.256.3.13SetTargetPixelType() | 906 |
| 10.256.3.14SetUseTargetPixelType() | 906 |
| 10.257dcm::RLECodec Class Reference | 906 |
| 10.257.1Detailed Description | 908 |
| 10.257.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 908 |
| 10.257.2.1RLECodec() | 908 |
| 10.257.2.2~RLECodec() | 908 |
| 10.257.3Member Function Documentation | 908 |
| 10.257.3.1AppendFrameEncode() | 908 |
| 10.257.3.2AppendRowEncode() | 909 |
| 10.257.3.3CanCode() | 909 |
| 10.257.3.4CanDecode() | 909 |
| 10.257.3.5Clone() | 909 |
| 10.257.3.6Code() | 909 |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----|
| 10.257.3.7 | Decode() | | 910 |
| 10.257.3.8 | DecodeByStreams() | | 910 |
| 10.257.3.9 | DecodeExtent() | | 910 |
| 10.257.3.10 | GetBufferLength() | | 910 |
| 10.257.3.11 | GetHeaderInfo() | | 910 |
| 10.257.3.12 | FrameEncoder() | | 911 |
| 10.257.3.13 | RowEncoder() | | 911 |
| 10.257.3.14 | SetBufferLength() | | 911 |
| 10.257.3.15 | SetLength() | | 911 |
| 10.257.3.16 | StartEncode() | | 911 |
| 10.257.3.17 | StopEncode() | | 911 |
| 10.257.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | | 912 |
| 10.257.4.1 | ImageRegionReader | | 912 |
| 10.258 | dcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference | | 912 |
| 10.258.1 | Detailed Description | | 912 |
| 10.258.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | | 912 |
| 10.258.2.1 | RoleSelectionSub() | | 912 |
| 10.258.3 | Member Function Documentation | | 913 |
| 10.258.3.1 | Print() | | 913 |
| 10.258.3.2 | Read() | | 913 |
| 10.258.3.3 | SetTuple() | | 913 |
| 10.258.3.4 | Size() | | 913 |
| 10.258.3.5 | Write() | | 913 |
| 10.259 | dcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference | | 914 |
| 10.259.1 | Member Data Documentation | | 914 |
| 10.259.1.1 | elem | | 914 |
| 10.259.1.2 | group | | 915 |
| 10.259.1.3 | op | | 915 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.259.1.4value | 915 |
| 10.260dcm::Scanner Class Reference | 915 |
| 10.260.1Detailed Description | 917 |
| 10.260.2Member Typedef Documentation | 918 |
| 10.260.2.1ConstIterator | 918 |
| 10.260.2.2MappingType | 918 |
| 10.260.2.3TagToValue | 918 |
| 10.260.2.4TagToValueValueType | 919 |
| 10.260.2.5ValuesType | 919 |
| 10.260.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 919 |
| 10.260.3.1Scanner() | 919 |
| 10.260.3.2~Scanner() | 919 |
| 10.260.4Member Function Documentation | 919 |
| 10.260.4.1AddPrivateTag() | 919 |
| 10.260.4.2AddSkipTag() | 919 |
| 10.260.4.3AddTag() | 920 |
| 10.260.4.4Begin() | 920 |
| 10.260.4.5ClearSkipTags() | 920 |
| 10.260.4.6ClearTags() | 920 |
| 10.260.4.7End() | 920 |
| 10.260.4.8GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue() | 920 |
| 10.260.4.9GetFilenameFromTagToValue() | 921 |
| 10.260.4.10GetFileNames() | 921 |
| 10.260.4.11GetKeys() | 921 |
| 10.260.4.12GetMapping() | 921 |
| 10.260.4.13GetMappingFromTagToValue() | 921 |
| 10.260.4.14GetMappings() | 922 |
| 10.260.4.15GetOrderedValues() | 922 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.260.4.1 | GetValue() | 922 |
| 10.260.4.1 | GetValues() [1/2] | 922 |
| 10.260.4.1 | GetValues() [2/2] | 923 |
| 10.260.4.1 | Key() | 923 |
| 10.260.4.2 | New() | 923 |
| 10.260.4.2 | Print() | 923 |
| 10.260.4.2 | ProcessPublicTag() | 924 |
| 10.260.4.2 | Scan() | 924 |
| 10.260.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 924 |
| 10.260.5.1 | operator<< | 924 |
| 10.261 | dcm::Segment Class Reference | 925 |
| 10.261.1 | Detailed Description | 927 |
| 10.261.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 927 |
| 10.261.2.1 | BasicCodedEntryVector | 927 |
| 10.261.2.2 | SurfaceVector | 927 |
| 10.261.3 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 927 |
| 10.261.3.1 | ALGOType | 927 |
| 10.261.4 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 928 |
| 10.261.4.1 | Segment() | 928 |
| 10.261.4.2 | ~Segment() | 928 |
| 10.261.5 | Member Function Documentation | 928 |
| 10.261.5.1 | AddSurface() | 928 |
| 10.261.5.2 | GetALGOType() | 928 |
| 10.261.5.3 | GetALGOTypeString() | 929 |
| 10.261.5.4 | GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2] | 929 |
| 10.261.5.5 | GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2] | 929 |
| 10.261.5.6 | GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2] | 929 |
| 10.261.5.7 | GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2] | 929 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|-----|
| 10.261.5.8 | GetPropertyCategory() [1/2] | 929 |
| 10.261.5.9 | GetPropertyCategory() [2/2] | 929 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetPropertyType() [1/2] | 930 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetPropertyType() [2/2] | 930 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2] | 930 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2] | 930 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetSegmentAlgorithmName() | 930 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetSegmentAlgorithmType() | 930 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetSegmentDescription() | 930 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetSegmentLabel() | 931 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetSegmentNumber() | 931 |
| 10.261.5.10 | GetSurface() | 931 |
| 10.261.5.20 | GetSurfaceCount() | 931 |
| 10.261.5.20 | GetSurfaces() [1/2] | 931 |
| 10.261.5.20 | GetSurfaces() [2/2] | 931 |
| 10.261.5.20 | SetAnatomicRegion() | 931 |
| 10.261.5.20 | SetAnatomicRegionModifiers() | 932 |
| 10.261.5.20 | SetPropertyCategory() | 932 |
| 10.261.5.20 | SetPropertyType() | 932 |
| 10.261.5.20 | SetPropertyTypeModifiers() | 932 |
| 10.261.5.20 | SetSegmentAlgorithmName() | 932 |
| 10.261.5.20 | SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2] | 932 |
| 10.261.5.30 | SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2] | 933 |
| 10.261.5.30 | SetSegmentDescription() | 933 |
| 10.261.5.30 | SetSegmentLabel() | 933 |
| 10.261.5.30 | SetSegmentNumber() | 933 |
| 10.261.5.30 | SetSurfaceCount() | 933 |
| 10.261.0 | Member Data Documentation | 933 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.261.6.1AnatomicRegion | 933 |
| 10.261.6.2AnatomicRegionModifiers | 934 |
| 10.261.6.3PropertyCategory | 934 |
| 10.261.6.4PropertyType | 934 |
| 10.261.6.5PropertyTypeModifiers | 934 |
| 10.261.6.6SegmentAlgorithmName | 934 |
| 10.261.6.7SegmentAlgorithmType | 934 |
| 10.261.6.8SegmentDescription | 934 |
| 10.261.6.9SegmentLabel | 935 |
| 10.261.6.10SegmentNumber | 935 |
| 10.261.6.11SurfaceCount | 935 |
| 10.261.6.12Surfaces | 935 |
| 10.262dcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference | 935 |
| 10.262.1Detailed Description | 936 |
| 10.262.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 936 |
| 10.262.2.1SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable() | 936 |
| 10.262.2.2~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable() | 937 |
| 10.262.3Member Function Documentation | 937 |
| 10.262.3.1Print() | 937 |
| 10.262.3.2SetLUT() | 937 |
| 10.263dcm::SegmentReader Class Reference | 938 |
| 10.263.1Detailed Description | 939 |
| 10.263.2Member Typedef Documentation | 939 |
| 10.263.2.1SegmentMap | 940 |
| 10.263.2.2SegmentVector | 940 |
| 10.263.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 940 |
| 10.263.3.1SegmentReader() | 940 |
| 10.263.3.2~SegmentReader() | 940 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.263.4 | Member Function Documentation | 940 |
| 10.263.4.1 | GetSegments() [1/2] | 940 |
| 10.263.4.2 | GetSegments() [2/2] | 940 |
| 10.263.4.3 | Read() | 941 |
| 10.263.4.4 | ReadSegment() | 941 |
| 10.263.4.5 | ReadSegments() | 941 |
| 10.263.5 | Member Data Documentation | 941 |
| 10.263.5.1 | Segments | 941 |
| 10.264 | dcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference | 942 |
| 10.264.1 | Detailed Description | 943 |
| 10.264.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 943 |
| 10.264.2.1 | SegmentVector | 943 |
| 10.264.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 943 |
| 10.264.3.1 | SegmentWriter() | 943 |
| 10.264.3.2 | ~SegmentWriter() | 943 |
| 10.264.4 | Member Function Documentation | 944 |
| 10.264.4.1 | AddSegment() | 944 |
| 10.264.4.2 | GetNumberOfSegments() | 944 |
| 10.264.4.3 | GetSegment() | 944 |
| 10.264.4.4 | GetSegments() [1/2] | 944 |
| 10.264.4.5 | GetSegments() [2/2] | 944 |
| 10.264.4.6 | PrepareWrite() | 944 |
| 10.264.4.7 | SetNumberOfSegments() | 945 |
| 10.264.4.8 | SetSegments() | 945 |
| 10.264.4.9 | Write() | 945 |
| 10.264.5 | Member Data Documentation | 945 |
| 10.264.5.1 | Segments | 945 |
| 10.265 | dcm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference | 946 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| 10.265.1 Detailed Description | 947 |
| 10.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation | 948 |
| 10.265.2.1 ConstIterator | 948 |
| 10.265.2.2 FragmentVector | 948 |
| 10.265.2.3 Iterator | 948 |
| 10.265.2.4 SizeType | 948 |
| 10.265.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 948 |
| 10.265.3.1 SequenceOfFragments() | 948 |
| 10.265.4 Member Function Documentation | 948 |
| 10.265.4.1 AddFragment() | 949 |
| 10.265.4.2 Begin() [1/2] | 949 |
| 10.265.4.3 Begin() [2/2] | 949 |
| 10.265.4.4 Clear() | 949 |
| 10.265.4.5 ComputeByteLength() | 949 |
| 10.265.4.6 ComputeLength() | 949 |
| 10.265.4.7 End() [1/2] | 950 |
| 10.265.4.8 End() [2/2] | 950 |
| 10.265.4.9 GetBuffer() | 950 |
| 10.265.4.10 GetFragBuffer() | 950 |
| 10.265.4.11 GetFragment() | 950 |
| 10.265.4.12 GetLength() | 951 |
| 10.265.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments() | 951 |
| 10.265.4.14 GetTable() [1/2] | 951 |
| 10.265.4.15 GetTable() [2/2] | 951 |
| 10.265.4.16 New() | 951 |
| 10.265.4.17 operator==() | 951 |
| 10.265.4.18 Print() | 952 |
| 10.265.4.19 Read() | 952 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.265.4.20ReadPreValue() | 952 |
| 10.265.4.21ReadValue() | 952 |
| 10.265.4.22SetLength() | 952 |
| 10.265.4.23Write() | 953 |
| 10.265.4.24WriteBuffer() | 953 |
| 10.266.0dcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference | 953 |
| 10.266.1Detailed Description | 955 |
| 10.266.2Member Typedef Documentation | 956 |
| 10.266.2.1ConstIterator | 956 |
| 10.266.2.2ItemVector | 956 |
| 10.266.2.3Iterator | 956 |
| 10.266.2.4SizeType | 956 |
| 10.266.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 956 |
| 10.266.3.1SequenceOfItems() | 957 |
| 10.266.4Member Function Documentation | 957 |
| 10.266.4.1AddItem() | 957 |
| 10.266.4.2AddNewUndefinedLengthItem() | 957 |
| 10.266.4.3Begin() [1/2] | 957 |
| 10.266.4.4Begin() [2/2] | 957 |
| 10.266.4.5Clear() | 958 |
| 10.266.4.6ComputeLength() | 958 |
| 10.266.4.7End() [1/2] | 958 |
| 10.266.4.8End() [2/2] | 958 |
| 10.266.4.9FindDataElement() | 958 |
| 10.266.4.10GetItem() [1/2] | 958 |
| 10.266.4.10GetItem() [2/2] | 959 |
| 10.266.4.10GetLength() | 959 |
| 10.266.4.10GetNumberOfItems() | 959 |

| | | | |
|-------------|--|-----------|-----|
| 10.266.4.14 | Empty() | | 959 |
| 10.266.4.15 | UndefinedLength() | | 959 |
| 10.266.4.16 | New() | | 960 |
| 10.266.4.17 | operator=() | | 960 |
| 10.266.4.18 | operator==() | | 960 |
| 10.266.4.19 | Print() | | 960 |
| 10.266.4.20 | Read() | | 961 |
| 10.266.4.21 | RemoveItemByIndex() | | 961 |
| 10.266.4.22 | SetLength() | | 961 |
| 10.266.4.23 | SetLengthToUndefined() | | 961 |
| 10.266.4.24 | SetNumberOfItems() | | 962 |
| 10.266.4.25 | Write() | | 962 |
| 10.266.5 | Member Data Documentation | | 962 |
| 10.266.5.1 | Items | | 962 |
| 10.266.5.2 | SequenceLengthField | | 962 |
| 10.267 | dcm::SerieHelper Class Reference | | 963 |
| 10.267.1 | Detailed Description | | 964 |
| 10.267.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | | 964 |
| 10.267.2.1 | SerieRestrictions | | 964 |
| 10.267.2.2 | SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap | | 964 |
| 10.267.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | | 964 |
| 10.267.3.1 | SerieHelper() | | 965 |
| 10.267.3.2 | ~SerieHelper() | | 965 |
| 10.267.4 | Member Function Documentation | | 965 |
| 10.267.4.1 | AddFile() | | 965 |
| 10.267.4.2 | AddFileName() | | 965 |
| 10.267.4.3 | AddRestriction() [1/3] | | 965 |
| 10.267.4.4 | AddRestriction() [2/3] | | 965 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.267.4.5AddRestriction() [3/3] | 966 |
| 10.267.4.6Clear() | 966 |
| 10.267.4.7CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier() | 966 |
| 10.267.4.8CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier() | 966 |
| 10.267.4.9FileNameOrdering() | 966 |
| 10.267.4.10GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet() | 966 |
| 10.267.4.10GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet() | 966 |
| 10.267.4.12ImagePositionPatientOrdering() | 967 |
| 10.267.4.13OrderFileList() | 967 |
| 10.267.4.13SetDirectory() | 967 |
| 10.267.4.15SetLoadMode() | 967 |
| 10.267.4.15SetUseSeriesDetails() | 967 |
| 10.267.4.17UserOrdering() | 967 |
| 10.267.5Member Data Documentation | 967 |
| 10.267.5.1ItFileSetHt | 968 |
| 10.267.5.2SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT | 968 |
| 10.268dcm::Series Class Reference | 968 |
| 10.268.1Detailed Description | 968 |
| 10.268.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 968 |
| 10.268.2.1Series() | 968 |
| 10.269dcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference | 969 |
| 10.269.1Detailed Description | 969 |
| 10.269.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 969 |
| 10.269.2.1ServiceClassApplicationInformation() | 969 |
| 10.269.3Member Function Documentation | 969 |
| 10.269.3.1Print() | 969 |
| 10.269.3.2Read() | 969 |
| 10.269.3.3SetTuple() | 970 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.269.3.4Size() | 970 |
| 10.269.3.5Write() | 970 |
| 10.270dcm::ServiceClassUser Class Reference | 970 |
| 10.270.1Detailed Description | 972 |
| 10.270.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 972 |
| 10.270.2.1ServiceClassUser() | 972 |
| 10.270.2.2~ServiceClassUser() | 973 |
| 10.270.3Member Function Documentation | 973 |
| 10.270.3.1GetAETitle() | 973 |
| 10.270.3.2GetCalledAETitle() | 973 |
| 10.270.3.3GetTimeout() | 973 |
| 10.270.3.4InitializeConnection() | 973 |
| 10.270.3.5IsPresentationContextAccepted() | 974 |
| 10.270.3.6New() | 974 |
| 10.270.3.7SendEcho() | 974 |
| 10.270.3.8SendFind() | 974 |
| 10.270.3.9SendMove() [1/3] | 974 |
| 10.270.3.10SendMove() [2/3] | 975 |
| 10.270.3.11SendMove() [3/3] | 975 |
| 10.270.3.12SendStore() [1/3] | 975 |
| 10.270.3.13SendStore() [2/3] | 975 |
| 10.270.3.14SendStore() [3/3] | 975 |
| 10.270.3.15SetAETitle() | 976 |
| 10.270.3.16SetCalledAETitle() | 976 |
| 10.270.3.17SetHostname() | 976 |
| 10.270.3.18SetPort() | 976 |
| 10.270.3.19SetPortSCP() | 977 |
| 10.270.3.20SetPresentationContexts() | 977 |

| | | |
|------------|--|-----|
| 10.270.3.2 | SetTimeout() | 977 |
| 10.270.3.2 | StartAssociation() | 977 |
| 10.270.3.2 | StopAssociation() | 978 |
| 10.270 | dcm::SHA1 Class Reference | 978 |
| 10.271.1 | Detailed Description | 978 |
| 10.271.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 979 |
| 10.271.2.1 | SHA1() | 979 |
| 10.271.2.2 | ~SHA1() | 979 |
| 10.271.3 | Member Function Documentation | 979 |
| 10.271.3.1 | Compute() | 979 |
| 10.271.3.2 | ComputeFile() | 979 |
| 10.270 | dcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference | 980 |
| 10.272.1 | Detailed Description | 982 |
| 10.272.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 982 |
| 10.272.2.1 | Self | 982 |
| 10.272.2.2 | TMemberFunctionPointer | 982 |
| 10.272.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 982 |
| 10.272.3.1 | SimpleMemberCommand() | 982 |
| 10.272.3.2 | ~SimpleMemberCommand() | 983 |
| 10.272.4 | Member Function Documentation | 983 |
| 10.272.4.1 | Execute() [1/2] | 983 |
| 10.272.4.2 | Execute() [2/2] | 983 |
| 10.272.4.3 | New() | 983 |
| 10.272.4.4 | SetCallbackFunction() | 984 |
| 10.272.5 | Member Data Documentation | 984 |
| 10.272.5.1 | m_MemberFunction | 984 |
| 10.272.5.2 | m_This | 984 |
| 10.270 | dcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher Class Reference | 984 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.273.1Detailed Description | 985 |
| 10.273.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 985 |
| 10.273.2.1SimpleSubjectWatcher() | 985 |
| 10.273.2.2~SimpleSubjectWatcher() | 985 |
| 10.273.3Member Function Documentation | 985 |
| 10.273.3.1EndFilter() | 986 |
| 10.273.3.2ShowAbort() | 986 |
| 10.273.3.3ShowAnonymization() | 986 |
| 10.273.3.4ShowData() | 986 |
| 10.273.3.5ShowDataSet() | 986 |
| 10.273.3.6ShowFileName() | 986 |
| 10.273.3.7ShowIteration() | 987 |
| 10.273.3.8ShowProgress() | 987 |
| 10.273.3.9StartFilter() | 987 |
| 10.273.3.10TestAbortOff() | 987 |
| 10.273.3.11TestAbortOn() | 987 |
| 10.274dcm::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference | 988 |
| 10.274.1Member Data Documentation | 988 |
| 10.274.1.1Normal | 988 |
| 10.274.1.2Position | 988 |
| 10.275dcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference | 989 |
| 10.275.1Member Data Documentation | 989 |
| 10.275.1.1Slices | 989 |
| 10.276dcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference | 990 |
| 10.276.1Detailed Description | 991 |
| 10.276.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 991 |
| 10.276.2.1SmartPointer() [1/4] | 992 |
| 10.276.2.2SmartPointer() [2/4] | 992 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| 10.276.2.3SmartPointer() [3/4] | 992 |
| 10.276.2.4SmartPointer() [4/4] | 992 |
| 10.276.2.5~SmartPointer() | 992 |
| 10.276.3Member Function Documentation | 992 |
| 10.276.3.1GetPointer() | 993 |
| 10.276.3.2operator ObjectType *() | 993 |
| 10.276.3.3operator*() | 993 |
| 10.276.3.4operator->() | 993 |
| 10.276.3.5operator=() [1/3] | 993 |
| 10.276.3.6operator=() [2/3] | 994 |
| 10.276.3.7operator=() [3/3] | 994 |
| 10.277dcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference | 994 |
| 10.277.1Detailed Description | 994 |
| 10.277.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 995 |
| 10.277.2.1SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub() | 995 |
| 10.277.3Member Function Documentation | 995 |
| 10.277.3.1Print() | 995 |
| 10.277.3.2Read() | 995 |
| 10.277.3.3SetTuple() | 995 |
| 10.277.3.4Size() | 995 |
| 10.277.3.5Write() | 996 |
| 10.278dcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference | 996 |
| 10.278.1Detailed Description | 996 |
| 10.278.2Member Typedef Documentation | 996 |
| 10.278.2.1const | 996 |
| 10.278.3Member Function Documentation | 997 |
| 10.278.3.1GetIOD() | 997 |
| 10.278.3.2GetIODFromSOPClassUID() | 997 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.278.3.3GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD() | 997 |
| 10.278.3.4GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD() | 997 |
| 10.278.3.5GetSOPClassUIDToIOD() | 997 |
| 10.278.3.6GetSOPClassUIDToIODs() | 998 |
| 10.279dcm::Sorter Class Reference | 998 |
| 10.279.1Detailed Description | 999 |
| 10.279.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1000 |
| 10.279.2.1SelectionMap | 1000 |
| 10.279.2.2SortFunction | 1000 |
| 10.279.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1000 |
| 10.279.3.1Sorter() | 1000 |
| 10.279.3.2~Sorter() | 1000 |
| 10.279.4Member Function Documentation | 1000 |
| 10.279.4.1AddSelect() | 1000 |
| 10.279.4.2GetFileNames() | 1001 |
| 10.279.4.3Print() | 1001 |
| 10.279.4.4SetSortFunction() | 1001 |
| 10.279.4.5SetTagsToRead() | 1001 |
| 10.279.4.6Sort() | 1002 |
| 10.279.4.7StableSort() | 1002 |
| 10.279.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1002 |
| 10.279.5.1operator<< | 1002 |
| 10.279.6Member Data Documentation | 1002 |
| 10.279.6.1FileNames | 1002 |
| 10.279.6.2Selection | 1003 |
| 10.279.6.3SortFunc | 1003 |
| 10.279.6.4TagsToRead | 1003 |
| 10.280dcm::Spacing Class Reference | 1003 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 10.280.1 | Detailed Description | 1004 |
| 10.280.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 1004 |
| 10.280.2.1 | SpacingType | 1004 |
| 10.280.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1005 |
| 10.280.3.1 | Spacing() | 1005 |
| 10.280.3.2 | ~Spacing() | 1005 |
| 10.280.4 | Member Function Documentation | 1005 |
| 10.280.4.1 | ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing() | 1005 |
| 10.281 | dcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference | 1005 |
| 10.281.1 | Detailed Description | 1006 |
| 10.281.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1006 |
| 10.281.2.1 | Spectroscopy() | 1006 |
| 10.282 | dcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference | 1006 |
| 10.282.1 | Detailed Description | 1007 |
| 10.282.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1007 |
| 10.282.2.1 | SplitMosaicFilter() | 1007 |
| 10.282.2.2 | ~SplitMosaicFilter() | 1007 |
| 10.282.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1007 |
| 10.282.3.1 | ComputeMOSAICDimensions() | 1007 |
| 10.282.3.2 | ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal() | 1007 |
| 10.282.3.3 | ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition() | 1008 |
| 10.282.3.4 | GetFile() [1/2] | 1008 |
| 10.282.3.5 | GetFile() [2/2] | 1008 |
| 10.282.3.6 | GetImage() [1/2] | 1008 |
| 10.282.3.7 | GetImage() [2/2] | 1008 |
| 10.282.3.8 | SetFile() | 1008 |
| 10.282.3.9 | SetImage() | 1009 |
| 10.282.3.10 | Split() | 1009 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| 10.283 | dcm::StartEvent Class Reference | 1009 |
| 10.284 | dcm::static_assert_test< x > Struct Template Reference | 1010 |
| 10.285 | dcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > Struct Template Reference | 1010 |
| 10.286 | dcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Template Reference | 1011 |
| 10.286.1 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 1011 |
| 10.286.1.1 | anonymous enum | 1011 |
| 10.287 | dcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference | 1011 |
| 10.287.1 | Detailed Description | 1012 |
| 10.287.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1012 |
| 10.287.2.1 | StreamImageReader() | 1012 |
| 10.287.2.2 | ~StreamImageReader() | 1012 |
| 10.287.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1012 |
| 10.287.3.1 | CanReadImage() | 1012 |
| 10.287.3.2 | DefinePixelExtent() | 1013 |
| 10.287.3.3 | DefineProperBufferLength() | 1013 |
| 10.287.3.4 | GetDimensionsValueForResolution() | 1013 |
| 10.287.3.5 | GetFile() | 1013 |
| 10.287.3.6 | Read() | 1014 |
| 10.287.3.7 | ReadImageInformation() | 1014 |
| 10.287.3.8 | SetFileName() | 1014 |
| 10.287.3.9 | SetStream() | 1015 |
| 10.288 | dcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference | 1015 |
| 10.288.1 | Detailed Description | 1017 |
| 10.288.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1017 |
| 10.288.2.1 | StreamImageWriter() | 1018 |
| 10.288.2.2 | ~StreamImageWriter() | 1018 |
| 10.288.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1018 |
| 10.288.3.1 | CanWriteFile() | 1018 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.288.3.2DefinePixelExtent() | 1018 |
| 10.288.3.3DefineProperBufferLength() | 1019 |
| 10.288.3.4SetFile() | 1019 |
| 10.288.3.5SetFileName() | 1019 |
| 10.288.3.6SetStream() | 1019 |
| 10.288.3.7Write() | 1020 |
| 10.288.3.8WriteImageInformation() | 1020 |
| 10.288.3.9WriteImageSubregionRAW() | 1020 |
| 10.288.3.10WriteRawHeader() | 1021 |
| 10.288.4Member Data Documentation | 1021 |
| 10.288.4.1mElementOffsets | 1021 |
| 10.288.4.2mElementOffsets1 | 1021 |
| 10.288.4.3mspFile | 1021 |
| 10.288.4.4mWriter | 1021 |
| 10.288.4.5mXMax | 1022 |
| 10.288.4.6mXMin | 1022 |
| 10.288.4.7mYMax | 1022 |
| 10.288.4.8mYMin | 1022 |
| 10.288.4.9mZMax | 1022 |
| 10.288.4.10mZMin | 1022 |
| 10.289dcm::StrictScanner Class Reference | 1023 |
| 10.289.1Detailed Description | 1025 |
| 10.289.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1025 |
| 10.289.2.1ConstIterator | 1025 |
| 10.289.2.2MappingType | 1026 |
| 10.289.2.3TagToValue | 1026 |
| 10.289.2.4TagToValueValueType | 1026 |
| 10.289.2.5ValuesType | 1026 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.289.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1026 |
| 10.289.3.1 | StrictScanner() | 1026 |
| 10.289.3.2 | ~StrictScanner() | 1026 |
| 10.289.4 | Member Function Documentation | 1026 |
| 10.289.4.1 | AddPrivateTag() | 1027 |
| 10.289.4.2 | AddSkipTag() | 1027 |
| 10.289.4.3 | AddTag() | 1027 |
| 10.289.4.4 | Begin() | 1027 |
| 10.289.4.5 | ClearSkipTags() | 1027 |
| 10.289.4.6 | ClearTags() | 1027 |
| 10.289.4.7 | End() | 1028 |
| 10.289.4.8 | GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue() | 1028 |
| 10.289.4.9 | GetFilenameFromTagToValue() | 1028 |
| 10.289.4.10 | GetFileNames() | 1028 |
| 10.289.4.11 | GetKeys() | 1028 |
| 10.289.4.12 | GetMapping() | 1028 |
| 10.289.4.13 | GetMappingFromTagToValue() | 1029 |
| 10.289.4.14 | GetMappings() | 1029 |
| 10.289.4.15 | GetOrderedValues() | 1029 |
| 10.289.4.16 | GetValue() | 1029 |
| 10.289.4.17 | GetValues() [1/2] | 1029 |
| 10.289.4.18 | GetValues() [2/2] | 1030 |
| 10.289.4.19 | Key() | 1030 |
| 10.289.4.20 | New() | 1030 |
| 10.289.4.21 | Print() | 1030 |
| 10.289.4.22 | ProcessPublicTag() | 1031 |
| 10.289.4.23 | Scan() | 1031 |
| 10.289.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1031 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.289.5.1operator<< | 1031 |
| 10.290.0dcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > Class Template Reference | 1032 |
| 10.290.1Detailed Description | 1033 |
| 10.290.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1034 |
| 10.290.2.1const_iterator | 1034 |
| 10.290.2.2const_reference | 1034 |
| 10.290.2.3const_reverse_iterator | 1034 |
| 10.290.2.4difference_type | 1034 |
| 10.290.2.5iterator | 1034 |
| 10.290.2.6pointer | 1035 |
| 10.290.2.7reference | 1035 |
| 10.290.2.8reverse_iterator | 1035 |
| 10.290.2.9size_type | 1035 |
| 10.290.2.10value_type | 1035 |
| 10.290.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1035 |
| 10.290.3.1String() [1/4] | 1035 |
| 10.290.3.2String() [2/4] | 1036 |
| 10.290.3.3String() [3/4] | 1036 |
| 10.290.3.4String() [4/4] | 1036 |
| 10.290.4Member Function Documentation | 1036 |
| 10.290.4.1IsValid() | 1036 |
| 10.290.4.2operator const char *() | 1036 |
| 10.290.4.3Trim() [1/2] | 1037 |
| 10.290.4.4Trim() [2/2] | 1037 |
| 10.290.4.5Truncate() | 1037 |
| 10.290.0dcm::StringFilter Class Reference | 1037 |
| 10.291.1Detailed Description | 1038 |
| 10.291.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1038 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.291.2.1StringFilter() | 1038 |
| 10.291.2.2~StringFilter() | 1038 |
| 10.291.3Member Function Documentation | 1038 |
| 10.291.3.1ExecuteQuery() [1/2] | 1038 |
| 10.291.3.2ExecuteQuery() [2/2] | 1039 |
| 10.291.3.3FromString() | 1039 |
| 10.291.3.4GetFile() [1/2] | 1039 |
| 10.291.3.5GetFile() [2/2] | 1039 |
| 10.291.3.6SetDicts() | 1039 |
| 10.291.3.7SetFile() | 1040 |
| 10.291.3.8ToString() [1/2] | 1040 |
| 10.291.3.9ToString() [2/2] | 1040 |
| 10.291.3.10ToStringPair() [1/3] | 1040 |
| 10.291.3.11ToStringPair() [2/3] | 1041 |
| 10.291.3.12ToStringPair() [3/3] | 1041 |
| 10.291.3.13UseDictAlways() | 1041 |
| 10.292dcm::Study Class Reference | 1041 |
| 10.292.1Detailed Description | 1041 |
| 10.292.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1041 |
| 10.292.2.1Study() | 1042 |
| 10.293dcm::Subject Class Reference | 1042 |
| 10.293.1Detailed Description | 1043 |
| 10.293.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1043 |
| 10.293.2.1Subject() | 1043 |
| 10.293.2.2~Subject() | 1043 |
| 10.293.3Member Function Documentation | 1043 |
| 10.293.3.1AddObserver() [1/2] | 1044 |
| 10.293.3.2AddObserver() [2/2] | 1044 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.293.3.3 | GetCommand() | 1044 |
| 10.293.3.4 | HasObserver() | 1044 |
| 10.293.3.5 | InvokeEvent() [1/2] | 1044 |
| 10.293.3.6 | InvokeEvent() [2/2] | 1045 |
| 10.293.3.7 | RemoveAllObservers() | 1045 |
| 10.293.3.8 | RemoveObserver() | 1045 |
| 10.294 | dcm::Surface Class Reference | 1045 |
| 10.294.1 | Detailed Description | 1048 |
| 10.294.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 1048 |
| 10.294.2.1 | STATES | 1048 |
| 10.294.2.2 | VIEWType | 1048 |
| 10.294.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1049 |
| 10.294.3.1 | Surface() | 1049 |
| 10.294.3.2 | ~Surface() | 1049 |
| 10.294.4 | Member Function Documentation | 1049 |
| 10.294.4.1 | GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2] | 1049 |
| 10.294.4.2 | GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2] | 1049 |
| 10.294.4.3 | GetAlgorithmName() | 1049 |
| 10.294.4.4 | GetAlgorithmVersion() | 1050 |
| 10.294.4.5 | GetAxisOfRotation() | 1050 |
| 10.294.4.6 | GetCenterOfRotation() | 1050 |
| 10.294.4.7 | GetFiniteVolume() | 1050 |
| 10.294.4.8 | GetManifold() | 1050 |
| 10.294.4.9 | GetMaximumPointDistance() | 1050 |
| 10.294.4.10 | GetMeanPointDistance() | 1051 |
| 10.294.4.11 | GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2] | 1051 |
| 10.294.4.12 | GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2] | 1051 |
| 10.294.4.13 | GetNumberOfSurfacePoints() | 1051 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.294.4.10 | GetNumberOfVectors() | 1051 |
| 10.294.4.10 | GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2] | 1051 |
| 10.294.4.10 | GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2] | 1051 |
| 10.294.4.10 | GetPointPositionAccuracy() | 1052 |
| 10.294.4.10 | GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates() | 1052 |
| 10.294.4.10 | GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2] | 1052 |
| 10.294.4.20 | GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2] | 1052 |
| 10.294.4.20 | GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2] | 1052 |
| 10.294.4.20 | GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2] | 1052 |
| 10.294.4.20 | GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue() | 1053 |
| 10.294.4.20 | GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity() | 1053 |
| 10.294.4.25 | GetRecommendedPresentationType() | 1053 |
| 10.294.4.26 | GetSTATES() | 1053 |
| 10.294.4.27 | GetSTATESString() | 1053 |
| 10.294.4.28 | GetSurfaceComments() | 1053 |
| 10.294.4.29 | GetSurfaceNumber() | 1053 |
| 10.294.4.30 | GetSurfaceProcessing() | 1054 |
| 10.294.4.30 | GetSurfaceProcessingDescription() | 1054 |
| 10.294.4.30 | GetSurfaceProcessingRatio() | 1054 |
| 10.294.4.33 | GetVectorAccuracy() | 1054 |
| 10.294.4.33 | GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2] | 1054 |
| 10.294.4.35 | GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2] | 1054 |
| 10.294.4.36 | GetVectorDimensionality() | 1054 |
| 10.294.4.37 | GetVIEWType() | 1055 |
| 10.294.4.38 | GetVIEWTypeString() | 1055 |
| 10.294.4.39 | GetAlgorithmFamily() | 1055 |
| 10.294.4.40 | GetAlgorithmName() | 1055 |
| 10.294.4.40 | GetAlgorithmVersion() | 1055 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.294.4.49 | SetAxisOfRotation() | 1055 |
| 10.294.4.49 | SetCenterOfRotation() | 1056 |
| 10.294.4.49 | SetFiniteVolume() | 1056 |
| 10.294.4.49 | SetManifold() | 1056 |
| 10.294.4.49 | SetMaximumPointDistance() | 1056 |
| 10.294.4.49 | SetMeanPointDistance() | 1056 |
| 10.294.4.49 | SetMeshPrimitive() | 1056 |
| 10.294.4.49 | SetNumberOfSurfacePoints() | 1057 |
| 10.294.4.50 | SetNumberOfVectors() | 1057 |
| 10.294.4.53 | SetPointCoordinatesData() | 1057 |
| 10.294.4.53 | SetPointPositionAccuracy() | 1057 |
| 10.294.4.53 | SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates() | 1057 |
| 10.294.4.53 | SetProcessingAlgorithm() | 1057 |
| 10.294.4.55 | SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/3] | 1058 |
| 10.294.4.55 | SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/3] | 1058 |
| 10.294.4.55 | SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [3/3] | 1058 |
| 10.294.4.58 | SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue() | 1058 |
| 10.294.4.59 | SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity() | 1058 |
| 10.294.4.60 | SetRecommendedPresentationType() | 1058 |
| 10.294.4.63 | SetSurfaceComments() | 1059 |
| 10.294.4.63 | SetSurfaceNumber() | 1059 |
| 10.294.4.63 | SetSurfaceProcessing() | 1059 |
| 10.294.4.63 | SetSurfaceProcessingDescription() | 1059 |
| 10.294.4.65 | SetSurfaceProcessingRatio() | 1059 |
| 10.294.4.66 | SetVectorAccuracy() | 1059 |
| 10.294.4.67 | SetVectorCoordinateData() | 1060 |
| 10.294.4.68 | SetVectorDimensionality() | 1060 |
| 10.295 | dcm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference | 1060 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 10.295.1Detailed Description | 1061 |
| 10.295.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1061 |
| 10.295.2.1ColorArray | 1061 |
| 10.295.3Member Function Documentation | 1061 |
| 10.295.3.1RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2] | 1061 |
| 10.295.3.2RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2] | 1062 |
| 10.295.3.3RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab() | 1062 |
| 10.295.3.4RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale() | 1063 |
| 10.296dcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference | 1063 |
| 10.296.1Detailed Description | 1065 |
| 10.296.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1065 |
| 10.296.2.1SurfaceReader() | 1065 |
| 10.296.2.2~SurfaceReader() | 1065 |
| 10.296.3Member Function Documentation | 1065 |
| 10.296.3.1GetNumberOfSurfaces() | 1066 |
| 10.296.3.2Read() | 1066 |
| 10.296.3.3ReadPointMacro() | 1066 |
| 10.296.3.4ReadSurface() | 1066 |
| 10.296.3.5ReadSurfaces() | 1066 |
| 10.297dcm::SurfaceWriter Class Reference | 1067 |
| 10.297.1Detailed Description | 1068 |
| 10.297.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1068 |
| 10.297.2.1SurfaceWriter() | 1068 |
| 10.297.2.2~SurfaceWriter() | 1068 |
| 10.297.3Member Function Documentation | 1068 |
| 10.297.3.1ComputeNumberOfSurfaces() | 1068 |
| 10.297.3.2GetNumberOfSurfaces() | 1069 |
| 10.297.3.3PrepareWrite() | 1069 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.297.3.4PrepareWritePointMacro() | 1069 |
| 10.297.3.5SetNumberOfSurfaces() | 1069 |
| 10.297.3.6Write() | 1069 |
| 10.297.4Member Data Documentation | 1069 |
| 10.297.4.1NumberOfSurfaces | 1070 |
| 10.298dcm::SwapCode Class Reference | 1070 |
| 10.298.1Detailed Description | 1071 |
| 10.298.2Member Enumeration Documentation | 1071 |
| 10.298.2.1SwapCodeType | 1071 |
| 10.298.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1071 |
| 10.298.3.1SwapCode() | 1071 |
| 10.298.4Member Function Documentation | 1071 |
| 10.298.4.1GetIndex() | 1072 |
| 10.298.4.2GetSwapCodeString() | 1072 |
| 10.298.4.3operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType() | 1072 |
| 10.298.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1072 |
| 10.298.5.1operator<< | 1072 |
| 10.299dcm::SwapperDoOp Class Reference | 1072 |
| 10.299.1Member Function Documentation | 1073 |
| 10.299.1.1Swap() | 1073 |
| 10.299.1.2SwapArray() | 1073 |
| 10.300dcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference | 1073 |
| 10.300.1Detailed Description | 1073 |
| 10.300.2Member Function Documentation | 1073 |
| 10.300.2.1Swap() | 1074 |
| 10.300.2.2SwapArray() | 1074 |
| 10.301dcm::System Class Reference | 1074 |
| 10.301.1Detailed Description | 1075 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.301.2 Member Function Documentation | 1075 |
| 10.301.2.1 DeleteDirectory() | 1075 |
| 10.301.2.2 EncodeBytes() | 1076 |
| 10.301.2.3 FileExists() | 1076 |
| 10.301.2.4 FileIsDirectory() | 1076 |
| 10.301.2.5 FileIsSymlink() | 1076 |
| 10.301.2.6 FileSize() | 1077 |
| 10.301.2.7 FileTime() | 1077 |
| 10.301.2.8 FormatDateTime() | 1077 |
| 10.301.2.9 GetCurrentDateTime() | 1077 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetCurrentModuleFileName() | 1078 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetCurrentProcessFileName() | 1078 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetCurrentResourcesDirectory() | 1078 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetCWD() | 1078 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetHostName() | 1078 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetLastSystemError() | 1078 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetLocaleCharset() | 1079 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetPermissions() | 1079 |
| 10.301.2.10 GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC() | 1079 |
| 10.301.2.10 MakeDirectory() | 1079 |
| 10.301.2.20 ParseDateTime() [1/2] | 1079 |
| 10.301.2.20 ParseDateTime() [2/2] | 1080 |
| 10.301.2.20 RemoveFile() | 1080 |
| 10.301.2.20 SetPermissions() | 1080 |
| 10.301.2.20 StrCaseCmp() | 1080 |
| 10.301.2.20 StrNCaseCmp() | 1081 |
| 10.301.2.20 StrSep() | 1081 |
| 10.301.2.20 StrTokR() | 1081 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.302dcm::Table Class Reference | 1081 |
| 10.302.1Detailed Description | 1082 |
| 10.302.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1082 |
| 10.302.2.1MapTableEntry | 1082 |
| 10.302.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1082 |
| 10.302.3.1Table() | 1082 |
| 10.302.3.2~Table() | 1082 |
| 10.302.4Member Function Documentation | 1083 |
| 10.302.4.1GetTableEntry() | 1083 |
| 10.302.4.2InsertEntry() | 1083 |
| 10.302.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1083 |
| 10.302.5.1operator<< | 1083 |
| 10.303dcm::TableEntry Class Reference | 1083 |
| 10.303.1Detailed Description | 1084 |
| 10.303.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1084 |
| 10.303.2.1TableEntry() | 1084 |
| 10.303.2.2~TableEntry() | 1084 |
| 10.304dcm::TableReader Class Reference | 1084 |
| 10.304.1Detailed Description | 1085 |
| 10.304.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1085 |
| 10.304.2.1TableReader() | 1085 |
| 10.304.2.2~TableReader() | 1085 |
| 10.304.3Member Function Documentation | 1086 |
| 10.304.3.1CharacterDataHandler() | 1086 |
| 10.304.3.2EndElement() | 1086 |
| 10.304.3.3GetDefs() | 1086 |
| 10.304.3.4GetFilename() | 1086 |
| 10.304.3.5HandleIOD() | 1086 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.304.3.6 | HandleIODEntry() | 1087 |
| 10.304.3.7 | HandleMacro() | 1087 |
| 10.304.3.8 | HandleMacroEntry() | 1087 |
| 10.304.3.9 | HandleMacroEntryDescription() | 1087 |
| 10.304.3.10 | HandleModule() | 1087 |
| 10.304.3.11 | HandleModuleEntry() | 1087 |
| 10.304.3.12 | HandleModuleEntryDescription() | 1088 |
| 10.304.3.13 | HandleModuleInclude() | 1088 |
| 10.304.3.14 | Read() | 1088 |
| 10.304.3.15 | SetFilename() | 1088 |
| 10.304.3.16 | StartElement() | 1088 |
| 10.305 | dcm::network::TableRow Class Reference | 1089 |
| 10.305.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1089 |
| 10.305.1.1 | TableRow() | 1089 |
| 10.305.1.2 | ~TableRow() | 1090 |
| 10.305.2 | Member Data Documentation | 1090 |
| 10.305.2.1 | transitions | 1090 |
| 10.306 | dcm::Tag Class Reference | 1090 |
| 10.306.1 | Detailed Description | 1092 |
| 10.306.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1092 |
| 10.306.2.1 | Tag() [1/3] | 1093 |
| 10.306.2.2 | Tag() [2/3] | 1093 |
| 10.306.2.3 | Tag() [3/3] | 1093 |
| 10.306.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1093 |
| 10.306.3.1 | GetElement() | 1093 |
| 10.306.3.2 | GetElementTag() | 1094 |
| 10.306.3.3 | GetGroup() | 1094 |
| 10.306.3.4 | GetLength() | 1094 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.306.3.5 | GetPrivateCreator() | 1094 |
| 10.306.3.6 | IsGroupLength() | 1095 |
| 10.306.3.7 | IsGroupXX() | 1095 |
| 10.306.3.8 | IsIllegal() | 1095 |
| 10.306.3.9 | IsPrivate() | 1095 |
| 10.306.3.10 | IsPrivateCreator() | 1096 |
| 10.306.3.11 | IsPublic() | 1096 |
| 10.306.3.12 | Operator"!=(()) | 1096 |
| 10.306.3.13 | Operator"<()" | 1096 |
| 10.306.3.14 | Operator"<=()" | 1096 |
| 10.306.3.15 | Operator"=()" | 1097 |
| 10.306.3.16 | Operator"==()" | 1097 |
| 10.306.3.17 | Operator>[]() [1/2] | 1097 |
| 10.306.3.18 | Operator>[]() [2/2] | 1097 |
| 10.306.3.19 | PrintAsContinuousString() | 1097 |
| 10.306.3.20 | PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString() | 1098 |
| 10.306.3.21 | PrintAsPipeSeparatedString() | 1098 |
| 10.306.3.22 | Read() | 1098 |
| 10.306.3.23 | ReadFromCommaSeparatedString() | 1098 |
| 10.306.3.24 | ReadFromContinuousString() | 1098 |
| 10.306.3.25 | ReadFromPipeSeparatedString() | 1099 |
| 10.306.3.26 | SetElement() | 1099 |
| 10.306.3.27 | SetElementTag() [1/2] | 1099 |
| 10.306.3.28 | SetElementTag() [2/2] | 1099 |
| 10.306.3.29 | SetGroup() | 1100 |
| 10.306.3.30 | SetPrivateCreator() | 1100 |
| 10.306.3.31 | Write() | 1100 |
| 10.306.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1100 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.306.4.1operator<< | 1100 |
| 10.306.4.2operator>> | 1101 |
| 10.306.5Member Data Documentation | 1101 |
| 10.306.5.1bytes | 1101 |
| 10.306.5.2tag | 1101 |
| 10.306.5.3tags | 1101 |
| 10.307dcm::TagPath Class Reference | 1101 |
| 10.307.1Detailed Description | 1102 |
| 10.307.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1102 |
| 10.307.2.1TagPath() | 1102 |
| 10.307.2.2~TagPath() | 1102 |
| 10.307.3Member Function Documentation | 1102 |
| 10.307.3.1ConstructFromString() | 1103 |
| 10.307.3.2ConstructFromTagList() | 1103 |
| 10.307.3.3IsValid() | 1103 |
| 10.307.3.4Print() | 1103 |
| 10.307.3.5Push() [1/2] | 1103 |
| 10.307.3.6Push() [2/2] | 1104 |
| 10.308dcm::Testing Class Reference | 1104 |
| 10.308.1Detailed Description | 1105 |
| 10.308.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1105 |
| 10.308.2.1MD5DataImagesType | 1105 |
| 10.308.2.2MediaStorageDataFilesType | 1105 |
| 10.308.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1106 |
| 10.308.3.1Testing() | 1106 |
| 10.308.3.2~Testing() | 1106 |
| 10.308.4Member Function Documentation | 1106 |
| 10.308.4.1ComputeFileMD5() | 1106 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.308.4.2ComputeMD5() | 1106 |
| 10.308.4.3GetDataExtraRoot() | 1107 |
| 10.308.4.4GetDataRoot() | 1107 |
| 10.308.4.5GetFileName() | 1107 |
| 10.308.4.6GetFileNames() | 1107 |
| 10.308.4.7GetLossyFlagFromFile() | 1108 |
| 10.308.4.8GetMD5DataImage() | 1108 |
| 10.308.4.9GetMD5DataImages() | 1108 |
| 10.308.4.10GetMD5FromBrokenFile() | 1108 |
| 10.308.4.10GetMD5FromFile() | 1108 |
| 10.308.4.10GetMediaStorageDataFile() | 1108 |
| 10.308.4.10GetMediaStorageDataFiles() | 1109 |
| 10.308.4.10GetMediaStorageFromFile() | 1109 |
| 10.308.4.10GetNumberOfFileNames() | 1109 |
| 10.308.4.10GetNumberOfMD5DataImages() | 1109 |
| 10.308.4.10GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles() | 1109 |
| 10.308.4.10GetPixelSpacingDataRoot() | 1109 |
| 10.308.4.10GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile() | 1110 |
| 10.308.4.20GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile() | 1110 |
| 10.308.4.20GetSourceDirectory() | 1110 |
| 10.308.4.20GetStreamOffsetFromFile() | 1110 |
| 10.308.4.23GetTempDirectory() | 1110 |
| 10.308.4.23GetTempDirectoryW() | 1111 |
| 10.308.4.25GetTempFilename() | 1111 |
| 10.308.4.26GetTempFilenameW() | 1111 |
| 10.308.4.27Print() | 1111 |
| 10.309dcm::Trace Class Reference | 1112 |
| 10.309.1Detailed Description | 1113 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.309.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1113 |
| 10.309.2.1 | Trace() | 1113 |
| 10.309.2.2 | ~Trace() | 1113 |
| 10.309.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1113 |
| 10.309.3.1 | DebugOff() | 1113 |
| 10.309.3.2 | DebugOn() | 1114 |
| 10.309.3.3 | ErrorOff() | 1114 |
| 10.309.3.4 | ErrorOn() | 1114 |
| 10.309.3.5 | GetDebugFlag() | 1114 |
| 10.309.3.6 | GetDebugStream() | 1114 |
| 10.309.3.7 | GetErrorFlag() | 1114 |
| 10.309.3.8 | GetErrorStream() | 1115 |
| 10.309.3.9 | GetStream() | 1115 |
| 10.309.3.10 | GetWarningFlag() | 1115 |
| 10.309.3.11 | GetWarningStream() | 1115 |
| 10.309.3.12 | SetDebug() | 1115 |
| 10.309.3.13 | SetDebugStream() | 1115 |
| 10.309.3.14 | SetError() | 1116 |
| 10.309.3.15 | SetErrorStream() | 1116 |
| 10.309.3.16 | SetStream() | 1116 |
| 10.309.3.17 | SetStreamToFile() | 1116 |
| 10.309.3.18 | SetWarning() | 1116 |
| 10.309.3.19 | SetWarningStream() | 1117 |
| 10.309.3.20 | WarningOff() | 1117 |
| 10.309.3.21 | WarningOn() | 1117 |
| 10.310 | dcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference | 1117 |
| 10.310.1 | Detailed Description | 1119 |
| 10.310.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 1119 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 10.310.2.1NegociatedType | 1119 |
| 10.310.2.2TSType | 1120 |
| 10.310.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1120 |
| 10.310.3.1TransferSyntax() | 1121 |
| 10.310.4Member Function Documentation | 1121 |
| 10.310.4.1CanStoreLossy() | 1121 |
| 10.310.4.2GetNegociatedType() | 1121 |
| 10.310.4.3GetString() | 1121 |
| 10.310.4.4GetSwapCode() | 1121 |
| 10.310.4.5GetTSSString() | 1122 |
| 10.310.4.6GetTSType() | 1122 |
| 10.310.4.7IsEncapsulated() | 1122 |
| 10.310.4.8IsEncoded() | 1122 |
| 10.310.4.9IsExplicit() | 1122 |
| 10.310.4.10Implicit() | 1123 |
| 10.310.4.11IsLossless() | 1123 |
| 10.310.4.12IsLossy() | 1123 |
| 10.310.4.13Valid() | 1123 |
| 10.310.4.14operator TSType() | 1123 |
| 10.310.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1123 |
| 10.310.5.1operator<< | 1123 |
| 10.311dcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference | 1124 |
| 10.311.1Detailed Description | 1124 |
| 10.311.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1124 |
| 10.311.2.1TransferSyntaxSub() | 1124 |
| 10.311.3Member Function Documentation | 1124 |
| 10.311.3.1GetName() | 1125 |
| 10.311.3.2operator==() | 1125 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.311.3.3Print() | 1125 |
| 10.311.3.4Read() | 1125 |
| 10.311.3.5SetName() | 1125 |
| 10.311.3.6SetNameFromUID() | 1125 |
| 10.311.3.7Size() | 1126 |
| 10.311.3.8Write() | 1126 |
| 10.312dcm::network::Transition Struct Reference | 1126 |
| 10.312.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1127 |
| 10.312.1.1Transition() [1/2] | 1127 |
| 10.312.1.2~Transition() | 1127 |
| 10.312.1.3Transition() [2/2] | 1127 |
| 10.312.2Member Function Documentation | 1127 |
| 10.312.2.1MakeNew() | 1128 |
| 10.312.3Member Data Documentation | 1128 |
| 10.312.3.1mAction | 1128 |
| 10.312.3.2mEnd | 1128 |
| 10.313dcm::Type Class Reference | 1128 |
| 10.313.1Detailed Description | 1129 |
| 10.313.2Member Enumeration Documentation | 1129 |
| 10.313.2.1TypeType | 1129 |
| 10.313.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1130 |
| 10.313.3.1Type() | 1130 |
| 10.313.4Member Function Documentation | 1130 |
| 10.313.4.1GetTypeString() | 1130 |
| 10.313.4.2GetTypeType() | 1130 |
| 10.313.4.3operator TypeType() | 1130 |
| 10.313.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1130 |
| 10.313.5.1operator<< | 1131 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| 10.314 | dcm::UI Struct Reference | 1131 |
| 10.314.1 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1131 |
| 10.314.1.1 | operator<< | 1131 |
| 10.314.2 | Member Data Documentation | 1131 |
| 10.314.2.1 | Internal | 1132 |
| 10.315 | dcm::UIDGenerator Class Reference | 1132 |
| 10.315.1 | Detailed Description | 1132 |
| 10.315.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1133 |
| 10.315.2.1 | UIDGenerator() | 1133 |
| 10.315.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1133 |
| 10.315.3.1 | Generate() | 1133 |
| 10.315.3.2 | GenerateUUID() | 1133 |
| 10.315.3.3 | GetGDCMUID() | 1133 |
| 10.315.3.4 | GetRoot() | 1134 |
| 10.315.3.5 | IsValid() | 1134 |
| 10.315.3.6 | SetRoot() | 1134 |
| 10.316 | dcm::UIDs Class Reference | 1134 |
| 10.316.1 | Detailed Description | 1145 |
| 10.316.2 | Member Typedef Documentation | 1145 |
| 10.316.2.1 | TransferSyntaxStringsType | 1145 |
| 10.316.3 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 1145 |
| 10.316.3.1 | TSName | 1145 |
| 10.316.3.2 | TSType | 1152 |
| 10.316.4 | Member Function Documentation | 1158 |
| 10.316.4.1 | GetName() | 1158 |
| 10.316.4.2 | GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings() | 1159 |
| 10.316.4.3 | GetString() | 1159 |
| 10.316.4.4 | GetTransferSyntaxString() | 1159 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| 10.316.4.5 | GetTransferSyntaxStrings() | 1159 |
| 10.316.4.6 | GetUIDName() | 1159 |
| 10.316.4.7 | GetUIDString() | 1159 |
| 10.316.4.8 | operator TType() | 1160 |
| 10.316.4.9 | SetFromUID() | 1160 |
| 10.317 | dcm::network::ULAction Class Reference | 1160 |
| 10.317.1 | Detailed Description | 1162 |
| 10.317.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1162 |
| 10.317.2.1 | ULAction() | 1162 |
| 10.317.2.2 | ~ULAction() | 1163 |
| 10.317.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1163 |
| 10.317.3.1 | PerformAction() | 1163 |
| 10.318 | dcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference | 1163 |
| 10.318.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1164 |
| 10.318.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1164 |
| 10.319 | dcm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference | 1165 |
| 10.319.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1165 |
| 10.319.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1166 |
| 10.320 | dcm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference | 1166 |
| 10.320.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1167 |
| 10.320.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1167 |
| 10.321 | dcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference | 1167 |
| 10.321.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1168 |
| 10.321.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1168 |
| 10.322 | dcm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference | 1169 |
| 10.322.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1169 |
| 10.322.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1170 |
| 10.323 | dcm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference | 1170 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------|
| 10.323. | Member Function Documentation | 1171 |
| 10.323.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1171 |
| 10.324 | dcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference | 1171 |
| 10.324. | Member Function Documentation | 1172 |
| 10.324.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1172 |
| 10.325 | dcm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference | 1173 |
| 10.325. | Member Function Documentation | 1173 |
| 10.325.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1174 |
| 10.326 | dcm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference | 1174 |
| 10.326. | Member Function Documentation | 1175 |
| 10.326.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1175 |
| 10.327 | dcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference | 1175 |
| 10.327. | Member Function Documentation | 1176 |
| 10.327.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1176 |
| 10.328 | dcm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference | 1177 |
| 10.328. | Member Function Documentation | 1177 |
| 10.328.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1178 |
| 10.329 | dcm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference | 1178 |
| 10.329. | Member Function Documentation | 1179 |
| 10.329.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1179 |
| 10.330 | dcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference | 1179 |
| 10.330. | Member Function Documentation | 1180 |
| 10.330.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1180 |
| 10.331 | dcm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference | 1181 |
| 10.331. | Member Function Documentation | 1181 |
| 10.331.1. | 1.PerformAction() | 1182 |
| 10.332 | dcm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference | 1182 |
| 10.332. | Member Function Documentation | 1183 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.332.1.1PerformAction() | 1183 |
| 10.333dcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference | 1183 |
| 10.333.1Member Function Documentation | 1184 |
| 10.333.1.1PerformAction() | 1184 |
| 10.334dcm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference | 1185 |
| 10.334.1Member Function Documentation | 1185 |
| 10.334.1.1PerformAction() | 1186 |
| 10.335dcm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference | 1186 |
| 10.335.1Member Function Documentation | 1187 |
| 10.335.1.1PerformAction() | 1187 |
| 10.336dcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference | 1187 |
| 10.336.1Member Function Documentation | 1188 |
| 10.336.1.1PerformAction() | 1188 |
| 10.337dcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference | 1189 |
| 10.337.1Member Function Documentation | 1189 |
| 10.337.1.1PerformAction() | 1190 |
| 10.338dcm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference | 1190 |
| 10.338.1Member Function Documentation | 1191 |
| 10.338.1.1PerformAction() | 1191 |
| 10.339dcm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference | 1191 |
| 10.339.1Member Function Documentation | 1192 |
| 10.339.1.1PerformAction() | 1192 |
| 10.340dcm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference | 1193 |
| 10.340.1Member Function Documentation | 1193 |
| 10.340.1.1PerformAction() | 1194 |
| 10.341dcm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference | 1194 |
| 10.341.1Member Function Documentation | 1195 |
| 10.341.1.1PerformAction() | 1195 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| 10.342 | dcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference | 1195 |
| 10.342.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1196 |
| 10.342.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1196 |
| 10.343 | dcm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference | 1197 |
| 10.343.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1197 |
| 10.343.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1198 |
| 10.344 | dcm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference | 1198 |
| 10.344.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1199 |
| 10.344.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1199 |
| 10.345 | dcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference | 1199 |
| 10.345.1 | Member Function Documentation | 1200 |
| 10.345.1.1 | PerformAction() | 1200 |
| 10.346 | dcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference | 1201 |
| 10.346.1 | Detailed Description | 1202 |
| 10.346.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1202 |
| 10.346.2.1 | ULBasicCallback() | 1202 |
| 10.346.2.2 | ~ULBasicCallback() | 1202 |
| 10.346.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1202 |
| 10.346.3.1 | GetDataSets() | 1202 |
| 10.346.3.2 | GetResponses() | 1202 |
| 10.346.3.3 | HandleDataSet() | 1203 |
| 10.346.3.4 | HandleResponse() | 1203 |
| 10.347 | dcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference | 1203 |
| 10.347.1 | Detailed Description | 1204 |
| 10.347.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1204 |
| 10.347.2.1 | ULConnection() | 1204 |
| 10.347.2.2 | ~ULConnection() | 1204 |
| 10.347.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1204 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 10.347.3.1AddAcceptedPresentationContext() | 1205 |
| 10.347.3.2FindContext() | 1205 |
| 10.347.3.3GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2] | 1205 |
| 10.347.3.4GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2] | 1205 |
| 10.347.3.5GetConnectionInfo() | 1205 |
| 10.347.3.6GetMaxPDUSize() | 1205 |
| 10.347.3.7GetPresentationContextACByID() | 1205 |
| 10.347.3.8GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext() | 1206 |
| 10.347.3.9GetPresentationContextRQByID() | 1206 |
| 10.347.3.10GetPresentationContexts() | 1206 |
| 10.347.3.11GetProtocol() | 1206 |
| 10.347.3.12GetState() | 1206 |
| 10.347.3.13GetTimer() | 1206 |
| 10.347.3.14InitializeConnection() | 1207 |
| 10.347.3.15InitializeIncomingConnection() | 1207 |
| 10.347.3.16SetMaxPDUSize() | 1207 |
| 10.347.3.17SetPresentationContexts() [1/2] | 1207 |
| 10.347.3.18SetPresentationContexts() [2/2] | 1207 |
| 10.347.3.19SetState() | 1207 |
| 10.347.3.20StopProtocol() | 1208 |
| 10.347.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1208 |
| 10.347.4.1ULActionAE6 | 1208 |
| 10.347.4.2ULConnectionManager | 1208 |
| 10.348dcm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference | 1208 |
| 10.348.1Detailed Description | 1209 |
| 10.348.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1209 |
| 10.348.2.1ULConnectionCallback() | 1209 |
| 10.348.2.2~ULConnectionCallback() | 1209 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| 10.348.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1210 |
| 10.348.3.1 | DataSetHandled() | 1210 |
| 10.348.3.2 | DataSetHandles() | 1210 |
| 10.348.3.3 | HandleDataSet() | 1210 |
| 10.348.3.4 | HandleResponse() | 1210 |
| 10.348.3.5 | ResetHandledDataSet() | 1210 |
| 10.348.3.6 | SetImplicitFlag() | 1210 |
| 10.348.4 | Member Data Documentation | 1211 |
| 10.348.4.1 | Implicit | 1211 |
| 10.349 | dcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference | 1211 |
| 10.349.1 | Detailed Description | 1211 |
| 10.349.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1211 |
| 10.349.2.1 | ULConnectionInfo() | 1212 |
| 10.349.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1212 |
| 10.349.3.1 | GetCalledAETitle() | 1212 |
| 10.349.3.2 | GetCalledComputerName() | 1212 |
| 10.349.3.3 | GetCalledIPAddress() | 1212 |
| 10.349.3.4 | GetCalledIPPort() | 1212 |
| 10.349.3.5 | GetCallingAETitle() | 1212 |
| 10.349.3.6 | GetMaxPDULength() | 1212 |
| 10.349.3.7 | Initialize() | 1213 |
| 10.349.3.8 | SetMaxPDULength() | 1213 |
| 10.350 | dcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference | 1213 |
| 10.350.1 | Detailed Description | 1215 |
| 10.350.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1215 |
| 10.350.2.1 | ULConnectionManager() [1/2] | 1215 |
| 10.350.2.2 | ULConnectionManager() [2/2] | 1215 |
| 10.350.2.3 | ~ULConnectionManager() | 1215 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 10.350.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1216 |
| 10.350.3.1 | BreakConnection() | 1216 |
| 10.350.3.2 | BreakConnectionNow() | 1216 |
| 10.350.3.3 | EstablishConnection() | 1216 |
| 10.350.3.4 | EstablishConnectionMove() | 1216 |
| 10.350.3.5 | RunEventLoop() | 1217 |
| 10.350.3.6 | RunMoveEventLoop() | 1217 |
| 10.350.3.7 | SendEcho() | 1217 |
| 10.350.3.8 | SendFind() [1/2] | 1217 |
| 10.350.3.9 | SendFind() [2/2] | 1217 |
| 10.350.3.10 | SendMove() [1/2] | 1217 |
| 10.350.3.11 | SendMove() [2/2] | 1218 |
| 10.350.3.12 | SendNAction() [1/2] | 1218 |
| 10.350.3.13 | SendNAction() [2/2] | 1218 |
| 10.350.3.14 | SendNCreate() [1/2] | 1218 |
| 10.350.3.15 | SendNCreate() [2/2] | 1218 |
| 10.350.3.16 | SendNDelete() [1/2] | 1218 |
| 10.350.3.17 | SendNDelete() [2/2] | 1219 |
| 10.350.3.18 | SendNEventReport() [1/2] | 1219 |
| 10.350.3.19 | SendNEventReport() [2/2] | 1219 |
| 10.350.3.20 | SendNGet() [1/2] | 1219 |
| 10.350.3.21 | SendNGet() [2/2] | 1219 |
| 10.350.3.22 | SendNSet() [1/2] | 1219 |
| 10.350.3.23 | SendNSet() [2/2] | 1220 |
| 10.350.3.24 | SendStore() [1/2] | 1220 |
| 10.350.3.25 | SendStore() [2/2] | 1220 |
| 10.350.4 | Member Data Documentation | 1220 |
| 10.350.4.1 | mConnection | 1220 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 10.350.4.2mSecondaryConnection | 1220 |
| 10.350.4.3mTransitions | 1221 |
| 10.351dcm::network::ULEvent Class Reference | 1221 |
| 10.351.1Detailed Description | 1221 |
| 10.351.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1221 |
| 10.351.2.1ULEvent() [1/2] | 1222 |
| 10.351.2.2ULEvent() [2/2] | 1222 |
| 10.351.2.3~ULEvent() | 1222 |
| 10.351.3Member Function Documentation | 1222 |
| 10.351.3.1GetDataSetPos() | 1222 |
| 10.351.3.2GetEvent() | 1222 |
| 10.351.3.3GetIStream() | 1222 |
| 10.351.3.4GetPDUs() | 1223 |
| 10.351.3.5SetEvent() | 1223 |
| 10.351.3.6SetPDU() | 1223 |
| 10.352dcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference | 1223 |
| 10.352.1Detailed Description | 1223 |
| 10.352.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1224 |
| 10.352.2.1ULTransitionTable() | 1224 |
| 10.352.3Member Function Documentation | 1224 |
| 10.352.3.1HandleEvent() | 1224 |
| 10.352.3.2PrintTable() | 1224 |
| 10.353dcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference | 1225 |
| 10.353.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1226 |
| 10.353.1.1ULWritingCallback() | 1226 |
| 10.353.1.2~ULWritingCallback() | 1226 |
| 10.353.2Member Function Documentation | 1226 |
| 10.353.2.1HandleDataSet() | 1226 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| 10.353.2.2 | HandleResponse() | 1226 |
| 10.353.2.3 | SetDirectory() | 1227 |
| 10.354 | dcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference | 1227 |
| 10.354.1 | Detailed Description | 1228 |
| 10.354.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1228 |
| 10.354.2.1 | GetLength() | 1229 |
| 10.354.2.2 | Read() | 1229 |
| 10.354.2.3 | ReadPreValue() | 1229 |
| 10.354.2.4 | ReadValue() | 1229 |
| 10.354.2.5 | ReadWithLength() | 1229 |
| 10.355 | dcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference | 1230 |
| 10.355.1 | Detailed Description | 1231 |
| 10.355.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1231 |
| 10.355.2.1 | GetLength() | 1231 |
| 10.355.2.2 | Read() | 1231 |
| 10.355.2.3 | ReadPreValue() | 1231 |
| 10.355.2.4 | ReadValue() | 1232 |
| 10.356 | dcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference | 1232 |
| 10.356.1 | Detailed Description | 1232 |
| 10.356.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1232 |
| 10.356.2.1 | Pack() | 1233 |
| 10.356.2.2 | Unpack() | 1233 |
| 10.357 | dcm::Usage Class Reference | 1233 |
| 10.357.1 | Detailed Description | 1234 |
| 10.357.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 1234 |
| 10.357.2.1 | UsageType | 1234 |
| 10.357.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1235 |
| 10.357.3.1 | Usage() | 1235 |

| | | |
|------------|---|------|
| 10.357.4 | Member Function Documentation | 1235 |
| 10.357.4.1 | GetUsageString() | 1235 |
| 10.357.4.2 | GetUsageType() | 1235 |
| 10.357.4.3 | operator UsageType() | 1235 |
| 10.357.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1235 |
| 10.357.5.1 | operator<< | 1236 |
| 10.358 | dcm::UserEvent Class Reference | 1236 |
| 10.359 | dcm::network::UserInformation Class Reference | 1237 |
| 10.359.1 | Detailed Description | 1238 |
| 10.359.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1238 |
| 10.359.2.1 | UserInformation() | 1238 |
| 10.359.2.2 | ~UserInformation() | 1238 |
| 10.359.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1238 |
| 10.359.3.1 | AddRoleSelectionSub() | 1238 |
| 10.359.3.2 | AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub() | 1239 |
| 10.359.3.3 | GetMaximumLengthSub() [1/2] | 1239 |
| 10.359.3.4 | GetMaximumLengthSub() [2/2] | 1239 |
| 10.359.3.5 | operator=() | 1239 |
| 10.359.3.6 | Print() | 1239 |
| 10.359.3.7 | Read() | 1239 |
| 10.359.3.8 | Size() | 1240 |
| 10.359.3.9 | Write() | 1240 |
| 10.360 | dcm::UUIDGenerator Class Reference | 1240 |
| 10.360.1 | Detailed Description | 1240 |
| 10.360.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1240 |
| 10.360.2.1 | Generate() | 1241 |
| 10.360.2.2 | IsValid() | 1241 |
| 10.361 | dcm::Validate Class Reference | 1241 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| 10.361.1 | Detailed Description | 1242 |
| 10.361.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1242 |
| 10.361.2.1 | Validate() | 1242 |
| 10.361.2.2 | ~Validate() | 1242 |
| 10.361.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1242 |
| 10.361.3.1 | GetValidatedFile() | 1242 |
| 10.361.3.2 | SetFile() | 1243 |
| 10.361.3.3 | Validation() | 1243 |
| 10.361.4 | Member Data Documentation | 1243 |
| 10.361.4.1 | F | 1243 |
| 10.361.4.2 | V | 1243 |
| 10.362 | dcm::Value Class Reference | 1244 |
| 10.362.1 | Detailed Description | 1245 |
| 10.362.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1245 |
| 10.362.2.1 | Value() | 1245 |
| 10.362.2.2 | ~Value() | 1245 |
| 10.362.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1245 |
| 10.362.3.1 | Clear() | 1245 |
| 10.362.3.2 | GetLength() | 1246 |
| 10.362.3.3 | operator==() | 1246 |
| 10.362.3.4 | SetLength() | 1246 |
| 10.362.3.5 | SetLengthOnly() | 1246 |
| 10.362.4 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1246 |
| 10.362.4.1 | DataElement | 1246 |
| 10.363 | dcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference | 1247 |
| 10.363.1 | Detailed Description | 1247 |
| 10.363.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1247 |
| 10.363.2.1 | Read() | 1247 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.363.2.2Write() | 1247 |
| 10.364dcm::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference | 1248 |
| 10.364.1Member Data Documentation | 1248 |
| 10.364.1.1dCor | 1248 |
| 10.364.1.2dSag | 1248 |
| 10.364.1.3dTra | 1248 |
| 10.365dcm::Version Class Reference | 1248 |
| 10.365.1Detailed Description | 1249 |
| 10.365.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1249 |
| 10.365.2.1Version() | 1249 |
| 10.365.2.2~Version() | 1249 |
| 10.365.3Member Function Documentation | 1249 |
| 10.365.3.1GetBuildVersion() | 1250 |
| 10.365.3.2GetMajorVersion() | 1250 |
| 10.365.3.3GetMinorVersion() | 1250 |
| 10.365.3.4GetVersion() | 1250 |
| 10.365.3.5Print() | 1250 |
| 10.365.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1250 |
| 10.365.4.1operator<< | 1250 |
| 10.366dcm::VL Class Reference | 1251 |
| 10.366.1Detailed Description | 1252 |
| 10.366.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1252 |
| 10.366.2.1Type | 1252 |
| 10.366.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1252 |
| 10.366.3.1VL() | 1252 |
| 10.366.4Member Function Documentation | 1252 |
| 10.366.4.1GetLength() | 1252 |
| 10.366.4.2GetVL16Max() | 1253 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.366.4.3GetVL32Max() | 1253 |
| 10.366.4.4IsOdd() | 1253 |
| 10.366.4.5IsUndefined() | 1253 |
| 10.366.4.6operator uint32_t() | 1253 |
| 10.366.4.7operator++() [1/2] | 1253 |
| 10.366.4.8operator++() [2/2] | 1253 |
| 10.366.4.9operator+=() | 1254 |
| 10.366.4.10Read() | 1254 |
| 10.366.4.11Read16() | 1254 |
| 10.366.4.12SetToUndefined() | 1254 |
| 10.366.4.13Write() | 1254 |
| 10.366.4.14Write16() | 1254 |
| 10.366.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1255 |
| 10.366.5.1operator<< | 1255 |
| 10.367dcm::VM Class Reference | 1255 |
| 10.367.1Detailed Description | 1256 |
| 10.367.2Member Enumeration Documentation | 1257 |
| 10.367.2.1VMType | 1257 |
| 10.367.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1258 |
| 10.367.3.1VM() | 1258 |
| 10.367.4Member Function Documentation | 1258 |
| 10.367.4.1Compatible() | 1258 |
| 10.367.4.2GetIndex() | 1258 |
| 10.367.4.3GetLength() | 1258 |
| 10.367.4.4GetNumberOfElementsFromArray() | 1258 |
| 10.367.4.5GetVMString() | 1259 |
| 10.367.4.6GetVMType() | 1259 |
| 10.367.4.7GetVMTypeFromLength() | 1259 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.367.4.8IsValid() | 1259 |
| 10.367.4.9operator VMTType() | 1259 |
| 10.367.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1259 |
| 10.367.5.1operator<< | 1260 |
| 10.369dcm::VMToLength< T > Struct Template Reference | 1260 |
| 10.369dcm::VR Class Reference | 1260 |
| 10.369.1Detailed Description | 1262 |
| 10.369.2Member Enumeration Documentation | 1262 |
| 10.369.2.1VRType | 1262 |
| 10.369.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1263 |
| 10.369.3.1VR() | 1263 |
| 10.369.4Member Function Documentation | 1263 |
| 10.369.4.1CanDisplay() | 1264 |
| 10.369.4.2Compatible() | 1264 |
| 10.369.4.3GetLength() [1/2] | 1264 |
| 10.369.4.4GetLength() [2/2] | 1264 |
| 10.369.4.5GetSize() | 1264 |
| 10.369.4.6GetSizeof() | 1264 |
| 10.369.4.7GetVRString() | 1265 |
| 10.369.4.8GetVRStringFromFile() | 1265 |
| 10.369.4.9GetVRType() | 1265 |
| 10.369.4.10GetVRTypeFromFile() | 1265 |
| 10.369.4.11IsASCII() | 1265 |
| 10.369.4.12IsASCII2() | 1265 |
| 10.369.4.13IsBinary() | 1266 |
| 10.369.4.14IsBinary2() | 1266 |
| 10.369.4.15IsDual() | 1266 |
| 10.369.4.16IsSwap() | 1266 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.369.4.15Valid() [1/2] | 1266 |
| 10.369.4.15Valid() [2/2] | 1266 |
| 10.369.4.15VRFile() | 1267 |
| 10.369.4.20operator VRType() | 1267 |
| 10.369.4.21Read() | 1267 |
| 10.369.4.22Write() | 1267 |
| 10.369.5Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1267 |
| 10.369.5.1operator<< | 1267 |
| 10.370dcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference | 1268 |
| 10.370.1Detailed Description | 1269 |
| 10.370.2Member Function Documentation | 1269 |
| 10.370.2.1GetLength() | 1269 |
| 10.370.2.2Read() | 1269 |
| 10.370.2.3ReadPreValue() | 1269 |
| 10.370.2.4ReadValue() | 1270 |
| 10.370.2.5ReadWithLength() | 1270 |
| 10.370dcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference | 1270 |
| 10.370dcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference | 1270 |
| 10.372.1Detailed Description | 1271 |
| 10.373dcm::VRVLSIZE< T > Class Template Reference | 1271 |
| 10.374dcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 > Class Template Reference | 1271 |
| 10.374.1Member Function Documentation | 1271 |
| 10.374.1.1Read() | 1271 |
| 10.374.1.2Write() | 1272 |
| 10.375dcm::VRVLSIZE< 1 > Class Template Reference | 1272 |
| 10.375.1Member Function Documentation | 1272 |
| 10.375.1.1Read() | 1272 |
| 10.375.1.2Write() | 1272 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 10.376.1 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference | 1273 |
| 10.376.1.1 Detailed Description | 1275 |
| 10.376.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1275 |
| 10.376.1.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader() | 1275 |
| 10.376.1.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader() | 1276 |
| 10.376.1.3 Member Function Documentation | 1276 |
| 10.376.1.3.1 CanReadFile() | 1276 |
| 10.376.1.3.2 ExecuteData() | 1276 |
| 10.376.1.3.3 ExecuteInformation() | 1276 |
| 10.376.1.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation() | 1276 |
| 10.376.1.3.5 GetDescriptiveName() | 1276 |
| 10.376.1.3.6 GetFileExtensions() | 1277 |
| 10.376.1.3.7 GetIconImage() | 1277 |
| 10.376.1.3.8 GetOverlay() | 1277 |
| 10.376.1.3.9 LoadSingleFile() | 1277 |
| 10.376.1.3.10 New() | 1277 |
| 10.376.1.3.11 PrintSelf() | 1278 |
| 10.376.1.3.12 RequestDataCompat() | 1278 |
| 10.376.1.3.13 RequestInformationCompat() | 1278 |
| 10.376.1.3.14 SetCurve() | 1278 |
| 10.376.1.3.15 SetFileNames() | 1278 |
| 10.376.1.3.16 SetFilePattern() | 1278 |
| 10.376.1.3.17 SetFilePrefix() | 1279 |
| 10.376.1.3.18 SetMedicalImageProperties() | 1279 |
| 10.376.1.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5] | 1279 |
| 10.376.1.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5] | 1279 |
| 10.376.1.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5] | 1279 |
| 10.376.1.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5] | 1279 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.376.3.23kBooleanMacro() [5/5] | 1280 |
| 10.376.3.24kGetMacro() [1/11] | 1280 |
| 10.376.3.25kGetMacro() [2/11] | 1280 |
| 10.376.3.26kGetMacro() [3/11] | 1280 |
| 10.376.3.27kGetMacro() [4/11] | 1280 |
| 10.376.3.28kGetMacro() [5/11] | 1280 |
| 10.376.3.29kGetMacro() [6/11] | 1281 |
| 10.376.3.30kGetMacro() [7/11] | 1281 |
| 10.376.3.31kGetMacro() [8/11] | 1281 |
| 10.376.3.32kGetMacro() [9/11] | 1281 |
| 10.376.3.33kGetMacro() [10/11] | 1281 |
| 10.376.3.34kGetMacro() [11/11] | 1281 |
| 10.376.3.35kGetObjectMacro() [1/4] | 1282 |
| 10.376.3.36kGetObjectMacro() [2/4] | 1282 |
| 10.376.3.37kGetObjectMacro() [3/4] | 1282 |
| 10.376.3.38kGetObjectMacro() [4/4] | 1282 |
| 10.376.3.39kGetStringMacro() [1/2] | 1282 |
| 10.376.3.40kGetStringMacro() [2/2] | 1282 |
| 10.376.3.41kGetVector3Macro() | 1283 |
| 10.376.3.42kGetVector6Macro() | 1283 |
| 10.376.3.43kSetMacro() [1/4] | 1283 |
| 10.376.3.44kSetMacro() [2/4] | 1283 |
| 10.376.3.45kSetMacro() [3/4] | 1283 |
| 10.376.3.46kSetMacro() [4/4] | 1283 |
| 10.376.3.47kSetVector6Macro() | 1284 |
| 10.376.3.48kTypeMacro() | 1284 |
| 10.376.4Member Data Documentation | 1284 |
| 10.376.4.1ApplyInverseVideo | 1284 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.376.4.2 | ApplyLookupTable | 1284 |
| 10.376.4.3 | ApplyPlanarConfiguration | 1284 |
| 10.376.4.4 | ApplyShiftScale | 1284 |
| 10.376.4.5 | ApplyYBRToRGB | 1285 |
| 10.376.4.6 | Curve | 1285 |
| 10.376.4.7 | DirectionCosines | 1285 |
| 10.376.4.8 | FileNames | 1285 |
| 10.376.4.9 | ForceRescale | 1285 |
| 10.376.4.10 | IconDataScalarType | 1285 |
| 10.376.4.11 | IconImageDataExtent | 1285 |
| 10.376.4.12 | IconNumberOfScalarComponents | 1286 |
| 10.376.4.13 | ImageFormat | 1286 |
| 10.376.4.14 | ImageOrientationPatient | 1286 |
| 10.376.4.15 | ImagePositionPatient | 1286 |
| 10.376.4.16 | LoadIconImage | 1286 |
| 10.376.4.17 | LoadOverlays | 1286 |
| 10.376.4.18 | LossyFlag | 1286 |
| 10.376.4.19 | MedicalImageProperties | 1287 |
| 10.376.4.20 | NumberOfIconImages | 1287 |
| 10.376.4.21 | NumberOfOverlays | 1287 |
| 10.376.4.22 | PlanarConfiguration | 1287 |
| 10.376.4.23 | Scale | 1287 |
| 10.376.4.24 | Shift | 1287 |
| 10.377 | vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference | 1288 |
| 10.377.1 | Detailed Description | 1290 |
| 10.377.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1290 |
| 10.377.2.1 | vtkGDCMImageReader2() | 1290 |
| 10.377.2.2 | ~vtkGDCMImageReader2() | 1290 |

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 10.377.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1291 |
| 10.377.3.1 | CanReadFile() | 1291 |
| 10.377.3.2 | FillMedicalImageInformation() | 1291 |
| 10.377.3.3 | GetDescriptiveName() | 1291 |
| 10.377.3.4 | GetFileExtensions() | 1291 |
| 10.377.3.5 | GetIconImage() | 1291 |
| 10.377.3.6 | GetIconImagePort() | 1291 |
| 10.377.3.7 | GetOverlay() | 1292 |
| 10.377.3.8 | GetOverlayPort() | 1292 |
| 10.377.3.9 | LoadSingleFile() | 1292 |
| 10.377.3.10 | New() | 1292 |
| 10.377.3.11 | PrintSelf() | 1292 |
| 10.377.3.12 | ProcessRequest() | 1293 |
| 10.377.3.13 | RequestData() | 1293 |
| 10.377.3.14 | RequestDataCompat() | 1293 |
| 10.377.3.15 | RequestInformation() | 1293 |
| 10.377.3.16 | RequestInformationCompat() | 1293 |
| 10.377.3.17 | SetCurve() | 1293 |
| 10.377.3.18 | SetFilePattern() | 1294 |
| 10.377.3.19 | SetFilePrefix() | 1294 |
| 10.377.3.20 | SetMedicalImageProperties() | 1294 |
| 10.377.3.21 | SetBooleanMacro() [1/5] | 1294 |
| 10.377.3.22 | SetBooleanMacro() [2/5] | 1294 |
| 10.377.3.23 | SetBooleanMacro() [3/5] | 1294 |
| 10.377.3.24 | SetBooleanMacro() [4/5] | 1295 |
| 10.377.3.25 | SetBooleanMacro() [5/5] | 1295 |
| 10.377.3.26 | GetMacro() [1/11] | 1295 |
| 10.377.3.27 | GetMacro() [2/11] | 1295 |

| | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|------|
| 10.377.3.28 | tkGetMacro() [3/11] | 1295 |
| 10.377.3.29 | tkGetMacro() [4/11] | 1295 |
| 10.377.3.30 | tkGetMacro() [5/11] | 1296 |
| 10.377.3.31 | tkGetMacro() [6/11] | 1296 |
| 10.377.3.32 | tkGetMacro() [7/11] | 1296 |
| 10.377.3.33 | tkGetMacro() [8/11] | 1296 |
| 10.377.3.34 | tkGetMacro() [9/11] | 1296 |
| 10.377.3.35 | tkGetMacro() [10/11] | 1296 |
| 10.377.3.36 | tkGetMacro() [11/11] | 1297 |
| 10.377.3.37 | tkGetObjectMacro() [1/2] | 1297 |
| 10.377.3.38 | tkGetObjectMacro() [2/2] | 1297 |
| 10.377.3.39 | tkGetStringMacro() [1/2] | 1297 |
| 10.377.3.40 | tkGetStringMacro() [2/2] | 1297 |
| 10.377.3.41 | tkGetVector3Macro() | 1297 |
| 10.377.3.42 | tkGetVector6Macro() | 1298 |
| 10.377.3.43 | tkSetMacro() [1/4] | 1298 |
| 10.377.3.44 | tkSetMacro() [2/4] | 1298 |
| 10.377.3.45 | tkSetMacro() [3/4] | 1298 |
| 10.377.3.46 | tkSetMacro() [4/4] | 1298 |
| 10.377.3.47 | tkSetVector6Macro() | 1298 |
| 10.377.3.48 | tkTypeMacro() | 1299 |
| 10.377.4 | Member Data Documentation | 1299 |
| 10.377.4.1 | ApplyInverseVideo | 1299 |
| 10.377.4.2 | ApplyLookupTable | 1299 |
| 10.377.4.3 | ApplyPlanarConfiguration | 1299 |
| 10.377.4.4 | ApplyShiftScale | 1299 |
| 10.377.4.5 | ApplyYBRToRGB | 1299 |
| 10.377.4.6 | Curve | 1300 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.377.4.7 | DirectionCosines | 1300 |
| 10.377.4.8 | ForceRescale | 1300 |
| 10.377.4.9 | IconDataScalarType | 1300 |
| 10.377.4.10 | IconImageDataExtent | 1300 |
| 10.377.4.11 | IconNumberOfScalarComponents | 1300 |
| 10.377.4.12 | ImageFormat | 1300 |
| 10.377.4.13 | ImageOrientationPatient | 1301 |
| 10.377.4.14 | ImagePositionPatient | 1301 |
| 10.377.4.15 | LoadIconImage | 1301 |
| 10.377.4.16 | LoadOverlays | 1301 |
| 10.377.4.17 | ZosyFlag | 1301 |
| 10.377.4.18 | NumberOfIconImages | 1301 |
| 10.377.4.19 | NumberOfOverlays | 1301 |
| 10.377.4.20 | PlanarConfiguration | 1302 |
| 10.377.4.21 | Scale | 1302 |
| 10.377.4.22 | Shift | 1302 |
| 10.378 | vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference | 1302 |
| 10.378.1 | Detailed Description | 1304 |
| 10.378.2 | Member Enumeration Documentation | 1304 |
| 10.378.2.1 | CompressionTypes | 1304 |
| 10.378.3 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1305 |
| 10.378.3.1 | vtkGDCMImageWriter() | 1305 |
| 10.378.3.2 | ~vtkGDCMImageWriter() | 1305 |
| 10.378.4 | Member Function Documentation | 1305 |
| 10.378.4.1 | GetDescriptiveName() | 1305 |
| 10.378.4.2 | GetFileExtensions() | 1305 |
| 10.378.4.3 | GetFileName() | 1305 |
| 10.378.4.4 | New() | 1306 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.378.4.5PrintSelf() | 1306 |
| 10.378.4.6SetDirectionCosines() | 1306 |
| 10.378.4.7SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient() | 1306 |
| 10.378.4.8SetFileNames() | 1306 |
| 10.378.4.9SetMedicalImageProperties() | 1307 |
| 10.378.4.10kBooleanMacro() [1/2] | 1307 |
| 10.378.4.11kBooleanMacro() [2/2] | 1307 |
| 10.378.4.12kGetMacro() [1/7] | 1307 |
| 10.378.4.13kGetMacro() [2/7] | 1307 |
| 10.378.4.14kGetMacro() [3/7] | 1308 |
| 10.378.4.15kGetMacro() [4/7] | 1308 |
| 10.378.4.16kGetMacro() [5/7] | 1308 |
| 10.378.4.17kGetMacro() [6/7] | 1308 |
| 10.378.4.18kGetMacro() [7/7] | 1308 |
| 10.378.4.19kGetObjectMacro() [1/3] | 1308 |
| 10.378.4.20kGetObjectMacro() [2/3] | 1309 |
| 10.378.4.21kGetObjectMacro() [3/3] | 1309 |
| 10.378.4.22kGetStringMacro() [1/2] | 1309 |
| 10.378.4.23kGetStringMacro() [2/2] | 1309 |
| 10.378.4.24kSetMacro() [1/7] | 1309 |
| 10.378.4.25kSetMacro() [2/7] | 1309 |
| 10.378.4.26kSetMacro() [3/7] | 1310 |
| 10.378.4.27kSetMacro() [4/7] | 1310 |
| 10.378.4.28kSetMacro() [5/7] | 1310 |
| 10.378.4.29kSetMacro() [6/7] | 1310 |
| 10.378.4.30kSetMacro() [7/7] | 1310 |
| 10.378.4.31kSetStringMacro() [1/2] | 1310 |
| 10.378.4.32kSetStringMacro() [2/2] | 1311 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 10.378.4.31 | vtkTypeMacro() | 1311 |
| 10.378.4.32 | Write() | 1311 |
| 10.378.4.33 | WriteGDCMData() | 1311 |
| 10.378.4.34 | WriteSlice() | 1311 |
| 10.379 | vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference | 1312 |
| 10.379.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1313 |
| 10.379.1.1 | vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties() | 1313 |
| 10.379.1.2 | ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties() | 1313 |
| 10.379.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1313 |
| 10.379.2.1 | Clear() | 1313 |
| 10.379.2.2 | GetFile() | 1313 |
| 10.379.2.3 | New() | 1314 |
| 10.379.2.4 | PrintSelf() | 1314 |
| 10.379.2.5 | PushBackFile() | 1314 |
| 10.379.2.6 | vtkTypeMacro() | 1314 |
| 10.379.3 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1314 |
| 10.379.3.1 | vtkGDCMImageReader | 1314 |
| 10.379.3.2 | vtkGDCMImageReader2 | 1314 |
| 10.379.3.3 | vtkGDCMImageWriter | 1315 |
| 10.380 | vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference | 1315 |
| 10.380.1 | Detailed Description | 1316 |
| 10.380.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1316 |
| 10.380.2.1 | vtkGDCMPolyDataReader() | 1317 |
| 10.380.2.2 | ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader() | 1317 |
| 10.380.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1317 |
| 10.380.3.1 | FillMedicalImageInformation() | 1317 |
| 10.380.3.2 | New() | 1317 |
| 10.380.3.3 | PrintSelf() | 1317 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 10.380.3.4 | RequestData() | 1318 |
| 10.380.3.5 | RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage() | 1318 |
| 10.380.3.6 | RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage() | 1318 |
| 10.380.3.7 | RequestInformation() | 1318 |
| 10.380.3.8 | RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage() | 1318 |
| 10.380.3.9 | RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage() | 1318 |
| 10.380.3.10 | tkGetObjectMacro() [1/2] | 1319 |
| 10.380.3.11 | tkGetObjectMacro() [2/2] | 1319 |
| 10.380.3.12 | tkGetStringMacro() | 1319 |
| 10.380.3.13 | tkSetStringMacro() | 1319 |
| 10.380.3.14 | tkTypeMacro() | 1319 |
| 10.380.4 | Member Data Documentation | 1319 |
| 10.380.4.1 | FileName | 1319 |
| 10.380.4.2 | MedicalImageProperties | 1320 |
| 10.380.4.3 | RTStructSetProperties | 1320 |
| 10.381 | vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference | 1320 |
| 10.381.1 | Detailed Description | 1322 |
| 10.381.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1322 |
| 10.381.2.1 | vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter() | 1322 |
| 10.381.2.2 | ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter() | 1322 |
| 10.381.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1322 |
| 10.381.3.1 | InitializeRTStructSet() | 1322 |
| 10.381.3.2 | New() | 1323 |
| 10.381.3.3 | PrintSelf() | 1323 |
| 10.381.3.4 | SetMedicalImageProperties() | 1323 |
| 10.381.3.5 | SetNumberOfInputPorts() | 1323 |
| 10.381.3.6 | SetRTStructSetProperties() | 1324 |
| 10.381.3.7 | tkTypeMacro() | 1324 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 10.381.3.8WriteData() | 1324 |
| 10.381.3.9WriteRTSTRUCTData() | 1324 |
| 10.381.3.10WriteRTSTRUCTInfo() | 1324 |
| 10.381.4Member Data Documentation | 1324 |
| 10.381.4.1MedicalImageProperties | 1325 |
| 10.381.4.2RTStructSetProperties | 1325 |
| 10.382.vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference | 1325 |
| 10.382.1Detailed Description | 1326 |
| 10.382.2Member Typedef Documentation | 1326 |
| 10.382.2.1MD5MetalImagesType | 1326 |
| 10.382.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1326 |
| 10.382.3.1vtkGDCMTesting() | 1327 |
| 10.382.3.2~vtkGDCMTesting() | 1327 |
| 10.382.4Member Function Documentation | 1327 |
| 10.382.4.1GetGDCMDataRoot() | 1327 |
| 10.382.4.2GetMD5MetalImage() | 1327 |
| 10.382.4.3GetMHDMD5FromFile() | 1327 |
| 10.382.4.4GetNumberOfMD5MetalImages() | 1328 |
| 10.382.4.5GetRAWMD5FromFile() | 1328 |
| 10.382.4.6GetVTKDataRoot() | 1328 |
| 10.382.4.7New() | 1328 |
| 10.382.4.8PrintSelf() | 1328 |
| 10.382.4.9vtkTypeMacro() | 1329 |
| 10.383.vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference | 1329 |
| 10.383.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1330 |
| 10.383.1.1vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader() | 1331 |
| 10.383.1.2~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader() | 1331 |
| 10.383.2Member Function Documentation | 1331 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.383.2.1ExecuteData() | 1331 |
| 10.383.2.2ExecuteInformation() | 1331 |
| 10.383.2.3New() | 1331 |
| 10.383.2.4PrintSelf() | 1331 |
| 10.383.2.5ReadFiles() | 1332 |
| 10.383.2.6RequestDataCompat() | 1332 |
| 10.383.2.7vtkBooleanMacro() | 1332 |
| 10.383.2.8vtkGetMacro() | 1332 |
| 10.383.2.9vtkSetMacro() [1/3] | 1332 |
| 10.383.2.10vtkSetMacro() [2/3] | 1332 |
| 10.383.2.11vtkSetMacro() [3/3] | 1333 |
| 10.383.2.12vtkTypeMacro() | 1333 |
| 10.384.1GDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference | 1333 |
| 10.384.1.1Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1335 |
| 10.384.1.1.1vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2() | 1335 |
| 10.384.1.1.2~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2() | 1335 |
| 10.384.1.2Member Function Documentation | 1335 |
| 10.384.1.2.1GetFileName() | 1335 |
| 10.384.1.2.2New() | 1335 |
| 10.384.1.2.3PrintSelf() | 1336 |
| 10.384.1.2.4RequestInformation() | 1336 |
| 10.384.1.2.5SetFileName() | 1336 |
| 10.384.1.2.6SetFileNames() | 1336 |
| 10.384.1.2.7SplitExtent() | 1336 |
| 10.384.1.2.8ThreadedRequestData() | 1337 |
| 10.384.1.2.9vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3] | 1337 |
| 10.384.1.2.10vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3] | 1337 |
| 10.384.1.2.11vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3] | 1337 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [1/8] | 1337 |
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [2/8] | 1338 |
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [3/8] | 1338 |
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [4/8] | 1338 |
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [5/8] | 1338 |
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [6/8] | 1338 |
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [7/8] | 1338 |
| 10.384.2.16tkGetMacro() [8/8] | 1339 |
| 10.384.2.20tkGetObjectMacro() | 1339 |
| 10.384.2.21tkGetVector3Macro() [1/2] | 1339 |
| 10.384.2.21tkGetVector3Macro() [2/2] | 1339 |
| 10.384.2.28tkGetVector6Macro() | 1339 |
| 10.384.2.24tkSetMacro() [1/7] | 1339 |
| 10.384.2.25tkSetMacro() [2/7] | 1340 |
| 10.384.2.26tkSetMacro() [3/7] | 1340 |
| 10.384.2.27tkSetMacro() [4/7] | 1340 |
| 10.384.2.28tkSetMacro() [5/7] | 1340 |
| 10.384.2.29tkSetMacro() [6/7] | 1340 |
| 10.384.2.30tkSetMacro() [7/7] | 1340 |
| 10.384.2.31tkSetVector3Macro() [1/2] | 1341 |
| 10.384.2.31tkSetVector3Macro() [2/2] | 1341 |
| 10.384.2.31tkSetVector6Macro() | 1341 |
| 10.384.2.34tkTypeMacro() | 1341 |
| 10.385tkImageColorViewer Class Reference | 1342 |
| 10.385.1Detailed Description | 1344 |
| 10.385.2Member Enumeration Documentation | 1344 |
| 10.385.2.1anonymous enum | 1344 |
| 10.385.3Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1345 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| 10.385.3.1vtkImageColorViewer() | 1345 |
| 10.385.3.2~vtkImageColorViewer() | 1345 |
| 10.385.4Member Function Documentation | 1345 |
| 10.385.4.1AddInput() | 1345 |
| 10.385.4.2AddInputConnection() | 1345 |
| 10.385.4.3GetColorLevel() | 1346 |
| 10.385.4.4GetColorWindow() | 1346 |
| 10.385.4.5GetInput() | 1346 |
| 10.385.4.6GetOffScreenRendering() | 1346 |
| 10.385.4.7GetOverlayVisibility() | 1346 |
| 10.385.4.8GetPosition() | 1346 |
| 10.385.4.9GetSize() | 1346 |
| 10.385.4.10GetSliceMax() | 1347 |
| 10.385.4.10GetSliceMin() | 1347 |
| 10.385.4.10GetSliceRange() [1/3] | 1347 |
| 10.385.4.10GetSliceRange() [2/3] | 1347 |
| 10.385.4.10GetSliceRange() [3/3] | 1347 |
| 10.385.4.10SetWindowName() | 1347 |
| 10.385.4.10stallPipeline() | 1347 |
| 10.385.4.11New() | 1348 |
| 10.385.4.11PrintSelf() | 1348 |
| 10.385.4.11Render() | 1348 |
| 10.385.4.20SetColorLevel() | 1348 |
| 10.385.4.20SetColorWindow() | 1348 |
| 10.385.4.20SetDisplayId() | 1349 |
| 10.385.4.20SetInput() | 1349 |
| 10.385.4.20SetInputConnection() | 1349 |
| 10.385.4.20SetOffScreenRendering() | 1349 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 10.385.4.28 | SetOverlayVisibility() | 1349 |
| 10.385.4.29 | SetParentId() | 1349 |
| 10.385.4.29 | SetPosition() [1/2] | 1350 |
| 10.385.4.29 | SetPosition() [2/2] | 1350 |
| 10.385.4.30 | SetRenderer() | 1350 |
| 10.385.4.30 | SetRenderWindow() | 1350 |
| 10.385.4.30 | SetSize() [1/2] | 1350 |
| 10.385.4.30 | SetSize() [2/2] | 1351 |
| 10.385.4.30 | SetSlice() | 1351 |
| 10.385.4.35 | SetSliceOrientation() | 1351 |
| 10.385.4.36 | SetSliceOrientationToXY() | 1351 |
| 10.385.4.37 | SetSliceOrientationToXZ() | 1351 |
| 10.385.4.38 | SetSliceOrientationToYZ() | 1351 |
| 10.385.4.39 | SetupInteractor() | 1352 |
| 10.385.4.40 | SetWindowId() | 1352 |
| 10.385.4.41 | InstallPipeline() | 1352 |
| 10.385.4.42 | UpdateDisplayExtent() | 1352 |
| 10.385.4.43 | UpdateOrientation() | 1352 |
| 10.385.4.44 | VTK_LEGACY() [1/4] | 1352 |
| 10.385.4.45 | VTK_LEGACY() [2/4] | 1353 |
| 10.385.4.46 | VTK_LEGACY() [3/4] | 1353 |
| 10.385.4.47 | VTK_LEGACY() [4/4] | 1353 |
| 10.385.4.48 | BooleanMacro() | 1353 |
| 10.385.4.49 | GetMacro() [1/2] | 1353 |
| 10.385.4.50 | GetMacro() [2/2] | 1353 |
| 10.385.4.51 | GetObjectMacro() [1/5] | 1354 |
| 10.385.4.52 | GetObjectMacro() [2/5] | 1354 |
| 10.385.4.53 | GetObjectMacro() [3/5] | 1354 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.385.4.54 | GetObjectMacro() [4/5] | 1354 |
| 10.385.4.55 | GetObjectMacro() [5/5] | 1354 |
| 10.385.4.56 | TypeMacro() | 1354 |
| 10.385.5 | Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1355 |
| 10.385.5.1 | vtkImageColorViewerCallback | 1355 |
| 10.385.6 | Member Data Documentation | 1355 |
| 10.385.6.1 | FirstRender | 1355 |
| 10.385.6.2 | ImageActor | 1355 |
| 10.385.6.3 | Interactor | 1355 |
| 10.385.6.4 | InteractorStyle | 1355 |
| 10.385.6.5 | OverlayImageActor | 1355 |
| 10.385.6.6 | Renderer | 1356 |
| 10.385.6.7 | RenderWindow | 1356 |
| 10.385.6.8 | Slice | 1356 |
| 10.385.6.9 | SliceOrientation | 1356 |
| 10.385.6.10 | WindowLevel | 1356 |
| 10.386 | vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference | 1357 |
| 10.386.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1358 |
| 10.386.1.1 | vtkImageMapToColors16() | 1358 |
| 10.386.1.2 | ~vtkImageMapToColors16() | 1358 |
| 10.386.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1359 |
| 10.386.2.1 | GetMTime() | 1359 |
| 10.386.2.2 | New() | 1359 |
| 10.386.2.3 | PrintSelf() | 1359 |
| 10.386.2.4 | RequestData() | 1359 |
| 10.386.2.5 | RequestInformation() | 1359 |
| 10.386.2.6 | SetLookupTable() | 1360 |
| 10.386.2.7 | SetOutputFormatToLuminance() | 1360 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 10.386.2.8 | SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha() | 1360 |
| 10.386.2.9 | SetOutputFormatToRGB() | 1360 |
| 10.386.2.10 | SetOutputFormatToRGBA() | 1360 |
| 10.386.2.11 | ThreadedRequestData() | 1360 |
| 10.386.2.12 | BooleanMacro() | 1361 |
| 10.386.2.13 | GetMacro() [1/3] | 1361 |
| 10.386.2.14 | GetMacro() [2/3] | 1361 |
| 10.386.2.15 | GetMacro() [3/3] | 1361 |
| 10.386.2.16 | GetObjectMacro() | 1361 |
| 10.386.2.17 | SetMacro() [1/3] | 1361 |
| 10.386.2.18 | SetMacro() [2/3] | 1362 |
| 10.386.2.19 | SetMacro() [3/3] | 1362 |
| 10.386.2.20 | TypeMacro() | 1362 |
| 10.386.3 | Member Data Documentation | 1362 |
| 10.386.3.1 | ActiveComponent | 1362 |
| 10.386.3.2 | DataWasPassed | 1362 |
| 10.386.3.3 | LookupTable | 1362 |
| 10.386.3.4 | OutputFormat | 1363 |
| 10.386.3.5 | PassAlphaToOutput | 1363 |
| 10.387 | vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference | 1363 |
| 10.387.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1364 |
| 10.387.1.1 | vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2() | 1364 |
| 10.387.1.2 | ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2() | 1364 |
| 10.387.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1365 |
| 10.387.2.1 | New() | 1365 |
| 10.387.2.2 | PrintSelf() | 1365 |
| 10.387.2.3 | RequestData() | 1365 |
| 10.387.2.4 | RequestInformation() | 1365 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------|
| 10.387.2.5 | ThreadedRequestData() | 1365 |
| 10.387.2.6 | vtkGetMacro() [1/2] | 1366 |
| 10.387.2.7 | vtkGetMacro() [2/2] | 1366 |
| 10.387.2.8 | vtkSetMacro() [1/2] | 1366 |
| 10.387.2.9 | vtkSetMacro() [2/2] | 1366 |
| 10.387.2.10 | vtkTypeMacro() | 1366 |
| 10.387.3 | Member Data Documentation | 1366 |
| 10.387.3.1 | Level | 1367 |
| 10.387.3.2 | Window | 1367 |
| 10.388 | vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference | 1367 |
| 10.388.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1368 |
| 10.388.1.1 | vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents() | 1368 |
| 10.388.1.2 | ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents() | 1368 |
| 10.388.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1368 |
| 10.388.2.1 | New() | 1368 |
| 10.388.2.2 | PrintSelf() | 1369 |
| 10.388.2.3 | RequestData() | 1369 |
| 10.388.2.4 | vtkTypeMacro() | 1369 |
| 10.389 | vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference | 1369 |
| 10.389.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1370 |
| 10.389.1.1 | vtkImageRGBToYBR() | 1370 |
| 10.389.1.2 | ~vtkImageRGBToYBR() | 1370 |
| 10.389.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1371 |
| 10.389.2.1 | New() | 1371 |
| 10.389.2.2 | PrintSelf() | 1371 |
| 10.389.2.3 | ThreadedExecute() | 1371 |
| 10.389.2.4 | vtkTypeMacro() | 1371 |
| 10.390 | vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference | 1372 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| 10.390.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1373 |
| 10.390.1.1 | vtkImageYBRToRGB() | 1373 |
| 10.390.1.2 | ~vtkImageYBRToRGB() | 1373 |
| 10.390.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1373 |
| 10.390.2.1 | New() | 1373 |
| 10.390.2.2 | PrintSelf() | 1373 |
| 10.390.2.3 | ThreadedExecute() | 1374 |
| 10.390.2.4 | vtkTypeMacro() | 1374 |
| 10.391 | vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference | 1374 |
| 10.391.1 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1375 |
| 10.391.1.1 | vtkLookupTable16() | 1376 |
| 10.391.1.2 | ~vtkLookupTable16() | 1376 |
| 10.391.2 | Member Function Documentation | 1376 |
| 10.391.2.1 | Build() | 1376 |
| 10.391.2.2 | GetPointer() | 1376 |
| 10.391.2.3 | MapScalarsThroughTable2() | 1376 |
| 10.391.2.4 | New() | 1377 |
| 10.391.2.5 | PrintSelf() | 1377 |
| 10.391.2.6 | SetNumberOfTableValues() | 1377 |
| 10.391.2.7 | vtkTypeMacro() | 1377 |
| 10.391.2.8 | WritePointer() | 1377 |
| 10.391.3 | Member Data Documentation | 1377 |
| 10.391.3.1 | Table16 | 1377 |
| 10.392 | vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference | 1378 |
| 10.392.1 | Detailed Description | 1380 |
| 10.392.2 | Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1380 |
| 10.392.2.1 | vtkRTStructSetProperties() | 1380 |
| 10.392.2.2 | ~vtkRTStructSetProperties() | 1380 |

| | | |
|-------------|---|------|
| 10.392.3 | Member Function Documentation | 1380 |
| 10.392.3.1 | AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference() | 1380 |
| 10.392.3.2 | AddReferencedFrameOfReference() | 1381 |
| 10.392.3.3 | AddStructureSetROI() | 1381 |
| 10.392.3.4 | AddStructureSetROIObservation() | 1381 |
| 10.392.3.5 | Clear() | 1381 |
| 10.392.3.6 | DeepCopy() | 1381 |
| 10.392.3.7 | GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID() | 1382 |
| 10.392.3.8 | GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID() | 1382 |
| 10.392.3.9 | GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2] | 1382 |
| 10.392.3.10 | GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2] | 1382 |
| 10.392.3.11 | GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences() | 1382 |
| 10.392.3.12 | GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs() | 1382 |
| 10.392.3.13 | GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID() | 1383 |
| 10.392.3.14 | GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID() | 1383 |
| 10.392.3.15 | SetStructureSetObservationNumber() | 1383 |
| 10.392.3.16 | GetStructureSetROIDescription() | 1383 |
| 10.392.3.17 | GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm() | 1383 |
| 10.392.3.18 | GetStructureSetROIName() | 1383 |
| 10.392.3.19 | GetStructureSetROINumber() | 1384 |
| 10.392.3.20 | GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel() | 1384 |
| 10.392.3.21 | GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID() | 1384 |
| 10.392.3.22 | GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType() | 1384 |
| 10.392.3.23 | New() | 1384 |
| 10.392.3.24 | PrintSelf() | 1384 |
| 10.392.3.25 | GetStringMacro() [1/9] | 1385 |
| 10.392.3.26 | GetStringMacro() [2/9] | 1385 |
| 10.392.3.27 | GetStringMacro() [3/9] | 1385 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.392.3.28kGetStringMacro() [4/9] | 1385 |
| 10.392.3.29kGetStringMacro() [5/9] | 1385 |
| 10.392.3.30kGetStringMacro() [6/9] | 1385 |
| 10.392.3.31kGetStringMacro() [7/9] | 1386 |
| 10.392.3.32kGetStringMacro() [8/9] | 1386 |
| 10.392.3.33kGetStringMacro() [9/9] | 1386 |
| 10.392.3.34kSetStringMacro() [1/9] | 1386 |
| 10.392.3.35kSetStringMacro() [2/9] | 1386 |
| 10.392.3.36kSetStringMacro() [3/9] | 1386 |
| 10.392.3.37kSetStringMacro() [4/9] | 1387 |
| 10.392.3.38kSetStringMacro() [5/9] | 1387 |
| 10.392.3.39kSetStringMacro() [6/9] | 1387 |
| 10.392.3.40kSetStringMacro() [7/9] | 1387 |
| 10.392.3.41kSetStringMacro() [8/9] | 1387 |
| 10.392.3.42kSetStringMacro() [9/9] | 1387 |
| 10.392.3.43kTypeMacro() | 1388 |
| 10.392.4Member Data Documentation | 1388 |
| 10.392.4.1Internals | 1388 |
| 10.392.4.2ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID | 1388 |
| 10.392.4.3ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID | 1388 |
| 10.392.4.4SeriesInstanceUID | 1388 |
| 10.392.4.5SOPInstanceUID | 1388 |
| 10.392.4.6StructureSetDate | 1389 |
| 10.392.4.7StructureSetLabel | 1389 |
| 10.392.4.8StructureSetName | 1389 |
| 10.392.4.9StructureSetTime | 1389 |
| 10.392.4.10StudyInstanceUID | 1389 |
| 10.392.4dcm::Waveform Class Reference | 1389 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.393.1Detailed Description | 1390 |
| 10.393.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1390 |
| 10.393.2.1Waveform() | 1390 |
| 10.394dcm::WLMFindQuery Class Reference | 1390 |
| 10.394.1Detailed Description | 1391 |
| 10.394.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1391 |
| 10.394.2.1WLMFindQuery() | 1392 |
| 10.394.3Member Function Documentation | 1392 |
| 10.394.3.1GetAbstractSyntaxUID() | 1392 |
| 10.394.3.2GetTagListByLevel() | 1392 |
| 10.394.3.3GetValidDataSet() | 1392 |
| 10.394.3.4InitializeDataSet() | 1392 |
| 10.394.3.5ValidateQuery() | 1393 |
| 10.394.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1393 |
| 10.394.4.1QueryFactory | 1393 |
| 10.395dcm::Writer Class Reference | 1393 |
| 10.395.1Detailed Description | 1395 |
| 10.395.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1396 |
| 10.395.2.1Writer() | 1396 |
| 10.395.2.2~Writer() | 1396 |
| 10.395.3Member Function Documentation | 1396 |
| 10.395.3.1CheckFileMetaInformationOff() | 1396 |
| 10.395.3.2CheckFileMetaInformationOn() | 1397 |
| 10.395.3.3GetCheckFileMetaInformation() | 1397 |
| 10.395.3.4GetFile() | 1397 |
| 10.395.3.5GetStreamPtr() | 1397 |
| 10.395.3.6SetCheckFileMetaInformation() | 1397 |
| 10.395.3.7SetFile() | 1398 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 10.395.3.8SetFileName() | 1398 |
| 10.395.3.9SetStream() | 1398 |
| 10.395.3.10SetWriteDataSetOnly() | 1398 |
| 10.395.3.11Write() | 1399 |
| 10.395.4Friends And Related Function Documentation | 1399 |
| 10.395.4.1StreamImageWriter | 1399 |
| 10.395.5Member Data Documentation | 1399 |
| 10.395.5.1Ofstream | 1399 |
| 10.395.5.2Stream | 1399 |
| 10.396dcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference | 1400 |
| 10.396.1Detailed Description | 1401 |
| 10.396.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1401 |
| 10.396.2.1XMLDictReader() | 1401 |
| 10.396.2.2~XMLDictReader() | 1401 |
| 10.396.3Member Function Documentation | 1401 |
| 10.396.3.1CharacterDataHandler() | 1401 |
| 10.396.3.2EndElement() | 1402 |
| 10.396.3.3GetDict() | 1402 |
| 10.396.3.4HandleDescription() | 1402 |
| 10.396.3.5HandleEntry() | 1402 |
| 10.396.3.6StartElement() | 1402 |
| 10.397dcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference | 1403 |
| 10.397.1Member Enumeration Documentation | 1404 |
| 10.397.1.1PrintStyles | 1404 |
| 10.397.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1404 |
| 10.397.2.1XMLPrinter() | 1404 |
| 10.397.2.2~XMLPrinter() | 1404 |
| 10.397.3Member Function Documentation | 1404 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 10.397.3.1GetPrintStyle() | 1404 |
| 10.397.3.2HandleBulkData() | 1405 |
| 10.397.3.3Print() | 1405 |
| 10.397.3.4PrintDataElement() | 1405 |
| 10.397.3.5PrintDataSet() | 1405 |
| 10.397.3.6PrintSQ() | 1405 |
| 10.397.3.7SetFile() | 1406 |
| 10.397.3.8SetStyle() | 1406 |
| 10.397.4Member Data Documentation | 1406 |
| 10.397.4.1F | 1406 |
| 10.397.4.2PrintStyle | 1406 |
| 10.398dcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference | 1407 |
| 10.398.1Detailed Description | 1408 |
| 10.398.2Constructor & Destructor Documentation | 1408 |
| 10.398.2.1XMLPrivateDictReader() | 1408 |
| 10.398.2.2~XMLPrivateDictReader() | 1408 |
| 10.398.3Member Function Documentation | 1408 |
| 10.398.3.1CharacterDataHandler() | 1408 |
| 10.398.3.2EndElement() | 1409 |
| 10.398.3.3GetPrivateDict() | 1409 |
| 10.398.3.4HandleDescription() | 1409 |
| 10.398.3.5HandleEntry() | 1409 |
| 10.398.3.6StartElement() | 1409 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 11 File Documentation | 1411 |
| 11.1 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference | 1411 |
| 11.2 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference | 1412 |
| 11.3 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference | 1412 |
| 11.4 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference | 1413 |
| 11.5 gdcmAbstractSyntax.h File Reference | 1414 |
| 11.6 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference | 1415 |
| 11.7 gdcmAnonymizer.h File Reference | 1416 |
| 11.8 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference | 1417 |
| 11.9 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference | 1418 |
| 11.10gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference | 1418 |
| 11.11gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference | 1419 |
| 11.12gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference | 1420 |
| 11.13gdcmASN1.h File Reference | 1421 |
| 11.14gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference | 1422 |
| 11.15gdcmAttribute.h File Reference | 1422 |
| 11.16gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference | 1424 |
| 11.17gdcmBase64.h File Reference | 1424 |
| 11.18gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h File Reference | 1425 |
| 11.19gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h File Reference | 1426 |
| 11.20gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference | 1427 |
| 11.21gdcmBaseQuery.h File Reference | 1428 |
| 11.22gdcmBaseRootQuery.h File Reference | 1429 |
| 11.23gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h File Reference | 1430 |
| 11.24gdcmBitmap.h File Reference | 1431 |
| 11.25gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h File Reference | 1432 |
| 11.26gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference | 1433 |
| 11.27gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference | 1433 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 11.28gdcmbSwap.h File Reference | 1435 |
| 11.29gdcmbSwapFilter.h File Reference | 1435 |
| 11.30gdcmbSwapValue.h File Reference | 1436 |
| 11.31gdcmbCryptoFactory.h File Reference | 1437 |
| 11.32gdcmbCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference | 1438 |
| 11.33gdcmbCEchoMessages.h File Reference | 1438 |
| 11.34gdcmbCFindMessages.h File Reference | 1439 |
| 11.35gdcmbCMoveMessages.h File Reference | 1440 |
| 11.36gdcmbCodec.h File Reference | 1441 |
| 11.37gdcmbCoder.h File Reference | 1442 |
| 11.38gdcmbCodeString.h File Reference | 1444 |
| 11.39gdcmbCommand.h File Reference | 1445 |
| 11.40gdcmbCommandDataSet.h File Reference | 1446 |
| 11.41gdcmbCompositeMessageFactory.h File Reference | 1447 |
| 11.42gdcmbCompositeNetworkFunctions.h File Reference | 1447 |
| 11.43gdcmbConstCharWrapper.h File Reference | 1448 |
| 11.44gdcmbCP246ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference | 1448 |
| 11.45gdcmbCryptoFactory.h File Reference | 1449 |
| 11.46gdcmbCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference | 1450 |
| 11.47gdcmbCSAElement.h File Reference | 1451 |
| 11.48gdcmbCSAHeader.h File Reference | 1452 |
| 11.49gdcmbCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference | 1453 |
| 11.50gdcmbCSAHeaderDictEntry.h File Reference | 1454 |
| 11.51gdcmbCStoreMessages.h File Reference | 1455 |
| 11.52gdcmbCurve.h File Reference | 1456 |
| 11.53gdcmbDataElement.h File Reference | 1457 |
| 11.54gdcmbDataEvent.h File Reference | 1459 |
| 11.55gdcmbDataSet.h File Reference | 1460 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 11.56gdcmlDataSetEvent.h File Reference | 1461 |
| 11.57gdcmlDataSetHelper.h File Reference | 1461 |
| 11.58gdcmlDecoder.h File Reference | 1462 |
| 11.59gdcmlDefinedTerms.h File Reference | 1464 |
| 11.60gdcmlDeflateStream.h File Reference | 1464 |
| 11.61gdcmlDefs.h File Reference | 1465 |
| 11.62gdcmlDeltaEncodingCodec.h File Reference | 1466 |
| 11.63gdcmlDICOMDIR.h File Reference | 1466 |
| 11.64gdcmlDICOMDIRGenerator.h File Reference | 1467 |
| 11.65gdcmlDict.h File Reference | 1468 |
| 11.66gdcmlDictConverter.h File Reference | 1469 |
| 11.67gdcmlDictEntry.h File Reference | 1470 |
| 11.68gdcmlDictPrinter.h File Reference | 1471 |
| 11.69gdcmlDicts.h File Reference | 1472 |
| 11.70gdcmlDIMSE.h File Reference | 1473 |
| 11.71gdcmlDirectionCosines.h File Reference | 1473 |
| 11.72gdcmlDirectory.h File Reference | 1474 |
| 11.73gdcmlDirectoryHelper.h File Reference | 1475 |
| 11.74gdcmlDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference | 1476 |
| 11.75gdcmlDumper.h File Reference | 1476 |
| 11.76gdcmlElement.h File Reference | 1477 |
| 11.76.1 Macro Definition Documentation | 1479 |
| 11.76.1.1 VRDS16ILLEGAL | 1479 |
| 11.77gdcmlEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference | 1479 |
| 11.78gdcmlEncapsulatedDocument.h File Reference | 1480 |
| 11.79gdcmlEnumeratedValues.h File Reference | 1481 |
| 11.80gdcmlEvent.h File Reference | 1481 |
| 11.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation | 1482 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 11.80.1.1 gdcmEventMacro | 1483 |
| 11.81gdcmException.h File Reference | 1483 |
| 11.82gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference | 1484 |
| 11.83gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference | 1485 |
| 11.84gdcmFiducials.h File Reference | 1485 |
| 11.85gdcmFile.h File Reference | 1486 |
| 11.86gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference | 1487 |
| 11.87gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference | 1488 |
| 11.88gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference | 1488 |
| 11.89gdcmFileDerivation.h File Reference | 1489 |
| 11.90gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h File Reference | 1490 |
| 11.91gdcmFileMetaInformation.h File Reference | 1491 |
| 11.92gdcmFilename.h File Reference | 1492 |
| 11.93gdcmFileNameEvent.h File Reference | 1492 |
| 11.94gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference | 1493 |
| 11.95gdcmFileSet.h File Reference | 1494 |
| 11.96gdcmFileStreamer.h File Reference | 1495 |
| 11.97gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h File Reference | 1496 |
| 11.98gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference | 1497 |
| 11.99gdcmFragment.h File Reference | 1497 |
| 11.100gdcmGlobal.h File Reference | 1499 |
| 11.101gdcmGroupDict.h File Reference | 1500 |
| 11.102gdcmlconImage.h File Reference | 1500 |
| 11.103gdcmlconImageFilter.h File Reference | 1501 |
| 11.104gdcmlconImageGenerator.h File Reference | 1502 |
| 11.105gdcmlImage.h File Reference | 1503 |
| 11.106gdcmlImageApplyLookupTable.h File Reference | 1504 |
| 11.107gdcmlImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference | 1505 |

| | | |
|--------|--|------|
| 11.100 | dcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h File Reference | 1505 |
| 11.100 | dcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference | 1506 |
| 11.110 | dcmImageCodec.h File Reference | 1507 |
| 11.110 | dcmImageConverter.h File Reference | 1508 |
| 11.110 | dcmImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference | 1508 |
| 11.110 | dcmImageHelper.h File Reference | 1509 |
| 11.110 | dcmImageReader.h File Reference | 1510 |
| 11.115 | dcmImageRegionReader.h File Reference | 1511 |
| 11.110 | dcmImageToImageFilter.h File Reference | 1512 |
| 11.110 | dcmImageWriter.h File Reference | 1513 |
| 11.110 | dcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h File Reference | 1513 |
| 11.110 | dcmImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference | 1514 |
| 11.120 | dcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference | 1515 |
| 11.120 | dcmImplicitDataElement.h File Reference | 1516 |
| 11.120 | dcmIOD.h File Reference | 1517 |
| 11.120 | dcmIODEntry.h File Reference | 1518 |
| 11.120 | dcmIODs.h File Reference | 1520 |
| 11.125 | dcmIPPSorter.h File Reference | 1521 |
| 11.120 | dcmItem.h File Reference | 1522 |
| 11.120 | dcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference | 1523 |
| 11.120 | dcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference | 1524 |
| 11.120 | dcmJPEG2000Codec.h File Reference | 1525 |
| 11.130 | dcmJPEG8Codec.h File Reference | 1526 |
| 11.130 | dcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference | 1527 |
| 11.130 | dcmJPEGLSCodec.h File Reference | 1528 |
| 11.130 | dcmJSON.h File Reference | 1528 |
| 11.130 | dcmKAKADUCodec.h File Reference | 1529 |
| 11.135 | dcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference | 1530 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 11.135.1Macro Definition Documentation | 1530 |
| 11.135.1.1GDCM_LEGACY | 1531 |
| 11.135.1.2GDCM_LEGACY_BODY | 1531 |
| 11.135.1.3GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY | 1531 |
| 11.136dcmLO.h File Reference | 1531 |
| 11.137dcmLookupTable.h File Reference | 1532 |
| 11.138dcmMacro.h File Reference | 1533 |
| 11.139dcmMacroEntry.h File Reference | 1535 |
| 11.139.1Macro Definition Documentation | 1536 |
| 11.139.1.1GDCMMACROENTRY_H | 1536 |
| 11.140dcmMacros.h File Reference | 1537 |
| 11.141dcmMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference | 1538 |
| 11.142dcmMD5.h File Reference | 1540 |
| 11.143dcmMediaStorage.h File Reference | 1540 |
| 11.144dcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference | 1542 |
| 11.145dcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h File Reference | 1543 |
| 11.146dcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference | 1544 |
| 11.147dcmModule.h File Reference | 1544 |
| 11.148dcmModuleEntry.h File Reference | 1546 |
| 11.149dcmModules.h File Reference | 1548 |
| 11.150dcmMovePatientRootQuery.h File Reference | 1549 |
| 11.151dcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h File Reference | 1550 |
| 11.152dcmMrProtocol.h File Reference | 1550 |
| 11.153dcmNActionMessages.h File Reference | 1552 |
| 11.154dcmNCreateMessages.h File Reference | 1553 |
| 11.155dcmNDeleteMessages.h File Reference | 1553 |
| 11.156dcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference | 1554 |
| 11.157dcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference | 1555 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 11.159dcmNetworkStateID.h File Reference | 1556 |
| 11.159dcmNEventReportMessages.h File Reference | 1557 |
| 11.160dcmNGetMessages.h File Reference | 1558 |
| 11.164dcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h File Reference | 1558 |
| 11.160dcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h File Reference | 1559 |
| 11.160dcmNSetMessages.h File Reference | 1560 |
| 11.164dcmObject.h File Reference | 1560 |
| 11.165dcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference | 1562 |
| 11.166dcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference | 1562 |
| 11.167dcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference | 1564 |
| 11.168dcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference | 1564 |
| 11.169dcmOrientation.h File Reference | 1566 |
| 11.170dcmOverlay.h File Reference | 1566 |
| 11.174dcmParseException.h File Reference | 1567 |
| 11.170dcmParser.h File Reference | 1569 |
| 11.170dcmPatient.h File Reference | 1569 |
| 11.174dcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference | 1570 |
| 11.175dcmPDBElement.h File Reference | 1571 |
| 11.176dcmPDBHeader.h File Reference | 1572 |
| 11.177dcmPDFCodec.h File Reference | 1573 |
| 11.178dcmPDUFactory.h File Reference | 1574 |
| 11.178dcmPersonName.h File Reference | 1574 |
| 11.180dcmPGXCodec.h File Reference | 1575 |
| 11.184dcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference | 1576 |
| 11.180dcmPixelFormat.h File Reference | 1577 |
| 11.180dcmPixmap.h File Reference | 1578 |
| 11.184dcmPixmapReader.h File Reference | 1579 |
| 11.185dcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h File Reference | 1580 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 11.186dcmPixmapWriter.h File Reference | 1580 |
| 11.187dcmPNMCodec.h File Reference | 1582 |
| 11.188dcmPreamble.h File Reference | 1582 |
| 11.189dcmPresentationContext.h File Reference | 1584 |
| 11.190dcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference | 1585 |
| 11.191dcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference | 1586 |
| 11.192dcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference | 1586 |
| 11.193dcmPresentationDataValue.h File Reference | 1587 |
| 11.194dcmPrinter.h File Reference | 1588 |
| 11.195dcmPrivateTag.h File Reference | 1590 |
| 11.196dcmProgressEvent.h File Reference | 1591 |
| 11.197dcmPVRGCodec.h File Reference | 1592 |
| 11.198dcmPythonFilter.h File Reference | 1592 |
| 11.199dcmQueryBase.h File Reference | 1593 |
| 11.200dcmQueryFactory.h File Reference | 1594 |
| 11.201dcmQueryImage.h File Reference | 1595 |
| 11.202dcmQueryPatient.h File Reference | 1596 |
| 11.203dcmQuerySeries.h File Reference | 1597 |
| 11.204dcmQueryStudy.h File Reference | 1598 |
| 11.205dcmRAWCodec.h File Reference | 1599 |
| 11.206dcmReader.h File Reference | 1599 |
| 11.207dcmRegion.h File Reference | 1601 |
| 11.208dcmRescaler.h File Reference | 1602 |
| 11.209dcmRLECodec.h File Reference | 1603 |
| 11.210dcmRoleSelectionSub.h File Reference | 1603 |
| 11.211dcmScanner.h File Reference | 1604 |
| 11.212dcmSegment.h File Reference | 1605 |
| 11.213dcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference | 1606 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| 11.214 | dcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference | 1607 |
| 11.215 | dcmSegmentReader.h File Reference | 1608 |
| 11.216 | dcmSegmentWriter.h File Reference | 1609 |
| 11.217 | dcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference | 1610 |
| 11.218 | dcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference | 1611 |
| 11.219 | dcmSerieHelper.h File Reference | 1611 |
| 11.220 | dcmSeries.h File Reference | 1613 |
| 11.221 | dcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference | 1614 |
| 11.222 | dcmServiceClassUser.h File Reference | 1615 |
| 11.223 | dcmSHA1.h File Reference | 1615 |
| 11.224 | dcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference | 1616 |
| 11.225 | dcmSmartPointer.h File Reference | 1617 |
| 11.226 | dcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference | 1618 |
| 11.227 | dcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference | 1619 |
| 11.228 | dcmSorter.h File Reference | 1620 |
| 11.229 | dcmSpacing.h File Reference | 1622 |
| 11.230 | dcmSpectroscopy.h File Reference | 1622 |
| 11.231 | dcmSplitMosaicFilter.h File Reference | 1623 |
| 11.232 | dcmStaticAssert.h File Reference | 1623 |
| 11.232.1 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1624 |
| 11.232.1.1 | GDCM_DO_JOIN | 1624 |
| 11.232.1.2 | GDCM_DO_JOIN2 | 1624 |
| 11.232.1.3 | GDCM_JOIN | 1624 |
| 11.232.1.4 | GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT | 1625 |
| 11.233 | dcmStreamImageReader.h File Reference | 1625 |
| 11.234 | dcmStreamImageWriter.h File Reference | 1626 |
| 11.235 | dcmStrictScanner.h File Reference | 1626 |
| 11.236 | dcmString.h File Reference | 1627 |

| | | |
|------------|--|------|
| 11.237 | dcmStringFilter.h File Reference | 1629 |
| 11.238 | dcmStudy.h File Reference | 1629 |
| 11.239 | dcmSubject.h File Reference | 1630 |
| 11.240 | dcmSurface.h File Reference | 1631 |
| 11.241 | dcmSurfaceHelper.h File Reference | 1632 |
| 11.242 | dcmSurfaceReader.h File Reference | 1633 |
| 11.243 | dcmSurfaceWriter.h File Reference | 1634 |
| 11.244 | dcmSwapCode.h File Reference | 1634 |
| 11.245 | dcmSwapper.h File Reference | 1635 |
| 11.246 | dcmSystem.h File Reference | 1636 |
| 11.247 | dcmTable.h File Reference | 1637 |
| 11.248 | dcmTableEntry.h File Reference | 1638 |
| 11.249 | dcmTableReader.h File Reference | 1640 |
| 11.250 | dcmTag.h File Reference | 1641 |
| 11.251 | dcmTagPath.h File Reference | 1642 |
| 11.252 | dcmTagToVR.h File Reference | 1642 |
| 11.253 | dcmTerminal.h File Reference | 1643 |
| 11.254 | dcmTestDriver.h File Reference | 1644 |
| 11.255 | dcmTesting.h File Reference | 1645 |
| 11.256 | dcmTrace.h File Reference | 1646 |
| 11.256.1 | Macro Definition Documentation | 1647 |
| 11.256.1.1 | IGDCM_FUNCTION | 1647 |
| 11.256.1.2 | dcmAssertAlwaysMacro | 1647 |
| 11.256.1.3 | dcmAssertMacro | 1647 |
| 11.256.1.4 | dcmDebugMacro | 1648 |
| 11.256.1.5 | dcmErrorMacro | 1649 |
| 11.256.1.6 | dcmWarningMacro | 1649 |
| 11.257 | dcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference | 1650 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 11.250dcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference | 1651 |
| 11.250dcmType.h File Reference | 1652 |
| 11.260dcmTypes.h File Reference | 1653 |
| 11.260dcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference | 1653 |
| 11.260dcmUIDs.h File Reference | 1654 |
| 11.260dcmULAction.h File Reference | 1655 |
| 11.264dcmULActionAA.h File Reference | 1656 |
| 11.265dcmULActionAE.h File Reference | 1657 |
| 11.260dcmULActionAR.h File Reference | 1657 |
| 11.267dcmULActionDT.h File Reference | 1658 |
| 11.260dcmULBasicCallback.h File Reference | 1659 |
| 11.260dcmULConnection.h File Reference | 1659 |
| 11.270dcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference | 1660 |
| 11.270dcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference | 1661 |
| 11.270dcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference | 1663 |
| 11.270dcmULEvent.h File Reference | 1663 |
| 11.274dcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference | 1665 |
| 11.275dcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference | 1666 |
| 11.270dcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference | 1666 |
| 11.270dcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h File Reference | 1667 |
| 11.270dcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference | 1668 |
| 11.270dcmUsage.h File Reference | 1668 |
| 11.280dcmUserInformation.h File Reference | 1670 |
| 11.280dcmUUIIDGenerator.h File Reference | 1671 |
| 11.280dcmValidate.h File Reference | 1671 |
| 11.280dcmValue.h File Reference | 1672 |
| 11.284dcmValueIO.h File Reference | 1673 |
| 11.285dcmVersion.h File Reference | 1673 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 11.286dcmVL.h File Reference | 1674 |
| 11.287dcmVM.h File Reference | 1675 |
| 11.287.1Macro Definition Documentation | 1676 |
| 11.287.1.1TYPETOLENGTH | 1676 |
| 11.288dcmVR.h File Reference | 1677 |
| 11.288.1Macro Definition Documentation | 1678 |
| 11.288.1.1TYPETOENCODING | 1678 |
| 11.288.1.2VRTemplateCase | 1679 |
| 11.289dcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference | 1679 |
| 11.290dcmWaveform.h File Reference | 1680 |
| 11.291dcmWin32.h File Reference | 1680 |
| 11.291.1Macro Definition Documentation | 1680 |
| 11.291.1.1GDCM_EXPORT | 1681 |
| 11.292dcmWLMFindQuery.h File Reference | 1681 |
| 11.293dcmWriter.h File Reference | 1681 |
| 11.294dcmXMLDictReader.h File Reference | 1683 |
| 11.295dcmXMLPrinter.h File Reference | 1683 |
| 11.296dcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h File Reference | 1684 |
| 11.297README.txt File Reference | 1685 |
| 11.298testsList.txt File Reference | 1685 |
| 11.299tkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference | 1685 |
| 11.299.1Macro Definition Documentation | 1686 |
| 11.299.1.1VTK_CMYK | 1686 |
| 11.299.1.2VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE | 1686 |
| 11.299.1.3VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE | 1686 |
| 11.299.1.4VTK_YBR | 1686 |
| 11.300tkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference | 1687 |
| 11.300.1Macro Definition Documentation | 1687 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 11.300.1.1VTK_CMYK | 1687 |
| 11.300.1.2VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE | 1688 |
| 11.300.1.3VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE | 1688 |
| 11.300.1.4VTK_YBR | 1688 |
| 11.301tkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference | 1688 |
| 11.302tkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference | 1689 |
| 11.303tkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference | 1689 |
| 11.304tkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference | 1690 |
| 11.305tkGDCMTesting.h File Reference | 1691 |
| 11.306tkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference | 1691 |
| 11.307tkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference | 1692 |
| 11.308tkImageColorViewer.h File Reference | 1692 |
| 11.309tkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference | 1693 |
| 11.310tkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference | 1693 |
| 11.311tkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference | 1694 |
| 11.312tkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference | 1694 |
| 11.313tkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference | 1695 |
| 11.314tkLookupTable16.h File Reference | 1695 |
| 11.315tkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference | 1696 |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 12 Example Documentation | 1697 |
| 12.1 AWTMedical3.java | 1697 |
| 12.2 BasicAnonymizer.cs | 1701 |
| 12.3 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs | 1702 |
| 12.4 CastConvertPhilips.py | 1704 |
| 12.5 ChangePrivateTags.cxx | 1706 |
| 12.6 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx | 1707 |
| 12.7 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx | 1708 |
| 12.8 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx | 1710 |
| 12.9 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs | 1711 |
| 12.10CompressImage.cxx | 1714 |
| 12.11CompressLossyJPEG.cs | 1715 |
| 12.12Compute3DSpacing.cxx | 1716 |
| 12.13Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx | 1717 |
| 12.14ConvertMPL.py | 1718 |
| 12.15ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx | 1719 |
| 12.16ConvertNumpy.py | 1721 |
| 12.17ConvertPIL.py | 1721 |
| 12.18ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx | 1722 |
| 12.19ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx | 1723 |
| 12.20ConvertToQImage.cxx | 1724 |
| 12.21CreateARGBImage.cxx | 1726 |
| 12.22CreateCMYKImage.cxx | 1727 |
| 12.23CreateFakePET.cxx | 1728 |
| 12.24CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx | 1730 |
| 12.25CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx | 1732 |
| 12.26CreateRAWStorage.py | 1733 |
| 12.27csa2img.cxx | 1735 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 12.28CStoreQtProgress.cxx | 1737 |
| 12.29DecompressImage.cs | 1739 |
| 12.30DecompressImage.java | 1740 |
| 12.31DecompressImage.py | 1741 |
| 12.32DecompressImageMultiframe.cs | 1742 |
| 12.33DecompressJPEGFile.cs | 1744 |
| 12.34DecompressPixmap.java | 1745 |
| 12.35DeriveSeries.cxx | 1746 |
| 12.36DiffFile.cxx | 1747 |
| 12.37DiscriminateVolume.cxx | 1748 |
| 12.38DumbAnonymizer.py | 1752 |
| 12.39DumpADAC.cxx | 1753 |
| 12.40DumpCSA.cs | 1758 |
| 12.41DumpExamCard.cxx | 1759 |
| 12.42DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx | 1768 |
| 12.43DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx | 1774 |
| 12.44DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx | 1776 |
| 12.45DumpSiemensBase64.cxx | 1782 |
| 12.46DumpToshibaDTI.cxx | 1783 |
| 12.47DumpToSQLITE3.cxx | 1784 |
| 12.48DuplicatePCDE.cxx | 1786 |
| 12.49ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx | 1789 |
| 12.50EmptyMask.cxx | 1791 |
| 12.51EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx | 1791 |
| 12.52ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs | 1792 |
| 12.53ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx | 1794 |
| 12.54ExtractIconFromFile.cxx | 1795 |
| 12.55ExtractImageRegion.cs | 1796 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 12.56ExtractImageRegion.java | 1797 |
| 12.57ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs | 1798 |
| 12.58Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx | 1800 |
| 12.59ExtractOneFrame.cs | 1806 |
| 12.60Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx | 1807 |
| 12.61FileAnonymize.cs | 1810 |
| 12.62FileAnonymize.java | 1811 |
| 12.63FileChangeTS.cs | 1811 |
| 12.64FileChangeTSLossy.cs | 1814 |
| 12.65FileStreaming.cs | 1816 |
| 12.66FindAllPatientName.py | 1817 |
| 12.67FixBrokenJ2K.cxx | 1818 |
| 12.68FixCommaBug.py | 1820 |
| 12.69FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx | 1820 |
| 12.70FixOrientation.cxx | 1823 |
| 12.71gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx | 1825 |
| 12.72gdcmmreslice.cxx | 1831 |
| 12.73gdcmmrtionplan.cxx | 1833 |
| 12.74gdcmmrtplan.cxx | 1837 |
| 12.75gdcmmscene.cxx | 1841 |
| 12.76gdcmmtexture.cxx | 1843 |
| 12.77gdcmmvolume.cxx | 1845 |
| 12.78GenAllIVR.cxx | 1846 |
| 12.79GenerateDICOMDIR.cs | 1848 |
| 12.80GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx | 1849 |
| 12.81GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx | 1852 |
| 12.82GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx | 1853 |
| 12.83GenFakeImage.cxx | 1855 |

| | |
|---|------|
| 12.84GenLongSeqs.cxx | 1857 |
| 12.85GenSeqs.cxx | 1859 |
| 12.86GetArray.cs | 1860 |
| 12.87GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx | 1861 |
| 12.88GetPortionCSAHeader.py | 1863 |
| 12.89GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx | 1864 |
| 12.90GetSubSequenceData.cxx | 1865 |
| 12.91headsq2dcm.py | 1868 |
| 12.92HelloActiviz.cs | 1869 |
| 12.93HelloActiviz2.cs | 1870 |
| 12.94HelloActiviz3.cs | 1871 |
| 12.95HelloActiviz4.cs | 1872 |
| 12.96HelloActiviz5.cs | 1873 |
| 12.97HelloSimple.java | 1874 |
| 12.98HelloVizWorld.cxx | 1875 |
| 12.99HelloVTKWorld.cs | 1876 |
| 12.100HelloVTKWorld.java | 1877 |
| 12.101HelloVTKWorld2.cs | 1878 |
| 12.102HelloWorld.cxx | 1879 |
| 12.103HelloWorld.py | 1880 |
| 12.104J22tomultisc.cxx | 1880 |
| 12.105LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx | 1882 |
| 12.106MagnifyFile.cxx | 1884 |
| 12.107MakeTemplate.cxx | 1885 |
| 12.108ManipulateFile.cs | 1886 |
| 12.109ManipulateFile.py | 1887 |
| 12.110ManipulateSequence.py | 1888 |
| 12.111MergeFile.py | 1889 |

| | |
|--|------|
| 12.111MergeTwoFiles.cxx | 1890 |
| 12.113MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs | 1891 |
| 12.114MIPViewer.java | 1893 |
| 12.115MpegVideoInfo.cs | 1895 |
| 12.116MPRViewer.java | 1899 |
| 12.117MPRViewer2.java | 1901 |
| 12.118MrProtocol.cxx | 1906 |
| 12.119NewSequence.cs | 1913 |
| 12.120NewSequence.py | 1914 |
| 12.121offscreenimage.cxx | 1915 |
| 12.122PatchFile.cxx | 1916 |
| 12.123PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py | 1918 |
| 12.124PlaySound.py | 1918 |
| 12.125pmsct_rgb1.cxx | 1919 |
| 12.126PrivateDict.py | 1923 |
| 12.127PublicDict.cxx | 1923 |
| 12.128QIDO-RS.cxx | 1924 |
| 12.129ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx | 1925 |
| 12.130ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py | 1928 |
| 12.131ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx | 1930 |
| 12.132ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx | 1932 |
| 12.133ReadFiles.java | 1932 |
| 12.134ReadGEMSSDO.cxx | 1934 |
| 12.135ReadMultiTimesException.cxx | 1936 |
| 12.136ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java | 1937 |
| 12.137ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx | 1938 |
| 12.138RefCounting.cs | 1940 |
| 12.139ReformatFile.cs | 1940 |

| | | |
|--------|---|------|
| 12.140 | RemovePrivateTags.py | 1942 |
| 12.141 | RescaleImage.cs | 1942 |
| 12.142 | Reslicesphere.cxx | 1943 |
| 12.143 | ReWriteSCAsMR.py | 1951 |
| 12.144 | Re2img.cxx | 1952 |
| 12.145 | structapp.cxx | 1955 |
| 12.146 | ScanDirectory.cs | 1956 |
| 12.147 | ScanDirectory.java | 1958 |
| 12.148 | ScanDirectory.py | 1961 |
| 12.149 | SendFileSCU.cs | 1962 |
| 12.150 | SimplePrint.cs | 1963 |
| 12.151 | SimplePrintPatientName.cs | 1964 |
| 12.152 | SimpleScanner.cxx | 1965 |
| 12.153 | SortImage.cxx | 1966 |
| 12.154 | SortImage.py | 1968 |
| 12.155 | SortImage2.cs | 1968 |
| 12.156 | StandardizeFiles.cs | 1969 |
| 12.157 | StreamImageReaderTest.cxx | 1971 |
| 12.158 | TemplateEmptyImage.cxx | 1974 |
| 12.159 | TestByteSwap.cxx | 1976 |
| 12.160 | TestReader.cxx | 1978 |
| 12.161 | TestReader.py | 1979 |
| 12.162 | Threadgdcm.cxx | 1979 |
| 12.163 | TraverseModules.cxx | 1983 |
| 12.164 | uid_unique.cxx | 1984 |
| 12.165 | VolumeSorter.cxx | 1985 |
| 12.166 | WriteBuffer.py | 1987 |

Chapter 1

GDCM Documentation

This is the developpers documentation.

A PDF version of this doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.8/gdcm-2.8.2.pdf>

A tarball version of this HTML doxygen documentation can be found here:

<http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/2.8/gdcm-2.8.2-doc.tar.gz>

Author

Mathieu Malaterre

Chapter 2

Todo List

Class `gdcm::CSAHeader`

MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

Class `gdcm::network::ApplicationContext`

Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

Class `gdcm::Overlay`

Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Class `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments`

I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Class `gdcm::TransferSyntax`

: The implementation is completely retarded -> see `gdcm::UIDs` for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Member `gdcm::UIDGenerator::IsValid` (`const char *uid`)

: Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see `FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation`)

Chapter 3

Deprecated List

Member [gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery](#) (ERootType inRootType, EQueryLevel inQueryLevel, const KeyValuePairArrayType &keys, EQueryType queryType=eFind)

Member [gdcm::FileSet::AddFile](#) (File const &)

. Does nothing

Member [gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode](#) () const

Return the [SwapCode](#) associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the [DataSet](#) is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

Chapter 4

Bug List

Class `gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator`

: There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the [Scanner](#) does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table D.3-2](#) STD-GEN Additional [DICOMDIR](#) Keys

Class `gdcm::IPPSorter`

There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

Chapter 5

Namespace Index

5.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| gdc | 43 |
| gdc::network | 77 |
| gdc::SegmentHelper | 83 |
| gdc::terminal | |
| Class for Terminal | 83 |

Chapter 6

Hierarchical Index

6.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

| | |
|---|-----|
| gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax | 104 |
| gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext | 119 |
| gdcmm::ApplicationEntity | 121 |
| gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer | 129 |
| gdcmm::ASN1 | 130 |
| gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub | 132 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > | 134 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > | 142 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > | 152 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > | 149 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > | 150 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > | 160 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > | 158 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > | 163 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > | 161 |
| gdcmm::Base64 | 167 |
| gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage | 169 |
| gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ | 234 |
| gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP | 236 |
| gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ | 238 |
| gdcmm::network::CFindRQ | 239 |
| gdcmm::network::CFindRSP | 241 |
| gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq | 242 |
| gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ | 243 |
| gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP | 245 |
| gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ | 297 |
| gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP | 298 |
| gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage | 171 |
| gdcmm::network::NActionRQ | 712 |
| gdcmm::network::NActionRSP | 713 |

| | |
|---|------|
| gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ | 715 |
| gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP | 716 |
| gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ | 718 |
| gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP | 719 |
| gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ | 724 |
| gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP | 725 |
| gdcmm::network::NGetRQ | 727 |
| gdcmm::network::NGetRSP | 728 |
| gdcmm::network::NSetRQ | 735 |
| gdcmm::network::NSetRSP | 737 |
| gdcmm::network::BasePDU | 173 |
| gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU | 87 |
| gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU | 90 |
| gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU | 94 |
| gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU | 97 |
| gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU | 124 |
| gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU | 126 |
| gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU | 773 |
| std::basic_string< Char > | |
| std::string | |
| gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > | 1032 |
| gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry | 187 |
| gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter | 207 |
| gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter | 817 |
| gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter | 572 |
| gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable | 523 |
| gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation | 526 |
| gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration | 530 |
| gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax | 534 |
| gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter | 554 |
| gdcmm::ByteBuffer | 215 |
| gdcmm::ByteSwap< T > | 217 |
| gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter | 219 |
| gdcmm::network::CFind | 237 |
| gdcmm::Coder | 247 |
| gdcmm::Codec | 246 |
| gdcmm::AudioCodec | 164 |
| gdcmm::ImageCodec | 539 |
| gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec | 349 |
| gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec | 613 |
| gdcmm::JPEGCodec | 623 |
| gdcmm::JPEG12Codec | 606 |
| gdcmm::JPEG16Codec | 610 |
| gdcmm::JPEG8Codec | 620 |
| gdcmm::JPEGLSCCodec | 631 |
| gdcmm::KAKADUCCodec | 641 |
| gdcmm::PGXCodec | 792 |
| gdcmm::PNMCodec | 825 |
| gdcmm::PVRGCodec | 866 |
| gdcmm::RAWCodec | 886 |
| gdcmm::RLECodec | 906 |
| gdcmm::PDFCodec | 783 |
| gdcmm::CodeString | 249 |

| | |
|---|------|
| gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory | 259 |
| gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions | 261 |
| gdcm::ConstCharWrapper | 266 |
| gdcm::CryptoFactory | 269 |
| gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory | 229 |
| gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory | 742 |
| gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory | 747 |
| gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax | 272 |
| gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax | 231 |
| gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax | 744 |
| gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax | 749 |
| gdcm::CSAElement | 275 |
| gdcm::CSAHeader | 283 |
| gdcm::CSAHeaderDict | 290 |
| gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry | 293 |
| gdcm::DataElement | 306 |
| gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement | 267 |
| gdcm::ExplicitDataElement | 433 |
| gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement | 436 |
| gdcm::Fragment | 498 |
| gdcm::BasicOffsetTable | 190 |
| gdcm::ImplicitDataElement | 583 |
| gdcm::Item | 601 |
| gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement | 1227 |
| gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement | 1230 |
| gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement | 1268 |
| gdcm::DataSet | 325 |
| gdcm::CommandDataSet | 257 |
| gdcm::FileMetaInformation | 462 |
| gdcm::DataSetHelper | 341 |
| gdcm::Decoder | 342 |
| gdcm::Codec | 246 |
| gdcm::DefinedTerms | 344 |
| gdcm::Defs | 344 |
| gdcm::DICOMDIR | 351 |
| gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator | 352 |
| gdcm::Dict | 356 |
| gdcm::DictConverter | 360 |
| gdcm::DictEntry | 365 |
| gdcm::Dicts | 372 |
| gdcm::network::DIMSE | 376 |
| gdcm::DirectionCosines | 378 |
| gdcm::Directory | 381 |
| gdcm::DirectoryHelper | 386 |
| gdcm::DummyValueGenerator | 388 |
| gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM > | 391 |
| gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > | 398 |
| gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > | 396 |
| gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > | 405 |
| gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > | 403 |
| gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > | 409 |
| gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > | 407 |

| | |
|--|------|
| gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > | 411 |
| gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > | 391 |
| gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > | 412 |
| gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > | 391 |
| gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > | 413 |
| gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > | 415 |
| gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > | 416 |
| gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > | 416 |
| gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator | 416 |
| gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument | 419 |
| gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T > | 420 |
| gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > | 421 |
| gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > | 423 |
| gdcmm::EnumeratedValues | 425 |
| gdcmm::Event | 426 |
| gdcmm::AnyEvent | 118 |
| gdcmm::AbortEvent | 103 |
| gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent | 107 |
| gdcmm::DataEvent | 321 |
| gdcmm::DataSetEvent | 338 |
| gdcmm::EndEvent | 424 |
| gdcmm::ExitEvent | 432 |
| gdcmm::FileNameEvent | 475 |
| gdcmm::InitializeEvent | 586 |
| gdcmm::IterationEvent | 605 |
| gdcmm::ModifiedEvent | 692 |
| gdcmm::ProgressEvent | 862 |
| gdcmm::StartEvent | 1009 |
| gdcmm::UserEvent | 1236 |
| gdcmm::NoEvent | 730 |
| std::exception | |
| gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException | 296 |
| gdcmm::DataElementException | 321 |
| gdcmm::Exception | 430 |
| gdcmm::ParseException | 766 |
| gdcmm::Fiducials | 439 |
| gdcmm::FileDerivation | 455 |
| gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter | 459 |
| gdcmm::Filename | 471 |
| gdcmm::FilenameGenerator | 479 |
| gdcmm::FileSet | 483 |
| gdcmm::Global | 501 |
| gdcmm::GroupDict | 505 |
| gdcmm::IconImageFilter | 508 |
| gdcmm::IconImageGenerator | 511 |
| gdcmm::ignore_char | 515 |
| gdcmm::ImageConverter | 552 |
| gdcmm::ImageHelper | 557 |
| gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub | 578 |
| gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub | 580 |
| gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub | 581 |
| gdcmm::IOD | 587 |
| gdcmm::IODEntry | 590 |

| | |
|--|------|
| gdcmm::IODs | 593 |
| gdcmm::JSON | 638 |
| gdcmm::Scanner::Itstr | 655 |
| gdcmm::StrictScanner::Itstr | 656 |
| gdcmm::Macro | 656 |
| gdcmm::Macros | 660 |
| gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub | 662 |
| gdcmm::MD5 | 664 |
| gdcmm::MediaStorage | 665 |
| gdcmm::Module | 693 |
| gdcmm::ModuleEntry | 696 |
| gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries | 721 |
| gdcmm::Modules | 701 |
| gdcmm::MrProtocol | 709 |
| gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory | 731 |
| gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions | 732 |
| gdcmm::Object | 738 |
| gdcmm::BaseQuery | 176 |
| gdcmm::BaseRootQuery | 182 |
| gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery | 492 |
| gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery | 495 |
| gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery | 703 |
| gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery | 706 |
| gdcmm::WLMFindQuery | 1390 |
| gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery | 686 |
| gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery | 689 |
| gdcmm::Bitmap | 192 |
| gdcmm::Pixmap | 807 |
| gdcmm::Image | 516 |
| gdcmm::Curve | 300 |
| gdcmm::File | 439 |
| gdcmm::FileWithName | 490 |
| gdcmm::LookupTable | 648 |
| gdcmm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable | 935 |
| gdcmm::MeshPrimitive | 680 |
| gdcmm::Overlay | 756 |
| gdcmm::Segment | 925 |
| gdcmm::Subject | 1042 |
| gdcmm::Anonymizer | 110 |
| gdcmm::Command | 254 |
| gdcmm::MemberCommand< T > | 675 |
| gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > | 980 |
| gdcmm::FileAnonymizer | 444 |
| gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax | 448 |
| gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable | 452 |
| gdcmm::FileStreamer | 485 |
| gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager | 1213 |
| gdcmm::Scanner | 915 |
| gdcmm::ServiceClassUser | 970 |
| gdcmm::StrictScanner | 1023 |
| gdcmm::Surface | 1045 |
| gdcmm::Value | 1244 |
| gdcmm::ByteValue | 221 |

| | |
|--|------|
| gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments | 946 |
| gdcmm::SequenceOfItems | 953 |
| gdcmm::Orientation | 752 |
| gdcmm::Parser | 768 |
| gdcmm::Patient | 772 |
| gdcmm::PDBelement | 776 |
| gdcmm::PDBHeader | 779 |
| gdcmm::network::PDUFactory | 785 |
| gdcmm::PersonName | 789 |
| gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation | 795 |
| gdcmm::PixelFormat | 798 |
| gdcmm::Preamble | 828 |
| gdcmm::PresentationContext | 833 |
| gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC | 837 |
| gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator | 839 |
| gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ | 843 |
| gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue | 847 |
| gdcmm::Printer | 851 |
| gdcmm::DictPrinter | 370 |
| gdcmm::Dumper | 389 |
| gdcmm::PrivateDict | 856 |
| gdcmm::PythonFilter | 869 |
| gdcmm::QueryBase | 871 |
| gdcmm::QueryImage | 876 |
| gdcmm::QueryPatient | 878 |
| gdcmm::QuerySeries | 881 |
| gdcmm::QueryStudy | 883 |
| gdcmm::QueryFactory | 874 |
| gdcmm::Reader | 890 |
| gdcmm::PixmapReader | 813 |
| gdcmm::ImageReader | 564 |
| gdcmm::ImageRegionReader | 568 |
| gdcmm::SegmentReader | 938 |
| gdcmm::SurfaceReader | 1063 |
| gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent | 897 |
| gdcmm::Region | 899 |
| gdcmm::BoxRegion | 210 |
| gdcmm::Rescaler | 901 |
| gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub | 912 |
| gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule | 914 |
| gdcmm::SerieHelper | 963 |
| gdcmm::Series | 968 |
| gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation | 969 |
| gdcmm::SHA1 | 978 |
| gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher | 984 |
| gdcmm::MrProtocol::Slice | 988 |
| gdcmm::MrProtocol::SliceArray | 989 |
| gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > | 990 |
| gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Bitmap > | 990 |
| gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::File > | 990 |
| gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::Image > | 990 |
| gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::MemberCommand > | 990 |
| gdcmm::SmartPointer< gdcmm::MeshPrimitive > | 990 |

| | |
|---|------|
| gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Pixmap > | 990 |
| gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand > | 990 |
| gdcm::SmartPointer< gdcm::Subject > | 990 |
| gdcm::SmartPointer< LookupTable > | 990 |
| gdcm::SmartPointer< Segment > | 990 |
| gdcm::SmartPointer< Surface > | 990 |
| gdcm::SmartPointer< Value > | 990 |
| gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub | 994 |
| gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD | 996 |
| gdcm::Sorter | 998 |
| gdcm::IPPSorter | 596 |
| gdcm::Spacing | 1003 |
| gdcm::Spectroscopy | 1005 |
| gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter | 1006 |
| gdcm::static_assert_test< x > | 1010 |
| gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > | 1010 |
| gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > | 1011 |
| gdcm::StreamImageReader | 1011 |
| gdcm::StreamImageWriter | 1015 |
| String<'\', 64 > | |
| gdcm::LO | 644 |
| gdcm::StringFilter | 1037 |
| gdcm::Study | 1041 |
| gdcm::SurfaceHelper | 1060 |
| gdcm::SwapCode | 1070 |
| gdcm::SwapperDoOp | 1072 |
| gdcm::SwapperNoOp | 1073 |
| gdcm::System | 1074 |
| gdcm::Table | 1081 |
| gdcm::TableEntry | 1083 |
| gdcm::TableReader | 1084 |
| gdcm::XMLDictReader | 1400 |
| gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader | 1407 |
| gdcm::network::TableRow | 1089 |
| gdcm::Tag | 1090 |
| gdcm::PrivateTag | 859 |
| gdcm::TagPath | 1101 |
| gdcm::Testing | 1104 |
| gdcm::Trace | 1112 |
| gdcm::TransferSyntax | 1117 |
| gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub | 1124 |
| gdcm::network::Transition | 1126 |
| gdcm::Type | 1128 |
| gdcm::UI | 1131 |
| gdcm::UIDGenerator | 1132 |
| gdcm::UIDs | 1134 |
| gdcm::network::ULAction | 1160 |
| gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 | 1163 |
| gdcm::network::ULActionAA2 | 1165 |
| gdcm::network::ULActionAA3 | 1166 |
| gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 | 1167 |
| gdcm::network::ULActionAA5 | 1169 |
| gdcm::network::ULActionAA6 | 1170 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7 | .1171 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8 | .1173 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1 | .1174 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2 | .1175 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3 | .1177 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4 | .1178 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5 | .1179 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6 | .1181 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7 | .1182 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8 | .1183 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1 | .1185 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10 | .1186 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2 | .1187 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3 | .1189 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4 | .1190 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5 | .1191 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6 | .1193 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7 | .1194 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8 | .1195 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9 | .1197 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1 | .1198 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2 | .1199 |
| gdcmm::network::ULConnection | .1203 |
| gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback | .1208 |
| gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback | .1201 |
| gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback | .1225 |
| gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo | .1211 |
| gdcmm::network::ULEvent | .1221 |
| gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable | .1223 |
| gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits | .1232 |
| gdcmm::Usage | .1233 |
| gdcmm::network::UserInformation | .1237 |
| gdcmm::UUIDGenerator | .1240 |
| gdcmm::Validate | .1241 |
| gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > | .1247 |
| gdcmm::MrProtocol::Vector3 | .1248 |
| gdcmm::Version | .1248 |
| gdcmm::VL | .1251 |
| gdcmm::VM | .1255 |
| gdcmm::VMToLength< T > | .1260 |
| gdcmm::VR | .1260 |
| gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T > | .1270 |
| gdcmm::VRToType< T > | .1270 |
| gdcmm::VRToType< TVR > | .1270 |
| gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T > | .1271 |
| gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 > | .1271 |
| gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 > | .1272 |
| vtkImageAlgorithm | |
| vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents | .1367 |
| vtkImageMapToColors | |
| vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 | .1363 |
| vtkImageWriter | |
| vtkGDCMImageWriter | .1302 |
| vtkLookupTable | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| vtkLookupTable16 | .1374 |
| vtkMedicalImageProperties | |
| vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties | .1312 |
| vtkMedicalImageReader2 | |
| vtkGDCMImageReader | .1273 |
| vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader | .1329 |
| vtkGDCMImageReader2 | .1288 |
| vtkObject | |
| vtkGDCMTesting | .1325 |
| vtkImageColorViewer | .1342 |
| vtkRTStructSetProperties | .1378 |
| vtkPolyDataAlgorithm | |
| vtkGDCMPolyDataReader | .1315 |
| vtkPolyDataWriter | |
| vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter | .1320 |
| vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm | |
| vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 | .1333 |
| vtkImageMapToColors16 | .1357 |
| vtkImageRGBToYBR | .1369 |
| vtkImageYBRToRGB | .1372 |
| gdcm::Waveform | .1389 |
| gdcm::Writer | .1393 |
| gdcm::PixmapWriter | .820 |
| gdcm::ImageWriter | .575 |
| gdcm::SegmentWriter | .942 |
| gdcm::SurfaceWriter | .1067 |
| gdcm::XMLPrinter | .1403 |

Chapter 7

Class Index

7.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

| | |
|--|-----|
| gdcn::network::AAbortPDU | |
| AAbortPDU | 87 |
| gdcn::network::AAssociateACPDU | |
| AAssociateACPDU | 90 |
| gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU | |
| AAssociateRJPDU | 94 |
| gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU | |
| AAssociateRQPDU | 97 |
| gdcn::AbortEvent | 103 |
| gdcn::network::AbstractSyntax | |
| AbstractSyntax | 104 |
| gdcn::AnonymizeEvent | |
| AnonymizeEvent | 107 |
| gdcn::Anonymizer | |
| Anonymizer | 110 |
| gdcn::AnyEvent | 118 |
| gdcn::network::ApplicationContext | |
| ApplicationContext | 119 |
| gdcn::ApplicationEntity | |
| ApplicationEntity | 121 |
| gdcn::network::AReleaseRPPDU | |
| AReleaseRPPDU | 124 |
| gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU | |
| AReleaseRQPDU | 126 |
| gdcn::network::ARTIMTimer | |
| ARTIMTimer | 129 |
| gdcn::ASN1 | |
| Class for ASN1 | 130 |
| gdcn::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub | |
| AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub | 132 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > | |
| Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary | 134 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > | 142 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > | 149 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > | 150 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > | 152 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > | 158 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > | 160 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > | 161 |
| gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > | 163 |
| gdcmm::AudioCodec | |
| AudioCodec | 164 |
| gdcmm::Base64 | |
| Class for Base64 | 167 |
| gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage | |
| BaseCompositeMessage | 169 |
| gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage | |
| BaseNormalizedMessage | 171 |
| gdcmm::network::BasePDU | |
| BasePDU | 173 |
| gdcmm::BaseQuery | |
| BaseQuery | 176 |
| gdcmm::BaseRootQuery | |
| BaseRootQuery | 182 |
| gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry | |
| This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes | 187 |
| gdcmm::BasicOffsetTable | |
| Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable | 190 |
| gdcmm::Bitmap | |
| Bitmap class | 192 |
| gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter | |
| BitmapToBitmapFilter class | 207 |
| gdcmm::BoxRegion | |
| Class for manipulation box region | 210 |
| gdcmm::ByteBuffer | |
| ByteBuffer | 215 |
| gdcmm::ByteSwap< T > | |
| ByteSwap | 217 |
| gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter | |
| ByteSwapFilter | 219 |
| gdcmm::ByteValue | |
| Class to represent binary value (array of bytes) | 221 |
| gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory | 229 |
| gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax | 231 |
| gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ | |
| CEchoRQ | 234 |
| gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP | |
| CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action | 236 |
| gdcmm::network::CFind | 237 |
| gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ | |
| CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action | 238 |
| gdcmm::network::CFindRQ | |
| CFindRQ | 239 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| gdcm::network::CFindRSP | |
| CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action | 241 |
| gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq | 242 |
| gdcm::network::CMoveRQ | |
| CMoveRQ | 243 |
| gdcm::network::CMoveRSP | |
| CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action | 245 |
| gdcm::Codec | |
| Codec class | 246 |
| gdcm::Coder | |
| Coder | 247 |
| gdcm::CodeString | |
| CodeString | 249 |
| gdcm::Command | |
| Command superclass for callback/observer methods | 254 |
| gdcm::CommandDataSet | |
| Class to represent a Command DataSet | 257 |
| gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory | |
| CompositeMessageFactory | 259 |
| gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions | |
| Composite Network Functions | 261 |
| gdcm::ConstCharWrapper | |
| Do not use me | 266 |
| gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement | |
| Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element | 267 |
| gdcm::CryptoFactory | |
| Class to do handle the crypto factory | 269 |
| gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax | 272 |
| gdcm::CSAElement | |
| Class to represent a CSA Element | 275 |
| gdcm::CSAHeader | |
| Class for CSAHeader | 283 |
| gdcm::CSAHeaderDict | |
| Class to represent a map of CSAHeaderDictEntry | 290 |
| gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry | |
| Class to represent an Entry in the Dict | 293 |
| gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException | 296 |
| gdcm::network::CStoreRQ | |
| CStoreRQ | 297 |
| gdcm::network::CStoreRSP | |
| CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action | 298 |
| gdcm::Curve | |
| Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 Curve Data | 300 |
| gdcm::DataElement | |
| Class to represent a Data Element either Implicit or Explicit | 306 |
| gdcm::DataElementException | 321 |
| gdcm::DataEvent | |
| DataEvent | 321 |
| gdcm::DataSet | |
| Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements) | 325 |
| gdcm::DataSetEvent | |
| DataSetEvent | 338 |
| gdcm::DataSetHelper | |
| DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level) | 341 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| gdcmm::Decoder | |
| Decoder | 342 |
| gdcmm::DefinedTerms | |
| Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data Element with Defined Terms that does not contain a Value equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation Type ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data Element having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a Value that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data Element has Defined Terms other Interpretation Type IDs may be defined by the implementor | 344 |
| gdcmm::Defs | |
| FIXME I do not like the name 'Defs' | 344 |
| gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec | |
| DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor | 349 |
| gdcmm::DICOMDIR | |
| DICOMDIR class | 351 |
| gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator | |
| DICOMDIRGenerator class | 352 |
| gdcmm::Dict | |
| Class to represent a map of DictEntry | 356 |
| gdcmm::DictConverter | |
| Class to convert a .dic file into something else: | 360 |
| gdcmm::DictEntry | |
| Class to represent an Entry in the Dict | 365 |
| gdcmm::DictPrinter | |
| DictPrinter class | 370 |
| gdcmm::Dicts | |
| Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load) | 372 |
| gdcmm::network::DIMSE | |
| DIMSE | 376 |
| gdcmm::DirectionCosines | |
| Class to handle DirectionCosines | 378 |
| gdcmm::Directory | |
| Class for manipulation directories | 381 |
| gdcmm::DirectoryHelper | |
| DirectoryHelper | 386 |
| gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator | |
| Class for generating dummy value | 388 |
| gdcmm::Dumper | |
| Codec class | 389 |
| gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM > | |
| Element class | 391 |
| gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > | 396 |
| gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > | 398 |
| gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > | 403 |
| gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > | 405 |
| gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > | 407 |
| gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > | 409 |
| gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > | 411 |
| gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > | 412 |
| gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > | 413 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > | |
| A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters | 415 |
| gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > | 416 |
| gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > | 416 |
| gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator | |
| EmptyMaskGenerator Main class to generate a Empty Mask Series from an input Series . This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM Series within the same input directory | 416 |
| gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument | |
| EncapsulatedDocument | 419 |
| gdcm::EncodingImplementation< T > | |
| EncodingImplementation | 420 |
| gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > | 421 |
| gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > | 423 |
| gdcm::EndEvent | 424 |
| gdcm::EnumeratedValues | |
| Element. A Data Element with Enumerated Values that does not have a Value equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note: | 425 |
| gdcm::Event | |
| Superclass for callback/observer methods | 426 |
| gdcm::Exception | |
| Exception | 430 |
| gdcm::ExitEvent | 432 |
| gdcm::ExplicitDataElement | |
| Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element | 433 |
| gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement | |
| Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element | 436 |
| gdcm::Fiducials | |
| Fiducials | 439 |
| gdcm::File | |
| DICOM File | 439 |
| gdcm::FileAnonymizer | |
| FileAnonymizer | 444 |
| gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax | |
| FileChangeTransferSyntax | 448 |
| gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable | |
| FileDecompressLookupTable class | 452 |
| gdcm::FileDerivation | |
| FileDerivation class | 455 |
| gdcm::FileExplicitFilter | |
| FileExplicitFilter class | 459 |
| gdcm::FileMetaInformation | |
| Class to represent a File Meta Information | 462 |
| gdcm::Filename | |
| Class to manipulate file name's | 471 |
| gdcm::FileNameEvent | |
| FileNameEvent | 475 |
| gdcm::FilenameGenerator | |
| FilenameGenerator | 479 |
| gdcm::FileSet | 483 |
| gdcm::FileStreamer | |
| FileStreamer | 485 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| gdcm::FileWithName | |
| FileWithName | 490 |
| gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery | |
| PatientRootQuery | 492 |
| gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery | |
| FindStudyRootQuery | 495 |
| gdcm::Fragment | |
| Class to represent a Fragment | 498 |
| gdcm::Global | |
| Global | 501 |
| gdcm::GroupDict | |
| Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name | 505 |
| gdcm::IconImageFilter | |
| IconImageFilter | 508 |
| gdcm::IconImageGenerator | |
| IconImageGenerator | 511 |
| gdcm::ignore_char | 515 |
| gdcm::Image | |
| Image | 516 |
| gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable | |
| ImageApplyLookupTable class | 523 |
| gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation | |
| ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation class | 526 |
| gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration | |
| ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class | 530 |
| gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax | |
| ImageChangeTransferSyntax class | 534 |
| gdcm::ImageCodec | |
| ImageCodec | 539 |
| gdcm::ImageConverter | |
| Image Converter | 552 |
| gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter | |
| ImageFragmentSplitter class | 554 |
| gdcm::ImageHelper | |
| ImageHelper (internal class, not intended for user level) | 557 |
| gdcm::ImageReader | |
| ImageReader | 564 |
| gdcm::ImageRegionReader | |
| ImageRegionReader | 568 |
| gdcm::ImageToImageFilter | |
| ImageToImageFilter class | 572 |
| gdcm::ImageWriter | |
| ImageWriter | 575 |
| gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub | |
| ImplementationClassUIDSub | 578 |
| gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub | |
| ImplementationUIDSub | 580 |
| gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub | |
| ImplementationVersionNameSub | 581 |
| gdcm::ImplicitDataElement | |
| Class to represent an <i>Implicit VR</i> Data Element | 583 |
| gdcm::InitializeEvent | 586 |
| gdcm::IOD | |
| Class for representing a IOD | 587 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| gdcm::IODEntry | |
| Class for representing a IODEntry | 590 |
| gdcm::IODs | |
| Class for representing a IODs | 593 |
| gdcm::IPPSorter | |
| IPPSorter | 596 |
| gdcm::Item | |
| Class to represent an Item | 601 |
| gdcm::IterationEvent | 605 |
| gdcm::JPEG12Codec | |
| Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless) | 606 |
| gdcm::JPEG16Codec | |
| Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless) | 610 |
| gdcm::JPEG2000Codec | |
| Class to do JPEG 2000 | 613 |
| gdcm::JPEG8Codec | |
| Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless) | 620 |
| gdcm::JPEGCodec | |
| JPEG codec | 623 |
| gdcm::JPEGLSCodec | |
| JPEG-LS | 631 |
| gdcm::JSON | 638 |
| gdcm::KAKADUCodec | |
| KAKADUCodec | 641 |
| gdcm::LO | |
| LO | 644 |
| gdcm::LookupTable | |
| LookupTable class | 648 |
| gdcm::Scanner::Itstr | 655 |
| gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr | 656 |
| gdcm::Macro | |
| Class for representing a Macro | 656 |
| gdcm::Macros | |
| Class for representing a Modules | 660 |
| gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub | |
| MaximumLengthSub | 662 |
| gdcm::MD5 | |
| Class for MD5 | 664 |
| gdcm::MediaStorage | |
| MediaStorage | 665 |
| gdcm::MemberCommand< T > | |
| Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function | 675 |
| gdcm::MeshPrimitive | |
| This class defines surface mesh primitives | 680 |
| gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery | |
| ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery | 686 |
| gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery | |
| ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery | 689 |
| gdcm::ModifiedEvent | 692 |
| gdcm::Module | |
| Class for representing a Module | 693 |
| gdcm::ModuleEntry | |
| Class for representing a ModuleEntry | 696 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| gdcmm::Modules | |
| Class for representing a Modules | 701 |
| gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery | |
| MovePatientRootQuery | 703 |
| gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery | |
| MoveStudyRootQuery | 706 |
| gdcmm::MrProtocol | |
| Class for MrProtocol | 709 |
| gdcmm::network::NActionRQ | |
| NActionRQ | 712 |
| gdcmm::network::NActionRSP | |
| NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action | 713 |
| gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ | |
| NCreateRQ | 715 |
| gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP | |
| NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action | 716 |
| gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ | |
| NDeleteRQ | 718 |
| gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP | |
| NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action | 719 |
| gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries | |
| Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries | 721 |
| gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ | |
| NEventReportRQ | 724 |
| gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP | |
| NEventReportRSP this file defines the messages for the neventreport action | 725 |
| gdcmm::network::NGetRQ | |
| NGetRQ | 727 |
| gdcmm::network::NGetRSP | |
| NGetRSP this file defines the messages for the nget action | 728 |
| gdcmm::NoEvent | 730 |
| gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory | 731 |
| gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions | |
| Normalized Network Functions | 732 |
| gdcmm::network::NSetRQ | |
| NSetRQ | 735 |
| gdcmm::network::NSetRSP | |
| NSetRSP this file defines the messages for the nset action | 737 |
| gdcmm::Object | |
| Object | 738 |
| gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory | 742 |
| gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax | 744 |
| gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory | 747 |
| gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax | 749 |
| gdcmm::Orientation | |
| Class to handle Orientation | 752 |
| gdcmm::Overlay | |
| Overlay class | 756 |
| gdcmm::ParseException | |
| ParseException Standard exception handling object | 766 |
| gdcmm::Parser | |
| Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX) | 768 |
| gdcmm::Patient | |
| See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54 | 772 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU | |
| PDataTFPDU | 773 |
| gdcmm::PDBElement | |
| Class to represent a PDB Element | 776 |
| gdcmm::PDBHeader | |
| Class for PDBHeader | 779 |
| gdcmm::PDFCodec | |
| PDFCodec class | 783 |
| gdcmm::network::PDUFactory | |
| PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the | 785 |
| gdcmm::PersonName | |
| PersonName class | 789 |
| gdcmm::PGXCodec | |
| Class to do PGX | 792 |
| gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation | |
| Class to represent an PhotometricInterpretation | 795 |
| gdcmm::PixelFormat | |
| PixelFormat | 798 |
| gdcmm::Pixmap | |
| Pixmap class | 807 |
| gdcmm::PixmapReader | |
| PixmapReader | 813 |
| gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter | |
| PixmapToPixmapFilter class | 817 |
| gdcmm::PixmapWriter | |
| PixmapWriter | 820 |
| gdcmm::PNMCodec | |
| Class to do PNM | 825 |
| gdcmm::Preamble | |
| DICOM Preamble (Part 10) | 828 |
| gdcmm::PresentationContext | |
| PresentationContext | 833 |
| gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC | |
| PresentationContextAC | 837 |
| gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator | |
| PresentationContextGenerator | 839 |
| gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ | |
| PresentationContextRQ | 843 |
| gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue | |
| PresentationDataValue | 847 |
| gdcmm::Printer | |
| Printer class | 851 |
| gdcmm::PrivateDict | |
| Private Dict | 856 |
| gdcmm::PrivateTag | |
| Class to represent a Private DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element, Owner) | 859 |
| gdcmm::ProgressEvent | |
| ProgressEvent | 862 |
| gdcmm::PVRGCodec | |
| PVRGCodec | 866 |
| gdcmm::PythonFilter | |
| PythonFilter PythonFilter is the class that make gdcmm2.x looks more like gdcmm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a DataElement into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language | 869 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| gdcm::QueryBase | |
| QueryBase | 871 |
| gdcm::QueryFactory | |
| QueryFactory.h | 874 |
| gdcm::QueryImage | |
| QueryImage | 876 |
| gdcm::QueryPatient | |
| QueryPatient | 878 |
| gdcm::QuerySeries | |
| QuerySeries | 881 |
| gdcm::QueryStudy | |
| QueryStudy.h | 883 |
| gdcm::RAWCodec | |
| RAWCodec class | 886 |
| gdcm::Reader | |
| Reader ala DOM (Document Object Model) | 890 |
| gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent | 897 |
| gdcm::Region | |
| Class for manipulation region | 899 |
| gdcm::Rescaler | |
| Rescale class | 901 |
| gdcm::RLECodec | |
| Class to do RLE | 906 |
| gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub | |
| RoleSelectionSub | 912 |
| gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule | 914 |
| gdcm::Scanner | |
| Scanner | 915 |
| gdcm::Segment | |
| This class defines a segment | 925 |
| gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable | |
| SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class | 935 |
| gdcm::SegmentReader | |
| This class defines a segment reader | 938 |
| gdcm::SegmentWriter | |
| This class defines a segment writer | 942 |
| gdcm::SequenceOfFragments | |
| Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments | 946 |
| gdcm::SequenceOfItems | |
| Class to represent a Sequence Of Items | 953 |
| gdcm::SerieHelper | |
| SerieHelper DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disapear soon, you've been warned | 963 |
| gdcm::Series | |
| Series | 968 |
| gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation | 969 |
| gdcm::ServiceClassUser | |
| ServiceClassUser | 970 |
| gdcm::SHA1 | |
| Class for SHA1 | 978 |
| gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T > | |
| Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function | 980 |
| gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher | |
| SimpleSubjectWatcher | 984 |

| | |
|--|------|
| gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice | 988 |
| gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray | 989 |
| gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > | |
| Class for Smart Pointer | 990 |
| gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub | |
| SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub | 994 |
| gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD | |
| Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD | 996 |
| gdcm::Sorter | |
| Sorter | 998 |
| gdcm::Spacing | |
| Class for Spacing | 1003 |
| gdcm::Spectroscopy | |
| Spectroscopy class | 1005 |
| gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter | |
| SplitMosaicFilter class | 1006 |
| gdcm::StartEvent | 1009 |
| gdcm::static_assert_test< x > | 1010 |
| gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x > | 1010 |
| gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > | 1011 |
| gdcm::StreamImageReader | |
| StreamImageReader | 1011 |
| gdcm::StreamImageWriter | |
| StreamImageReader | 1015 |
| gdcm::StrictScanner | |
| StrictScanner | 1023 |
| gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > | |
| String | 1032 |
| gdcm::StringFilter | |
| StringFilter | 1037 |
| gdcm::Study | |
| Study | 1041 |
| gdcm::Subject | |
| Subject | 1042 |
| gdcm::Surface | |
| This class defines a SURFACE IE | 1045 |
| gdcm::SurfaceHelper | |
| SurfaceHelper | 1060 |
| gdcm::SurfaceReader | |
| This class defines a SURFACE IE reader | 1063 |
| gdcm::SurfaceWriter | |
| This class defines a SURFACE IE writer | 1067 |
| gdcm::SwapCode | |
| SwapCode representation | 1070 |
| gdcm::SwapperDoOp | 1072 |
| gdcm::SwapperNoOp | 1073 |
| gdcm::System | |
| Class to do system operation | 1074 |
| gdcm::Table | |
| Table | 1081 |
| gdcm::TableEntry | |
| TableEntry | 1083 |
| gdcm::TableReader | |
| Class for representing a TableReader | 1084 |

| | |
|---|------|
| gdcmm::network::TableRow | 1089 |
| gdcmm::Tag | |
| Class to represent a DICOM Data Element (Attribute) Tag (Group, Element) | 1090 |
| gdcmm::TagPath | |
| Class to handle a path of tag | 1101 |
| gdcmm::Testing | |
| Class for testing | 1104 |
| gdcmm::Trace | |
| Trace | 1112 |
| gdcmm::TransferSyntax | |
| Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax | 1117 |
| gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub | |
| TransferSyntaxSub | 1124 |
| gdcmm::network::Transition | 1126 |
| gdcmm::Type | |
| Type | 1128 |
| gdcmm::UI | 1131 |
| gdcmm::UIDGenerator | |
| Class for generating unique UID | 1132 |
| gdcmm::UIDs | |
| All known uids | 1134 |
| gdcmm::network::ULAction | |
| ULAction | 1160 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1 | 1163 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2 | 1165 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3 | 1166 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4 | 1167 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5 | 1169 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6 | 1170 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7 | 1171 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8 | 1173 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1 | 1174 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2 | 1175 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3 | 1177 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4 | 1178 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5 | 1179 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6 | 1181 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7 | 1182 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8 | 1183 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1 | 1185 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10 | 1186 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2 | 1187 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3 | 1189 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4 | 1190 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5 | 1191 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6 | 1193 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7 | 1194 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8 | 1195 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9 | 1197 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1 | 1198 |
| gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2 | 1199 |
| gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback | |
| ULBasicCallback | 1201 |

| | |
|--|--|
| gdcm::network::ULConnection | |
| ULConnection | 1203 |
| gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback | 1208 |
| gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo | |
| ULConnectionInfo | 1211 |
| gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager | |
| ULConnectionManager | 1213 |
| gdcm::network::ULEvent | |
| ULEvent | 1221 |
| gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable | |
| ULTransitionTable | The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates 1223 |
| gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback | 1225 |
| gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement | |
| Class to read/write a DataElement as UNExplicit Data Element | 1227 |
| gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement | |
| Class to read/write a DataElement as ExplicitImplicit Data Element | 1230 |
| gdcm::Unpacker12Bits | |
| Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits | 1232 |
| gdcm::Usage | |
| Usage | 1233 |
| gdcm::UserEvent | 1236 |
| gdcm::network::UserInformation | |
| UserInformation | 1237 |
| gdcm::UUIDGenerator | |
| Class for generating unique UUID | 1240 |
| gdcm::Validate | |
| Validate class | 1241 |
| gdcm::Value | |
| Class to represent the value of a Data Element | 1244 |
| gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > | |
| Class to dispatch template calls | 1247 |
| gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3 | 1248 |
| gdcm::Version | |
| Major/minor and build version | 1248 |
| gdcm::VL | |
| Value Length | 1251 |
| gdcm::VM | |
| Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 | |
| 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n | 1255 |
| gdcm::VMToLength< T > | 1260 |
| gdcm::VR | |
| VR class | 1260 |
| gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement | |
| Class to read/write a DataElement as Explicit Data Element | 1268 |
| gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > | 1270 |
| gdcm::VRToType< T > | 1270 |
| gdcm::VRVLSize< T > | 1271 |
| gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 > | 1271 |
| gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > | 1272 |
| vtkGDCMImageReader | 1273 |
| vtkGDCMImageReader2 | 1288 |
| vtkGDCMImageWriter | 1302 |
| vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties | 1312 |
| vtkGDCMPolyDataReader | 1315 |

| | |
|--|------|
| vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter | 1320 |
| vtkGDCMTesting | 1325 |
| vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader | 1329 |
| vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 | 1333 |
| vtkImageColorViewer | 1342 |
| vtkImageMapToColors16 | 1357 |
| vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 | 1363 |
| vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents | 1367 |
| vtkImageRGBToYBR | 1369 |
| vtkImageYBRToRGB | 1372 |
| vtkLookupTable16 | 1374 |
| vtkRTStructSetProperties | 1378 |
| gdcm::Waveform | |
| Waveform class | 1389 |
| gdcm::WLMFindQuery | |
| PatientRootQuery | 1390 |
| gdcm::Writer | |
| Writer ala DOM (Document Object Model) | 1393 |
| gdcm::XMLDictReader | |
| Class for representing a XMLDictReader | 1400 |
| gdcm::XMLPrinter | 1403 |
| gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader | |
| Class for representing a XMLPrivateDictReader | 1407 |

Chapter 8

File Index

8.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

| | |
|---|------|
| gdcmAAabortPDU.h | 1411 |
| gdcmAAAssociateACPDU.h | 1412 |
| gdcmAAAssociateRJPDU.h | 1412 |
| gdcmAAAssociateRQPDU.h | 1413 |
| gdcmAbstractSyntax.h | 1414 |
| gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h | 1415 |
| gdcmAnonymizer.h | 1416 |
| gdcmApplicationContext.h | 1417 |
| gdcmApplicationEntity.h | 1418 |
| gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h | 1418 |
| gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h | 1419 |
| gdcmARTIMTimer.h | 1420 |
| gdcmASN1.h | 1421 |
| gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h | 1422 |
| gdcmAttribute.h | 1422 |
| gdcmAudioCodec.h | 1424 |
| gdcmBase64.h | 1424 |
| gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h | 1425 |
| gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h | 1426 |
| gdcmBasePDU.h | 1427 |
| gdcmBaseQuery.h | 1428 |
| gdcmBaseRootQuery.h | 1429 |
| gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h | 1430 |
| gdcmBitmap.h | 1431 |
| gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h | 1432 |
| gdcmBoxRegion.h | 1433 |
| gdcmByteBuffer.h | 1433 |
| gdcmByteSwap.h | 1435 |
| gdcmByteSwapFilter.h | 1435 |
| gdcmByteValue.h | 1436 |
| gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h | 1437 |

| | |
|--|------|
| gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h | 1438 |
| gdcmCEchoMessages.h | 1438 |
| gdcmCFindMessages.h | 1439 |
| gdcmCMoveMessages.h | 1440 |
| gdcmCodec.h | 1441 |
| gdcmCoder.h | 1442 |
| gdcmCodeString.h | 1444 |
| gdcmCommand.h | 1445 |
| gdcmCommandDataSet.h | 1446 |
| gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h | 1447 |
| gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h | 1447 |
| gdcmConstCharWrapper.h | 1448 |
| gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h | 1448 |
| gdcmCryptoFactory.h | 1449 |
| gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h | 1450 |
| gdcmCSAElement.h | 1451 |
| gdcmCSAHeader.h | 1452 |
| gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h | 1453 |
| gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h | 1454 |
| gdcmCStoreMessages.h | 1455 |
| gdcmCurve.h | 1456 |
| gdcmDataElement.h | 1457 |
| gdcmDataEvent.h | 1459 |
| gdcmDataSet.h | 1460 |
| gdcmDataSetEvent.h | 1461 |
| gdcmDataSetHelper.h | 1461 |
| gdcmDecoder.h | 1462 |
| gdcmDefinedTerms.h | 1464 |
| gdcmDeflateStream.h | 1464 |
| gdcmDefs.h | 1465 |
| gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h | 1466 |
| gdcmDICOMDIR.h | 1466 |
| gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h | 1467 |
| gdcmDict.h | 1468 |
| gdcmDictConverter.h | 1469 |
| gdcmDictEntry.h | 1470 |
| gdcmDictPrinter.h | 1471 |
| gdcmDicts.h | 1472 |
| gdcmDIMSE.h | 1473 |
| gdcmDirectionCosines.h | 1473 |
| gdcmDirectory.h | 1474 |
| gdcmDirectoryHelper.h | 1475 |
| gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h | 1476 |
| gdcmDumper.h | 1476 |
| gdcmElement.h | 1477 |
| gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h | 1479 |
| gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h | 1480 |
| gdcmEnumeratedValues.h | 1481 |
| gdcmEvent.h | 1481 |
| gdcmException.h | 1483 |
| gdcmExplicitDataElement.h | 1484 |
| gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h | 1485 |
| gdcmFiducials.h | 1485 |
| gdcmFile.h | 1486 |

| | |
|--|------|
| gdcmFileAnonymizer.h | 1487 |
| gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h | 1488 |
| gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h | 1488 |
| gdcmFileDerivation.h | 1489 |
| gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h | 1490 |
| gdcmFileMetaInformation.h | 1491 |
| gdcmFilename.h | 1492 |
| gdcmFileNameEvent.h | 1492 |
| gdcmFilenameGenerator.h | 1493 |
| gdcmFileSet.h | 1494 |
| gdcmFileStreamer.h | 1495 |
| gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h | 1496 |
| gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h | 1497 |
| gdcmFragment.h | 1497 |
| gdcmGlobal.h | 1499 |
| gdcmGroupDict.h | 1500 |
| gdcmIconImage.h | 1500 |
| gdcmIconImageFilter.h | 1501 |
| gdcmIconImageGenerator.h | 1502 |
| gdcmImage.h | 1503 |
| gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h | 1504 |
| gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h | 1505 |
| gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h | 1505 |
| gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h | 1506 |
| gdcmImageCodec.h | 1507 |
| gdcmImageConverter.h | 1508 |
| gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h | 1508 |
| gdcmImageHelper.h | 1509 |
| gdcmImageReader.h | 1510 |
| gdcmImageRegionReader.h | 1511 |
| gdcmImageToImageFilter.h | 1512 |
| gdcmImageWriter.h | 1513 |
| gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h | 1513 |
| gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h | 1514 |
| gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h | 1515 |
| gdcmImplicitDataElement.h | 1516 |
| gdcmIOD.h | 1517 |
| gdcmIODEntry.h | 1518 |
| gdcmIODs.h | 1520 |
| gdcmIPPSorter.h | 1521 |
| gdcmItem.h | 1522 |
| gdcmJPEG12Codec.h | 1523 |
| gdcmJPEG16Codec.h | 1524 |
| gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h | 1525 |
| gdcmJPEG8Codec.h | 1526 |
| gdcmJPEGCodec.h | 1527 |
| gdcmJPEGLSCCodec.h | 1528 |
| gdcmJSON.h | 1528 |
| gdcmKAKADUCodec.h | 1529 |
| gdcmLegacyMacro.h | 1530 |
| gdcmLO.h | 1531 |
| gdcmLookupTable.h | 1532 |
| gdcmMacro.h | 1533 |
| gdcmMacroEntry.h | 1535 |

| | |
|---|------|
| gdcmMacros.h | 1537 |
| gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h | 1538 |
| gdcmMD5.h | 1540 |
| gdcmMediaStorage.h | 1540 |
| gdcmMeshPrimitive.h | 1542 |
| gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h | 1543 |
| gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h | 1544 |
| gdcmModule.h | 1544 |
| gdcmModuleEntry.h | 1546 |
| gdcmModules.h | 1548 |
| gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h | 1549 |
| gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h | 1550 |
| gdcmMrProtocol.h | 1550 |
| gdcmNActionMessages.h | 1552 |
| gdcmNCreateMessages.h | 1553 |
| gdcmNDeleteMessages.h | 1553 |
| gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h | 1554 |
| gdcmNetworkEvents.h | 1555 |
| gdcmNetworkStateID.h | 1556 |
| gdcmNEventReportMessages.h | 1557 |
| gdcmNGetMessages.h | 1558 |
| gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h | 1558 |
| gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h | 1559 |
| gdcmNSetMessages.h | 1560 |
| gdcmObject.h | 1560 |
| gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h | 1562 |
| gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h | 1562 |
| gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h | 1564 |
| gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h | 1564 |
| gdcmOrientation.h | 1566 |
| gdcmOverlay.h | 1566 |
| gdcmParseException.h | 1567 |
| gdcmParser.h | 1569 |
| gdcmPatient.h | 1569 |
| gdcmPDataTFPDU.h | 1570 |
| gdcmPDBelement.h | 1571 |
| gdcmPDBHeader.h | 1572 |
| gdcmPDFCodec.h | 1573 |
| gdcmPDUFactory.h | 1574 |
| gdcmPersonName.h | 1574 |
| gdcmPGXCodec.h | 1575 |
| gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h | 1576 |
| gdcmPixelFormat.h | 1577 |
| gdcmPixmap.h | 1578 |
| gdcmPixmapReader.h | 1579 |
| gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h | 1580 |
| gdcmPixmapWriter.h | 1580 |
| gdcmPNMCodec.h | 1582 |
| gdcmPreamble.h | 1582 |
| gdcmPresentationContext.h | 1584 |
| gdcmPresentationContextAC.h | 1585 |
| gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h | 1586 |
| gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h | 1586 |
| gdcmPresentationDataValue.h | 1587 |

| | |
|--|------|
| gdcmPrinter.h | 1588 |
| gdcmPrivateTag.h | 1590 |
| gdcmProgressEvent.h | 1591 |
| gdcmPVRGCodec.h | 1592 |
| gdcmPythonFilter.h | 1592 |
| gdcmQueryBase.h | 1593 |
| gdcmQueryFactory.h | 1594 |
| gdcmQueryImage.h | 1595 |
| gdcmQueryPatient.h | 1596 |
| gdcmQuerySeries.h | 1597 |
| gdcmQueryStudy.h | 1598 |
| gdcmRAWCodec.h | 1599 |
| gdcmReader.h | 1599 |
| gdcmRegion.h | 1601 |
| gdcmRescaler.h | 1602 |
| gdcmRLECodec.h | 1603 |
| gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h | 1603 |
| gdcmScanner.h | 1604 |
| gdcmSegment.h | 1605 |
| gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h | 1606 |
| gdcmSegmentHelper.h | 1607 |
| gdcmSegmentReader.h | 1608 |
| gdcmSegmentWriter.h | 1609 |
| gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h | 1610 |
| gdcmSequenceOfItems.h | 1611 |
| gdcmSerieHelper.h | 1611 |
| gdcmSeries.h | 1613 |
| gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h | 1614 |
| gdcmServiceClassUser.h | 1615 |
| gdcmSHA1.h | 1615 |
| gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h | 1616 |
| gdcmSmartPointer.h | 1617 |
| gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h | 1618 |
| gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h | 1619 |
| gdcmSorter.h | 1620 |
| gdcmSpacing.h | 1622 |
| gdcmSpectroscopy.h | 1622 |
| gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h | 1623 |
| gdcmStaticAssert.h | 1623 |
| gdcmStreamImageReader.h | 1625 |
| gdcmStreamImageWriter.h | 1626 |
| gdcmStrictScanner.h | 1626 |
| gdcmString.h | 1627 |
| gdcmStringFilter.h | 1629 |
| gdcmStudy.h | 1629 |
| gdcmSubject.h | 1630 |
| gdcmSurface.h | 1631 |
| gdcmSurfaceHelper.h | 1632 |
| gdcmSurfaceReader.h | 1633 |
| gdcmSurfaceWriter.h | 1634 |
| gdcmSwapCode.h | 1634 |
| gdcmSwapper.h | 1635 |
| gdcmSystem.h | 1636 |
| gdcmTable.h | 1637 |

| | |
|---|------|
| gdcmTableEntry.h | 1638 |
| gdcmTableReader.h | 1640 |
| gdcmTag.h | 1641 |
| gdcmTagPath.h | 1642 |
| gdcmTagToVR.h | 1642 |
| gdcmTerminal.h | 1643 |
| gdcmTestDriver.h | 1644 |
| gdcmTesting.h | 1645 |
| gdcmTrace.h | 1646 |
| gdcmTransferSyntax.h | 1650 |
| gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h | 1651 |
| gdcmType.h | 1652 |
| gdcmTypes.h | 1653 |
| gdcmUIDGenerator.h | 1653 |
| gdcmUIDs.h | 1654 |
| gdcmULAction.h | 1655 |
| gdcmULActionAA.h | 1656 |
| gdcmULActionAE.h | 1657 |
| gdcmULActionAR.h | 1657 |
| gdcmULActionDT.h | 1658 |
| gdcmULBasicCallback.h | 1659 |
| gdcmULConnection.h | 1659 |
| gdcmULConnectionCallback.h | 1660 |
| gdcmULConnectionInfo.h | 1661 |
| gdcmULConnectionManager.h | 1663 |
| gdcmULEvent.h | 1663 |
| gdcmULTransitionTable.h | 1665 |
| gdcmULWritingCallback.h | 1666 |
| gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h | 1666 |
| gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h | 1667 |
| gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h | 1668 |
| gdcmUsage.h | 1668 |
| gdcmUserInformation.h | 1670 |
| gdcmUUIDGenerator.h | 1671 |
| gdcmValidate.h | 1671 |
| gdcmValue.h | 1672 |
| gdcmValueIO.h | 1673 |
| gdcmVersion.h | 1673 |
| gdcmVL.h | 1674 |
| gdcmVM.h | 1675 |
| gdcmVR.h | 1677 |
| gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h | 1679 |
| gdcmWaveform.h | 1680 |
| gdcmWin32.h | 1680 |
| gdcmWLMFindQuery.h | 1681 |
| gdcmWriter.h | 1681 |
| gdcmXMLDictReader.h | 1683 |
| gdcmXMLPrinter.h | 1683 |
| gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h | 1684 |
| vtkGDCMImageReader.h | 1685 |
| vtkGDCMImageReader2.h | 1687 |
| vtkGDCMImageWriter.h | 1688 |
| vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h | 1689 |
| vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h | 1689 |

| | |
|--|------|
| vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h | 1690 |
| vtkGDCMTesting.h | 1691 |
| vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h | 1691 |
| vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h | 1692 |
| vtkImageColorViewer.h | 1692 |
| vtkImageMapToColors16.h | 1693 |
| vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h | 1693 |
| vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h | 1694 |
| vtkImageRGBToYBR.h | 1694 |
| vtkImageYBRToRGB.h | 1695 |
| vtkLookupTable16.h | 1695 |
| vtkRTStructSetProperties.h | 1696 |

Chapter 9

Namespace Documentation

9.1 gdcm Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- [network](#)
- [SegmentHelper](#)
- [terminal](#)

Class for Terminal.

Classes

- class [AbortEvent](#)
- class [AnonymizeEvent](#)
AnonymizeEvent.
- class [Anonymizer](#)
Anonymizer.
- class [AnyEvent](#)
- class [ApplicationEntity](#)
ApplicationEntity.
- class [ASN1](#)
Class for ASN1.
- class [Attribute](#)
Attribute class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)

- class [Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [AudioCodec](#)
AudioCodec.
- class [Base64](#)
Class for Base64.
- class [BaseQuery](#)
BaseQuery.
- class [BaseRootQuery](#)
BaseRootQuery.
- class [BasicOffsetTable](#)
Class to represent a BasicOffsetTable.
- class [Bitmap](#)
Bitmap class.
- class [BitmapToBitmapFilter](#)
BitmapToBitmapFilter class.
- class [BoxRegion](#)
Class for manipulation box region.
- class [ByteBuffer](#)
ByteBuffer.
- class [ByteSwap](#)
ByteSwap.
- class [ByteSwapFilter](#)
ByteSwapFilter.
- class [ByteValue](#)
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)
- class [CAPICryptoFactory](#)
- class [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [Codec](#)
Codec class.
- class [Coder](#)
Coder.
- class [CodeString](#)
CodeString.
- class [Command](#)
Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class [CommandDataSet](#)
Class to represent a Command DataSet.
- class [CompositeNetworkFunctions](#)
Composite Network Functions.
- class [ConstCharWrapper](#)
Do not use me.
- class [CP246ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a DataElement as CP246Explicit Data Element.
- class [CryptoFactory](#)
Class to do handle the crypto factory.
- class [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [CSAElement](#)

- Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).*
- class [CSAHeader](#)
 - Class for [CSAHeader](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDict](#)
 - Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)
 - Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).*
- class [CSAHeaderDictException](#)
- class [Curve](#)
 - [Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.*
- class [DataElement](#)
 - Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.*
- class [DataElementException](#)
- class [DataEvent](#)
 - [DataEvent](#).*
- class [DataSet](#)
 - Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)*
- class [DataSetEvent](#)
 - [DataSetEvent](#).*
- class [DataSetHelper](#)
 - [DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)*
- class [Decoder](#)
 - [Decoder](#).*
- class [DefinedTerms](#)
 - Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.*
- class [Defs](#)
 - FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.*
- class [DeltaEncodingCodec](#)
 - [DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.*
- class [DICOMDIR](#)
 - [DICOMDIR](#) class.*
- class [DICOMDIRGenerator](#)
 - [DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.*
- class [Dict](#)
 - Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).*
- class [DictConverter](#)
 - Class to convert a .dic file into something else:*
- class [DictEntry](#)
 - Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).*
- class [DictPrinter](#)
 - [DictPrinter](#) class.*
- class [Dicts](#)

- Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)*
- class [DirectionCosines](#)
 - class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)*
- class [Directory](#)
 - Class for manipulation directories.*
- class [DirectoryHelper](#)
 - [DirectoryHelper](#).*
- class [DummyValueGenerator](#)
 - Class for generating dummy value.*
- class [Dumper](#)
 - [Codec](#) class.*
- class [Element](#)
 - [Element](#) class.*
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >](#)
- class [Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >](#)
- class [Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations](#)
 - A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.*
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >](#)
- class [EmptyMaskGenerator](#)
 - [EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.*
- class [EncapsulatedDocument](#)
 - [EncapsulatedDocument](#).*
- class [EncodingImplementation](#)
 - [EncodingImplementation](#).*
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >](#)
- class [EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >](#)
- class [EndEvent](#)
- class [EnumeratedValues](#)
 - [Element](#). A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:*
- class [Event](#)
 - superclass for callback/observer methods*
- class [Exception](#)
 - [Exception](#).*
- class [ExitEvent](#)
- class [ExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- class [ExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).*

- class [Fiducials](#)
Fiducials.
- class [File](#)
a DICOM File
- class [FileAnonymizer](#)
FileAnonymizer.
- class [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)
FileChangeTransferSyntax.
- class [FileDecompressLookupTable](#)
FileDecompressLookupTable class.
- class [FileDerivation](#)
FileDerivation class.
- class [FileExplicitFilter](#)
FileExplicitFilter class.
- class [FileMetaInformation](#)
Class to represent a File Meta Information.
- class [Filename](#)
Class to manipulate file name's.
- class [FileNameEvent](#)
FileNameEvent.
- class [FilenameGenerator](#)
FilenameGenerator.
- class [FileSet](#)
- class [FileStreamer](#)
FileStreamer.
- class [FileWithName](#)
FileWithName.
- class [FindPatientRootQuery](#)
PatientRootQuery.
- class [FindStudyRootQuery](#)
FindStudyRootQuery.
- class [Fragment](#)
Class to represent a Fragment.
- class [Global](#)
Global.
- class [GroupDict](#)
Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.
- class [IconImageFilter](#)
IconImageFilter.
- class [IconImageGenerator](#)
IconImageGenerator.
- struct [ignore_char](#)
- class [Image](#)
Image.
- class [ImageApplyLookupTable](#)
ImageApplyLookupTable class.
- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)

- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation* class.
- class [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#)
 - ImageChangePlanarConfiguration* class.
- class [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax* class.
- class [ImageCodec](#)
 - ImageCodec*.
- class [ImageConverter](#)
 - Image* Converter.
- class [ImageFragmentSplitter](#)
 - ImageFragmentSplitter* class.
- class [ImageHelper](#)
 - ImageHelper* (internal class, not intended for user level)
- class [ImageReader](#)
 - ImageReader*.
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)
 - ImageRegionReader*.
- class [ImageToImageFilter](#)
 - ImageToImageFilter* class.
- class [ImageWriter](#)
 - ImageWriter*.
- class [ImplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to represent an Implicit [VR](#) Data [Element](#).
- class [InitializeEvent](#)
- class [IOD](#)
 - Class for representing a [IOD](#).
- class [IODEntry](#)
 - Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).
- class [IODs](#)
 - Class for representing a [IODs](#).
- class [IPPSorter](#)
 - IPPSorter*.
- class [Item](#)
 - Class to represent an [Item](#).
- class [IterationEvent](#)
- class [JPEG12Codec](#)
 - Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)
- class [JPEG16Codec](#)
 - Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)
- class [JPEG2000Codec](#)
 - Class to do JPEG 2000.
- class [JPEG8Codec](#)
 - Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)
- class [JPEGCodec](#)
 - JPEG codec.
- class [JPEGLSCodec](#)
 - JPEG-LS.

- class [JSON](#)
- class [KAKADUCodec](#)
KAKADUCodec.
- class [LO](#)
LO.
- class [LookupTable](#)
LookupTable class.
- class [Macro](#)
Class for representing a Macro.
- class [Macros](#)
Class for representing a Modules.
- class [MD5](#)
Class for MD5.
- class [MediaStorage](#)
MediaStorage.
- class [MemberCommand](#)
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class [MeshPrimitive](#)
This class defines surface mesh primitives.
- class [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#)
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.
- class [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#)
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.
- class [ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [Module](#)
Class for representing a Module.
- class [ModuleEntry](#)
Class for representing a ModuleEntry.
- class [Modules](#)
Class for representing a Modules.
- class [MovePatientRootQuery](#)
MovePatientRootQuery.
- class [MoveStudyRootQuery](#)
MoveStudyRootQuery.
- class [MrProtocol](#)
Class for MrProtocol.
- class [NestedModuleEntries](#)
Class for representing a NestedModuleEntries.
- class [NoEvent](#)
- class [NormalizedNetworkFunctions](#)
Normalized Network Functions.
- class [Object](#)
Object.
- class [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#)
- class [OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

- class [Orientation](#)
class to handle [Orientation](#)
- class [Overlay](#)
[Overlay](#) class.
- class [ParseException](#)
[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.
- class [Parser](#)
[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)
- class [Patient](#)
See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.
- class [PDBElement](#)
Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).
- class [PDBHeader](#)
Class for [PDBHeader](#).
- class [PDFCodec](#)
[PDFCodec](#) class.
- class [PersonName](#)
[PersonName](#) class.
- class [PGXCodec](#)
Class to do PGX.
- class [PhotometricInterpretation](#)
Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).
- class [PixelFormat](#)
[PixelFormat](#).
- class [Pixmap](#)
[Pixmap](#) class.
- class [PixmapReader](#)
[PixmapReader](#).
- class [PixmapToPixmapFilter](#)
[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.
- class [PixmapWriter](#)
[PixmapWriter](#).
- class [PNMCodec](#)
Class to do PNM.
- class [Preamble](#)
DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)
- class [PresentationContext](#)
[PresentationContext](#).
- class [PresentationContextGenerator](#)
[PresentationContextGenerator](#).
- class [Printer](#)
[Printer](#) class.
- class [PrivateDict](#)
Private [Dict](#).
- class [PrivateTag](#)
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)
- class [ProgressEvent](#)

- ProgressEvent.*
- class [PVRGCodec](#)
 - PVRGCodec.*
- class [PythonFilter](#)
 - PythonFilter* *PythonFilter* is the class that make *gdcm2.x* looks more like *gdcm1* and transform the binary blob contained in a *DataElement* into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.
- class [QueryBase](#)
 - QueryBase.*
- class [QueryFactory](#)
 - QueryFactory.h.*
- class [QueryImage](#)
 - QueryImage.*
- class [QueryPatient](#)
 - QueryPatient.*
- class [QuerySeries](#)
 - QuerySeries.*
- class [QueryStudy](#)
 - QueryStudy.h.*
- class [RAWCodec](#)
 - RAWCodec* class.
- class [Reader](#)
 - Reader* ala DOM (Document *Object* Model)
- struct [RealWorldValueMappingContent](#)
- class [Region](#)
 - Class for manipulation region.*
- class [Rescaler](#)
 - Rescale* class.
- class [RLECodec](#)
 - Class to do RLE.*
- class [Scanner](#)
 - Scanner.*
- class [Segment](#)
 - This class defines a segment.*
- class [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
 - SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable* class.
- class [SegmentReader](#)
 - This class defines a segment reader.*
- class [SegmentWriter](#)
 - This class defines a segment writer.*
- class [SequenceOfFragments](#)
 - Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.*
- class [SequenceOfItems](#)
 - Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.*
- class [SerieHelper](#)
 - SerieHelper* DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.
- class [Series](#)

- *Series.*
- class [ServiceClassUser](#)
ServiceClassUser.
- class [SHA1](#)
Class for SHA1.
- class [SimpleMemberCommand](#)
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)
SimpleSubjectWatcher.
- class [SmartPointer](#)
Class for Smart Pointer.
- class [SOPClassUIDToIOD](#)
Class convert a class SOP Class UID into IOD.
- class [Sorter](#)
Sorter.
- class [Spacing](#)
Class for Spacing.
- class [Spectroscopy](#)
Spectroscopy class.
- class [SplitMosaicFilter](#)
SplitMosaicFilter class.
- class [StartEvent](#)
- struct [static_assert_test](#)
- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE](#)
- struct [STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >](#)
- class [StreamImageReader](#)
StreamImageReader.
- class [StreamImageWriter](#)
StreamImageReader.
- class [StrictScanner](#)
StrictScanner.
- class [String](#)
String.
- class [StringFilter](#)
StringFilter.
- class [Study](#)
Study.
- class [Subject](#)
Subject.
- class [Surface](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE.
- class [SurfaceHelper](#)
SurfaceHelper.
- class [SurfaceReader](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.
- class [SurfaceWriter](#)
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

- class [SwapCode](#)
SwapCode representation.
- class [SwapperDoOp](#)
- class [SwapperNoOp](#)
- class [System](#)
Class to do system operation.
- class [Table](#)
Table.
- class [TableEntry](#)
TableEntry.
- class [TableReader](#)
Class for representing a [TableReader](#).
- class [Tag](#)
Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).
- class [TagPath](#)
class to handle a path of tag.
- class [Testing](#)
class for testing
- class [Trace](#)
Trace.
- class [TransferSyntax](#)
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.
- class [Type](#)
Type.
- struct [UI](#)
- class [UIDGenerator](#)
Class for generating unique UID.
- class [UIDs](#)
all known uids
- class [UNExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).
- class [UNExplicitImplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).
- class [Unpacker12Bits](#)
Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.
- class [Usage](#)
Usage.
- class [UserEvent](#)
- class [UUIDGenerator](#)
Class for generating unique UUID.
- class [Validate](#)
Validate class.
- class [Value](#)
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).
- class [ValueIO](#)
Class to dispatch template calls.
- class [Version](#)

- major/minor and build version*
- class [VL](#)
 - Value Length.*
- class [VM](#)
 - Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.*
- struct [VMToLength](#)
- class [VR](#)
 - VR class.*
- class [VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)
 - Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).*
- struct [VRToEncoding](#)
- struct [VRToType](#)
- class [VRVLSize](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 0 >](#)
- class [VRVLSize< 1 >](#)
- class [Waveform](#)
 - Waveform class.*
- class [WLMFindQuery](#)
 - PatientRootQuery.*
- class [Writer](#)
 - Writer ala DOM (Document [Object Model](#))*
- class [XMLDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).*
- class [XMLPrinter](#)
- class [XMLPrivateDictReader](#)
 - Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).*

Typedefs

- typedef [String<'\', 16 >](#) [AECComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [ASComp](#)
- typedef bool(* [BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER](#)) ([File *](#), [File *](#))
- typedef [String<'\', 16 >](#) [CSCComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [DACComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [DTComp](#)
- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer< FileWithName >](#) > [FileList](#)
- typedef [Bitmap](#) [IconImage](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [LOComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [LTComp](#)
- typedef [ModuleEntry](#) [MacroEntry](#)
- typedef [NestedModuleEntries](#) [NestedMacroEntries](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [PNComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [SHComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [STComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 16 >](#) [TMComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64, 0 >](#) [UIComp](#)
- typedef [String<'\', 64 >](#) [UTComp](#)

Enumerations

- enum [CompOperators](#) {
[GDCM_EQUAL](#) = 0,
[GDCM_DIFFERENT](#),
[GDCM_GREATER](#),
[GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL](#),
[GDCM_LESS](#),
[GDCM_LESSCOREQUAL](#) }
- enum [ECharSet](#) {
[eLatin1](#) = 0,
[eLatin2](#),
[eLatin3](#),
[eLatin4](#),
[eCyrillic](#),
[eArabic](#),
[eGreek](#),
[eHebrew](#),
[eLatin5](#),
[eJapanese](#),
[eThai](#),
[eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte](#),
[eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte](#),
[eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte](#),
[eUTF8](#),
[eGB18030](#) }
- enum [ENQueryType](#) {
[eCreateMMPS](#) = 0,
[eSetMMPS](#) }
- enum [EQueryLevel](#) {
[ePatient](#) = 0,
[eStudy](#) = 1,
[eSeries](#) = 2,
[eImage](#) = 3 }
- enum [EQueryType](#) {
[eFind](#) = 0,
[eMove](#),
[eWLMFind](#) }
- enum [ERootType](#) {
[ePatientRootType](#),
[eStudyRootType](#) }
- enum [LodModeType](#) {
[LD_ALL](#) = 0x00000000,
[LD_NOSEQ](#) = 0x00000001,
[LD_NOSHADOW](#) = 0x00000002,
[LD_NOSHADOWSEQ](#) = 0x00000004 }

Functions

- [ignore_char](#) const [backslash](#) ("\\")
- [VR::VRType GetVRFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag)
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)

- bool [operator!=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &lhs, const [DataElement](#) &rhs)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Version](#) &v)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [NestedModuleEntries](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [FileSet](#) &f)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Region](#) &r)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, [Event](#) &e)

Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBelement](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CommandDataSet](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Orientation](#) &o)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODs](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macros](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Modules](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Type](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [GroupDict](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateTag](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IOD](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Usage](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [File](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [MrProtocol](#) &d)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Sorter](#) &s)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Preamble](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODEntry](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macro](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &d)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Directory](#) &d)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Module](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Global](#) &g)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Object](#) &obj)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [BasicOffsetTable](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DictEntry](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VL](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAElement](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [FileMetaInformation](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [VM](#) &_val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [StrictScanner](#) &s)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Scanner](#) &s)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dict](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [MediaStorage](#) &ms)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [VR](#) &val)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Fragment](#) &val)

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)`
- `bool operator== (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)`
- `template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)`
- `std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &in, ignore_char const &ic)`
- `std::istream & operator>> (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)`
- `template<typename Float >
std::string to_string (Float data)`
- `TYPETOENCODING (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN`

Variables

- static `Global GlobalInstance`
- `VRBINARY`

9.1.1 Detailed Description

This header defines the classes for the AA Actions, Association Abort Related Actions ([Table 9-9 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AE Actions, Association Establishment Related Actions ([Table 9-6 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the AR Actions, Association Release Related Actions ([Table 9-8 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

This header defines the classes for the DT Actions, Data Transfer Related Actions ([Table 9-8 of ps 3.8-2009](#)).

Since each class is essentially a placeholder for a function pointer, I'm breaking with having each class have its own file for the sake of brevity of the number of files.

9.1.2 Typedef Documentation

9.1.2.1 AEComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::AEComp
```

9.1.2.2 ASComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::ASComp
```

9.1.2.3 BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER

```
typedef bool(* gdcm::BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER) (File *, File *)
```

9.1.2.4 CSComp

```
typedef String<'\\',16> gdcm::CSComp
```

9.1.2.5 DComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DComp
```

9.1.2.6 DTComp

```
typedef String<'\\',64> gdcm::DTComp
```

9.1.2.7 FileList

```
typedef std::vector<SmartPointer<FileWithName> > gdcm::FileList
```

9.1.2.8 IconImage

```
typedef Bitmap gdcm::IconImage
```

9.1.2.9 LOComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::LOComp
```

9.1.2.10 LTComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::LTComp
```

9.1.2.11 MacroEntry

```
typedef ModuleEntry gdcm::MacroEntry
```

9.1.2.12 NestedMacroEntries

```
typedef NestedModuleEntries gdcm::NestedMacroEntries
```

9.1.2.13 PNComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::PNComp
```

9.1.2.14 SHComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::SHComp
```

9.1.2.15 STComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::STComp
```

9.1.2.16 TMComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 16> gdcm::TMComp
```

9.1.2.17 UIComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64, 0> gdcm::UIComp
```

9.1.2.18 UTCComp

```
typedef String<'\\', 64> gdcm::UTCComp
```

9.1.3 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.1.3.1 CompOperators

```
enum gdcm::CompOperators
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| GDCM_EQUAL | |
| GDCM_DIFFERENT | |
| GDCM_GREATER | |
| GDCM_GREATEROREQUAL | |
| GDCM_LESS | |
| GDCM_LESOREQUAL | |

9.1.3.2 ECharSet

```
enum gdcM:ECharSet
```

The character sets enumerated in PS 3.3 2009 Annex C, section C.12.1.1.2 The resulting character set is stored in 0008,0005 The conversion to the data element is performed by the [QueryFactory](#) itself

Enumerator

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| eLatin1 | |
| eLatin2 | |
| eLatin3 | |
| eLatin4 | |
| eCyrillic | |
| eArabic | |
| eGreek | |
| eHebrew | |
| eLatin5 | |
| eJapanese | |
| eThai | |
| eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte | |
| eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte | |
| eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte | |
| eUTF8 | |
| eGB18030 | |

9.1.3.3 ENQueryType

```
enum gdcM:ENQueryType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|-------------|--|
| eCreateMMPS | |
| eSetMMPS | |

9.1.3.4 EQueryLevel

```
enum gdcM:EQueryLevel
```

Enumerator

| | |
|----------|--|
| ePatient | |
|----------|--|

Enumerator

| | |
|---------|--|
| eStudy | |
| eSeries | |
| eImage | |

9.1.3.5 EQueryType

enum `gdcm::EQueryType`

Enumerator

| | |
|----------|--|
| eFind | |
| eMove | |
| eWLMFind | |

9.1.3.6 ERootType

enum `gdcm::ERootType`

Enumerator

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ePatientRootType | |
| eStudyRootType | |

9.1.3.7 LodModeType

enum `gdcm::LodModeType`

Enumerator

| | |
|----------------|--|
| LD_ALL | |
| LD_NOSEQ | |
| LD_NOSHADOW | |
| LD_NOSHADOWSEQ | |

9.1.4 Function Documentation

9.1.4.1 backslash()

```
ignore_char const gdcm::backslash (
    '\\ ' )
```

Referenced by `gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength()`.

9.1.4.2 GetVRFromTag()

```
VR::VRType gdcm::GetVRFromTag (
    Tag const & tag )
```

9.1.4.3 operator"!="() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.4 operator"!="() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::operator!= (
    const DataElement & lhs,
    const DataElement & rhs ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.5 operator<<() [1/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Version & v ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Version::Print()`.

9.1.4.6 operator<<() [2/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const NestedModuleEntries & _val ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType`, `gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField`, and `gdcm::ModuleEntry::Name`.

9.1.4.7 operator<<() [3/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const SwapCode & sc ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString()`.

9.1.4.8 operator<<() [4/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const FileSet & f ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.9 operator<<() [5/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Region & r ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Region::Print()`.

9.1.4.10 operator<<() [6/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    Event & e ) [inline]
```

Generic inserter operator for `Event` and its subclasses.

References `gdcm::Event::Print()`.

9.1.4.11 operator<<() [7/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PDBElement & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::PDBElement::NameField, and gdcm::PDBElement::ValueField.

9.1.4.12 operator<<() [8/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CommandDataSet & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::Print().

9.1.4.13 operator<<() [9/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Orientation & o ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Orientation::Print().

9.1.4.14 operator<<() [10/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODs & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.15 operator<<() [11/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macros & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.16 operator<<() [12/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Modules & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.17 operator<<() [13/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Type & val ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Type::GetTypeString()`.

9.1.4.18 operator<<() [14/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const ModuleEntry & _val ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::ModuleEntry::DataElementType`, `gdcm::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField`, and `gdcm::ModuleEntry::↵Name`.

9.1.4.19 operator<<() [15/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const GroupDict & _val ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation()`, `gdcm::GroupDict::GetName()`, and `gdcm::GroupDict::Size()`.

9.1.4.20 operator<<() [16/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PrivateTag & val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.21 operator<<() [17/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IOD & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.22 operator<<() [18/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Usage & val ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString()`.

9.1.4.23 operator<<() [19/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const File & val ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::File::GetHeader()`.

9.1.4.24 operator<<() [20/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const MrProtocol & d ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::MrProtocol::Print()`.

9.1.4.25 operator<<() [21/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.26 operator<<() [22/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Sorter & s ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Sorter::Print().

9.1.4.27 operator<<() [23/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Preamble & val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.28 operator<<() [24/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IOEntry & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.29 operator<<() [25/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macro & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.30 operator<<() [26/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcmm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAHeaderDict & val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.31 operator<<() [27/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dicts & d ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.32 operator<<() [28/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PDBHeader & d ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::PDBHeader::Print().

9.1.4.33 operator<<() [29/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CodeString & str ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.34 operator<<() [30/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Directory & d ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Directory::Print().

Referenced by gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement(), gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict(), gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry(), gdcm::Dict::Dict(), gdcm::DictEntry::DictEntry(), gdcm::VL::GetLength(), gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString(), gdcm::IOD::IOD(), gdcm::IODEntry::IODEntry(), gdcm::IODs::IODs(), gdcm::Macro::Macro(), gdcm::Macros::Macros(), gdcm::Module::Module(), gdcm::Modules::Modules(), gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries(), gdcm::MediaStorage::operator MType(), gdcm::Type::operator TypeType(), gdcm::Usage::operator UsageType(), gdcm::VM::operator VMType(), gdcm::PDBelement::PDBelement(), gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation(), gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode(), gdcm::Tag::Tag(), gdcm::VR::Write(), gdcm::CommandDataSet::~CommandDataSet(), gdcm::GroupDict::~GroupDict(), and gdcm::ModuleEntry::~ModuleEntry().

9.1.4.35 operator<<() [31/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Module & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.36 operator<<() [32/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PhotometricInterpretation & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString().

9.1.4.37 operator<<() [33/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Global & g ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.38 operator<<() [34/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Object & obj ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Object::Print().

9.1.4.39 operator<<() [35/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const BasicOffsetTable & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue(), gdcm::DataElement::ValueField, and gdcm::DataElement::Value↔LengthField.

Referenced by gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable().

9.1.4.40 operator<<() [36/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DictEntry & val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.41 operator<<() [37/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VL & val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.42 operator<<() [38/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAElement & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::CSAElement::DataField, gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength(), gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer(), gdcm::CSAElement::KeyField, gdcm::CSAElement::NameField, gdcm::CSAElement::NumberOfItemsField, gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField, gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField, gdcm::VM::VM1, and gdcm::CSAElement::VRField.

9.1.4.43 operator<<() [39/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAHeader & d ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::CSAHeader::Print().

9.1.4.44 operator<<() [40/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSSString().

9.1.4.45 operator<<() [41/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const FileMetaInformation & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble(), and gdcm::DataSet::Print().

9.1.4.46 operator<<() [42/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const VM & _val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::VM::GetVMString().

9.1.4.47 operator<<() [43/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const StrictScanner & s ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::StrictScanner::Print().

9.1.4.48 operator<<() [44/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Scanner & s ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Scanner::Print().

9.1.4.49 operator<<() [45/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dict & val ) [inline]
```


9.1.4.50 operator<<() [46/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const MediaStorage & ms ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString\(\)](#).

9.1.4.51 operator<<() [47/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const VR & val ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VR::GetVRString\(\)](#).

9.1.4.52 operator<<() [48/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Fragment & val ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::DataElement::TagField](#), [gdcm::DataElement::ValueField](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Fragment::Fragment\(\)](#).

9.1.4.53 operator<<() [49/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PixelFormat & pf ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::PixelFormat::Print\(\)](#).

9.1.4.54 operator<<() [50/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const UI & _val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::UI::Internal.

9.1.4.55 operator<<() [51/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataElement & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Object::Print(), gdcm::DataElement::TagField, gdcm::DataElement::ValueField, gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField, and gdcm::DataElement::VRField.

Referenced by gdcm::DataElement::DataElement().

9.1.4.56 operator<<() [52/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.57 operator<<() [53/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Item & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::Print(), gdcm::DataElement::TagField, and gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField.

Referenced by gdcm::Item::Item().

9.1.4.58 operator<<() [54/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataSet & val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataSet::Begin(), and gdcm::DataSet::Print().

Referenced by gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement().

9.1.4.59 operator<<() [55/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PrivateDict & val ) [inline]
```

9.1.4.60 operator<<() [56/56]

```
std::ostream& gdcm::operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const UIDs & uid ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::UIDs::GetName(), and gdcm::UIDs::GetString().

9.1.4.61 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::operator==(
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#).

Referenced by gdcm::Value::~~Value().

9.1.4.62 operator>>() [1/3]

```
template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & is,
    String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > & ms ) [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Tag::Tag().

9.1.4.63 operator>>() [2/3]

```
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & in,
    ignore_char const & ic ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::ignore_char::m_char.

9.1.4.64 operator>>() [3/3]

```
std::istream& gdcm::operator>> (
    std::istream & _is,
    Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::SetElement(), and gdcm::Tag::SetGroup().

9.1.4.65 to_string()

```
template<typename Float >
std::string gdcm::to_string (
    Float data )
```

Referenced by gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write().

9.1.4.66 TYPETOENCODING()

```
gdcm::TYPETOENCODING (
    SQ ,
    VRBINARY ,
    unsigned char )
```

9.1.5 Variable Documentation

9.1.5.1 GlobalInstance

`Global` gdcmm::GlobalInstance [static]

9.1.5.2 VRBINARY

`gdcmm::VRBINARY`

Referenced by `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set()`, and `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap()`.

9.2 gdcmm::network Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [AAbortPDU](#)
[*AAbortPDU.*](#)
- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)
[*AAssociateACPDU.*](#)
- class [AAssociateRJPDU](#)
[*AAssociateRJPDU.*](#)
- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)
[*AAssociateRQPDU.*](#)
- class [AbstractSyntax](#)
[*AbstractSyntax.*](#)
- class [ApplicationContext](#)
[*ApplicationContext.*](#)
- class [AReleaseRPPDU](#)
[*AReleaseRPPDU.*](#)
- class [AReleaseRQPDU](#)
[*AReleaseRQPDU.*](#)
- class [ARTIMTimer](#)
[*ARTIMTimer.*](#)
- class [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)
[*AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.*](#)
- class [BaseCompositeMessage](#)
[*BaseCompositeMessage.*](#)
- class [BaseNormalizedMessage](#)
[*BaseNormalizedMessage.*](#)

- class [BasePDU](#)
BasePDU.
- class [CEchoRQ](#)
CEchoRQ.
- class [CEchoRSP](#)
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [CFind](#)
- class [CFindCancelRQ](#)
CFindCancelRQ this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CFindRQ](#)
CFindRQ.
- class [CFindRSP](#)
CFindRSP this file defines the messages for the cfind action.
- class [CMoveCancelRq](#)
- class [CMoveRQ](#)
CMoveRQ.
- class [CMoveRSP](#)
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.
- class [CompositeMessageFactory](#)
CompositeMessageFactory.
- class [CStoreRQ](#)
CStoreRQ.
- class [CStoreRSP](#)
CStoreRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class [DIMSE](#)
DIMSE.
- class [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)
ImplementationClassUIDSub.
- class [ImplementationUIDSub](#)
ImplementationUIDSub.
- class [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#)
ImplementationVersionNameSub.
- class [MaximumLengthSub](#)
MaximumLengthSub.
- class [NActionRQ](#)
NActionRQ.
- class [NActionRSP](#)
NActionRSP this file defines the messages for the NAction action.
- class [NCreateRQ](#)
NCreateRQ.
- class [NCreateRSP](#)
NCreateRSP this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.
- class [NDeleteRQ](#)
NDeleteRQ.
- class [NDeleteRSP](#)
NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.
- class [NEventReportRQ](#)

- [*NEventReportRQ.*](#)
- class [NEventReportRSP](#)
 - [*NEventReportRSP*](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.
- class [NGetRQ](#)
 - [*NGetRQ.*](#)
- class [NGetRSP](#)
 - [*NGetRSP*](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.
- class [NormalizedMessageFactory](#)
- class [NSetRQ](#)
 - [*NSetRQ.*](#)
- class [NSetRSP](#)
 - [*NSetRSP*](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.
- class [PDataTFPDU](#)
 - [*PDataTFPDU.*](#)
- class [PDUFactory](#)
 - [*PDUFactory*](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the.
- class [PresentationContextAC](#)
 - [*PresentationContextAC.*](#)
- class [PresentationContextRQ](#)
 - [*PresentationContextRQ.*](#)
- class [PresentationDataValue](#)
 - [*PresentationDataValue.*](#)
- class [RoleSelectionSub](#)
 - [*RoleSelectionSub.*](#)
- class [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#)
- class [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)
 - [*SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.*](#)
- class [TableRow](#)
- class [TransferSyntaxSub](#)
 - [*TransferSyntaxSub.*](#)
- struct [Transition](#)
- class [ULAction](#)
 - [*ULAction.*](#)
- class [ULActionAA1](#)
- class [ULActionAA2](#)
- class [ULActionAA3](#)
- class [ULActionAA4](#)
- class [ULActionAA5](#)
- class [ULActionAA6](#)
- class [ULActionAA7](#)
- class [ULActionAA8](#)
- class [ULActionAE1](#)
- class [ULActionAE2](#)
- class [ULActionAE3](#)
- class [ULActionAE4](#)
- class [ULActionAE5](#)
- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULActionAE7](#)

- class [ULActionAE8](#)
- class [ULActionAR1](#)
- class [ULActionAR10](#)
- class [ULActionAR2](#)
- class [ULActionAR3](#)
- class [ULActionAR4](#)
- class [ULActionAR5](#)
- class [ULActionAR6](#)
- class [ULActionAR7](#)
- class [ULActionAR8](#)
- class [ULActionAR9](#)
- class [ULActionDT1](#)
- class [ULActionDT2](#)
- class [ULBasicCallback](#)
ULBasicCallback.
- class [ULConnection](#)
ULConnection.
- class [ULConnectionCallback](#)
- class [ULConnectionInfo](#)
ULConnectionInfo.
- class [ULConnectionManager](#)
ULConnectionManager.
- class [ULEvent](#)
ULEvent.
- class [ULTransitionTable](#)
ULTransitionTable The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.
- class [ULWritingCallback](#)
- class [UserInformation](#)
UserInformation.

Enumerations

- enum [EEventID](#) {
[eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0,
[eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#),
[eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived](#),
[eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived](#),
[eTransportConnIndicLocal](#),
[eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived](#),
[eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept](#),
[eAASSOCIATEResponseReject](#),
[ePDATArequest](#),
[ePDATATFPDU](#),
[eARELEASERequest](#),
[eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#),
[eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived](#),
[eARELEASEResponse](#),
[eAABORTRequest](#),
[eAABORTPDUReceivedOpen](#),
[eTransportConnectionClosed](#),

- eARTIMTimerExpired,
- eUnrecognizedPDUReceived,
- eEventDoesNotExist }
- enum EStateID {
 - eStaDoesNotExist = 0,
 - eSta1Idle = 1,
 - eSta2Open = 2,
 - eSta3WaitLocalAssoc = 4,
 - eSta4LocalAssocDone = 8,
 - eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc = 16,
 - eSta6TransferReady = 32,
 - eSta7WaitRelease = 64,
 - eSta8WaitLocalRelease = 128,
 - eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal = 256,
 - eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc = 512,
 - eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq = 1024,
 - eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal = 2048,
 - eSta13AwaitingClose = 4096 }

Functions

- int GetStateIndex (EStateID inState)

Variables

- const int cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist
- const int cMaxStateID = 13

9.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.2.1.1 EEventID

enum gdcm::network::EEventID

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser | |
| eTransportConnConfirmLocal | |
| eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived | |
| eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived | |
| eTransportConnIndicLocal | |
| eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived | |
| eAASSOCIATEResponseAccept | |
| eAASSOCIATEResponseReject | |

Enumerator

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| ePDATArequest | |
| ePDATATFPDU | |
| eARELEASERequest | |
| eARELEASE_RQPDURceivedOpen | |
| eARELEASE_RPPDURceived | |
| eARELEASEResponse | |
| eAABORTRequest | |
| eAABORTPDURceivedOpen | |
| eTransportConnectionClosed | |
| eARTIMTimerExpired | |
| eUnrecognizedPDURceived | |
| eEventDoesNotExist | |

9.2.1.2 EStateID

```
enum gdcm::network::EStateID
```

Each network connection will be in a particular state at any given time. Those states have IDs as described in the standard ps3.8-2009, roughly 1-13. This enumeration lists those states. The actual ULState class will contain more information about transitions to other states.

name and date: 16 sept 2010 mmr

Enumerator

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| eStaDoesNotExist | |
| eSta1Idle | |
| eSta2Open | |
| eSta3WaitLocalAssoc | |
| eSta4LocalAssocDone | |
| eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc | |
| eSta6TransferReady | |
| eSta7WaitRelease | |
| eSta8WaitLocalRelease | |
| eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal | |
| eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc | |
| eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq | |
| eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal | |
| eSta13AwaitingClose | |

9.2.2 Function Documentation

9.2.2.1 GetStateIndex()

```
int gdcm::network::GetStateIndex (
    EStateID inState ) [inline]
```

References eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc, eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq, eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal, eSta13AwaitingClose, eSta1Idle, eSta2Open, eSta3WaitLocalAssoc, eSta4LocalAssocDone, eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc, eSta6TransferReady, eSta7WaitRelease, eSta8WaitLocalRelease, eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal, and eStaDoesNotExist.

9.2.3 Variable Documentation

9.2.3.1 cMaxEventID

```
const int gdcm::network::cMaxEventID = eEventDoesNotExist
```

9.2.3.2 cMaxStateID

```
const int gdcm::network::cMaxStateID = 13
```

Referenced by gdcm::network::TableRow::TableRow(), and gdcm::network::TableRow::~~TableRow().

9.3 gdcm::SegmentHelper Namespace Reference

Classes

- struct [BasicCodedEntry](#)
This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

9.4 gdcm::terminal Namespace Reference

Class for Terminal.

Enumerations

- enum `Attribute` {
 `reset` = 0,
 `bright` = 1,
 `dim` = 2,
 `underline` = 3,
 `blink` = 5,
 `reverse` = 7,
 `hidden` = 8 }
- enum `Color` {
 `black` = 0,
 `red`,
 `green`,
 `yellow`,
 `blue`,
 `magenta`,
 `cyan`,
 `white` }
- enum `Mode` {
 `CONSOLE` = 0,
 `VT100` }

Functions

- `GDCM_EXPORT` `std::string` `setattribute` (`Attribute` att)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` `std::string` `setbgcolor` (`Color` c)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` `std::string` `setfgcolor` (`Color` c)
- `GDCM_EXPORT` `void` `setmode` (`Mode` m)

9.4.1 Detailed Description

Class for Terminal.

Allow one to print in color in a shell

- support VT100 compatible shell
- win32 console

9.4.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

9.4.2.1 Attribute

enum `gdcm::terminal::Attribute`

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------|--|
| reset | |
| bright | |
| dim | |
| underline | |
| blink | |
| reverse | |
| hidden | |

9.4.2.2 Color

```
enum gdcmm::terminal::Color
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---------|--|
| black | |
| red | |
| green | |
| yellow | |
| blue | |
| magenta | |
| cyan | |
| white | |

9.4.2.3 Mode

```
enum gdcmm::terminal::Mode
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---------|--|
| CONSOLE | |
| VT100 | |

9.4.3 Function Documentation

9.4.3.1 setattribute()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setattribute (
    Attribute att )
```

9.4.3.2 setbgcolor()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setbgcolor (
    Color c )
```

9.4.3.3 setfgcolor()

```
GDCM_EXPORT std::string gdc::terminal::setfgcolor (
    Color c )
```

9.4.3.4 setmode()

```
GDCM_EXPORT void gdc::terminal::setmode (
    Mode m )
```

Chapter 10

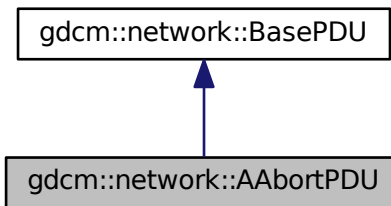
Class Documentation

10.1 gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU Class Reference

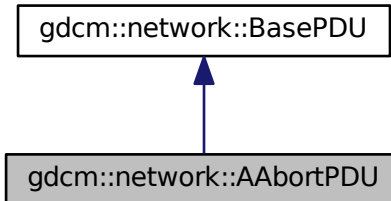
[AAabortPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmmAAabortPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AAabortPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AAbortPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetReason](#) (const uint8_t r)
- void [SetSource](#) (const uint8_t s)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.1.1 Detailed Description

[AAbortPDU](#).

[Table 9-26 A-ABORT PDU FIELDS](#)

10.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.1.2.1 AAbortPDU()

```
gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU::AAbortPDU ( )
```

10.1.3 Member Function Documentation

10.1.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.1.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::AAbortPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.1.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.1.3.4 SetReason()

```
void gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::SetReason (
    const uint8_t r )
```

10.1.3.5 SetSource()

```
void gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::SetSource (
    const uint8_t s )
```

10.1.3.6 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Size ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.1.3.7 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAabortPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

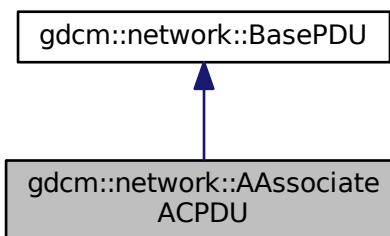
- [gdcmAAabortPDU.h](#)

10.2 gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU Class Reference

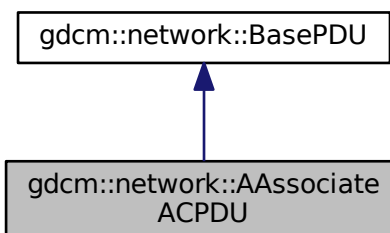
[AAssociateACPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateACPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationContextAC](#) ([PresentationContextAC](#) const &pcac)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) & [GetPresentationContextAC](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- void [InitFromRQ](#) ([AAssociateRQPDU](#) const &rqpdu)
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- [SizeType](#) [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])

Friends

- class [AAssociateRQPDU](#)

10.2.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateACPDU](#).

[Table 9-17](#) ASSOCIATE-AC PDU fields

10.2.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.2.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextAC>::size_type gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SizeType
```

10.2.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.2.3.1 AAssociateACPDU()

```
gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::AAssociateACPDU ( )
```

10.2.4 Member Function Documentation

10.2.4.1 AddPresentationContextAC()

```
void gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::AddPresentationContextAC (
    PresentationContextAC const & pcac )
```

10.2.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC()

```
SizeType gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC ( ) const [inline]
```

10.2.4.3 GetPresentationContextAC()

```
const PresentationContextAC& gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetPresentationContextAC (
    SizeType i ) [inline]
```

10.2.4.4 GetUserInfoInformation()

```
const UserInfoInformation& gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::GetUserInfoInformation ( ) const [inline]
```

References Print(), and Size().

10.2.4.5 InitFromRQ()

```
void gdcM::network::AAssociateACPDU::InitFromRQ (
    AAssociateRQPDU const & rqpdu )
```

Referenced by IsLastFragment().

10.2.4.6 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

References [InitFromRQ\(\)](#).

10.2.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

Referenced by [GetUserInfoInformation\(\)](#).

10.2.4.8 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.2.4.9 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char calledaetitle[16] ) [protected]
```

10.2.4.10 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU::SetCallingAETitle (
    const char callingaetitle[16] ) [protected]
```

10.2.4.11 Size()

```
SizeType gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Size ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

Referenced by [GetUserInformation\(\)](#).

10.2.4.12 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.2.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.2.5.1 AAssociateRQPDU

```
friend class AAssociateRQPDU [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

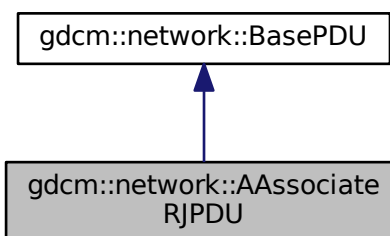
- [gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h](#)

10.3 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU Class Reference

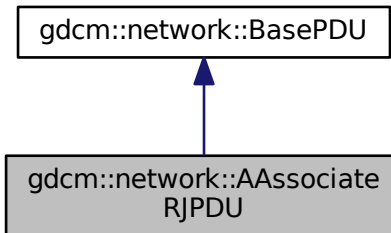
[AAssociateRJPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#):



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRJPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.3.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRJPDU](#).

[Table 9-21](#) ASSOCIATE-RJ PDU FIELDS

10.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.3.2.1 AAssociateRJPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU::AAssociateRJPDU ( )
```

10.3.3 Member Function Documentation

10.3.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.3.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.3.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.3.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Size ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.3.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcn::network::AAssociateRJPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

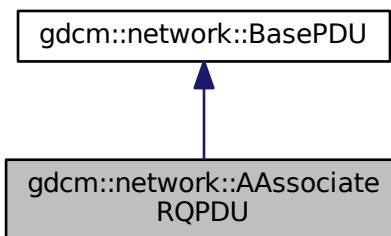
- [gdcnAAssociateRJPDU.h](#)

10.4 gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU Class Reference

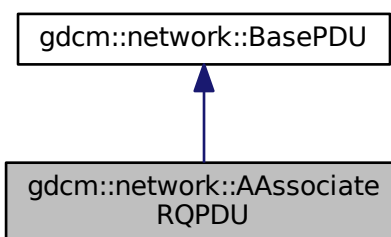
[AAssociateRQPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) ()
- [AAssociateRQPDU](#) (const [AAssociateRQPDU](#) &pdu)
- void [AddPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc)
- std::string [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationContext](#) () const
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) const & [GetPresentationContext](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &absyn) const
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextByID](#) (uint8_t i) const
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#) const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [UserInformation](#) & [GetUserInformation](#) () const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char calledaetitle[16])
Set the Called AE Title.
- void [SetCallingAETitle](#) (const char callingaetitle[16])
Set the Calling AE Title.
- void [SetUserInformation](#) ([UserInformation](#) const &ui)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsAETitleValid](#) (const char title[16])
Check whether or not the.

Protected Member Functions

- std::string [GetReserved43_74](#) () const

Friends

- class [AAssociateACPDU](#)

10.4.1 Detailed Description

[AAssociateRQPDU](#).

[Table 9-11](#) ASSOCIATE-RQ PDU fields

10.4.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.4.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::PresentationContext↵  
ArrayType
```

10.4.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContextRQ>::size_type gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SizeType
```

10.4.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.4.3.1 AAssociateRQPDU() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU ( )
```

10.4.3.2 AAssociateRQPDU() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AAssociateRQPDU (   
    const AAssociateRQPDU & pdu ) [inline]
```

10.4.4 Member Function Documentation

10.4.4.1 AddPresentationContext()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::AddPresentationContext (   
    PresentationContextRQ const & pc )
```

10.4.4.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const [inline]
```

References SetCallingAETitle().

10.4.4.3 GetCallingAETitle()

```
std::string gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetCallingAETitle ( ) const [inline]
```

References IsAETitleValid(), and Print().

10.4.4.4 GetNumberOfPresentationContext()

```
SizeType gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationContext ( ) const [inline]
```

10.4.4.5 GetPresentationContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ const& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContext (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

10.4.4.6 GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByAbstract←
Syntax (
    AbstractSyntax const & absyn ) const
```

Referenced by GetPresentationContexts().

10.4.4.7 GetPresentationContextByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContextByID (
    uint8_t i ) const
```

Referenced by GetPresentationContexts().

10.4.4.8 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetPresentationContexts ( )
[inline]
```

References GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax(), and GetPresentationContextByID().

10.4.4.9 GetReserved43_74()

```
std::string gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetReserved43_74 ( ) const [protected]
```

10.4.4.10 GetUserInfoInformation()

```
const UserInfoInformation& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::GetUserInfoInformation ( ) const [inline]
```

References [SetUserInfoInformation\(\)](#).

10.4.4.11 IsAETitleValid()

```
static bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsAETitleValid (
    const char title[16] ) [static]
```

Check whether or not the.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| <i>title</i> | is a valid AE title |
|--------------|---------------------|

Referenced by [GetCallingAETitle\(\)](#).

10.4.4.12 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.4.4.13 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

This function will initialize an [AAssociateACPDU](#) from the fields in the [AAssociateRQPDU](#) structure

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

Referenced by [GetCallingAETitle\(\)](#).

10.4.4.14 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.4.4.15 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char calledaetitle[16] )
```

Set the Called AE Title.

10.4.4.16 SetCallingAETitle()

```
void gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetCallingAETitle (
    const char callingaetitle[16] )
```

Set the Calling AE Title.

Referenced by [GetCalledAETitle\(\)](#).

10.4.4.17 SetUserInformation()

```
void gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::SetUserInformation (
    UserInformation const & ui )
```

Referenced by [GetUserInformation\(\)](#).

10.4.4.18 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Size ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.4.4.19 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU::Write (  
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.4.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.4.5.1 AAssociateACPDU

```
friend class AAssociateACPDU [friend]
```

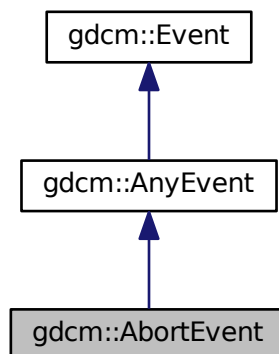
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h](#)

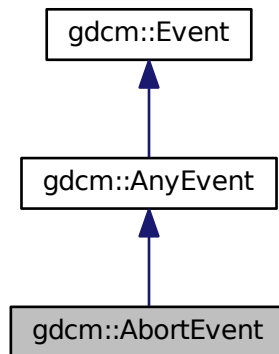
10.5 gdcm::AbortEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AbortEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::AbortEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.6 `gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax` Class Reference

[AbstractSyntax](#).

```
#include <gdcmAbstractSyntax.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [DataElement GetAsDataElement](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [AbstractSyntax](#) &as) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.6.1 Detailed Description

[AbstractSyntax](#).

[Table 9-14 ABSTRACT SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS](#)

10.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.6.2.1 AbstractSyntax()

```
gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::AbstractSyntax ( )
```

10.6.3 Member Function Documentation

10.6.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetAsDataElement ( ) const
```

Referenced by `operator==()`.

10.6.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

References `Print()`, `SetNameFromUID()`, and `Size()`.

10.6.3.3 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax::operator==( (
    const AbstractSyntax & as ) const [inline]
```

References `GetAsDataElement()`.

10.6.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.6.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.6.3.6 SetName()

```
void gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.6.3.7 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::SetNameFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName tsname )
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.6.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::Size ( ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.6.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

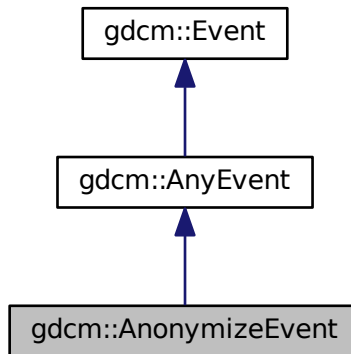
- [gdcmmAbstractSyntax.h](#)

10.7 gdcm::AnonymizeEvent Class Reference

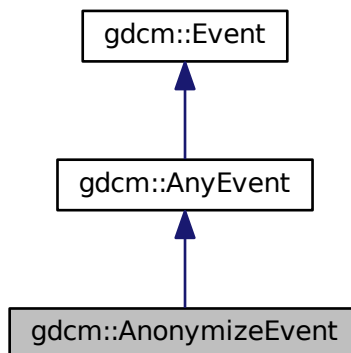
[AnonymizeEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AnonymizeEvent:



Public Types

- typedef [AnonymizeEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [AnonymizeEvent](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag=0)
- [AnonymizeEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~AnonymizeEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- [Tag](#) const & [GetTag](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)

10.7.1 Detailed Description

[AnonymizeEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during the Anonymization process

See also

[Anonymizer](#)

10.7.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.7.2.1 Self

```
typedef AnonymizeEvent gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Self
```

10.7.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::Superclass
```

10.7.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.7.3.1 AnonymizeEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (  
    Tag const & tag = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.7.3.2 ~AnonymizeEvent()

```
virtual gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::~~AnonymizeEvent ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.7.3.3 AnonymizeEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::AnonymizeEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

10.7.4 Member Function Documentation

10.7.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

10.7.4.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.7.4.3 GetTag()

```
Tag const& gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::GetTag ( ) const [inline]
```

10.7.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::AnonymizeEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.7.4.5 SetTag()

```
void gdcM::AnonymizeEvent::SetTag (
    const Tag & t ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

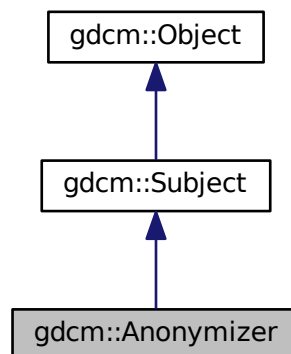
- [gdcMAnonymizeEvent.h](#)

10.8 gdcM::Anonymizer Class Reference

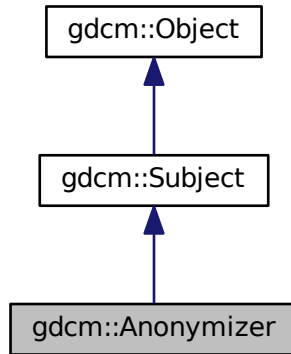
[Anonymizer.](#)

```
#include <gdcMAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Anonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Anonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- [Anonymizer](#) ()
- [~Anonymizer](#) ()
- bool [BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile](#) (bool deidentify=true)
- bool [Empty](#) (Tag const &t)
- const [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [GetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) () const
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- bool [Remove](#) (Tag const &t)
- bool [RemoveGroupLength](#) ()
 - Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.*
- bool [RemovePrivateTags](#) ()
 - Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.*
- bool [RemoveRetired](#) ()
 - Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.*
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char *value)
- bool [Replace](#) (Tag const &t, const char *value, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetCryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ([CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) *cms)
 - Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
 - Set/Get File.*

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [ClearInternalUIDs](#) ()
- static std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes](#) ()
 - Return the list of Tag that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.*
- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Anonymizer](#) > [New](#) ()
 - for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object*

Protected Member Functions

- bool [BALCPPProtect](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod)
- bool [CanEmptyTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const [IOD](#) &iod) const
- void [RecurseDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)

10.8.1 Detailed Description

[Anonymizer](#).

This class is a multi purpose anonymizer. It can work in 2 mode:

- Full (irreversible) anonymizer (aka dumb mode)
- reversible de-identifier/re-identifier (aka smart mode). This implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile, DICOM PS 3.15-2009

1. dumb mode This is a dumb anonymizer implementation. All it allows user is simple operation such as:

[Tag](#) based functions:

- complete removal of DICOM attribute (Remove)
- make a tag empty, ie make it's length 0 (Empty)
- replace with another string-based value (Replace)

[DataSet](#) based functions:

- Remove all group length attribute from a DICOM dataset (Group Length element are deprecated, DICOM 2008)
- Remove all private attributes
- Remove all retired attributes

All function calls actually execute the user specified request. Previous implementation were calling a general Anonymize function but traversing a `std::set` is $O(n)$ operation, while a simple user specified request is $O(\log(n))$ operation. So 'm' user interaction is $O(m*\log(n))$ which is $< O(n)$ complexity.

1. smart mode this mode implements the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile (DICOM PS 3.15-2008) In this case, it is extremely important to use the same [Anonymizer](#) class when anonymizing a [FileSet](#). Once the [Anonymizer](#) is destroyed its memory of known (already processed) [UIDs](#) will be lost. which will make the anonymizer behaves incorrectly for attributes such as [Series](#) [UID](#) [Study](#) [UID](#) where user want some consistency. When attribute is [Type 1](#) / [Type 1C](#), a dummy generator will take in the existing value and produce a dummy value (a sha1 representation). sha1 algorithm is considered to be cryptographically strong (compared to md5sum) so that we meet the following two conditions:

- Produce the same dummy value for the same input value
- do not provide an easy way to retrieve the original value from the sha1 generated value

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following event:

- [AnonymizeEvent](#)
- [IterationEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

See also

[CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

10.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.8.2.1 Anonymizer()

```
gdcm::Anonymizer::Anonymizer ( ) [inline]
```

10.8.2.2 ~Anonymizer()

```
gdcm::Anonymizer::~~Anonymizer ( )
```

10.8.3 Member Function Documentation

10.8.3.1 BALCPPProtect()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BALCPPProtect (
    DataSet & ds,
    Tag const & tag,
    const IOD & iod ) [protected]
```

10.8.3.2 BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile (
    bool deidentify = true )
```

PS 3.15 / E.1.1 De-Identifier An Application may claim conformance to the Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile as a deidentifier if it protects all Attributes that might be used by unauthorized entities to identify the patient. NOT THREAD SAFE

10.8.3.3 CanEmptyTag()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::CanEmptyTag (
    Tag const & tag,
    const IOD & iod ) const [protected]
```

10.8.3.4 ClearInternalUIDs()

```
static void gdcm::Anonymizer::ClearInternalUIDs ( ) [static]
```

Clear the internal mapping of real [UIDs](#) to generated [UIDs](#)

Warning

the mapping is definitely lost

10.8.3.5 Empty()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Empty (
    Tag const & t )
```

Make [Tag](#) t empty (if not found tag will be created) Warning: does not handle SQ element

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#).

10.8.3.6 GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes()

```
static std::vector<Tag> gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes  
( ) [static]
```

Return the list of [Tag](#) that will be considered when anonymizing a DICOM file.

Examples:

[GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.8.3.7 GetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
const CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::Anonymizer::GetCryptographicMessageSyntax ( ) const
```

10.8.3.8 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::Anonymizer::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.8.3.9 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Anonymizer> gdcm::Anonymizer::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.8.3.10 RecurseDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::RecurseDataSet (  
    DataSet & ds ) [protected]
```

10.8.3.11 Remove()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Remove (  
    Tag const & t )
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed) Return code is false when tag t cannot be found

10.8.3.12 RemoveGroupLength()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveGroupLength ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove group length.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

10.8.3.13 RemovePrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove private tags.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#).

10.8.3.14 RemoveRetired()

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::RemoveRetired ( )
```

Main function that loop over all elements and remove retired element.

10.8.3.15 Replace() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value )
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

10.8.3.16 Replace() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::Anonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value,
    VL const & vl )
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

10.8.3.17 SetCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::SetCryptographicMessageSyntax (
    CryptographicMessageSyntax * cms )
```

Set/Get CMS key that will be used to encrypt the dataset within BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile.

10.8.3.18 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Anonymizer::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), and [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#).

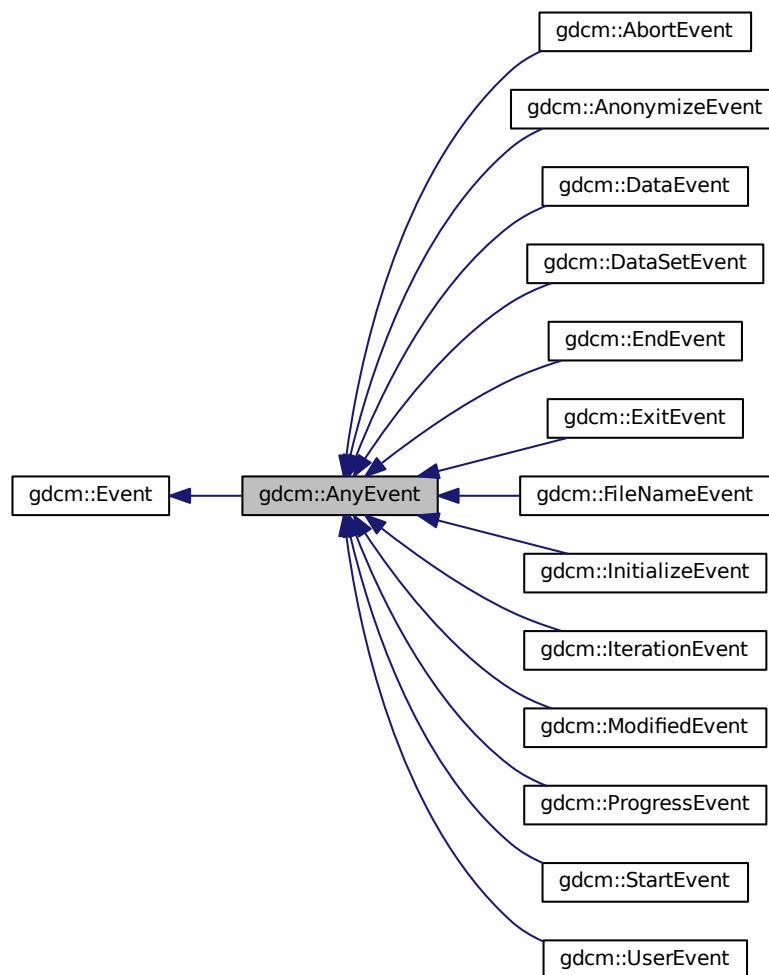
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAnonymizer.h](#)

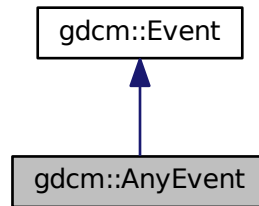
10.9 gdcmm::AnyEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::AnyEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AnyEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.10 gdcm::network::ApplicationContext Class Reference

[ApplicationContext.](#)

```
#include <gdcmApplicationContext.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ApplicationContext](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.10.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationContext.](#)

[Table 9-12 APPLICATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS](#)

Todo Looks like Application Context can only be 64 bytes at max (see Figure 9-1 / PS 3.8 - 2009)

10.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.10.2.1 ApplicationContext()

```
gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::ApplicationContext ( )
```

10.10.3 Member Function Documentation

10.10.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

References Print(), and Size().

10.10.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.10.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.10.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```


10.10.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Size ( ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.10.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ApplicationContext::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

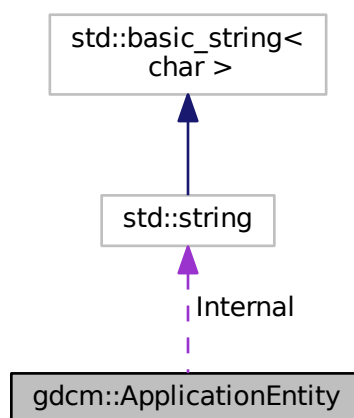
- [gdcmApplicationContext.h](#)

10.11 gdcm::ApplicationEntity Class Reference

[ApplicationEntity](#).

```
#include <gdcmApplicationEntity.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ApplicationEntity:



Public Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [Squeeze](#) ()

Public Attributes

- std::string [Internal](#)

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 16
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 1
- static const char [Padding](#) = ''
- static const char [Separator](#) = ''

10.11.1 Detailed Description

[ApplicationEntity](#).

- AE Application Entity
- A string of characters that identifies an Application Entity with leading and trailing spaces (20H) being non-significant. A value consisting solely of spaces shall not be used.
- Default Character Repertoire excluding character code 5CH (the BACKSLASH \ in ISO-IR 6), and control characters LF, FF, CR and ESC.
- 16 bytes maximum

10.11.2 Member Function Documentation

10.11.2.1 IsValid()

```
bool gdcmm::ApplicationEntity::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

10.11.2.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.11.2.3 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::ApplicationEntity::SetBlob (
    const std::vector< char > & v ) [inline]
```

10.11.2.4 Squeeze()

```
void gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Squeeze ( ) [inline]
```

10.11.3 Member Data Documentation

10.11.3.1 Internal

```
std::string gdcm::ApplicationEntity::Internal
```

10.11.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcm::ApplicationEntity::MaxLength = 16 [static]
```

10.11.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcm::ApplicationEntity::MaxNumberOfComponents = 1 [static]
```

10.11.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Padding = ' ' [static]
```

10.11.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcM::ApplicationEntity::Separator = ' ' [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

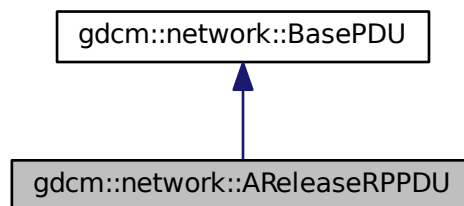
- [gdcMApplicationEntity.h](#)

10.12 gdcM::network::AReleaseRPPDU Class Reference

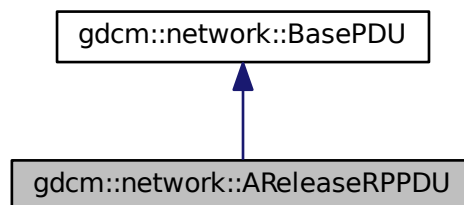
[AReleaseRPPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcMAReleaseRPPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::AReleaseRPPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRPPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.12.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRPPDU](#).

[Table](#) 9-25 A-RELEASE-RP PDU fields

10.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.12.2.1 AReleaseRPPDU()

```
gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::AReleaseRPPDU ( )
```

10.12.3 Member Function Documentation

10.12.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.12.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.12.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.12.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Size ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.12.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

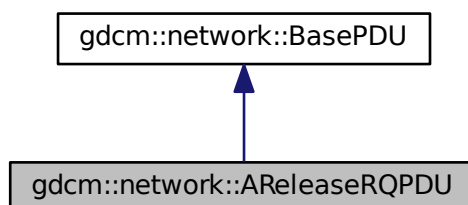
- [gdcmmAReleaseRPPDU.h](#)

10.13 gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU Class Reference

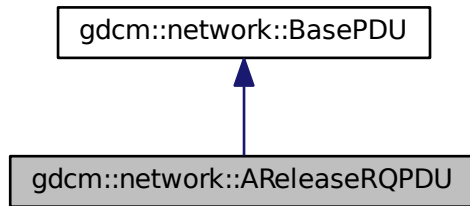
[AReleaseRQPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmmAReleaseRQPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU:



Public Member Functions

- [AReleaseRQPDU](#) ()
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.13.1 Detailed Description

[AReleaseRQPDU](#).

[Table 9-24](#) A-RELEASE-RQ PDU FIELDS

10.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.13.2.1 AReleaseRQPDU()

```
gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU::AReleaseRQPDU ( )
```

10.13.3 Member Function Documentation

10.13.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.13.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.13.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.13.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Size ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.13.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcn::network::AReleaseRQPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnAReleaseRQPDU.h](#)

10.14 gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer Class Reference

[ARTIMTimer.](#)

```
#include <gdcmARTIMTimer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ARTIMTimer](#) ()
- double [GetElapsedTime](#) () const
- bool [GetHasExpired](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double inTimeout)
- void [Start](#) ()
- void [Stop](#) ()

10.14.1 Detailed Description

[ARTIMTimer.](#)

This file contains the code for the ARTIM timer.

Basically, the ARTIM timer will just get the wall time when it's started, and then can be queried for the current time, and then can be stopped (ie, the start time reset).

Because we're trying to do this without threading, we should be able to 'start' the ARTIM timer by this mechanism, and then when waiting for a particular response, tight loop that with sleep calls and determinations of when the ARTIM timer has reached its peak. As such, this isn't a strict 'timer' in the traditional sense of the word, but more of a time keeper.

There can be only one ARTIM timer per connection.

10.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.14.2.1 ARTIMTimer()

```
gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer::ARTIMTimer ( )
```

10.14.3 Member Function Documentation

10.14.3.1 GetElapsedTime()

```
double gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer::GetElapsedTime ( ) const
```

10.14.3.2 GetHasExpired()

```
bool gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer::GetHasExpired ( ) const
```

10.14.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer::GetTimeout ( ) const
```

10.14.3.4 SetTimeout()

```
void gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer::SetTimeout (
    double inTimeout )
```

10.14.3.5 Start()

```
void gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer::Start ( )
```

10.14.3.6 Stop()

```
void gdcM::network::ARTIMTimer::Stop ( )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMARTIMTimer.h](#)

10.15 gdcM::ASN1 Class Reference

Class for [ASN1](#).

```
#include <gdcMASN1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ASN1](#) ()
- [~ASN1](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ParseDump](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- static bool [ParseDumpFile](#) (const char *filename)

Protected Member Functions

- int [TestPBKDF2](#) ()

10.15.1 Detailed Description

Class for [ASN1](#).

10.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.15.2.1 ASN1()

```
gdcmm::ASN1::ASN1 ( )
```

10.15.2.2 ~ASN1()

```
gdcmm::ASN1::~~ASN1 ( )
```

10.15.3 Member Function Documentation

10.15.3.1 ParseDump()

```
static bool gdcmm::ASN1::ParseDump (
    const char * array,
    size_t length ) [static]
```

10.15.3.2 ParseDumpFile()

```
static bool gdcM::ASN1::ParseDumpFile (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

10.15.3.3 TestPBKDF2()

```
int gdcM::ASN1::TestPBKDF2 ( ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMASN1.h](#)

10.16 gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub Class Reference

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcMAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.16.1 Detailed Description

[AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.](#)

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-7](#) ASYNCHRONOUS OPERATIONS WINDOW SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.16.2.1 AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub()

```
gdcM::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub ( )
```

10.16.3 Member Function Documentation

10.16.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.16.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.16.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.16.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

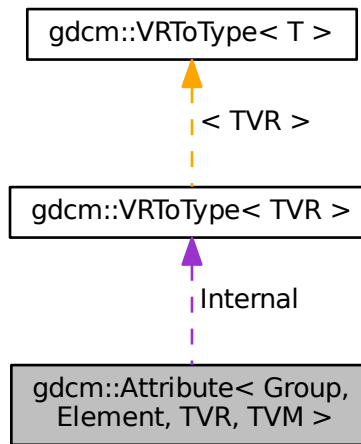
- [gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h](#)

10.17 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

[Attribute](#) class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >:



Public Types

- enum { `VMType` = `VMToLength<TVM>::Length` }
- typedef `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((`VR::VRTType`) TVR &(`VR::VRTType`)(`TagToType< Group, Element >::VRTType`)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((`VM::VMType`) TVM &(`VM::VMType`)(`TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType`)))
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT` (((((`VR::VRTType`) TVR &`VR::VR_VM1`) &&((`VM::VMType`) TVM==`VM::VM1`))||!((`VR←::VRTType`) TVR &`VR::VR_VM1`)))
- `DataElement` `GetAsDataElement` () const
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfValues` () const
- `ArrayType` & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- `ArrayType` const & `GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- const `ArrayType` * `GetValues` () const
- bool `operator!=` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- bool `operator<` (const `Attribute` &att) const

- bool `operator==` (const `Attribute` &att) const
- `ArrayType` & `operator[]` (unsigned int idx)
- `ArrayType` const & `operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &os) const
- void `Set` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (`DataElement` const &de)
- void `SetFromDataSet` (`DataSet` const &ds)
- void `SetValue` (`ArrayType` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `SetValues` (const `ArrayType` *array, unsigned int numel=`VMType`)

Static Public Member Functions

- static `VM GetDictVM` ()
- static `VR GetDictVR` ()
- static `Tag GetTag` ()
- static `VM GetVM` ()
- static `VR GetVR` ()

Public Attributes

- `ArrayType Internal` [`VMToLength`< `TVM` >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void `SetByteValue` (const `ByteValue` *bv)
- void `SetByteValueNoSwap` (const `ByteValue` *bv)

10.17.1 Detailed Description

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM = TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
class gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >
```

`Attribute` class This class use template metaprograming tricks to let the user know when the template instantiation does not match the public dictionary.

Typical example that compile is: `Attribute<0x0008,0x9007> a = {"ORIGINAL","PRIMARY","T1","NONE"};`

Examples that will NOT compile are:

`Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM1> fd1 = {};` // not enough parameters `Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM2> fd2 = {0,1,2};` // too many initializers `Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::IS, VM::VM3> fd3 = {0,1,2};` // VM3 is not valid `Attribute<0x0018,0x1182, VR::UL, VM::VM2> fd3 = {0,1};` // UL is not valid `VR`

Examples:

`CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx`, `CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx`, `DeriveSeries.cxx`, `Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx`, `Fake_← Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx`, `FixOrientation.cxx`, `gdcmrtionplan.cxx`, `gdcmrtplan.cxx`, `GenFake_← IdentifyFile.cxx`, `GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx`, `HelloWorld.cxx`, `LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx`, `PatchFile.cxx`, `pmsct_← rgb1.cxx`, `ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx`, `rle2img.cxx`, `SortImage.cxx`, `StreamImageReaderTest.cxx`, and `Volume_← Sorter.cxx`.

10.17.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.17.2.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::ArrayType
```

10.17.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.17.3.1 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--------|--|
| VMType | |
|--------|--|

10.17.4 Member Function Documentation

10.17.4.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

10.17.4.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VM::VMType) TVM & (VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```


10.17.4.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) TVM==VM::VM1)) || !((VR::VRType) TVR
& VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

10.17.4.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.17.4.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetDictVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<().

10.17.4.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static Tag gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetTag ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType& gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.17.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const& gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

10.17.4.11 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
const ArrayType* gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!=(), gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, T↵VR, VM::VM1 >::operator!=(), gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator<(), gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator<(), gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(), and gdcM::↵Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==().

10.17.4.12 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.13 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.17.4.14 operator!=(())

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.17.4.15 operator<()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.17.4.16 operator==(())

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.17.4.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) [inline]
```

10.17.4.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType const& gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

10.17.4.19 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.17.4.20 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

10.17.4.21 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.17.4.22 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.17.4.23 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

10.17.4.24 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

10.17.4.25 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v,
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.17.4.26 SetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel = VMType ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

10.17.5 Member Data Documentation

10.17.5.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR = TagToType<Group, Element>::VRType, int TVM =
TagToType<Group, Element>::VMType>
ArrayType gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

Referenced by `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::GetVM()`.

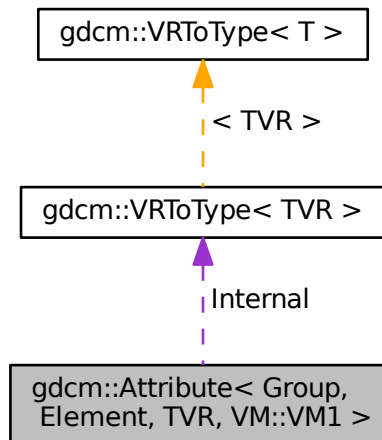
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

10.18 `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >` Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >`:



Public Types

- enum { `VMType` = `VMToLength<VM::VM1>::Length` }
- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length==1)`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const`
- `ArrayType & GetValue ()`
- `ArrayType const & GetValue () const`
- `const ArrayType * GetValues () const`
- `bool operator!= (const Attribute &att) const`
- `bool operator< (const Attribute &att) const`
- `bool operator== (const Attribute &att) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- `void Set (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)`
- `void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetValue (ArrayType v)`

Static Public Member Functions

- `static VM GetDictVM ()`
- `static VR GetDictVR ()`
- `static Tag GetTag ()`
- `static VM GetVM ()`
- `static VR GetVR ()`

Public Attributes

- `ArrayType Internal`

Protected Member Functions

- `void SetByteValue (const ByteValue *bv)`
- `void SetByteValueNoSwap (const ByteValue *bv)`

10.18.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.18.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::ArrayType
```

10.18.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.18.2.1 anonymous enum

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
anonymous enum
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--------|--|
| VMType | |
|--------|--|

10.18.3 Member Function Documentation

10.18.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    VMToLength< VM::VM1 >::Length  = =1 )
```

10.18.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

10.18.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1 & (VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```


10.18.3.4 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [4/4]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) VM::VM1==VM::VM1)) || !((VR::VRType)
TVR & VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

10.18.3.5 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.18.3.6 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.7 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetDictVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.8 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const [inline]
```

10.18.3.9 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetTag ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.10 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue ( ) [inline]
```

10.18.3.11 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

10.18.3.12 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

10.18.3.13 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.14 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.18.3.15 operator!=(())

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
bool gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator!= (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.18.3.16 operator<()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator< (
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetNumberOfValues(), and gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.18.3.17 operator==()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
bool gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::operator==(
    const Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 > & att ) const [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetValues().

10.18.3.18 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.18.3.19 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::DataSet::GetDataElement().

10.18.3.20 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References gdcmm::ByteValue::GetLength(), and gdcmm::ByteValue::GetPointer().

10.18.3.21 SetByteValueNoSwap()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`.

10.18.3.22 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

10.18.3.23 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

10.18.3.24 SetValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v ) [inline]
```

10.18.4 Member Data Documentation

10.18.4.1 Internal

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Internal
```

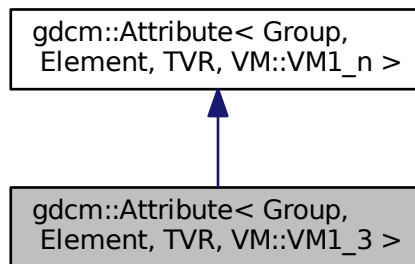
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

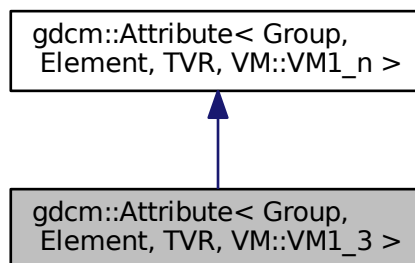
10.19 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.19.1 Member Function Documentation

10.19.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

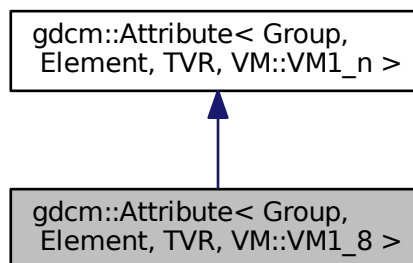
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

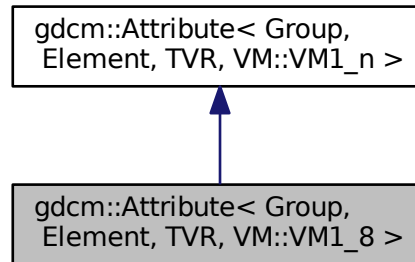
10.20 gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.20.1 Member Function Documentation

10.20.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

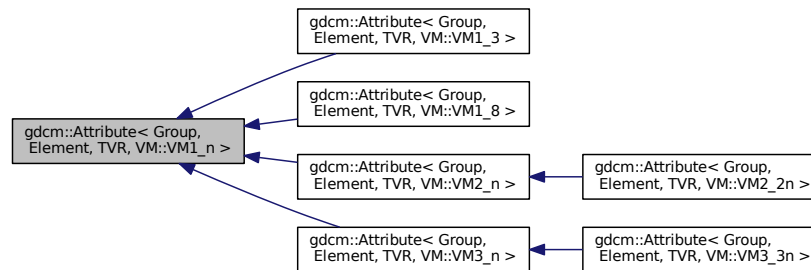
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

10.21 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >:



Public Types

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type ArrayType`

Public Member Functions

- `Attribute ()`
- `~Attribute ()`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((VR::VRType) TVR &(VR::VRType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT ((VM::VM1_n &(VM::VMType)(TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)))`
- `GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (((((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1) &&((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType==VM::VM1))||!((VR::VRType) TVR &VR::VR_VM1)))`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned int GetNumberOfValues () const`
- `ArrayType & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)`
- `ArrayType const & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const`
- `const ArrayType * GetValues () const`
- `ArrayType & operator[] (unsigned int idx)`
- `ArrayType const & operator[] (unsigned int idx) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- `void Set (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)`
- `void SetFromDataSet (DataSet const &ds)`
- `void SetNumberOfValues (unsigned int numel)`
- `void SetValue (unsigned int idx, ArrayType v)`
- `void SetValue (ArrayType v)`
- `void SetValues (const ArrayType *array, unsigned int numel, bool own=false)`

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetDictVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetDictVR](#) ()
- static [Tag GetTag](#) ()
- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetByteValue](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv)

10.21.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.21.1.1 ArrayType

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::ArrayType
```

10.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.21.2.1 Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Attribute ( ) [inline], [explicit]
```

10.21.2.2 ~Attribute()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::~Attribute ( ) [inline]
```

10.21.3 Member Function Documentation

10.21.3.1 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [1/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    ((VR::VRType) TVR & (VR::VRType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VRType)) )
```

10.21.3.2 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [2/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (VM::VM1_n & (VM::VMType) (TagToType< Group, Element >::VMType)) )
```

10.21.3.3 GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT() [3/3]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT (
    (((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1) && ((VM::VMType) TagToType< Group, Element >::VM↵
Type==VM::VM1)) || !((VR::VRType) TVR & VR::VR_VM1)) )
```

10.21.3.4 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetVR(), gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue(), and gdcm::DataElement::SetVR().

10.21.3.5 GetDictVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.6 GetDictVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetDictVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.7 GetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
unsigned int gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetNumberOfValues ( ) const [inline]
```

10.21.3.8 GetTag()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static Tag gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetTag ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.21.3.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

10.21.3.11 GetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
const ArrayType* gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

10.21.3.12 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.13 GetVR()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VR gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.21.3.14 operator[]() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType& gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) [inline]
```

10.21.3.15 operator[]() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
ArrayType const& gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

10.21.3.16 Print()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.21.3.17 Set()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References gdcM::DataSet::GetDataElement().

10.21.3.18 SetByteValue()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue (
    const ByteValue * bv ) [inline], [protected]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`.

10.21.3.19 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

10.21.3.20 SetFromDataSet()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement()`, `gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty()`.

10.21.3.21 SetNumberOfValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNumberOfValues (
    unsigned int numel ) [inline]
```

10.21.3.22 SetValue() [1/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    unsigned int idx,
    ArrayType v ) [inline]
```

10.21.3.23 SetValue() [2/2]

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    ArrayType v ) [inline]
```

References SetValue().

Referenced by SetValue().

10.21.3.24 SetValues()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
void gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValues (
    const ArrayType * array,
    unsigned int numel,
    bool own = false ) [inline]
```

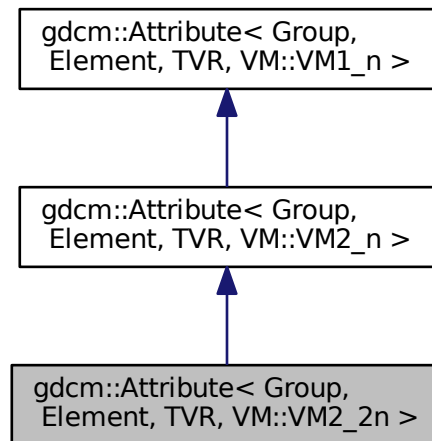
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

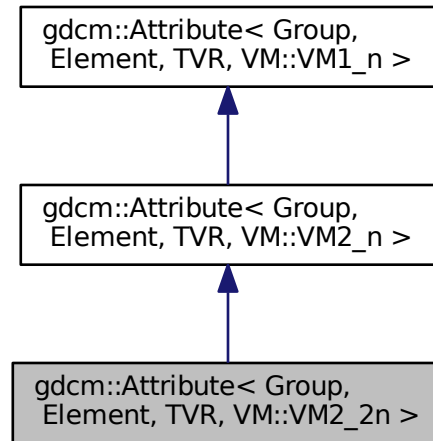
10.22 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.22.1 Member Function Documentation

10.22.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

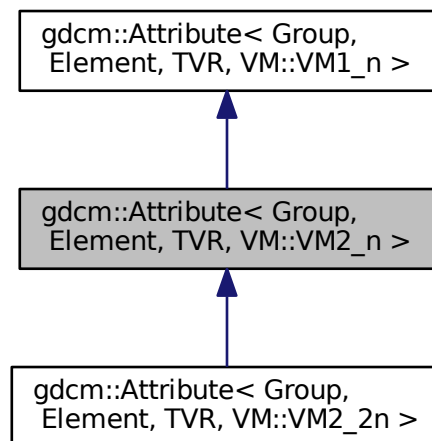
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

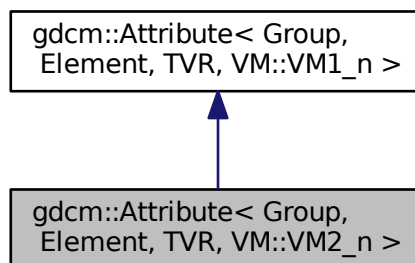
10.23 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Public Member Functions

- [VM GetVM](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.23.1 Member Function Documentation

10.23.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

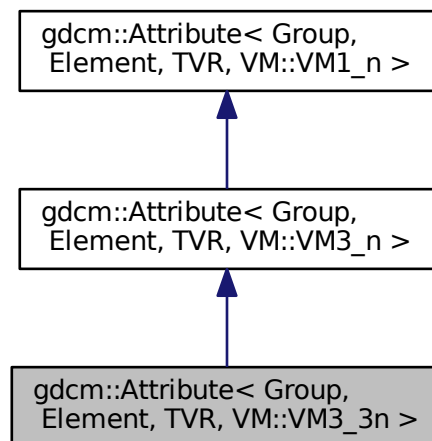
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

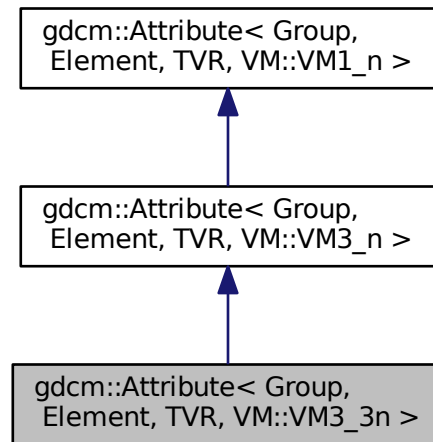
10.24 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.24.1 Member Function Documentation

10.24.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3\_3n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

References `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Internal`.

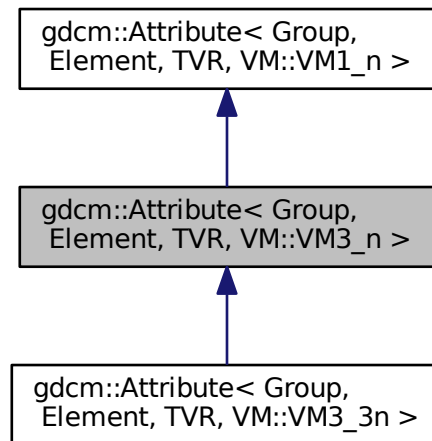
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

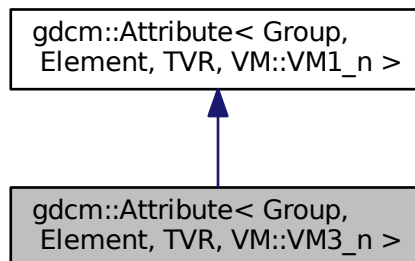
10.25 gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.25.1 Member Function Documentation

10.25.1.1 GetVM()

```
template<uint16_t Group, uint16_t Element, int TVR>  
static VM gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

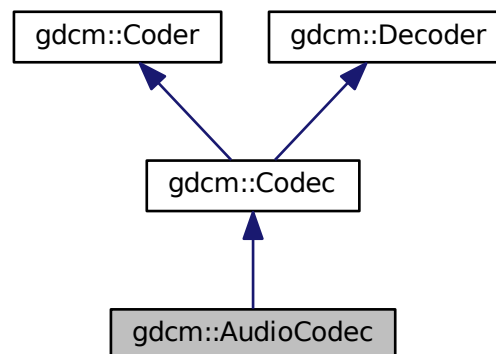
- [gdcMAttribute.h](#)

10.26 gdcM::AudioCodec Class Reference

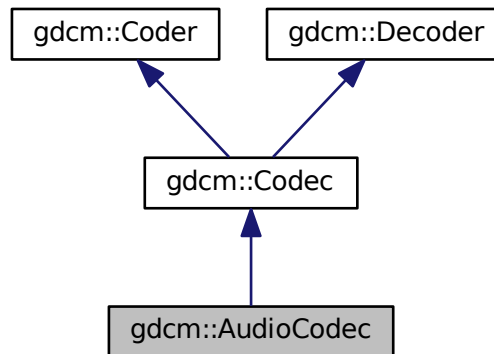
[AudioCodec.](#)

```
#include <gdcMAudioCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::AudioCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::AudioCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [AudioCodec](#) ()
- [~AudioCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

10.26.1 Detailed Description

[AudioCodec](#).

10.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.26.2.1 AudioCodec()

```
gdcm::AudioCodec::AudioCodec ( )
```

10.26.2.2 ~AudioCodec()

```
gdcmm::AudioCodec::~~AudioCodec ( )
```

10.26.3 Member Function Documentation

10.26.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcmm::AudioCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcmm::Coder](#).

10.26.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcmm::AudioCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcmm::Decoder](#).

10.26.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcmm::AudioCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmAudioCodec.h](#)

10.27 gdcm::Base64 Class Reference

Class for [Base64](#).

```
#include <gdcmBase64.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static `size_t` [Decode](#) (`char *dst`, `size_t dlen`, `const char *src`, `size_t slen`)
Decode a base64-formatted buffer.
- static `size_t` [Encode](#) (`char *dst`, `size_t dlen`, `const char *src`, `size_t slen`)
Encode a buffer into base64 format.
- static `size_t` [GetDecodeLength](#) (`const char *src`, `size_t len`)
- static `size_t` [GetEncodeLength](#) (`const char *src`, `size_t srclen`)

10.27.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Base64](#).

10.27.2 Member Function Documentation

10.27.2.1 Decode()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::Decode (  
    char * dst,  
    size_t dlen,  
    const char * src,  
    size_t slen ) [static]
```

Decode a base64-formatted buffer.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| <i>dst</i> | destination buffer |
| <i>dlen</i> | size of the buffer |
| <i>src</i> | source buffer |
| <i>slen</i> | amount of data to be decoded |

Returns

0 if not successful, size of decoded otherwise

Examples:

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

10.27.2.2 Encode()

```
static size_t gdcM::Base64::Encode (
    char * dst,
    size_t dlen,
    const char * src,
    size_t slen ) [static]
```

Encode a buffer into base64 format.

Parameters

| | |
|-------------|------------------------------|
| <i>dst</i> | destination buffer |
| <i>dlen</i> | size of the buffer |
| <i>src</i> | source buffer |
| <i>slen</i> | amount of data to be encoded |

Returns

0 if not successful, size of encoded otherwise

10.27.2.3 GetDecodeLength()

```
static size_t gdcM::Base64::GetDecodeLength (
    const char * src,
    size_t len ) [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

Examples:

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), and [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

10.27.2.4 GetEncodeLength()

```
static size_t gdcm::Base64::GetEncodeLength (
    const char * src,
    size_t srclen ) [static]
```

Call this function to obtain the required buffer size

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

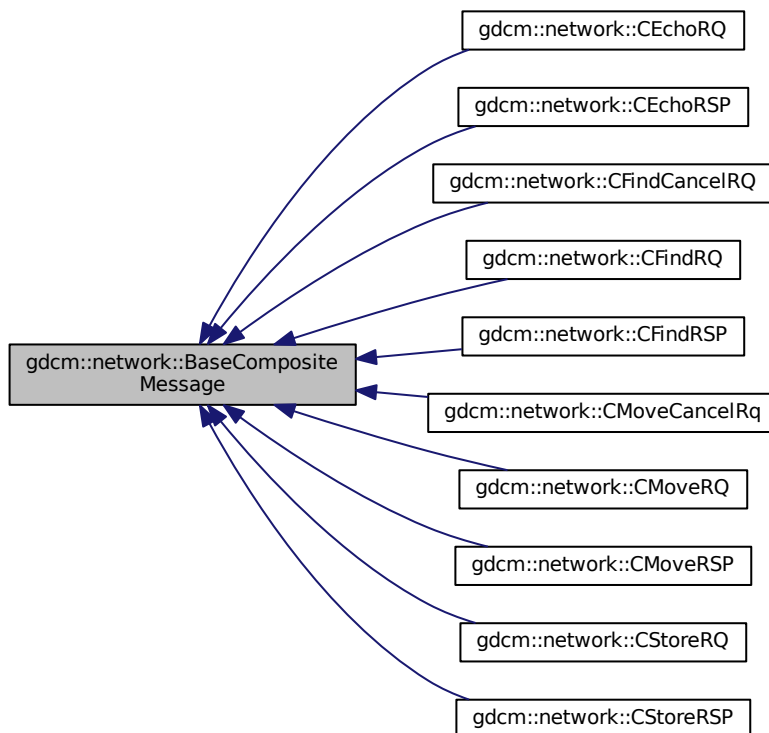
- [gdcmBase64.h](#)

10.28 gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage Class Reference

[BaseCompositeMessage](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~BaseCompositeMessage()`
- virtual `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseCompositeMessage *inRootQuery)=0`

10.28.1 Detailed Description

`BaseCompositeMessage`.

The Composite events described in section 3.7-2009 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2009 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five composites:

- C-ECHO
- C-FIND
- C-MOVE
- C-GET
- C-STORE there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, `gdcmCompositeMessageFactory`.

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

10.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.28.2.1 `~BaseCompositeMessage()`

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::~~BaseCompositeMessage ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References `ConstructPDV()`.

10.28.3 Member Function Documentation

10.28.3.1 ConstructPDV()

```
virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::CMoveRQ](#), [gdcm::network::CFindRQ](#), and [gdcm::network::CEchoRQ](#).

Referenced by `~BaseCompositeMessage()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

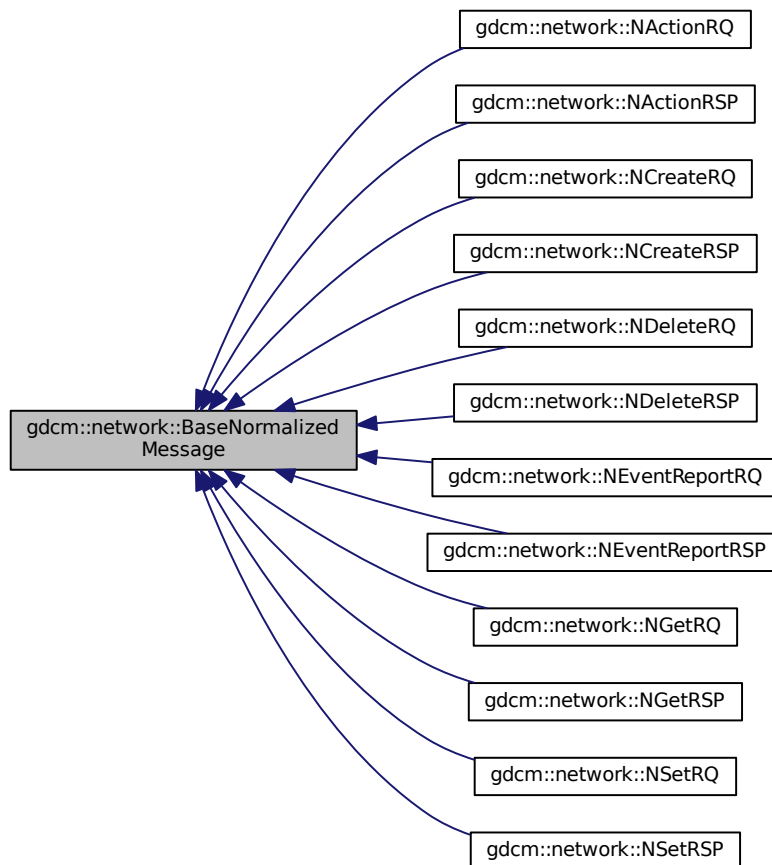
- [gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h](#)

10.29 gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage Class Reference

[BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#) ()
- virtual std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructPDV](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseNormalizedMessage](#) *inQuery)=0

10.29.1 Detailed Description

[BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The Normalized events described in section 3.7-2011 of the DICOM standard all use their own messages. These messages are constructed using Presentation Data Values, from section 3.8-2011 of the standard, and then fill in appropriate values in their datasets.

So, for the five normalized:

- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE
- N-EVENT
- N-GET
- N-SET there are a series of messages. However, all of these messages are obtained as part of a PDataPDU, and all have to be placed there. Therefore, since they all have shared functionality and construction tropes, that will be put into a base class. Further, the base class will be then returned by the factory class, [gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h](#).

This is an abstract class. It cannot be instantiated on its own.

10.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.29.2.1 [~BaseNormalizedMessage](#)()

```
virtual gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::~~BaseNormalizedMessage ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References [ConstructPDV\(\)](#).

10.29.3 Member Function Documentation

10.29.3.1 ConstructPDV()

```
virtual std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::NActionRQ](#), [gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ](#), [gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ](#), [gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ](#), [gdcmm::network::NGetRQ](#), and [gdcmm::network::NSetRQ](#).

Referenced by [~BaseNormalizedMessage\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

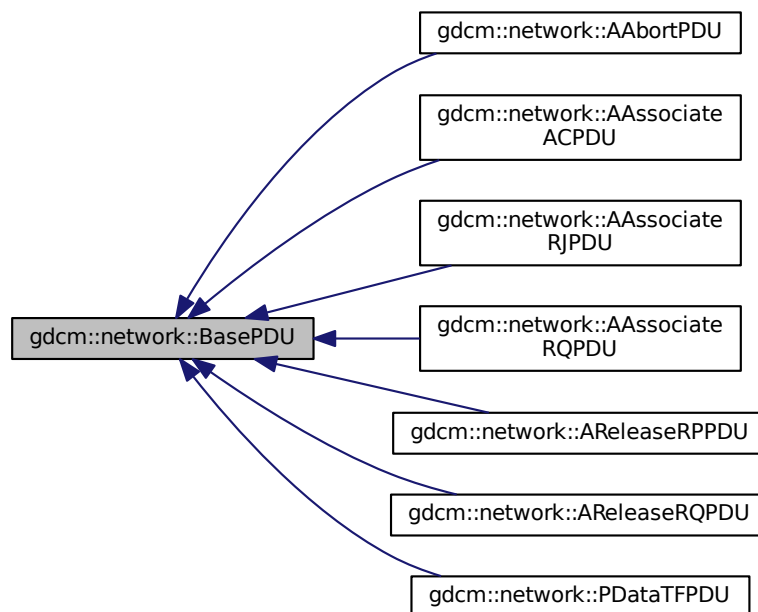
- [gdcmmBaseNormalizedMessage.h](#)

10.30 gdcmm::network::BasePDU Class Reference

[BasePDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmmBasePDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::BasePDU:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BasePDU](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const =0
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0
- virtual std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)=0
- virtual size_t [Size](#) () const =0
- virtual const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const =0

10.30.1 Detailed Description

[BasePDU](#).

base class for PDUs

all PDUs start with the first ten bytes as specified: 01 PDU type 02 reserved 3-6 PDU Length (unsigned) 7-10 variable

on some, 7-10 are split (7-8 as protocol version in Associate-RQ, for instance, while associate-rj splits those four bytes differently).

Also common to all the PDUs is their ability to read and write to a stream.

So, let's just get them all bunched together into one (abstract) class, shall we?

Why? 1) so that the [ULEvent](#) can have the PDU stored in it, since the event takes PDUs and not other class structures (other class structures get converted into PDUs) 2) to make reading PDUs in the event loop cleaner

10.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.30.2.1 [~BasePDU\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcn::network::BasePDU::~~BasePDU ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References [IsLastFragment\(\)](#), [Print\(\)](#), [Read\(\)](#), [Size\(\)](#), and [Write\(\)](#).

10.30.3 Member Function Documentation

10.30.3.1 IsLastFragment()

```
virtual bool gdcmm::network::BasePDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#).

Referenced by [~BasePDU\(\)](#).

10.30.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#).

Referenced by [~BasePDU\(\)](#).

10.30.3.3 Read()

```
virtual std::istream& gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU](#).

Referenced by [~BasePDU\(\)](#).

10.30.3.4 Size()

```
virtual size_t gdcmm::network::BasePDU::Size ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), and [gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#).

Referenced by [~BasePDU\(\)](#).

10.30.3.5 Write()

```
virtual const std::ostream& gdcm::network::BasePDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU](#), [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU](#), [gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU](#), and [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#).

Referenced by [~BasePDU\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

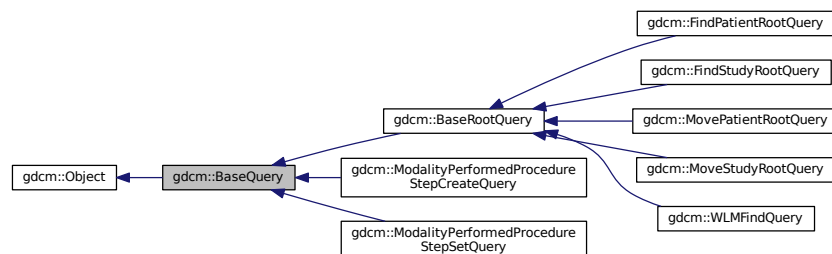
- [gdcmBasePDU.h](#)

10.31 gdcm::BaseQuery Class Reference

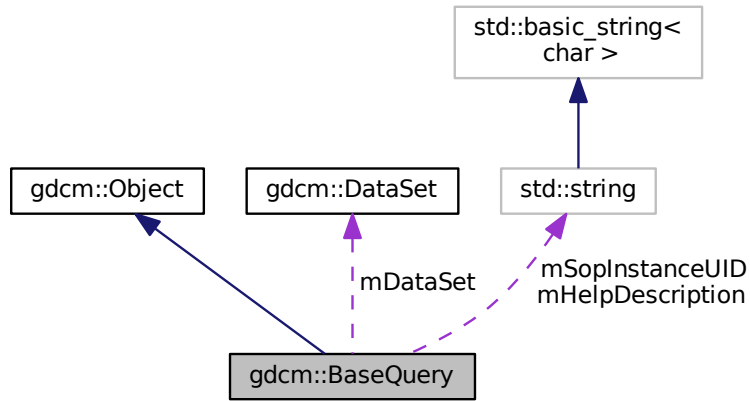
[BaseQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::BaseQuery](#):



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BaseQuery:



Public Member Functions

- virtual `~BaseQuery ()`
- void `AddQueryDataSet (const DataSet &ds)`
- virtual `UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID () const =0`
- `DataSet` const & `GetQueryDataSet () const`
Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a DataSet.
- `DataSet` & `GetQueryDataSet ()`
- std::string `GetSOPInstanceUID () const`
- void `Print (std::ostream &os) const`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const Tag &inTag, const std::string &inValue)`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const std::string &inKeyword, const std::string &inValue)`
- void `SetSOPInstanceUID (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)`
- virtual bool `ValidateQuery (bool inStrict=true) const =0`
- const std::ostream & `WriteHelpFile (std::ostream &os)`
- bool `WriteQuery (const std::string &inFileName)`

Protected Member Functions

- `BaseQuery ()`
- void `SetSearchParameter (const Tag &inTag, const DictEntry &inDictEntry, const std::string &inValue)`
- bool `ValidDataSet (const DataSet &dataSetToValid, const DataSet &dataSetReference) const`

Protected Attributes

- `DataSet mDataSet`
- std::string `mHelpDescription`
- std::string `mSopInstanceUID`

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

10.31.1 Detailed Description

[BaseQuery](#).

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for all dimse messages

10.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.31.2.1 BaseQuery()

```
gdcm::BaseQuery::BaseQuery ( ) [protected]
```

10.31.2.2 ~BaseQuery()

```
virtual gdcm::BaseQuery::~~BaseQuery ( ) [virtual]
```

10.31.3 Member Function Documentation

10.31.3.1 AddQueryDataSet()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::AddQueryDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds )
```

10.31.3.2 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
virtual UIDs::TSName gdcm::BaseQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#), and [gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

10.31.3.3 GetQueryDataSet() [1/2]

```
DataSet const& gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet ( ) const
```

Set/Get the internal representation of the query as a [DataSet](#).

10.31.3.4 GetQueryDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::BaseQuery::GetQueryDataSet ( )
```

10.31.3.5 GetSOPInstanceUID()

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::GetSOPInstanceUID ( ) const [inline]
```

10.31.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

10.31.3.7 SetSearchParameter() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const Tag & inTag,
    const DictEntry & inDictEntry,
    const std::string & inValue ) [protected]
```

10.31.3.8 SetSearchParameter() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const Tag & inTag,
    const std::string & inValue )
```

10.31.3.9 SetSearchParameter() [3/3]

```
void gdcM::BaseQuery::SetSearchParameter (
    const std::string & inKeyword,
    const std::string & inValue )
```

10.31.3.10 SetSOPInstanceUID()

```
void gdcM::BaseQuery::SetSOPInstanceUID (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID ) [inline]
```

10.31.3.11 ValidateQuery()

```
virtual bool gdcM::BaseQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::BaseRootQuery](#), [gdcM::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcM::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcM::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcM::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcM::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#), and [gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

10.31.3.12 ValidDataSet()

```
bool gdcM::BaseQuery::ValidDataSet (
    const DataSet & dataSetToValid,
    const DataSet & dataSetReference ) const [protected]
```

10.31.3.13 WriteHelpFile()

```
const std::ostream& gdcM::BaseQuery::WriteHelpFile (
    std::ostream & os )
```

10.31.3.14 WriteQuery()

```
bool gdcM::BaseQuery::WriteQuery (
    const std::string & inFileName )
```

10.31.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.31.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

10.31.5 Member Data Documentation

10.31.5.1 mDataSet

```
DataSet gdcm::BaseQuery::mDataSet [protected]
```

10.31.5.2 mHelpDescription

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::mHelpDescription [protected]
```

10.31.5.3 mSopInstanceUID

```
std::string gdcm::BaseQuery::mSopInstanceUID [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

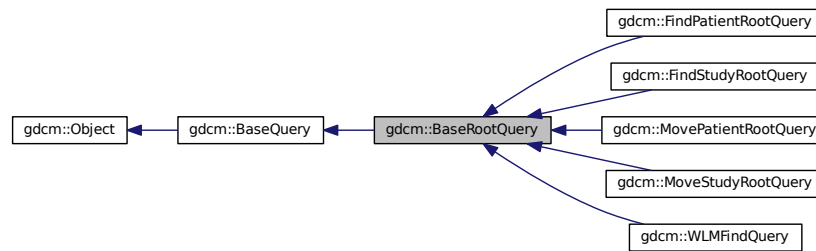
- [gdcmBaseQuery.h](#)

10.32 gdcm::BaseRootQuery Class Reference

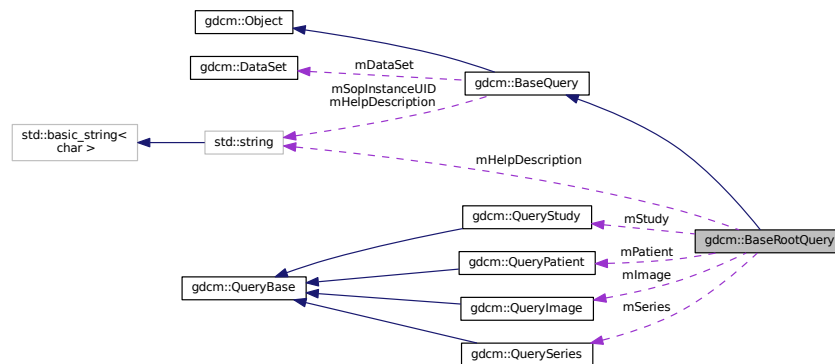
[BaseRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmBaseRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BaseRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BaseRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~BaseRootQuery](#) ()
- [EQueryLevel](#) [GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot](#) ([ERootType](#) roottype)
- virtual std::vector< [Tag](#) > [GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)=0
- virtual void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)=0
- virtual bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const =0

Static Public Member Functions

- static [QueryBase](#) * [Construct](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) ql)
- static int [GetQueryLevelFromString](#) (const char *str)
- static const char * [GetQueryLevelString](#) ([EQueryLevel](#) ql)

Protected Member Functions

- [BaseRootQuery \(\)](#)

Protected Attributes

- `std::string` [mHelpDescription](#)
- [QueryImage](#) [mImage](#)
- [QueryPatient](#) [mPatient](#)
- [ERootType](#) [mRootType](#)
- [QuerySeries](#) [mSeries](#)
- [QueryStudy](#) [mStudy](#)

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

10.32.1 Detailed Description

[BaseRootQuery](#).

contains: a baseclass which will produce a dataset for c-find and c-move with patient/study root

This class contains the functionality used in patient c-find and c-move queries. [PatientRootQuery](#) and [StudyRootQuery](#) derive from this class.

Namely: 1) list all tags associated with a particular query type 2) produce a query dataset via tag association

Eventually, it can be used to validate a particular dataset type.

The dataset held by this object (or, really, one of its derivatives) should be passed to a c-find or c-move query.

10.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.32.2.1 [BaseRootQuery\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::BaseRootQuery::BaseRootQuery ( ) [protected]
```

10.32.2.2 [~BaseRootQuery\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcm::BaseRootQuery::~BaseRootQuery ( ) [virtual]
```

10.32.3 Member Function Documentation

10.32.3.1 Construct()

```
static QueryBase* gdcm::BaseRootQuery::Construct (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel qllevel ) [static]
```

10.32.3.2 GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot()

```
EQueryLevel gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot (
    ERootType roottype )
```

10.32.3.3 GetQueryLevelFromString()

```
static int gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelFromString (
    const char * str ) [static]
```

10.32.3.4 GetQueryLevelString()

```
static const char* gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetQueryLevelString (
    EQueryLevel ql ) [static]
```

10.32.3.5 GetTagListByLevel()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::BaseRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [pure virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implemented in [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#).

10.32.3.6 InitializeDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::BaseRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [pure virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4k

Implemented in [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#), [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), and [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

10.32.3.7 ValidateQuery()

```
virtual bool gdcm::BaseRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [pure virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

Implemented in [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery](#), [gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery](#), [gdcm::WLMFindQuery](#), and [gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery](#).

10.32.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.32.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

10.32.5 Member Data Documentation

10.32.5.1 mHelpDescription

`std::string gdcM::BaseRootQuery::mHelpDescription` [protected]

10.32.5.2 mImage

`QueryImage gdcM::BaseRootQuery::mImage` [protected]

10.32.5.3 mPatient

`QueryPatient gdcM::BaseRootQuery::mPatient` [protected]

10.32.5.4 mRootType

`ERootType gdcM::BaseRootQuery::mRootType` [protected]

10.32.5.5 mSeries

`QuerySeries gdcM::BaseRootQuery::mSeries` [protected]

10.32.5.6 mStudy

`QueryStudy gdcM::BaseRootQuery::mStudy` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

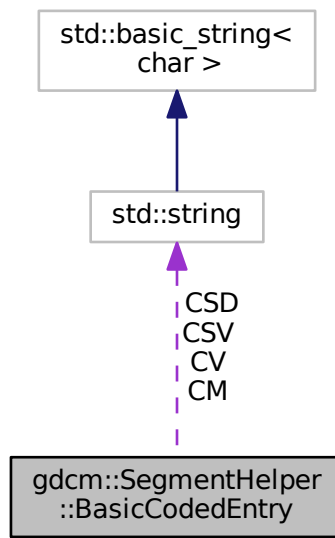
- [gdcMBaseRootQuery.h](#)

10.33 gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry Struct Reference

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry:



Public Member Functions

- [BasicCodedEntry](#) ()
Constructor.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines type 1 attributes.
- [BasicCodedEntry](#) (const char *a_CV, const char *a_CSD, const char *a_CSV, const char *a_CM)
constructor which defines attributes.
- bool [IsEmpty](#) (const bool checkOptionalAttributes=false) const
Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Public Attributes

- std::string [CM](#)
Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.
- std::string [CSD](#)
Code [Value](#) attribute.
- std::string [CSV](#)
Coding Scheme Designator attribute.
- std::string [CV](#)

10.33.1 Detailed Description

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 section 8.8.

10.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.33.2.1 BasicCodedEntry() [1/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry ( ) [inline]
```

Constructor.

10.33.2.2 BasicCodedEntry() [2/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (
    const char * a_CV,
    const char * a_CSD,
    const char * a_CM ) [inline]
```

constructor which defines type 1 attributes.

10.33.2.3 BasicCodedEntry() [3/3]

```
gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::BasicCodedEntry (
    const char * a_CV,
    const char * a_CSD,
    const char * a_CSV,
    const char * a_CM ) [inline]
```

constructor which defines attributes.

References `IsEmpty()`.

10.33.3 Member Function Documentation

10.33.3.1 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::IsEmpty (
    const bool checkOptionalAttributes = false ) const
```

Check if each attributes of the basic coded entry is defined.

Parameters

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>checkOptionalAttributes</i> | Check also type 1C attributes. |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Referenced by BasicCodedEntry().

10.33.4 Member Data Documentation

10.33.4.1 CM

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CM
```

Coding Scheme [Version](#) attribute.

10.33.4.2 CSD

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSD
```

Code [Value](#) attribute.

10.33.4.3 CSV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CSV
```

Coding Scheme Designator attribute.

10.33.4.4 CV

```
std::string gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry::CV
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

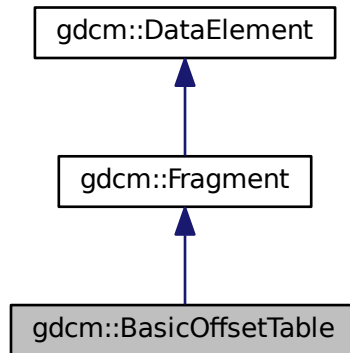
- [gdcmSegmentHelper.h](#)

10.34 gdcm::BasicOffsetTable Class Reference

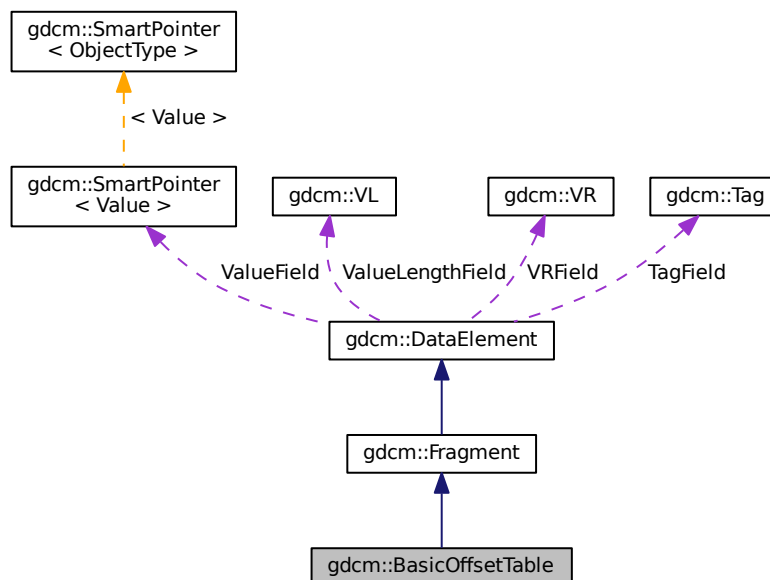
Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

```
#include <gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BasicOffsetTable:



Public Member Functions

- [BasicOffsetTable](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [BasicOffsetTable](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.34.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [BasicOffsetTable](#).

10.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.34.2.1 BasicOffsetTable()

```
gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::BasicOffsetTable ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.34.3 Member Function Documentation

10.34.3.1 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::Read (  
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmDebugMacro](#).

10.34.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.34.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const BasicOffsetTable & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

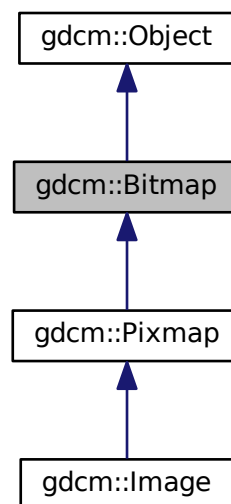
- [gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h](#)

10.35 gdcm::Bitmap Class Reference

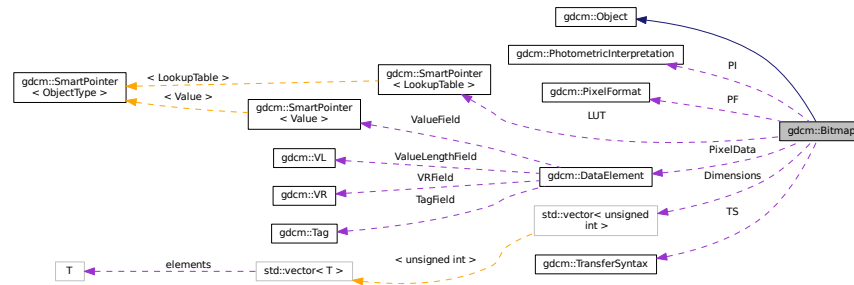
[Bitmap](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Bitmap:



Public Member Functions

- [Bitmap](#) ()
- [~Bitmap](#) ()
- virtual bool [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer) const
Acces the raw data.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetColumns](#) () const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx) const
- const unsigned int * [GetDimensions](#) () const
Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...
- const [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) () const
- [LookupTable](#) & [GetLUT](#) ()
- bool [GetNeedByteSwap](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfDimensions](#) () const
Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.
- const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) & [GetPhotometricInterpretation](#) () const
return the photometric interpretation
- const [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) () const
Get/Set PixelFormat.
- [PixelFormat](#) & [GetPixelFormat](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
return the planar configuration
- unsigned int [GetRows](#) () const
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.
- bool [IsTransferSyntaxCompatible](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned int col)
- void [SetDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetDimension](#) (unsigned int idx, unsigned int dim)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[3])
- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool f)
Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
Set/Get LUT.
- void [SetNeedByteSwap](#) (bool b)
- void [SetNumberOfDimensions](#) (unsigned int dim)
- void [SetPhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned int rows)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Transfer syntax.

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [LookupTable](#) > [LUTPtr](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ComputeLossyFlag](#) ()
- bool [GetBuffer2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryJPEGCodec2](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryKAKADUCoec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryPVRGCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (char *buffer, bool &lossyflag) const

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< unsigned int > [Dimensions](#)
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- [DataElement](#) [PixelData](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- [TransferSyntax](#) [TS](#)

Friends

- class [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- class [PixmapReader](#)

10.35.1 Detailed Description

[Bitmap](#) class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.35.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.35.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::Bitmap::LUTPtr [protected]
```

10.35.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.35.3.1 Bitmap()

```
gdcm::Bitmap::Bitmap ( )
```

10.35.3.2 ~Bitmap()

```
gdcm::Bitmap::~~Bitmap ( )
```

10.35.4 Member Function Documentation

10.35.4.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Bitmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

References [gdcm::terminal::dim](#).

10.35.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::Clear ( )
```

10.35.4.3 ComputeLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::ComputeLossyFlag ( ) [protected]
```

10.35.4.4 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer ) const
```

Access the raw data.

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.35.4.5 GetBuffer2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetBuffer2 (
    std::ostream & os ) const [protected]
```

10.35.4.6 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Bitmap::GetBufferLength ( ) const
```

Return the length of the image after decompression WARNING for palette color: It will NOT take into account the Palette Color thus you need to multiply this length by 3 if computing the size of equivalent RGB image

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.35.4.7 GetColumns()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetColumns ( ) const [inline]
```

10.35.4.8 GetDataElement() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.35.4.9 GetDataElement() [2/2]

```
DataElement& gdcm::Bitmap::GetDataElement ( ) [inline]
```

10.35.4.10 GetDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimension (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.35.4.11 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int* gdcm::Bitmap::GetDimensions ( ) const
```

Return the dimension of the pixel data, first dimension (x), then 2nd (y), then 3rd (z)...

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).↵

10.35.4.12 GetLUT() [1/2]

```
const LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.35.4.13 GetLUT() [2/2]

```
LookupTable& gdcm::Bitmap::GetLUT ( ) [inline]
```

10.35.4.14 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::GetNeedByteSwap ( ) const [inline]
```

10.35.4.15 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetNumberOfDimensions ( ) const
```

Return the number of dimension of the pixel data bytes; for example 2 for a 2D matrices of values.

Examples:

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.35.4.16 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const
```

return the photometric interpretation

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), and [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

10.35.4.17 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]

```
const PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ( ) const [inline]
```

Get/Set [PixelFormat](#).

Examples:

[ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplesPrecision.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.35.4.18 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]

```
PixelFormat& gdcm::Bitmap::GetPixelFormat ( ) [inline]
```

10.35.4.19 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const
```

return the planar configuration

10.35.4.20 GetRows()

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::GetRows ( ) const [inline]
```

10.35.4.21 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::Bitmap::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.35.4.22 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.35.4.23 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsLossy ( ) const
```

Return whether or not the image was compressed using a lossy compressor or not.

10.35.4.24 IsTransferSyntaxCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::IsTransferSyntaxCompatible (
    TransferSyntax const & ts ) const
```

10.35.4.25 Print()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::Image](#), and [gdcm::Pixmap](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.35.4.26 SetColumns()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetColumns (
    unsigned int col ) [inline]
```

10.35.4.27 SetDataElement()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDataElement (
    DataElement const & de ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.35.4.28 SetDimension()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimension (
    unsigned int idx,
    unsigned int dim )
```

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.35.4.29 SetDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetDimensions (
    const unsigned int dims[3] )
```

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), and [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#).

10.35.4.30 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetLossyFlag (
    bool f ) [inline]
```

Specifically set that the image was compressed using a lossy compression mechanism.

10.35.4.31 SetLUT()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetLUT (
    LookupTable const & lut ) [inline]
```

Set/Get LUT.

10.35.4.32 SetNeedByteSwap()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetNeedByteSwap (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

10.35.4.33 SetNumberOfDimensions()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetNumberOfDimensions (
    unsigned int dim )
```

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.35.4.34 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcM::Bitmap::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )
```

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.35.4.35 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate\(\)](#).

10.35.4.36 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc )
```

Warning

you need to call [SetPixelFormat](#) first (before [SetPlanarConfiguration](#)) for consistency checking

10.35.4.37 SetRows()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetRows (
    unsigned int rows ) [inline]
```

10.35.4.38 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::Bitmap::SetTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntax const & ts ) [inline]
```

Transfer syntax.

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

10.35.4.39 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.40 TryJPEG2000Codec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEG2000Codec2 (
    std::ostream & os ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.41 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.42 TryJPEGCodec2()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGCodec2 (
    std::ostream & os ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.43 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryJPEGLSCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.44 TryKAKADUCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryKAKADUCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.45 TryPVRGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryPVRGCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.46 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRAWCodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.4.47 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::TryRLECodec (
    char * buffer,
    bool & lossyflag ) const    [protected]
```

10.35.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.35.5.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class ImageChangeTransferSyntax    [friend]
```

10.35.5.2 PixmapReader

```
friend class PixmapReader    [friend]
```

10.35.6 Member Data Documentation

10.35.6.1 Dimensions

```
std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::Bitmap::Dimensions [protected]
```

10.35.6.2 LossyFlag

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::LossyFlag [protected]
```

10.35.6.3 LUT

```
LUTPtr gdcm::Bitmap::LUT [protected]
```

10.35.6.4 NeedByteSwap

```
bool gdcm::Bitmap::NeedByteSwap [protected]
```

10.35.6.5 NumberOfDimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::Bitmap::NumberOfDimensions [protected]
```

10.35.6.6 PF

```
PixelFormat gdcm::Bitmap::PF [protected]
```

10.35.6.7 PI

```
PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::Bitmap::PI [protected]
```

10.35.6.8 PixelData

`DataElement` gdcm::Bitmap::PixelData [protected]

10.35.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

`unsigned int` gdcm::Bitmap::PlanarConfiguration [protected]

10.35.6.10 TS

`TransferSyntax` gdcm::Bitmap::TS [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

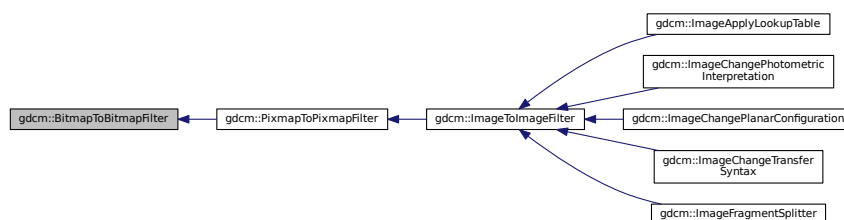
- [gdcmBitmap.h](#)

10.36 gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter Class Reference

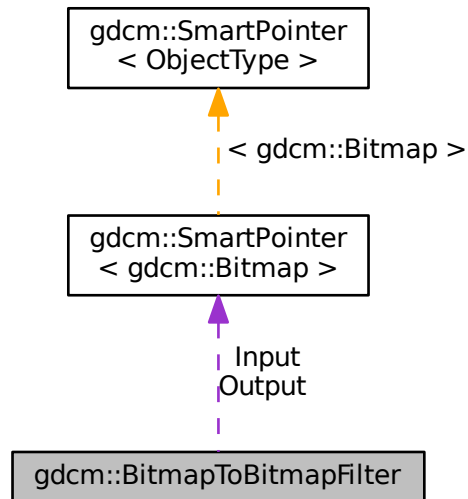
[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter`:



Public Member Functions

- [BitmapToBitmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [~BitmapToBitmapFilter \(\)](#)
- `const Bitmap & GetOutput () const`
Get Output image.
- `const Bitmap & GetOutputAsBitmap () const`
- `void SetInput (const Bitmap &image)`
Set input image.

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer< Bitmap > Input](#)
- [SmartPointer< Bitmap > Output](#)

10.36.1 Detailed Description

[BitmapToBitmapFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

10.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.36.2.1 BitmapToBitmapFilter()

```
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::BitmapToBitmapFilter ( )
```

10.36.2.2 ~BitmapToBitmapFilter()

```
gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::~~BitmapToBitmapFilter ( ) [inline]
```

10.36.3 Member Function Documentation

10.36.3.1 GetOutput()

```
const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutput ( ) const [inline]
```

Get Output image.

10.36.3.2 GetOutputAsBitmap()

```
const Bitmap& gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::GetOutputAsBitmap ( ) const
```

10.36.3.3 SetInput()

```
void gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter::SetInput (
    const Bitmap & image )
```

Set input image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

10.36.4 Member Data Documentation

10.36.4.1 Input

```
SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcM::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Input [protected]
```

10.36.4.2 Output

```
SmartPointer<Bitmap> gdcM::BitmapToBitmapFilter::Output [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

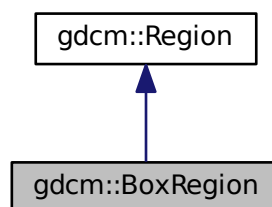
- [gdcMBitmapToBitmapFilter.h](#)

10.37 gdcM::BoxRegion Class Reference

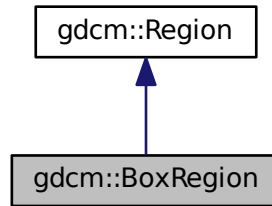
Class for manipulation box region.

```
#include <gdcMBoxRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::BoxRegion:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::BoxRegion:



Public Member Functions

- [BoxRegion](#) ()
- [BoxRegion](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
copy/cstor and al.
- [~BoxRegion](#) ()
- [size_t Area](#) () const
compute the area
- [Region * Clone](#) () const
- [BoxRegion ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()
Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.
- [bool Empty](#) () const
return whether this domain is empty:
- [unsigned int GetXMax](#) () const
- [unsigned int GetXMin](#) () const
Get domain.
- [unsigned int GetYMax](#) () const
- [unsigned int GetYMin](#) () const
- [unsigned int GetZMax](#) () const
- [unsigned int GetZMin](#) () const
- [bool IsValid](#) () const
return whether this is valid domain
- [void operator=](#) (const [BoxRegion](#) &)
- [void Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.
- [void SetDomain](#) (unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax)
Set domain.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BoxRegion BoundingBox](#) ([BoxRegion](#) const &b1, [BoxRegion](#) const &b2)
Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

10.37.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation box region.

This is a very simple implementation of the [Region](#) class. It only support 3D box type region. It assumes the 3D Box does not have a tilt Origin is as (0,0,0)

10.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.37.2.1 [BoxRegion\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcM::BoxRegion::BoxRegion ( )
```

10.37.2.2 [~BoxRegion\(\)](#)

```
gdcM::BoxRegion::~~BoxRegion ( )
```

10.37.2.3 [BoxRegion\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcM::BoxRegion::BoxRegion (
    const BoxRegion & )
```

copy/cstor and al.

10.37.3 Member Function Documentation

10.37.3.1 [Area\(\)](#)

```
size_t gdcM::BoxRegion::Area ( ) const [virtual]
```

compute the area

Implements [gdcM::Region](#).

10.37.3.2 BoundingBox()

```
static BoxRegion gdcm::BoxRegion::BoundingBox (
    BoxRegion const & b1,
    BoxRegion const & b2 ) [static]
```

Helper class to compute the bounding box of two [BoxRegion](#).

10.37.3.3 Clone()

```
Region* gdcm::BoxRegion::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

10.37.3.4 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
BoxRegion gdcm::BoxRegion::ComputeBoundingBox ( ) [virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

10.37.3.5 Empty()

```
bool gdcm::BoxRegion::Empty ( ) const [virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

10.37.3.6 GetXMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetXMax ( ) const
```

10.37.3.7 GetXMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetXMin ( ) const
```

Get domain.

10.37.3.8 GetYMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMax ( ) const
```

10.37.3.9 GetYMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetYMin ( ) const
```

10.37.3.10 GetZMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMax ( ) const
```

10.37.3.11 GetZMin()

```
unsigned int gdcm::BoxRegion::GetZMin ( ) const
```

10.37.3.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::BoxRegion::IsValid ( ) const [virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implements [gdcm::Region](#).

10.37.3.13 operator=()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::operator= (
    const BoxRegion & )
```

10.37.3.14 Print()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Region](#).

10.37.3.15 SetDomain()

```
void gdcm::BoxRegion::SetDomain (
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax )
```

Set domain.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmBoxRegion.h](#)

10.38 gdcm::ByteBuffer Class Reference

[ByteBuffer](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteBuffer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteBuffer](#) ()
- char * [Get](#) (int len)
- const char * [GetStart](#) () const
- void [ShiftEnd](#) (int len)
- void [UpdatePosition](#) ()

10.38.1 Detailed Description

[ByteBuffer](#).

Detailed description here

Note

looks like a `std::streambuf` or `std::filebuf` class with the get and peek pointer

10.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.38.2.1 ByteBuffer()

```
gdcmm::ByteBuffer::ByteBuffer ( ) [inline]
```

10.38.3 Member Function Documentation

10.38.3.1 Get()

```
char* gdcmm::ByteBuffer::Get (
    int len ) [inline]
```

10.38.3.2 GetStart()

```
const char* gdcmm::ByteBuffer::GetStart ( ) const [inline]
```

10.38.3.3 ShiftEnd()

```
void gdcmm::ByteBuffer::ShiftEnd (
    int len ) [inline]
```


10.38.3.4 UpdatePosition()

```
void gdcm::ByteBuffer::UpdatePosition ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteBuffer.h](#)

10.39 gdcm::ByteSwap< T > Class Template Reference

[ByteSwap.](#)

```
#include <gdcmByteSwap.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [Swap](#) (T &p)
- static void [SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T &p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc)
- static void [SwapRange](#) (T *p, unsigned int num)
- static void [SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem](#) (T *p, [SwapCode](#) const &sc, std::streamoff num)
- static bool [SystemIsBigEndian](#) ()
- static bool [SystemIsLittleEndian](#) ()

10.39.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>  
class gdcm::ByteSwap< T >
```

[ByteSwap.](#)

Perform machine dependent byte swaping (Little Endian, Big Endian, Bad Little Endian, Bad Big Endian). TODO: bswap_32 / bswap_64 ...

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx.](#)

10.39.2 Member Function Documentation

10.39.2.1 Swap()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::Swap (
    T & p ) [static]
```

10.39.2.2 SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
    T & p,
    SwapCode const & sc ) [static]
```

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

10.39.2.3 SwapRange()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRange (
    T * p,
    unsigned int num ) [static]
```

10.39.2.4 SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem()

```
template<class T >
static void gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem (
    T * p,
    SwapCode const & sc,
    std::streamoff num ) [static]
```

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

10.39.2.5 SystemIsBigEndian()

```
template<class T >
static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsBigEndian ( ) [static]
```

Query the machine Endian-ness.

10.39.2.6 SystemIsLittleEndian()

```
template<class T >
static bool gdcm::ByteSwap< T >::SystemIsLittleEndian ( ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteSwap.h](#)

10.40 gdcm::ByteSwapFilter Class Reference

[ByteSwapFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmByteSwapFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ByteSwapFilter](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- [~ByteSwapFilter](#) ()
- bool [ByteSwap](#) ()
- void [SetByteSwapTag](#) (bool b)

10.40.1 Detailed Description

[ByteSwapFilter](#).

In place byte-swapping of a dataset FIXME: FL status ??

10.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.40.2.1 ByteSwapFilter()

```
gdcM::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwapFilter (
    DataSet & ds ) [inline]
```

10.40.2.2 ~ByteSwapFilter()

```
gdcM::ByteSwapFilter::~~ByteSwapFilter ( )
```

10.40.3 Member Function Documentation

10.40.3.1 ByteSwap()

```
bool gdcM::ByteSwapFilter::ByteSwap ( )
```

10.40.3.2 SetByteSwapTag()

```
void gdcM::ByteSwapFilter::SetByteSwapTag (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

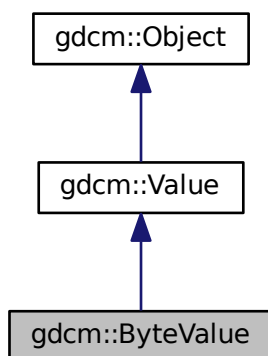
- [gdcMByteSwapFilter.h](#)

10.41 gdcm::ByteValue Class Reference

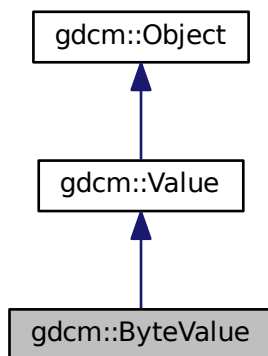
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

```
#include <gdcmByteValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ByteValue:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ByteValue:



Public Member Functions

- [ByteValue](#) (const char *array=0, [VL](#) const &vl=0)
- [ByteValue](#) (std::vector< char > &v)
- [~ByteValue](#) ()
- void [Append](#) ([ByteValue](#) const &bv)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- void [Fill](#) (char c)
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- const char * [GetPointer](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsPrintable](#) ([VL](#) length) const

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

- [operator const std::vector< char > & \(\)](#) const
- [ByteValue](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [ByteValue](#) &val) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [PrintASCII](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintASCIIXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintGroupLength](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintHex](#) (std::ostream &os, [VL](#) maxlength) const
- void [PrintHexXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [PrintPNXML](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) vl)
- template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetLengthOnly](#) ([VL](#) vl)

10.41.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

Note

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

10.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.41.2.1 ByteValue() [1/2]

```
gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (
    const char * array = 0,
    VL const & vl = 0 ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmDebugMacro](#).

10.41.2.2 ByteValue() [2/2]

```
gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue (
    std::vector< char > & v ) [inline]
```

Warning

casting to uint32_t

10.41.2.3 ~ByteValue()

```
gdcm::ByteValue::~ByteValue ( ) [inline]
```

10.41.3 Member Function Documentation

10.41.3.1 Append()

```
void gdcM::ByteValue::Append (
    ByteValue const & bv )
```

10.41.3.2 Clear()

```
void gdcM::ByteValue::Clear ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

10.41.3.3 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcM::ByteValue::ComputeLength ( ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcM::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

10.41.3.4 Fill()

```
void gdcM::ByteValue::Fill (
    char c ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

10.41.3.5 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long length ) const
```

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

10.41.3.6 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

10.41.3.7 GetPointer()

```
const char* gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetByteValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetByteValueNoSwap\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap\(\)](#).

10.41.3.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.41.3.9 IsPrintable()

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::IsPrintable (
    VL length ) const [inline]
```

Checks whether a 'ByteValue' is printable or not (in order to avoid corrupting the terminal of invocation when printing) I don't think this function is working since it does not handle UNICODE or character set...

10.41.3.10 operator const std::vector< char > &()

```
gdcM::ByteValue::operator const std::vector< char > & ( ) const [inline]
```

10.41.3.11 operator=()

```
ByteValue& gdcM::ByteValue::operator= (
    const ByteValue & val ) [inline]
```

10.41.3.12 operator==([1/2]

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::operator== (
    const ByteValue & val ) const [inline]
```

10.41.3.13 operator==([2/2]

```
bool gdcM::ByteValue::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

10.41.3.14 Print()

```
void gdcM::ByteValue::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

10.41.3.15 PrintASCII()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCII (
    std::ostream & os,
    VL maxlength ) const
```

10.41.3.16 PrintASCIIXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintASCIIXML (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.41.3.17 PrintGroupLength()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintGroupLength (
    std::ostream & os ) [inline]
```

10.41.3.18 PrintHex()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHex (
    std::ostream & os,
    VL maxlength ) const
```

10.41.3.19 PrintHexXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintHexXML (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.41.3.20 PrintPNXML()

```
void gdcm::ByteValue::PrintPNXML (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

To Print Values in Native DICOM format

10.41.3.21 Read() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::istream& gdcM::ByteValue::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true ) [inline]
```

10.41.3.22 Read() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::ByteValue::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

10.41.3.23 SetLength()

```
void gdcM::ByteValue::SetLength (
    VL vl ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

10.41.3.24 SetLengthOnly()

```
void gdcM::ByteValue::SetLengthOnly (
    VL vl ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Value](#).

10.41.3.25 Write() [1/2]

```
template<typename TSwap , typename TType >
std::ostream const& gdcM::ByteValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by [gdcM::Fragment::Write\(\)](#).

10.41.3.26 Write() [2/2]

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::ByteValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.41.3.27 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::ByteValue::WriteBuffer (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

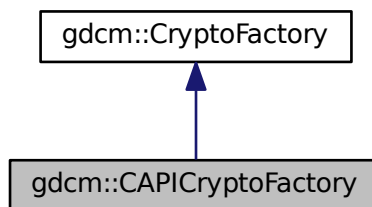
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmByteValue.h](#)

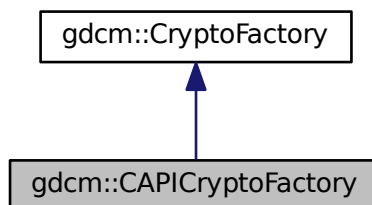
10.42 gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory:



Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.42.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.42.1.1 CAPICryptoFactory()

```
gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory::CAPICryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id )
```

10.42.2 Member Function Documentation

10.42.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::CryptoFactory](#).

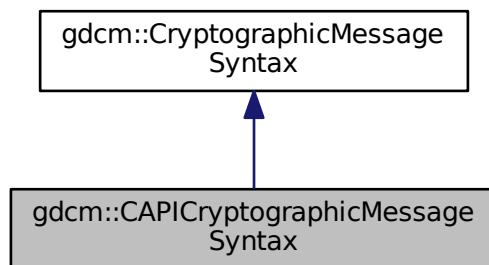
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h](#)

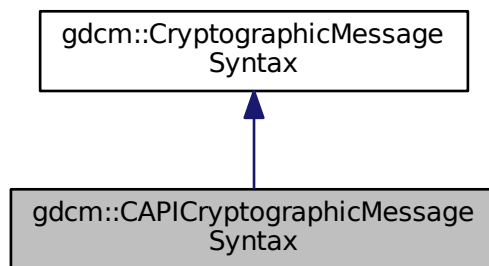
10.43 gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a CMS envelopedData structure

- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [GetInitialized](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Additional Inherited Members

10.43.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.43.1.1 CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.43.1.2 ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.43.2 Member Function Documentation

10.43.2.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.43.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.43.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.43.2.4 GetInitialized()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::GetInitialized ( ) const [inline]
```

10.43.2.5 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.43.2.6 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.43.2.7 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type )
```

10.43.2.8 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

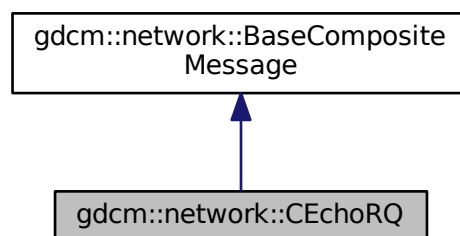
- [gdcmmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

10.44 gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ Class Reference

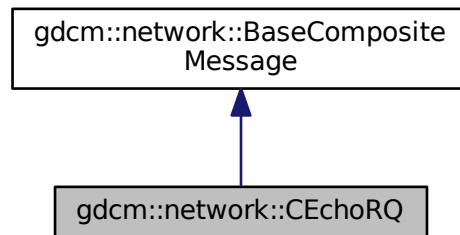
[CEchoRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &`inConnection`, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *`inRootQuery`)

Public Attributes

- [UIComp AffectedSOPClassUID](#)
- `uint16_t` [MessageID](#)

10.44.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

10.44.2 Member Function Documentation

10.44.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

10.44.3 Member Data Documentation

10.44.3.1 AffectedSOPClassUID

[UIComp](#) `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::AffectedSOPClassUID`

10.44.3.2 MessageID

`uint16_t gdcm::network::CEchoRQ::MessageID`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

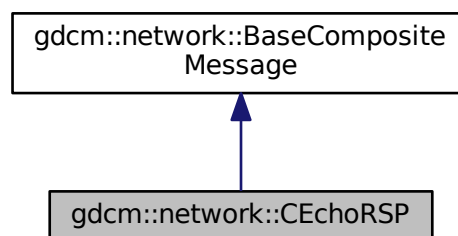
- [gdcmCEchoMessages.h](#)
- [gdcmDIMSE.h](#)

10.45 gdcm::network::CEchoRSP Class Reference

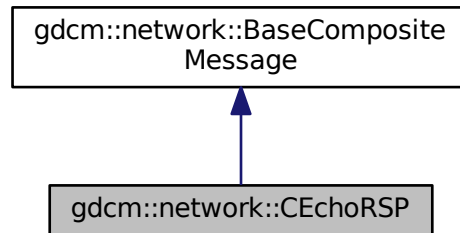
[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcmCEchoMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CEchoRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.45.1 Detailed Description

[CEchoRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

10.45.2 Member Function Documentation

10.45.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CEchoRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCEchoMessages.h](#)

10.46 gdcm::network::CFind Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDIMSE.h>
```

10.46.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 - 2009 [Table B.2-1](#) C-STORE STATUS

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

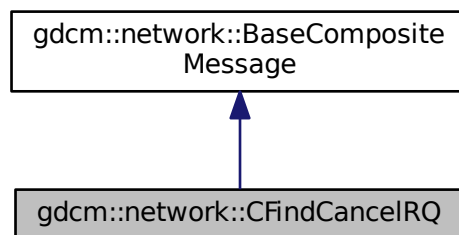
- [gdcmmDIMSE.h](#)

10.47 gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ Class Reference

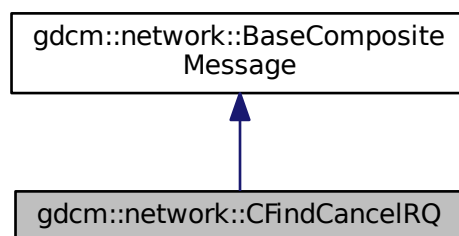
[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

10.47.1 Detailed Description

[CFindCancelRQ](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

10.47.2 Member Function Documentation

10.47.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

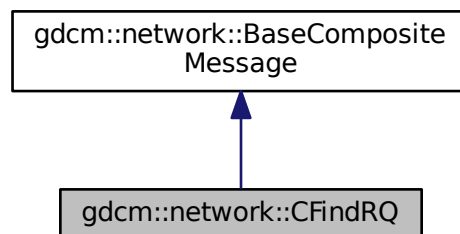
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

10.48 gdcm::network::CFindRQ Class Reference

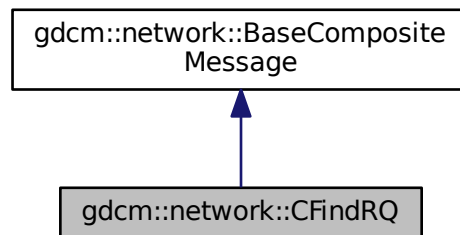
[CFindRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRQ`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CFindRQ`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (`const ULConnection &inConnection`, `const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery`)

10.48.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cfind action

10.48.2 Member Function Documentation

10.48.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CFindRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

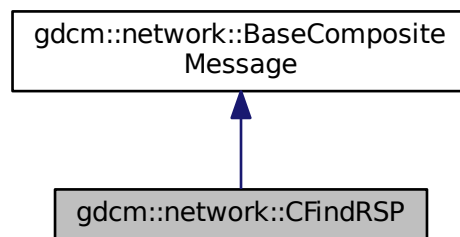
- [gdcmCFindMessages.h](#)

10.49 gdcm::network::CFindRSP Class Reference

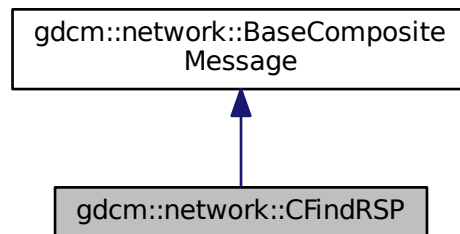
[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

```
#include <gdcmCFindMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CFindRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.49.1 Detailed Description

[CFindRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cfind action.

10.49.2 Member Function Documentation

10.49.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::CFindRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

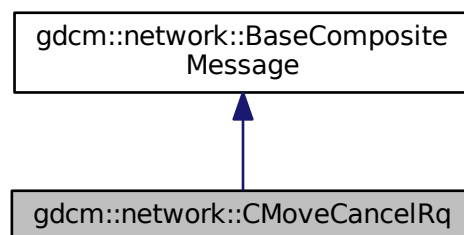
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCFindMessages.h](#)

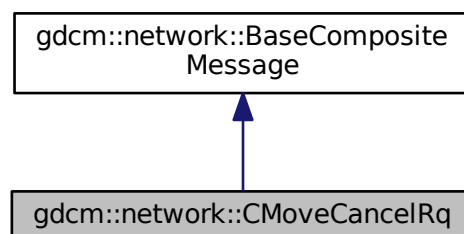
10.50 gdcM::network::CMoveCancelRq Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::CMoveCancelRq:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet)

10.50.1 Member Function Documentation

10.50.1.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

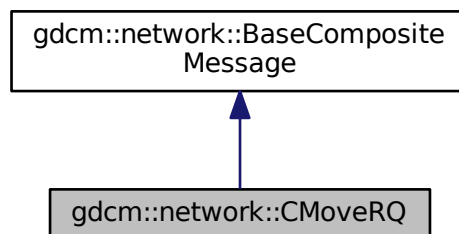
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

10.51 gdcm::network::CMoveRQ Class Reference

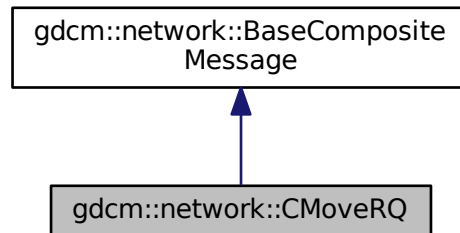
[CMoveRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::CMoveRQ`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::CMoveRQ`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (`const ULConnection &inConnection`, `const BaseRootQuery *inRootQuery`)

10.51.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cmove action

10.51.2 Member Function Documentation

10.51.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

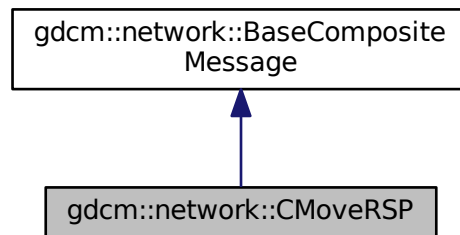
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

10.52 gdcm::network::CMoveRSP Class Reference

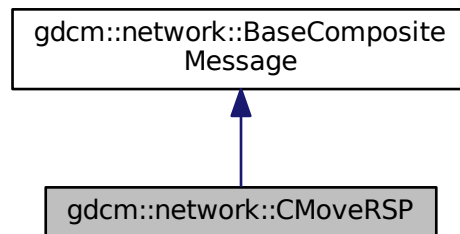
[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

```
#include <gdcmCMoveMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CMoveRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.52.1 Detailed Description

[CMoveRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

10.52.2 Member Function Documentation

10.52.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CMoveRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

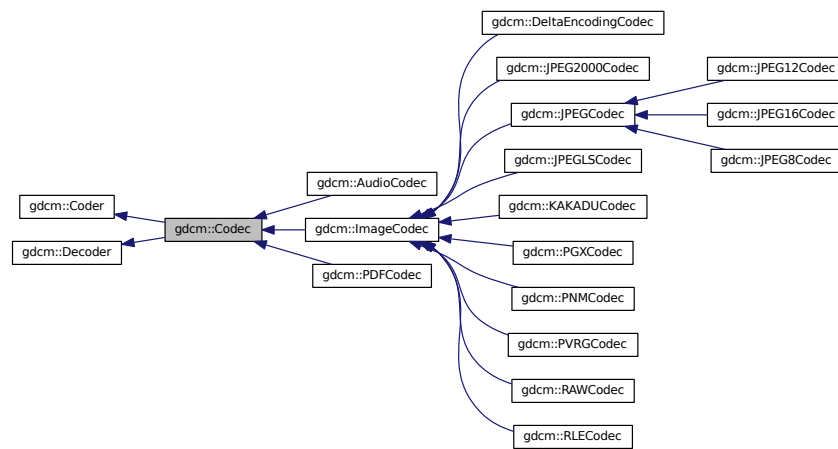
- [gdcmCMoveMessages.h](#)

10.53 gdcm::Codec Class Reference

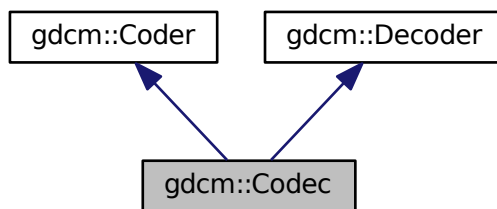
[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Codec`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Codec:



Additional Inherited Members

10.53.1 Detailed Description

`Codec` class.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

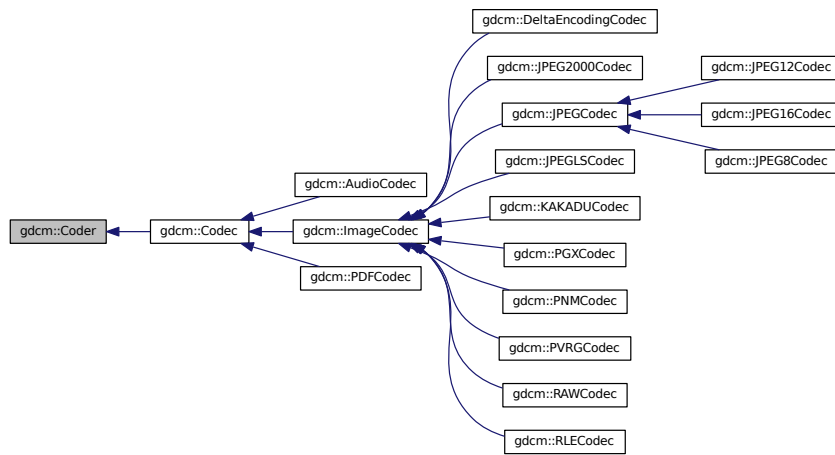
- [gdcmCodec.h](#)

10.54 gdcm::Coder Class Reference

`Coder`.

```
#include <gdcmCoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Coder`:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Coder](#) ()
- virtual bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- virtual bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in_, [DataElement](#) &out_)
Code.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *bv, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

10.54.1 Detailed Description

[Coder](#).

10.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.54.2.1 ~Coder()

```
virtual gdcmm::Coder::~~Coder ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.54.3 Member Function Documentation

10.54.3.1 CanCode()

```
virtual bool gdcmm::Coder::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implemented in [gdcmm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcmm::RLECodec](#), [gdcmm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcmm::JPEG](#)↵
[GLSCCodec](#), [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcmm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcmm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcmm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcmm::RAWCodec](#),
[gdcmm::AudioCodec](#), and [gdcmm::PDFCodec](#).

10.54.3.2 Code()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), and [gdcm::RAWCodec](#).

10.54.3.3 InternalCode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Coder::InternalCode (
    const char * bv,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCoder.h](#)

10.55 gdcm::CodeString Class Reference

[CodeString](#).

```
#include <gdcmCodeString.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [InternalClass::const_iterator](#) const_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reference](#) const_reference
- typedef [InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator](#) const_reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::difference_type](#) difference_type
- typedef [InternalClass::iterator](#) iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::pointer](#) pointer
- typedef [InternalClass::reference](#) reference
- typedef [InternalClass::reverse_iterator](#) reverse_iterator
- typedef [InternalClass::size_type](#) size_type
- typedef [InternalClass::value_type](#) value_type

Public Member Functions

- [CodeString](#) ()
CodeString constructors.
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [CodeString](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [CodeString](#) (const [InternalClass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=[InternalClass](#)::npos)
- [std::string](#) [GetAsString](#) () const
Return the full code string as std::string.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Check if CodeString obj is correct..
- [size_type](#) [Size](#) () const
Return the size of the string.

Protected Member Functions

- [std::string](#) [TrimInternal](#) () const

Friends

- bool [operator!=](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)
- [std::ostream](#) & [operator<<](#) ([std::ostream](#) &os, const [CodeString](#) &str)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CodeString](#) &ref, const [CodeString](#) &cs)

10.55.1 Detailed Description

[CodeString](#).

This is an implementation of DICOM [VR](#): CS The ctor will properly Trim so that `operator==` is correct.

Note

the ctor of [CodeString](#) will Trim the string on the fly so as to remove the extra leading and ending spaces. However it will not perform validation on the fly ([CodeString](#) obj can contains invalid char such as lower cases). This design was chosen to be a little tolerant to broken DICOM implementation, and thus allow user to compare lower case CS from there input file without the need to first rewrite them to get rid of invalid character (validation is a different operation from searching, querying).

Warning

when writing out DICOM file it is highly recommended to perform the [IsValid\(\)](#) call, at least to check that the length of the string match the definition in the standard.

10.55.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.55.2.1 const_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_iterator
```

10.55.2.2 const_reference

```
typedef InternalClass::const_reference gdcm::CodeString::const_reference
```

10.55.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::CodeString::const_reverse_iterator
```

10.55.2.4 difference_type

```
typedef InternalClass::difference_type gdcm::CodeString::difference_type
```

10.55.2.5 iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::iterator gdcm::CodeString::iterator
```

10.55.2.6 pointer

```
typedef InternalClass::pointer gdcm::CodeString::pointer
```

10.55.2.7 reference

```
typedef InternalClass::reference gdcm::CodeString::reference
```

10.55.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
typedef InternalClass::reverse\_iterator gdcm::CodeString::reverse_iterator
```

10.55.2.9 size_type

```
typedef InternalClass::size\_type gdcm::CodeString::size_type
```

10.55.2.10 value_type

```
typedef InternalClass::value\_type gdcm::CodeString::value_type
```

10.55.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.55.3.1 CodeString() [1/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString ( ) [inline]
```

[CodeString](#) constructors.

10.55.3.2 CodeString() [2/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (
    const value\_type * s ) [inline]
```

10.55.3.3 CodeString() [3/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (
    const value\_type * s,
    size\_type n ) [inline]
```

10.55.3.4 CodeString() [4/4]

```
gdcm::CodeString::CodeString (
    const InternalClass & s,
    size\_type pos = 0,
    size\_type n = InternalClass::npos ) [inline]
```

10.55.4 Member Function Documentation

10.55.4.1 GetAsString()

```
std::string gdcm::CodeString::GetAsString ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the full code string as std::string.

10.55.4.2 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::CodeString::IsValid ( ) const
```

Check if [CodeString](#) obj is correct..

10.55.4.3 Size()

```
size\_type gdcm::CodeString::Size ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the size of the string.

10.55.4.4 TrimInternal()

```
std::string gdcm::CodeString::TrimInternal ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

10.55.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.55.5.1 operator!=

```
bool operator!= (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [friend]
```

10.55.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CodeString & str ) [friend]
```

10.55.5.3 operator==

```
bool operator== (
    const CodeString & ref,
    const CodeString & cs ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

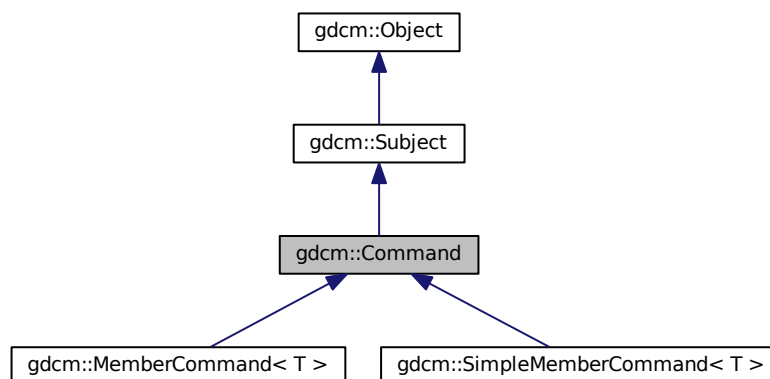
- [gdcmCodeString.h](#)

10.56 gdcm::Command Class Reference

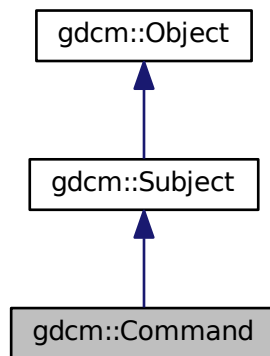
[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Command:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Command:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)=0
Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.
- virtual void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)=0

Protected Member Functions

- [Command](#) ()
- [~Command](#) ()

10.56.1 Detailed Description

[Command](#) superclass for callback/observer methods.

See also

[Subject](#)

10.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.56.2.1 Command()

```
gdcM::Command::Command ( ) [protected]
```

10.56.2.2 ~Command()

```
gdcM::Command::~~Command ( ) [protected]
```

10.56.3 Member Function Documentation

10.56.3.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
virtual void gdcM::Command::Execute (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command.

Implemented in [gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcM::MemberCommand< T >](#).

10.56.3.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
virtual void gdcM::Command::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [pure virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implemented in [gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >](#), and [gdcM::MemberCommand< T >](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

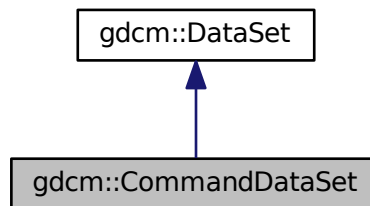
- [gdcMCommand.h](#)

10.57 gdcm::CommandDataSet Class Reference

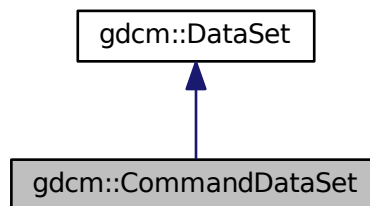
Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

```
#include <gdcmCommandDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CommandDataSet:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CommandDataSet:



Public Member Functions

- [CommandDataSet](#) ()
- [~CommandDataSet](#) ()
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const CommandDataSet &_val)`

Additional Inherited Members

10.57.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Command DataSet](#).

See also

[DataSet](#)

10.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.57.2.1 [CommandDataSet\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::CommandDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

10.57.2.2 [~CommandDataSet\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::CommandDataSet::~~CommandDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.57.3 Member Function Documentation

10.57.3.1 [Insert\(\)](#)

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

10.57.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read.

10.57.3.3 Replace()

```
void gdcm::CommandDataSet::Replace (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::DataElement::GetTag().

10.57.3.4 Write()

```
std::ostream& gdcm::CommandDataSet::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

10.57.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.57.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CommandDataSet & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCommandDataSet.h](#)

10.58 gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory Class Reference

[CompositeMessageFactory](#).

```
#include <gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCEchoRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCFindRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCMoveRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRQ](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructCStoreRSP](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)

10.58.1 Detailed Description

[CompositeMessageFactory](#).

This class constructs PDataPDUs, but that have been specifically constructed for the composite DICOM services (C-Echo, C-Find, C-Get, C-Move, and C-Store). It will also handle parsing the incoming data to determine which of the CompositePDUs the incoming data is, and so therefore allowing the scu to determine what to do with incoming data (if acting as a storescp server, for instance).

10.58.2 Member Function Documentation

10.58.2.1 ConstructCEchoRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↵
EchoRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection ) [static]
```

10.58.2.2 ConstructCFindRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↵
FindRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```

10.58.2.3 ConstructCMoveRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↵
MoveRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```

10.58.2.4 ConstructCStoreRQ()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↵
StoreRQ (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true ) [static]
```

10.58.2.5 ConstructCStoreRSP()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory::ConstructC↵
StoreRSP (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h](#)

10.59 gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Composite Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [KeyValuePairType](#) > [KeyValuePairArrayType](#)
- typedef std::pair< [Tag](#), std::string > [KeyValuePairType](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CEcho](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool [CFind](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)
- static bool [CMove](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, uint16_t portscp, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL, const char *outputdir=NULL)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, [EQueryType](#) queryType=eFind)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel, const [KeyValue↔PairArrayType](#) &keys, [EQueryType](#) queryType=eFind)
- static bool [CStore](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [Directory::FileNamesType](#) &filenames, const char *aetitle=NULL, const char *call=NULL)

10.59.1 Detailed Description

Composite Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- C-ECHO SCU
- C-FIND SCU
- C-STORE SCU
- C-MOVE SCU (+internal C-STORE SCP)

10.59.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.59.2.1 KeyValuePairArrayType

```
typedef std::vector< KeyValuePairType > gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairArrayType
```

10.59.2.2 KeyValuePairType

```
typedef std::pair<Tag, std::string> gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::KeyValuePairType
```

10.59.3 Member Function Documentation

10.59.3.1 CEcho()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CEcho (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const char * aetitle = NULL,
    const char * call = NULL ) [static]
```

The most basic network function. Use this function to ensure that the remote server is responding on the given IP and port number as expected.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>aetitle</i> | when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU' |
| <i>call</i> | when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' |

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

10.59.3.2 CFind()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CFind (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle = NULL,
    const char * call = NULL ) [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to determine what files a remote server contains that match the query strings. The return is a vector of datasets that contain tags as reported by the server. If the dataset is empty, then it is possible that an error condition was encountered; in which case, the user should monitor the error and warning streams.

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>aetitle</i> | when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU' |
| <i>call</i> | when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' |

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked.

10.59.3.3 CMove()

```
static bool gdcml::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CMove (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    uint16_t portscp,
    const char * aetitle = NULL,
    const char * call = NULL,
    const char * outputdir = NULL ) [static]
```

This function will use the provided query to get files from a remote server. NOTE that this functionality is essentially equivalent to C-GET in the DICOM standard; however, C-GET has been deprecated, so this function allows for the user to ask a remote server for files matching a query and return them to the local machine. Files will be written to the given output directory. If the operation succeeds, the function returns true. This function is a prime candidate for being overwritten by expert users; if the datasets should remain in memory, for instance, that behavior can be changed by creating a user-level version of this function.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <i>aetitle</i> | when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU' |
| <i>call</i> | when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0 when |
| <i>outputdir</i> | is not set default to current dir ('.') |

Returns

true if it worked.

10.59.3.4 ConstructQuery() [1/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcml::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
    const DataSet & queryds,
    EQueryType queryType = eFind ) [static]
```

This function will take a list of strings and tags and fill in a query that can be used for either CFind or CMove (depending on the input boolean

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|--|
| <i>inMove</i>). | Note that the caller is responsible for deleting the constructed query. This function is used to build both a move and a find query (true for inMove if it's move, false if it's find) |
|------------------|--|

10.59.3.5 ConstructQuery() [2/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel,
    const KeyValuePairArrayType & keys,
    EQueryType queryType = eFind ) [static]
```

Deprecated

10.59.3.6 CStore()

```
static bool gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions::CStore (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const Directory::FileNamesType & filenames,
    const char * aetitle = NULL,
    const char * call = NULL ) [static]
```

This function will place the provided files into the remote server. The function returns true if it worked for all files.

Warning

the server side can refuse an association on a given file

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>aetitle</i> | when not set will default to 'GDCMSCU' |
| <i>call</i> | when not set will default to 'ANY-SCP' |

Warning

This is an error to set remote to NULL or portno to 0

Returns

true if it worked for all files

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h](#)

10.60 gdcm::ConstCharWrapper Class Reference

Do not use me.

```
#include <gdcmConstCharWrapper.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ConstCharWrapper](#) (const char *i=0)
- [operator const char * \(\) const](#)

10.60.1 Detailed Description

Do not use me.

10.60.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.60.2.1 ConstCharWrapper()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::ConstCharWrapper (  
    const char * i = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.60.3 Member Function Documentation

10.60.3.1 operator const char *()

```
gdcm::ConstCharWrapper::operator const char * ( ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

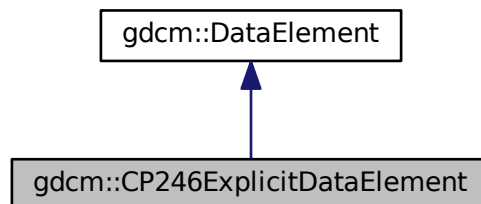
- [gdcmConstCharWrapper.h](#)

10.61 gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

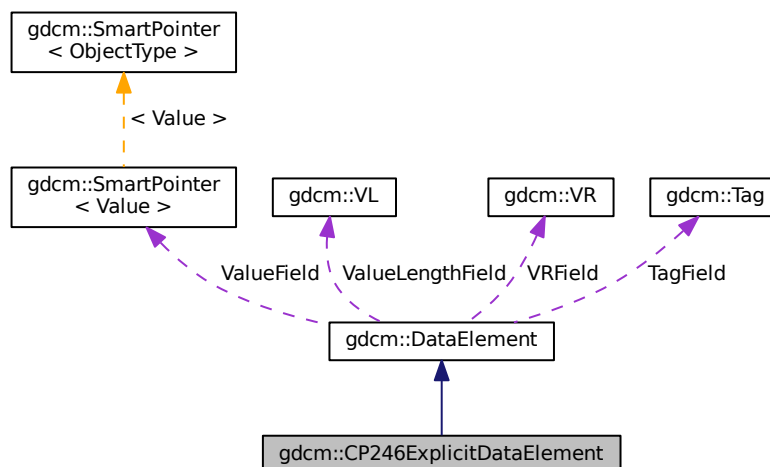
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`

Additional Inherited Members

10.61.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as CP246Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

Some system are producing SQ, declare them as UN, but encode the SQ as 'Explicit' instead of Implicit

10.61.2 Member Function Documentation

10.61.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.61.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.61.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.61.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.61.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

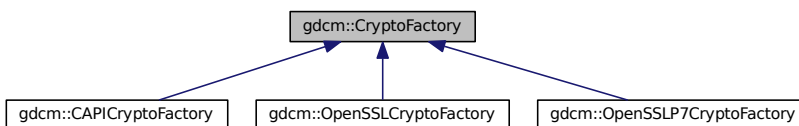
- [gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

10.62 gdcm::CryptoFactory Class Reference

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

```
#include <gdcmCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CryptoFactory:



Public Types

- enum [CryptoLib](#) {
[DEFAULT](#) = 0,
[OPENSSL](#) = 1,
[CAPI](#) = 2,
[OPENSSL7](#) = 3 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static [CryptoFactory](#) * [GetFactoryInstance](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id=DEFAULT)

Protected Member Functions

- [CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptoFactory](#) ()
- [~CryptoFactory](#) ()

10.62.1 Detailed Description

Class to do handle the crypto factory.

GDCM needs to access in a platform independant way the user specified crypto engine. It can be:

- CAPI (windows only)
- OPENSSL (portable)
- OPENSSLP7 (portable) By default the factory will try: CAPI if on windows OPENSSL if possible OPENSSLP7 when older OpenSSL is used.

10.62.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.62.2.1 [CryptoLib](#)

enum [gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoLib](#)

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------|--|
| DEFAULT | |
| OPENSSL | |
| CAPI | |
| OPENSSLP7 | |

10.62.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.62.3.1 CryptoFactory() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id ) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#).

10.62.3.2 CryptoFactory() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.62.3.3 ~CryptoFactory()

```
gdcm::CryptoFactory::~~CryptoFactory ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.62.4 Member Function Documentation

10.62.4.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
virtual CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcm::CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#), [gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory](#), and [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory](#).

10.62.4.2 GetFactoryInstance()

```
static CryptoFactory* gdcm::CryptoFactory::GetFactoryInstance (
    CryptoLib id = DEFAULT ) [static]
```

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

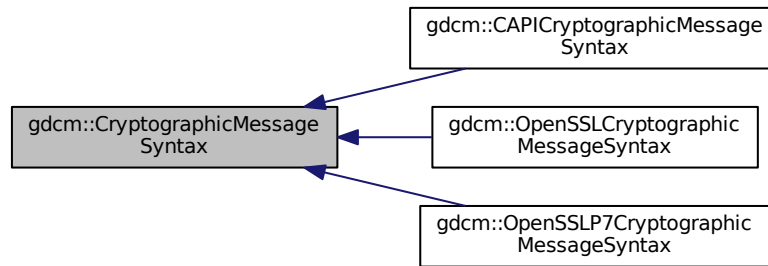
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCryptoFactory.h](#)

10.63 gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Types

- enum [CipherTypes](#) {
[DES3_CIPHER](#),
[AES128_CIPHER](#),
[AES192_CIPHER](#),
[AES256_CIPHER](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- virtual [~CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- virtual bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const =0
create a CMS envelopedData structure
- virtual [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)=0
- virtual bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)=0
- virtual void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)=0
- virtual bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)=0

10.63.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.63.1.1 CipherTypes

```
enum gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CipherTypes
```


Enumerator

| | |
|---------------|--|
| DES3_CIPHER | |
| AES128_CIPHER | |
| AES192_CIPHER | |
| AES256_CIPHER | |

10.63.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.63.2.1 CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::CryptographicMessageSyntax ( ) [inline]
```

10.63.2.2 ~CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
virtual gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~CryptographicMessageSyntax ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.63.3 Member Function Documentation

10.63.3.1 Decrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [pure virtual]
```

decrypt content from a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.63.3.2 Encrypt()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [pure virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.63.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
virtual CipherTypes gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.63.3.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.63.3.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
virtual bool gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.63.3.6 SetCipherType()

```
virtual void gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.63.3.7 SetPassword()

```
virtual bool gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#), [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#), and [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

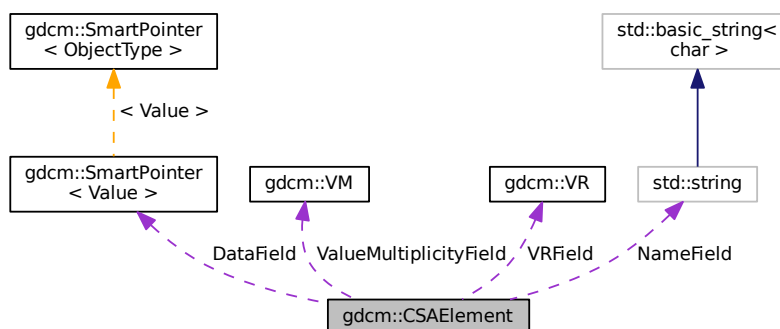
- [gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

10.64 gdcm::CSAElement Class Reference

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAElement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAElement:



Public Member Functions

- [CSAElement](#) (unsigned int kf=0)
- [CSAElement](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &_val)
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetKey](#) () const
Set/Get Key.
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- unsigned int [GetNoOfItems](#) () const
Set/Get NoOfItems.
- unsigned int [GetSyngoDT](#) () const
Set/Get SyngoDT.
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get Value (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if CSA Element is empty.
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const
- [CSAElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [CSAElement](#) &de) const
- void [SetByteValue](#) (const char *array, [VL](#) length)
Set.
- void [SetKey](#) (unsigned int key)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNoOfItems](#) (unsigned int items)
- void [SetSyngoDT](#) (unsigned int syngodt)
- void [SetValue](#) ([Value](#) const &vl)
- void [SetVM](#) (const [VM](#) &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) ([VR](#) const &vr)

Protected Types

- typedef [SmartPointer](#)< [Value](#) > [DataPtr](#)

Protected Attributes

- [DataPtr](#) [DataField](#)
- unsigned int [KeyField](#)
- std::string [NameField](#)
- unsigned int [NoOfItemsField](#)
- unsigned int [SyngoDTField](#)
- [VM](#) [ValueMultiplicityField](#)
- [VR](#) [VRField](#)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAElement &val)`

10.64.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a CSA [Element](#).

See also

[CSAHeader](#)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.64.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.64.2.1 DataPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::CSAElement::DataPtr [protected]
```

10.64.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.64.3.1 CSAElement() [1/2]

```
gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (  
    unsigned int kf = 0 ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.64.3.2 CSAElement() [2/2]

```
gdcm::CSAElement::CSAElement (  
    const CSAElement & _val ) [inline]
```

10.64.4 Member Function Documentation

10.64.4.1 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue* gdcM::CSAElement::GetByteValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the [Value](#) of [CSAElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.64.4.2 GetKey()

```
unsigned int gdcM::CSAElement::GetKey ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Key.

Referenced by operator<().

10.64.4.3 GetName()

```
const char* gdcM::CSAElement::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

10.64.4.4 GetNoOfItems()

```
unsigned int gdcM::CSAElement::GetNoOfItems ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get NoOfItems.

10.64.4.5 GetSyngoDT()

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::GetSyngoDT ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get SyngoDT.

10.64.4.6 GetValue() [1/2]

```
Value const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

10.64.4.7 GetValue() [2/2]

```
Value& gdcm::CSAElement::GetValue ( ) [inline]
```

10.64.4.8 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VM](#).

10.64.4.9 GetVR()

```
VR const& gdcm::CSAElement::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VR](#).

10.64.4.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Check if CSA [Element](#) is empty.

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

10.64.4.11 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator< (
    const CSAElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References [GetKey\(\)](#).

10.64.4.12 operator=()

```
CSAElement& gdcm::CSAElement::operator= (
    const CSAElement & de ) [inline]
```

References [DataField](#), [KeyField](#), [NameField](#), [NoOfItemsField](#), [SyngoDTField](#), [ValueMultiplicityField](#), and [VRField](#).

10.64.4.13 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::CSAElement::operator== (
    const CSAElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References [KeyField](#), [NameField](#), [SyngoDTField](#), [ValueMultiplicityField](#), and [VRField](#).

10.64.4.14 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetByteValue (
    const char * array,
    VL length ) [inline]
```

Set.

10.64.4.15 SetKey()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetKey (
    unsigned int key ) [inline]
```

10.64.4.16 SetName()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.64.4.17 SetNoOfItems()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetNoOfItems (
    unsigned int items ) [inline]
```

10.64.4.18 SetSyngoDT()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetSyngoDT (
    unsigned int syngodt ) [inline]
```

10.64.4.19 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetValue (
    Value const & vl ) [inline]
```

10.64.4.20 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::CSAElement::SetVM (
    const VM & vm ) [inline]
```

10.64.4.21 SetVR()

```
void gdcM::CSAElement::SetVR (
    VR const & vr ) [inline]
```

10.64.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.64.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const CSAElement & val ) [friend]
```

10.64.6 Member Data Documentation

10.64.6.1 DataField

```
DataPtr gdcM::CSAElement::DataField [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcM::operator<<(), and operator=().

10.64.6.2 KeyField

```
unsigned int gdcM::CSAElement::KeyField [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcM::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.64.6.3 NameField

```
std::string gdcM::CSAElement::NameField [protected]
```

Referenced by gdcM::operator<<(), operator=(), and operator==().

10.64.6.4 NoOfItemsField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::NoOfItemsField [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator=()`.

10.64.6.5 SyngoDTField

```
unsigned int gdcm::CSAElement::SyngoDTField [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

10.64.6.6 ValueMultiplicityField

```
VM gdcm::CSAElement::ValueMultiplicityField [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

10.64.6.7 VRField

```
VR gdcm::CSAElement::VRField [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAElement.h](#)

10.65 gdcm::CSAHeader Class Reference

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeader.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CSAHeaderType](#) {
[UNKNOWN](#) = 0,
[SV10](#),
[NOMAGIC](#),
[DATASET_FORMAT](#),
[INTERFILE](#),
[ZEROED_OUT](#) }

Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeader](#) ()
- [~CSAHeader](#) ()
- bool [FindCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetDataSet](#) () const
Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)
- [CSAHeaderType](#) [GetFormat](#) () const
- const char * [GetInterfile](#) () const
Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)
- bool [GetMrProtocol](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [MrProtocol](#) &mrProtocol)
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSADataInfo](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag](#) ()
- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- const [CSAElement](#) & [GetCSAEEnd](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeader](#) &d)

10.65.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CSAHeader](#).

SIEMENS store private information in tag (0x0029,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") this class is meant for user wishing to access values stored within this private attribute. There are basically two main 'format' for this attribute : SV10/NOMAGIC and DATASET_FORMAT SV10 and NOMAGIC are from a user prospective identical, see CSAHeader.xml for possible name / value stored in this format. DATASET_FORMAT is in fact simply just another DICOM dataset (implicit) with -currently unknown- value. This can be only be printed for now.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.
the API of this class might change.

Todo MrEvaProtocol in 29,1020 contains ^M that would be nice to get rid of on UNIX system...

See also

[PDBHeader](#)

External references: 5.1.3.2.4.1 MEDCOM History Information and 5.1.4.3 CSA Non-Image [Module](#) in http://tamsinfo.toshiba.com/docrequest/pdf/E.Soft_v2.0.pdf

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.65.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.65.2.1 CSAHeaderType

enum [gdcmm::CSAHeader::CSAHeaderType](#)

Divers format of [CSAHeader](#) as found 'in the wild'.

Enumerator

| | |
|----------------|--|
| UNKNOWN | |
| SV10 | |
| NOMAGIC | |
| DATASET_FORMAT | |
| INTERFILE | |
| ZEROED_OUT | |

10.65.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.65.3.1 CSAHeader()

```
gdcm::CSAHeader::CSAHeader ( ) [inline]
```

10.65.3.2 ~CSAHeader()

```
gdcm::CSAHeader::~~CSAHeader ( ) [inline]
```

10.65.4 Member Function Documentation

10.65.4.1 FindCSAElementByName()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::FindCSAElementByName (
    const char * name )
```

Return true if the CSA element matching 'name' is found or not

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.65.4.2 GetCSADataInfo()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSADataInfo ( ) [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA Data Info This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");

10.65.4.3 GetCSAEnd()

```
const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAEnd ( ) const [protected]
```

10.65.4.4 GetCSAElementByName()

```
const CSAElement& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAElementByName (
    const char * name )
```

Return the [CSAElement](#) corresponding to name 'name'

Warning

Case Sensitive

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.65.4.5 GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag ( ) [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Image](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

10.65.4.6 GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag ( ) [static]
```

Return the private tag used by SIEMENS to store the CSA [Series](#) Header This is: [PrivateTag](#)(0x0029,0x0020,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER");

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.65.4.7 GetDataSet()

```
const DataSet& gdcm::CSAHeader::GetDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the [DataSet](#) output (use only if Format == DATASET_FORMAT)

10.65.4.8 GetFormat()

```
CSAHeaderType gdcm::CSAHeader::GetFormat ( ) const
```

return the format of the [CSAHeader](#) SV10 and NOMAGIC are equivalent.

10.65.4.9 GetInterfile()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeader::GetInterfile ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the string output (use only if Format == Interfile)

10.65.4.10 GetMrProtocol()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::GetMrProtocol (
    const DataSet & ds,
    MrProtocol & mrProtocol )
```

Retrieve the ASCII portion stored within the MrProtocol/MrPhoenixProtocol:

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.65.4.11 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de )
```

Decode the [CSAHeader](#) from element 'de'.

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.65.4.12 Print()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeader::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print the [CSAHeader](#) (use only if Format == SV10 or NOMAGIC)

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.65.4.13 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::CSAHeader::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.65.4.14 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::CSAHeader::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.65.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.65.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeader & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeader.h](#)

10.66 gdcm::CSAHeaderDict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) > [MapCSAHeaderDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDict](#) ()
- void [AddCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDict](#) &_val)

10.66.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#).

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.66.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.66.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::ConstIterator
```

10.66.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapCSAHeaderDictEntry::iterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Iterator
```

10.66.2.3 MapCSAHeaderDictEntry

```
typedef std::set<CSAHeaderDictEntry> gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
```

10.66.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.66.3.1 CSAHeaderDict()

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::CSAHeaderDict ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.66.4 Member Function Documentation

10.66.4.1 AddCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::AddCSAHeaderDictEntry (
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & de ) [inline]
```

10.66.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::CSAHeaderDict::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

10.66.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcM::CSAHeaderDict::End ( ) const [inline]
```

10.66.4.4 GetCSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
const CSAHeaderDictEntry& gdcM::CSAHeaderDict::GetCSAHeaderDictEntry (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.66.4.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::CSAHeaderDict::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.66.4.6 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcM::CSAHeaderDict::LoadDefault ( ) [protected]
```

10.66.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.66.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

10.66.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const CSAHeaderDict & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

10.67 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) (const char *name="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), const char *desc="")
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Set/Get Description.
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [operator<](#) (const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &entry) const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *desc)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) &_val)

10.67.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicCSAHeaderDictEntry...indeed [CSAHeaderDictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateCSAHeaderDictEntry...

See also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.67.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.67.2.1 CSAHeaderDictEntry()

```
gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::CSAHeaderDictEntry (
    const char * name = "",
    VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,
    VM const & vm = VM::VM0,
    const char * desc = "" ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.67.3 Member Function Documentation

10.67.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetDescription ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Description.

10.67.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by `operator<()`.

10.67.3.3 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

10.67.3.4 GetVR()

```
const VR& gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get VR.

10.67.3.5 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::operator< (
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & entry ) const [inline]
```

References GetName().

10.67.3.6 SetDescription()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetDescription (
    const char * desc ) [inline]
```

10.67.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.67.3.8 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVM (
    VM const & vm ) [inline]
```

10.67.3.9 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry::SetVR (
    const VR & vr ) [inline]
```

10.67.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.67.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const CSAHeaderDictEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

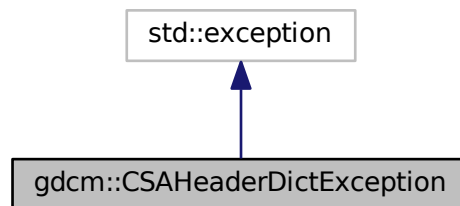
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h](#)

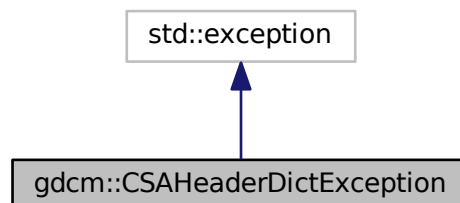
10.68 gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::CSAHeaderDictException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

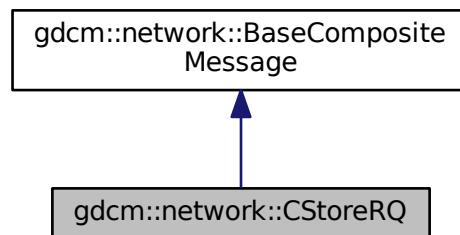
- [gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h](#)

10.69 gdcm::network::CStoreRQ Class Reference

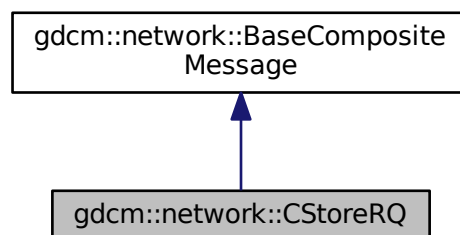
[CStoreRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmCStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::CStoreRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)

10.69.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the cecho action

10.69.2 Member Function Documentation

10.69.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::CStoreRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

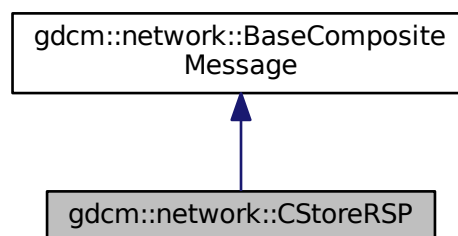
- [gdcM CStoreMessages.h](#)

10.70 gdcM::network::CStoreRSP Class Reference

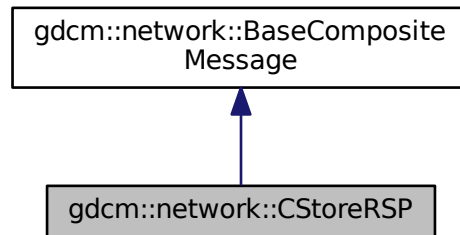
[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

```
#include <gdcM CStoreMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::CStoreRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)

10.70.1 Detailed Description

[CStoreRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

10.70.2 Member Function Documentation

10.70.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP::ConstructPDV (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

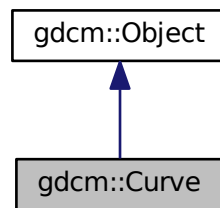
- [gdcmmCStoreMessages.h](#)

10.71 gdcm::Curve Class Reference

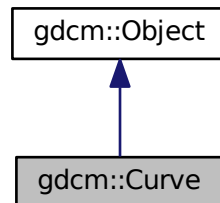
[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.

```
#include <gdcmCurve.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Curve:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Curve:



Public Member Functions

- [Curve](#) ()
- [Curve](#) ([Curve](#) const &ov)
- [~Curve](#) ()
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [GetAsPoints](#) (float *array) const
- std::vector< unsigned short > const & [GetCurveDataDescriptor](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDataValueRepresentation](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetDimensions](#) () const

- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetNumberOfPoints](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfData](#) () const
- const char * [GetTypeOfDataDescription](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetCoordinateStartValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCoordinateStepValue](#) (unsigned short v)
- void [SetCurve](#) (const char *array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetCurveDataDescriptor](#) (const uint16_t *values, size_t num)
- void [SetCurveDescription](#) (const char *curvedescription)
- void [SetDataValueRepresentation](#) (unsigned short datavaluerepresentation)
- void [SetDimensions](#) (unsigned short dimensions)
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- void [SetNumberOfPoints](#) (unsigned short numberofpoints)
- void [SetTypeOfData](#) (const char *typeofdata)
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfCurves](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

10.71.1 Detailed Description

[Curve](#) class to handle element 50xx,3000 [Curve](#) Data.

WARNING: This is deprecated and lastly defined in PS 3.3 - 2004

Examples:

- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
- GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe.dcm
- gdcmSampleData/Philips_Medical_Images/integriss_HV_5000/xa_integriss.dcm
- TOSHIBA-CurveData[1-3].dcm

10.71.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.71.2.1 Curve() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve ( )
```

10.71.2.2 ~Curve()

```
gdcm::Curve::~~Curve ( )
```

10.71.2.3 Curve() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Curve::Curve (
    Curve const & ov )
```

10.71.3 Member Function Documentation**10.71.3.1 Decode()**

```
void gdcm::Curve::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os )
```

10.71.3.2 GetAsPoints()

```
void gdcm::Curve::GetAsPoints (
    float * array ) const
```

10.71.3.3 GetCurveDataDescriptor()

```
std::vector<unsigned short> const& gdcm::Curve::GetCurveDataDescriptor ( ) const
```

10.71.3.4 GetDataValueRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDataValueRepresentation ( ) const
```

10.71.3.5 GetDimensions()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetDimensions ( ) const
```

10.71.3.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetGroup ( ) const
```

10.71.3.7 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfCurves (
    DataSet const & ds ) [static]
```

10.71.3.8 GetNumberOfPoints()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Curve::GetNumberOfPoints ( ) const
```

10.71.3.9 GetTypeInfoData()

```
const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeInfoData ( ) const
```

10.71.3.10 GetTypeInfoDataDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Curve::GetTypeInfoDataDescription ( ) const
```

10.71.3.11 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Curve::IsEmpty ( ) const
```

10.71.3.12 Print()

```
void gdcm::Curve::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

10.71.3.13 SetCoordinateStartValue()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStartValue (
    unsigned short v )
```

10.71.3.14 SetCoordinateStepValue()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCoordinateStepValue (
    unsigned short v )
```

10.71.3.15 SetCurve()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurve (
    const char * array,
    unsigned int length )
```

10.71.3.16 SetCurveDataDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDataDescriptor (
    const uint16_t * values,
    size_t num )
```


10.71.3.17 SetCurveDescription()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetCurveDescription (
    const char * curvedescription )
```

10.71.3.18 SetDataValueRepresentation()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDataValueRepresentation (
    unsigned short datavaluerepresentation )
```

10.71.3.19 SetDimensions()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetDimensions (
    unsigned short dimensions )
```

10.71.3.20 SetGroup()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetGroup (
    unsigned short group )
```

10.71.3.21 SetNumberOfPoints()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetNumberOfPoints (
    unsigned short numberofpoints )
```

10.71.3.22 SetTypeOfData()

```
void gdcm::Curve::SetTypeOfData (
    const char * typeofdata )
```

10.71.3.23 Update()

```
void gdcM::Curve::Update (
    const DataElement & de )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

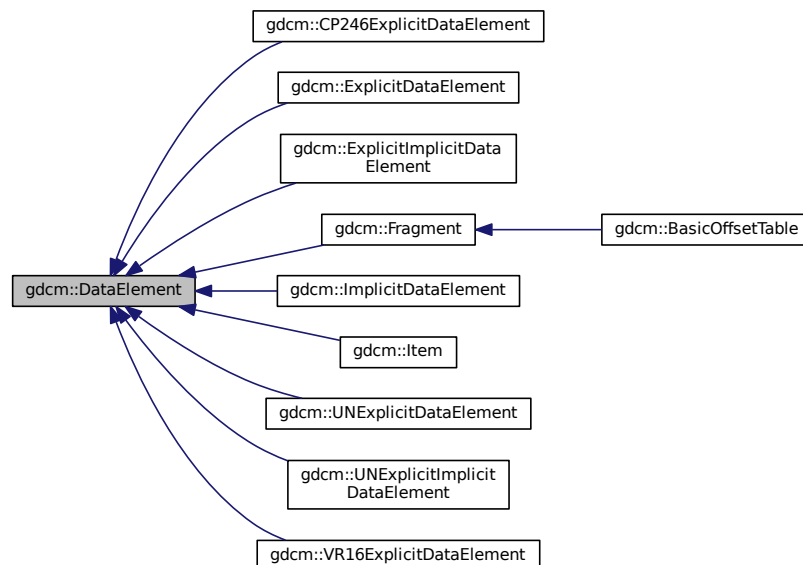
- [gdcMCurve.h](#)

10.72 gdcM::DataElement Class Reference

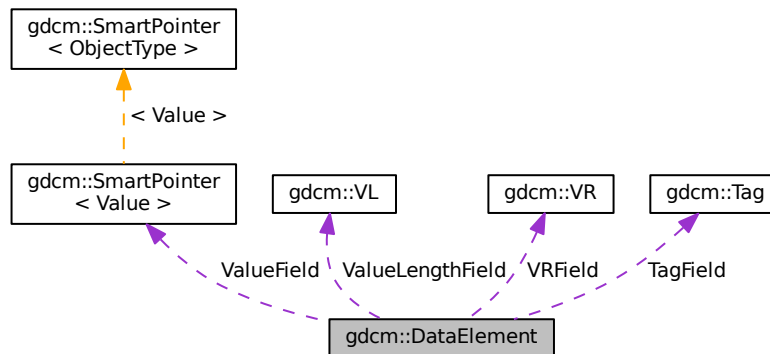
Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

```
#include <gdcMDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::DataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [DataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t=[Tag](#)(0), const [VL](#) &vl=0, const [VR](#) &vr=[VR::INVALID](#))
- [DataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &_val)
- void [Clear](#) ()
 - Clear Data [Element](#) (make [Value](#) empty and invalidate [Tag](#) & [VR](#))*
- void [Empty](#) ()
 - Make Data [Element](#) empty (no [Value](#))*
- const [ByteValue](#) * [GetByteValue](#) () const
- template<typename TDE >
 - [VL](#) [GetLength](#) () const
- const [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) () const
- [SequenceOfFragments](#) * [GetSequenceOfFragments](#) ()
- const [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) () const
 - Get [Tag](#).*
- [Tag](#) & [GetTag](#) ()
- [Value](#) const & [GetValue](#) () const
 - Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):*
- [Value](#) & [GetValue](#) ()
- [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [GetValueAsSQ](#) () const
- const [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) () const
 - Get [VL](#).*
- [VL](#) & [GetVL](#) ()
- [VR](#) const & [GetVR](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
 - Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.*
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
 - return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length*
- bool [operator<](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- [DataElement](#) & [operator=](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

- bool `operator==` (const `DataElement` &de) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & `Read` (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & `ReadOrSkip` (std::istream &is, std::set< `Tag` > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & `ReadPreValue` (std::istream &is, std::set< `Tag` > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & `ReadValue` (std::istream &is, std::set< `Tag` > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & `ReadValueWithLength` (std::istream &is, `VL` &length, std::set< `Tag` > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & `ReadWithLength` (std::istream &is, `VL` &length)
- void `SetByteValue` (const char *array, `VL` length)
- void `SetTag` (const `Tag` &t)
- void `SetValue` (`Value` const &vl)
- void `SetVL` (const `VL` &vl)
- void `SetVLToUndefined` ()
- void `SetVR` (`VR` const &vr)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & `Write` (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Types

- typedef `SmartPointer`< `Value` > `ValuePtr`

Protected Member Functions

- void `SetValueFieldLength` (`VL` vl, bool readvalues)

Protected Attributes

- `Tag` TagField
- `ValuePtr` ValueField
- `VL` ValueLengthField
- `VR` VRField

Friends

- std::ostream & `operator<<` (std::ostream &_os, const `DataElement` &_val)

10.72.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data [Element](#) either Implicit or Explicit.

DATA ELEMENT: A unit of information as defined by a single entry in the data dictionary. An encoded Information [Object](#) Definition (IOD) [Attribute](#) that is composed of, at a minimum, three fields: a Data [Element Tag](#), a [Value](#) Length, and a [Value](#) Field. For some specific Transfer Syntaxes, a Data [Element](#) also contains a [VR](#) Field where the [Value](#) Representation of that Data [Element](#) is specified explicitly.

Design:

- A [DataElement](#) in GDCM always store [VL](#) ([Value](#) Length) on a 32 bits integer even when [VL](#) is 16 bits
- A [DataElement](#) always store the [VR](#) even for Implicit TS, in which case [VR](#) is defaulted to [VR::INVALID](#)
- For [Item](#) start/end (See 0xfffe tags), [Value](#) is NULL

See also

[ExplicitDataElement](#) [ImplicitDataElement](#)

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImage↵
HeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCD↵
E.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [Extracting_All↵
_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLong↵
Seqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.↵
cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicit↵
LengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.72.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.72.2.1 ValuePtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<Value> gdcm::DataElement::ValuePtr [protected]
```

10.72.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.72.3.1 DataElement() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (
    const Tag & t = Tag(0),
    const VL & vl = 0,
    const VR & vr = VR::INVALID ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::operator<<().

10.72.3.2 DataElement() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataElement::DataElement (
    const DataElement & _val ) [inline]
```

10.72.4 Member Function Documentation

10.72.4.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

Clear Data Element (make Value empty and invalidate Tag & VR)

10.72.4.2 Empty()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::Empty ( ) [inline]
```

Make Data Element empty (no Value)

10.72.4.3 GetByteValue()

```
const ByteValue* gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a [ByteValue](#) (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDICOM.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

10.72.4.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::DataElement::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.72.4.5 GetSequenceOfFragments() [1/2]

```
const SequenceOfFragments* gdcm::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ( ) const
```

Return the [Value](#) of [DataElement](#) as a Sequence Of Fragments (if possible)

Warning

: You need to check for NULL return value

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.72.4.6 GetSequenceOfFragments() [2/2]

```
SequenceOfFragments* gdcM::DataElement::GetSequenceOfFragments ( )
```

10.72.4.7 GetTag() [1/2]

```
const Tag& gdcM::DataElement::GetTag ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::CommandDataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Insert\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataSet::Insert\(\)](#), [operator<\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read\(\)](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue\(\)](#), [gdcM::CommandDataSet::Replace\(\)](#), [gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Replace\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

10.72.4.8 GetTag() [2/2]

```
Tag& gdcM::DataElement::GetTag ( ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.9 GetValue() [1/2]

```
Value const& gdcM::DataElement::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#) (bytes array, SQ of items, SQ of fragments):

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

References [gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement\(\)](#).

10.72.4.10 GetValue() [2/2]

```
Value& gdcm::DataElement::GetValue ( ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.11 GetValueAsSQ()

```
SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> gdcm::DataElement::GetValueAsSQ ( ) const
```

Interpret the [Value](#) stored in the [DataElement](#). This is more robust (but also more expensive) to call this function rather than the simplest form: `GetSequenceOfItems()` It also return NULL when the [Value](#) is NOT of type [SequenceOfItems](#)

Warning

in case `GetSequenceOfItems()` succeed the function return this value, otherwise it creates a new [SequenceOfItems](#), you should handle that in your case, for instance: `SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

10.72.4.12 GetVL() [1/2]

```
const VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [VL](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

10.72.4.13 GetVL() [2/2]

```
VL& gdcm::DataElement::GetVL ( ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.14 GetVR()

```
VR const& gdcm::DataElement::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [VR](#) do not set [VR::SQ](#) on bytevalue data element

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`.

10.72.4.15 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Check if Data [Element](#) is empty.

Examples:

[DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGSL.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

10.72.4.16 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::IsUndefinedLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

10.72.4.17 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator< (
    const DataElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References [GetTag\(\)](#).

10.72.4.18 operator=()

```
DataElement& gdcm::DataElement::operator= (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

References [TagField](#), [ValueField](#), [ValueLengthField](#), and [VRField](#).

10.72.4.19 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::DataElement::operator==(
    const DataElement & de ) const [inline]
```

References [TagField](#), [ValueField](#), [ValueLengthField](#), and [VRField](#).

10.72.4.20 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

10.72.4.21 ReadOrSkip()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadOrSkip (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.22 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.23 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.24 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.25 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length ) [inline]
```

10.72.4.26 SetByteValue()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue (
    const char * array,
    VL length ) [inline]
```

Set the byte value

Warning

user need to read DICOM standard for an understanding of:

- even padding
- \0 vs space padding By default even padding is achieved using \0 regardless of the of [VR](#)

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FileChangeTS.cs](#), [FileChangeTSLossy.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#).

10.72.4.27 SetTag()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetTag (
    const Tag & t ) [inline]
```

Set [Tag](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#).

10.72.4.28 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetValue (
    Value const & vl ) [inline]
```

Warning

you need to set the ValueLengthField explicitly

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::Value::GetLength\(\)](#).

10.72.4.29 SetValueFieldLength()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetValueFieldLength (
    VL vl,
    bool readvalues ) [protected]
```

10.72.4.30 SetVL()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVL (
    const VL & vl ) [inline]
```

Set [VL](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

See also

[SetByteValue](#)

10.72.4.31 SetVLToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVLToUndefined ( )
```

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), and [NewSequence.cs](#).

10.72.4.32 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::DataElement::SetVR (
    VR const & vr ) [inline]
```

Set [VR](#) Use with cautious (need to match Part 6), advanced user only

Precondition

vr is a [VR::VRALL](#) (not a dual one such as OB_OW)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJ↵
PEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.↵
cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::VR::IsVRFile\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, T↵
VR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), [gdcm↵
::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::↵
GetAsDataElement\(\)](#).

10.72.4.33 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::DataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.72.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.72.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DataElement & _val ) [friend]
```

10.72.6 Member Data Documentation

10.72.6.1 TagField

`Tag` `gdcm::DataElement::TagField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

10.72.6.2 ValueField

`ValuePtr` `gdcm::DataElement::ValueField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

10.72.6.3 ValueLengthField

`VL` `gdcm::DataElement::ValueLengthField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

10.72.6.4 VRField

`VR` `gdcm::DataElement::VRField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

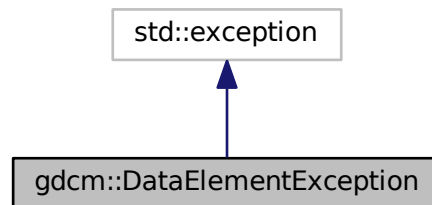
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataElement.h](#)

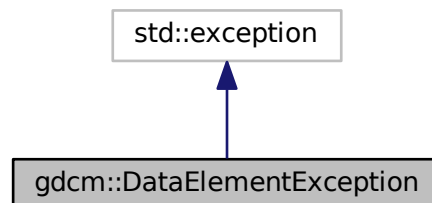
10.73 gdcm::DataElementException Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataElementException:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataElementException:



The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

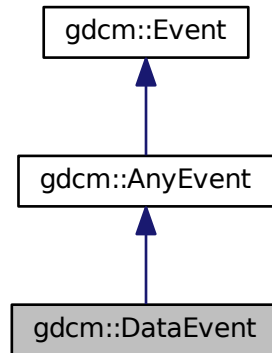
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

10.74 gdcm::DataEvent Class Reference

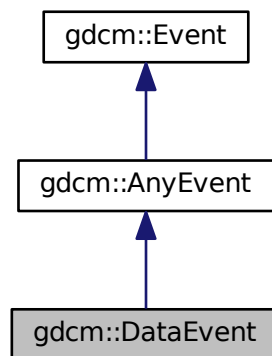
[DataEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::DataEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::DataEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [DataEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [DataEvent](#) (const char *bytes=0, size_t len=0)
- [DataEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~DataEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const ::gdcm::Event *e) const
- const char * [GetData](#) () const
- size_t [GetDataLength](#) () const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- virtual ::gdcm::Event * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetData](#) (const char *bytes, size_t len)

10.74.1 Detailed Description

[DataEvent](#).

10.74.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.74.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Self
```

10.74.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataEvent::Superclass
```

10.74.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.74.3.1 DataEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataEvent::DataEvent (  
    const char * bytes = 0,  
    size_t len = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.74.3.2 ~DataEvent()

```
virtual gdcM::DataEvent::~~DataEvent ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.74.3.3 DataEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcM::DataEvent::DataEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

10.74.4 Member Function Documentation

10.74.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcM::DataEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcM::Event * e ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

10.74.4.2 GetData()

```
const char* gdcM::DataEvent::GetData ( ) const [inline]
```

10.74.4.3 GetDataLength()

```
size_t gdcM::DataEvent::GetDataLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.74.4.4 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcM::DataEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcM::Event](#).

10.74.4.5 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::DataEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.74.4.6 SetData()

```
void gdcm::DataEvent::SetData (
    const char * bytes,
    size_t len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

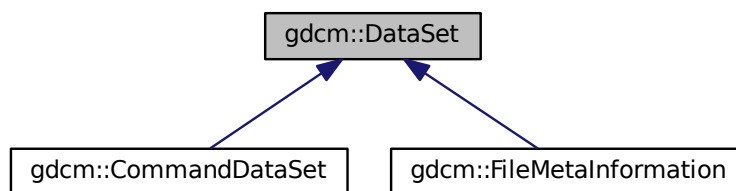
- [gdcmDataEvent.h](#)

10.75 gdcm::DataSet Class Reference

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

```
#include <gdcmDataSet.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataSet:



Public Types

- typedef DataSet::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::set< [DataElement](#) > [DataElementSet](#)
- typedef DataSet::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef DataSet::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
unsigned int [ComputeGroupLength](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [FindNextDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
Return the dataelement.
- const [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) () const
- [DataElementSet](#) & [GetDES](#) ()
- template<typename TDE >
[VL GetLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetPrivateCreator](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
Return the private creator of the private tag 't':
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Returns if the dataset is empty.
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\(\)](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element) const
- [DataSet](#) & [operator=](#) ([DataSet](#) const &val)
- const [DataElement](#) & [operator\[\]](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent="") const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadNested](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadSelectedTagsWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const std::set< [Tag](#) > &tags, [VL](#) &length, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadUpToTag](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadUpToTagWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, const [Tag](#) &t, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags, [VL](#) &length)

- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- [SizeType Remove](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Replace a dataelement with another one.
- void [ReplaceEmpty](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.
- [SizeType Size](#) () const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- [Tag ComputeDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDEEnd](#) () const
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)

Friends

- class [CSAHeader](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [DataSet](#) &val)

10.75.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

A Data Set represents an instance of a real world Information [Object](#)

Note

DATA SET: Exchanged information consisting of a structured set of [Attribute](#) values directly or indirectly related to Information Objects. The value of each [Attribute](#) in a Data Set is expressed as a Data [Element](#). A collection of Data Elements ordered by increasing Data [Element Tag](#) number that is an encoding of the values of Attributes of a real world object.

Implementation note. If one do: [DataSet](#) ds; ds.SetLength(0); ds.Read(is); setting length to 0 actually means try to read is as if it was a root [DataSet](#). Other value are undefined (nested dataset with undefined length) or defined length (different from 0) means nested dataset with defined length.

Warning

a [DataSet](#) does not have a Transfer Syntax type, only a [File](#) does.

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.75.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.75.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef DataSet::const_iterator gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator
```

10.75.2.2 DataSet

```
typedef std::set<DataElement> gdcm::DataSet::DataSet
```

10.75.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef DataSet::iterator gdcm::DataSet::Iterator
```

10.75.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef DataSet::size_type gdcm::DataSet::SizeType
```

10.75.3 Member Function Documentation

10.75.3.1 Begin() [1/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.75.3.2 Begin() [2/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::DataSet::Begin ( ) [inline]
```

10.75.3.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::Item::Read()`.

10.75.3.4 ComputeDataElement()

```
Tag gdcm::DataSet::ComputeDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t ) const [protected]
```

10.75.3.5 ComputeGroupLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
unsigned int gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength (
    Tag const & tag ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`, and `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`.

10.75.3.6 End() [1/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::DataSet::End ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), and [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

10.75.3.7 End() [2/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::DataSet::End ( ) [inline]
```

10.75.3.8 FindDataElement() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t ) const
```

Look up if private tag 't' is present in the dataset:

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet()`, and `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet()`.

10.75.3.9 FindDataElement() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

10.75.3.10 FindNextDataElement()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::FindNextDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

10.75.3.11 GetDataElement() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

Return the [DataElement](#) with [Tag](#) 't'

Warning

: This only search at the 'root level' of the [DataSet](#)

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#), [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#), and [gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataSet\(\)](#).

10.75.3.12 GetDataElement() [2/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & t ) const
```

Return the dataelement.

10.75.3.13 GetDEEnd()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::GetDEEnd ( ) const [protected]
```

10.75.3.14 GetDES() [1/2]

```
const DataElementSet& gdcm::DataSet::GetDES ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

10.75.3.15 GetDES() [2/2]

```
DataElementSet& gdcm::DataSet::GetDES ( ) [inline]
```

10.75.3.16 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcm::DataSet::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.75.3.17 GetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::DataSet::GetMediaStorage ( ) const
```

10.75.3.18 GetPrivateCreator()

```
std::string gdcm::DataSet::GetPrivateCreator (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

Return the private creator of the private tag 't':

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

10.75.3.19 Insert()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::Insert (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Insert a [DataElement](#) in the [DataSet](#).

Warning

: [Tag](#) need to be $\geq 0x8$ to be considered valid data element

Examples:

[CreateJIPIDataset.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [FakeImage_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

References [gdcmErrorMacro](#), [gdcm::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

10.75.3.20 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline], [protected]
```

References [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Value::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetValue\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::IsEmpty\(\)](#), and [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.75.3.21 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::DataSet::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns if the dataset is empty.

Referenced by [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#).

10.75.3.22 operator()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator() (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element ) const [inline]
```

10.75.3.23 operator=()

```
DataSet& gdcm::DataSet::operator= (
    DataSet const & val ) [inline]
```

10.75.3.24 operator[]()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::DataSet::operator[] (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

10.75.3.25 Print()

```
void gdcM::DataSet::Print (
    std::ostream & os,
    std::string const & indent = "" ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.75.3.26 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.75.3.27 ReadNested()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadNested (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.75.3.28 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.29 ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::DataSet::ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< PrivateTag > & tags,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.30 ReadSelectedTags()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTags (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< Tag > & tags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.31 ReadSelectedTagsWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadSelectedTagsWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const std::set< Tag > & tags,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.75.3.32 ReadUpToTag()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTag (
    std::istream & is,
    const Tag & t,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags )
```

10.75.3.33 ReadUpToTagWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadUpToTagWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    const Tag & t,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags,
    VL & length )
```

10.75.3.34 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::DataSet::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length )
```

10.75.3.35 Remove()

```
SizeType gdcmm::DataSet::Remove (
    const Tag & tag ) [inline]
```

Completely remove a dataelement from the dataset.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

10.75.3.36 Replace()

```
void gdcmm::DataSet::Replace (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Replace a dataelement with another one.

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

References `gdcmmAssertAlwaysMacro`.

10.75.3.37 ReplaceEmpty()

```
void gdcmm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Only replace a DICOM attribute when it is missing or empty.

References `gdcmmAssertAlwaysMacro`.

10.75.3.38 Size()

```
SizeType gdcm::DataSet::Size ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

10.75.3.39 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >  
std::ostream const& gdcm::DataSet::Write (   
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.75.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.75.4.1 CSAHeader

```
friend class CSAHeader [friend]
```

10.75.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (   
    std::ostream & _os,   
    const DataSet & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

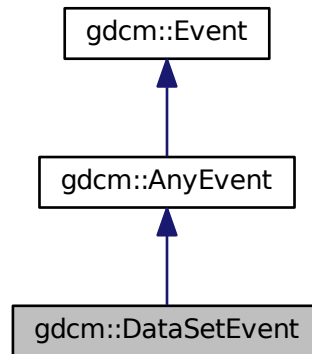
- [gdcmDataSet.h](#)

10.76 gdcm::DataSetEvent Class Reference

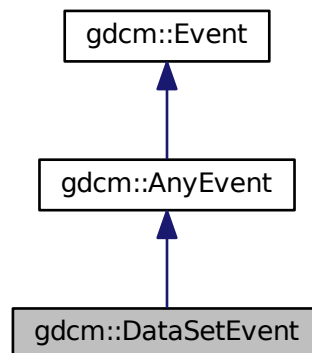
[DataSetEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmDataSetEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::DataSetEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::DataSetEvent:



Public Types

- typedef [DataSetEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [DataSetEvent](#) ([DataSet](#) const *ds=NULL)
- [DataSetEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~DataSetEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- [DataSet](#) const & [GetDataSet](#) () const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const

10.76.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during the [DataSet](#) store/move process

See also

10.76.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.76.2.1 Self

```
typedef DataSetEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Self
```

10.76.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::DataSetEvent::Superclass
```

10.76.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.76.3.1 [DataSetEvent](#)() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (  
    DataSet const * ds = NULL ) [inline]
```

10.76.3.2 ~DataSetEvent()

```
virtual gdcm::DataSetEvent::~~DataSetEvent ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.76.3.3 DataSetEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DataSetEvent::DataSetEvent (
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

10.76.4 Member Function Documentation

10.76.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::DataSetEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

10.76.4.2 GetDataSet()

```
DataSet const& gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

10.76.4.3 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::DataSetEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.76.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::DataSetEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDataSetEvent.h](#)

10.77 gdcm::DataSetHelper Class Reference

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmDataSetHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VR ComputeVR](#) ([File](#) const &file, [DataSet](#) const &ds, const [Tag](#) &tag)

10.77.1 Detailed Description

[DataSetHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

10.77.2 Member Function Documentation

10.77.2.1 ComputeVR()

```
static VR gdcm::DataSetHelper::ComputeVR (
    File const & file,
    DataSet const & ds,
    const Tag & tag ) [static]
```

ds -> current dataset, which is not the same as the root dataset return [VR::INVALID](#) in case of error

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

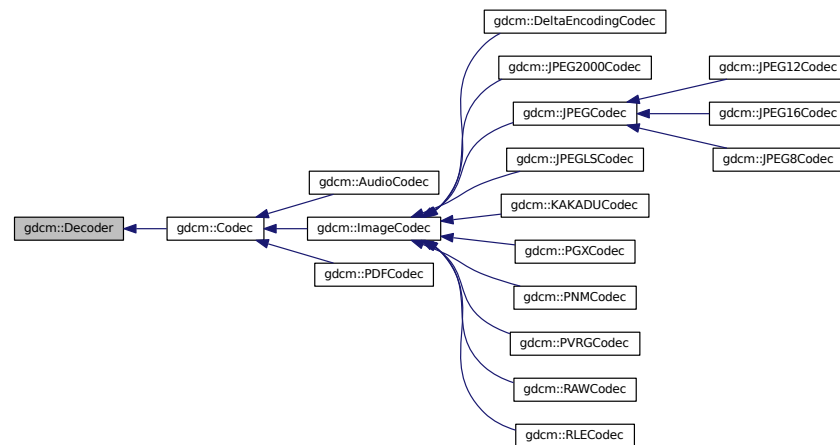
- [gdcmDataSetHelper.h](#)

10.78 gdcm::Decoder Class Reference

[Decoder.](#)

```
#include <gdcmDecoder.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Decoder:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Decoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const =0
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &, [DataElement](#) &)
Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &, std::ostream &)

10.78.1 Detailed Description

[Decoder.](#)

10.78.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.78.2.1 ~Decoder()

```
virtual gdcm::Decoder::~~Decoder ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.78.3 Member Function Documentation

10.78.3.1 CanDecode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), [gdcm::PDFCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), and [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#).

10.78.3.2 Decode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::AudioCodec](#), and [gdcm::PDFCodec](#).

10.78.3.3 DecodeByStreams()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Decoder::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & ,
    std::ostream & ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::ImageCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDecoder.h](#)

10.79 gdcm::DefinedTerms Class Reference

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

```
#include <gdcmDefinedTerms.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DefinedTerms](#) ()

10.79.1 Detailed Description

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type](#) ID (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type](#) IDs may be defined by the implementor.

10.79.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.79.2.1 DefinedTerms()

```
gdcm::DefinedTerms::DefinedTerms ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDefinedTerms.h](#)

10.80 gdcm::Defs Class Reference

FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.

```
#include <gdcmDefs.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- [Defs](#) ()
- [~Defs](#) ()
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIODFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- const [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) () const
- [IODs](#) & [GetIODs](#) ()
- const [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) () const
- [Macros](#) & [GetMacros](#) ()
- const [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) () const
- [Modules](#) & [GetModules](#) ()
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [File](#) &file, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [File](#) &file) const
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetIODNameFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()
- void [LoadFromFile](#) (const char *filename)

Friends

- class [Global](#)

10.80.1 Detailed Description

FIXME I do not like the name '[Defs](#)'.

Note

bla

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.80.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.80.2.1 Defs()

```
gdcm::Defs::Defs ( )
```

10.80.2.2 ~Defs()

```
gdcm::Defs::~~Defs ( )
```

10.80.3 Member Function Documentation

10.80.3.1 GetIODFromFile()

```
const IOD& gdcm::Defs::GetIODFromFile (
    const File & file ) const
```

10.80.3.2 GetIODNameFromMediaStorage()

```
static const char* gdcm::Defs::GetIODNameFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [static]
```

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

10.80.3.3 GetIODs() [1/2]

```
const IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.80.3.4 GetIODs() [2/2]

```
IODs& gdcm::Defs::GetIODs ( ) [inline]
```

10.80.3.5 GetMacros() [1/2]

```
const Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros ( ) const [inline]
```

Users should not directly use [Macro](#). [Macro](#) are simply a way for DICOM WG to re-use Tables. [Macros](#) are conveniently wrapped within [Modules](#). See [gdcm::Module](#) API directly

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.80.3.6 GetMacros() [2/2]

```
Macros& gdcm::Defs::GetMacros ( ) [inline]
```

10.80.3.7 GetModules() [1/2]

```
const Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.80.3.8 GetModules() [2/2]

```
Modules& gdcm::Defs::GetModules ( ) [inline]
```

10.80.3.9 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcM::Defs::GetTypeFromTag (
    const File & file,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

10.80.3.10 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Defs::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.80.3.11 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdcM::Defs::LoadDefaults ( ) [protected]
```

10.80.3.12 LoadFromFile()

```
void gdcM::Defs::LoadFromFile (
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

10.80.3.13 Verify() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::Defs::Verify (
    const File & file ) const
```

10.80.3.14 Verify() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::Defs::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds ) const
```

10.80.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
friend class Global [friend]
```

- [gdcmDefs.h](#)

DeltaEncodingCodec compression used by some private vendor.

```
#include <gdcMDeltaEncodingCodec.h>
```

```
classDiagram
    class gdcm_DeltaEncodingCodec["gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec"]
    class gdcm_ImageCodec["gdcm::ImageCodec"]
    class gdcm_Codec["gdcm::Codec"]
    class gdcm_Coder["gdcm::Coder"]
    class gdcm_Decoder["gdcm::Decoder"]

    gdcm_DeltaEncodingCodec --|> gdcm_ImageCodec
    gdcm_ImageCodec --|> gdcm_Codec
    gdcm_Codec --|> gdcm_Coder
    gdcm_Codec --|> gdcm_Decoder
```

```

classDiagram
    class gdcm_Coder["gdcm::Coder"]
    class gdcm_Codec["gdcm::Codec"]
    class gdcm_Decoder["gdcm::Decoder"]
    class gdcm_PhotometricInterpretation["gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation"]
    class gdcm_PixelFormat["gdcm::PixelFormat"]
    class gdcm_ImageCodec["gdcm::ImageCodec"]
    class gdcm_DeltaEncodingCodec["gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec"]
    class gdcm_SmartPointer_LookupTable["gdcm::SmartPointer<LookupTable>"]

    gdcm_Codec <|-- gdcm_Coder
    gdcm_Codec <|-- gdcm_Decoder
    gdcm_Codec <|-- gdcm_ImageCodec
    gdcm_ImageCodec --> gdcm_DeltaEncodingCodec
    gdcm_ImageCodec --> gdcm_PhotometricInterpretation : PI
    gdcm_ImageCodec --> gdcm_PixelFormat : PF
    gdcm_ImageCodec --> gdcm_SmartPointer_LookupTable : WJT
    gdcm_SmartPointer_LookupTable -.-> gdcm_SmartPointer_LookupTable : < LookupTable >
  
```

Public Member Functions

- [DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- [~DeltaEncodingCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

10.81.1 Detailed Description

[DeltaEncodingCodec](#) compression used by some private vendor.

10.81.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.81.2.1 [DeltaEncodingCodec](#)()

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::DeltaEncodingCodec ( )
```

10.81.2.2 [~DeltaEncodingCodec](#)()

```
gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::~~DeltaEncodingCodec ( )
```

10.81.3 Member Function Documentation

10.81.3.1 [CanDecode](#)()

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ts )
```

10.81.3.2 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

10.81.3.3 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h](#)

10.82 gdcm::DICOMDIR Class Reference

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIR.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIR](#) ()
- [DICOMDIR](#) (const [FileSet](#) &fs)

10.82.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIR](#) class.

Structured for handling [DICOMDIR](#)

10.82.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.82.2.1 DICOMDIR() [1/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR ( ) [inline]
```

10.82.2.2 DICOMDIR() [2/2]

```
gdcm::DICOMDIR::DICOMDIR (
    const FileSet & fs ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDICOMDIR.h](#)

10.83 gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator Class Reference

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef [Directory::FilenameType](#) [FilenameType](#)
- typedef [Directory::FilenameType](#) [FilenameType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- [~DICOMDIRGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()

Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetDescriptor](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)

Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to [Generate](#) has been done.
- void [SetFilenames](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &fns)

Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.
- void [SetRootDirectory](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &root)

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddImageDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddPatientDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddSeriesDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- bool [AddStudyDirectoryRecord](#) ()
- [Scanner](#) & [GetScanner](#) ()

10.83.1 Detailed Description

[DICOMDIRGenerator](#) class.

This is a STD-GEN-CD [DICOMDIR](#) generator. ref: PS 3.11-2008 Annex D (Normative) - General Purpose CD-R and DVD Interchange Profiles

Note

PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.2 Physical Medium And Medium Format The STD-GEN-CD and STD-GEN-SEC-CD application profiles require the 120 mm CD-R physical medium with the ISO/IEC 9660 Media Format, as defined in PS3.12. See also PS 3.12 - 2008 / Annex F 120mm CD-R Medium (Normative) and PS 3.10 - 2008 / 8 DICOM [File](#) Service / 8.1 FILE-SET

Warning

: PS 3.11 - 2008 / D.3.1 SOP Classes and Transfer Syntaxes Composite [Image](#) & Stand-alone Storage are required to be stored as Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian Uncompressed (1.2.840.10008.1.2.1). When a DICOM file is found using another Transfer Syntax the generator will simply stops.

- Input files should be Explicit [VR](#) Little Endian
- filenames should be valid [VR::CS](#) value (16 bytes, upper case ...)

Bug : There is a current limitation of not handling Referenced SOP Class UID / Referenced SOP Instance UID simply because the [Scanner](#) does not allow us See PS 3.11 / [Table](#) D.3-2 STD-GEN Additional [DICOMDIR](#) Keys

10.83.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.83.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef Directory::FilenamesType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenamesType
```

10.83.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::FilenameType
```

10.83.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.83.3.1 DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::DICOMDIRGenerator ( )
```

10.83.3.2 ~DICOMDIRGenerator()

```
gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::~~DICOMDIRGenerator ( )
```

10.83.4 Member Function Documentation

10.83.4.1 AddImageDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddImageDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

10.83.4.2 AddPatientDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddPatientDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

10.83.4.3 AddSeriesDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddSeriesDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

10.83.4.4 AddStudyDirectoryRecord()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::AddStudyDirectoryRecord ( ) [protected]
```

10.83.4.5 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Main function to generate the [DICOMDIR](#).

10.83.4.6 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetFile ( )
```

10.83.4.7 GetScanner()

```
Scanner& gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::GetScanner ( ) [protected]
```

10.83.4.8 SetDescriptor()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetDescriptor (
    const char * d )
```

Set the [File](#) Set ID.

Warning

this need to be a valid [VR::CS](#) value

10.83.4.9 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFile (
    const File & f )
```

Set/Get file. The [DICOMDIR](#) file will be valid once a call to Generate has been done.

10.83.4.10 SetFilenames()

```
void gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetFilenames (
    FilenamesType const & fns )
```

Set the list of filenames from which the [DICOMDIR](#) should be generated from.

10.83.4.11 SetRootDirectory()

```
void gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator::SetRootDirectory (
    FilenameType const & root )
```

Set the root directory from which the filenames should be considered.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDICOMDIRGenerator.h](#)

10.84 gdcmm::Dict Class Reference

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmmDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef MapDictEntry::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [DictEntry](#) > [MapDictEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Dict](#) ()
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByKeyword](#) (const char *keyword, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntryByName](#) (const char *name, [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetKeywordFromTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag) const
- *Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).*
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Dict](#) &_val)

10.84.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).

Note

bla TODO FIXME: For [Element](#) == 0x0 need to return Name = Group Length ValueRepresentation = UL Value↔ Multiplicity = 1

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

10.84.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.84.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::const_iterator gdcm::Dict::ConstIterator
```

10.84.2.2 Iterator

```
typedef MapDictEntry::iterator gdcm::Dict::Iterator
```

10.84.2.3 MapDictEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, DictEntry> gdcm::Dict::MapDictEntry
```

10.84.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.84.3.1 Dict()

```
gdcm::Dict::Dict ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.84.4 Member Function Documentation

10.84.4.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::Dict::AddDictEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const DictEntry & de ) [inline]
```

10.84.4.2 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Dict::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

10.84.4.3 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Dict::End ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

10.84.4.4 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

10.84.4.5 GetDictEntryByKeyword()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByKeyword (
    const char * keyword,
    Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

Lookup [DictEntry](#) by keyword. Even if DICOM standard defines keyword as being unique. The lookup table is built on [Tag](#). Therefore looking up a [DictEntry](#) by Keyword is more inefficient than looking up by [Tag](#).

10.84.4.6 GetDictEntryByName()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::Dict::GetDictEntryByName (
    const char * name,
    Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

Inefficient way of looking up tag by name. Technically DICOM does not guarantee uniqueness (and [Curve](#) / [Overlay](#) are there to prove it). But most of the time name is in fact uniq and can be uniquely link to a tag

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

10.84.4.7 GetKeywordFromTag()

```
const char* gdcm::Dict::GetKeywordFromTag (
    Tag const & tag ) const [inline]
```

Function to return the Keyword from a [Tag](#).

10.84.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Dict::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcM::Dicts::IsEmpty()`.

10.84.4.9 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcM::Dict::LoadDefault ( ) [protected]
```

10.84.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.84.5.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

10.84.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Dict & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMDict.h](#)

10.85 gdcM::DictConverter Class Reference

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

```
#include <gdcMDictConverter.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OutputTypes](#) {
 [DICT_DEFAULT](#) = 0,
 [DICT_DEBUG](#),
 [DICT_XML](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [DictConverter](#) ()
- [~DictConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetDictName](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetInputFilename](#) () const
- const std::string & [GetOutputFilename](#) () const
- int [GetOutputType](#) () const
- void [SetDictName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetOutputType](#) (int type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Readuint16](#) (const char *raw, uint16_t &ov)
- static bool [ReadVM](#) (const char *raw, [VM::VMType](#) &type)
- static bool [ReadVR](#) (const char *raw, [VR::VRType](#) &type)

Protected Member Functions

- void [AddGroupLength](#) ()
- bool [ConvertToCXX](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- bool [ConvertToXML](#) (const char *raw, std::string &cxx)
- void [WriteFooter](#) ()
- void [WriteHeader](#) ()

10.85.1 Detailed Description

Class to convert a .dic file into something else:

- CXX code : embeded dict into shared lib (DICT_DEFAULT)
- Debug mode (DICT_DEBUG)
- XML dict (DICT_XML)

Note

10.85.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.85.2.1 OutputTypes

```
enum gdcmm::DictConverter::OutputTypes
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--------------|--|
| DICT_DEFAULT | |
| DICT_DEBUG | |
| DICT_XML | |

10.85.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**10.85.3.1 DictConverter()**

```
gdcm::DictConverter::DictConverter ( )
```

10.85.3.2 ~DictConverter()

```
gdcm::DictConverter::~~DictConverter ( )
```

10.85.4 Member Function Documentation**10.85.4.1 AddGroupLength()**

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::AddGroupLength ( ) [protected]
```

10.85.4.2 Convert()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::Convert ( )
```

10.85.4.3 ConvertToCXX()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ConvertToCXX (
    const char * raw,
    std::string & cxx ) [protected]
```

10.85.4.4 ConvertToXML()

```
bool gdcm::DictConverter::ConvertToXML (
    const char * raw,
    std::string & cxx ) [protected]
```

10.85.4.5 GetDictName()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetDictName ( ) const
```

10.85.4.6 GetInputFilename()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetInputFilename ( ) const
```

10.85.4.7 GetOutputFilename()

```
const std::string& gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputFilename ( ) const
```

10.85.4.8 GetOutputType()

```
int gdcm::DictConverter::GetOutputType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.85.4.9 Readuint16()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::Readuint16 (
    const char * raw,
    uint16_t & ov ) [static]
```

10.85.4.10 ReadVM()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVM (
    const char * raw,
    VM::VMType & type ) [static]
```

10.85.4.11 ReadVR()

```
static bool gdcm::DictConverter::ReadVR (
    const char * raw,
    VR::VRType & type ) [static]
```

10.85.4.12 SetDictName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetDictName (
    const char * name )
```

10.85.4.13 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetInputFileName (
    const char * filename )
```

10.85.4.14 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename )
```

10.85.4.15 SetOutputType()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::SetOutputType (
    int type ) [inline]
```

10.85.4.16 WriteFooter()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteFooter ( ) [protected]
```

10.85.4.17 WriteHeader()

```
void gdcm::DictConverter::WriteHeader ( ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDictConverter.h](#)

10.86 gdcm::DictEntry Class Reference

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcmDictEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DictEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *keyword="", [VR](#) const &vr=[VR::INVALID](#), [VM](#) const &vm=[VM::VM0](#), bool ret=false)
- const char * [GetKeyword](#) () const
same as GetName but without spaces...
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- bool [GetRetired](#) () const
Set/Get Retired flag.
- const [VM](#) & [GetVM](#) () const
Set/Get VM.
- const [VR](#) & [GetVR](#) () const
Set/Get VR.
- bool [IsUnique](#) () const
- void [SetElementXX](#) (bool v)
Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)
- void [SetGroupXX](#) (bool v)
Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)
- void [SetKeyword](#) (const char *keyword)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetRetired](#) (bool retired)
- void [SetVM](#) ([VM](#) const &vm)
- void [SetVR](#) (const [VR](#) &vr)

Friends

- class [Dict](#)
- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const DictEntry &_val)`

10.86.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Does not really exist within the DICOM definition, just a way to minimize storage and have a mapping from [gdcm::Tag](#) to the needed information

Note

bla TODO FIXME: Need a PublicDictEntry...indeed [DictEntry](#) has a notion of retired which does not exist in PrivateDictEntry...

See also

[gdcm::Dict](#)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.86.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.86.2.1 DictEntry()

```
gdcm::DictEntry::DictEntry (  
    const char * name = "",  
    const char * keyword = "",  
    VR const & vr = VR::INVALID,  
    VM const & vm = VM::VM0,  
    bool ret = false ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.86.3 Member Function Documentation

10.86.3.1 GetKeyword()

```
const char* gdcM::DictEntry::GetKeyword ( ) const [inline]
```

same as GetName but without spaces...

10.86.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcM::DictEntry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

Referenced by gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

10.86.3.3 GetRetired()

```
bool gdcM::DictEntry::GetRetired ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Retired flag.

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#).

10.86.3.4 GetVM()

```
const VM& gdcM::DictEntry::GetVM ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get VM.

Referenced by gdcM::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry(), and gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

10.86.3.5 GetVR()

```
const VR& gdcM::DictEntry::GetVR ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [VR](#).

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`, and `gdcM::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`.

10.86.3.6 IsUnique()

```
bool gdcM::DictEntry::IsUnique ( ) const [inline]
```

Return whether the name of the [DataElement](#) can be considered to be unique. As of 2008 all elements name were unique (except the explicitly 'XX' ones)

10.86.3.7 SetElementXX()

```
void gdcM::DictEntry::SetElementXX (
    bool v ) [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple elements (Source [Image](#) IDs typically)

10.86.3.8 SetGroupXX()

```
void gdcM::DictEntry::SetGroupXX (
    bool v ) [inline]
```

Set whether element is shared in multiple groups (Curve/Overlay typically)

10.86.3.9 SetKeyword()

```
void gdcM::DictEntry::SetKeyword (
    const char * keyword ) [inline]
```


10.86.3.10 SetName()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.86.3.11 SetRetired()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetRetired (
    bool retired ) [inline]
```

10.86.3.12 SetVM()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetVM (
    VM const & vm ) [inline]
```

10.86.3.13 SetVR()

```
void gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR (
    const VR & vr ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry()`.

10.86.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.86.4.1 Dict

```
friend class Dict [friend]
```

10.86.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const DictEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

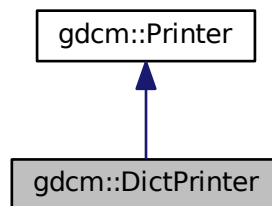
- [gdcmDictEntry.h](#)

10.87 gdcmmDictPrinter Class Reference

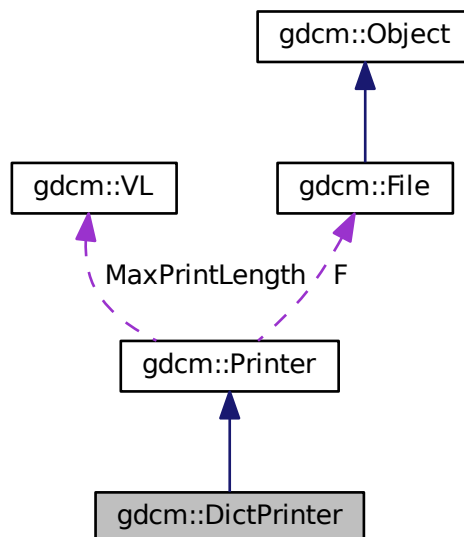
[DictPrinter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmDictPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmmDictPrinter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmmDictPrinter:



Public Member Functions

- [DictPrinter](#) ()
- [~DictPrinter](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- void [PrintDataElement2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &ide)
- void [PrintDataSet2](#) (std::ostream &os, const [DataSet](#) &ds)

Additional Inherited Members

10.87.1 Detailed Description

[DictPrinter](#) class.

10.87.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.87.2.1 DictPrinter()

```
gdcm::DictPrinter::DictPrinter ( )
```

10.87.2.2 ~DictPrinter()

```
gdcm::DictPrinter::~~DictPrinter ( )
```

10.87.3 Member Function Documentation

10.87.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::DictPrinter::Print (
    std::ostream & os )
```

10.87.3.2 PrintDataElement2()

```
void gdcmm::DictPrinter::PrintDataElement2 (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & ide ) [protected]
```

10.87.3.3 PrintDataSet2()

```
void gdcmm::DictPrinter::PrintDataSet2 (
    std::ostream & os,
    const DataSet & ds ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDictPrinter.h](#)

10.88 gdcmm::Dicts Class Reference

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

```
#include <gdcmmDicts.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Dicts](#) ()
- [~Dicts](#) ()
- const [CSAHeaderDict](#) & [GetCSAHeaderDict](#) () const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *owner=NULL) const
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) () const
- [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- const [Dict](#) & [GetPublicDict](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Protected Types

- enum [ConstructorType](#) {
 [PHILIPS](#),
 [GEMS](#),
 [SIEMENS](#) }

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefaults](#) ()

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetConstructorString](#) ([ConstructorType](#) type)

Friends

- class [Global](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Dicts](#) &d)

10.88.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate the sum of knowledge (all the dict user load)

Note

bla

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.88.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.88.2.1 ConstructorType

```
enum gdcmm::Dicts::ConstructorType [protected]
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---------|--|
| PHILIPS | |
| GEMS | |
| SIEMENS | |

10.88.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.88.3.1 Dicts()

```
gdcmm::Dicts::Dicts ( )
```

10.88.3.2 ~Dicts()

```
gdcmm::Dicts::~~Dicts ( )
```

10.88.4 Member Function Documentation

10.88.4.1 GetConstructorString()

```
static const char* gdcmm::Dicts::GetConstructorString (
    ConstructorType type ) [static], [protected]
```

10.88.4.2 GetCSAHeaderDict()

```
const CSAHeaderDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetCSAHeaderDict ( ) const
```

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.88.4.3 GetDictEntry() [1/2]

```
const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const char * owner = NULL ) const
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

works for both public and private dicts: owner is null for public dict

Warning

owner need to be set to appropriate owner for call to work. see

Examples:

[PublicDict.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.88.4.4 GetDictEntry() [2/2]

```
const DictEntry& gdcmm::Dicts::GetDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) const
```

10.88.4.5 GetPrivateDict() [1/2]

```
const PrivateDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ( ) const
```

10.88.4.6 GetPrivateDict() [2/2]

```
PrivateDict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPrivateDict ( )
```

10.88.4.7 GetPublicDict()

```
const Dict& gdcmm::Dicts::GetPublicDict ( ) const
```

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), and [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

10.88.4.8 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcmm::Dicts::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Dict::IsEmpty\(\)](#).

10.88.4.9 LoadDefaults()

```
void gdcmm::Dicts::LoadDefaults ( ) [protected]
```

10.88.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.88.5.1 Global

```
friend class Global [friend]
```

10.88.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Dicts & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcDicts.h](#)

10.89 gdc::network::DIMSE Class Reference

[DIMSE.](#)

```
#include <gdcDIMSE.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [CommandTypes](#) {
 - [C_STORE_RQ](#) = 0x0001,
 - [C_STORE_RSP](#) = 0x8001,
 - [C_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0010,
 - [C_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8010,
 - [C_FIND_RQ](#) = 0x0020,
 - [C_FIND_RSP](#) = 0x8020,
 - [C_MOVE_RQ](#) = 0x0021,
 - [C_MOVE_RSP](#) = 0x8021,
 - [C_ECHO_RQ](#) = 0x0030,
 - [C_ECHO_RSP](#) = 0x8030,
 - [N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ](#) = 0x0100,
 - [N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP](#) = 0x8100,
 - [N_GET_RQ](#) = 0x0110,
 - [N_GET_RSP](#) = 0x8110,
 - [N_SET_RQ](#) = 0x0120,
 - [N_SET_RSP](#) = 0x8120,
 - [N_ACTION_RQ](#) = 0x0130,
 - [N_ACTION_RSP](#) = 0x8130,
 - [N_CREATE_RQ](#) = 0x0140,
 - [N_CREATE_RSP](#) = 0x8140,
 - [N_DELETE_RQ](#) = 0x0150,
 - [N_DELETE_RSP](#) = 0x8150,
 - [C_CANCEL_RQ](#) = 0x0FFF }

10.89.1 Detailed Description

DIMSE.

PS 3.7 - 2009 Annex E [Command](#) Dictionary (Normative) E.1 REGISTRY OF DICOM COMMAND ELEMENTS [Table](#)
E.1-1 COMMAND FIELDS (PART 1)

10.89.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.89.2.1 CommandTypes

```
enum gdcmm::network::DIMSE::CommandTypes
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| C_STORE_RQ | |
| C_STORE_RSP | |
| C_GET_RQ | |
| C_GET_RSP | |
| C_FIND_RQ | |
| C_FIND_RSP | |
| C_MOVE_RQ | |
| C_MOVE_RSP | |
| C_ECHO_RQ | |
| C_ECHO_RSP | |
| N_EVENT_REPORT_RQ | |
| N_EVENT_REPORT_RSP | |
| N_GET_RQ | |
| N_GET_RSP | |
| N_SET_RQ | |
| N_SET_RSP | |
| N_ACTION_RQ | |
| N_ACTION_RSP | |
| N_CREATE_RQ | |
| N_CREATE_RSP | |
| N_DELETE_RQ | |
| N_DELETE_RSP | |
| C_CANCEL_RQ | |

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDIMSE.h](#)

10.90 gdcmm::DirectionCosines Class Reference

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

```
#include <gdcmmDirectionCosines.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DirectionCosines](#) ()
- [DirectionCosines](#) (const double dircos[6])
- [~DirectionCosines](#) ()
- double [ComputeDistAlongNormal](#) (const double ipp[3]) const
Compute the distance along the normal.
- void [Cross](#) (double z[3]) const
Compute Cross product.
- double [CrossDot](#) ([DirectionCosines](#) const &dc) const
Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.
- double [Dot](#) () const
Compute Dot.
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.
- void [Normalize](#) ()
Normalize in-place.
- [operator const double *](#) () const
*Make the class behave like a const double *.*
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
Print.
- bool [SetFromString](#) (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static double [Dot](#) (const double x[3], const double y[3])
Compute Dot.
- static void [Normalize](#) (double v[3])
Normalize in-place.

10.90.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [DirectionCosines](#)

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

10.90.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.90.2.1 DirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
gdcmm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines ( )
```

10.90.2.2 DirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
gdcmm::DirectionCosines::DirectionCosines (
    const double dircos[6] )
```

10.90.2.3 ~DirectionCosines()

```
gdcmm::DirectionCosines::~~DirectionCosines ( )
```

10.90.3 Member Function Documentation

10.90.3.1 ComputeDistAlongNormal()

```
double gdcmm::DirectionCosines::ComputeDistAlongNormal (
    const double ipp[3] ) const
```

Compute the distance along the normal.

10.90.3.2 Cross()

```
void gdcmm::DirectionCosines::Cross (
    double z[3] ) const
```

Compute Cross product.

10.90.3.3 CrossDot()

```
double gdcm::DirectionCosines::CrossDot (
    DirectionCosines const & dc ) const
```

Compute the Dot product of the two cross vector of both [DirectionCosines](#) object.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

10.90.3.4 Dot() [1/2]

```
double gdcm::DirectionCosines::Dot ( ) const
```

Compute Dot.

10.90.3.5 Dot() [2/2]

```
static double gdcm::DirectionCosines::Dot (
    const double x[3],
    const double y[3] ) [static]
```

Compute Dot.

10.90.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::IsValid ( ) const
```

Return whether or not this is a valid direction cosines.

10.90.3.7 Normalize() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Normalize ( )
```

Normalize in-place.

10.90.3.8 Normalize() [2/2]

```
static void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Normalize (  
    double v[3] ) [static]
```

Normalize in-place.

10.90.3.9 operator const double *()

```
gdcm::DirectionCosines::operator const double * ( ) const [inline]
```

Make the class behave like a const double *.

10.90.3.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::DirectionCosines::Print (  
    std::ostream & ) const
```

Print.

10.90.3.11 SetFromString()

```
bool gdcm::DirectionCosines::SetFromString (  
    const char * str )
```

Initialize from string str. It requires 6 floating point separated by a backslash character.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectionCosines.h](#)

10.91 gdcm::Directory Class Reference

Class for manipulation directories.

```
#include <gdcmDirectory.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FileNamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Directory](#) ()
- [~Directory](#) ()
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetDirectories](#) () const
Return the Directories traversed.
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
Set/Get the file names within the directory.
- [FilenameType](#) const & [GetToplevel](#) () const
Get the name of the toplevel directory.
- unsigned int [Load](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive=false)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

Protected Member Functions

- unsigned int [Explore](#) ([FilenameType](#) const &name, bool recursive)
*Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory *name**

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Directory](#) &d)

10.91.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation directories.

Note

This implementation provide a cross platform implementation for manipulating directores: basically traversing directories and harvesting files
will not take into account unix type hidden file recursive option will not look into UNIX type hidden directory (those starting with a '.')
Since python or C# provide there own equivalent implementation, in which case [gdcm::Directory](#) does not make much sense.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8Qt↵
Dir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.91.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.91.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::Directory::FilenamesType
```

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#).

10.91.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::Directory::FilenameType
```

10.91.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.91.3.1 Directory()

```
gdcm::Directory::Directory ( ) [inline]
```

10.91.3.2 ~Directory()

```
gdcm::Directory::~~Directory ( ) [inline]
```

10.91.4 Member Function Documentation

10.91.4.1 Explore()

```
unsigned int gdcM::Directory::Explore (
    FilenameType const & name,
    bool recursive ) [protected]
```

Return number of file found when 'recursive'ly exploring directory name

10.91.4.2 GetDirectories()

```
FilenameType const& gdcM::Directory::GetDirectories ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the Directories traversed.

10.91.4.3 GetFileNames()

```
FilenameType const& gdcM::Directory::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get the file names within the directory.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcMorthoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcM.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.91.4.4 GetToplevel()

```
FilenameType const& gdcM::Directory::GetToplevel ( ) const [inline]
```

Get the name of the toplevel directory.

10.91.4.5 Load()

```
unsigned int gdcmm::Directory::Load (
    FilenameType const & name,
    bool recursive = false )
```

construct a list of filenames and subdirectory beneath directory: name

Warning

: hidden file and hidden directory are not loaded.

Examples:

[DecompressImageMultiframe.cs](#), [DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [threadgdcmm.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.91.4.6 Print()

```
void gdcmm::Directory::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const
```

Print.

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`.

10.91.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.91.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Directory & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmDirectory.h](#)

10.92 gdcm::DirectoryHelper Class Reference

[DirectoryHelper](#).

```
#include <gdcmDirectoryHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetCTImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [GetFrameOfReference](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetMRImageSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetRTStructSeriesUIDs](#) (const std::string &inDirectory)
- static [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSOPClassUID)
- static std::string [GetSOPClassUID](#) (const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [GetStringValueFromTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- static std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [LoadImageFromFiles](#) (const std::string &inDirectory, const std::string &inSeriesUID)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex](#) (int inIndex, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)
- static std::string [RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition](#) (double inZPos, const std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &inDS)

10.92.1 Detailed Description

[DirectoryHelper](#).

this class is designed to help mitigate some of the commonly performed operations on directories. namely: 1) the ability to determine the number of series in a directory by what type of series is present 2) the ability to find all ct series in a directory 3) the ability to find all mr series in a directory 4) to load a set of DataSets from a series that's already been sorted by the IPP sorter 5) For rtstruct stuff, you need to know the sopinstanceuid of each z plane, so there's a retrieval function for that 6) then a few other functions for rtstruct writeouts

10.92.2 Member Function Documentation

10.92.2.1 GetCTImageSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FilenameType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetCTImageSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory ) [static]
```

10.92.2.2 GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSeriesUID ) [static]
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

10.92.2.3 GetFrameOfReference()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetFrameOfReference (
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

10.92.2.4 GetMRImageSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetMRImageSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory ) [static]
```

10.92.2.5 GetRTStructSeriesUIDs()

```
static Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs (
    const std::string & inDirectory ) [static]
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

10.92.2.6 GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID()

```
static Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSOPClassUID ) [static]
```

10.92.2.7 GetSOPClassUID()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetSOPClassUID (
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

10.92.2.8 GetStringValueFromTag()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::GetStringValueFromTag (
    const Tag & t,
    const DataSet & ds ) [static]
```

10.92.2.9 LoadImageFromFiles()

```
static std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::DirectoryHelper::LoadImageFromFiles (
    const std::string & inDirectory,
    const std::string & inSeriesUID ) [static]
```

10.92.2.10 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex (
    int inIndex,
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

10.92.2.11 RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition()

```
static std::string gdcm::DirectoryHelper::RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition (
    double inZPos,
    const std::vector< DataSet > & inDS ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmDirectoryHelper.h](#)

10.93 gdcm::DummyValueGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating dummy value.

```
#include <gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [Generate](#) (const char *input)

10.93.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating dummy value.

See also

[Anonymizer](#)

10.93.2 Member Function Documentation

10.93.2.1 Generate()

```
static const char* gdcm::DummyValueGenerator::Generate (  
    const char * input ) [static]
```

Generate a dummy value from an input value. This is guarantee to always return the same output value when input is identical. Return an array of bytes that can be used for anonymization purpose, return NULL on error NOT THREAD SAFE

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

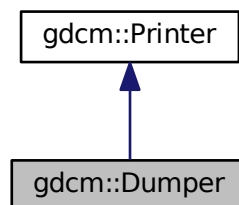
- [gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h](#)

10.94 gdcm::Dumper Class Reference

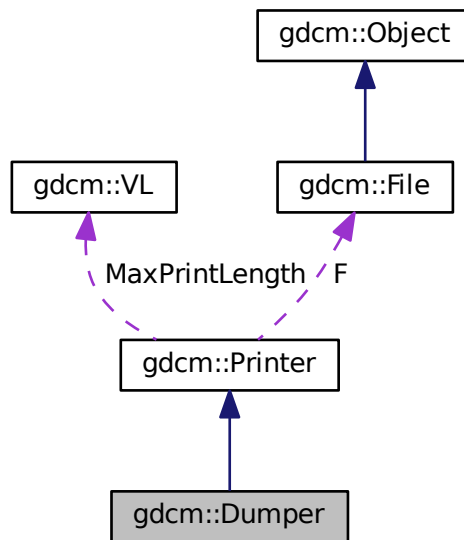
[Codec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmDumper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Dumper:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::Dumper`:



Public Member Functions

- [Dumper\(\)](#)
- [~Dumper\(\)](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.94.1 Detailed Description

[Codec](#) class.

Note

Use it to simply dump value read from the file. No interpretation is done. But it is real fast ! Almost no overhead

10.94.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.94.2.1 Dumper()

```
gdcmm::Dumper::Dumper ( ) [inline]
```

10.94.2.2 ~Dumper()

```
gdcmm::Dumper::~~Dumper ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

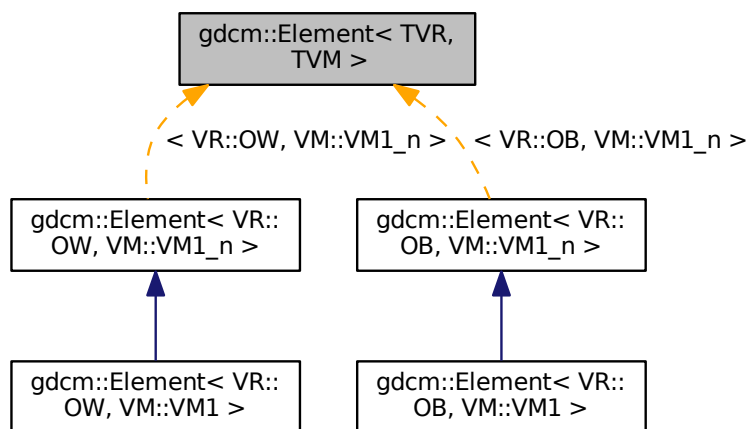
- [gdcmmDumper.h](#)

10.95 gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

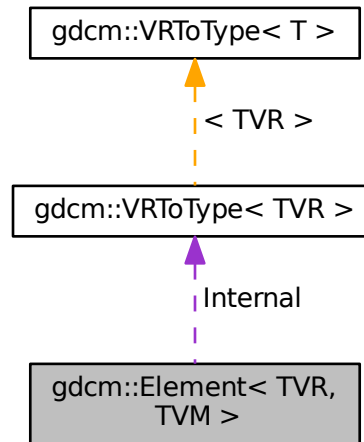
[Element](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >`:



Public Types

- typedef `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Member Functions

- `DataElement GetAsDataElement ()` const
- unsigned long `GetLength ()` const
- const `VRTToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0) const
- `VRTToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue` (unsigned int idx=0)
- const `VRTToType< TVR >::Type * GetValues ()` const
- `VRTToType< TVR >::Type operator[]` (unsigned int idx) const
- void `Print` (std::ostream &_os) const
- void `Read` (std::istream &_is)
- void `Set` (Value const &v)
- void `SetFromDataElement` (DataElement const &de)
- void `SetValue` (typename `VRTToType< TVR >::Type` v, unsigned int idx=0)
- void `Write` (std::ostream &_os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static `VM GetVM ()`
- static `VR GetVR ()`

Public Attributes

- [VRToType](#)< TVR >::Type [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< TVM >::Length]

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

10.95.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
class gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >
```

[Element](#) class.

Note

TODO

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.95.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.95.2.1 Type

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Type
```

10.95.3 Member Function Documentation

10.95.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

10.95.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.95.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

10.95.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.95.3.5 GetValues()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type* gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

10.95.3.6 GetVM()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
static VM gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.95.3.7 GetVR()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
static VR gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.95.3.8 operator[]()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

10.95.3.9 Print()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

10.95.3.10 Read()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Read (
    std::istream & _is ) [inline]
```

10.95.3.11 Set()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Set (
    Value const & v ) [inline]
```

10.95.3.12 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, TVM > const & de ) [inline]
```

10.95.3.13 SetNoSwap()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.95.3.14 SetValue()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::SetValue (
    typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.95.3.15 Write()

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

10.95.4 Member Data Documentation

10.95.4.1 Internal

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal[VMToLength< TVM >::Length]
```

Referenced by `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator=()`.

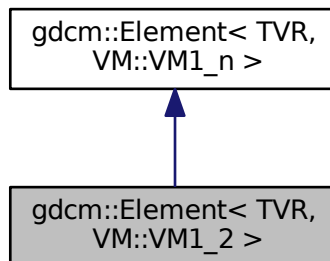
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

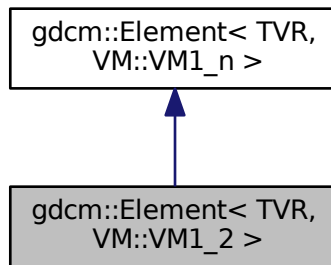
10.96 gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >:



Public Types

- typedef [Element](#)< TVR, VM::VM1_n > [Parent](#)

Public Member Functions

- void [SetLength](#) (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.96.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.96.1.1 Parent

```

template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::Parent

```

10.96.2 Member Function Documentation

10.96.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

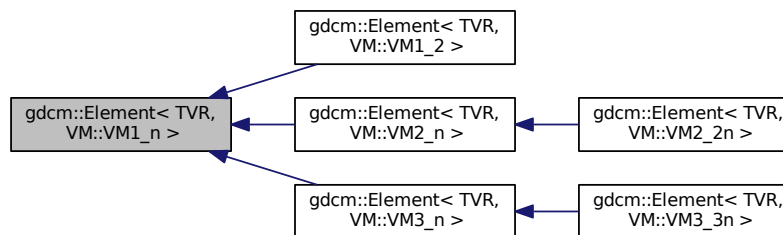
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

10.97 gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >:



Public Types

- typedef `VRToType< TVR >::Type` `Type`

Public Member Functions

- `Element ()`
- `Element (const Element &_val)`
- `~Element ()`
- `DataElement GetAsDataElement () const`
- `unsigned long GetLength () const`
- `const VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0) const`
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type & GetValue (unsigned int idx=0)`
- `Element & operator= (const Element &_val)`
- `VRToType< TVR >::Type operator[] (unsigned int idx) const`
- `void Print (std::ostream &_os) const`
- `void Read (std::istream &_is)`
- `void Set (Value const &v)`
- `void SetArray (const Type *array, unsigned long len, bool save=false)`
- `void SetFromDataElement (DataElement const &de)`
- `void SetLength (unsigned long len)`
- `void SetValue (typename VRToType< TVR >::Type v, unsigned int idx=0)`
- `void Write (std::ostream &_os) const`
- `void WriteASCII (std::ostream &os) const`

Static Public Member Functions

- static [VM GetVM](#) ()
- static [VR GetVR](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetNoSwap](#) ([Value](#) const &v)

10.97.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.97.1.1 Type

```
template<int TVR>
typedef VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Type
```

10.97.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.97.2.1 [Element\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
template<int TVR>
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Element ( ) [inline], [explicit]
```

10.97.2.2 [~Element\(\)](#)

```
template<int TVR>
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::~~Element ( ) [inline]
```

10.97.2.3 [Element\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
template<int TVR>
gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n >::Element (
    const Element< TVR, VM::VM1\_n > &_val ) [inline]
```

10.97.3 Member Function Documentation

10.97.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
template<int TVR>
DataElement gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetAsDataElement ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`, `gdcm::DataElement::SetByteValue()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`.

10.97.3.2 GetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
unsigned long gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.97.3.3 GetValue() [1/2]

```
template<int TVR>
const VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const [inline]
```

10.97.3.4 GetValue() [2/2]

```
template<int TVR>
VRToType<TVR>::Type& gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetValue (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.97.3.5 GetVM()

```
template<int TVR>
static VM gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVM ( ) [inline], [static]
```


10.97.3.6 GetVR()

```
template<int TVR>
static VR gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::GetVR ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.97.3.7 operator=()

```
template<int TVR>
Element& gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator= (
    const Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n > & _val ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >::Internal.

10.97.3.8 operator[]()

```
template<int TVR>
VRToType<TVR>::Type gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::operator[] (
    unsigned int idx ) const [inline]
```

10.97.3.9 Print()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Print (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

10.97.3.10 Read()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Read (
    std::istream & _is ) [inline]
```

10.97.3.11 Set()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Set (
    Value const & v ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcm::VRBINARY`.

10.97.3.12 SetArray()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetArray (
    const Type * array,
    unsigned long len,
    bool save = false ) [inline]
```

10.97.3.13 SetFromDataElement()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement (
    DataElement< TVR, VM::VM1_n > const & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DataElement::GetByteValue()`, `gdcm::DataElement::GetValue()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::GetVR()`.

10.97.3.14 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetLength (
    unsigned long len ) [inline]
```

10.97.3.15 SetNoSwap()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetNoSwap (
    Value const & v ) [inline], [protected]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetPointer()`, and `gdcm::VRBINARY`.

10.97.3.16 SetValue()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetValue (
    typename VRTToType< TVR >::Type v,
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.97.3.17 Write()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::Write (
    std::ostream & _os ) const [inline]
```

10.97.3.18 WriteASCII()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >::WriteASCII (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

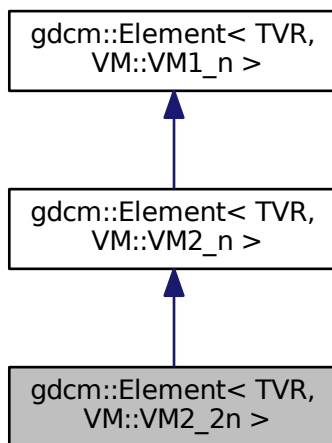
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

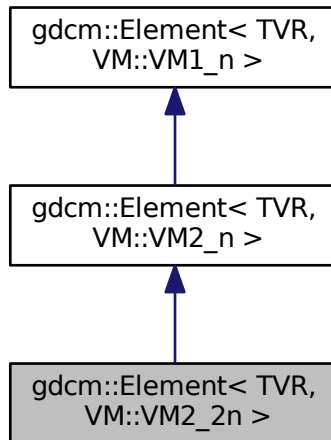
10.98 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.98.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.98.1.1 Parent

```
template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM2_n> gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::Parent
```

10.98.2 Member Function Documentation

10.98.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

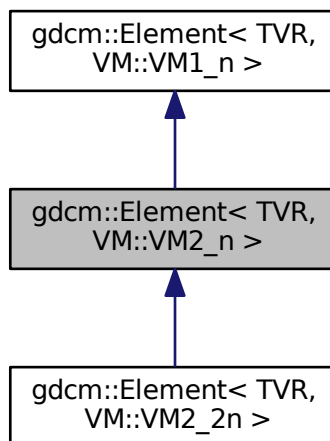
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

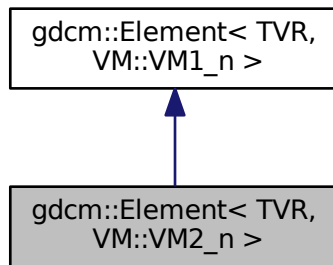
10.99 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.99.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.99.1.1 Parent

```

template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::Parent

```

10.99.2 Member Function Documentation

10.99.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

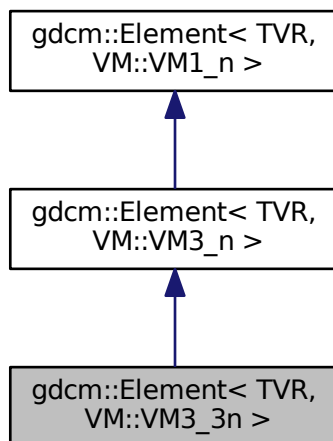
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

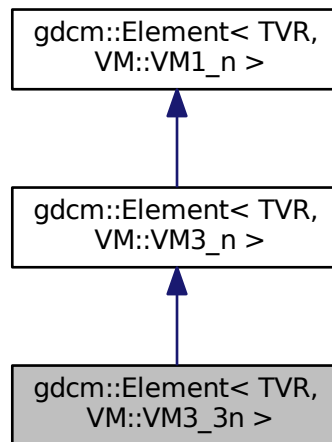
10.100 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.100.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.100.1.1 Parent

```

template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM3_n> gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::Parent

```

10.100.2 Member Function Documentation

10.100.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

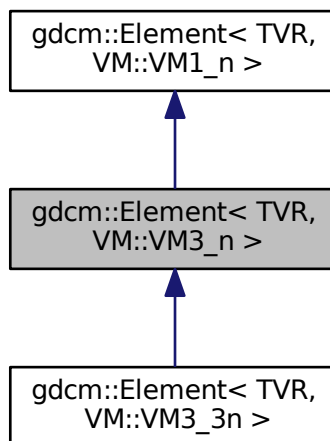
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

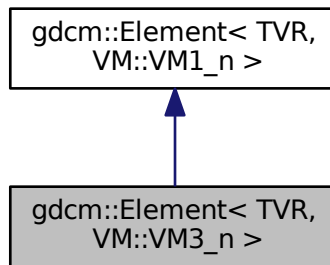
10.101 gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >`:



Public Types

- typedef `Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >` `Parent`

Public Member Functions

- void `SetLength` (int len)

Additional Inherited Members

10.101.1 Member Typedef Documentation

10.101.1.1 Parent

```

template<int TVR>
typedef Element<TVR, VM::VM1_n> gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::Parent

```

10.101.2 Member Function Documentation

10.101.2.1 SetLength()

```
template<int TVR>
void gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >::SetLength (
    int len ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

10.102 gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned long [GetLength](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &_os) const

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [[VMToLength](#)< VM::VM5 >::Length *sizeof([VRTToType](#)< VR::AS >::Type)]

10.102.1 Member Function Documentation

10.102.1.1 GetLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.102.1.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Print (
    std::ostream &_os ) const [inline]
```

10.102.2 Member Data Documentation

10.102.2.1 Internal

```
char gdcM::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >::Internal[VMToLength< VM::VM5 >::Length *sizeof(VRToType<
VR::AS >::Type)]
```

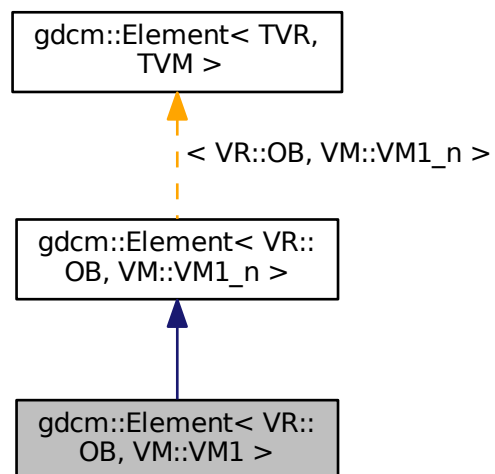
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

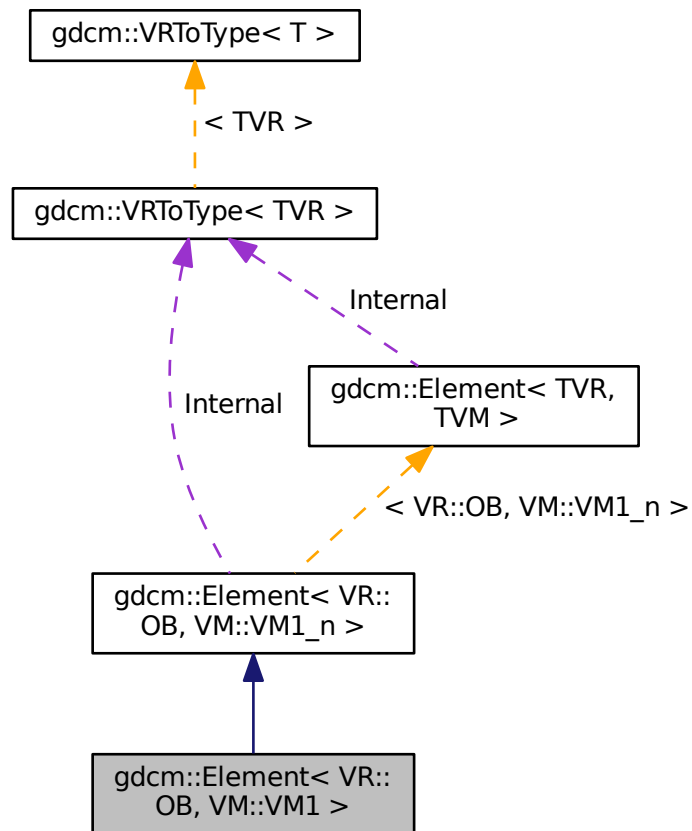
10.103 gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >:



Additional Inherited Members

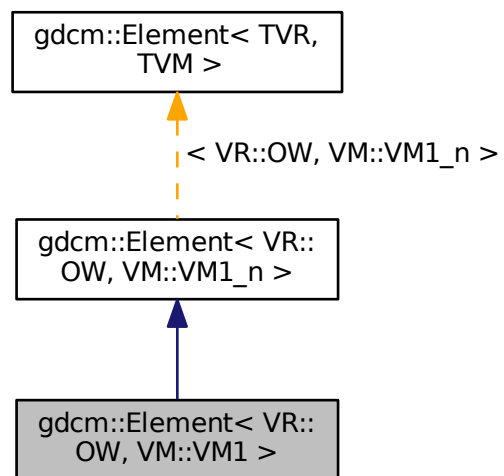
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

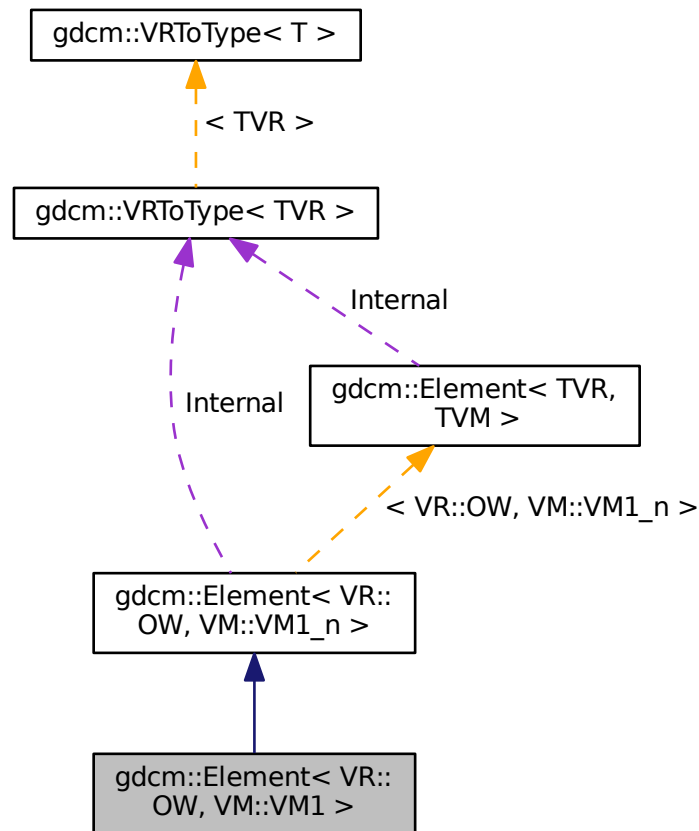
10.104 gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

10.105 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM > Class Template Reference

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

10.105.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int TVR, int TVM>
class gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >
```

A class which is used to produce compile errors for an invalid combination of template parameters.

Invalid combinations have specialized declarations with no definition.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

10.106 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

10.107 gdcm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

10.108 gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator Class Reference

[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.

```
#include <gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h>
```


Public Types

- enum [SOPClassUIDMode](#) {
 [UseOriginalSOPClassUID](#) = 0,
 [UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [EmptyMaskGenerator](#) ()
- [~EmptyMaskGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Execute](#) ()
 Main loop.
- void [SetInputDirectory](#) (const char *dirname)
 Specify input directory.
- void [SetOutputDirectory](#) (const char *dirname)
 Specify output directory.
- void [SetSOPClassUIDMode](#) ([SOPClassUIDMode](#) mode)

10.108.1 Detailed Description

[EmptyMaskGenerator](#) Main class to generate a Empty Mask [Series](#) from an input [Series](#). This class takes an input folder and generates a series of DICOM files in the specified output directory. This class handles multiples DICOM [Series](#) within the same input directory.

The class allow two mode of operations:

- [UseOriginalSOPClassUID](#)
- [UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage](#)

[UseOriginalSOPClassUID](#) is the mode where original attributes are copied from the original DICOM instance.

[UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage](#) is the mode where attributes are generated so as to create a Multiframe↔GrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage (MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage) instance.

In both mode:

- the [Study](#) references (StudyInstanceUID and StudyID) are preserved.
- the PatientID reference is preserved.
- the [Image Type](#) attribute will be setup so that the fourth element is set to 'MASK'.
- a new [Series](#) Instance UID is generated. It is thus required to run the process over all files using the same input [Series](#) Instance UID so that a proper mapping from the old [Series](#) UID is done to the new one. Since a new [Series](#) Instance UID is generated, there is no sense to preserve the original Frame of Reference UID, although it would have made sense here.

Examples:

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

10.108.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.108.2.1 SOPClassUIDMode

enum `gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SOPClassUIDMode`

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| UseOriginalSOPClassUID | |
| UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage | |

10.108.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.108.3.1 EmptyMaskGenerator()

`gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::EmptyMaskGenerator ()`

10.108.3.2 ~EmptyMaskGenerator()

`gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::~~EmptyMaskGenerator ()`

10.108.4 Member Function Documentation

10.108.4.1 Execute()

`bool gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::Execute ()`

Main loop.

Examples:

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

10.108.4.2 SetInputDirectory()

```
void gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetInputDirectory (
    const char * dirname )
```

Specify input directory.

Examples:

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

10.108.4.3 SetOutputDirectory()

```
void gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetOutputDirectory (
    const char * dirname )
```

Specify output directory.

Examples:

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

10.108.4.4 SetSOPClassUIDMode()

```
void gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator::SetSOPClassUIDMode (
    SOPClassUIDMode mode )
```

Select generation of SOP Class UID method: Default is UseOriginalSOPClassUID

Examples:

[EmptyMask.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h](#)

10.109 gdcm::EncapsulatedDocument Class Reference

[EncapsulatedDocument](#).

```
#include <gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EncapsulatedDocument](#) ()

10.109.1 Detailed Description

[EncapsulatedDocument](#).

10.109.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.109.2.1 EncapsulatedDocument()

```
gdcM::EncapsulatedDocument::EncapsulatedDocument ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMEncapsulatedDocument.h](#)

10.110 gdcM::EncodingImplementation< T > Class Template Reference

[EncodingImplementation](#).

```
#include <gdcMElement.h>
```

10.110.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int T>
class gdcM::EncodingImplementation< T >
```

[EncodingImplementation](#).

Note

TODO

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMElement.h](#)

10.111 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- template<>
void [Write](#) (const float *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)
- template<>
void [Write](#) (const double *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
static void [Read](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [ReadComputeLength](#) (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [ReadNoSwap](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [Write](#) (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

10.111.1 Member Function Documentation

10.111.1.1 Read()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Read (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

10.111.1.2 ReadComputeLength()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadComputeLength (
    T * data,
    unsigned int & length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

References [gdcm::backslash\(\)](#).

10.111.1.3 ReadNoSwap()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::ReadNoSwap (
    T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

10.111.1.4 Write() [1/3]

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
    const T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os ) [inline], [static]
```

10.111.1.5 Write() [2/3]

```
template<>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
    const float * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::to_string().

10.111.1.6 Write() [3/3]

```
template<>
void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >::Write (
    const double * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::to_string().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

10.112 gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
static void [Read](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [ReadComputeLength](#) (T *data, unsigned int &length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [ReadNoSwap](#) (T *data, unsigned long length, std::istream &_is)
- template<typename T >
static void [Write](#) (const T *data, unsigned long length, std::ostream &_os)

10.112.1 Member Function Documentation

10.112.1.1 Read()

```
template<typename T >  
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Read (  
    T * data,  
    unsigned long length,  
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

10.112.1.2 ReadComputeLength()

```
template<typename T >  
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadComputeLength (  
    T * data,  
    unsigned int & length,  
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

10.112.1.3 ReadNoSwap()

```
template<typename T >  
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::ReadNoSwap (  
    T * data,  
    unsigned long length,  
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

10.112.1.4 Write()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >::Write (
    const T * data,
    unsigned long length,
    std::ostream & _os ) [inline], [static]
```

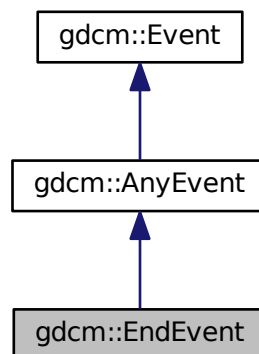
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmElement.h](#)

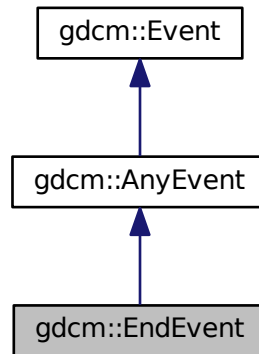
10.113 gdcm::EndEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::EndEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::EndEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.114 gdcm::EnumeratedValues Class Reference

Element. A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

```
#include <gdcmEnumeratedValues.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [EnumeratedValues](#) ()

10.114.1 Detailed Description

Element. A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

1. [Patient](#) Sex (0010, 0040) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Enumerated Values. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that is either "M", "F", or "O" (see PS 3.3). No other [Value](#) shall be given to this Data [Element](#).
2. Future modifications of this standard may add to the set of allowed values for Data Elements with Enumerated Values. Such additions by themselves may or may not require a change in SOP Class [UIDs](#), depending on the semantics of the Data [Element](#).

10.114.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.114.2.1 EnumeratedValues()

```
gdcm::EnumeratedValues::EnumeratedValues ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

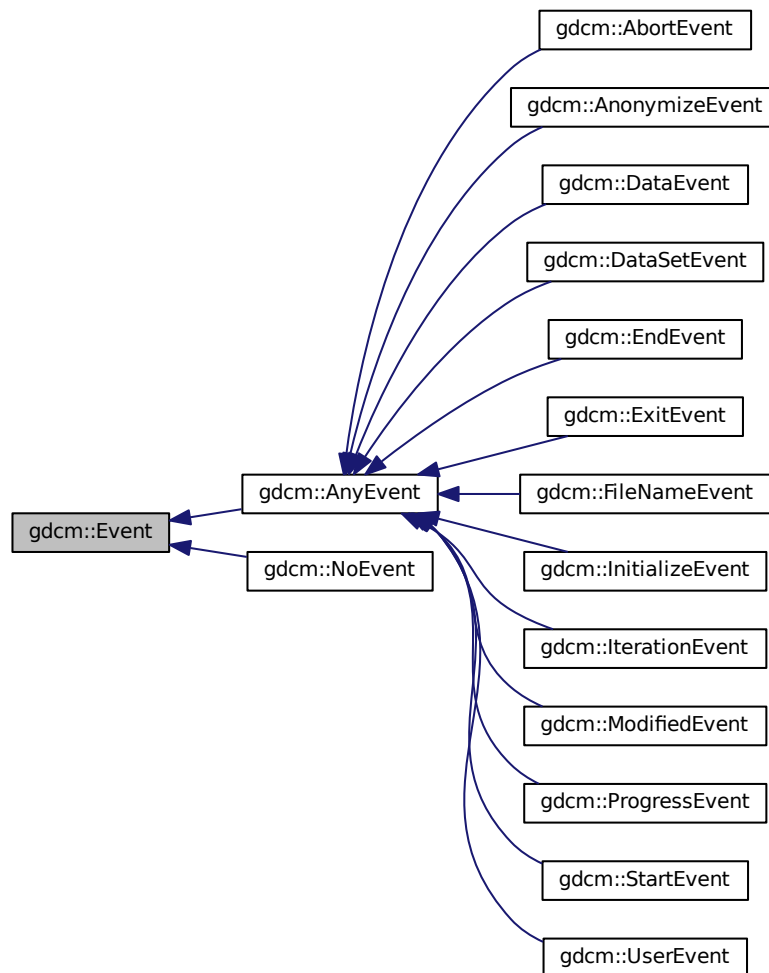
- [gdcmEnumeratedValues.h](#)

10.115 gdcm::Event Class Reference

superclass for callback/observer methods

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Event:



Public Member Functions

- [Event](#) ()
- [Event](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- virtual [~Event](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [Event](#) *) const =0
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) (void) const =0
- virtual [Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const =0
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.115.1 Detailed Description

superclass for callback/observer methods

See also

[Command Subject](#)

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.115.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.115.2.1 Event() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event ( )
```

10.115.2.2 Event() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Event::Event (
    const Event & )
```

10.115.2.3 ~Event()

```
virtual gdcm::Event::~~Event ( ) [virtual]
```

10.115.3 Member Function Documentation

10.115.3.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Event::CheckEvent (
    const Event * ) const [pure virtual]
```

Check if given event matches or derives from this event.

10.115.3.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::Event::GetEventName (
    void ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implemented in [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#), [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), and [gdcm::DataEvent](#).

10.115.3.3 MakeObject()

```
virtual Event* gdcm::Event::MakeObject ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implemented in [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#), [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#), [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#), [gdcm::AnonymizeEvent](#), and [gdcm::DataEvent](#).

10.115.3.4 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Event::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Print [Event](#) information. This method can be overridden by specific [Event](#) subtypes. The default is to print out the type of the event.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

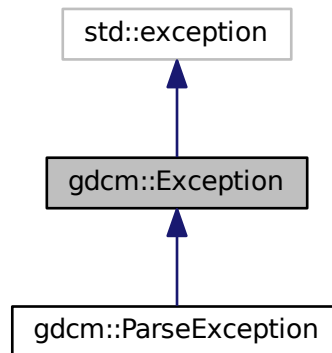
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.116 gdcm::Exception Class Reference

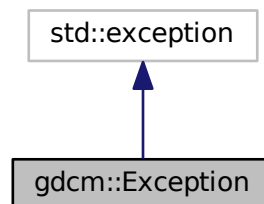
[Exception](#).

```
#include <gdcmException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Exception:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Exception:



Public Member Functions

- [Exception](#) (const char *desc="None", const char *file=__FILE__, unsigned int lineNumber=__LINE__, const char *func="")
- virtual [~Exception](#) () throw ()
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
Return the Description.
- const char * [what](#) () const throw ()
what implementation

10.116.1 Detailed Description

[Exception](#).

Standard exception handling object.

Note

Its copy-constructor and assignment operator are generated by the compiler.

10.116.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.116.2.1 Exception()

```
gdcm::Exception::Exception (
    const char * desc = "None",
    const char * file = __FILE__,
    unsigned int lineNumber = __LINE__,
    const char * func = "" ) [inline], [explicit]
```

Explicit constructor, initializing the description and the text returned by [what\(\)](#).

Note

The last parameter is ignored for the time being. It may be used to specify the function where the exception was thrown.

10.116.2.2 ~Exception()

```
virtual gdcm::Exception::~~Exception ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.116.3 Member Function Documentation

10.116.3.1 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Exception::GetDescription ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the Description.

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

10.116.3.2 what()

```
const char* gdcm::Exception::what ( ) const throw ( )    [inline]
```

what implementation

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

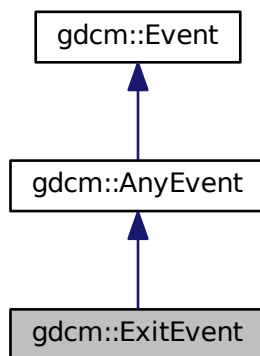
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmException.h](#)

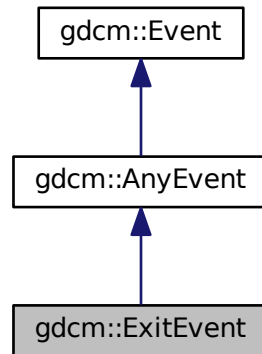
10.117 gdcm::ExitEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ExitEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExitEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

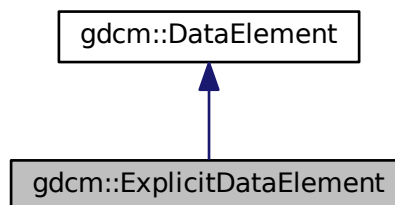
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.118 gdcm::ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

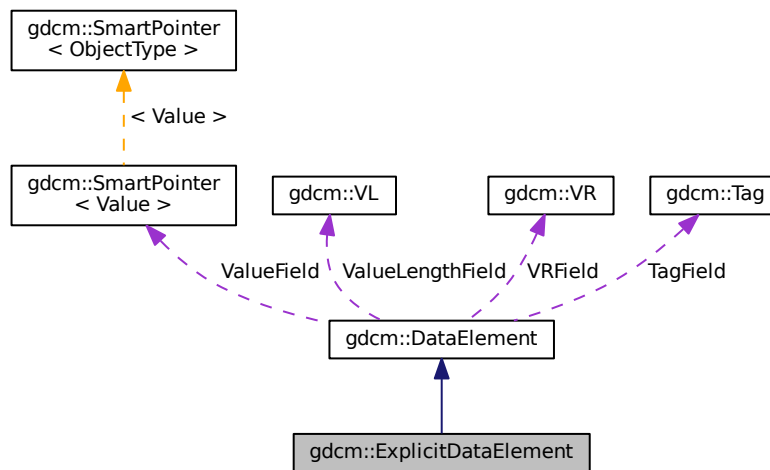
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ExplicitDataElement`:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Additional Inherited Members

10.118.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

Examples:

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#).

10.118.2 Member Function Documentation

10.118.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.118.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Read (   
    std::istream & is )
```

10.118.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (   
    std::istream & is )
```

10.118.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (   
    std::istream & is,  
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.118.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (   
    std::istream & is,  
    VL & length )
```

10.118.2.6 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::ExplicitDataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

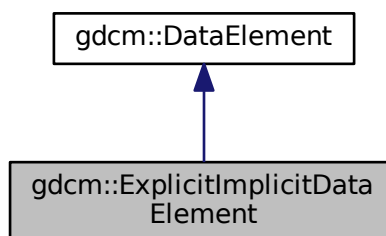
- [gdcmExplicitDataElement.h](#)

10.119 gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

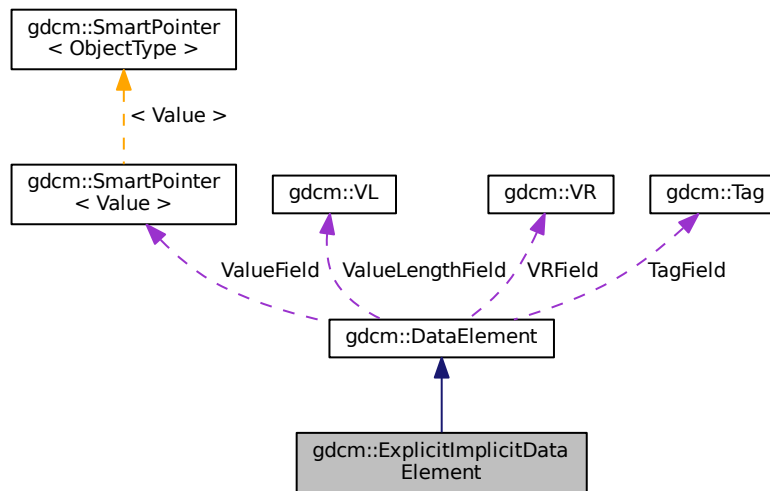
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

10.119.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

This only happen for some Philips images Should I derive from [ExplicitDataElement](#) instead ? This is the class that is the closest the GDCM1.x parser. At each element we try first to read it as explicit, if this fails, then we try again as an implicit element.

10.119.2 Member Function Documentation

10.119.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.119.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (   
    std::istream & is )
```

10.119.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (   
    std::istream & is )
```

10.119.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (   
    std::istream & is,   
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.119.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (   
    std::istream & is,   
    VL & length ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

10.120 gdcm::Fiducials Class Reference

[Fiducials.](#)

```
#include <gdcmFiducials.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Fiducials](#) ()

10.120.1 Detailed Description

[Fiducials.](#)

10.120.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.120.2.1 Fiducials()

```
gdcm::Fiducials::Fiducials ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

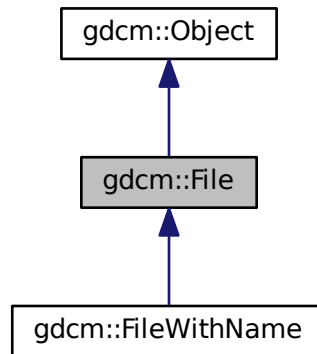
- [gdcmFiducials.h](#)

10.121 gdcm::File Class Reference

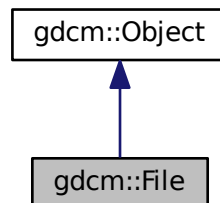
a DICOM [File](#)

```
#include <gdcmFile.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::File`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::File`:



Public Member Functions

- [File](#) ()
- [~File](#) ()
- `const DataSet & GetDataSet () const`
Get Data Set.
- `DataSet & GetDataSet ()`
Get Data Set.
- `const FileMetaInformation & GetHeader () const`
Get [File](#) Meta Information.
- `FileMetaInformation & GetHeader ()`
Get [File](#) Meta Information.

- `std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
Read.
- `void SetDataSet (const DataSet &ds)`
Set Data Set.
- `void SetHeader (const FileMetaInformation &fmi)`
Set File Meta Information.
- `std::ostream const & Write (std::ostream &os) const`
Write.

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`

Additional Inherited Members

10.121.1 Detailed Description

a DICOM [File](#)

See PS 3.10 [File](#): A [File](#) is an ordered string of zero or more bytes, where the first byte is at the beginning of the file and the last byte at the end of the [File](#). Files are identified by a unique [File](#) ID and may be written, read and/or deleted.

See also

[Reader Writer](#)

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDS_Explicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.121.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.121.2.1 File()

```
gdcm::File::File ( )
```

10.121.2.2 ~File()

```
gdcm::File::~~File ( )
```

10.121.3 Member Function Documentation

10.121.3.1 GetDataSet() [1/2]

```
const DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGs.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [gdcmrionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.121.3.2 GetDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet& gdcm::File::GetDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

Get Data Set.

10.121.3.3 GetHeader() [1/2]

```
const FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader ( ) const [inline]
```

Get File Meta Information.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGs.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.121.3.4 GetHeader() [2/2]

```
FileMetaInformation& gdcm::File::GetHeader ( ) [inline]
```

Get [File](#) Meta Information.

10.121.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::File::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read.

10.121.3.6 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcm::File::SetDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds ) [inline]
```

Set Data Set.

10.121.3.7 SetHeader()

```
void gdcm::File::SetHeader (
    const FileMetaInformation & fmi ) [inline]
```

Set [File](#) Meta Information.

10.121.3.8 Write()

```
std::ostream const& gdcm::File::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

10.121.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.121.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const File & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

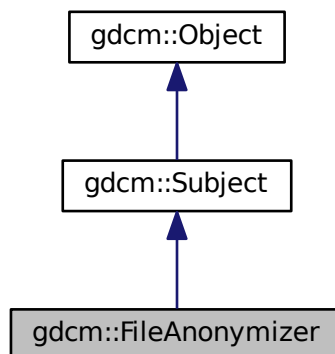
- [gdcFile.h](#)

10.122 gdc::FileAnonymizer Class Reference

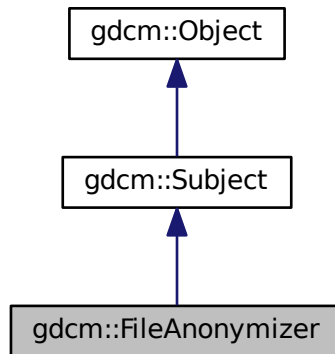
[FileAnonymizer](#).

```
#include <gdcFileAnonymizer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdc::FileAnonymizer:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileAnonymizer:



Public Member Functions

- [FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- [~FileAnonymizer](#) ()
- void [Empty](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- void [Remove](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value_str)
- void [Replace](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value_data, [VL](#) const &vl)
- void [SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input filename.
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename.
- bool [Write](#) ()
Write the output file.

Additional Inherited Members

10.122.1 Detailed Description

[FileAnonymizer](#).

This [Anonymizer](#) is a file-based [Anonymizer](#). It requires a valid DICOM file and will use the [Value](#) Length to skip over any information.

It will not load the DICOM dataset taken from [SetInputFileName\(\)](#) into memory and should consume much less memory than [Anonymizer](#).

Warning

: Each time you call [Replace\(\)](#) with a value. This value will be copied, and stored in memory. The behavior is not ideal for extremely large data (larger than memory size). This class is really meant to take a large DICOM input file and then only change some small attribute.

caveats:

- This class will NOT work with unordered attributes in a DICOM [File](#),
- This class does neither recompute nor update the Group Length element,
- This class currently does not update the [File](#) Meta Information header.
- Only strict inplace Replace operation is supported when input and output file are the same.

Examples:

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

10.122.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**10.122.2.1 FileAnonymizer()**

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::FileAnonymizer ( )
```

10.122.2.2 ~FileAnonymizer()

```
gdcm::FileAnonymizer::~~FileAnonymizer ( )
```

10.122.3 Member Function Documentation**10.122.3.1 Empty()**

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Empty (
    Tag const & t )
```

Make [Tag](#) t empty **Warning:** does not handle SQ element

Examples:

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

10.122.3.2 Remove()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Remove (
    Tag const & t )
```

remove a tag (even a SQ can be removed)

10.122.3.3 Replace() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value_str )
```

Replace tag with another value, if tag is not found it will be created: WARNING: this function can only execute if tag is a VRASCII WARNING: Do not ever try to write a value in a SQ Data [Element](#) !

10.122.3.4 Replace() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::Replace (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value_data,
    VL const & vl )
```

when the value contains \0, it is a good idea to specify the length. This function is required when dealing with VRBINARY tag

10.122.3.5 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileAnonymizer::SetInputFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set input filename.

Examples:

[FileAnonymize.cs](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

10.122.3.6 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcM::FileAnonymizer::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename.

Examples:

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

10.122.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcM::FileAnonymizer::Write ( )
```

Write the output file.

Examples:

[MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

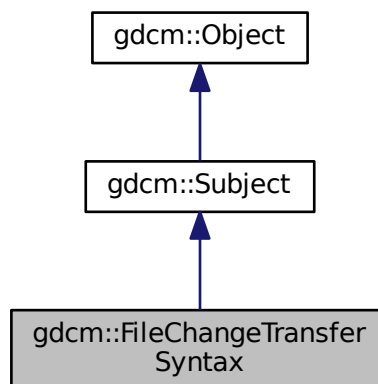
- [gdcMFileAnonymizer.h](#)

10.123 gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

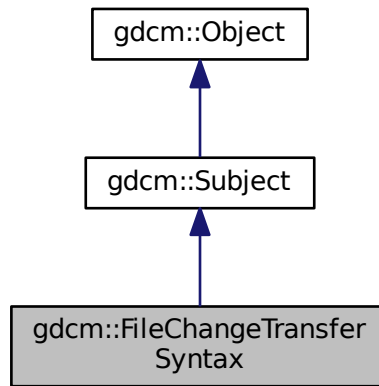
[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

```
#include <gdcMFileChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [~FileChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [bool Change](#) ()
Change the transfer syntax.
- [ImageCodec * GetCodec](#) ()
- [void SetInputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input filename (raw DICOM)
- [void SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)
- [void SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts)
Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer< FileChangeTransferSyntax > New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

10.123.1 Detailed Description

[FileChangeTransferSyntax](#).

This class is a file-based (limited) replacement of the in-memory [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#).

This class provide a file-based compression-only mechanism. It will take in an uncompressed DICOM image file (Pixel Data element). Then produced as output a compressed DICOM file (Transfer Syntax will be updated).

Currently it supports the following transfer syntax:

- JPEGLosslessProcess14_1

10.123.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.123.2.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::FileChangeTransferSyntax ( )
```

10.123.2.2 ~FileChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::~~FileChangeTransferSyntax ( )
```

10.123.3 Member Function Documentation

10.123.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::Change ( )
```

Change the transfer syntax.

10.123.3.2 GetCodec()

```
ImageCodec\* gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::GetCodec ( )
```

Retrieve the actual codec (valid after calling SetTransferSyntax) Only advanced users should call this function.

10.123.3.3 New()

```
static SmartPointer<FileChangeTransferSyntax> gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::New ( ) [inline],  
[static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.123.3.4 SetInputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetInputFileName (  
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set input filename (raw DICOM)

10.123.3.5 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetOutputFileName (  
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename (target compressed DICOM)

10.123.3.6 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (  
    TransferSyntax const & ts )
```

Specify the Target Transfer Syntax.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

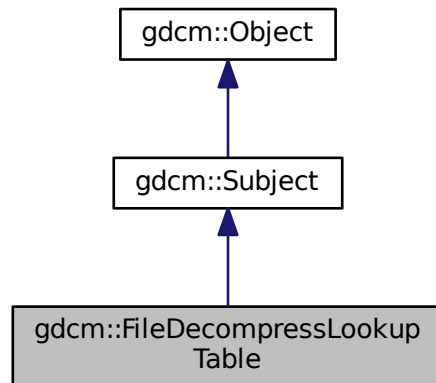
- [gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

10.124 gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable Class Reference

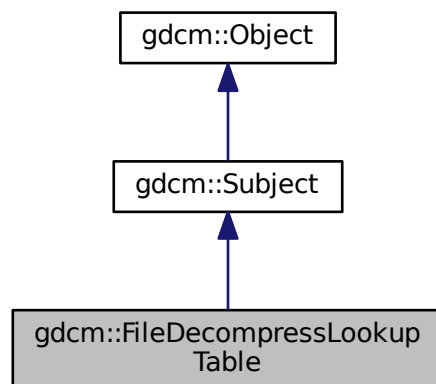
[FileDecompressLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable:



Public Member Functions

- [FileDecompressLookupTable](#) ()
- [~FileDecompressLookupTable](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()
Decompress.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetPixmap](#) ([Pixmap](#) const &img)

Additional Inherited Members

10.124.1 Detailed Description

[FileDecompressLookupTable](#) class.

It decompress the segmented LUT into linearized one (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [Photometric↔ Interpretation](#)=RGB image

10.124.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.124.2.1 FileDecompressLookupTable()

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::FileDecompressLookupTable ( ) [inline]
```

10.124.2.2 ~FileDecompressLookupTable()

```
gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::~~FileDecompressLookupTable ( ) [inline]
```

10.124.3 Member Function Documentation

10.124.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::Change ( )
```

Decompress.

10.124.3.2 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.124.3.3 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap ( ) const [inline]
```

10.124.3.4 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::GetPixmap ( ) [inline]
```

10.124.3.5 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

10.124.3.6 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable::SetPixmap (
    Pixmap const & img ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h](#)

10.125 gdcm::FileDerivation Class Reference

[FileDerivation](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmFileDerivation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileDerivation](#) ()
- [~FileDerivation](#) ()
- bool [AddReference](#) (const char *referencedsopclassuid, const char *referencedsopinstanceuid)
- bool [Derive](#) ()
Change.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetAppendDerivationHistory](#) (bool b)
- void [SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code Value. Eg 113040.
- void [SetDerivationDescription](#) (const char *dd)
Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue](#) (unsigned int codevalue)
Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code Value. Eg. 121320.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddDerivationDescription](#) ()
- bool [AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds)
- bool [AddSourceImageSequence](#) ()

10.125.1 Detailed Description

[FileDerivation](#) class.

See PS 3.16 - 2008 For the list of Code [Value](#) that can be used for in Derivation Code Sequence

URL: http://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/2008/08_16pu.pdf

DICOM Part 16 has two Context Groups CID 7202 and CID 7203 which contain a set of codes defining reason for a source image reference (ie. reason code for referenced image sequence) and a coded description of the derivation applied to the new image data from the original. Both these context groups are extensible.

[File](#) Derivation is compulsory when creating a lossy derived image.

Examples:

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

10.125.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.125.2.1 FileDerivation()

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::FileDerivation ( )
```

10.125.2.2 ~FileDerivation()

```
gdcm::FileDerivation::~~FileDerivation ( )
```

10.125.3 Member Function Documentation

10.125.3.1 AddDerivationDescription()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddDerivationDescription ( ) [protected]
```

10.125.3.2 AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence (
    DataSet & ds ) [protected]
```

10.125.3.3 AddReference()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddReference (
    const char * referencedsopclassuid,
    const char * referencedsopinstanceuid )
```

Create the proper reference. Need to pass the original SOP Class UID and the original SOP Instance UID, so that those value can be used as Reference.

Warning

referencedsopclassuid and referencedsopinstanceuid needs to be \0 padded. This is not compatible with how ByteValue->GetPointer works.

Examples:

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

10.125.3.4 AddSourceImageSequence()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::AddSourceImageSequence ( ) [protected]
```

10.125.3.5 Derive()

```
bool gdcm::FileDerivation::Derive ( )
```

Change.

Examples:

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

10.125.3.6 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

10.125.3.7 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcm::FileDerivation::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

10.125.3.8 SetAppendDerivationHistory()

```
void gdcm::FileDerivation::SetAppendDerivationHistory (
    bool b )
```

Specify if Derivation history should be appended (default false) When false, this is an error if input already has a derivation history When true, both Purpose of Reference Code [Value](#) and Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#) can have their history appended.

10.125.3.9 SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue (
    unsigned int codevalue )
```

Specify the Derivation Code Sequence Code [Value](#). Eg 113040.

Examples:

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

10.125.3.10 SetDerivationDescription()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetDerivationDescription (
    const char * dd )
```

Specify the Derivation Description. Eg "lossy conversion".

10.125.3.11 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

10.125.3.12 SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue()

```
void gdcM::FileDerivation::SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue (
    unsigned int codevalue )
```

Specify the Purpose Of Reference Code [Value](#). Eg. 121320.

Examples:

[DeriveSeries.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMFileDerivation.h](#)

10.126 gdcm::FileExplicitFilter Class Reference

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- [~FileExplicitFilter](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()
 - Set FMI Transfer Syntax.*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetChangePrivateTags](#) (bool b)
 - Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
 - Set/Get [File](#).*
- void [SetRecomputeItemLength](#) (bool b)
 - By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:*
- void [SetRecomputeSequenceLength](#) (bool b)
- void [SetUseVRUN](#) (bool b)
 - When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.*

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ChangeFMI](#) ()
- bool [ProcessDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Dicts](#) const &dicts)

10.126.1 Detailed Description

[FileExplicitFilter](#) class.

After changing a file from Implicit to Explicit representation (see [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#)) one operation is to make sure the [VR](#) of each DICOM attribute are accurate and do match the one from PS 3.6. Indeed when a file is written in Implicit representation, the [VR](#) is not stored directly in the file.

Warning

changing an implicit dataset to an explicit dataset is NOT a trivial task of simply changing the [VR](#) to the dict one:

- One has to make sure SQ is properly set
- One has to recompute the explicit length SQ
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) is valid for the encoding
- One has to make sure that [VR](#) 16bits can store the original value length

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

10.126.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.126.2.1 FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter::FileExplicitFilter ( ) [inline]
```

10.126.2.2 ~FileExplicitFilter()

```
gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter::~~FileExplicitFilter ( ) [inline]
```

10.126.3 Member Function Documentation

10.126.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter::Change ( )
```

Set FMI Transfer Syntax.

Change

Examples:

[GenAIIVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#).

10.126.3.2 ChangeFMI()

```
bool gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter::ChangeFMI ( ) [protected]
```

10.126.3.3 GetFile()

```
File& gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.126.3.4 ProcessDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::ProcessDataSet (
    DataSet & ds,
    Dicts const & dicts ) [protected]
```

10.126.3.5 SetChangePrivateTags()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetChangePrivateTags (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to [VR](#)ify private tags.

10.126.3.6 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

10.126.3.7 SetRecomputeItemLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeItemLength (
    bool b )
```

By default set Sequence & [Item](#) length to Undefined to avoid recomputing length:

10.126.3.8 SetRecomputeSequenceLength()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetRecomputeSequenceLength (
    bool b )
```

10.126.3.9 SetUseVRUN()

```
void gdcm::FileExplicitFilter::SetUseVRUN (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

When [VR](#)=16bits in explicit but Implicit has a 32bits length, use [VR](#)=UN.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

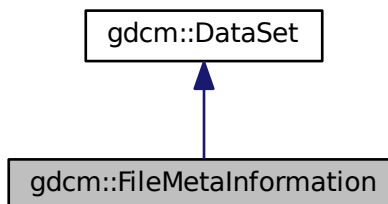
- [gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h](#)

10.127 gdcm::FileMetaInformation Class Reference

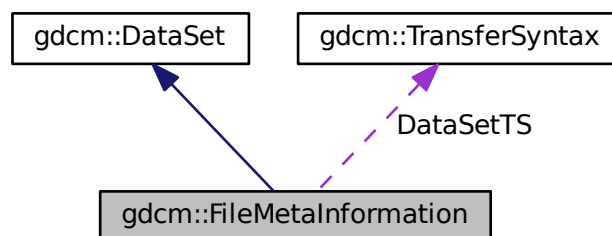
Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

```
#include <gdcmFileMetaInformation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileMetaInformation:



Public Member Functions

- [FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- [FileMetaInformation](#) ([FileMetaInformation](#) const &fmi)
- [~FileMetaInformation](#) ()
- void [FillFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):
- const [TransferSyntax](#) & [GetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- [VL](#) [GetFullLength](#) () const
- [MediaStorage](#) [GetMediaStorage](#) () const
- std::string [GetMediaStorageAsString](#) () const
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) [GetMetaInformationTS](#) () const
- const [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) () const
Get [Preamble](#).
- [Preamble](#) & [GetPreamble](#) ()
- void [Insert](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read.
- std::istream & [ReadCompat](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [Replace](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- void [SetDataSetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetPreamble](#) (const [Preamble](#) &p)
- std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write.

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [AppendImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)
- static const char * [GetImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()
- static void [SetImplementationClassUID](#) (const char *imp)
Override the GDCM default values:
- static void [SetImplementationVersionName](#) (const char *version)
- static void [SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) (const char *title)

Protected Member Functions

- void [ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass](#) ()
- void [ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax](#) ()
- void [Default](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadCompatInternal](#) (std::istream &is)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static const char * [GetFileMetaInformationVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationClassUID](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMImplementationVersionName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [MediaStorage::MSType](#) DataSetMS
- [TransferSyntax](#) DataSetTS
- [TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) MetaInformationTS

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [FileMetaInformation](#) &_val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.127.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [File](#) Meta Information.

[FileMetaInformation](#) is a Explicit Structured Set. Whenever the file contains an [ImplicitDataElement DataSet](#), a conversion will take place.

Definition: The [File](#) Meta Information includes identifying information on the encapsulated Data Set. This header consists of a 128 byte [File Preamble](#), followed by a 4 byte DICOM prefix, followed by the [File](#) Meta Elements shown in [Table 7.1-1](#). This header shall be present in every DICOM file.

See also

[Writer Reader](#)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

10.127.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.127.2.1 FileMetaInformation() [1/2]

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation ( )
```

10.127.2.2 ~FileMetaInformation()

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::~~FileMetaInformation ( )
```

10.127.2.3 FileMetaInformation() [2/2]

```
gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FileMetaInformation (
    FileMetaInformation const & fmi ) [inline]
```

References DataSetMS, DataSetTS, and MetaInformationTS.

10.127.3 Member Function Documentation

10.127.3.1 AppendImplementationClassUID()

```
static void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::AppendImplementationClassUID (
    const char * imp ) [static]
```

10.127.3.2 ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass ( ) [protected]
```

10.127.3.3 ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax ( ) [protected]
```

10.127.3.4 Default()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Default ( ) [protected]
```

10.127.3.5 FillFromDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::FillFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

Construct a [FileMetaInformation](#) from an already existing [DataSet](#):

10.127.3.6 GetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetDataSetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), and [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#).

10.127.3.7 GetFileMetaInformationVersion()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFileMetaInformationVersion ( ) [static], [protected]
```

10.127.3.8 GetFullLength()

```
VL gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength ( ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::VL::GetLength\(\)](#).

10.127.3.9 GetGDCMImplementationClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationClassUID ( ) [static], [protected]
```

10.127.3.10 GetGDCMImplementationVersionName()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMImplementationVersionName ( ) [static],  
[protected]
```

10.127.3.11 GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle ( ) [static],  
[protected]
```

10.127.3.12 GetImplementationClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationClassUID ( ) [static]
```

10.127.3.13 GetImplementationVersionName()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetImplementationVersionName ( ) [static]
```

10.127.3.14 GetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorage ( ) const
```

10.127.3.15 GetMediaStorageAsString()

```
std::string gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMediaStorageAsString ( ) const
```

10.127.3.16 GetMetaInformationTS()

```
TransferSyntax::NegociatedType gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetMetaInformationTS ( ) const [inline]
```

10.127.3.17 GetPreamble() [1/2]

```
const Preamble& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble ( ) const [inline]
```

Get [Preamble](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.127.3.18 GetPreamble() [2/2]

```
Preamble& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetPreamble ( ) [inline]
```

10.127.3.19 GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
static const char* gdcm::FileMetaInformation::GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle ( ) [static]
```

10.127.3.20 Insert()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmErrorMacro`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, and `gdcm::DataElement::GetTag()`.

10.127.3.21 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::FileMetaInformation::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

10.127.3.22 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read.

10.127.3.23 ReadCompat()

```
std::istream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompat (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.127.3.24 ReadCompatInternal()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::FileMetaInformation::ReadCompatInternal (
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

10.127.3.25 Replace()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Replace (
    const DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#).

10.127.3.26 SetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetDataSetTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts )
```

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MpegVideoInfo.cs](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.127.3.27 SetImplementationClassUID()

```
static void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationClassUID (
    const char * imp ) [static]
```

Override the GDCM default values:

10.127.3.28 SetImplementationVersionName()

```
static void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetImplementationVersionName (
    const char * version ) [static]
```

10.127.3.29 SetPreamble()

```
void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetPreamble (
    const Preamble & p ) [inline]
```

10.127.3.30 SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle()

```
static void gdcM::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle (
    const char * title ) [static]
```

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenerateDICOMDIR.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

10.127.3.31 Write()

```
std::ostream& gdcM::FileMetaInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write.

10.127.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.127.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const FileMetaInformation & _val ) [friend]
```

10.127.5 Member Data Documentation

10.127.5.1 DataSetMS

[MediaStorage::MSType](#) gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetMS [protected]

Referenced by FileMetaInformation().

10.127.5.2 DataSetTS

[TransferSyntax](#) gdcm::FileMetaInformation::DataSetTS [protected]

Referenced by FileMetaInformation().

10.127.5.3 MetaInformationTS

[TransferSyntax::NegociatedType](#) gdcm::FileMetaInformation::MetaInformationTS [protected]

Referenced by FileMetaInformation().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileMetaInformation.h](#)

10.128 gdcm::Filename Class Reference

Class to manipulate file name's.

```
#include <gdcmFilename.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Filename](#) (const char *filename="")
- bool [EndWith](#) (const char ending[]) const
Does the filename ends with a particular string ?
- const char * [GetExtension](#) ()
return only the extension part of a filename
- const char * [GetFileName](#) () const
Return the full filename.
- const char * [GetName](#) ()
return only the name part of a filename
- const char * [GetPath](#) ()
Return only the path component of a filename.
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
return whether the filename is empty
- bool [IsIdentical](#) ([Filename](#) const &fn) const
- [operator const char *](#) () const
- const char * [ToUnixSlashes](#) ()
Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.
- const char * [ToWindowsSlashes](#) ()
Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [Join](#) (const char *path, const char *filename)

10.128.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate file name's.

Note

OS independant representation of a filename (to query path, name and extension from a filename)

10.128.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.128.2.1 [Filename](#)()

```
gdcm::Filename::Filename (
    const char * filename = "" ) [inline]
```


10.128.3 Member Function Documentation

10.128.3.1 EndWith()

```
bool gdcm::Filename::EndWith (
    const char ending[] ) const
```

Does the filename ends with a particular string ?

10.128.3.2 GetExtension()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetExtension ( )
```

return only the extension part of a filename

10.128.3.3 GetFileName()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetFileName ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the full filename.

10.128.3.4 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetName ( )
```

return only the name part of a filename

10.128.3.5 GetPath()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::GetPath ( )
```

Return only the path component of a filename.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

10.128.3.6 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Filename::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

return whether the filename is empty

10.128.3.7 IsIdentical()

```
bool gdcM::Filename::IsIdentical (
    Filename const & fn ) const
```

10.128.3.8 Join()

```
static const char* gdcM::Filename::Join (
    const char * path,
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Join two paths NOT THREAD SAFE

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

10.128.3.9 operator const char *()

```
gdcM::Filename::operator const char * ( ) const [inline]
```

Simple operator to allow [Filename](#) myfilename("..."); const char * s = myfilename;

10.128.3.10 ToUnixSlashes()

```
const char* gdcM::Filename::ToUnixSlashes ( )
```

Convert backslash (windows style) to UNIX style slash.

10.128.3.11 ToWindowsSlashes()

```
const char* gdcm::Filename::ToWindowsSlashes ( )
```

Convert forward slash (UNIX style) to windows style slash.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

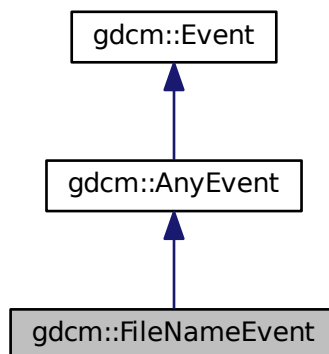
- [gdcmFilename.h](#)

10.129 gdcm::FileNameEvent Class Reference

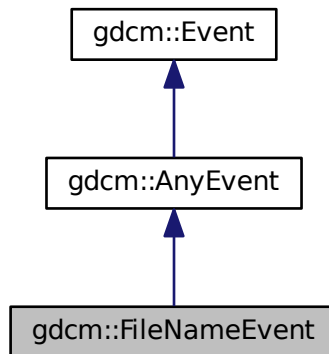
[FileNameEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmFileNameEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileNameEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FileNameEvent`:



Public Types

- typedef [FileNameEvent](#) Self
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) Superclass

Public Member Functions

- [FileNameEvent](#) (const char *s="")
- [FileNameEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~FileNameEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [::gdcm::Event](#) *e) const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- const char * [GetFileName](#) () const
- virtual [::gdcm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *f)

10.129.1 Detailed Description

[FileNameEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during processing of [FileSet](#)

See also

[AnyEvent](#)

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.129.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.129.2.1 Self

```
typedef FileNameEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Self
```

10.129.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::FileNameEvent::Superclass
```

10.129.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.129.3.1 [FileNameEvent\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (  
    const char * s = "" ) [inline]
```

10.129.3.2 [~FileNameEvent\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcm::FileNameEvent::~~FileNameEvent ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.129.3.3 [FileNameEvent\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::FileNameEvent::FileNameEvent (  
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

10.129.4 Member Function Documentation

10.129.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::FileNameEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

10.129.4.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.129.4.3 GetFileName()

```
const char* gdcm::FileNameEvent::GetFileName ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.129.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::FileNameEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.129.4.5 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileNameEvent::SetFileName (
    const char * f ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFileNameEvent.h](#)

10.130 gdcm::FilenameGenerator Class Reference

[FilenameGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmFilenameGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FilenameType](#) > [FileNamesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FilenameType](#)
- typedef [FileNamesType](#)::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- [~FilenameGenerator](#) ()
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Generate (return success)
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ([SizeType](#) n) const
Get a particular filename (call after Generate)
- [FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
Return all filenames.
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) () const
- const char * [GetPattern](#) () const
- const char * [GetPrefix](#) () const
- void [SetNumberOfFileNames](#) ([SizeType](#) nfiles)
Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.
- void [SetPattern](#) (const char *pattern)
Set/Get pattern.
- void [SetPrefix](#) (const char *prefix)
Set/Get prefix.

10.130.1 Detailed Description

[FilenameGenerator](#).

class to generate filenames based on a pattern (C-style)

Output will be:

for i = 0, number of filenames: outfilename[i] = prefix + (pattern % i)

where pattern % i means C-style sprintf of Pattern using value 'i'

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

10.130.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.130.2.1 FilenamesType

```
typedef std::vector<FilenameType> gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenamesType
```

10.130.2.2 FilenameType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameType
```

10.130.2.3 SizeType

```
typedef FilenamesType::size_type gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SizeType
```

10.130.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.130.3.1 FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::FilenameGenerator ( ) [inline]
```

10.130.3.2 ~FilenameGenerator()

```
gdcm::FilenameGenerator::~~FilenameGenerator ( ) [inline]
```

10.130.4 Member Function Documentation

10.130.4.1 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::FilenameGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Generate (return success)

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

10.130.4.2 GetFilename()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilename (
    SizeType n ) const
```

Get a particular filename (call after Generate)

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

10.130.4.3 GetFilenames()

```
FilenamesType const& gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetFilenames ( ) const [inline]
```

Return all filenames.

10.130.4.4 GetNumberOfFilenames()

```
SizeType gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetNumberOfFilenames ( ) const
```

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

10.130.4.5 GetPattern()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPattern ( ) const [inline]
```

10.130.4.6 GetPrefix()

```
const char* gdcm::FilenameGenerator::GetPrefix ( ) const [inline]
```

10.130.4.7 SetNumberOfFileNames()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetNumberOfFileNames (
    SizeType nfiles )
```

Set/Get the number of filenames to generate.

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

10.130.4.8 SetPattern()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPattern (
    const char * pattern ) [inline]
```

Set/Get pattern.

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

10.130.4.9 SetPrefix()

```
void gdcm::FilenameGenerator::SetPrefix (
    const char * prefix ) [inline]
```

Set/Get prefix.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFilenameGenerator.h](#)

10.131 gdcm::FileSet Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmFileSet.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [FileType](#) > [FilesType](#)
- typedef std::string [FileType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [FileSet](#) ()
- void [AddFile](#) ([File](#) const &)
- bool [AddFile](#) (const char *filename)
- [FilesType](#) const & [GetFiles](#) () const
- void [SetFiles](#) ([FilesType](#) const &files)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [FileSet](#) &d)

10.131.1 Detailed Description

File-set: A File-set is a collection of DICOM Files (and possibly non-DICOM Files) that share a common naming space within which [File](#) IDs are unique.

10.131.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.131.2.1 FilesType

```
typedef std::vector<FileType> gdcm::FileSet::FilesType
```

10.131.2.2 FileType

```
typedef std::string gdcm::FileSet::FileType
```

10.131.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.131.3.1 FileSet()

```
gdcmm::FileSet::FileSet ( ) [inline]
```

10.131.4 Member Function Documentation

10.131.4.1 AddFile() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::FileSet::AddFile (
    File const & ) [inline]
```

Deprecated . Does nothing

10.131.4.2 AddFile() [2/2]

```
bool gdcmm::FileSet::AddFile (
    const char * filename )
```

Add a file 'filename' to the list of files. Return true on success, false in case filename could not be found on system.

10.131.4.3 GetFiles()

```
FileType const& gdcmm::FileSet::GetFiles ( ) const [inline]
```

10.131.4.4 SetFiles()

```
void gdcmm::FileSet::SetFiles (
    FileType const & files )
```

10.131.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.131.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const FileSet & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

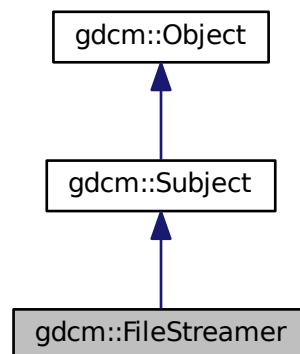
- [gdcmFileSet.h](#)

10.132 gdcm::FileStreamer Class Reference

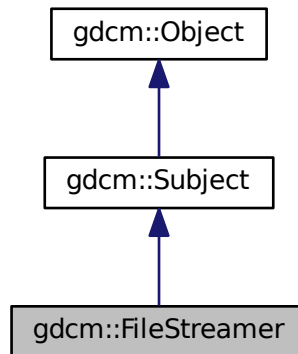
[FileStreamer.](#)

```
#include <gdcmFileStreamer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileStreamer:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FileStreamer`:



Public Member Functions

- [FileStreamer](#) ()
- [~FileStreamer](#) ()
- bool [AppendToDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *array, size_t len)
Append to previously started [Tag](#) t.
- bool [AppendToGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt, const char *array, size_t len)
Append to previously started private creator.
- bool [CheckDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- void [CheckTemplateFileName](#) (bool check)
- bool [ReserveDataElement](#) (size_t len)
- bool [ReserveGroupDataElement](#) (unsigned short ndataelement)
- void [SetOutputFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set output filename (target file)
- void [SetTemplateFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set input DICOM template filename.
- bool [StartDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
- bool [StartGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt, size_t maxsize=0, uint8_t startoffset=0)
- bool [StopDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t)
Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.
- bool [StopGroupDataElement](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &pt)
Stop appending to private creator.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [FileStreamer](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

10.132.1 Detailed Description

[FileStreamer](#).

This class let a user create a massive DICOM [DataSet](#) from a template DICOM file, by appending chunks of data.

This class support two mode of operation:

1. Creating a single [DataElement](#) by appending chunk after chunk of data.
2. Creating a set of [DataElement](#) within the same group, using a private creator for start. New [DataElement](#) are added any time the user defined maximum size for data element is reached.

Warning

any existing [DataElement](#) is removed, pick carefully which [DataElement](#) to add.

10.132.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.132.2.1 FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::FileStreamer ( )
```

10.132.2.2 ~FileStreamer()

```
gdcm::FileStreamer::~~FileStreamer ( )
```

10.132.3 Member Function Documentation

10.132.3.1 AppendToDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::AppendToDataElement (
    const Tag & t,
    const char * array,
    size_t len )
```

Append to previously started [Tag](#) t.

10.132.3.2 AppendToGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::FileStreamer::AppendToGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt,
    const char * array,
    size_t len )
```

Append to previously started private creator.

10.132.3.3 CheckDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::FileStreamer::CheckDataElement (
    const Tag & t )
```

Decide to check the Data Element to be written (default: off) The implementation has default strategy for checking validity of DataElement. Currently it only support checking for the following tags:

- (7fe0,0010) Pixel Data

10.132.3.4 CheckTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcM::FileStreamer::CheckTemplateFileName (
    bool check )
```

Instead of simply blindly copying the input DICOM Template file, GDCM will be used to check the input file, and correct any issues recognized within the file. Only use if you do not have control over the input template file.

10.132.3.5 New()

```
static SmartPointer<FileStreamer> gdcM::FileStreamer::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.132.3.6 ReserveDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::FileStreamer::ReserveDataElement (
    size_t len )
```

Add a hint on the final size of the dataelement. When optimally chosen, this reduce the number of file in-place copying. Should be called before StartDataElement

10.132.3.7 ReserveGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::ReserveGroupDataElement (
    unsigned short ndataelement )
```

Optimisation: pre-allocate the number of dataelement within the private group (ndataelement <= 256). Should be called before StartGroupDataElement

10.132.3.8 SetOutputFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::SetOutputFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set output filename (target file)

10.132.3.9 SetTemplateFileName()

```
void gdcm::FileStreamer::SetTemplateFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set input DICOM template filename.

Examples:

[FileStreaming.cs](#).

10.132.3.10 StartDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StartDataElement (
    const Tag & t )
```

Start Single Data Element Operation This will delete any existing Tag t. Need to call it only once.

10.132.3.11 StartGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StartGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt,
    size_t maxsize = 0,
    uint8_t startoffset = 0 )
```

Start Private Group (multiple DataElement) Operation. Each newly added DataElement will have a length lower than

Parameters

| | |
|----------------|--|
| <i>maxsize</i> | . When not specified, maxsize is set to maximum size allowed by DICOM ($= 2^{32}$). startoffset can be used to specify the very first element you want to start with (instead of the first possible). Value should be in [0x0, 0xff] This will find the first available private creator. |
|----------------|--|

10.132.3.12 StopDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StopDataElement (
    const Tag & t )
```

Stop appending to tag t. This will compute the proper attribute length.

10.132.3.13 StopGroupDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::FileStreamer::StopGroupDataElement (
    const PrivateTag & pt )
```

Stop appending to private creator.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

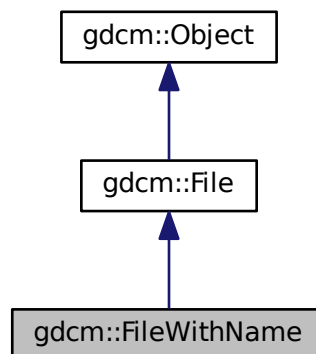
- [gdcmFileStreamer.h](#)

10.133 gdcm::FileWithName Class Reference

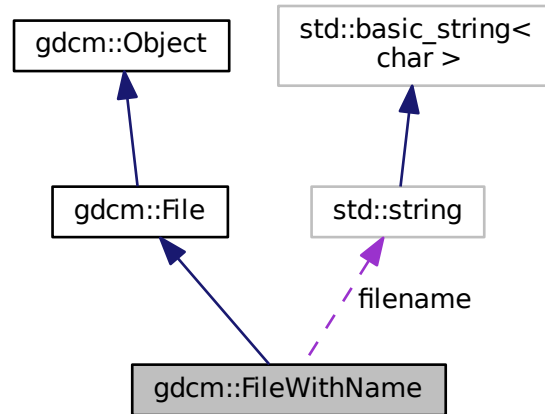
[FileWithName.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FileWithName:



Public Member Functions

- [FileWithName](#) ([File](#) &[f](#))

Public Attributes

- `std::string` [filename](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.133.1 Detailed Description

[FileWithName](#).

Backward only class do not use in newer code

10.133.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.133.2.1 FileWithName()

```
gdcmm::FileWithName::FileWithName (
    File & f ) [inline]
```

10.133.3 Member Data Documentation

10.133.3.1 filename

```
std::string gdcmm::FileWithName::filename
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

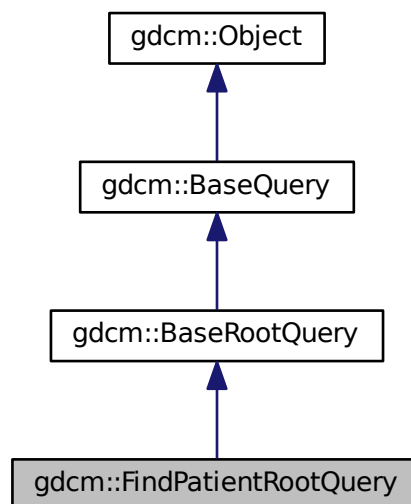
- [gdcmmSerieHelper.h](#)

10.134 gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery Class Reference

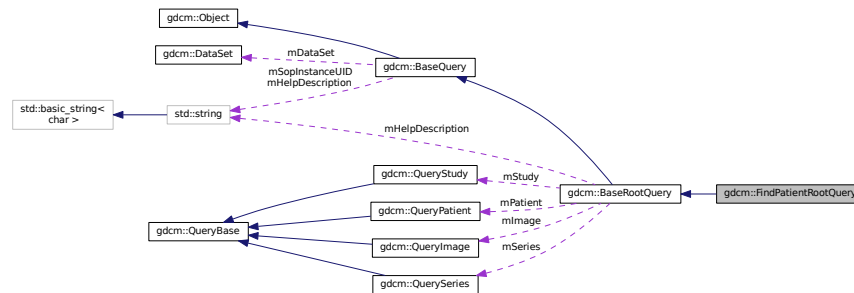
PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcmmFindPatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [FindPatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.134.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

10.134.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.134.2.1 FindPatientRootQuery()

```
gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::FindPatientRootQuery ( )
```

10.134.3 Member Function Documentation

10.134.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.134.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.134.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4k

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.134.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.134.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.134.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

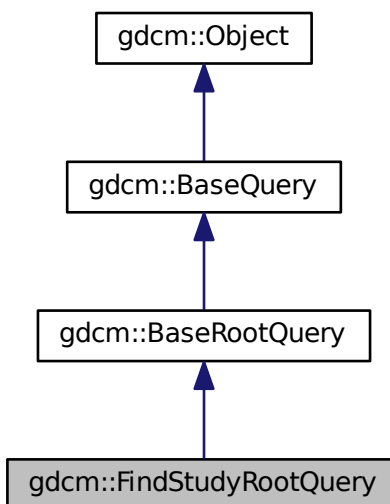
- [gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h](#)

10.135 gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery Class Reference

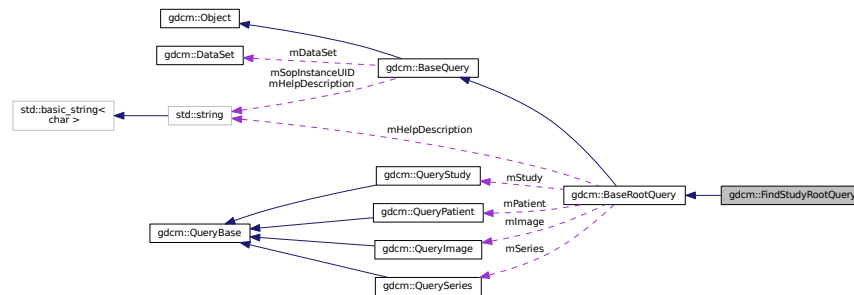
[FindStudyRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery`:



Public Member Functions

- [FindStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.135.1 Detailed Description

[FindStudyRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-FIND with study root

10.135.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.135.2.1 FindStudyRootQuery()

```
gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::FindStudyRootQuery ( )
```


10.135.3 Member Function Documentation

10.135.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.135.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.135.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmrk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.135.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that (0008,0052) is set that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional)

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.135.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.135.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

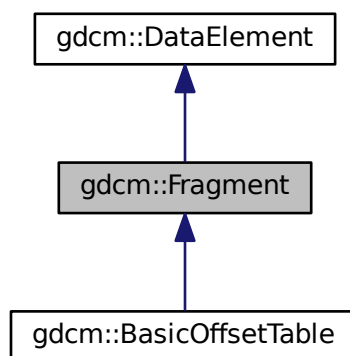
- [gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h](#)

10.136 gdcm::Fragment Class Reference

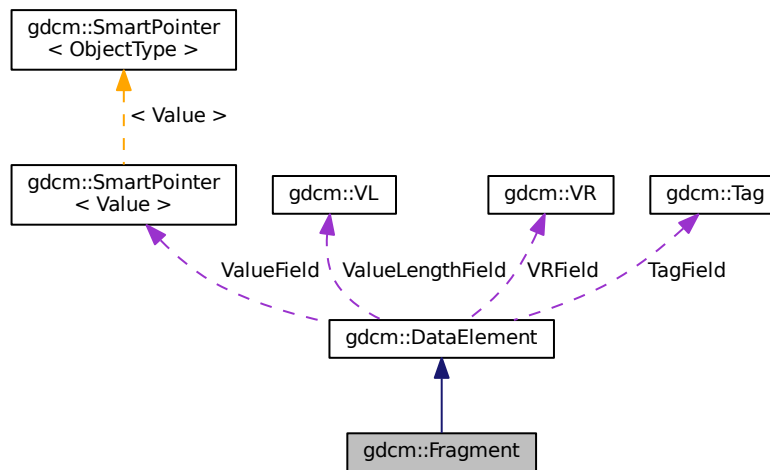
Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

```
#include <gdcmFragment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Fragment:



Public Member Functions

- [Fragment](#) ()
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadBacktrack](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Fragment](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.136.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a [Fragment](#).

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

10.136.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.136.2.1 Fragment()

```
gdcM::Fragment::Fragment ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.136.3 Member Function Documentation

10.136.3.1 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcM::Fragment::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

10.136.3.2 GetLength()

```
VL gdcM::Fragment::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.136.3.3 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcM::Fragment::Read (  
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

10.136.3.4 ReadBacktrack()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcM::Fragment::ReadBacktrack (  
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcMErrorMacro`, `gdcMWarningMacro`, and `gdcM::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

Referenced by `gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

10.136.3.5 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

10.136.3.6 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmWarningMacro`, and `gdcm::ParseException::SetLastElement()`.

10.136.3.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream& gdcm::Fragment::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::ByteValue::ComputeLength()`, `gdcm::ByteValue::GetLength()`, `gdcm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcm::ByteValue::Write()`.

10.136.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.136.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Fragment & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmFragment.h](#)

10.137 gdcm::Global Class Reference

[Global](#).

```
#include <gdcmGlobal.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Global](#) ()
- [~Global](#) ()
- bool [Append](#) (const char *path)
- [Defs](#) const & [GetDefs](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) const & [GetDicts](#) () const
- [Dicts](#) & [GetDicts](#) ()
- bool [LoadResourcesFiles](#) ()
- bool [Prepend](#) (const char *path)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Global](#) & [GetInstance](#) ()
return the singleton instance

Protected Member Functions

- const char * [Locate](#) (const char *resfile) const
Locate a resource file.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Global](#) &g)

10.137.1 Detailed Description

[Global](#).

Note

[Global](#) should be included in any translation unit that will use [Dict](#) or that implements the singleton pattern. It makes sure that the [Dict](#) singleton is created before and destroyed after all other singletons in GDCM.

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.137.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.137.2.1 Global()

```
gdcm::Global::Global ( )
```

10.137.2.2 ~Global()

```
gdcm::Global::~~Global ( )
```

10.137.3 Member Function Documentation

10.137.3.1 Append()

```
bool gdcm::Global::Append (
    const char * path )
```

Append path at the end of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

10.137.3.2 GetDefs()

```
Defs const& gdcm::Global::GetDefs ( ) const
```

retrieve the default/internal (Part 3) You need to explicitly call LoadResourcesFiles before

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.137.3.3 GetDicts() [1/2]

```
Dicts const& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ( ) const
```

retrieve the default/internal dicts (Part 6) This dict is filled up at load time

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.137.3.4 GetDicts() [2/2]

```
Dicts& gdcm::Global::GetDicts ( )
```

10.137.3.5 GetInstance()

```
static Global& gdcm::Global::GetInstance ( ) [static]
```

return the singleton instance

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.137.3.6 LoadResourcesFiles()

```
bool gdcm::Global::LoadResourcesFiles ( )
```

Load all internal XML files, resource path need to have been set before calling this member function (see [Append/Prepend members func](#))

Warning

not thread safe !

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#), and [TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.137.3.7 Locate()

```
const char* gdcm::Global::Locate (
    const char * resfile ) const [protected]
```

Locate a resource file.

10.137.3.8 Prepend()

```
bool gdcm::Global::Prepend (
    const char * path )
```

Prepend path at the beginning of the path list

Warning

not thread safe !

10.137.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.137.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Global & g ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmGlobal.h](#)

10.138 gdcm::GroupDict Class Reference

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

```
#include <gdcmGroupDict.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [GroupStringVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [GroupDict](#) ()
- [~GroupDict](#) ()
- std::string const & [GetAbbreviation](#) (uint16_t num) const
- std::string const & [GetName](#) (uint16_t num) const
- size_t [Size](#) () const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Add](#) (std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)
- void [Insert](#) (uint16_t num, std::string const &abbreviation, std::string const &name)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [GroupDict](#) &_val)

10.138.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Note

Should I rewrite this class to use a std::map instead of std::vector for problem of memory consumption ?

10.138.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.138.2.1 GroupStringVector

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdc::GroupDict::GroupStringVector
```

10.138.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.138.3.1 GroupDict()

```
gdc::GroupDict::GroupDict ( ) [inline]
```

10.138.3.2 ~GroupDict()

```
gdcm::GroupDict::~~GroupDict ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.138.4 Member Function Documentation

10.138.4.1 Add()

```
void gdcm::GroupDict::Add (
    std::string const & abbreviation,
    std::string const & name ) [protected]
```

10.138.4.2 GetAbbreviation()

```
std::string const& gdcm::GroupDict::GetAbbreviation (
    uint16_t num ) const
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.138.4.3 GetName()

```
std::string const& gdcm::GroupDict::GetName (
    uint16_t num ) const
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.138.4.4 Insert()

```
void gdcm::GroupDict::Insert (
    uint16_t num,
    std::string const & abbreviation,
    std::string const & name ) [protected]
```

10.138.4.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::GroupDict::Size ( ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator<<()`.

10.138.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.138.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const GroupDict & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmGroupDict.h](#)

10.139 gdcmm::IconImageFilter Class Reference

[IconImageFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmmIconImageFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageFilter](#) ()
- [~IconImageFilter](#) ()
- bool [Extract](#) ()
Extract all Icon found in File.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) (unsigned int i) const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfIconImages](#) () const
Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get File.

Protected Member Functions

- void [ExtractIconImages](#) ()
- void [ExtractVeprolIconImages](#) ()

10.139.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageFilter](#).

This filter will extract icons from a [File](#) This filter will loop over all known sequence (public and private) that may contains an IconImage and retrieve them. The filter will fails with a value of false if no icon can be found Since it handle both public and private icon type, one should not assume the icon is in uncompress form, some private vendor store private icon in JPEG8/JPEG12

Implementation details: This filter supports the following Icons:

- (0088,0200) Icon [Image](#) Sequence
- (0009,10,GEIIS) GE IIS Thumbnail Sequence
- (6003,10,GEMS_Ultrasound_ImageGroup_001) GEMS [Image](#) Thumbnail Sequence
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIF 3.0 DATA) Icon Data
- (0055,30,VEPRO VIM 5.0 DATA) ICONDATA2

Warning

the icon stored in those private attribute do not conform to definition of Icon [Image](#) Sequence (do not simply copy/paste). For example some private icon can be expressed as 12bits pixel, while the DICOM standard only allow 8bits icons.

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.139.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.139.2.1 [IconImageFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::IconImageFilter::IconImageFilter ( )
```

10.139.2.2 [~IconImageFilter](#)()

```
gdcm::IconImageFilter::~~IconImageFilter ( )
```

10.139.3 Member Function Documentation

10.139.3.1 Extract()

```
bool gdcM::IconImageFilter::Extract ( )
```

Extract all Icon found in [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.139.3.2 ExtractIconImages()

```
void gdcM::IconImageFilter::ExtractIconImages ( ) [protected]
```

10.139.3.3 ExtractVeprolIconImages()

```
void gdcM::IconImageFilter::ExtractVeproIconImages ( ) [protected]
```

10.139.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcM::IconImageFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.139.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcM::IconImageFilter::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

10.139.3.6 GetIconImage()

```
IconImage& gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetIconImage (
    unsigned int i ) const
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.139.3.7 GetNumberOfIconImages()

```
unsigned int gdcm::IconImageFilter::GetNumberOfIconImages ( ) const
```

Retrieve extract IconImage (need to call Extract first)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.139.3.8 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::IconImageFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIconImageFilter.h](#)

10.140 gdcm::IconImageGenerator Class Reference

[IconImageGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmIconImageGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- [~IconImageGenerator](#) ()
- void [AutoPixelMinMax](#) (bool b)
- void [ConvertRGBToPaletteColor](#) (bool b)
- bool [Generate](#) ()
Generate Icon.
- const [IconImage](#) & [GetIconImage](#) () const
Retrieve generated Icon.
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
- void [SetOutputDimensions](#) (const unsigned int dims[2])
Set Target dimension of output Icon.
- void [SetOutsideValuePixel](#) (double v)
- void [SetPixelMinMax](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixmap](#) (const [Pixmap](#) &p)
Set/Get File.

10.140.1 Detailed Description

[IconImageGenerator](#).

This filter will generate a valid Icon from the Pixel Data element (an instance of [Pixmap](#)). To generate a valid Icon, one is only allowed the following Photometric Interpretation:

- MONOCHROME1
- MONOCHROME2
- PALETTE_COLOR

The Pixel Bits Allocated is restricted to 8bits, therefore 16 bits image needs to be rescaled. By default the filter will use the full scalar range of 16bits image to rescale to unsigned 8bits. This may not be ideal for some situation, in which case the API [SetPixelMinMax](#) can be used to overwrite the default min,max interval used.

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.140.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.140.2.1 IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::IconImageGenerator ( )
```

10.140.2.2 ~IconImageGenerator()

```
gdcm::IconImageGenerator::~~IconImageGenerator ( )
```

10.140.3 Member Function Documentation

10.140.3.1 AutoPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::AutoPixelMinMax (
    bool b )
```

Instead of explicitly specifying the min/max value for the rescale operation, let the internal mechanism compute the min/max of icon and rescale to best appropriate.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.140.3.2 ConvertRGBToPaletteColor()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::ConvertRGBToPaletteColor (
    bool b )
```

Converting from RGB to PALETTE_COLOR can be a slow operation. However DICOM standard requires that color icon be described as palette. Set this boolean to false only if you understand the consequences. default value is true, false generates invalid Icon [Image](#) Sequence

10.140.3.3 Generate()

```
bool gdcm::IconImageGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Generate Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.140.3.4 GetIconImage()

```
const IconImage& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetIconImage ( ) const [inline]
```

Retrieve generated Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.140.3.5 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ( ) [inline]
```

10.140.3.6 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::IconImageGenerator::GetPixmap ( ) const [inline]
```

10.140.3.7 SetOutputDimensions()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutputDimensions (
    const unsigned int dims[2] )
```

Set Target dimension of output Icon.

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.140.3.8 SetOutsideValuePixel()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetOutsideValuePixel (
    double v )
```

Set a pixel value that should be discarded. This happen typically for CT image, where a pixel has been used to pad outside the image (see Pixel Padding [Value](#)). Requires `AutoPixelMinMax(true)`

10.140.3.9 SetPixelMinMax()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixelMinMax (
    double min,
    double max )
```

Override default min/max to compute best rescale for 16bits -> 8bits downscale. Typically those value can be read from the SmallestImagePixelValue LargestImagePixelValue DICOM attribute.

10.140.3.10 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::IconImageGenerator::SetPixmap (
    const Pixmap & p ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIconImageGenerator.h](#)

10.141 gdcm::ignore_char Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmElement.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ignore_char](#) (char *c*)

Public Attributes

- char [m_char](#)

10.141.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.141.1.1 ignore_char()

```
gdcmm::ignore_char::ignore_char (  
    char c )    [inline]
```

10.141.2 Member Data Documentation

10.141.2.1 m_char

```
char gdcmm::ignore_char::m_char
```

Referenced by `gdcmm::operator>>()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

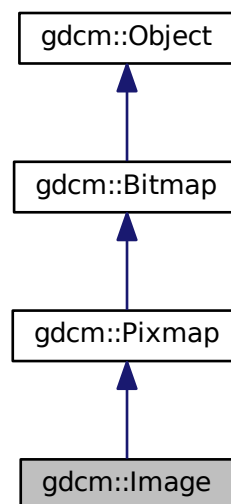
- [gdcmmElement.h](#)

10.142 gdcmm::Image Class Reference

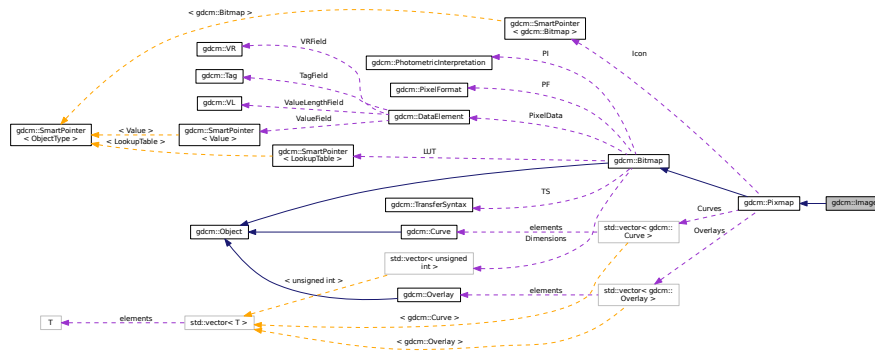
[Image](#).

```
#include <gdcmmImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::Image`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Image:



Public Member Functions

- [Image](#) ()
 - [~Image](#) ()
 - [const double * GetDirectionCosines](#) () const
 - [double GetDirectionCosines](#) (unsigned int idx) const
 - [double GetIntercept](#) () const
 - [const double * GetOrigin](#) () const
 - [double GetOrigin](#) (unsigned int idx) const
 - [double GetSlope](#) () const
 - [const double * GetSpacing](#) () const
 - [double GetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx) const
 - [void Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- print*
- [void SetDirectionCosines](#) (const float *dircos)
 - [void SetDirectionCosines](#) (const double *dircos)
 - [void SetDirectionCosines](#) (unsigned int idx, double dircos)
 - [void SetIntercept](#) (double intercept)
- intercept*
- [void SetOrigin](#) (const float *ori)
 - [void SetOrigin](#) (const double *ori)
 - [void SetOrigin](#) (unsigned int idx, double ori)
 - [void SetSlope](#) (double slope)
- slope*
- [void SetSpacing](#) (const double *spacing)
 - [void SetSpacing](#) (unsigned int idx, double spacing)

Additional Inherited Members

10.142.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#).

This is the container for an [Image](#) in the general sense. From this container you should be able to request information like:

- Origin
- Dimension
- [PixelFormat](#) ... But also to retrieve the image as a raw buffer (char *) Since we have to deal with both RAW data and JPEG stream (which internally encode all the above information) this API might seems redundant. One way to solve that would be to subclass [Image](#) with [JPEGImage](#) which would from the stream extract the header info and fill it to please [Image](#)...well except origin for instance

Basically you can see it as a storage for the Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010).

Warning

This class does some heuristics to guess the [Spacing](#) but is not compatible with DICOM CP-586. In case of doubt use [PixmapReader](#) instead

See also

[ImageReader](#) [PixmapReader](#)

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAI BugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.142.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.142.2.1 Image()

```
gdcm::Image::Image ( ) [inline]
```

10.142.2.2 ~Image()

```
gdcm::Image::~~Image ( ) [inline]
```

10.142.3 Member Function Documentation

10.142.3.1 GetDirectionCosines() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines ( ) const
```

Return a 6-tuples specifying the direction cosines A default value of (1,0,0,0,1,0) will be return when the direction cosines was not specified.

10.142.3.2 GetDirectionCosines() [2/2]

```
double gdcm::Image::GetDirectionCosines (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.142.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Image::GetIntercept ( ) const [inline]
```

10.142.3.4 GetOrigin() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcm::Image::GetOrigin ( ) const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the origin Will return (0,0,0) if the origin was not specified.

Examples:

[HelloVizWorld.cxx](#).

10.142.3.5 GetOrigin() [2/2]

```
double gdcM::Image::GetOrigin (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.142.3.6 GetSlope()

```
double gdcM::Image::GetSlope ( ) const [inline]
```

10.142.3.7 GetSpacing() [1/2]

```
const double* gdcM::Image::GetSpacing ( ) const
```

Return a 3-tuples specifying the spacing NOTE: 3rd value can be an arbitrary 1 value when the spacing was not specified (ex. 2D image). WARNING: when the spacing is not specifier, a default value of 1 will be returned

10.142.3.8 GetSpacing() [2/2]

```
double gdcM::Image::GetSpacing (
    unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.142.3.9 Print()

```
void gdcM::Image::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

print

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Bitmap](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

10.142.3.10 SetDirectionCosines() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    const float * dircos )
```

10.142.3.11 SetDirectionCosines() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    const double * dircos )
```

10.142.3.12 SetDirectionCosines() [3/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetDirectionCosines (
    unsigned int idx,
    double dircos )
```

10.142.3.13 SetIntercept()

```
void gdcm::Image::SetIntercept (
    double intercept ) [inline]
```

intercept

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.142.3.14 SetOrigin() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::Image::SetOrigin (
    const float * ori )
```

10.142.3.15 SetOrigin() [2/3]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetOrigin (
    const double * ori )
```

10.142.3.16 SetOrigin() [3/3]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetOrigin (
    unsigned int idx,
    double ori )
```

10.142.3.17 SetSlope()

```
void gdcM::Image::SetSlope (
    double slope ) [inline]
```

slope

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.142.3.18 SetSpacing() [1/2]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetSpacing (
    const double * spacing )
```

Examples:

[csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.142.3.19 SetSpacing() [2/2]

```
void gdcM::Image::SetSpacing (
    unsigned int idx,
    double spacing )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

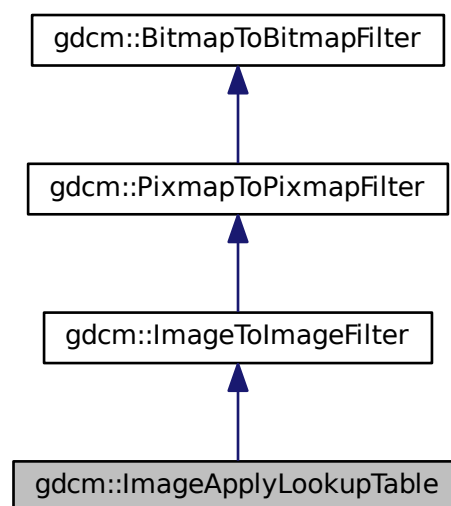
- [gdcMImage.h](#)

10.143 gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable Class Reference

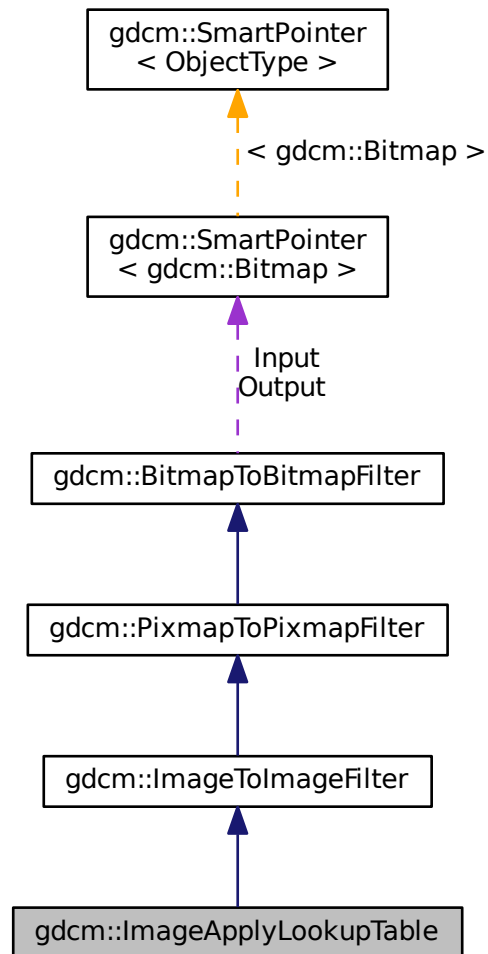
[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable`:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageApplyLookupTable \(\)](#)
- [~ImageApplyLookupTable \(\)](#)
- `bool` [Apply \(\)](#)

Apply:

Additional Inherited Members

10.143.1 Detailed Description

[ImageApplyLookupTable](#) class.

It applies the LUT the PixelData (only PALETTE_COLOR images) Output will be a [PhotometricInterpretation](#)=RGB image

10.143.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.143.2.1 ImageApplyLookupTable()

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::ImageApplyLookupTable ( ) [inline]
```

10.143.2.2 ~ImageApplyLookupTable()

```
gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::~~ImageApplyLookupTable ( ) [inline]
```

10.143.3 Member Function Documentation

10.143.3.1 Apply()

```
bool gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable::Apply ( )
```

Apply.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

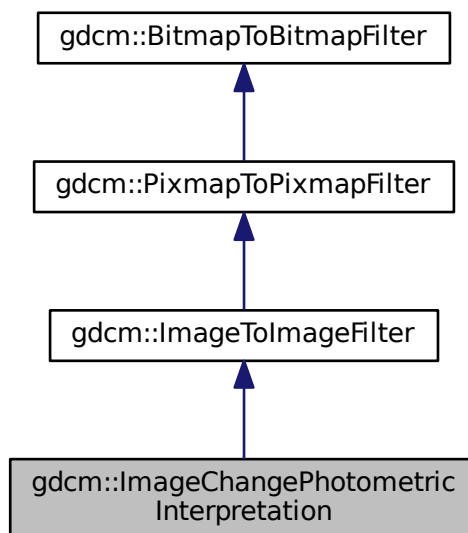
- [gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h](#)

10.144 gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

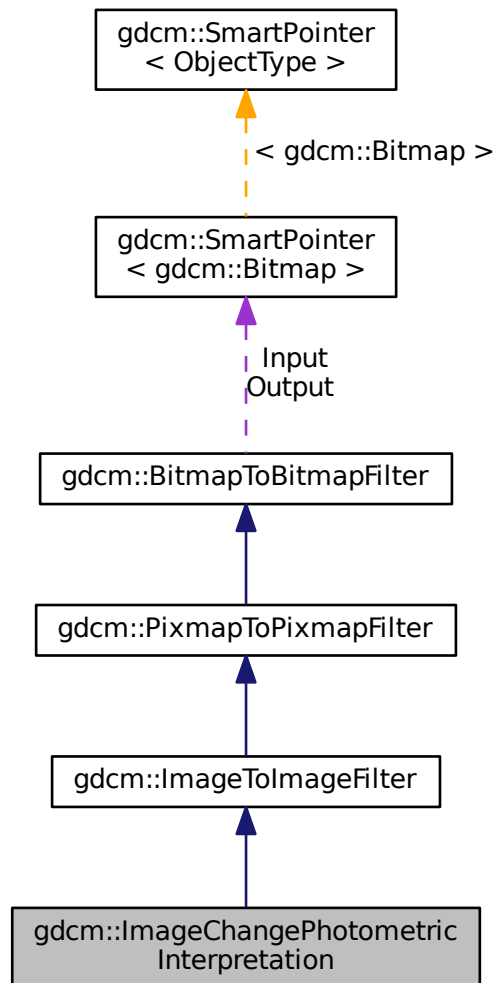
[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation \(\)](#)
- [~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation \(\)](#)
- [bool Change \(\)](#)
Change.
- [const PhotometricInterpretation & GetPhotometricInterpretation \(\) const](#)
- [void SetPhotometricInterpretation \(PhotometricInterpretation const &pi\)](#)
Set/Get requested PhotometricInterpretation.

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static void RGB2YBR (T ybr[3], const T rgb[3])`
colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2)
- `template<typename T >`
`static void YBR2RGB (T rgb[3], const T ybr[3])`

Protected Member Functions

- `bool ChangeMonochrome ()`

Additional Inherited Members

10.144.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#) class.

Class to change the Photometric Interpretation of an input DICOM

10.144.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.144.2.1 [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ( ) [inline]
```

10.144.2.2 [~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::~~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation ( ) [inline]
```

10.144.3 Member Function Documentation

10.144.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::Change ( )
```

Change.

10.144.3.2 ChangeMonochrome()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::ChangeMonochrome ( ) [protected]
```

10.144.3.3 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const [inline]
```

10.144.3.4 RGB2YBR()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR (
    T ybr[3],
    const T rgb[3] ) [static]
```

colorspace conversion (based on CCIR Recommendation 601-2)

10.144.3.5 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) [inline]
```

Set/Get requested [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

10.144.3.6 YBR2RGB()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB (
    T rgb[3],
    const T ybr[3] ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

10.145 gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration Class Reference

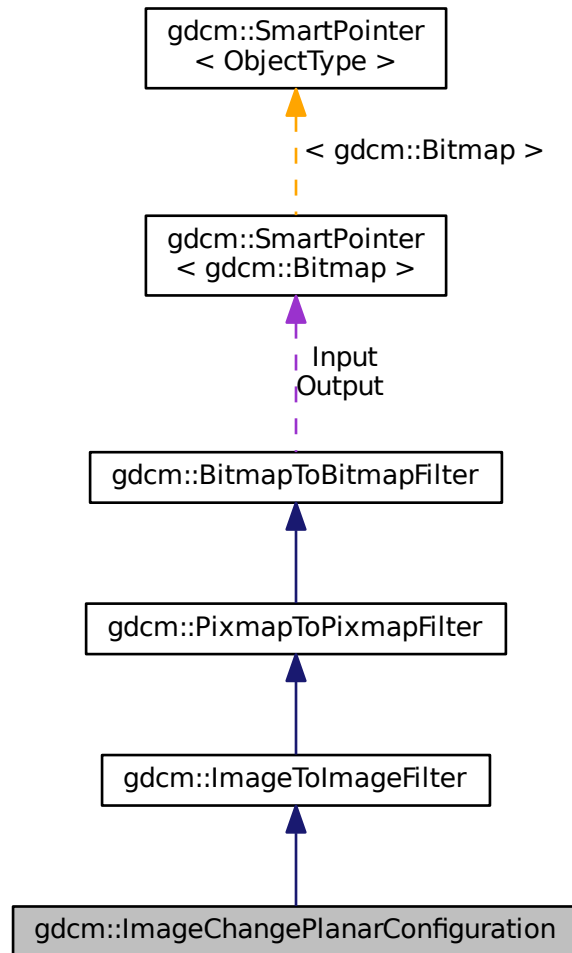
[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- [~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) ()
- bool [Change](#) ()
Change.
- unsigned int [GetPlanarConfiguration](#) () const
- void [SetPlanarConfiguration](#) (unsigned int pc)
Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
`static size_t RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (T *r, T *g, T *b, const T *rgb, size_t s)`
- `template<typename T >`
`static size_t RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (T *out, const T *r, const T *g, const T *b, size_t s)`

Additional Inherited Members

10.145.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangePlanarConfiguration](#) class.

Class to change the Planar configuration of an input DICOM By default it will change into the more usual representation: PlanarConfiguration = 0

10.145.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.145.2.1 ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ( ) [inline]
```

10.145.2.2 ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration()

```
gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::~~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration ( ) [inline]
```

10.145.3 Member Function Documentation

10.145.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::Change ( )
```

Change.

10.145.3.2 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const [inline]
```

10.145.3.3 RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes()

```
template<typename T >
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes (
    T * r,
    T * g,
    T * b,
    const T * rgb,
    size_t s ) [static]
```

Convert a regular RGB pixel image (R,G,B,R,G,B...) into a planar R,G,B image (R,R...,G,G...,B,B)

Warning

this works on a frame basis, you need to loop over all frames in multiple frames image to apply this function

10.145.3.4 RGBPlanesToRGBPixels()

```
template<typename T >
size_t gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::RGBPlanesToRGBPixels (
    T * out,
    const T * r,
    const T * g,
    const T * b,
    size_t s ) [static]
```

s is the size of one plane (r,g or b). Thus the output buffer needs to be at least 3*s bytes long s can be seen as the number of RGB pixels in the output

10.145.3.5 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc ) [inline]
```

Set/Get requested PlanarConfiguration.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

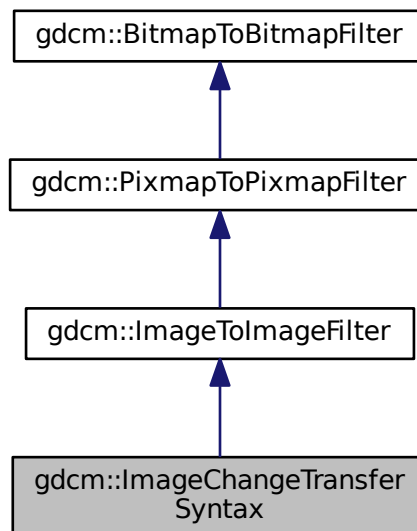
- [gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h](#)

10.146 gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax Class Reference

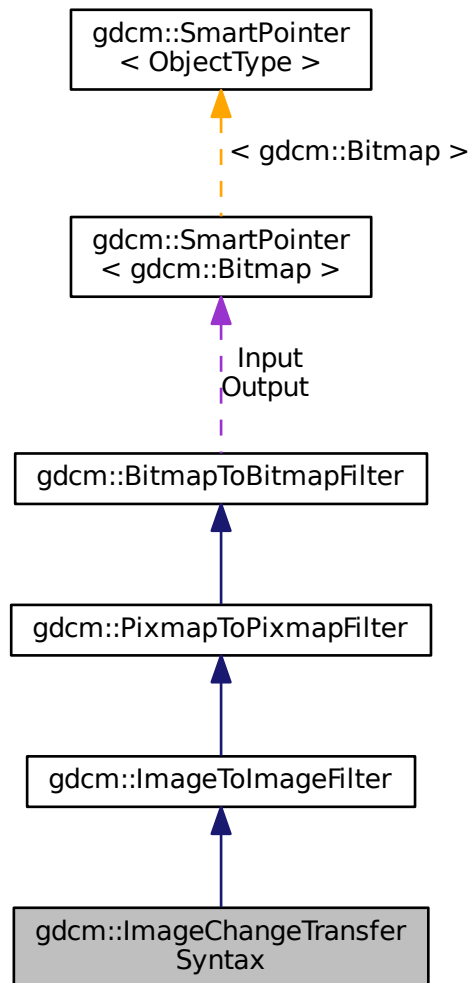
[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [~ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) ()
- [bool Change](#) ()
Change.
- [const TransferSyntax & GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
Get Transfer Syntax.
- [void SetCompressIconImage](#) (bool b)
- [void SetForce](#) (bool f)
- [void SetTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

Set target Transfer Syntax.

- void [SetUserCodec](#) ([ImageCodec](#) *ic)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [TryJPEG2000Codec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryJPEGLSCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRAWCodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)
- bool [TryRLECodec](#) (const [DataElement](#) &pixelde, [Bitmap](#) const &input, [Bitmap](#) &output)

Additional Inherited Members

10.146.1 Detailed Description

[ImageChangeTransferSyntax](#) class.

Class to change the transfer syntax of an input DICOM

If only Force param is set but no input [TransferSyntax](#) is set, it is assumed that user only wants to inspect encapsulated stream (advanced dev. option).

When using UserCodec it is very important that the [TransferSyntax](#) (as set in SetTransferSyntax) is actually understood by UserCodec (ie. UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)). Otherwise the behavior is to use a default codec.

See also

[JPEGCodec](#) [JPEGLSCodec](#) [JPEG2000Codec](#)

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

10.146.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.146.2.1 ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::ImageChangeTransferSyntax ( ) [inline]
```

10.146.2.2 ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::~~ImageChangeTransferSyntax ( ) [inline]
```


10.146.3 Member Function Documentation

10.146.3.1 Change()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::Change ( )
```

Change.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

10.146.3.2 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const TransferSyntax& gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

Get Transfer Syntax.

10.146.3.3 SetCompressIconImage()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetCompressIconImage (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Decide whether or not to also compress the Icon [Image](#) using the same Transfer Syntax. Default is to simply decompress icon image

10.146.3.4 SetForce()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetForce (
    bool f ) [inline]
```

When target Transfer Syntax is identical to input target syntax, no operation is actually done. This is an issue when someone wants to re-compress using GDCM internal implementation a JPEG (for example) image

10.146.3.5 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [inline]
```

Set target Transfer Syntax.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

10.146.3.6 SetUserCodec()

```
void gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::SetUserCodec (
    ImageCodec * ic ) [inline]
```

Allow user to specify exactly which codec to use. this is needed to specify special qualities or compression option.

Warning

if the codec 'ic' is not compatible with the [TransferSyntax](#) requested, it will not be used. It is the user responsibility to check that `UserCodec->CanCode(TransferSyntax)`

10.146.3.7 TryJPEG2000Codec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEG2000Codec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

10.146.3.8 TryJPEGCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

10.146.3.9 TryJPEGLSCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryJPEGLSCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

10.146.3.10 TryRAWCodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRAWCodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

10.146.3.11 TryRLECodec()

```
bool gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax::TryRLECodec (
    const DataElement & pixelde,
    Bitmap const & input,
    Bitmap & output ) [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

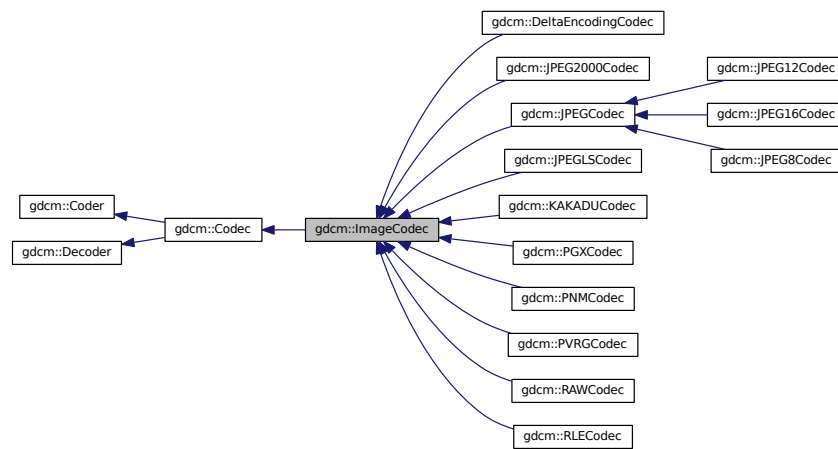
- [gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h](#)

10.147 gdcm::ImageCodec Class Reference

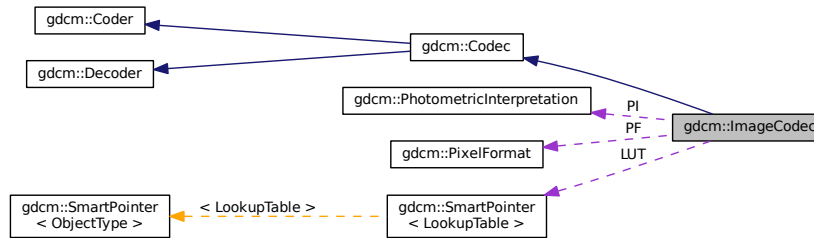
[ImageCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmImageCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageCodec:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- `ImageCodec ()`
- `~ImageCodec ()`
- `bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &) const`
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- `bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &) const`
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- `virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const =0`
- `bool Decode (DataElement const &is_, DataElement &os)`
Decode.
- `const unsigned int * GetDimensions () const`
- `virtual bool GetHeaderInfo (std::istream &is_, TransferSyntax &ts)`
- `bool GetLossyFlag () const`
- `const LookupTable & GetLUT () const`
- `bool GetNeedByteSwap () const`
- `unsigned int GetNumberOfDimensions () const`
- `const PhotometricInterpretation & GetPhotometricInterpretation () const`
- `PixelFormat & GetPixelFormat ()`
- `const PixelFormat & GetPixelFormat () const`
- `unsigned int GetPlanarConfiguration () const`
- `bool IsLossy () const`
- `void SetDimensions (const unsigned int d[3])`
- `void SetDimensions (const std::vector< unsigned int > &d)`
- `void SetLossyFlag (bool l)`
- `void SetLUT (LookupTable const &lut)`
- `void SetNeedByteSwap (bool b)`
- `void SetNeedOverlayCleanup (bool b)`
- `void SetNumberOfDimensions (unsigned int dim)`
- `void SetPhotometricInterpretation (PhotometricInterpretation const &pi)`
- `virtual void SetPixelFormat (PixelFormat const &pf)`
- `void SetPlanarConfiguration (unsigned int pc)`

Protected Types

- `typedef SmartPointer< LookupTable > LUTPtr`

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- virtual bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoByteSwap](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoInvertMonochrome](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoOverlayCleanup](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPaddedCompositePixelCode](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoPlanarConfiguration](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoSimpleCopy](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DoYBR](#) (std::istream &is_, std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- virtual bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)
- virtual bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned int [Dimensions](#) [3]
- bool [LossyFlag](#)
- [LUTPtr](#) [LUT](#)
- bool [NeedByteSwap](#)
- bool [NeedOverlayCleanup](#)
- unsigned int [NumberOfDimensions](#)
- [PixelFormat](#) [PF](#)
- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [PI](#)
- unsigned int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- bool [RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode](#)
- bool [RequestPlanarConfiguration](#)

Friends

- class [FileChangeTransferSyntax](#)
- class [ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation](#)

10.147.1 Detailed Description

[ImageCodec](#).

Note

Main codec, this is a central place for all implementation

10.147.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.147.2.1 LUTPtr

```
typedef SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcM::ImageCodec::LUTPtr [protected]
```

10.147.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.147.3.1 ImageCodec()

```
gdcM::ImageCodec::ImageCodec ( )
```

10.147.3.2 ~ImageCodec()

```
gdcM::ImageCodec::~~ImageCodec ( )
```

10.147.4 Member Function Documentation

10.147.4.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcM::ImageCodec::AppendFrameEncode (  
    std::ostream & out,  
    const char * data,  
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), and [gdcM::RLECodec](#).

10.147.4.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

10.147.4.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), and [gdcm::RAWCodec](#).

10.147.4.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::PGXCodec](#), and [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#).

10.147.4.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::ImageCodec::Clone ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::RLECodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcm::PNMCodec](#), [gdcm::RAWCodec](#), [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#), and [gdcm::PGXCodec](#).

10.147.4.6 Decode()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::RLECodec](#), [gdcM::PVRGCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcM::KAKADUCodec](#), and [gdcM::RAWCodec](#).

10.147.4.7 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Decoder](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcM::RLECodec](#), [gdcM::RAWCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcM::JPEG8Codec](#).

10.147.4.8 DoByteSwap()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoByteSwap (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.147.4.9 DoInvertMonochrome()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::DoInvertMonochrome (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```


10.147.4.10 DoOverlayCleanup()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoOverlayCleanup (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.147.4.11 DoPaddedCompositePixelCode()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPaddedCompositePixelCode (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.147.4.12 DoPlanarConfiguration()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoPlanarConfiguration (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.147.4.13 DoSimpleCopy()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoSimpleCopy (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.147.4.14 DoYBR()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::DoYBR (
    std::istream & is_,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.147.4.15 GetDimensions()

```
const unsigned int* gdcm::ImageCodec::GetDimensions ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::terminal::dim`.

10.147.4.16 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcM::ImageCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is_,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcM::RLECodec](#), [gdcM::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG2000Codec](#), [gdcM::PNMCodec](#), [gdcM::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEG16Codec](#), [gdcM::JPEG8Codec](#), [gdcM::RAWCodec](#), and [gdcM::PGXCodec](#).

10.147.4.17 GetLossyFlag()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::GetLossyFlag ( ) const
```

10.147.4.18 GetLUT()

```
const LookupTable& gdcM::ImageCodec::GetLUT ( ) const [inline]
```

10.147.4.19 GetNeedByteSwap()

```
bool gdcM::ImageCodec::GetNeedByteSwap ( ) const [inline]
```

10.147.4.20 GetNumberOfDimensions()

```
unsigned int gdcM::ImageCodec::GetNumberOfDimensions ( ) const
```

10.147.4.21 GetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
const PhotometricInterpretation& gdcM::ImageCodec::GetPhotometricInterpretation ( ) const
```

10.147.4.22 GetPixelFormat() [1/2]

```
PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ( ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.147.4.23 GetPixelFormat() [2/2]

```
const PixelFormat& gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPixelFormat ( ) const [inline]
```

10.147.4.24 GetPlanarConfiguration()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::GetPlanarConfiguration ( ) const [inline]
```

10.147.4.25 IsFrameEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

10.147.4.26 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsLossy ( ) const
```

10.147.4.27 IsRowEncoder()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

10.147.4.28 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::IsValid (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

10.147.4.29 SetDimensions() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
    const unsigned int d[3] )
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.147.4.30 SetDimensions() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetDimensions (
    const std::vector< unsigned int > & d )
```

10.147.4.31 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLossyFlag (
    bool l )
```

10.147.4.32 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetLUT (
    LookupTable const & lut ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.147.4.33 SetNeedByteSwap()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedByteSwap (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

10.147.4.34 SetNeedOverlayCleanup()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNeedOverlayCleanup (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

10.147.4.35 SetNumberOfDimensions()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetNumberOfDimensions (
    unsigned int dim )
```

10.147.4.36 SetPhotometricInterpretation()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPhotometricInterpretation (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi )
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.147.4.37 SetPixelFormat()

```
virtual void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.147.4.38 SetPlanarConfiguration()

```
void gdcm::ImageCodec::SetPlanarConfiguration (
    unsigned int pc ) [inline]
```

10.147.4.39 StartEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

10.147.4.40 StopEncode()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEGLSCodec](#), [gdcm::JPEG2000Codec](#), and [gdcm::RLECodec](#).

10.147.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.147.5.1 FileChangeTransferSyntax

```
friend class FileChangeTransferSyntax [friend]
```

This is a high level API to encode in a streaming fashion. Each plugin will handle differently the caching mechanism so that a limited memory is used when compressing dataset. [Codec](#) will fall into two categories:

- Full row encoder: only a single scanline (row) of data is needed to be loaded at a time;
- Full frame encoder (default): a complete frame (row x col) is needed to be loaded at a time

10.147.5.2 ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation

```
friend class ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation [friend]
```

10.147.6 Member Data Documentation

10.147.6.1 Dimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::Dimensions[3] [protected]
```

10.147.6.2 LossyFlag

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::LossyFlag [protected]
```

10.147.6.3 LUT

```
LUTPtr gdcm::ImageCodec::LUT [protected]
```

10.147.6.4 NeedByteSwap

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedByteSwap [protected]
```

10.147.6.5 NeedOverlayCleanup

```
bool gdcm::ImageCodec::NeedOverlayCleanup [protected]
```

10.147.6.6 NumberOfDimensions

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageCodec::NumberOfDimensions [protected]
```

10.147.6.7 PF

`PixelFormat` `gdcm::ImageCodec::PF` [protected]

10.147.6.8 PI

`PhotometricInterpretation` `gdcm::ImageCodec::PI` [protected]

10.147.6.9 PlanarConfiguration

`unsigned int` `gdcm::ImageCodec::PlanarConfiguration` [protected]

10.147.6.10 RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode

`bool` `gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode` [protected]

10.147.6.11 RequestPlanarConfiguration

`bool` `gdcm::ImageCodec::RequestPlanarConfiguration` [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageCodec.h](#)

10.148 `gdcm::ImageConverter` Class Reference

`Image` Converter.

```
#include <gdcmImageConverter.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- [ImageConverter](#) ()
- [~ImageConverter](#) ()
- void [Convert](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
- void [SetInput](#) ([Image](#) const &input)

10.148.1 Detailed Description

[Image](#) Converter.

Note

This is the class used to convert from one [Image](#) to another This is typically used to convert let say YBR JPEG compressed [Image](#) to a RAW RGB [Image](#). So that the buffer can be directly pass to third party application. This filter is application level and not integrated directly in GDCM

10.148.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.148.2.1 ImageConverter()

```
gdcm::ImageConverter::ImageConverter ( )
```

10.148.2.2 ~ImageConverter()

```
gdcm::ImageConverter::~~ImageConverter ( )
```

10.148.3 Member Function Documentation

10.148.3.1 Convert()

```
void gdcm::ImageConverter::Convert ( )
```

10.148.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageConverter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

10.148.3.3 SetInput()

```
void gdcm::ImageConverter::SetInput (  
    Image const & input )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

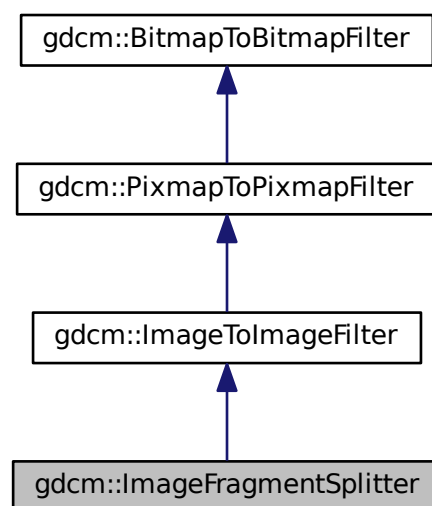
- [gdcmImageConverter.h](#)

10.149 gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter Class Reference

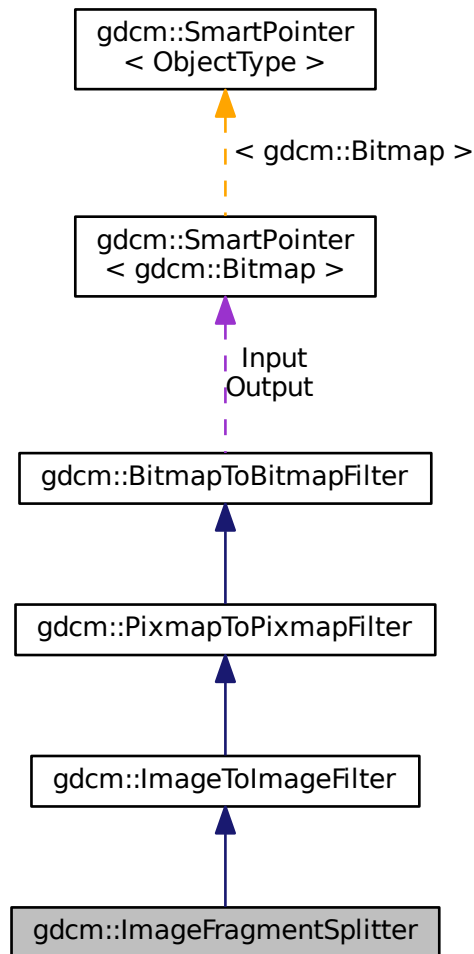
[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()
- [~ImageFragmentSplitter](#) ()
- unsigned int [GetFragmentSizeMax](#) () const
- void [SetForce](#) (bool f)
- void [SetFragmentSizeMax](#) (unsigned int fragsize)
FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.
- bool [Split](#) ()
Split.

Additional Inherited Members

10.149.1 Detailed Description

[ImageFragmentSplitter](#) class.

For single frame image, DICOM standard allow splitting the frame into multiple fragments

10.149.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.149.2.1 ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::ImageFragmentSplitter ( ) [inline]
```

10.149.2.2 ~ImageFragmentSplitter()

```
gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::~~ImageFragmentSplitter ( ) [inline]
```

10.149.3 Member Function Documentation

10.149.3.1 GetFragmentSizeMax()

```
unsigned int gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::GetFragmentSizeMax ( ) const [inline]
```

10.149.3.2 SetForce()

```
void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetForce (
    bool f ) [inline]
```

When file already has all it's segment < FragmentSizeMax there is not need to run the filter. Unless the user explicitly say 'force' recomputation !

10.149.3.3 SetFragmentSizeMax()

```
void gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::SetFragmentSizeMax (
    unsigned int fragsize )
```

FragmentSizeMax needs to be an even number.

10.149.3.4 Split()

```
bool gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter::Split ( )
```

Split.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h](#)

10.150 gdcm::ImageHelper Class Reference

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [MediaStorage](#) [ComputeMediaStorageFromModality](#) (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2, [PixelFormat](#) const &pf=[PixelFormat](#)(), [PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi=[PhotometricInterpretation](#)(), double rescaleintercept=0, double rescaleslope=1)
Moved from [MediaStorage](#) here, since we need extra info stored in [PixelFormat](#) & [PhotometricInterpretation](#).
- static bool [ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient](#) (const std::vector< double > &imageposition, std::vector< double > &spacing)
DO NOT USE.
- static std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static bool [GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds, std::vector< double > &dircos)
- static std::vector< double > [GetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static bool [GetForcePixelSpacing](#) ()
- static bool [GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()
- static [SmartPointer< LookupTable >](#) [GetLUT](#) ([File](#) const &f)
returns the lookup table of an image file
- static std::vector< double > [GetOriginValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.
- static [PhotometricInterpretation](#) [GetPhotometricInterpretationValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- static [PixelFormat](#) [GetPixelFormatValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- static unsigned int [GetPlanarConfigurationValue](#) (const [File](#) &f)

- static bool [GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope](#) ()
 - static const [ByteValue](#) * [GetPointerFromElement](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [File](#) const &f)
 - static bool [GetRealWorldValueMappingContent](#) ([File](#) const &f, [RealWorldValueMappingContent](#) &rwvmc)
 - static std::vector< double > [GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
 - static std::vector< double > [GetSpacingValue](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).*
- static void [SetDimensionsValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Pixmap](#) &img)
 - static void [SetDirectionCosinesValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &dircos)
 - static void [SetForcePixelSpacing](#) (bool)
 - static void [SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
 - static void [SetOriginValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const [Image](#) &img)
 - static void [SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope](#) (bool)
 - static void [SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue](#) ([File](#) &f, const [Image](#) &img)
 - static void [SetSpacingValue](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, const std::vector< double > &spacing)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static [Tag](#) [GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- static [Tag](#) [GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

10.150.1 Detailed Description

[ImageHelper](#) (internal class, not intended for user level)

Helper for writing World images in DICOM. DICOM has a 'template' approach to image where MR [Image](#) Storage are distinct object from Enhanced MR [Image](#) Storage. For example the Pixel [Spacing](#) in one object is not at the same position (ie [Tag](#)) as in the other this class is the central (read: fragile) place where all the dispatching is done from a unified view of a world image (typically VTK or ITK point of view) down to the low level DICOM point of view.

Warning

: do not expect the API of this class to be maintained at any point, since as Modalities are added the API might have to be augmented or behavior changed to cope with new modalities.

10.150.2 Member Function Documentation

10.150.2.1 ComputeMediaStorageFromModality()

```
static MediaStorage gdcmm::ImageHelper::ComputeMediaStorageFromModality (
    const char * modality,
    unsigned int dimension = 2,
    PixelFormat const & pf = PixelFormat (),
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi = PhotometricInterpretation (),
    double rescaleintercept = 0,
    double rescaleslope = 1 ) [static]
```

Moved from [MediaStorage](#) here, since we need extra info stored in [PixelFormat](#) & [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

10.150.2.2 ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient (
    const std::vector< double > & imageposition,
    std::vector< double > & spacing ) [static]
```

DO NOT USE.

10.150.2.3 GetDimensionsValue()

```
static std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue (
    const File & f ) [static]
```

This function checks tags (0x0028, 0x0010) and (0x0028, 0x0011) for the rows and columns of the image in pixels (as opposed to actual distances). The output is {col , row}

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.150.2.4 GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds,
    std::vector< double > & dircos ) [static]
```

10.150.2.5 GetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDirectionCosinesValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Get Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file Requires a file because mediastorage must be known

10.150.2.6 GetForcePixelSpacing()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForcePixelSpacing ( ) [static]
```

10.150.2.7 GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope ( ) [static]
```

10.150.2.8 GetLUT()

```
static SmartPointer<LookupTable> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetLUT (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

returns the lookup table of an image file

10.150.2.9 GetOriginValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetOriginValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Set/Get Origin (IPP) from/to a file.

10.150.2.10 GetPhotometricInterpretationValue()

```
static PhotometricInterpretation gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPhotometricInterpretationValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

10.150.2.11 GetPixelFormatValue()

```
static PixelFormat gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPixelFormatValue (
    const File & f ) [static]
```

This function returns pixel information about an image from its dataset That includes samples per pixel and bit depth (in that order)

10.150.2.12 GetPlanarConfigurationValue()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPlanarConfigurationValue (
    const File & f ) [static]
```


10.150.2.13 GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope ( ) [static]
```

10.150.2.14 GetPointerFromElement()

```
static const ByteValue* gdcm::ImageHelper::GetPointerFromElement (
    Tag const & tag,
    File const & f ) [static]
```

10.150.2.15 GetRealWorldValueMappingContent()

```
static bool gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRealWorldValueMappingContent (
    File const & f,
    RealWorldValueMappingContent & rwvmc ) [static]
```

10.150.2.16 GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdcm::ImageHelper::GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Set/Get shift/scale from/to a file

Warning

this function reads/sets the Slope/Intercept in appropriate class storage, but also Grid Scaling in RT Dose Storage
Can't take a dataset because the mediastorage of the file must be known

10.150.2.17 GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
static Tag gdcm::ImageHelper::GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [static], [protected]
```

10.150.2.18 GetSpacingValue()

```
static std::vector<double> gdc::ImageHelper::GetSpacingValue (
    File const & f ) [static]
```

Set/Get [Spacing](#) from/to a [File](#).

10.150.2.19 GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage()

```
static Tag gdc::ImageHelper::GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [static], [protected]
```

10.150.2.20 SetDimensionsValue()

```
static void gdc::ImageHelper::SetDimensionsValue (
    File & f,
    const Pixmap & img ) [static]
```

10.150.2.21 SetDirectionCosinesValue()

```
static void gdc::ImageHelper::SetDirectionCosinesValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const std::vector< double > & dircos ) [static]
```

Set Direction Cosines (IOP) from/to a file When [IOD](#) does not defines what is IOP (eg. typically Secondary Capture [Image](#) Storage) this call will simply remove the IOP attribute. Else in case of MR/CT image storage, this call will properly lookup the correct attribute to store the IOP.

10.150.2.22 SetForcePixelSpacing()

```
static void gdc::ImageHelper::SetForcePixelSpacing (
    bool ) [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: When using ReWrite an MR [Image](#) Storage would be rewritten as Secondary Capture [Object](#) while still having a Pixel [Spacing](#) tag (0028,0030). If you have deal with those files, use this very special flag to handle them Unless explicitly set elsewhere by the standard, it will use value from 0028,0030 / 0018,0088 for the Pixel [Spacing](#) of the [Image](#)

10.150.2.23 SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope (
    bool ) [static]
```

GDCM 1.x compatibility issue: Do not use anymore. This hack was used for some MR [Image](#) Storage generated by Philips Modality. When "Combine MR Rescaling" is set to TRUE, rescaling is removed. But when set to FALSE, the Modality LUT was exported. Internally GDCM now handles this gracefully.

10.150.2.24 SetOriginValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetOriginValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const Image & img ) [static]
```

10.150.2.25 SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope (
    bool ) [static]
```

Since GDCM 2.6.1 Philips Medical [System](#) are read using the Private Field For Rescale Slope/Intercept by default. This mechanism can be deactivated using the following API: This option has no effect when ForceRescaleInterceptSlope is set to true GDCM will only read those private attribute but never write them out.

10.150.2.26 SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue (
    File & f,
    const Image & img ) [static]
```

10.150.2.27 SetSpacingValue()

```
static void gdcm::ImageHelper::SetSpacingValue (
    DataSet & ds,
    const std::vector< double > & spacing ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

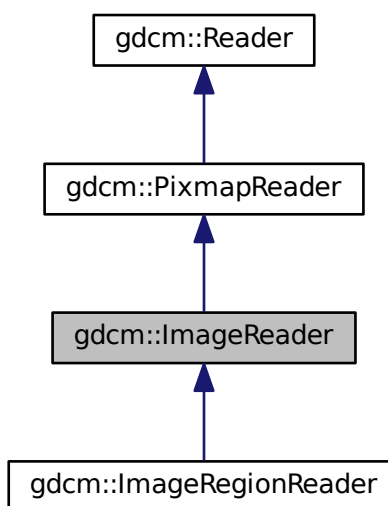
- [gdcmImageHelper.h](#)

10.151 gdcm::ImageReader Class Reference

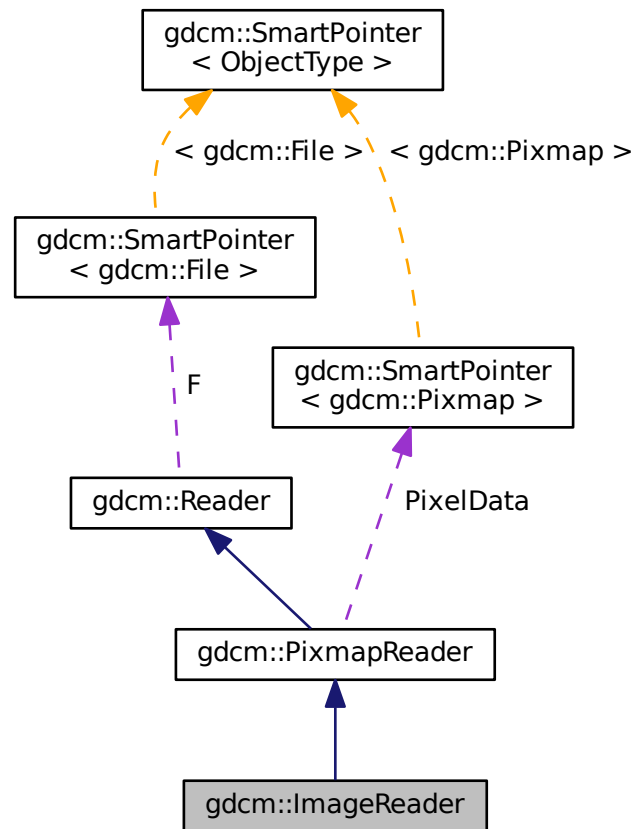
[ImageReader.](#)

```
#include <gdcmImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageReader](#) ()
- virtual [~ImageReader](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
Return the read image.
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadACRNEMAIImage](#) ()
- bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)

Additional Inherited Members

10.151.1 Detailed Description

[ImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space.

See also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.151.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.151.2.1 ImageReader()

```
gdcm::ImageReader::ImageReader ( )
```

10.151.2.2 ~ImageReader()

```
virtual gdcm::ImageReader::~~ImageReader ( ) [virtual]
```

10.151.3 Member Function Documentation

10.151.3.1 GetImage() [1/2]

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage ( ) const
```

Return the read image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.151.3.2 GetImage() [2/2]

```
Image& gdcm::ImageReader::GetImage ( )
```

10.151.3.3 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ImageReader::Read ( ) [virtual]
```

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Image](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#).

Examples:

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.151.3.4 ReadACRNEMAImage()

```
bool gdcm::ImageReader::ReadACRNEMAImage ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapReader](#).

10.151.3.5 ReadImage()

```
bool gdcM::ImageReader::ReadImage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::PixmapReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

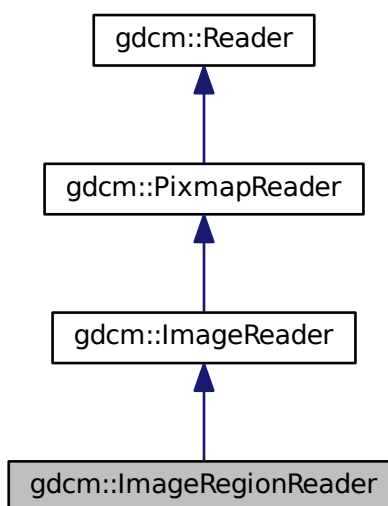
- [gdcMImageReader.h](#)

10.152 gdcM::ImageRegionReader Class Reference

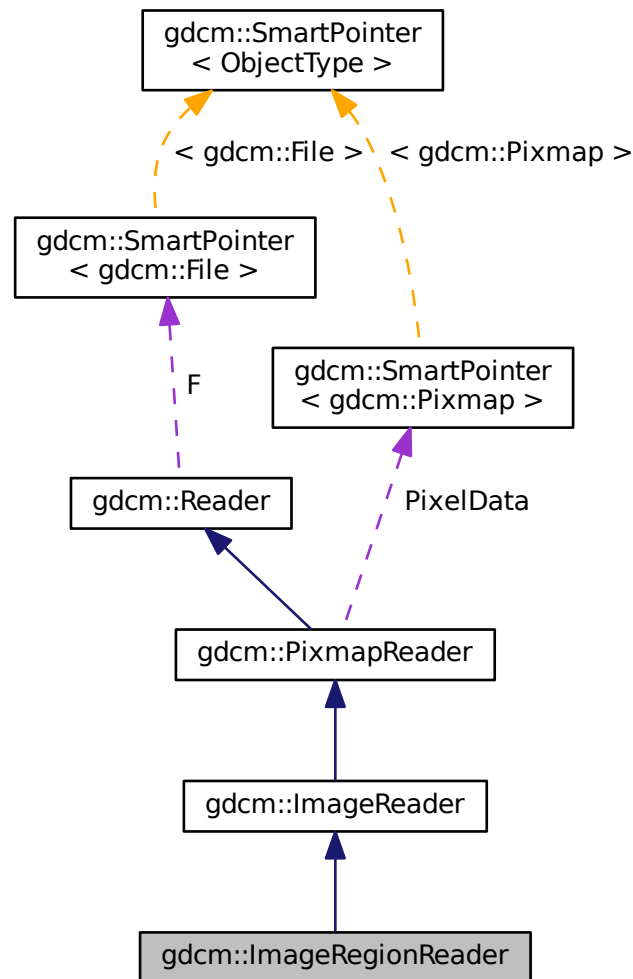
[ImageRegionReader](#).

```
#include <gdcMImageRegionReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ImageRegionReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageRegionReader:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageRegionReader](#) ()
- [~ImageRegionReader](#) ()
- [size_t ComputeBufferLength](#) () const
- [Region](#) const & [GetRegion](#) () const
- [bool ReadInformation](#) ()
- [bool ReadIntoBuffer](#) (char *inreadbuffer, size_t buflen)
- [void SetRegion](#) ([Region](#) const ®ion)

Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Read](#) ()

To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Additional Inherited Members

10.152.1 Detailed Description

[ImageRegionReader](#).

This class is able to read a region from a DICOM file containing an image. This implementation requires that the information stored in the DICOM header are consistent with what is in the encapsulated Pixel Data. This is technically not required by DICOM standard, which makes this implementation illegal with regards to the famous JPEG note: http://dicom.nema.org/medical/dicom/current/output/chtml/part05/sect_8.2.↵html#para_4bcb841e-c6bf-4e26-82a5-3fad3c942da0

See also

[ImageReader](#)

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.152.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.152.2.1 ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ImageRegionReader ( )
```

10.152.2.2 ~ImageRegionReader()

```
gdcm::ImageRegionReader::~~ImageRegionReader ( )
```

10.152.3 Member Function Documentation

10.152.3.1 ComputeBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ComputeBufferLength ( ) const
```

Explicit call which will compute the minimal buffer length that can hold the whole uncompressed image as defined by [Region](#) region.

Returns

0 upon error

10.152.3.2 GetRegion()

```
Region const& gdcm::ImageRegionReader::GetRegion ( ) const
```

10.152.3.3 Read()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::Read ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

To prevent user from calling super class [Read\(\)](#) function.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

10.152.3.4 ReadInformation()

```
bool gdcm::ImageRegionReader::ReadInformation ( )
```

Read meta information (not Pixel Data) from the DICOM file.

Returns

false upon error

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.152.3.5 ReadIntoBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::ImageRegionReader::ReadIntoBuffer (
    char * inreadbuffer,
    size_t buflen )
```

Read into buffer:

Returns

false upon error

10.152.3.6 SetRegion()

```
void gdcM::ImageRegionReader::SetRegion (
    Region const & region )
```

Set/Get [Region](#) to be read.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

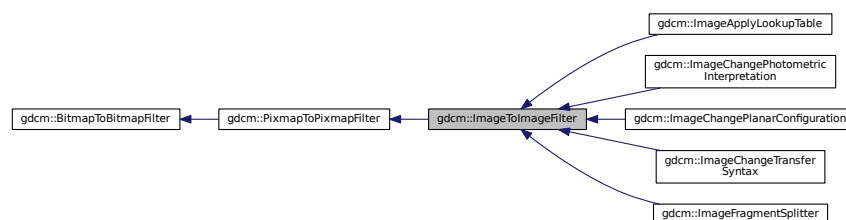
- [gdcMImageRegionReader.h](#)

10.153 gdcM::ImageToImageFilter Class Reference

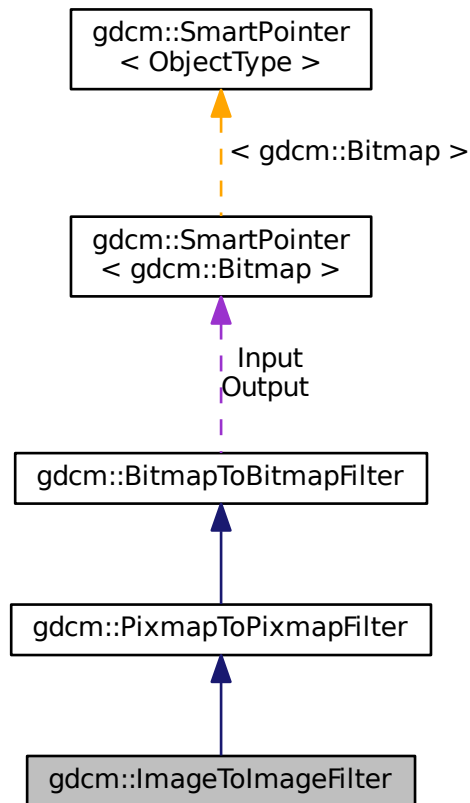
[ImageToImageFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMImageToImageFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ImageToImageFilter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImageToImageFilter:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [~ImageToImageFilter](#) ()
- [Image](#) & [GetInput](#) ()
- const [Image](#) & [GetOutput](#) () const
Get Output image.

Additional Inherited Members

10.153.1 Detailed Description

[ImageToImageFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

10.153.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.153.2.1 ImageToImageFilter()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::ImageToImageFilter ( )
```

10.153.2.2 ~ImageToImageFilter()

```
gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::~~ImageToImageFilter ( ) [inline]
```

10.153.3 Member Function Documentation

10.153.3.1 GetInput()

```
Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetInput ( )
```

10.153.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageToImageFilter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

Get Output image.

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

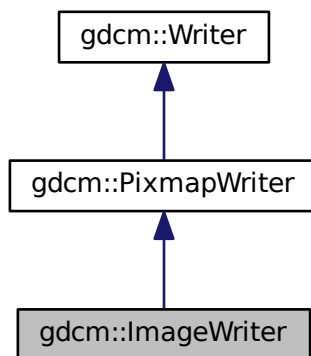
- [gdcmImageToImageFilter.h](#)

10.154 gdcm::ImageWriter Class Reference

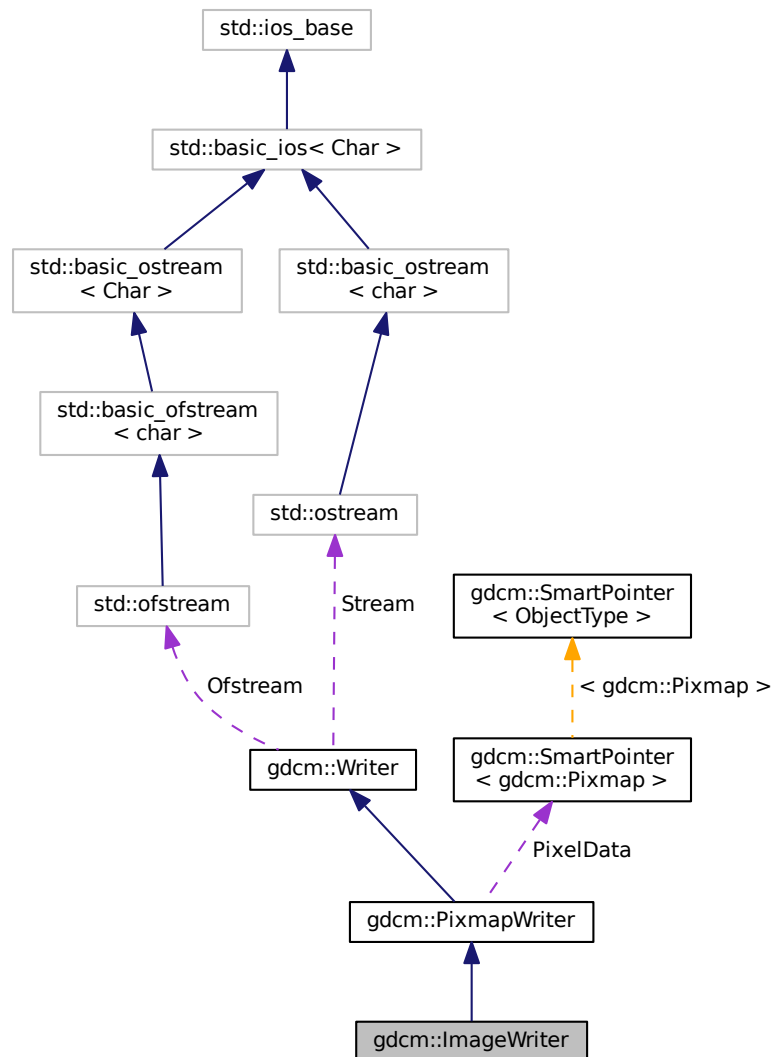
[ImageWriter.](#)

```
#include <gdcmImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ImageWriter`:



Public Member Functions

- [ImageWriter](#) ()
- [~ImageWriter](#) ()
- [MediaStorage ComputeTargetMediaStorage](#) ()
- `const Image & GetImage () const`
- `Image & GetImage ()`
- `bool Write ()`

Write.

Additional Inherited Members

10.154.1 Detailed Description

[ImageWriter](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.154.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.154.2.1 ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::ImageWriter ( )
```

10.154.2.2 ~ImageWriter()

```
gdcm::ImageWriter::~ImageWriter ( )
```

10.154.3 Member Function Documentation

10.154.3.1 ComputeTargetMediaStorage()

```
MediaStorage gdcm::ImageWriter::ComputeTargetMediaStorage ( )
```

internal function used to compute a target [MediaStorage](#) the most appropriate User may want to call this function ahead of time (before Write)

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.154.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

```
const Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Set/Get [Image](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Image](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.154.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

```
Image& gdcm::ImageWriter::GetImage ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#).

10.154.3.4 Write()

```
bool gdcm::ImageWriter::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImageWriter.h](#)

10.155 gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationClassUIDSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.155.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationClassUIDSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-1](#) IMPLEMENTATION CLASS UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.155.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.155.2.1 ImplementationClassUIDSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::ImplementationClassUIDSub ( )
```

10.155.3 Member Function Documentation

10.155.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.155.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.155.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.155.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmImplementationClassUIDSub.h](#)

10.156 gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub Class Reference

[ImplementationUIDSub](#).

```
#include <gdcmmImplementationUIDSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationUIDSub](#) ()
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.156.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationUIDSub](#).

[Table](#) D.3-2 IMPLEMENTATION UID SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

10.156.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.156.2.1 ImplementationUIDSub()

```
gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::ImplementationUIDSub ( )
```

10.156.3 Member Function Documentation

10.156.3.1 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h](#)

10.157 gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub Class Reference

[ImplementationVersionNameSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ImplementationVersionNameSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.157.1 Detailed Description

[ImplementationVersionNameSub.](#)

[Table](#) D.3-3 IMPLEMENTATION VERSION NAME SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.157.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.157.2.1 ImplementationVersionNameSub()

```
gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::ImplementationVersionNameSub ( )
```

10.157.3 Member Function Documentation

10.157.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.157.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.157.3.3 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.157.3.4 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

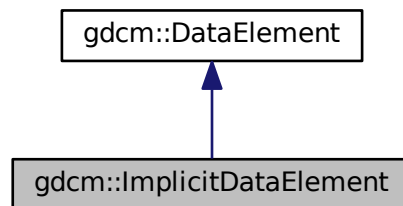
- [gdcmmImplementationVersionNameSub.h](#)

10.158 gdcm::ImplicitDataElement Class Reference

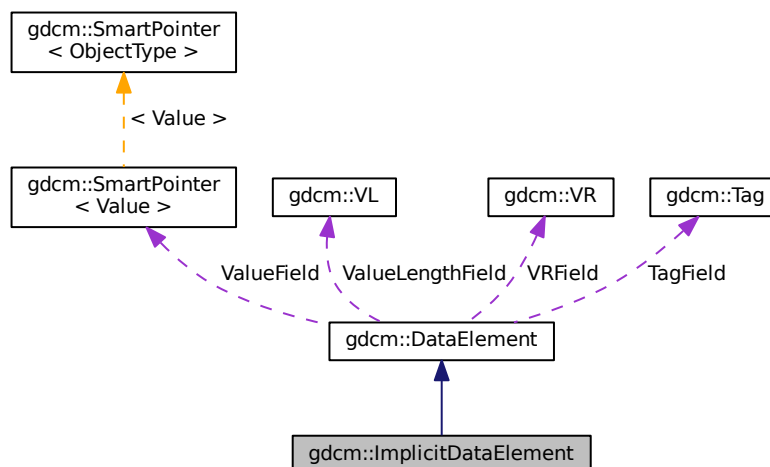
Class to represent an *Implicit VR Data Element*.

```
#include <gdcmImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadValueWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`const std::ostream & Write (std::ostream &os) const`

Additional Inherited Members

10.158.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an *Implicit VR* Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

10.158.2 Member Function Documentation

10.158.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.158.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```


10.158.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.158.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.158.2.5 ReadValueWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadValueWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.158.2.6 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.158.2.7 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::ImplicitDataElement::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

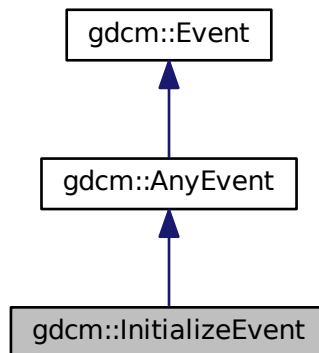
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmImplicitDataElement.h](#)

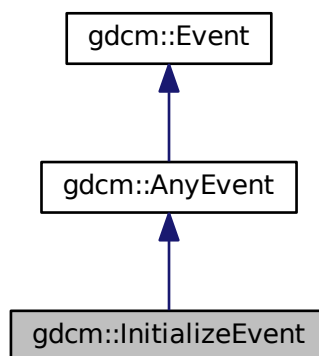
10.159 gdcm::InitializeEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::InitializeEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.160 gdcm::IOD Class Reference

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [IODEntry](#) > [MapIODEntry](#)
- typedef MapIODEntry::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [IOD](#) ()
- void [AddIODEntry](#) (const [IODEntry](#) &iode)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [IODEntry](#) & [GetIODEntry](#) ([SizeType](#) idx) const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfIODs](#) () const
- [Type](#) [GetTypeFromTag](#) (const [Defs](#) &defs, const [Tag](#) &tag) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IOD](#) &_val)

10.160.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Dict](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.160.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.160.2.1 MapIODEntry

```
typedef std::vector<IODEntry> gdcm::IOD::MapIODEntry
```

10.160.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef MapIODEntry::size_type gdcm::IOD::SizeType
```

10.160.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.160.3.1 IOD()

```
gdcm::IOD::IOD ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.160.4 Member Function Documentation

10.160.4.1 AddIODEntry()

```
void gdcm::IOD::AddIODEntry (
    const IODEntry & iode ) [inline]
```

10.160.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IOD::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

10.160.4.3 GetIODEntry()

```
const IODEntry& gdcm::IOD::GetIODEntry (
    SizeType idx ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.160.4.4 GetNumberOfIODs()

```
SizeType gdcm::IOD::GetNumberOfIODs ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.160.4.5 GetTypeFromTag()

```
Type gdcm::IOD::GetTypeFromTag (
    const Defs & defs,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

10.160.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.160.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IOD & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIOD.h](#)

10.161 gdcm::IODEntry Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmIODEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [IODEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *ref="", const char *usag="")
- const char * [GetIE](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetRef](#) () const
- const char * [GetUsage](#) () const
- [Usage::UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) () const
- void [SetIE](#) (const char *ie)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetRef](#) (const char *ref)
- void [SetUsage](#) (const char *usag)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODEntry](#) &_val)

10.161.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U
- The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MANDATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C. PS 3.3 - 2008 Page 96
- Standard - A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

See also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.161.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.161.2.1 IODEntry()

```
gdcm::IODEntry::IODEntry (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * ref = "",
    const char * usag = "" ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.161.3 Member Function Documentation

10.161.3.1 GetIE()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetIE ( ) const [inline]
```

10.161.3.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

10.161.3.3 GetRef()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetRef ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.161.3.4 GetUsage()

```
const char* gdcm::IODEntry::GetUsage ( ) const [inline]
```

10.161.3.5 GetUsageType()

```
Usage::UsageType gdcM::IODEntry::GetUsageType ( ) const
```

10.161.3.6 SetIE()

```
void gdcM::IODEntry::SetIE (
    const char * ie ) [inline]
```

10.161.3.7 SetName()

```
void gdcM::IODEntry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.161.3.8 SetRef()

```
void gdcM::IODEntry::SetRef (
    const char * ref ) [inline]
```

10.161.3.9 SetUsage()

```
void gdcM::IODEntry::SetUsage (
    const char * usag ) [inline]
```

10.161.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.161.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMIODEntry.h](#)

10.162 gdcm::IODs Class Reference

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

```
#include <gdcmIODs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< [IODName](#), [IOD](#) > [IODMapType](#)
- typedef IODMapType::const_iterator [IODMapTypeConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::string [IODName](#)

Public Member Functions

- [IODs](#) ()
- void [AddIOD](#) (const char *name, const [IOD](#) &module)
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
- [IODMapTypeConstIterator End](#) () const
- const [IOD](#) & [GetIOD](#) (const char *name) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [IODs](#) &_val)

10.162.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [IODs](#).

Note

bla

See also

[IOD](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.162.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.162.2.1 IODMapType

```
typedef std::map<IODName, IOD> gdcM::IODs::IODMapType
```

10.162.2.2 IODMapTypeConstIterator

```
typedef IODMapType::const_iterator gdcM::IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator
```

10.162.2.3 IODName

```
typedef std::string gdcM::IODs::IODName
```

10.162.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.162.3.1 IODs()

```
gdcM::IODs::IODs ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.162.4 Member Function Documentation

10.162.4.1 AddIOD()

```
void gdcM::IODs::AddIOD (
    const char * name,
    const IOD & module ) [inline]
```

10.162.4.2 Begin()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.162.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcm::IODs::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

10.162.4.4 End()

```
IODMapTypeConstIterator gdcm::IODs::End ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.162.4.5 GetIOD()

```
const IOD& gdcm::IODs::GetIOD (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

10.162.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.162.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const IODs & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmIODs.h](#)

Protected Attributes

- bool [ComputeZSpacing](#)
- double [DirCosTolerance](#)
- bool [DropDuplicatePositions](#)
- double [ZSpacing](#)
- double [ZTolerance](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.163.1 Detailed Description

[IPPSorter](#).

Implement a simple [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) sorter, along the [Image Orientation](#) ([Patient](#)) direction. This algorithm does NOT support duplicate and will FAIL in case of duplicate IPP.

Warning

See special note for [SetZSpacingTolerance](#) when computing the [ZSpacing](#) from the IPP of each DICOM files (default tolerance for consistent spacing is: 1e-6mm)

For more information on [Spacing](#), and how it is defined in DICOM, advanced users may refers to:

http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

Bug There are currently a couple of bugs in this implementation:

- Gantry Tilt is not considered (always an error)
- Application programmer should only sort valid [DataSet](#) (eg. [MRImageStorage](#), [CTImageStorage](#), [PETImageStorage](#))

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.163.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.163.2.1 IPPSorter()

```
gdcm::IPPSorter::IPPSorter ( )
```

10.163.3 Member Function Documentation

10.163.3.1 GetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetDirectionCosinesTolerance ( ) const [inline]
```

10.163.3.2 GetZSpacing()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacing ( ) const [inline]
```

Read-only function to provide access to the computed value for the Z-Spacing The ComputeZSpacing must have been set to true before execution of sort algorithm. Call this function *after* calling [Sort\(\)](#); Z-Spacing will be 0 on 2 occasions:

- Sorting simply failed, potentially duplicate IPP => ZSpacing = 0
- ZSpacing could not be computed (Z-Spacing is not constant, or ZTolerance is too low)

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

10.163.3.3 GetZSpacingTolerance()

```
double gdcm::IPPSorter::GetZSpacingTolerance ( ) const [inline]
```

10.163.3.4 SetComputeZSpacing()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetComputeZSpacing (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Functions related to Z-Spacing computation Set to true when sort algorithm should also perform a regular Z-Spacing computation using the [Image](#) Position ([Patient](#)) Potential reason for failure:

1. ALL slices are taken into account, if one slice is missing then ZSpacing will be set to 0 since the spacing will not be found to be regular along the [Series](#)

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.163.3.5 SetDirectionCosinesTolerance()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDirectionCosinesTolerance (
    double tol ) [inline]
```

Sometimes IOP along a series is slightly changing for example: "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426953\\0.00369275\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", "0.999081\\0.0426952\\0.00369272\\-0.0419025\\0.955059\\0.293439", We need an API to define the tolerance which is allowed. Internally the cross vector of each direction cosines is computed. The tolerance then define the distance in between 1.0 to the dot product of those cross vectors. In a perfect world this dot product is of course 1.0 which imply a [DirectionCosines](#) tolerance of exactly 0.0 (default).

10.163.3.6 SetDropDuplicatePositions()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetDropDuplicatePositions (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Makes the [IPPSorter](#) ignore multiple images located at the same position. Only the first occurrence will be kept. DropDuplicatePositions defaults to false.

10.163.3.7 SetZSpacingTolerance()

```
void gdcm::IPPSorter::SetZSpacingTolerance (
    double tol ) [inline]
```

1. Another reason for failure is that that Z-Spacing is only slightly changing (eg 1e-3) along the serie, a human can determine that this is ok and change the tolerance from its default value: 1e-6

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

10.163.3.8 Sort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::IPPSorter::Sort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames ) [virtual]
```

Main entry point to the sorter. It will execute the filter, option should be set before running this function (SetZSpacingTolerance, ...) Return value indicate if sorting could be achived. Warning this does *NOT* imply that spacing is consistent, it only means the file are sorted according to IPP You should check if ZSpacing is 0 or not to deduce if file are actually a 3D volume

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Sorter](#).

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.163.4 Member Data Documentation

10.163.4.1 ComputeZSpacing

`bool gdc::IPPSorter::ComputeZSpacing [protected]`

10.163.4.2 DirCosTolerance

`double gdc::IPPSorter::DirCosTolerance [protected]`

10.163.4.3 DropDuplicatePositions

`bool gdc::IPPSorter::DropDuplicatePositions [protected]`

10.163.4.4 ZSpacing

`double gdc::IPPSorter::ZSpacing [protected]`

10.163.4.5 ZTolerance

`double gdc::IPPSorter::ZTolerance [protected]`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

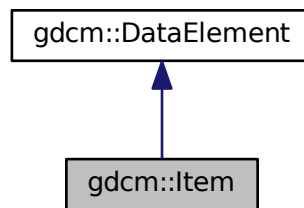
- [gdcmlPPSorter.h](#)

10.164 gdcm::Item Class Reference

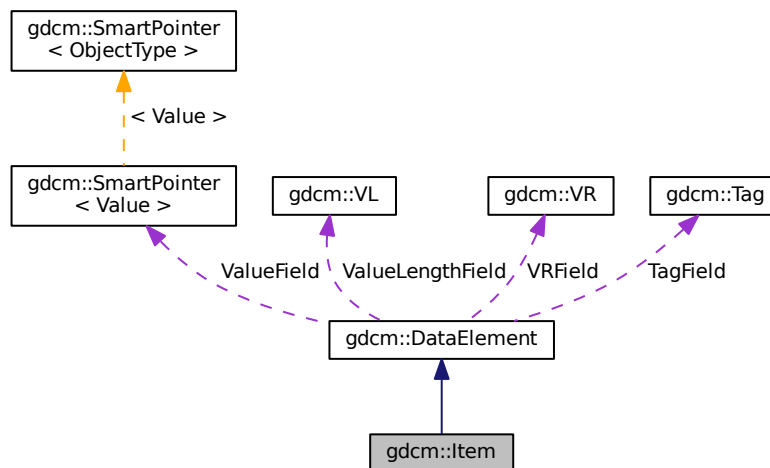
Class to represent an [Item](#).

```
#include <gdcmItem.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Item:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Item:



Public Member Functions

- [Item](#) ()
- [Item](#) ([Item](#) const &val)

- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- template<typename TDE >
 [VL GetLength](#) () const
- const [DataSet](#) & [GetNestedDataSet](#) () const
- [DataSet](#) & [GetNestedDataSet](#) ()
- void [InsertDataElement](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetNestedDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &nested)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
 const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Item](#) &val)

Additional Inherited Members

10.164.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [Item](#).

A component of the value of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set . See PS 3.5 7.5.1 [Item](#) Encoding Rules Each [Item](#) of a Data [Element](#) of [VR](#) SQ shall be encoded as a DICOM Standart Data [Element](#) with a specific Data [Element](#) [Tag](#) of [Value](#) (FFFE,E000). The [Item](#) [Tag](#) is followed by a 4 byte [Item](#) Length field encoded in one of the following two ways Explicit/ Implicit

Note

ITEM: A component of the [Value](#) of a Data [Element](#) that is of [Value](#) Representation Sequence of Items. An [Item](#) contains a Data Set.

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

10.164.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.164.2.1 Item() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.164.2.2 Item() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Item::Item (
    Item const & val ) [inline]
```

10.164.3 Member Function Documentation

10.164.3.1 Clear()

```
void gdcm::Item::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

10.164.3.2 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcm::Item::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

10.164.3.3 GetDataElement()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Item::GetDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

10.164.3.4 GetLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcM::Item::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.164.3.5 GetNestedDataSet() [1/2]

```
const DataSet& gdcM::Item::GetNestedDataSet ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcMrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcMrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

10.164.3.6 GetNestedDataSet() [2/2]

```
DataSet& gdcM::Item::GetNestedDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

10.164.3.7 InsertDataElement()

```
void gdcM::Item::InsertDataElement (
    const DataSet& & de ) [inline]
```

10.164.3.8 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::Item::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcM::DataSet::Clear()`, `gdcMDebugMacro`, `gdcMErrorMacro`, `gdcMWarningMacro`, and `gdcM::DataSet::IsEmpty()`.

Referenced by `gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Read()`.

10.164.3.9 SetNestedDataSet()

```
void gdcm::Item::SetNestedDataSet (
    const DataSet & nested ) [inline]
```

10.164.3.10 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcm::Item::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcmWarningMacro`, `gdcm::VL::GetLength()`, `gdcm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcm::Tag::Write()`.

10.164.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.164.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Item & val ) [friend]
```

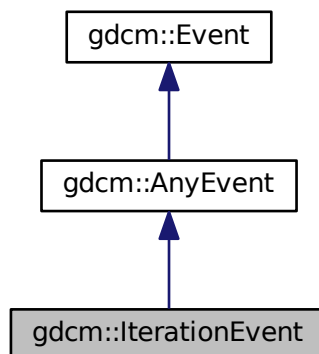
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmItem.h](#)

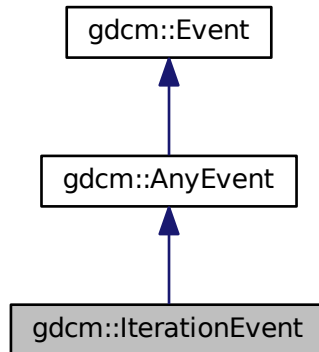
10.165 gdcm::IterationEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::IterationEvent`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::IterationEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

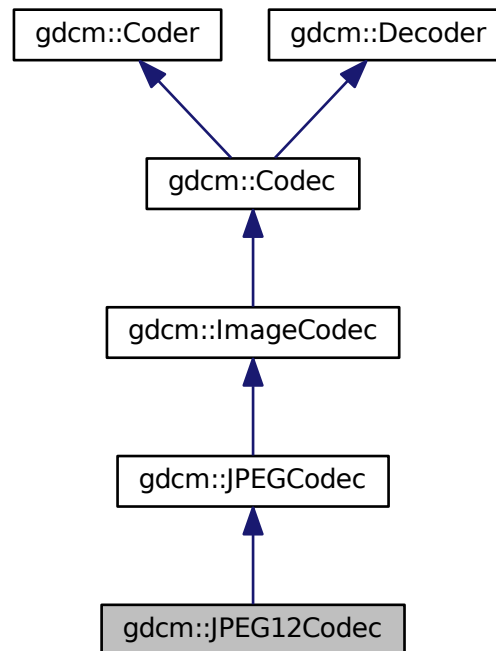
- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.166 `gdcm::JPEG12Codec` Class Reference

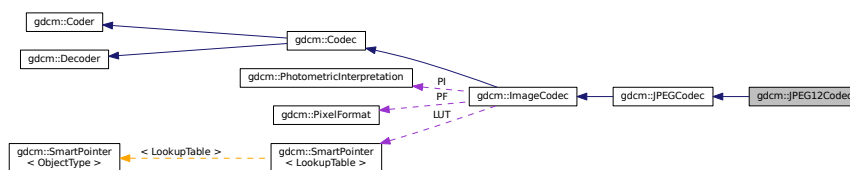
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG12Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG12Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG12Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG12Codec](#) ()
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.166.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

10.166.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.166.2.1 JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcmm::JPEG12Codec::JPEG12Codec ( )
```

10.166.2.2 ~JPEG12Codec()

```
gdcmm::JPEG12Codec::~~JPEG12Codec ( )
```

10.166.3 Member Function Documentation

10.166.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcmm::JPEG12Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcmm::ImageCodec](#).

10.166.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

10.166.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

10.166.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.166.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG12Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

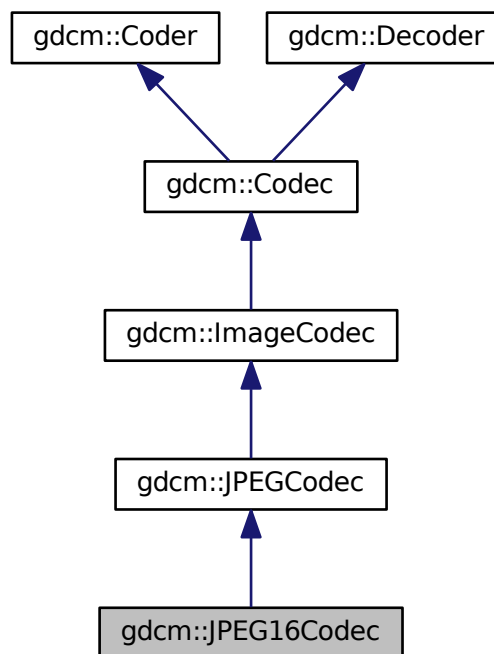
- [gdcmJPEG12Codec.h](#)

10.167 gdcm::JPEG16Codec Class Reference

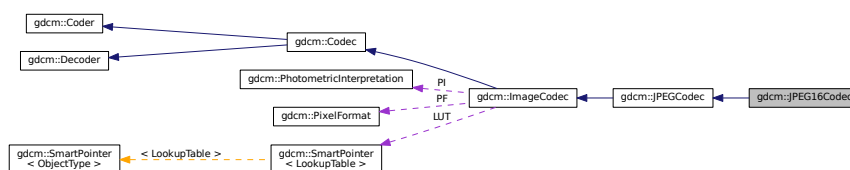
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG16Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG16Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG16Codec](#) ()
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.167.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

Note

internal class

10.167.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.167.2.1 JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::JPEG16Codec ( )
```

10.167.2.2 ~JPEG16Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG16Codec::~~JPEG16Codec ( )
```

10.167.3 Member Function Documentation

10.167.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.167.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

10.167.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

10.167.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.167.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG16Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

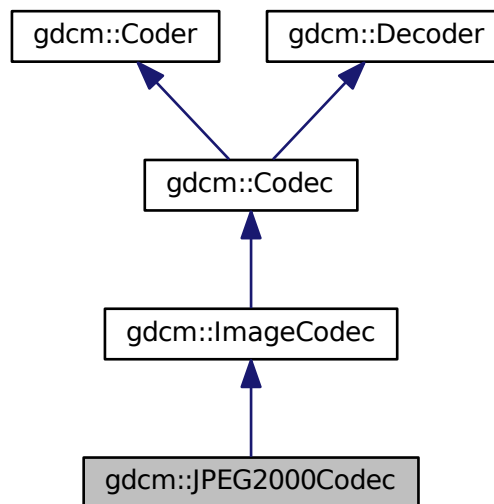
- [gdcmJPEG16Codec.h](#)

10.168 gdcm::JPEG2000Codec Class Reference

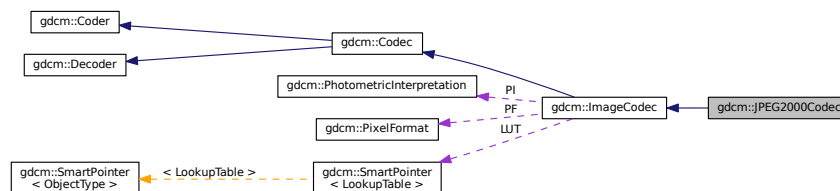
Class to do JPEG 2000.

```
#include <gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG2000Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG2000Codec](#) ()
- [bool CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- double [GetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- double [GetRate](#) (unsigned int idx=0) const
- void [SetNumberOfResolutions](#) (unsigned int nres)
- void [SetQuality](#) (unsigned int idx, double q)
- void [SetRate](#) (unsigned int idx, double rate)
- void [SetReversible](#) (bool res)
- void [SetTileSize](#) (unsigned int tx, unsigned int ty)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &)
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &)

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.168.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 2000.

Note

the class will produce JPC (JPEG 2000 codestream), since some private implementor are using full jp2 file the decoder tolerate jp2 input this is an implementation of an [ImageCodec](#)

10.168.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.168.2.1 JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::JPEG2000Codec ( )
```

10.168.2.2 ~JPEG2000Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::~~JPEG2000Codec ( )
```

10.168.3 Member Function Documentation

10.168.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.168.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

10.168.3.10 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.11 GetQuality()

```
double gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::GetQuality (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.168.3.12 GetRate()

```
double gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::GetRate (
    unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.168.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.15 SetNumberOfResolutions()

```
void gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::SetNumberOfResolutions (
    unsigned int nres )
```

10.168.3.16 SetQuality()

```
void gdcM::JPEG2000Codec::SetQuality (
    unsigned int idx,
    double q )
```

10.168.3.17 SetRate()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetRate (
    unsigned int idx,
    double rate )
```

10.168.3.18 SetReversible()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetReversible (
    bool res )
```

10.168.3.19 SetTileSize()

```
void gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::SetTileSize (
    unsigned int tx,
    unsigned int ty )
```

10.168.3.20 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.3.21 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG2000Codec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.168.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.168.4.1 Bitmap

```
friend class Bitmap [friend]
```

10.168.4.2 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

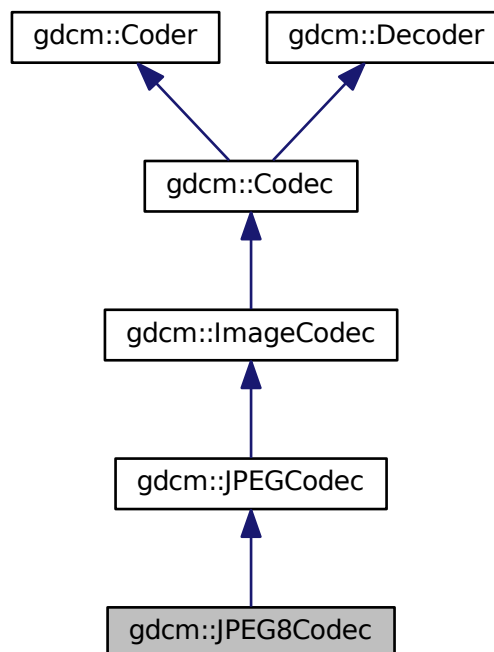
- [gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h](#)

10.169 gdcm::JPEG8Codec Class Reference

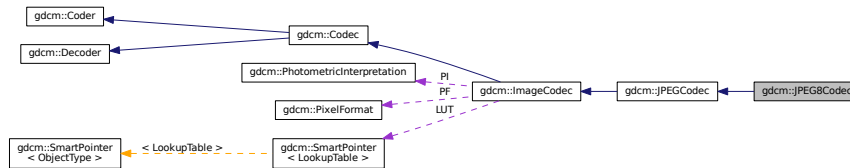
Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

```
#include <gdcmJPEG8Codec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEG8Codec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEG8Codec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- [~JPEG8Codec](#) ()
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [InternalCode](#) (const char *input, unsigned long len, std::ostream &os)

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const

Additional Inherited Members

10.169.1 Detailed Description

Class to do JPEG 8bits (lossy & lossless)

Note

internal class

10.169.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.169.2.1 JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::JPEG8Codec ( )
```

10.169.2.2 ~JPEG8Codec()

```
gdcm::JPEG8Codec::~~JPEG8Codec ( )
```

10.169.3 Member Function Documentation

10.169.3.1 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.169.3.2 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & os,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

10.169.3.3 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

10.169.3.4 InternalCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::InternalCode (
    const char * input,
    unsigned long len,
    std::ostream & os ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.169.3.5 IsStateSuspension()

```
bool gdcm::JPEG8Codec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::JPEGCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

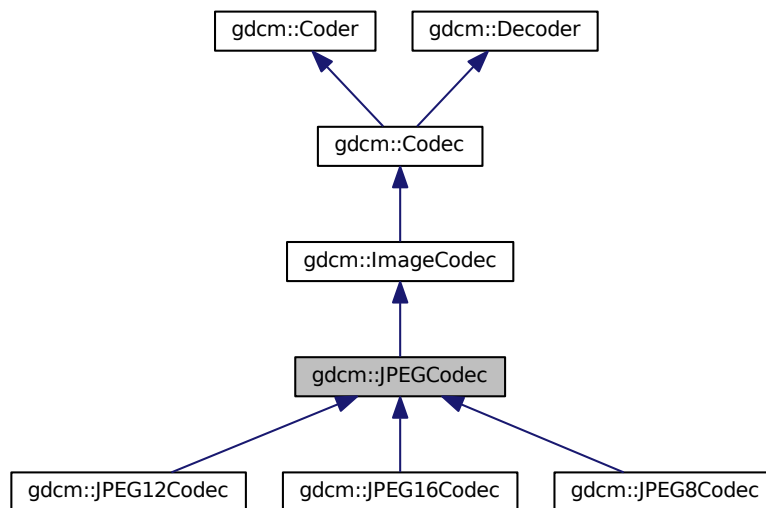
- [gdcmJPEG8Codec.h](#)

10.170 gdcm::JPEGCodec Class Reference

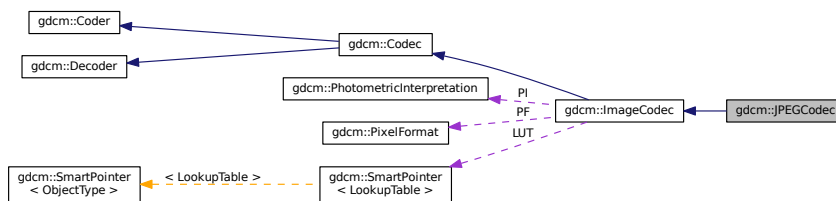
JPEG codec.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::JPEGCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [JPEGCodec](#) ()
- [~JPEGCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Compress into JPEG.
- void [ComputeOffsetTable](#) (bool b)
Compute the offset table:
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- virtual bool [EncodeBuffer](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *inbuffer, size_t inlen)
- virtual bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- double [GetQuality](#) () const
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
- void [SetQuality](#) (double q)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- virtual bool [IsStateSuspension](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi)
- void [SetBitSample](#) (int bit)
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &)
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &)

Protected Attributes

- int [BitSample](#)
- int [Quality](#)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.170.1 Detailed Description

JPEG codec.

Class to do JPEG (8bits, 12bits, 16bits lossy & lossless). It redispach in between the different codec implementation: [JPEG8Codec](#), [JPEG12Codec](#) & [JPEG16Codec](#) It also support inconsistency in between DICOM header and JPEG compressed stream [ImageCodec](#) implementation for the JPEG case

Note

Things you should know if you ever want to dive into DICOM/JPEG world (among other):

- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/625e46919f208
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/75fdfccc65a62
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/2d525ef6a2f09
- http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/6b93af410f8c92

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.170.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.170.2.1 JPEGCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGCodec::JPEGCodec ( )
```

10.170.2.2 ~JPEGCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGCodec::~~JPEGCodec ( )
```

10.170.3 Member Function Documentation

10.170.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec\* gdcm::JPEGCodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in,
    DataElement & out ) [virtual]
```

Compress into JPEG.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.170.3.7 ComputeOffsetTable()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::ComputeOffsetTable (
    bool b )
```

Compute the offset table:

10.170.3.8 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.9 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.10 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

10.170.3.11 EncodeBuffer()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::EncodeBuffer (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * inbuffer,
    size_t inlen ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

10.170.3.12 GetHeaderInfo()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.170.3.13 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetLossless ( ) const
```

10.170.3.14 GetQuality()

```
double gdcm::JPEGCodec::GetQuality ( ) const
```

10.170.3.15 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.16 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.17 IsStateSuspension()

```
virtual bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsStateSuspension ( ) const [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::JPEG12Codec](#), [gdcm::JPEG16Codec](#), and [gdcm::JPEG8Codec](#).

10.170.3.18 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::IsValid (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.19 SetBitSample()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetBitSample (
    int bit ) [protected]
```

10.170.3.20 SetLossless()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetLossless (
    bool l )
```

10.170.3.21 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.170.3.22 SetQuality()

```
void gdcm::JPEGCodec::SetQuality (
    double q )
```

10.170.3.23 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.3.24 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.170.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.170.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

10.170.5 Member Data Documentation

10.170.5.1 BitSample

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::BitSample [protected]
```

10.170.5.2 Quality

```
int gdcm::JPEGCodec::Quality [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

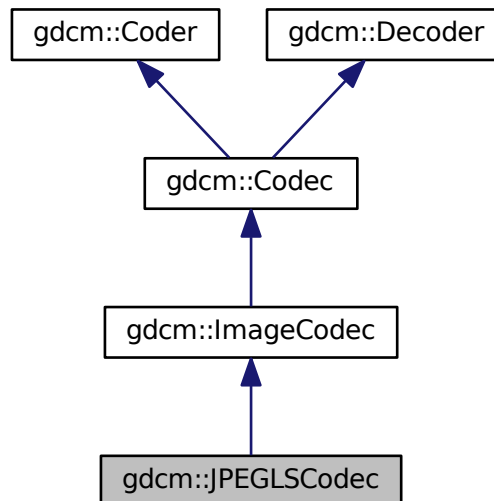
- [gdcmJPEGCodec.h](#)

10.171 gdcm::JPEGLSCodec Class Reference

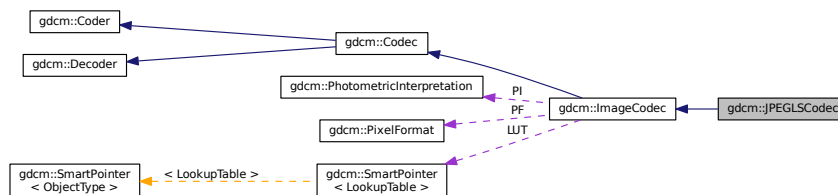
JPEG-LS.

```
#include <gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::JPEGLSCodec`:



Public Member Functions

- `JPEGLSCodec` ()
- `~JPEGLSCodec` ()
- `bool CanCode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const`
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- `bool CanDecode (TransferSyntax const &ts) const`
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- `virtual ImageCodec * Clone () const`
- `bool Code (DataElement const &in, DataElement &out)`
Code.

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, char *outBuffer, size_t inBufferLength, uint32_t inXMin, uint32_t inXMax, uint32_t inYMin, uint32_t inYMax, uint32_t inZMin, uint32_t inZMax)
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [GetLossless](#) () const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLossless](#) (bool l)
- void [SetLossyError](#) (int error)
[0-3] generally

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int xmin, unsigned int xmax, unsigned int ymin, unsigned int ymax, unsigned int zmin, unsigned int zmax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &)
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.171.1 Detailed Description

JPEG-LS.

Note

codec that implement the JPEG-LS compression this is an implementation of [ImageCodec](#) for JPEG-LS

It uses the CharLS JPEG-LS implementation <https://github.com/team-charls/charls>

10.171.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.171.2.1 JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::JPEGLSCodec ( )
```

10.171.2.2 ~JPEGLSCodec()

```
gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::~~JPEGLSCodec ( )
```

10.171.3 Member Function Documentation

10.171.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.171.3.7 Decode() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.8 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & in,
    char * outBuffer,
    size_t inBufferLength,
    uint32_t inXMin,
    uint32_t inXMax,
    uint32_t inYMin,
    uint32_t inYMax,
    uint32_t inZMin,
    uint32_t inZMax )
```

10.171.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int xmin,
    unsigned int xmax,
    unsigned int ymin,
    unsigned int ymax,
    unsigned int zmin,
    unsigned int zmax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

10.171.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.171.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.12 GetLossless()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::GetLossless ( ) const
```

10.171.3.13 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.14 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.15 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

10.171.3.16 SetLossless()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossless (
    bool l )
```

10.171.3.17 SetLossyError()

```
void gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::SetLossyError (
    int error )
```

[0-3] generally

10.171.3.18 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.3.19 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::JPEGLSCodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.171.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.171.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h](#)

10.172 gdcm::JSON Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmJSON.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [JSON](#) ()
- [~JSON](#) ()
- bool [Code](#) ([DataSet](#) const &in, std::ostream &os)
- bool [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, [DataSet](#) &out)
- bool [GetPrettyPrint](#) () const
- void [PrettyPrintOff](#) ()
- void [PrettyPrintOn](#) ()
- void [SetPrettyPrint](#) (bool onoff)

10.172.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

10.172.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.172.2.1 JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::JSON ( )
```

10.172.2.2 ~JSON()

```
gdcm::JSON::~~JSON ( )
```

10.172.3 Member Function Documentation

10.172.3.1 Code()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Code (
    DataSet const & in,
    std::ostream & os )
```

Examples:

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

10.172.3.2 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::JSON::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    DataSet & out )
```

Examples:

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

10.172.3.3 GetPrettyPrint()

```
bool gdcM::JSON::GetPrettyPrint ( ) const
```

10.172.3.4 PrettyPrintOff()

```
void gdcM::JSON::PrettyPrintOff ( )
```

10.172.3.5 PrettyPrintOn()

```
void gdcM::JSON::PrettyPrintOn ( )
```

Examples:

[QIDO-RS.cxx](#).

10.172.3.6 SetPrettyPrint()

```
void gdcM::JSON::SetPrettyPrint (
    bool onoff )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

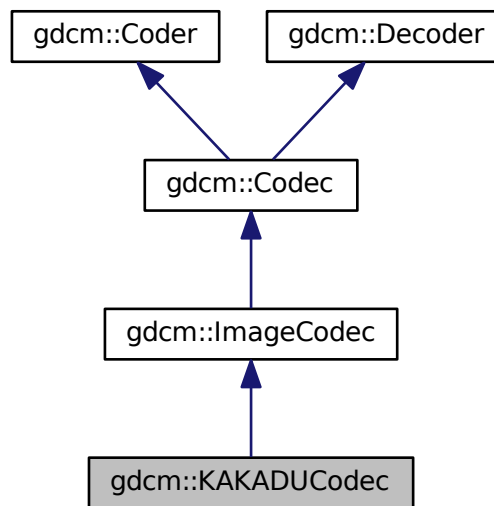
- [gdcMJSON.h](#)

10.173 gdcm::KAKADUCodec Class Reference

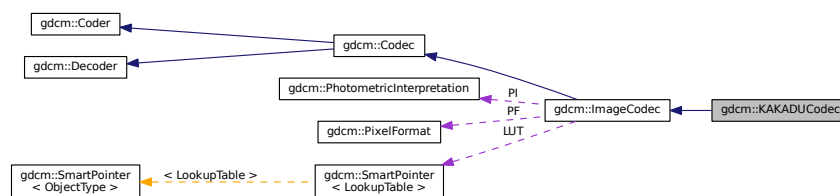
[KAKADUCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmKAKADUCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::KAKADUCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [KAKADUCodec](#) ()
- [~KAKADUCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)

Code.

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

10.173.1 Detailed Description

[KAKADUCodec](#).

10.173.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.173.2.1 KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::KAKADUCodec ( )
```

10.173.2.2 ~KAKADUCodec()

```
gdcm::KAKADUCodec::~~KAKADUCodec ( )
```

10.173.3 Member Function Documentation

10.173.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.173.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.173.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.173.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.173.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::KAKADUCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

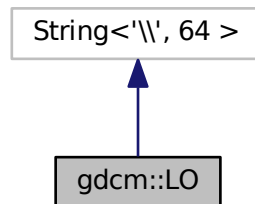
- [gdcmKAKADUCodec.h](#)

10.174 gdcm::LO Class Reference

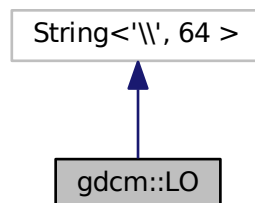
[LO](#).

```
#include <gdcmLO.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LO:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LO:



Public Types

- typedef Superclass::const_iterator [const_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::const_reference [const_reference](#)
- typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::difference_type [difference_type](#)
- typedef Superclass::iterator [iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef Superclass::reference [reference](#)
- typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef Superclass::size_type [size_type](#)
- typedef [String<'\\', 64 >](#) [Superclass](#)
- typedef Superclass::value_type [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [LO](#) ()
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [LO](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [LO](#) (const [Superclass](#) &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npos)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const

10.174.1 Detailed Description

[LO](#).

Note

TODO

10.174.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.174.2.1 `const_iterator`

```
typedef Superclass::const_iterator gdcm::LO::const\_iterator
```

10.174.2.2 `const_reference`

```
typedef Superclass::const_reference gdcm::LO::const\_reference
```

10.174.2.3 `const_reverse_iterator`

```
typedef Superclass::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::LO::const\_reverse\_iterator
```

10.174.2.4 `difference_type`

```
typedef Superclass::difference_type gdcm::LO::difference\_type
```

10.174.2.5 iterator

```
typedef Superclass::iterator gdcml::LO::iterator
```

10.174.2.6 pointer

```
typedef Superclass::pointer gdcml::LO::pointer
```

10.174.2.7 reference

```
typedef Superclass::reference gdcml::LO::reference
```

10.174.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
typedef Superclass::reverse_iterator gdcml::LO::reverse_iterator
```

10.174.2.9 size_type

```
typedef Superclass::size_type gdcml::LO::size_type
```

10.174.2.10 Superclass

```
typedef String<'\',64> gdcml::LO::Superclass
```

10.174.2.11 value_type

```
typedef Superclass::value_type gdcml::LO::value_type
```

10.174.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.174.3.1 LO() [1/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO ( ) [inline]
```

10.174.3.2 LO() [2/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO (
    const value\_type * s ) [inline]
```

10.174.3.3 LO() [3/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO (
    const value\_type * s,
    size\_type n ) [inline]
```

10.174.3.4 LO() [4/4]

```
gdcm::LO::LO (
    const Superclass & s,
    size\_type pos = 0,
    size\_type n = npos ) [inline]
```

10.174.4 Member Function Documentation

10.174.4.1 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::LO::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

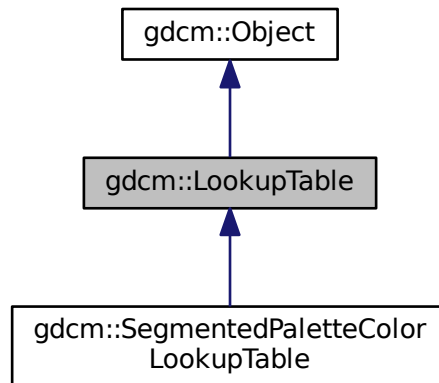
- [gdcmLO.h](#)

10.175 gdcm::LookupTable Class Reference

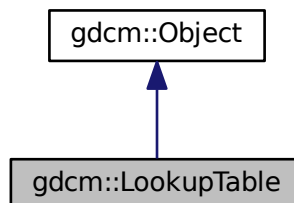
[LookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::LookupTable:



Public Types

- enum [LookupTableType](#) {
 [RED](#) = 0,
 [GREEN](#),
 [BLUE](#),
 [GRAY](#),
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [LookupTable](#) ()
- [LookupTable](#) ([LookupTable](#) const &lut)
- [~LookupTable](#) ()
- void [Allocate](#) (unsigned short bitsample=8)
Allocate the LUT.
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear the LUT.
- void [Decode](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os) const
Decode the LUT.
- bool [Decode](#) (char *outputbuffer, size_t outlen, const char *inputbuffer, size_t inlen) const
- unsigned short [GetBitSample](#) () const
return the bit sample
- bool [GetBufferAsRGBA](#) (unsigned char *rgba) const
return the LUT as RGBA buffer
- void [GetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned char *array, unsigned int &length) const
- void [GetLUTDescriptor](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned short &length, unsigned short &subscript, unsigned short &bitsize) const
- unsigned int [GetLUTLength](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type) const
- const unsigned char * [GetPointer](#) () const
return a raw pointer to the LUT
- void [InitializeBlueLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- bool [Initialized](#) () const
return whether the LUT has been initialized
- void [InitializeGreenLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
- void [InitializeLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
Generic interface:
- void [InitializeRedLUT](#) (unsigned short length, unsigned short subscript, unsigned short bitsize)
RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetBlueLUT](#) (const unsigned char *blue, unsigned int length)
- void [SetGreenLUT](#) (const unsigned char *green, unsigned int length)
- virtual void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)
- void [SetRedLUT](#) (const unsigned char *red, unsigned int length)
- bool [WriteBufferAsRGBA](#) (const unsigned char *rgba)
Write the LUT as RGBA.

Protected Attributes

- unsigned short [BitSample](#)
- bool [IncompleteLUT](#):1
- [LookupTableInternal](#) * [Internal](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.175.1 Detailed Description

[LookupTable](#) class.

10.175.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.175.2.1 LookupTableType

enum `gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTableType`

Enumerator

| | |
|---------|--|
| RED | |
| GREEN | |
| BLUE | |
| GRAY | |
| UNKNOWN | |

10.175.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.175.3.1 LookupTable() [1/2]

`gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable ()`

10.175.3.2 ~LookupTable()

`gdcm::LookupTable::~~LookupTable ()`

10.175.3.3 LookupTable() [2/2]

`gdcm::LookupTable::LookupTable (`
 `LookupTable const & lut) [inline]`

10.175.4 Member Function Documentation

10.175.4.1 Allocate()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Allocate (
    unsigned short bitsample = 8 )
```

Allocate the LUT.

10.175.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Clear ( )
```

Clear the LUT.

10.175.4.3 Decode() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Decode the LUT.

10.175.4.4 Decode() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Decode (
    char * outputbuffer,
    size_t outlen,
    const char * inputbuffer,
    size_t inlen ) const
```

Decode the LUT outputbuffer will contains the RGB decoded PALETTE COLOR input image of size inlen the outputbuffer should be at least 3 times the size of inlen

10.175.4.5 GetBitSample()

```
unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::GetBitSample ( ) const [inline]
```

return the bit sample

10.175.4.6 GetBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdcM::LookupTable::GetBufferAsRGBA (
    unsigned char * rgba ) const
```

return the LUT as RGBA buffer

10.175.4.7 GetLUT()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::GetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int & length ) const
```

Examples:

[ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#).

10.175.4.8 GetLUTDescriptor()

```
void gdcM::LookupTable::GetLUTDescriptor (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned short & length,
    unsigned short & subscript,
    unsigned short & bitsize ) const
```

10.175.4.9 GetLUTLength()

```
unsigned int gdcM::LookupTable::GetLUTLength (
    LookupTableType type ) const
```

10.175.4.10 GetPointer()

```
const unsigned char* gdcM::LookupTable::GetPointer ( ) const
```

return a raw pointer to the LUT

10.175.4.11 InitializeBlueLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeBlueLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

10.175.4.12 Initialized()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::Initialized ( ) const
```

return whether the LUT has been initialized

10.175.4.13 InitializeGreenLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeGreenLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

10.175.4.14 InitializeLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

Generic interface:

10.175.4.15 InitializeRedLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::InitializeRedLUT (
    unsigned short length,
    unsigned short subscript,
    unsigned short bitsize )
```

RED / GREEN / BLUE specific:

10.175.4.16 Print()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

References [gdcm::terminal::blue](#), [gdcm::terminal::green](#), and [gdcm::terminal::red](#).

10.175.4.17 SetBlueLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetBlueLUT (
    const unsigned char * blue,
    unsigned int length )
```

10.175.4.18 SetGreenLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetGreenLUT (
    const unsigned char * green,
    unsigned int length )
```

10.175.4.19 SetLUT()

```
virtual void gdcm::LookupTable::SetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    const unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

10.175.4.20 SetRedLUT()

```
void gdcm::LookupTable::SetRedLUT (
    const unsigned char * red,
    unsigned int length )
```

10.175.4.21 WriteBufferAsRGBA()

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::WriteBufferAsRGBA (
    const unsigned char * rgba )
```

Write the LUT as RGBA.

10.175.5 Member Data Documentation

10.175.5.1 BitSample

```
unsigned short gdcm::LookupTable::BitSample [protected]
```

10.175.5.2 IncompleteLUT

```
bool gdcm::LookupTable::IncompleteLUT [protected]
```

10.175.5.3 Internal

```
LookupTableInternal* gdcm::LookupTable::Internal [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmLookupTable.h](#)

10.176 gdcm::Scanner::Itstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

10.176.1 Member Function Documentation

10.176.1.1 operator()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMScanner.h](#)

10.177 gdcM::StrictScanner::ltstr Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMStrictScanner.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- bool [operator\(\)](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2) const

10.177.1 Member Function Documentation

10.177.1.1 operator()

```
bool gdcM::StrictScanner::ltstr::operator() (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMStrictScanner.h](#)

10.178 gdcM::Macro Class Reference

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

```
#include <gdcMacro.h>
```


Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [MacroEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macro](#) ()
- void [AddMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [MacroEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [MacroEntry](#) & [GetMacroEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macro](#) &_val)

10.178.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

Note

Attribute Macro: a set of Attributes that are described in a single table that is referenced by multiple [Module](#) or other tables.

See also

[Module](#)

10.178.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.178.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacrosType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Macro::ArrayIncludeMacrosType
```

10.178.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, MacroEntry> gdcmmacro::Macro::MapModuleEntry
```

10.178.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.178.3.1 Macro()

```
gdcmmacro::Macro::Macro ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmmacro::operator<<()`.

10.178.4 Member Function Documentation

10.178.4.1 AddMacroEntry()

```
void gdcmmacro::Macro::AddMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag,
    const MacroEntry & module ) [inline]
```

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

10.178.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcmmacro::Macro::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

10.178.4.3 FindMacroEntry()

```
bool gdcmmacro::Macro::FindMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

10.178.4.4 GetMacroEntry()

```
const MacroEntry& gdcm::Macro::GetMacroEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

10.178.4.5 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::Macro::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

10.178.4.6 SetName()

```
void gdcm::Macro::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.178.4.7 Verify()

```
bool gdcm::Macro::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds,
    Usage const & usage ) const
```

10.178.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.178.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macro & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMacro.h](#)

10.179 gdcmmacros Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmmacros.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Macro](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Macros](#) ()
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *ref, const [Macro](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Macro](#) & [GetMacro](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Macros](#) &_val)

10.179.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Module](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.179.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.179.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Macro> gdcmmacros::ModuleMapType
```

10.179.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.179.3.1 Macros()

```
gdcmmacros::Macros::Macros ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmmacros::operator<<()`.

10.179.4 Member Function Documentation

10.179.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcmmacros::AddMacro (
    const char * ref,
    const Macro & module ) [inline]
```

10.179.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcmmacros::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

10.179.4.3 GetMacro()

```
const Macro& gdcmmacros::GetMacro (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

10.179.4.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcmmacros::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.179.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.179.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Macros & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMacros.h](#)

10.180 gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub Class Reference

[MaximumLengthSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- uint32_t [GetMaximumLength](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetMaximumLength](#) (uint32_t maximumlength)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.180.1 Detailed Description

[MaximumLengthSub.](#)

Annex D [Table](#) D.1-1 MAXIMUM LENGTH SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

or

[Table](#) D.1-2 Maximum length sub-item fields (A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

10.180.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.180.2.1 MaximumLengthSub()

```
gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::MaximumLengthSub ( )
```

10.180.3 Member Function Documentation

10.180.3.1 GetMaximumLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::GetMaximumLength ( ) const [inline]
```

References `Print()`, and `SetMaximumLength()`.

10.180.3.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by `GetMaximumLength()`.

10.180.3.3 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.180.3.4 SetMaximumLength()

```
void gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub::SetMaximumLength (
    uint32_t maximumlength )
```

Referenced by `GetMaximumLength()`.

10.180.3.5 Size()

```
size_t gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.180.3.6 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmMaximumLengthSub.h](#)

10.181 gdcmm::MD5 Class Reference

Class for [MD5](#).

```
#include <gdcmmMD5.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, size_t buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])

Compute md5 from a file `filename`

10.181.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MD5](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from two implementations:

1. a lightweight md5 implementation (when GDCM_BUILD_TESTING is turned ON)
2. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

10.181.2 Member Function Documentation

10.181.2.1 Compute()

```
static bool gdcm::MD5::Compute (
    const char * buffer,
    size_t buf_len,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

10.181.2.2 ComputeFile()

```
static bool gdcm::MD5::ComputeFile (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

Compute md5 from a file *filename*

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMD5.h](#)

10.182 gdcm::MediaStorage Class Reference

[MediaStorage](#).

```
#include <gdcmMediaStorage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [MSType](#) {
 [MediaStorageDirectoryStorage](#) = 0,
 [ComputedRadiographyImageStorage](#),
 [DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#),
 [DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#),
 [DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation](#),
 [DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing](#),
 [DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation](#),
 [DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForProcessing](#),
 [CTImageStorage](#),
 [EnhancedCTImageStorage](#),
 [UltrasoundImageStorageRetired](#),
 [UltrasoundImageStorage](#),
};

UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired,
UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage,
MRImageStorage,
EnhancedMRImageStorage,
MRSpectroscopyStorage,
NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired,
SecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage,
StandaloneOverlayStorage,
StandaloneCurveStorage,
LeadECGWaveformStorage,
GeneralECGWaveformStorage,
AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage,
HemodynamicWaveformStorage,
CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage,
BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage,
StandaloneModalityLUTStorage,
StandaloneVOILUTStorage,
GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass,
XRayAngiographicImageStorage,
XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage,
XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired,
NuclearMedicineImageStorage,
RawDataStorage,
SpacialRegistrationStorage,
SpacialFiducialsStorage,
PETImageStorage,
RTImageStorage,
RTDoseStorage,
RTStructureSetStorage,
RTPlanStorage,
CSANonImageStorage,
Philips3D,
EnhancedSR,
BasicTextSR,
HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage,
ComprehensiveSR,
DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass,
EncapsulatedPDFStorage,
EncapsulatedCDASStorage,
StudyComponentManagementSOPClass,
DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass,
DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass,
VideoEndoscopicImageStorage,
GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage,
GEPrivate3DModelStorage,
ToshibaPrivateDataStorage,
MammographyCADSR,
KeyObjectSelectionDocument,
HangingProtocolStorage,
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass,

```

    PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage,
    VLPhotographicImageStorage,
    SegmentationStorage,
    RTIonPlanStorage,
    XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage,
    EnhancedXAImageStorage,
    RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage,
    SurfaceSegmentationStorage,
    VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage,
    RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage,
    EnhancedUSVolumeStorage,
    XRayRadiationDoseSR,
    VLEndoscopicImageStorage,
    BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage,
    FujiPrivateCRImageStorage,
    OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage,
    OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage,
    VLMicroscopicImageStorage,
    EnhancedPETImageStorage,
    VideoPhotographicImageStorage,
    XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage,
    IVOCTForPresentation,
    IVOCTForProcessing,
    MS_END }
• enum ObjectType {
    NoObject = 0,
    Video,
    Waveform,
    Audio,
    PDF,
    URI,
    Segmentation,
    ObjectEnd }

```

Public Member Functions

- [MediaStorage](#) (MSType type=MS_END)
- const char * [GetModality](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetModalityDimension](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.
- void [GuessFromModality](#) (const char *modality, unsigned int dimension=2)
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const
- [operator MSType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromDataSet](#) (DataSet const &ds)
- bool [SetFromFile](#) (File const &file)
- bool [SetFromHeader](#) (FileMetaInformation const &fmi)
- bool [SetFromModality](#) (DataSet const &ds)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetMSString](#) ([MSType](#) ts)
Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.
- static [MSType](#) [GetMSType](#) (const char *str)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfModality](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMSString](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMSType](#) ()
- static bool [IsImage](#) ([MSType](#) ts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [SetFromSourceImageSequence](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [MediaStorage](#) &ms)

10.182.1 Detailed Description

[MediaStorage](#).

Note

FIXME There should not be any notion of [Image](#) and/or PDF at that point Only the codec can answer yes I support this Media Storage or not... For instance an [ImageCodec](#) will answer yes to most of them while a [PDFCodec](#) will answer only for the Encapsulated PDF

See also

[UIDs](#)

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_↵
Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenerateStandardSOPClasses.↵
cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.182.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.182.2.1 MSType

```
enum gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---|--|
| MediaStorageDirectoryStorage | |
| ComputedRadiographyImageStorage | |
| DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation | |
| DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing | |
| DigitalMammographyImageStorageForPresentation | |
| DigitalMammographyImageStorageForProcessing | |
| DigitalIntraoralXrayImageStorageForPresentation | |
| DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing | |
| CTImageStorage | |
| EnhancedCTImageStorage | |
| UltrasoundImageStorageRetired | |
| UltrasoundImageStorage | |
| UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorageRetired | |
| UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage | |
| MRImageStorage | |
| EnhancedMRImageStorage | |
| MRSpectroscopyStorage | |
| NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired | |
| SecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| StandaloneOverlayStorage | |
| StandaloneCurveStorage | |
| LeadECGWaveformStorage | |
| GeneralECGWaveformStorage | |
| AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage | |
| HemodynamicWaveformStorage | |
| CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage | |
| BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage | |
| StandaloneModalityLUTStorage | |
| StandaloneVOILUTStorage | |
| GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass | |
| XRayAngiographicImageStorage | |
| XRayRadiofluoroscopingImageStorage | |
| XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired | |
| NuclearMedicineImageStorage | |
| RawDataStorage | |
| SpacialRegistrationStorage | |
| SpacialFiducialsStorage | |
| PETImageStorage | |
| RTImageStorage | |

Enumerator

| | |
|--|--|
| RTDoseStorage | |
| RTStructureSetStorage | |
| RTPlanStorage | |
| CSANonImageStorage | |
| Philips3D | |
| EnhancedSR | |
| BasicTextSR | |
| HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorage | |
| ComprehensiveSR | |
| DetachedStudyManagementSOPClass | |
| EncapsulatedPDFStorage | |
| EncapsulatedCDASStorage | |
| StudyComponentManagementSOPClass | |
| DetachedVisitManagementSOPClass | |
| DetachedPatientManagementSOPClass | |
| VideoEndoscopicImageStorage | |
| GeneralElectricMagneticResonanceImageStorage | |
| GEPrivate3DModelStorage | |
| ToshibaPrivateDataStorage | |
| MammographyCADSR | |
| KeyObjectSelectionDocument | |
| HangingProtocolStorage | |
| ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass | |
| PhilipsPrivateMRSyntheticImageStorage | |
| VLPhotographicImageStorage | |
| SegmentationStorage | |
| RTIonPlanStorage | |
| XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage | |
| EnhancedXAImageStorage | |
| RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage | |
| SurfaceSegmentationStorage | |
| VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage | |
| RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage | |
| EnhancedUSVolumeStorage | |
| XRayRadiationDoseSR | |
| VLEndoscopicImageStorage | |
| BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage | |
| FujiPrivateCRImageStorage | |
| OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage | |
| OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage | |
| VLMicroscopicImageStorage | |
| EnhancedPETImageStorage | |
| VideoPhotographicImageStorage | |

Enumerator

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| XRy3DCraniofacialImageStorage | |
| IVOCTForPresentation | |
| IVOCTForProcessing | |
| MS_END | |

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

10.182.2.2 ObjectType

```
enum gdcm::MediaStorage::ObjectType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--------------|--|
| NoObject | |
| Video | |
| Waveform | |
| Audio | |
| PDF | |
| URI | |
| Segmentation | |
| ObjectEnd | |

10.182.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.182.3.1 MediaStorage()

```
gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorage (  
    MType type = MS_END ) [inline]
```

10.182.4 Member Function Documentation

10.182.4.1 GetModality()

```
const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModality ( ) const
```

10.182.4.2 GetModalityDimension()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetModalityDimension ( ) const
```

10.182.4.3 GetMSString()

```
static const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString (
    MType ts ) [static]
```

Return the Media [String](#) associated. Will return NULL for MS_END.

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.182.4.4 GetMSType()

```
static MType gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSType (
    const char * str ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.182.4.5 GetNumberOfModality()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfModality ( ) [static]
```


10.182.4.6 GetNumberOfMSString()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSString ( ) [static]
```

10.182.4.7 GetNumberOfMSType()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::MediaStorage::GetNumberOfMSType ( ) [static]
```

10.182.4.8 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::MediaStorage::GetString ( ) const
```

Return the Media [String](#) of the object.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.182.4.9 GuessFromModality()

```
void gdcm::MediaStorage::GuessFromModality (
    const char * modality,
    unsigned int dimension = 2 )
```

10.182.4.10 IsImage()

```
static bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsImage (
    MSType ts ) [static]
```

Returns whether DICOM has a Pixel Data element (7fe0,0010)

Warning

MRSpectroscopyStorage could be image but are not

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.182.4.11 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::IsUndefined ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

10.182.4.12 operator MType()

```
gdcm::MediaStorage::operator MType ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.182.4.13 SetFromDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromDataSet (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

Advanced user only (functions should be protected level...) Those function are lower level than SetFromFile

10.182.4.14 SetFromFile()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromFile (
    File const & file )
```

Attempt to set the [MediaStorage](#) from a file: WARNING: When no [MediaStorage](#) & Modality are found BUT a PixelData element is found then [MediaStorage](#) is set to the default SecondaryCaptureImageStorage (return value is false in this case)

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.182.4.15 SetFromHeader()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromHeader (
    FileMetaInformation const & fmi )
```

10.182.4.16 SetFromModality()

```
bool gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromModality (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

10.182.4.17 SetFromSourceImageSequence()

```
void gdcm::MediaStorage::SetFromSourceImageSequence (
    DataSet const & ds ) [protected]
```

10.182.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.182.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const MediaStorage & ms ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

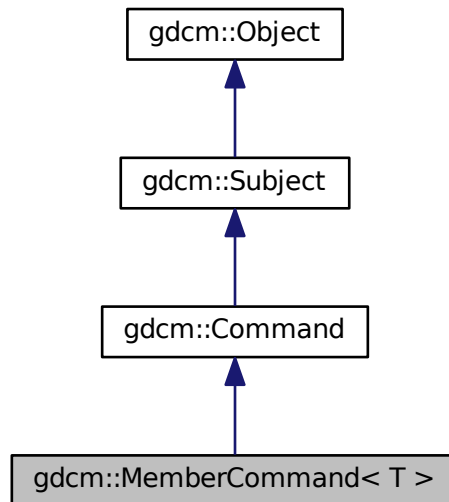
- [gdcmMediaStorage.h](#)

10.183 gdcm::MemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

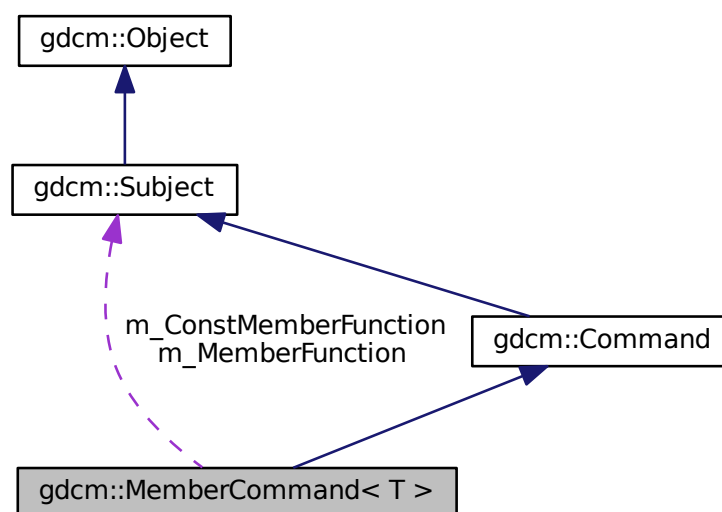
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcmCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcM::MemberCommand< T >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::MemberCommand< T >`:



Public Types

- typedef [MemberCommand](#) Self
- typedef void(T::* [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#)) (const [Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)
- typedef void(T::* [TMemberFunctionPointer](#)) ([Subject](#) *, const [Event](#) &)

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Execute](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)
- virtual void [Execute](#) (const [Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &event)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)
- void [SetCallbackFunction](#) (T *object, [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) memberFunction)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [MemberCommand](#) > [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [MemberCommand](#) ()
- virtual [~MemberCommand](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [TConstMemberFunctionPointer](#) m_ConstMemberFunction
- [TMemberFunctionPointer](#) m_MemberFunction
- T * [m_This](#)

10.183.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class T>
class gdcmm::MemberCommand< T >
```

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[MemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with the same arguments as [Execute](#) on [Command](#).

10.183.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.183.2.1 Self

```
template<class T >
typedef MemberCommand gdcmmembercommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

10.183.2.2 TConstMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T >
typedef void(T::* gdcmmembercommand< T >::TConstMemberFunctionPointer) (const Subject *, const
Event &)
```

10.183.2.3 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<class T >
typedef void(T::* gdcmmembercommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) (Subject *, const Event &)
```

pointer to a member function that takes a [Subject](#)* and the event

10.183.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.183.3.1 MemberCommand()

```
template<class T >
gdcmmembercommand< T >::MemberCommand ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.183.3.2 ~MemberCommand()

```
template<class T >
virtual gdcmmembercommand< T >::~~MemberCommand ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

10.183.4 Member Function Documentation

10.183.4.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
template<class T >
virtual void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function.

Implements [gdcm::Command](#).

10.183.4.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
virtual void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Invoke the member function with a const object.

Implements [gdcm::Command](#).

10.183.4.3 New()

```
template<class T >
static SmartPointer<MemberCommand> gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Method for creation through the object factory.

10.183.4.4 SetCallbackFunction() [1/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction ) [inline]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Set the callback function along with the object that it will be invoked on.

10.183.4.5 SetCallbackFunction() [2/2]

```
template<class T >
void gdcm::MemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TConstMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction ) [inline]
```

10.183.5 Member Data Documentation

10.183.5.1 m_ConstMemberFunction

```
template<class T >  
TConstMemberFunctionPointer gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::m_ConstMemberFunction [protected]
```

10.183.5.2 m_MemberFunction

```
template<class T >  
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]
```

10.183.5.3 m_This

```
template<class T >  
T* gdcM::MemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

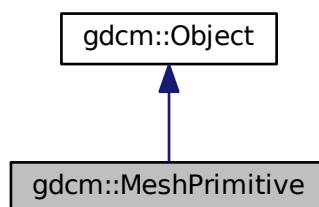
- [gdcMCommand.h](#)

10.184 gdcM::MeshPrimitive Class Reference

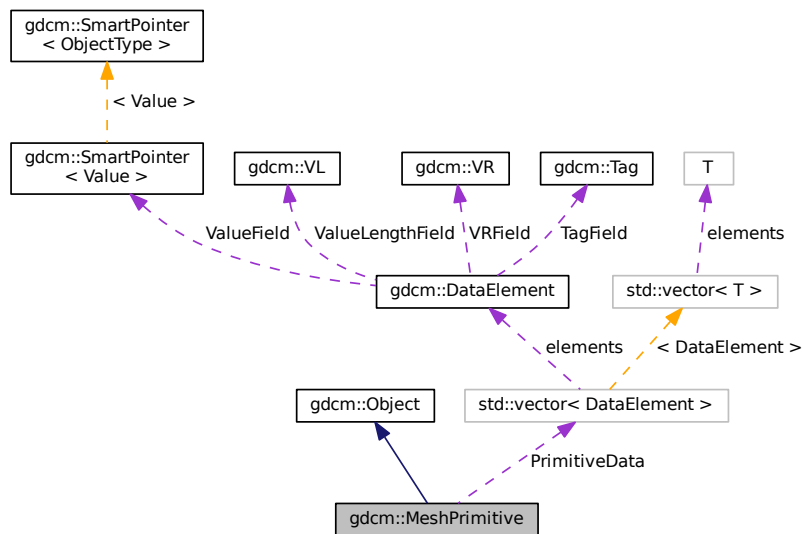
This class defines surface mesh primitives.

```
#include <gdcMMeshPrimitive.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::MeshPrimitive:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MeshPrimitive:



Public Types

- enum `MPType` {
`VERTEX` = 0,
`EDGE`,
`TRIANGLE`,
`TRIANGLE_STRIP`,
`TRIANGLE_FAN`,
`LINE`,
`FACET`,
`MPType_END` }

This enumeration defines primitive types.

- typedef `std::vector< DataElement >` `PrimitivesData`

Public Member Functions

- `MeshPrimitive` ()
- virtual `~MeshPrimitive` ()
- void `AddPrimitiveData` (`DataElement` const &de)
- unsigned int `GetNumberOfPrimitivesData` () const
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` () const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` ()
- const `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx) const
- `DataElement` & `GetPrimitiveData` (const unsigned int idx)
- const `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` () const
- `PrimitivesData` & `GetPrimitivesData` ()

- [MPTYPE GetPrimitiveType](#) () const
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitiveData](#) (const unsigned int idx, [DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPrimitivesData](#) ([PrimitivesData](#) const &DEs)
- void [SetPrimitiveType](#) (const [MPTYPE](#) type)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [MPTYPE GetMPTYPE](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetMPTYPEString](#) (const [MPTYPE](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [PrimitivesData](#) [PrimitiveData](#)
- [MPTYPE](#) [PrimitiveType](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.184.1 Detailed Description

This class defines surface mesh primitives.

It is designed from surface mesh primitives macro.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4

10.184.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.184.2.1 PrimitivesData

```
typedef std::vector< DataElement > gdcm::MeshPrimitive::PrimitivesData
```

10.184.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.184.3.1 MPTYPE

```
enum gdcm::MeshPrimitive::MPTYPE
```

This enumeration defines primitive types.

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.4.1

Enumerator

| | |
|----------------|--|
| VERTEX | |
| EDGE | |
| TRIANGLE | |
| TRIANGLE_STRIP | |
| TRIANGLE_FAN | |
| LINE | |
| FACET | |
| MPTYPE_END | |

10.184.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.184.4.1 MeshPrimitive()

```
gdcm::MeshPrimitive::MeshPrimitive ( )
```

10.184.4.2 ~MeshPrimitive()

```
virtual gdcm::MeshPrimitive::~~MeshPrimitive ( ) [virtual]
```

10.184.5 Member Function Documentation

10.184.5.1 AddPrimitiveData()

```
void gdcm::MeshPrimitive::AddPrimitiveData (
    DataElement const & de )
```

10.184.5.2 GetMPTYPE()

```
static MPTYPE gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTYPE (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

10.184.5.3 GetMPTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetMPTypeString (
    const MPType type ) [static]
```

10.184.5.4 GetNumberOfPrimitivesData()

```
unsigned int gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetNumberOfPrimitivesData ( ) const
```

10.184.5.5 GetPrimitiveData() [1/4]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ( ) const
```

10.184.5.6 GetPrimitiveData() [2/4]

```
DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData ( )
```

10.184.5.7 GetPrimitiveData() [3/4]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (
    const unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.184.5.8 GetPrimitiveData() [4/4]

```
DataElement& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitiveData (
    const unsigned int idx )
```

10.184.5.9 GetPrimitivesData() [1/2]

```
const PrimitivesData& gdcm::MeshPrimitive::GetPrimitivesData ( ) const
```

10.184.5.10 GetPrimitivesData() [2/2]

```
PrimitivesData& gdcmmeshprimitive::GetPrimitivesData ( )
```

10.184.5.11 GetPrimitiveType()

```
MPTyp gdcmmeshprimitive::GetPrimitiveType ( ) const
```

10.184.5.12 SetPrimitiveData() [1/2]

```
void gdcmmeshprimitive::SetPrimitiveData (
    DataElement const & de )
```

10.184.5.13 SetPrimitiveData() [2/2]

```
void gdcmmeshprimitive::SetPrimitiveData (
    const unsigned int idx,
    DataElement const & de )
```

10.184.5.14 SetPrimitivesData()

```
void gdcmmeshprimitive::SetPrimitivesData (
    PrimitivesData const & DEs )
```

10.184.5.15 SetPrimitiveType()

```
void gdcmmeshprimitive::SetPrimitiveType (
    const MPTyp type )
```

10.184.6 Member Data Documentation

10.184.6.1 PrimitiveData

```
PrimitivesData gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveData [protected]
```

10.184.6.2 PrimitiveType

```
MPTType gdcM::MeshPrimitive::PrimitiveType [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

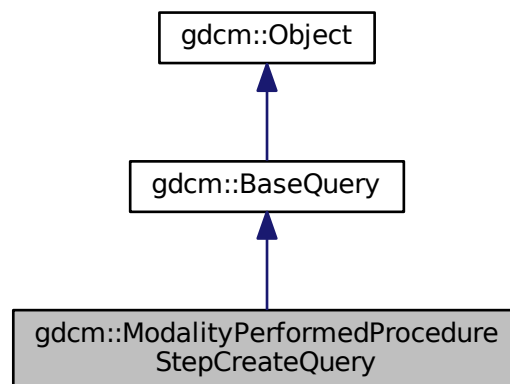
- [gdcMMeshPrimitive.h](#)

10.185 gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery Class Reference

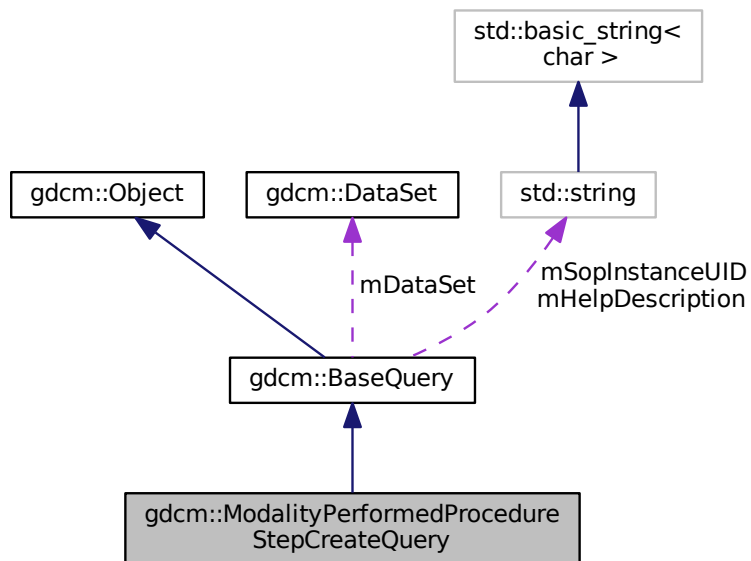
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.](#)

```
#include <gdcMModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet](#) () const
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.185.1 Detailed Description

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-create for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class

10.185.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.185.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID )
```

10.185.3 Member Function Documentation

10.185.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.185.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::GetRequiredDataSet ( ) const
```

10.185.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.185.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.185.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

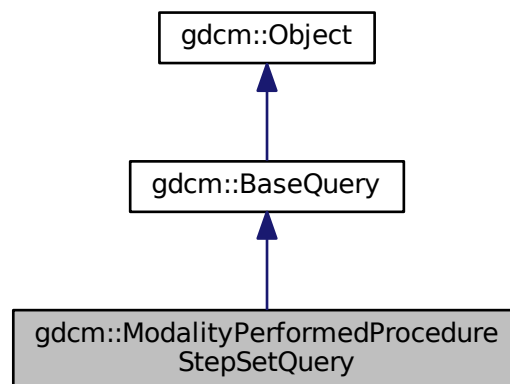
- [gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h](#)

10.186 gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery Class Reference

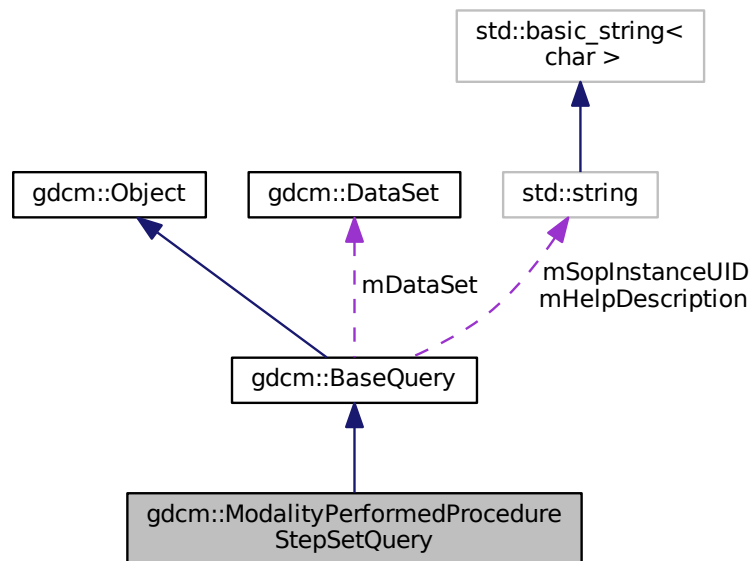
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery`:



Public Member Functions

- [ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#) (const std::string &iSopInstanceUID)
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [gdcm::DataSet GetRequiredDataSet](#) () const
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.186.1 Detailed Description

[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for n-set for Modality Performed Procedure Step sop class

10.186.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.186.2.1 ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery()

```
gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery (
    const std::string & iSopInstanceUID )
```

10.186.3 Member Function Documentation

10.186.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.186.3.2 GetRequiredDataSet()

```
gdcm::DataSet gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::GetRequiredDataSet ( ) const
```

10.186.3.3 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.186.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.186.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

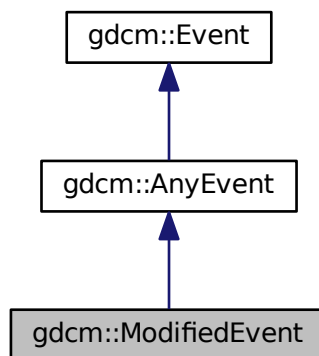
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h](#)

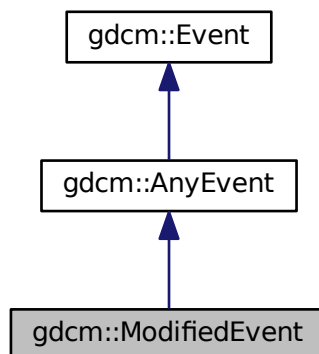
10.187 gdcm::ModifiedEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModifiedEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.188 gdcm::Module Class Reference

Class for representing a [Module](#).

```
#include <gdcmModule.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< std::string > [ArrayIncludeMacrosType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [ModuleEntry](#) > [MapModuleEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Module](#) ()
- void [AddMacro](#) (const char *include)
- void [AddModuleEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, const [ModuleEntry](#) &module)
Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.
- void [Clear](#) ()
- bool [FindModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const [ModuleEntry](#) & [GetModuleEntryInMacros](#) ([Macros](#) const ¯os, const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [Verify](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, [Usage](#) const &usage) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Module](#) &_val)

10.188.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Module](#).

Note

[Module](#): A set of Attributes within an Information Entity or Normalized [IOD](#) which are logically related to each other.

See also

[Macro](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.188.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.188.2.1 ArrayIncludeMacrosType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcM::Module::ArrayIncludeMacrosType
```

10.188.2.2 MapModuleEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, ModuleEntry> gdcM::Module::MapModuleEntry
```

10.188.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.188.3.1 Module()

```
gdcM::Module::Module ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcM::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.188.4 Member Function Documentation

10.188.4.1 AddMacro()

```
void gdcM::Module::AddMacro (  
    const char * include ) [inline]
```

10.188.4.2 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcM::Module::AddModuleEntry (  
    const Tag & tag,  
    const ModuleEntry & module ) [inline]
```

Will add a [ModuleEntry](#) directly at root-level. See [Macro](#) for nested-included level.

10.188.4.3 Clear()

```
void gdcmmodule::Module::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

10.188.4.4 FindModuleEntryInMacros()

```
bool gdcmmodule::Module::FindModuleEntryInMacros (
    Macros const & macros,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

Find or Get a [ModuleEntry](#). [ModuleEntry](#) are either search are root-level or within nested-macro included in module.

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.188.4.5 GetModuleEntryInMacros()

```
const ModuleEntry& gdcmmodule::Module::GetModuleEntryInMacros (
    Macros const & macros,
    const Tag & tag ) const
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.188.4.6 GetName()

```
const char* gdcmmodule::Module::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

10.188.4.7 SetName()

```
void gdcmmodule::Module::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.188.4.8 Verify()

```
bool gdcm::Module::Verify (
    const DataSet & ds,
    Usage const & usage ) const
```

10.188.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.188.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Module & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

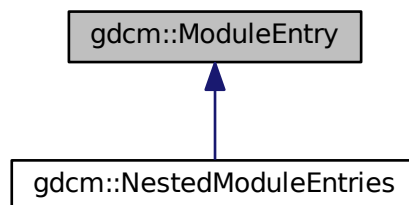
- [gdcmModule.h](#)

10.189 gdcm::ModuleEntry Class Reference

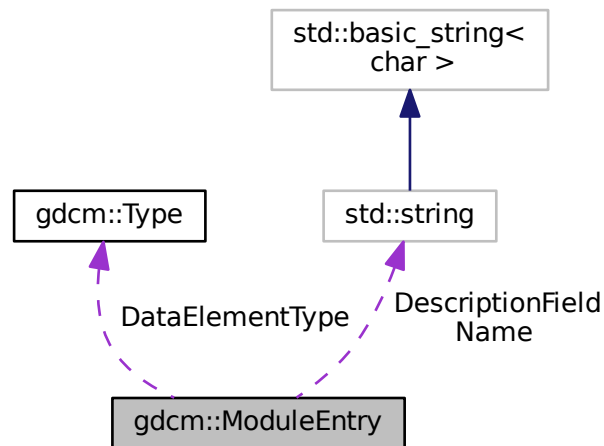
Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmModuleEntry.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::ModuleEntry:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ModuleEntry:



Public Types

- typedef std::string [Description](#)

Public Member Functions

- [ModuleEntry](#) (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")
- virtual [~ModuleEntry](#) ()
- const [Description](#) & [GetDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const [Type](#) & [GetType](#) () const
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *d)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetType](#) (const [Type](#) &type)

Protected Attributes

- [Type](#) [DataElementType](#)
- [Description](#) [DescriptionField](#)
- std::string [Name](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [ModuleEntry](#) &_val)

10.189.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

Note

bla

See also

[DictEntry](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.189.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.189.2.1 Description

```
typedef std::string gdcmm::ModuleEntry::Description
```

10.189.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.189.3.1 ModuleEntry()

```
gdcmm::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * type = "3",
    const char * description = "" ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::Type::GetTypeType\(\)](#).

10.189.3.2 ~ModuleEntry()

```
virtual gdcmm::ModuleEntry::~~ModuleEntry ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References [gdcmm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.189.4 Member Function Documentation

10.189.4.1 GetDescription()

```
const Description& gdcmmoduleentry::GetDescription ( ) const [inline]
```

10.189.4.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcmmoduleentry::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

10.189.4.3 GetType()

```
const Type& gdcmmoduleentry::GetType ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.189.4.4 SetDescription()

```
void gdcmmoduleentry::SetDescription (
    const char * d ) [inline]
```

10.189.4.5 SetName()

```
void gdcmmoduleentry::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.189.4.6 SetType()

```
void gdcmmoduleentry::SetType (
    const Type & type ) [inline]
```

10.189.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.189.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const ModuleEntry & _val ) [friend]
```

10.189.6 Member Data Documentation

10.189.6.1 DataElementType

`Type` `gdcM::ModuleEntry::DataElementType` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.189.6.2 DescriptionField

`Description` `gdcM::ModuleEntry::DescriptionField` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.189.6.3 Name

`std::string` `gdcM::ModuleEntry::Name` [protected]

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMModuleEntry.h](#)

10.190 gdcm::Modules Class Reference

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

```
#include <gdcmModules.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< std::string, [Module](#) > [ModuleMapType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Modules](#) ()
- void [AddModule](#) (const char *ref, const [Module](#) &module)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- const [Module](#) & [GetModule](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Modules](#) &_val)

10.190.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Note

bla

See also

[Module](#)

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.190.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.190.2.1 ModuleMapType

```
typedef std::map<std::string, Module> gdcM::Modules::ModuleMapType
```

10.190.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.190.3.1 Modules()

```
gdcM::Modules::Modules ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.190.4 Member Function Documentation

10.190.4.1 AddModule()

```
void gdcM::Modules::AddModule (
    const char * ref,
    const Module & module ) [inline]
```

10.190.4.2 Clear()

```
void gdcM::Modules::Clear ( ) [inline]
```

10.190.4.3 GetModule()

```
const Module& gdcM::Modules::GetModule (
    const char * name ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.190.4.4 isEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Modules::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.190.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.190.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Modules & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

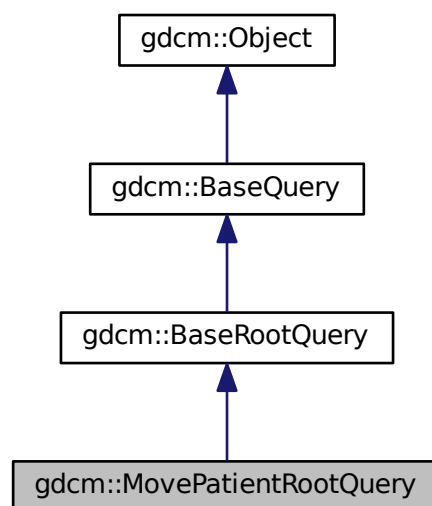
- [gdcmModules.h](#)

10.191 gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery Class Reference

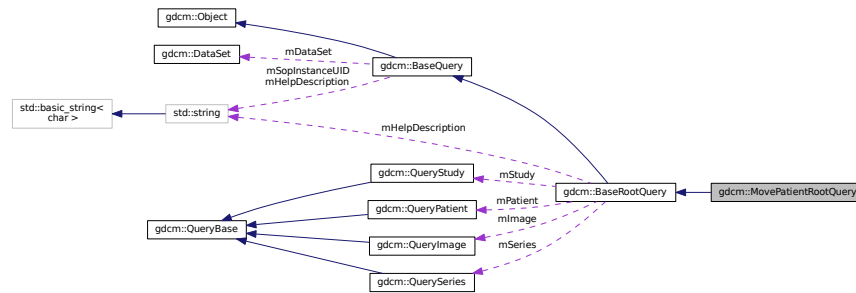
[MovePatientRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`:



Public Member Functions

- [MovePatientRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel` (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.191.1 Detailed Description

[MovePatientRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-move with patient root

10.191.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.191.2.1 MovePatientRootQuery()

```
gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::MovePatientRootQuery ( )
```


10.191.3 Member Function Documentation

10.191.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.191.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.191.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmrk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.191.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.191.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.191.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

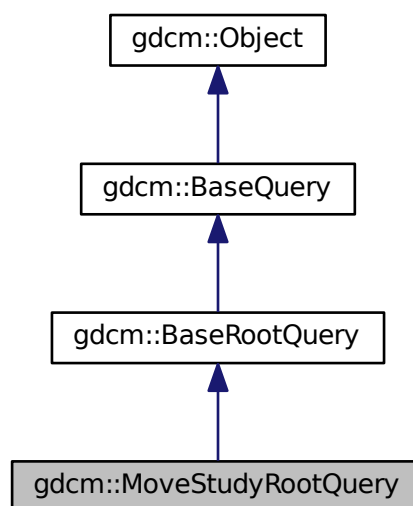
- [gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h](#)

10.192 gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery Class Reference

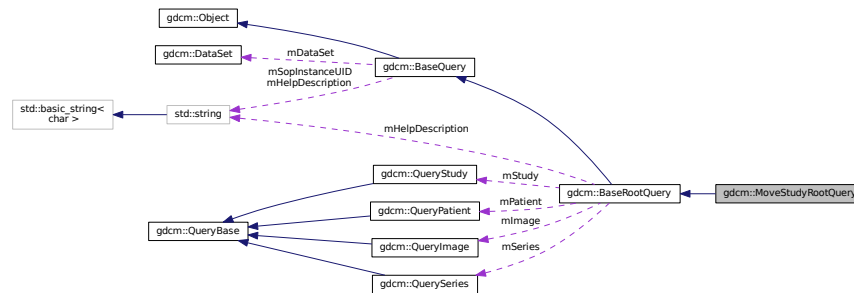
[MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

```
#include <gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [MoveStudyRootQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.192.1 Detailed Description

[MoveStudyRootQuery](#).

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for C-MOVE with study root

10.192.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.192.2.1 MoveStudyRootQuery()

```
gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::MoveStudyRootQuery ( )
```

10.192.3 Member Function Documentation

10.192.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.192.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.192.3.3 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcm4k

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.192.3.4 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.192.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.192.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h](#)

10.193 gdcm::MrProtocol Class Reference

Class for [MrProtocol](#).

```
#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>
```

Classes

- struct [Slice](#)
- struct [SliceArray](#)
- struct [Vector3](#)

Public Member Functions

- [MrProtocol](#) ()
- [~MrProtocol](#) ()
- bool [FindMrProtocolByName](#) (const char *name) const
- const char * [GetMrProtocolByName](#) (const char *name) const
- bool [GetSliceArray](#) ([MrProtocol::SliceArray](#) &sa) const
- int [GetVersion](#) () const
- bool [Load](#) (const [ByteValue](#) *bv, const char *str, int version)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [MrProtocol](#) &d)

10.193.1 Detailed Description

Class for [MrProtocol](#).

Examples:

[MrProtocol.cxx](#).

10.193.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.193.2.1 MrProtocol()

```
gdcm::MrProtocol::MrProtocol ( )
```

10.193.2.2 ~MrProtocol()

```
gdcm::MrProtocol::~~MrProtocol ( )
```

10.193.3 Member Function Documentation

10.193.3.1 FindMrProtocolByName()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::FindMrProtocolByName (
    const char * name ) const
```

10.193.3.2 GetMrProtocolByName()

```
const char* gdcm::MrProtocol::GetMrProtocolByName (
    const char * name ) const
```

10.193.3.3 GetSliceArray()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::GetSliceArray (
    MrProtocol::SliceArray & sa ) const
```

10.193.3.4 GetVersion()

```
int gdcm::MrProtocol::GetVersion ( ) const
```

10.193.3.5 Load()

```
bool gdcm::MrProtocol::Load (
    const ByteValue * bv,
    const char * str,
    int version )
```

10.193.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::MrProtocol::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.193.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.193.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const MrProtocol & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

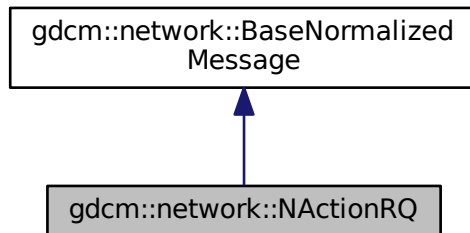
- [gdcmMrProtocol.h](#)

10.194 gdcM::network::NActionRQ Class Reference

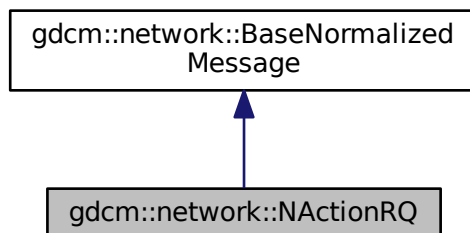
[NActionRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcMNActionMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::network::NActionRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::network::NActionRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)

10.194.1 Detailed Description

[NActionRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the NAction action

10.194.2 Member Function Documentation

10.194.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NActionRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

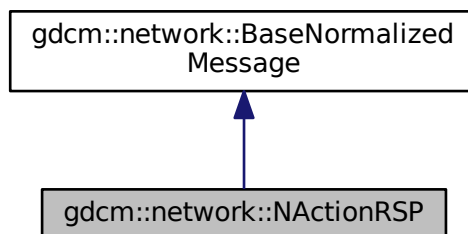
- [gdcmNActionMessages.h](#)

10.195 gdcm::network::NActionRSP Class Reference

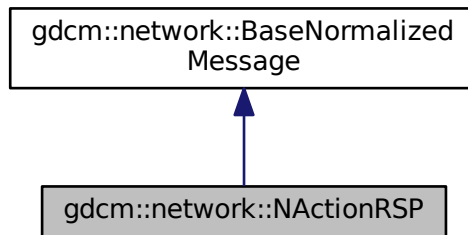
[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

```
#include <gdcmNActionMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::NActionRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::NActionRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.195.1 Detailed Description

[NActionRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the NAction action.

10.195.2 Member Function Documentation

10.195.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NActionRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

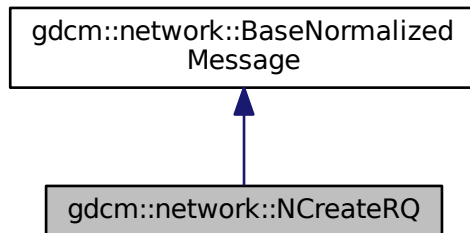
- [gdcmNActionMessages.h](#)

10.196 gdcm::network::NCreateRQ Class Reference

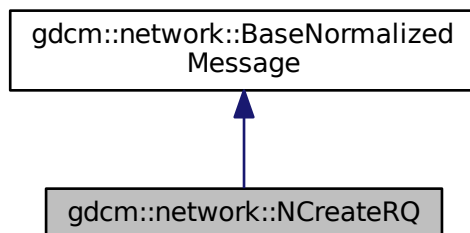
[NCreateRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNCreateMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)

10.196.1 Detailed Description

[NCreateRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the ncreate action

10.196.2 Member Function Documentation

10.196.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

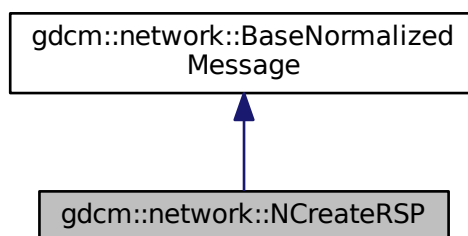
- [gdcmmNCreateMessages.h](#)

10.197 gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP Class Reference

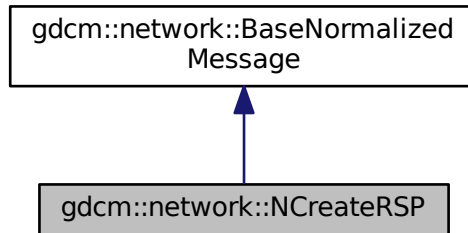
[NCreateRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

```
#include <gdcmmNCreateMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NCreateRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.197.1 Detailed Description

[NCreateRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ncreate action.

10.197.2 Member Function Documentation

10.197.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NCreateRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

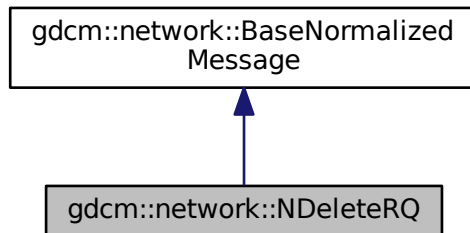
- [gdcmNCreateMessages.h](#)

10.198 gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ Class Reference

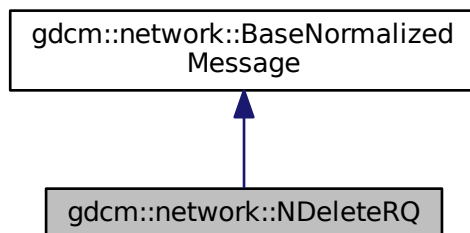
[NDeleteRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNDeleteMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)

10.198.1 Detailed Description

[NDeleteRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the ndelete action

10.198.2 Member Function Documentation

10.198.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

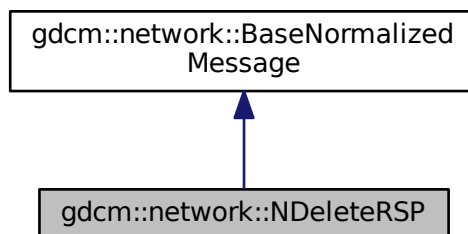
- [gdcmNDeleteMessages.h](#)

10.199 gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP Class Reference

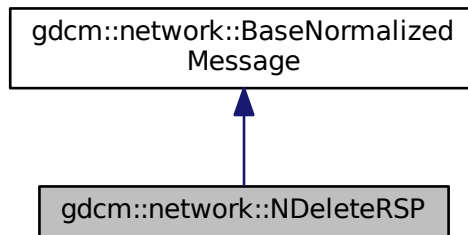
[NDeleteRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

```
#include <gdcmNDeleteMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.199.1 Detailed Description

[NDeleteRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the ndelete action.

10.199.2 Member Function Documentation

10.199.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

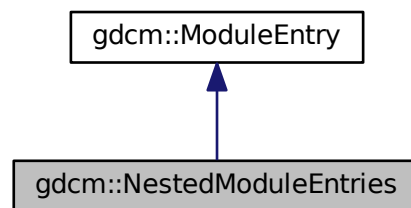
- [gdcmmNDeleteMessages.h](#)

10.200 gdcm::NestedModuleEntries Class Reference

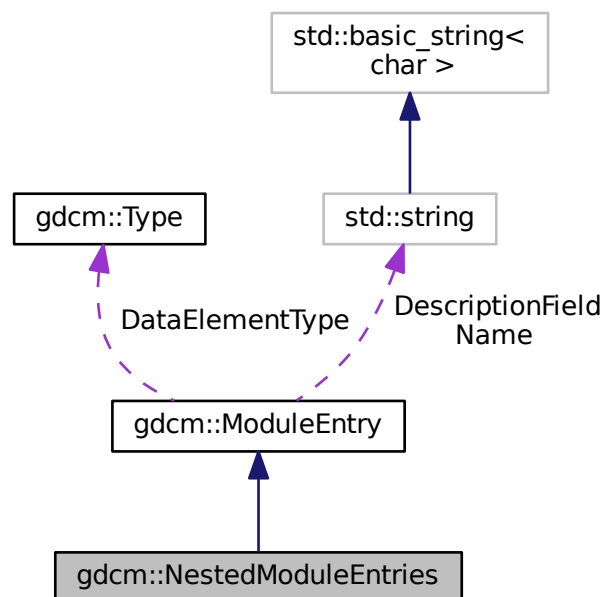
Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

```
#include <gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NestedModuleEntries:



Public Types

- `typedef std::vector< ModuleEntry >::size_type SizeType`

Public Member Functions

- `NestedModuleEntries (const char *name="", const char *type="3", const char *description="")`
- `void AddModuleEntry (const ModuleEntry &me)`
- `const ModuleEntry & GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx) const`
- `ModuleEntry & GetModuleEntry (SizeType idx)`
- `SizeType GetNumberOfModuleEntries ()`

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)`

Additional Inherited Members

10.200.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

Note

bla

See also

[ModuleEntry](#)

10.200.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.200.2.1 [SizeType](#)

```
typedef std::vector<ModuleEntry>::size_type gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries::SizeType
```

10.200.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.200.3.1 NestedModuleEntries()

```
gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::NestedModuleEntries (
    const char * name = "",
    const char * type = "3",
    const char * description = "" ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.200.4 Member Function Documentation

10.200.4.1 AddModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::AddModuleEntry (
    const ModuleEntry & me ) [inline]
```

10.200.4.2 GetModuleEntry() [1/2]

```
const ModuleEntry& gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
    SizeType idx ) const [inline]
```

10.200.4.3 GetModuleEntry() [2/2]

```
ModuleEntry& gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetModuleEntry (
    SizeType idx ) [inline]
```

10.200.4.4 GetNumberOfModuleEntries()

```
SizeType gdcm::NestedModuleEntries::GetNumberOfModuleEntries ( ) [inline]
```

10.200.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.200.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const NestedModuleEntries & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

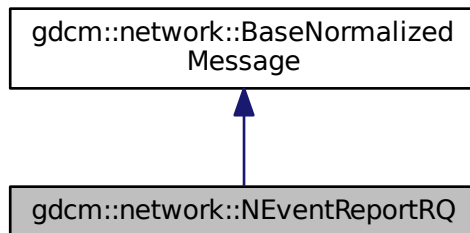
- [gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h](#)

10.201 gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ Class Reference

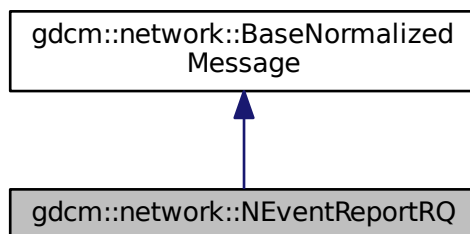
[NEventReportRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (`const ULConnection &inConnection`, `const BaseQuery *inQuery`)

10.201.1 Detailed Description

[NEventReportRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the neventreport action

10.201.2 Member Function Documentation

10.201.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

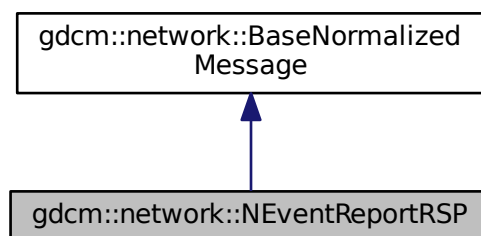
- [gdcmNEventReportMessages.h](#)

10.202 gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP Class Reference

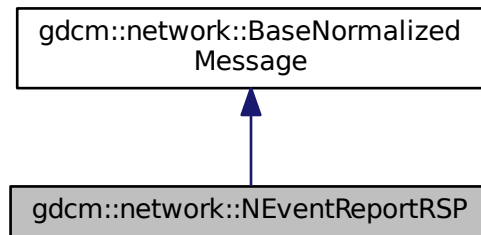
[NEventReportRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

```
#include <gdcmNEventReportMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.202.1 Detailed Description

[NEventReportRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

10.202.2 Member Function Documentation

10.202.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

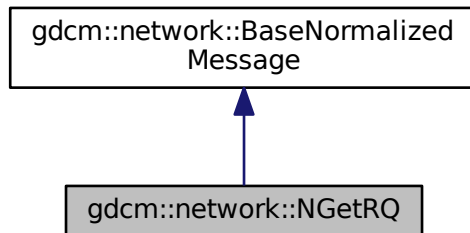
- [gdcmNEventReportMessages.h](#)

10.203 gdcm::network::NGetRQ Class Reference

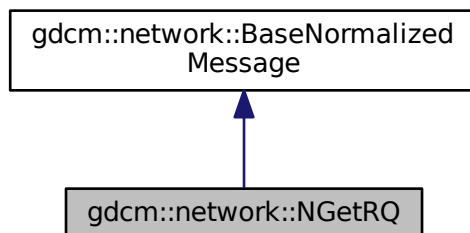
[NGetRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNGetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRQ:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRQ:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)

10.203.1 Detailed Description

[NGetRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the nget action

10.203.2 Member Function Documentation

10.203.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NGetRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

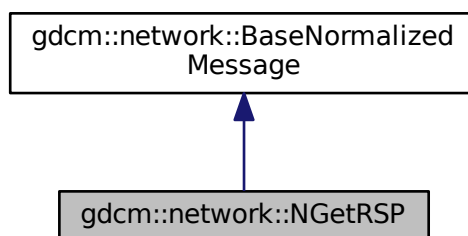
- [gdcmNGetMessages.h](#)

10.204 gdcm::network::NGetRSP Class Reference

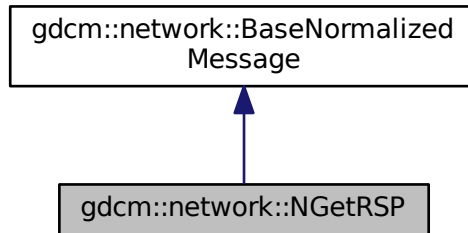
[NGetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.

```
#include <gdcmNGetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::NGetRSP`:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NGetRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.204.1 Detailed Description

[NGetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nget action.

10.204.2 Member Function Documentation

10.204.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NGetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

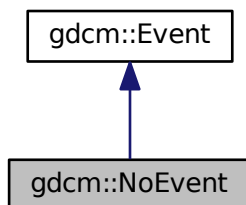
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmNGetMessages.h](#)

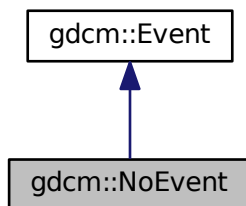
10.205 gdcm::NoEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::NoEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

10.205.1 Detailed Description

Define some common GDCM events

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.206 gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNAction](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNCreate](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNDelete](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNEventReport](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNGet](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- static std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [ConstructNSet](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)

10.206.1 Member Function Documentation

10.206.1.1 ConstructNAction()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNAction (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.206.1.2 ConstructNCreate()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNCreate (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.206.1.3 ConstructNDelete()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNDelete (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.206.1.4 ConstructNEventReport()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNEventReport (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.206.1.5 ConstructNGet()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNGet (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.206.1.6 ConstructNSet()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcM::network::NormalizedMessageFactory::ConstructNSet (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMNormalizedMessageFactory.h](#)

10.207 gdcM::NormalizedNetworkFunctions Class Reference

Normalized Network Functions.

```
#include <gdcMNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BaseQuery](#) * [ConstructQuery](#) (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, const [DataSet](#) &queryds, [ENQueryType](#) queryType=[eCreateMMPS](#))
- static bool [NAction](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NCreate](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NDelete](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NEventReport](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NGet](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)
- static bool [NSet](#) (const char *remote, uint16_t portno, const [BaseQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDataSets, const char *aetitle, const char *call)

10.207.1 Detailed Description

Normalized Network Functions.

These functions provide a generic API to the DICOM functions implemented in GDCM. Advanced users can use this code as a template for building their own versions of these functions (for instance, to provide progress bars or some other way of handling returned query information), but for most users, these functions should be sufficient to interface with a PACS to a local machine. Note that these functions are not contained within a static class or some other class-style interface, because multiple connections can be instantiated in the same program. The DICOM standard is much more function oriented rather than class oriented in this instance, so the design of this API reflects that functional approach. These functions implements the following SCU operations:

- N-EVENT-REPORT
- N-GET
- N-SET
- N-ACTION
- N-CREATE
- N-DELETE

10.207.2 Member Function Documentation

10.207.2.1 ConstructQuery()

```
static BaseQuery* gdcmm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::ConstructQuery (
    const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
    const DataSet & queryds,
    ENQueryType queryType = eCreateMMPS ) [static]
```

10.207.2.2 NAction()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NAction (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

10.207.2.3 NCreate()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NCreate (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

10.207.2.4 NDelete()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NDelete (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

10.207.2.5 NEventReport()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NEventReport (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

10.207.2.6 NGet()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NGet (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

10.207.2.7 NSet()

```
static bool gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions::NSet (
    const char * remote,
    uint16_t portno,
    const BaseQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDataSets,
    const char * aetitle,
    const char * call ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

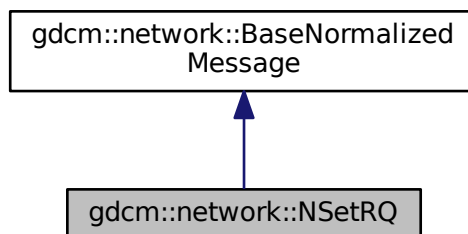
- [gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h](#)

10.208 gdcm::network::NSetRQ Class Reference

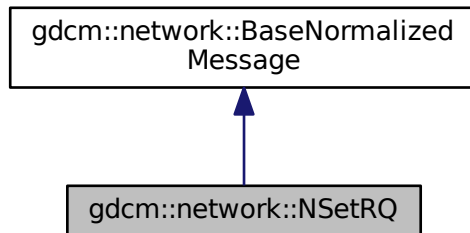
[NSetRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmNSetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRQ:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::NSetRQ`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDV` (const [ULConnection](#) &`inConnection`, const [BaseQuery](#) *`inQuery`)

10.208.1 Detailed Description

[NSetRQ](#).

this file defines the messages for the nset action

10.208.2 Member Function Documentation

10.208.2.1 ConstructPDV()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::NSetRQ::ConstructPDV (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

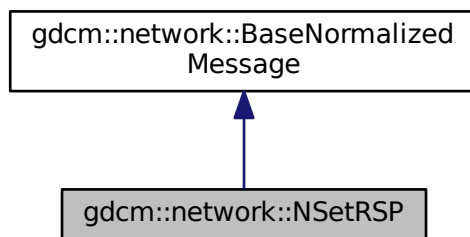
- [gdcmNSetMessages.h](#)

10.209 gdcm::network::NSetRSP Class Reference

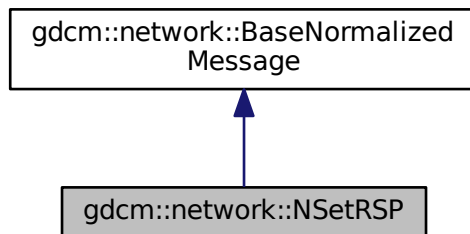
[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.

```
#include <gdcmNSetMessages.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRSP:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::NSetRSP:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< PresentationDataValue > ConstructPDVByDataSet (const DataSet *inDataSet)`

10.209.1 Detailed Description

[NSetRSP](#) this file defines the messages for the nset action.

10.209.2 Member Function Documentation

10.209.2.1 ConstructPDVByDataSet()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcmm::network::NSetRSP::ConstructPDVByDataSet (
    const DataSet * inDataSet )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

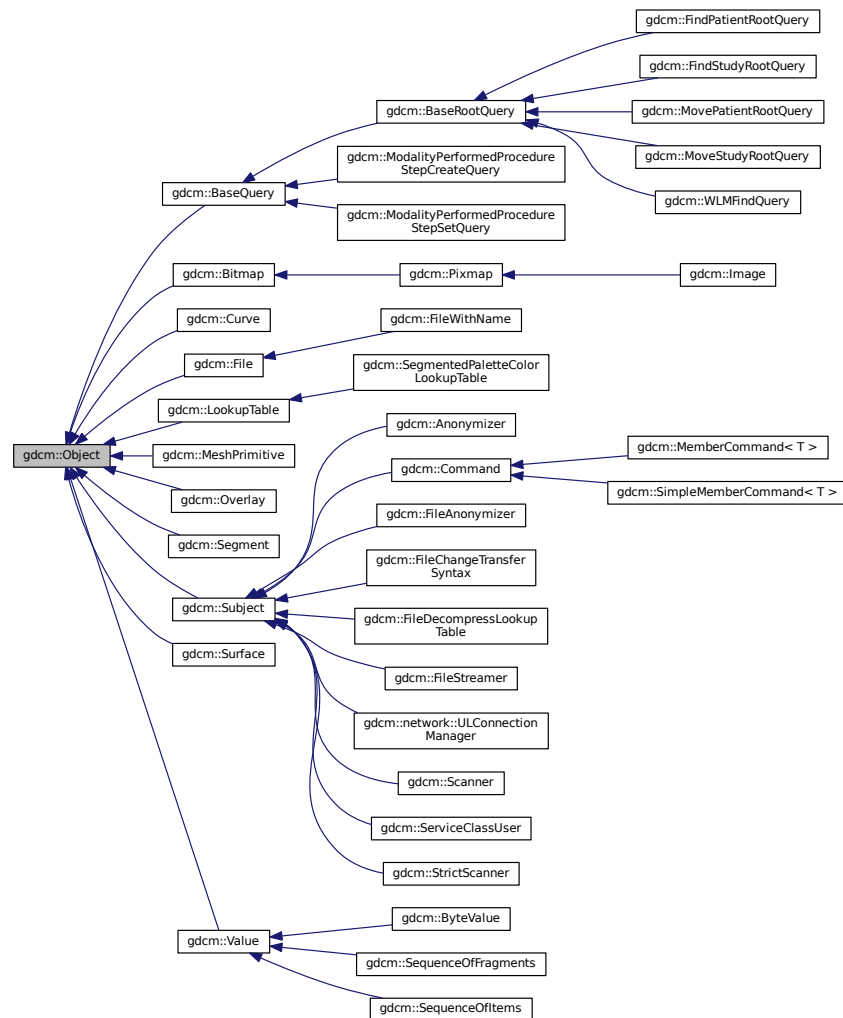
- [gdcmmNSetMessages.h](#)

10.210 gdcmm::Object Class Reference

[Object](#).

```
#include <gdcmmObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Object:



Public Member Functions

- [Object](#) ()
 - [Object](#) (const [Object](#) &)
- Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.*
- virtual [~Object](#) ()
 - void [operator=](#) (const [Object](#) &)
 - virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const

Protected Member Functions

- void [Register](#) ()
- void [UnRegister](#) ()

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`
- `template<class ObjectType >`
`class SmartPointer`

10.210.1 Detailed Description

[Object](#).

Note

main superclass for object that want to use [SmartPointer](#) invasive ref counting system

See also

[SmartPointer](#)

10.210.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.210.2.1 [Object\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcmm::Object::Object ( ) [inline]
```

10.210.2.2 [~Object\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcmm::Object::~~Object ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.210.2.3 [Object\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcmm::Object::Object (
    const Object & ) [inline]
```

Special requirement for copy/cstor, assignment operator.

10.210.3 Member Function Documentation

10.210.3.1 operator=()

```
void gdcm::Object::operator= (
    const Object & ) [inline]
```

10.210.3.2 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Object::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::Scanner](#), [gdcm::StrictScanner](#), [gdcm::Image](#), [gdcm::BaseQuery](#), [gdcm::Curve](#), [gdcm::Overlay](#), [gdcm::Bitmap](#), [gdcm::LookupTable](#), [gdcm::Pixmap](#), and [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.210.3.3 Register()

```
void gdcm::Object::Register ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.210.3.4 UnRegister()

```
void gdcm::Object::UnRegister ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.210.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.210.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Object & obj ) [friend]
```

10.210.4.2 SmartPointer

```
template<class ObjectType >  
friend class SmartPointer [friend]
```

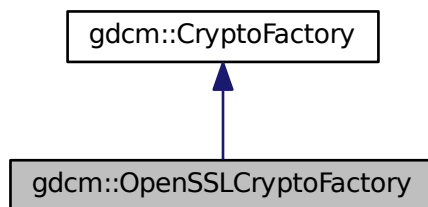
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmObject.h](#)

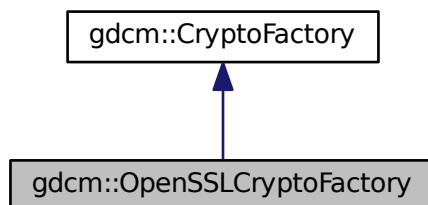
10.211 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- void [InitOpenSSL](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.211.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.211.1.1 OpenSSLCryptoFactory()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory (
    CryptoLib id ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmmDebugMacro](#).

10.211.2 Member Function Documentation

10.211.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#).

10.211.2.2 InitOpenSSL()

```
void gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::InitOpenSSL ( ) [protected]
```

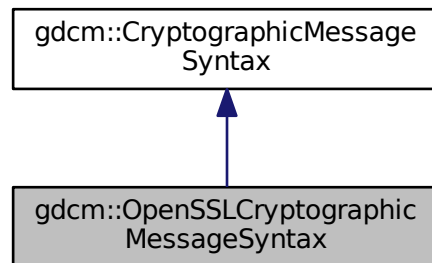
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h](#)

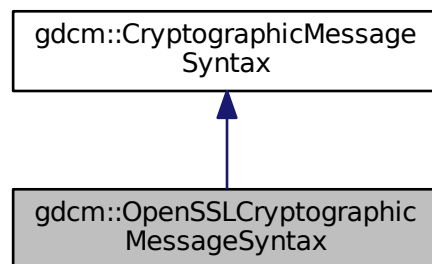
10.212 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)
- [~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax \(\)](#)
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a CMS envelopedData structure

- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *pass, size_t passLen)

Additional Inherited Members

10.212.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.212.1.1 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.212.1.2 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.212.2 Member Function Documentation

10.212.2.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.212.2.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

create a CMS envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.212.2.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.212.2.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.212.2.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.212.2.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type ) [virtual]
```

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements [gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.212.2.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * pass,
    size_t passLen ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

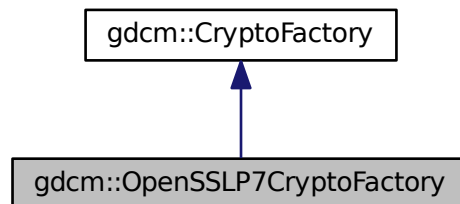
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

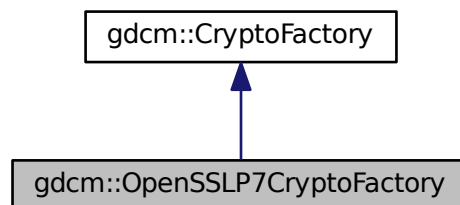
10.213 gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#) ([CryptoLib](#) id)
- [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) * [CreateCMSProvider](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.213.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.213.1.1 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory (  
    CryptoLib id ) [inline]
```

References [gdcmmDebugMacro](#).

10.213.2 Member Function Documentation

10.213.2.1 CreateCMSProvider()

```
CryptographicMessageSyntax* gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::CreateCMSProvider ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptoFactory](#).

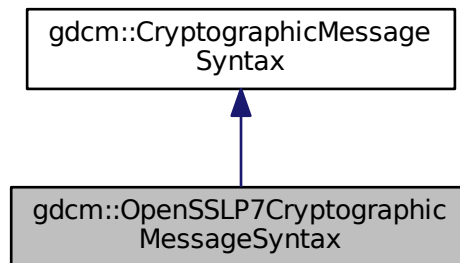
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h](#)

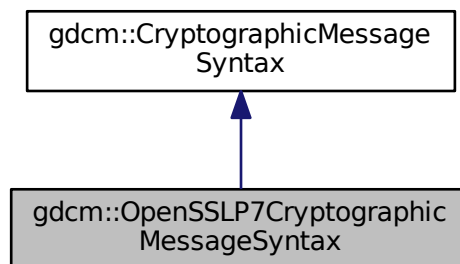
10.214 gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax:



Public Member Functions

- [OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- [~OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) ()
- bool [Decrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure
- bool [Encrypt](#) (char *output, size_t &outlen, const char *array, size_t len) const
create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

- [CipherTypes](#) [GetCipherType](#) () const
- bool [ParseCertificateFile](#) (const char *filename)
- bool [ParseKeyFile](#) (const char *filename)
- void [SetCipherType](#) ([CipherTypes](#) type)
- bool [SetPassword](#) (const char *, size_t)

Additional Inherited Members

10.214.1 Detailed Description

Class for [CryptographicMessageSyntax](#) encryption. This is just a simple wrapper around openssl PKCS7_encrypt functionalities

See online documentation http://www.openssl.org/docs/crypto/PKCS7_encrypt.html

10.214.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.214.2.1 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.214.2.2 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax()

```
gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::~~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax ( )
```

10.214.3 Member Function Documentation

10.214.3.1 Decrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Decrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

decrypt content from a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.214.3.2 Encrypt()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::Encrypt (
    char * output,
    size_t & outlen,
    const char * array,
    size_t len ) const [virtual]
```

create a PKCS#7 envelopedData structure

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.214.3.3 GetCipherType()

```
CipherTypes gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::GetCipherType ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.214.3.4 ParseCertificateFile()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseCertificateFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.214.3.5 ParseKeyFile()

```
bool gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::ParseKeyFile (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.214.3.6 SetCipherType()

```
void gdcmm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetCipherType (
    CipherTypes type ) [virtual]
```

Set Cipher [Type](#). Default is: AES256_CIPHER

Implements [gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

10.214.3.7 SetPassword()

```
bool gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword (
    const char * ,
    size_t ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax](#).

References [gdcmWarningMacro](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h](#)

10.215 gdcm::Orientation Class Reference

class to handle [Orientation](#)

```
#include <gdcmOrientation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [OrientationType](#) {
[UNKNOWN](#),
[AXIAL](#),
[CORONAL](#),
[SAGITTAL](#),
[OBLIQUE](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Orientation](#) ()
- [~Orientation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetLabel](#) ([OrientationType](#) type)
Return the label of an [Orientation](#).
- static double [GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) ()
- static [OrientationType](#) [GetType](#) (const double dircos[6])
- static void [SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue](#) (double val)
ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

Static Protected Member Functions

- static char [GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine](#) (double x, double y, double z)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Orientation](#) &o)

10.215.1 Detailed Description

class to handle [Orientation](#)

10.215.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.215.2.1 OrientationType

enum [gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType](#)

Enumerator

| | |
|----------|--|
| UNKNOWN | |
| AXIAL | |
| CORONAL | |
| SAGITTAL | |
| OBLIQUE | |

10.215.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.215.3.1 Orientation()

```
gdcm::Orientation::Orientation ( )
```

10.215.3.2 ~Orientation()

```
gdcm::Orientation::~~Orientation ( )
```

10.215.4 Member Function Documentation

10.215.4.1 GetLabel()

```
static const char* gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel (
    OrientationType type ) [static]
```

Return the label of an [Orientation](#).

Examples:

[FixOrientation.cxx](#).

10.215.4.2 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine()

```
static char gdcm::Orientation::GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine (
    double x,
    double y,
    double z ) [static], [protected]
```

10.215.4.3 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
static double gdcm::Orientation::GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue ( ) [static]
```

10.215.4.4 GetType()

```
static OrientationType gdcm::Orientation::GetType (
    const double dircos[6] ) [static]
```

Return the type of orientation from a direction cosines Input is an array of 6 double

Examples:

[FixOrientation.cxx](#).

10.215.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::Orientation::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

Print.

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.215.4.6 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue()

```
static void gdcm::Orientation::SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue (
    double val ) [static]
```

ObliquityThresholdCosineValue stuff.

10.215.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.215.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Orientation & o ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

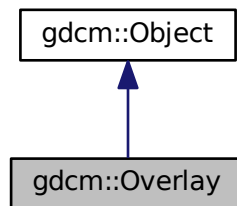
- [gdcmOrientation.h](#)

10.216 gdcM::Overlay Class Reference

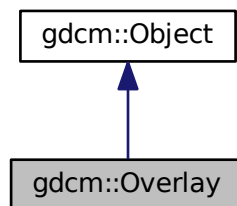
[Overlay](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMOverlay.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Overlay:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Overlay:



Public Types

- enum [OverlayType](#) {
 [Invalid](#) = 0,
 [Graphics](#) = 1,
 [ROI](#) = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- [Overlay](#) ()
- [Overlay](#) ([Overlay](#) const &ov)
- [~Overlay](#) ()
- void [Decompress](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.
- unsigned short [GetBitPosition](#) () const
return bit position
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const
return bits allocated
- unsigned short [GetColumns](#) () const
get columns
- const char * [GetDescription](#) () const
get description
- unsigned short [GetGroup](#) () const
Get Group number.
- const signed short * [GetOrigin](#) () const
get origin
- const [ByteValue](#) & [GetOverlayData](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRows](#) () const
get rows
- const char * [GetType](#) () const
get type
- [OverlayType](#) [GetTypeAsEnum](#) () const
- bool [GetUnpackBuffer](#) (char *buffer, size_t len) const
- size_t [GetUnpackBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GrabOverlayFromPixelData](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:
- bool [IsInPixelData](#) () const
return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not
- void [IsInPixelData](#) (bool b)
Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:
- bool [IsZero](#) () const
return true if all bits are set to 0
- [Overlay](#) & [operator=](#) ([Overlay](#) const &ov)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
Print.
- void [SetBitPosition](#) (unsigned short bitposition)
set bit position
- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short bitsallocated)
set bits allocated
- void [SetColumns](#) (unsigned short columns)
set columns
- void [SetDescription](#) (const char *description)
set description
- void [SetFrameOrigin](#) (unsigned short frameorigin)

- set frame origin*
- void [SetGroup](#) (unsigned short group)
- Set Group number.*
- void [SetNumberOfFrames](#) (unsigned int numberofframes)
- set number of frames*
- void [SetOrigin](#) (const signed short origin[2])
- set origin*
- void [SetOverlay](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- set overlay from byte array + length*
- void [SetRows](#) (unsigned short rows)
- set rows*
- void [SetType](#) (const char *type)
- set type*
- void [Update](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de)
- Update overlay from data element de:*

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetOverlayTypeAsString](#) ([OverlayType](#) ot)
- static [OverlayType](#) [GetOverlayTypeFromString](#) (const char *)

Additional Inherited Members

10.216.1 Detailed Description

[Overlay](#) class.

Note

see [AreOverlaysInPixelData](#)

Todo Is there actually any way to recognize an overlay ? On images with multiple overlay I do not see any way to differentiate them (other than the group tag).

Example:

10.216.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.216.2.1 OverlayType

enum [gdcm::Overlay::OverlayType](#)

Enumerator

| | |
|----------|--|
| Invalid | |
| Graphics | |
| ROI | |

10.216.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.216.3.1 Overlay() [1/2]

```
gdcm::Overlay::Overlay ( )
```

10.216.3.2 ~Overlay()

```
gdcm::Overlay::~~Overlay ( )
```

10.216.3.3 Overlay() [2/2]

```
gdcm::Overlay::Overlay (
    Overlay const & ov )
```

10.216.4 Member Function Documentation

10.216.4.1 Decompress()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Decompress (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Decode the internal OverlayData (packed bits) into unpacked representation.

10.216.4.2 GetBitPosition()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitPosition ( ) const
```

return bit position

10.216.4.3 GetBitsAllocated()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetBitsAllocated ( ) const
```

return bits allocated

10.216.4.4 GetColumns()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetColumns ( ) const
```

get columns

10.216.4.5 GetDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetDescription ( ) const
```

get description

10.216.4.6 GetGroup()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetGroup ( ) const
```

Get Group number.

10.216.4.7 GetOrigin()

```
const signed short* gdcm::Overlay::GetOrigin ( ) const
```

get origin

10.216.4.8 GetOverlayData()

```
const ByteValue& gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayData ( ) const
```

Return the [Overlay](#) Data as [ByteValue](#): Not thread safe

10.216.4.9 GetOverlayTypeAsString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeAsString (
    OverlayType ot ) [static]
```

10.216.4.10 GetOverlayTypeFromString()

```
static OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetOverlayTypeFromString (
    const char * ) [static]
```

10.216.4.11 GetRows()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Overlay::GetRows ( ) const
```

get rows

10.216.4.12 GetType()

```
const char* gdcm::Overlay::GetType ( ) const
```

get type

10.216.4.13 GetTypeAsEnum()

```
OverlayType gdcm::Overlay::GetTypeAsEnum ( ) const
```

10.216.4.14 GetUnpackBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::Overlay::GetUnpackBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    size_t len ) const
```

Retrieve the unpack buffer for [Overlay](#). This is an error if the size is below [GetUnpackBufferLength\(\)](#)

10.216.4.15 GetUnpackBufferLength()

```
size_t gdcM::Overlay::GetUnpackBufferLength ( ) const
```

Retrieve the size of the buffer needed to hold the [Overlay](#) as specified by Col & Row parameters

10.216.4.16 GrabOverlayFromPixelData()

```
bool gdcM::Overlay::GrabOverlayFromPixelData (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

10.216.4.17 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcM::Overlay::IsEmpty ( ) const
```

Return whether or not the [Overlay](#) is empty:

10.216.4.18 IsInPixelData() [1/2]

```
bool gdcM::Overlay::IsInPixelData ( ) const
```

return if the [Overlay](#) is stored in the pixel data or not

10.216.4.19 IsInPixelData() [2/2]

```
void gdcM::Overlay::IsInPixelData (
    bool b )
```

Set whether or no the OverlayData is in the Pixel Data:

10.216.4.20 IsZero()

```
bool gdcm::Overlay::IsZero ( ) const
```

return true if all bits are set to 0

10.216.4.21 operator=()

```
Overlay& gdcm::Overlay::operator= (
    Overlay const & ov )
```

10.216.4.22 Print()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

10.216.4.23 SetBitPosition()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitPosition (
    unsigned short bitposition )
```

set bit position

10.216.4.24 SetBitsAllocated()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetBitsAllocated (
    unsigned short bitsallocated )
```

set bits allocated

10.216.4.25 SetColumns()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetColumns (
    unsigned short columns )
```

set columns

10.216.4.26 SetDescription()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetDescription (
    const char * description )
```

set description

10.216.4.27 SetFrameOrigin()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetFrameOrigin (
    unsigned short frameorigin )
```

set frame origin

10.216.4.28 SetGroup()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetGroup (
    unsigned short group )
```

Set Group number.

10.216.4.29 SetNumberOfFrames()

```
void gdcM::Overlay::SetNumberOfFrames (
    unsigned int numberofframes )
```

set number of frames

10.216.4.30 SetOrigin()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetOrigin (
    const signed short origin[2] )
```

set origin

10.216.4.31 SetOverlay()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetOverlay (
    const char * array,
    size_t length )
```

set overlay from byte array + length

10.216.4.32 SetRows()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetRows (
    unsigned short rows )
```

set rows

10.216.4.33 SetType()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::SetType (
    const char * type )
```

set type

10.216.4.34 Update()

```
void gdcm::Overlay::Update (
    const DataElement & de )
```

Update overlay from data element de:

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

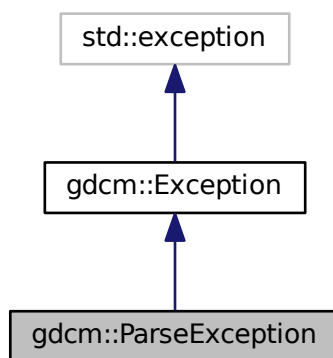
- [gdcmOverlay.h](#)

10.217 gdcm::ParseException Class Reference

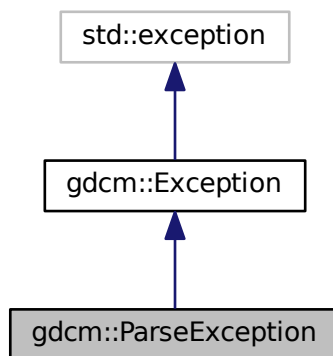
[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

```
#include <gdcmParseException.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::ParseException`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::ParseException`:



Public Member Functions

- [ParseException](#) ()
- virtual [~ParseException](#) () throw ()
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetLastElement](#) () const
- [ParseException](#) & [operator=](#) (const [ParseException](#) &orig)
- void [SetLastElement](#) ([DataElement](#) &de)

10.217.1 Detailed Description

[ParseException](#) Standard exception handling object.

10.217.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.217.2.1 ParseException()

```
gdcm::ParseException::ParseException ( ) [inline]
```

10.217.2.2 ~ParseException()

```
virtual gdcm::ParseException::~~ParseException ( ) throw ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.217.3 Member Function Documentation

10.217.3.1 GetLastElement()

```
const DataElement& gdcm::ParseException::GetLastElement ( ) const [inline]
```

10.217.3.2 operator=()

```
ParseException& gdcm::ParseException::operator= (
    const ParseException & orig ) [inline]
```

Assignment operator.

10.217.3.3 SetLastElement()

```
void gdcM::ParseException::SetLastElement (
    DataElement & de ) [inline]
```

Equivalence operator.

Referenced by gdcM::Fragment::ReadBacktrack(), and gdcM::Fragment::ReadValue().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMParseException.h](#)

10.218 gdcM::Parser Class Reference

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

```
#include <gdcMParser.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef void(* [EndElementHandler](#)) (void *userData, const [Tag](#) &name)
- enum [ErrorType](#) {
[NoError](#),
[NoMemoryError](#),
[SyntaxError](#),
[NoElementsError](#),
[TagMismatchError](#),
[DuplicateAttributeError](#),
[JunkAfterDocElementError](#),
[UndefinedEntityError](#),
[UnexpectedStateError](#) }
- typedef void(* [StartElementHandler](#)) (void *userData, const [Tag](#) &tag, const char *atts[])

Public Member Functions

- [Parser](#) ()
- [~Parser](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetCurrentByteIndex](#) () const
- [ErrorType](#) [GetErrorCode](#) () const
- void * [GetUserData](#) () const
- bool [Parse](#) (const char *s, int len, bool isFinal)
- void [SetElementHandler](#) ([StartElementHandler](#) start, [EndElementHandler](#) end)
- void [SetUserData](#) (void *userData)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetErrorString](#) ([ErrorType](#) const &err)

Protected Member Functions

- char * [GetBuffer](#) (int len)
- bool [ParseBuffer](#) (int len, bool isFinal)
- [ErrorType](#) [Process](#) ()

10.218.1 Detailed Description

[Parser](#) ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

Detailed description here

Note

Simple API for DICOM

10.218.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.218.2.1 EndElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::EndElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &name)
```

10.218.2.2 StartElementHandler

```
typedef void(* gdcm::Parser::StartElementHandler) (void *userData, const Tag &tag, const char  
*atts[])
```

10.218.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.218.3.1 ErrorType

```
enum gdcm::Parser::ErrorType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| NoError | |
| NoMemoryError | |
| SyntaxError | |
| NoElementsError | |
| TagMismatchError | |
| DuplicateAttributeError | |
| JunkAfterDocElementError | |
| UndefinedEntityError | |
| UnexpectedStateError | |

10.218.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**10.218.4.1 Parser()**

```
gdcm::Parser::Parser ( ) [inline]
```

10.218.4.2 ~Parser()

```
gdcm::Parser::~~Parser ( ) [inline]
```

10.218.5 Member Function Documentation**10.218.5.1 GetBuffer()**

```
char* gdcm::Parser::GetBuffer (
    int len ) [protected]
```

10.218.5.2 GetCurrentByteIndex()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Parser::GetCurrentByteIndex ( ) const
```

10.218.5.3 GetErrorCode()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::GetErrorCode ( ) const
```

10.218.5.4 GetErrorString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Parser::GetErrorString (
    ErrorType const & err ) [static]
```

10.218.5.5 GetUserData()

```
void* gdcm::Parser::GetUserData ( ) const
```

10.218.5.6 Parse()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::Parse (
    const char * s,
    int len,
    bool isFinal )
```

10.218.5.7 ParseBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::Parser::ParseBuffer (
    int len,
    bool isFinal ) [protected]
```

10.218.5.8 Process()

```
ErrorType gdcm::Parser::Process ( ) [protected]
```

10.218.5.9 SetElementHandler()

```
void gdcM::Parser::SetElementHandler (
    StartElementHandler start,
    EndElementHandler end )
```

10.218.5.10 SetUserData()

```
void gdcM::Parser::SetUserData (
    void * userData )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMParser.h](#)

10.219 gdcM::Patient Class Reference

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

```
#include <gdcMPatient.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Patient](#) ()

10.219.1 Detailed Description

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

10.219.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.219.2.1 Patient()

```
gdcM::Patient::Patient ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

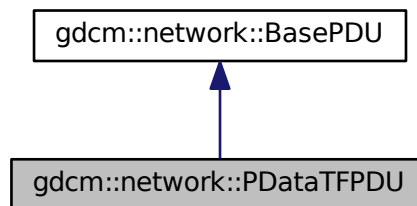
- [gdcMPatient.h](#)

10.220 gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU Class Reference

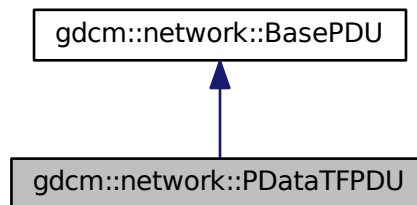
[PDataTFPDU](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDataTFPDU.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PDataTFPDU](#) ()
- void [AddPresentationDataValue](#) ([PresentationDataValue](#) const &pdv)
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues](#) () const
- [PresentationDataValue](#) const & [GetPresentationDataValue](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [IsLastFragment](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream & ReadInto (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)`

10.220.1 Detailed Description

[PDataTFPDU](#).

[Table 9-22](#) P-DATA-TF PDU FIELDS

10.220.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.220.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationDataValue>::size_type gdcn::network::PDataTFPDU::SizeType
```

10.220.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.220.3.1 PDataTFPDU()

```
gdcn::network::PDataTFPDU::PDataTFPDU ( )
```

10.220.4 Member Function Documentation

10.220.4.1 AddPresentationDataValue()

```
void gdcn::network::PDataTFPDU::AddPresentationDataValue (  
    PresentationDataValue const & pdv ) [inline]
```

10.220.4.2 GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues ( ) const [inline]
```

10.220.4.3 GetPresentationDataValue()

```
PresentationDataValue const& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::GetPresentationDataValue (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

10.220.4.4 IsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::IsLastFragment ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.220.4.5 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.220.4.6 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#).

10.220.4.7 ReadInto()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU::ReadInto (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.220.4.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::PDataTFPDU::Size ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

10.220.4.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcn::network::PDataTFPDU::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcn::network::BasePDU](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

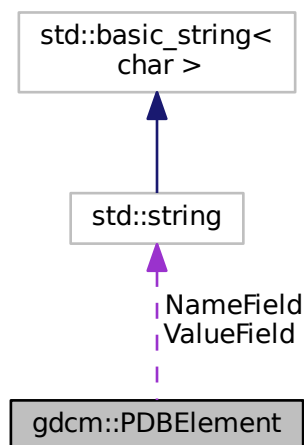
- [gdcnPDataTFPDU.h](#)

10.221 gdcn::PDBelement Class Reference

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcnPDBelement.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcn::PDBelement:



Public Member Functions

- [PDBelement](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
Set/Get Name.
- const char * [GetValue](#) () const
Set/Get Value.
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PDBelement](#) &de) const
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetValue](#) (const char *value)

Protected Attributes

- std::string [NameField](#)
- std::string [ValueField](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PDBelement](#) &val)

10.221.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a PDB [Element](#).

See also

[PDBHeader](#)

10.221.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.221.2.1 PDBelement()

```
gdcm::PDBelement::PDBelement ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.221.3 Member Function Documentation

10.221.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::PDBelement::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Name.

10.221.3.2 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::PDBelement::GetValue ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get [Value](#).

10.221.3.3 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::PDBelement::operator== (
    const PDBelement & de ) const [inline]
```

References [NameField](#), and [ValueField](#).

10.221.3.4 SetName()

```
void gdcm::PDBelement::SetName (
    const char * name ) [inline]
```

10.221.3.5 SetValue()

```
void gdcm::PDBelement::SetValue (
    const char * value ) [inline]
```

10.221.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.221.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PDBElement & val ) [friend]
```

10.221.5 Member Data Documentation

10.221.5.1 NameField

```
std::string gdcm::PDBElement::NameField [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator==()`.

10.221.5.2 ValueField

```
std::string gdcm::PDBElement::ValueField [protected]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDBElement.h](#)

10.222 gdcm::PDBHeader Class Reference

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

```
#include <gdcmPDBHeader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PDBHeader](#) ()
- [~PDBHeader](#) ()
- bool [FindPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.
- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBElementByName](#) (const char *name)
- bool [LoadFromDataElement](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static const [PrivateTag](#) & [GetPDBInfoTag](#) ()
Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

Protected Member Functions

- const [PDBElement](#) & [GetPDBEEnd](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PDBHeader](#) &d)

10.222.1 Detailed Description

Class for [PDBHeader](#).

GEMS MR [Image](#) have an [Attribute](#) (0025,1b,GEMS_SERS_01) which store the Acquisition parameter of the MR [Image](#). It is compressed and can therefore not be used as is. This class de-encapsulated the Protocol Data Block and allow users to query element by name.

Warning

Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decoding process was not written from specification documents.
: the API of this class might change.

See also

[CSAHeader](#)

10.222.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.222.2.1 PDBHeader()

```
gdcm::PDBHeader::PDBHeader ( ) [inline]
```

10.222.2.2 ~PDBHeader()

```
gdcm::PDBHeader::~~PDBHeader ( ) [inline]
```

10.222.3 Member Function Documentation

10.222.3.1 FindPDBElementByName()

```
bool gdcm::PDBHeader::FindPDBElementByName (
    const char * name )
```

Return true if the PDB element matching name is found or not.

10.222.3.2 GetPDBEEnd()

```
const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBEEnd ( ) const [protected]
```

10.222.3.3 GetPDBElementByName()

```
const PDBElement& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBElementByName (
    const char * name )
```

Lookup in the PDB header if a PDB element match the name 'name':

Warning

Case Sensitive

10.222.3.4 GetPDBInfoTag()

```
static const PrivateTag& gdcm::PDBHeader::GetPDBInfoTag ( ) [static]
```

Return the Private [Tag](#) where the PDB header is stored within a DICOM [DataSet](#).

10.222.3.5 LoadFromDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::PDBHeader::LoadFromDataElement (
    DataElement const & de )
```

Load the PDB Header from a [DataElement](#) of a [DataSet](#).

10.222.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcM::PDBHeader::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.222.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.222.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const PDBHeader & d ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

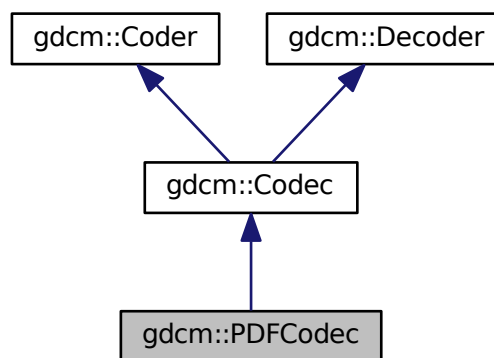
- [gdcMPDBHeader.h](#)

10.223 gdcm::PDFCodec Class Reference

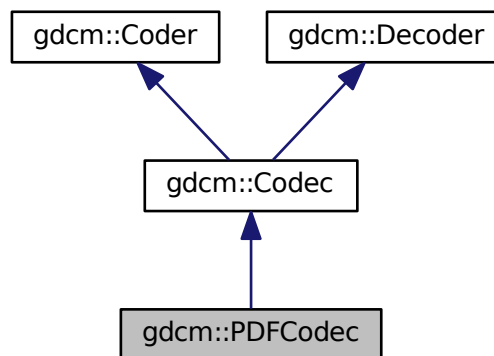
[PDFCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPDFCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PDFCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PDFCodec](#) ()
- [~PDFCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.

Additional Inherited Members

10.223.1 Detailed Description

[PDFCodec](#) class.

10.223.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.223.2.1 PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::PDFCodec ( )
```

10.223.2.2 ~PDFCodec()

```
gdcm::PDFCodec::~~PDFCodec ( )
```

10.223.3 Member Function Documentation

10.223.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Implements [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.223.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Implements [gdcm::Decoder](#).

10.223.3.3 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PDFCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Decoder](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDFCodec.h](#)

10.224 gdcm::network::PDUFactory Class Reference

[PDUFactory](#) basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

```
#include <gdcmPDUFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructAbortPDU](#) ()
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructPDU](#) (uint8_t itemtype)
- static [BasePDU](#) * [ConstructReleasePDU](#) ()
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCEchoPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCFindPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCMovePDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRQPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [File](#) &file, bool writeDataSet=true)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateCStoreRSPPDU](#) (const [DataSet](#) *inDataSet, const [BasePDU](#) *inPC)
- static std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > [CreateNActionPDU](#) (const [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)

- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNCreatePDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNDeletePDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNEventReportPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNGetPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static std::vector< BasePDU * > CreateNSetPDU (const ULConnection &inConnection, const BaseQuery *inQuery)
- static EEventID DetermineEventByPDU (const BasePDU *inPDU)
- static std::vector< PresentationDataValue > GetPDVs (const std::vector< BasePDU *> &inDataPDUs)

10.224.1 Detailed Description

PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

appropriate PDU. This way, the event loop doesn't have to know about all the different PDU types.

10.224.2 Member Function Documentation

10.224.2.1 ConstructAbortPDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcn::network::PDUFactory::ConstructAbortPDU ( ) [static]
```

10.224.2.2 ConstructPDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcn::network::PDUFactory::ConstructPDU (
    uint8_t itemtype ) [static]
```

10.224.2.3 ConstructReleasePDU()

```
static BasePDU* gdcn::network::PDUFactory::ConstructReleasePDU ( ) [static]
```

10.224.2.4 CreateCEchoPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCEchoPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection ) [static]
```

10.224.2.5 CreateCFindPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCFindPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.6 CreateCMovePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCMovePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.7 CreateCStoreRQPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRQPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const File & file,
    bool writeDataSet = true ) [static]
```

10.224.2.8 CreateCStoreRSPPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateCStoreRSPPDU (
    const DataSet * inDataSet,
    const BasePDU * inPC ) [static]
```

10.224.2.9 CreateNActionPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNActionPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.10 CreateNCreatePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNCreatePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.11 CreateNDeletePDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNDeletePDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.12 CreateNEventReportPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNEventReportPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.13 CreateNGetPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNGetPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.14 CreateNSetPDU()

```
static std::vector<BasePDU*> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::CreateNSetPDU (
    const ULConnection & inConnection,
    const BaseQuery * inQuery ) [static]
```

10.224.2.15 DetermineEventByPDU()

```
static EEventID gdcm::network::PDUFactory::DetermineEventByPDU (
    const BasePDU * inPDU ) [static]
```

10.224.2.16 GetPDVs()

```
static std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::PDUFactory::GetPDVs (
    const std::vector< BasePDU *> & inDataPDUs ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPDUFactory.h](#)

10.225 gdcm::PersonName Class Reference

[PersonName](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPersonName.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- unsigned int [GetMaxLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfComponents](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::vector< char > &v)
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *comp1="", const char *comp2="", const char *comp3="", const char *comp4="", const char *comp5="")
- void [SetComponents](#) (const char *components[])

Public Attributes

- char [Component](#) [[MaxNumberOfComponents](#)][[MaxLength](#)+1]

Static Public Attributes

- static const unsigned int [MaxLength](#) = 64
- static const unsigned int [MaxNumberOfComponents](#) = 5
- static const char [Padding](#) = ' '
- static const char [Separator](#) = '^'

10.225.1 Detailed Description

[PersonName](#) class.

10.225.2 Member Function Documentation

10.225.2.1 GetMaxLength()

```
unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetMaxLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.225.2.2 GetNumberOfComponents()

```
unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::GetNumberOfComponents ( ) const [inline]
```

10.225.2.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::PersonName::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.225.2.4 SetBlob()

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetBlob (
    const std::vector< char > & v ) [inline]
```

10.225.2.5 SetComponents() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (
    const char * comp1 = "",
    const char * comp2 = "",
    const char * comp3 = "",
    const char * comp4 = "",
    const char * comp5 = "" ) [inline]
```

10.225.2.6 SetComponents() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::PersonName::SetComponents (
    const char * components[] ) [inline]
```

10.225.3 Member Data Documentation

10.225.3.1 Component

```
char gdcm::PersonName::Component [MaxNumberOfComponents] [MaxLength+1]
```

10.225.3.2 MaxLength

```
const unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::MaxLength = 64 [static]
```

10.225.3.3 MaxNumberOfComponents

```
const unsigned int gdcm::PersonName::MaxNumberOfComponents = 5 [static]
```

10.225.3.4 Padding

```
const char gdcm::PersonName::Padding = ' ' [static]
```

10.225.3.5 Separator

```
const char gdcm::PersonName::Separator = '^' [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

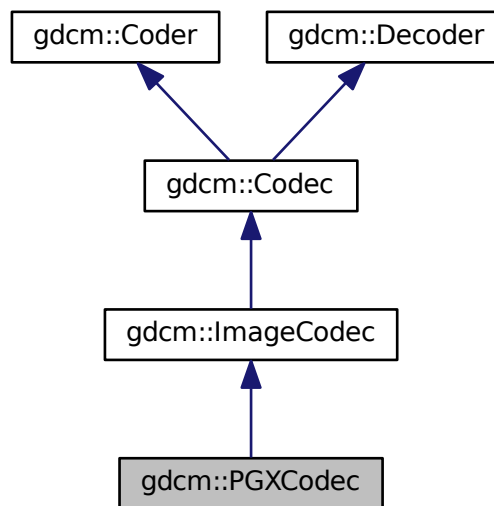
- [gdcmPersonName.h](#)

10.226 gdcm::PGXCodec Class Reference

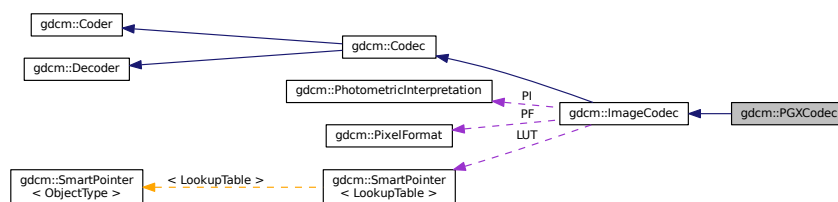
Class to do PGX.

```
#include <gdcmPGXCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PGXCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PGXCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PGXCodec](#) ()
- [~PGXCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [Read](#) (const char *filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

10.226.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PGX.

See PGX as used in JPEG 2000 implementation and reference images

10.226.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.226.2.1 PGXCodec()

```
gdcm::PGXCodec::PGXCodec ( )
```

10.226.2.2 ~PGXCodec()

```
gdcm::PGXCodec::~~PGXCodec ( )
```

10.226.3 Member Function Documentation

10.226.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PGXCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.226.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcM::PGXCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

10.226.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcM::PGXCodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

10.226.3.4 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcM::PGXCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::ImageCodec](#).

10.226.3.5 Read()

```
bool gdcM::PGXCodec::Read (
    const char * filename,
    DataElement & out ) const
```

10.226.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcM::PGXCodec::Write (
    const char * filename,
    const DataElement & out ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcM_PGXCodec.h](#)

10.227 gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation Class Reference

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

```
#include <gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [PType](#) {
 [UNKNOWN](#) = 0,
 [MONOCHROME1](#),
 [MONOCHROME2](#),
 [PALETTE_COLOR](#),
 [RGB](#),
 [HSV](#),
 [ARGB](#),
 [CMYK](#),
 [YBR_FULL](#),
 [YBR_FULL_422](#),
 [YBR_PARTIAL_422](#),
 [YBR_PARTIAL_420](#),
 [YBR_ICT](#),
 [YBR_RCT](#),
 [PI_END](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [PhotometricInterpretation](#) ([PType](#) pi=[UNKNOWN](#))
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [PType](#) [GetType](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsSameColorSpace](#) ([PhotometricInterpretation](#) const &pi) const
- [operator PType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetPIString](#) ([PType](#) pi)
- static [PType](#) [GetPType](#) (const char *pi)
- static bool [IsRetired](#) ([PType](#) pi)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PhotometricInterpretation](#) &pi)

10.227.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent an [PhotometricInterpretation](#).

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), and [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#).

10.227.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.227.2.1 PType

```
enum gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| UNKNOWN | |
| MONOCHROME1 | |
| MONOCHROME2 | |
| PALETTE_COLOR | |
| RGB | |
| HSV | |
| ARGB | |
| CMYK | |
| YBR_FULL | |
| YBR_FULL_422 | |
| YBR_PARTIAL_422 | |
| YBR_PARTIAL_420 | |
| YBR_ICT | |
| YBR_RCT | |
| PI_END | |

10.227.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.227.3.1 PhotometricInterpretation()

```
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::PhotometricInterpretation (
    PType pi = UNKNOWN ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.227.4 Member Function Documentation

10.227.4.1 GetPIString()

```
static const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPIString (
    PType pi ) [static]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.227.4.2 GetPType()

```
static PType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetPType (
    const char * pi ) [static]
```

10.227.4.3 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetSamplesPerPixel ( ) const
```

return the value for Sample Per Pixel associated with a particular Photometric Interpretation

10.227.4.4 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetString ( ) const
```

10.227.4.5 GetType()

```
PType gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::GetType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.227.4.6 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossless ( ) const
```

10.227.4.7 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsLossy ( ) const
```

10.227.4.8 IsRetired()

```
static bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsRetired (
    PType pi ) [static]
```

10.227.4.9 IsSameColorSpace()

```
bool gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::IsSameColorSpace (
    PhotometricInterpretation const & pi ) const
```

10.227.4.10 operator PType()

```
gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::operator PType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.227.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.227.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PhotometricInterpretation & pi ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h](#)

10.228 gdcm::PixelFormat Class Reference

[PixelFormat](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixelFormat.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [ScalarType](#) {
[UINT8](#),
[INT8](#),
[UINT12](#),
[INT12](#),
[UINT16](#),
[INT16](#),
[UINT32](#),
[INT32](#),
[UINT64](#),
[INT64](#),
[FLOAT16](#),
[FLOAT32](#),
[FLOAT64](#),
[SINGLEBIT](#),
[UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [PixelFormat](#) (unsigned short samplesperpixel=1, unsigned short bitsallocated=8, unsigned short bitsstored=8, unsigned short highbit=7, unsigned short pixelrepresentation=0)
- [PixelFormat](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)
- unsigned short [GetBitsAllocated](#) () const
BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.
- unsigned short [GetBitsStored](#) () const
BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.
- unsigned short [GetHighBit](#) () const
HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.
- int64_t [GetMax](#) () const
return the max possible of the pixel
- int64_t [GetMin](#) () const
return the min possible of the pixel
- unsigned short [GetPixelRepresentation](#) () const
PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.
- uint8_t [GetPixelSize](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSamplesPerPixel](#) () const
- [ScalarType](#) [GetScalarType](#) () const
ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.
- const char * [GetScalarTypeAsString](#) () const
- bool [IsCompatible](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts) const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return IsValid
- [operator ScalarType](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- bool [operator==](#) ([ScalarType](#) st) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PixelFormat](#) &pf) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Print.

- void [SetBitsAllocated](#) (unsigned short ba)
- void [SetBitsStored](#) (unsigned short bs)
- void [SetHighBit](#) (unsigned short hb)
- void [SetPixelRepresentation](#) (unsigned short pr)
- void [SetSamplesPerPixel](#) (unsigned short spp)
- void [SetScalarType](#) ([ScalarType](#) st)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [Validate](#) ()

When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Friends

- class [Bitmap](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [PixelFormat](#) &pf)

10.228.1 Detailed Description

[PixelFormat](#).

By default the Pixel [Type](#) will be instantiated with the following parameters:

- SamplesPerPixel : 1
- BitsAllocated : 8
- BitsStored : 8
- HighBit : 7
- PixelRepresentation : 0

Fundamentally [PixelFormat](#) is very close to what DICOM allows. It will be very hard to extend this class for the upcoming DICOM standard where Floating 32 and 64bits will be allowed.

It is also very hard for this class to fully support 64bits integer type (see GetMin / GetMax signature restricted to 64bits signed).

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSample←Precision.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.228.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.228.2.1 [ScalarType](#)

```
enum gdcm::PixelFormat::ScalarType
```


Enumerator

| | |
|-----------|--|
| UINT8 | |
| INT8 | |
| UINT12 | |
| INT12 | |
| UINT16 | |
| INT16 | |
| UINT32 | |
| INT32 | |
| UINT64 | |
| INT64 | |
| FLOAT16 | |
| FLOAT32 | |
| FLOAT64 | |
| SINGLEBIT | |
| UNKNOWN | |

10.228.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.228.3.1 PixelFormat() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
    unsigned short samplesperpixel = 1,
    unsigned short bitsallocated = 8,
    unsigned short bitsstored = 8,
    unsigned short highbit = 7,
    unsigned short pixelrepresentation = 0 ) [inline], [explicit]
```

10.228.3.2 PixelFormat() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::PixelFormat (
    ScalarType st )
```

10.228.4 Member Function Documentation

10.228.4.1 GetBitsAllocated()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsAllocated ( ) const [inline]
```

BitsAllocated see [Tag](#) (0028,0100) US Bits Allocated.

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.228.4.2 GetBitsStored()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetBitsStored ( ) const [inline]
```

BitsStored see [Tag](#) (0028,0101) US Bits Stored.

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.228.4.3 GetHighBit()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetHighBit ( ) const [inline]
```

HighBit see [Tag](#) (0028,0102) US High Bit.

10.228.4.4 GetMax()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMax ( ) const
```

return the max possible of the pixel

10.228.4.5 GetMin()

```
int64_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetMin ( ) const
```

return the min possible of the pixel

10.228.4.6 GetPixelRepresentation()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelRepresentation ( ) const [inline]
```

PixelRepresentation: 0 or 1, see [Tag](#) (0028,0103) US Pixel Representation.

10.228.4.7 GetPixelSize()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PixelFormat::GetPixelSize ( ) const
```

return the size of the pixel This is the number of words it would take to store one pixel

Warning

the return value takes into account the SamplesPerPixel
in the rare case when BitsAllocated == 12, the function assume word padding and value returned will be identical
as if BitsAllocated == 16

Examples:

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.228.4.8 GetSamplesPerPixel()

```
unsigned short gdcm::PixelFormat::GetSamplesPerPixel ( ) const
```

Samples Per Pixel see (0028,0002) US Samples Per Pixel DICOM - only allows 1, 3 and 4 as valid value. Other value are undefined behavior.

Examples:

[threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.228.4.9 GetScalarType()

```
ScalarType gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarType ( ) const
```

ScalarType does not take into account the sample per pixel.

10.228.4.10 GetScalarTypeAsString()

```
const char* gdcm::PixelFormat::GetScalarTypeAsString ( ) const
```

10.228.4.11 IsCompatible()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsCompatible (
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) const
```

10.228.4.12 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::IsValid ( ) const
```

```
return IsValid
```

10.228.4.13 operator ScalarType()

```
gdcm::PixelFormat::operator ScalarType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.228.4.14 operator!=() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
    ScalarType st ) const [inline]
```

10.228.4.15 operator!=() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator!= (
    const PixelFormat & pf ) const [inline]
```

10.228.4.16 operator==([1/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (
    ScalarType st ) const [inline]
```

10.228.4.17 operator==([2/2]

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::operator== (
    const PixelFormat & pf ) const [inline]
```

10.228.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.228.4.19 SetBitsAllocated()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsAllocated (
    unsigned short ba ) [inline]
```

10.228.4.20 SetBitsStored()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetBitsStored (
    unsigned short bs ) [inline]
```

10.228.4.21 SetHighBit()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetHighBit (
    unsigned short hb ) [inline]
```

10.228.4.22 SetPixelRepresentation()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetPixelRepresentation (
    unsigned short pr ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.228.4.23 SetSamplesPerPixel()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel (
    unsigned short spp ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), and [GenFakelImage.cxx](#).

References `gdcmAssertMacro`.

10.228.4.24 SetScalarType()

```
void gdcm::PixelFormat::SetScalarType (
    ScalarType st )
```

Set [PixelFormat](#) based only on the `ScalarType`

Warning

: You need to call `SetScalarType` *before* `SetSamplesPerPixel`

10.228.4.25 Validate()

```
bool gdcm::PixelFormat::Validate ( ) [protected]
```

When image with 24/24/23 was read, need to validate.

Referenced by `gdcm::Bitmap::SetPixelFormat()`.

10.228.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.228.5.1 Bitmap

```
friend class Bitmap [friend]
```

10.228.5.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const PixelFormat & pf ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

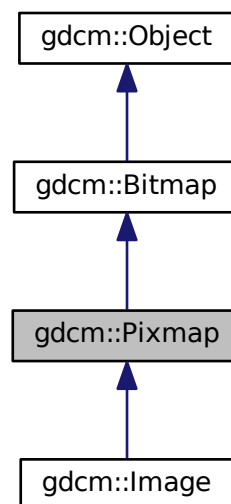
- [gdcmPixelFormat.h](#)

10.229 gdcm::Pixmap Class Reference

[Pixmap](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPixmap.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Pixmap:



Additional Inherited Members

10.229.1 Detailed Description

[Pixmap](#) class.

A bitmap based image. Used as parent for both IconImage and the main Pixel Data [Image](#) It does not contains any World Space information (IPP, IOP)

See also

[PixmapReader](#)

10.229.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.229.2.1 Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::Pixmap ( )
```

10.229.2.2 ~Pixmap()

```
gdcm::Pixmap::~~Pixmap ( )
```

10.229.3 Member Function Documentation

10.229.3.1 AreOverlaysInPixelData()

```
bool gdcm::Pixmap::AreOverlaysInPixelData ( ) const [virtual]
```

returns if Overlays are stored in the unused bit of the pixel data:

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

10.229.3.2 GetCurve() [1/2]

```
Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (
    size_t i = 0 ) [inline]
```

Curve: group 50xx.

10.229.3.3 GetCurve() [2/2]

```
const Curve& gdcm::Pixmap::GetCurve (
    size_t i = 0 ) const [inline]
```

10.229.3.4 GetIconImage() [1/2]

```
const IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get Icon Image.

10.229.3.5 GetIconImage() [2/2]

```
IconImage& gdcm::Pixmap::GetIconImage ( ) [inline]
```

10.229.3.6 GetNumberOfCurves()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfCurves ( ) const [inline]
```

10.229.3.7 GetNumberOfOverlays()

```
size_t gdcm::Pixmap::GetNumberOfOverlays ( ) const [inline]
```

10.229.3.8 GetOverlay() [1/2]

```
Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (
    size_t i = 0 ) [inline]
```

Overlay: group 60xx.

10.229.3.9 GetOverlay() [2/2]

```
const Overlay& gdcm::Pixmap::GetOverlay (
    size_t i = 0 ) const [inline]
```

10.229.3.10 Print()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Bitmap](#).

10.229.3.11 RemoveOverlay()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::RemoveOverlay (
    size_t i ) [inline]
```

10.229.3.12 SetIconImage()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetIconImage (
    IconImage const & ii ) [inline]
```

10.229.3.13 SetNumberOfCurves()

```
void gdcm::Pixmap::SetNumberOfCurves (
    size_t n ) [inline]
```

10.229.3.14 SetNumberOfOverlays()

```
void gdcM::Pixmap::SetNumberOfOverlays (
    size_t n ) [inline]
```

10.229.4 Member Data Documentation

10.229.4.1 Curves

```
std::vector<Curve> gdcM::Pixmap::Curves [protected]
```

10.229.4.2 Icon

```
SmartPointer<IconImage> gdcM::Pixmap::Icon [protected]
```

10.229.4.3 Overlays

```
std::vector<Overlay> gdcM::Pixmap::Overlays [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

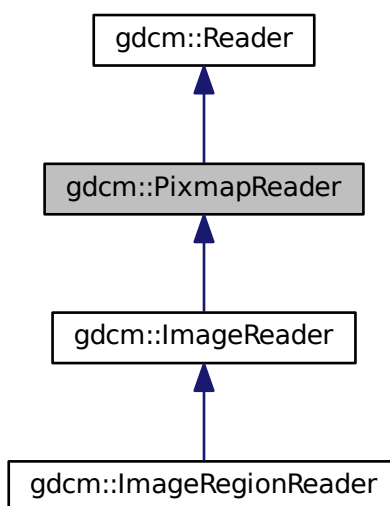
- [gdcMPixmap.h](#)

10.230 gdcm::PixmapReader Class Reference

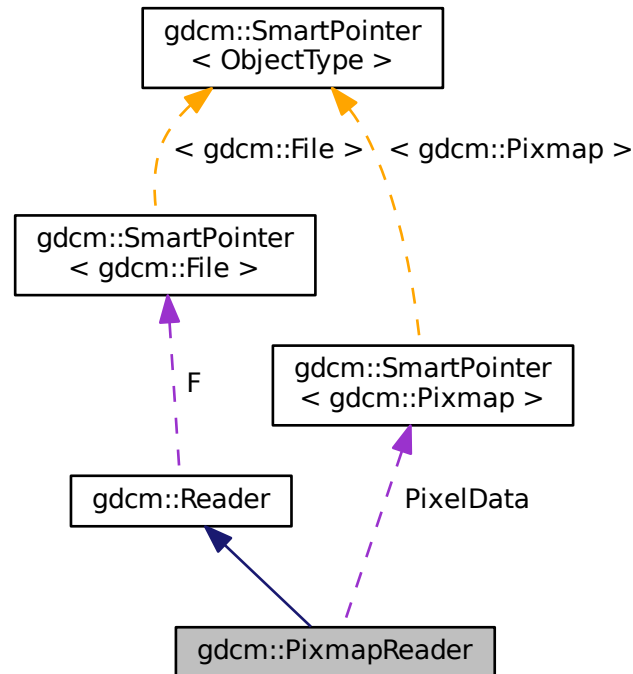
[PixmapReader.](#)

```
#include <gdcmPixmapReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapReader:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PixmapReader`:



Public Member Functions

- [PixmapReader](#) ()
- virtual [~PixmapReader](#) ()
- const [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) () const
Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first)
- [Pixmap](#) & [GetPixmap](#) ()
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [ReadACRNEMAIImage](#) ()
- virtual bool [ReadImage](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms)
- bool [ReadImageInternal](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &ms, bool handlepixeldata=true)

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer< Pixmap >](#) [PixelData](#)

10.230.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Pixmap](#) representation By default it is also loading the lookup table and overlay when found as they impact the rendering or the image

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b](#) IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES for the list of attribute that belong to what gdcm calls a '[Pixmap](#)'

Warning

the API `ReadUpToTag` and `ReadSelectedTag`

See also

[Pixmap](#)

10.230.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.230.2.1 PixmapReader()

```
gdcm::PixmapReader::PixmapReader ( )
```

10.230.2.2 ~PixmapReader()

```
virtual gdcm::PixmapReader::~~PixmapReader ( ) [virtual]
```

10.230.3 Member Function Documentation

10.230.3.1 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ( ) const
```

Return the read image (need to call [Read\(\)](#) first)

10.230.3.2 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapReader::GetPixmap ( )
```

10.230.3.3 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::Read ( ) [virtual]
```

Read the DICOM image. There are two reason for failure:

1. The input filename is not DICOM
2. The input DICOM file does not contains an [Pixmap](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), and [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

10.230.3.4 ReadACRNEMAIImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadACRNEMAIImage ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

10.230.3.5 ReadImage()

```
virtual bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImage (
    MediaStorage const & ms ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageReader](#).

10.230.3.6 ReadImageInternal()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapReader::ReadImageInternal (
    MediaStorage const & ms,
    bool handlepixeldata = true ) [protected]
```


10.230.4 Member Data Documentation

10.230.4.1 PixelData

```
SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapReader::PixelData [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

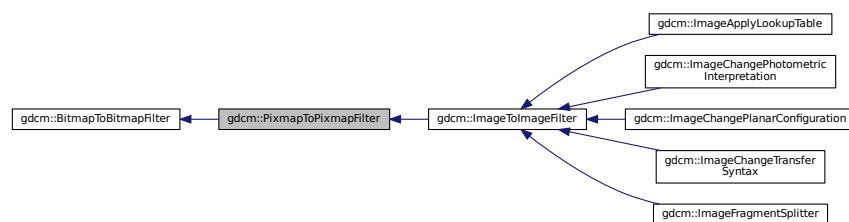
- [gdcmPixmapReader.h](#)

10.231 gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter Class Reference

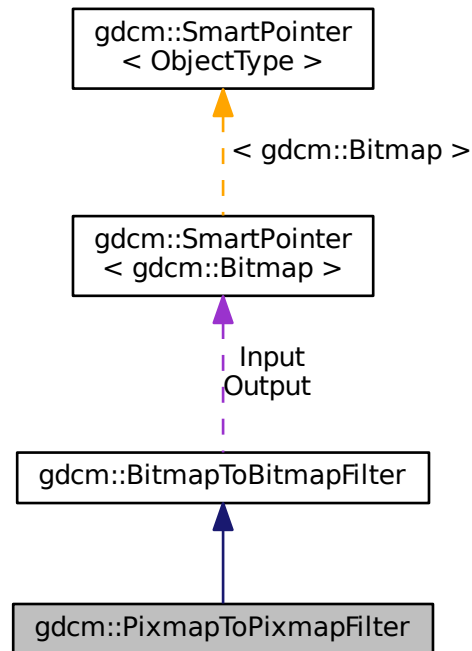
[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter`:



Public Member Functions

- [PixmapToPixmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [~PixmapToPixmapFilter \(\)](#)
- [Pixmap & GetInput \(\)](#)
- [const Pixmap & GetOutput \(\) const](#)
Get Output image.
- [const Pixmap & GetOutputAsPixmap \(\) const](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.231.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapToPixmapFilter](#) class.

Super class for all filter taking an image and producing an output image

10.231.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.231.2.1 PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::PixmapToPixmapFilter ( )
```

10.231.2.2 ~PixmapToPixmapFilter()

```
gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::~~PixmapToPixmapFilter ( ) [inline]
```

10.231.3 Member Function Documentation

10.231.3.1 GetInput()

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetInput ( )
```

10.231.3.2 GetOutput()

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutput ( ) const
```

Get Output image.

10.231.3.3 GetOutputAsPixmap()

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter::GetOutputAsPixmap ( ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

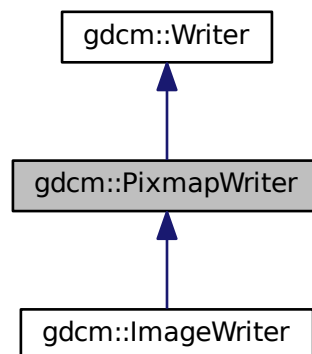
- [gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h](#)

10.232 gdcm::PixmapWriter Class Reference

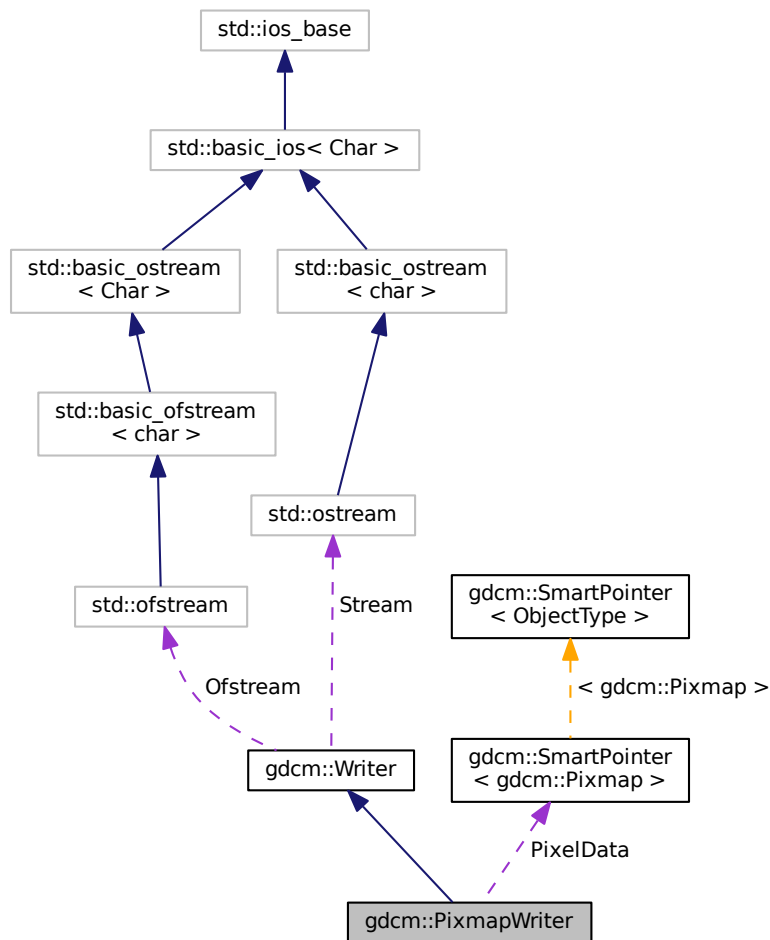
[PixmapWriter](#).

```
#include <gdcmPixmapWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PixmapWriter:



Public Member Functions

- `PixmapWriter ()`
- `~PixmapWriter ()`
- `virtual const Pixmap & GetImage () const`
- `virtual Pixmap & GetImage ()`
- `const Pixmap & GetPixmap () const`
- `Pixmap & GetPixmap ()`
- `virtual void SetImage (Pixmap const &img)`
- `void SetPixmap (Pixmap const &img)`
- `bool Write ()`

Write.

Protected Member Functions

- void [DolconImage](#) ([DataSet](#) &ds, [Pixmap](#) const &image)
- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ([MediaStorage](#) const &refms)

Protected Attributes

- [SmartPointer](#)< [Pixmap](#) > [PixelData](#)

10.232.1 Detailed Description

[PixmapWriter](#).

This class will takes two inputs:

1. The DICOM [DataSet](#)
2. The [Image](#) input It will override any info from the [Image](#) over the [DataSet](#).

For instance when one read in a lossy compressed image and write out as unencapsulated (ie implicitly lossless) then some attribute are definitely needed to mark this dataset as Lossy (typically 0028,2114)

10.232.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.232.2.1 PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixmapWriter ( )
```

10.232.2.2 ~PixmapWriter()

```
gdcm::PixmapWriter::~~PixmapWriter ( )
```

10.232.3 Member Function Documentation

10.232.3.1 DoIconImage()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::DoIconImage (
    DataSet & ds,
    Pixmap const & image ) [protected]
```

10.232.3.2 GetImage() [1/2]

```
virtual const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Set/Get [Pixmap](#) to be written It will overwrite anything [Pixmap](#) infos found in [DataSet](#) (see parent class to see how to pass dataset)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

10.232.3.3 GetImage() [2/2]

```
virtual Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetImage ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageWriter](#).

10.232.3.4 GetPixmap() [1/2]

```
const Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ( ) const [inline]
```

10.232.3.5 GetPixmap() [2/2]

```
Pixmap& gdcm::PixmapWriter::GetPixmap ( ) [inline]
```

10.232.3.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::PrepareWrite (
    MediaStorage const & refs ) [protected]
```

10.232.3.7 SetImage()

```
virtual void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetImage (
    Pixmap const & img ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[CompressImage.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#),
and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.232.3.8 SetPixmap()

```
void gdcm::PixmapWriter::SetPixmap (
    Pixmap const & img )
```

10.232.3.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::PixmapWriter::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

10.232.4 Member Data Documentation

10.232.4.1 PixelData

```
SmartPointer<Pixmap> gdcm::PixmapWriter::PixelData [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

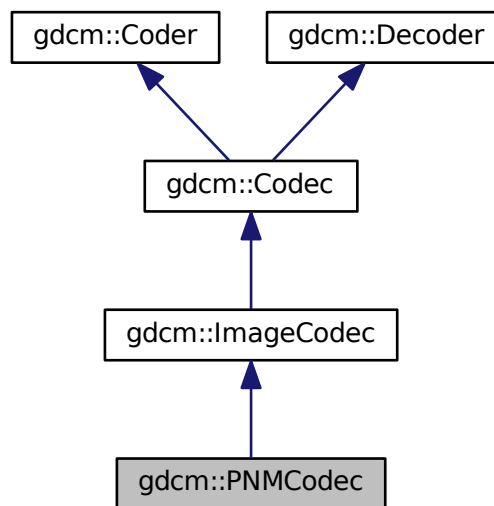
- [gdcmPixmapWriter.h](#)

10.233 gdcm::PNMCodec Class Reference

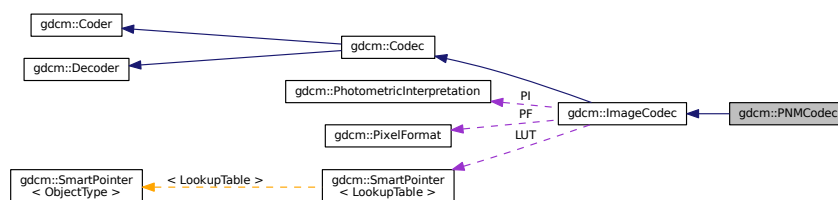
Class to do PNM.

```
#include <gdcmPNMCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PNMCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PNMCodec](#) ()
- [~PNMCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- bool [Read](#) (const char *filename, [DataElement](#) &out) const
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- bool [Write](#) (const char *filename, const [DataElement](#) &out) const

Additional Inherited Members

10.233.1 Detailed Description

Class to do PNM.

PNM is the Portable anmap file format. The main web page can be found at: <http://netpbm.sourceforge.net/>.↵

Note

Only support P5 & P6 PNM file (binary grayscale and binary rgb)

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.233.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.233.2.1 PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::PNMCodec ( )
```

10.233.2.2 ~PNMCodec()

```
gdcm::PNMCodec::~~PNMCodec ( )
```

10.233.3 Member Function Documentation

10.233.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.233.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.233.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PNMCodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.233.3.4 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::PNMCodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.233.3.5 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::PNMCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.233.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcM::PNMCodec::Read (
    const char * filename,
    DataElement & out ) const
```

10.233.3.7 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcM::PNMCodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

10.233.3.8 Write()

```
bool gdcM::PNMCodec::Write (
    const char * filename,
    const DataElement & out ) const
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPNMCodec.h](#)

10.234 gdcM::Preamble Class Reference

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

```
#include <gdcMPreamble.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Preamble](#) ()
- [Preamble](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- [~Preamble](#) ()
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear.
- void [Create](#) ()
- const char * [GetInternal](#) () const
Get internal pointer to preamble.
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Return size of [Preamble](#).
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
Check if [Preamble](#) is empty.
- [Preamble](#) & [operator=](#) ([Preamble](#) const &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print [Preamble](#).
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read [Preamble](#).
- void [Remove](#) ()
- void [Valid](#) ()
Set [Preamble](#) to the default one.
- std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Write [Preamble](#).

Protected Member Functions

- bool [IsValid](#) () const

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Preamble](#) &_val)

10.234.1 Detailed Description

DICOM [Preamble](#) (Part 10)

10.234.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.234.2.1 Preamble() [1/2]

```
gdcM::Preamble::Preamble ( )
```

10.234.2.2 ~Preamble()

```
gdcM::Preamble::~~Preamble ( )
```

10.234.2.3 Preamble() [2/2]

```
gdcM::Preamble::Preamble (
    Preamble const & ) [inline]
```

10.234.3 Member Function Documentation**10.234.3.1 Clear()**

```
void gdcM::Preamble::Clear ( )
```

Clear.

10.234.3.2 Create()

```
void gdcM::Preamble::Create ( )
```

10.234.3.3 GetInternal()

```
const char* gdcM::Preamble::GetInternal ( ) const [inline]
```

Get internal pointer to preamble.

10.234.3.4 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::Preamble::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

Return size of [Preamble](#).

10.234.3.5 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::Preamble::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

Check if [Preamble](#) is empty.

10.234.3.6 IsValid()

```
bool gdcm::Preamble::IsValid ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

10.234.3.7 operator=()

```
Preamble& gdcm::Preamble::operator= (
    Preamble const & ) [inline]
```

10.234.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::Preamble::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print [Preamble](#).

10.234.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::Preamble::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Read [Preamble](#).

10.234.3.10 Remove()

```
void gdcM::Preamble::Remove ( )
```

10.234.3.11 Valid()

```
void gdcM::Preamble::Valid ( )
```

Set [Preamble](#) to the default one.

10.234.3.12 Write()

```
std::ostream const& gdcM::Preamble::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Write [Preamble](#).

10.234.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.234.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Preamble & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

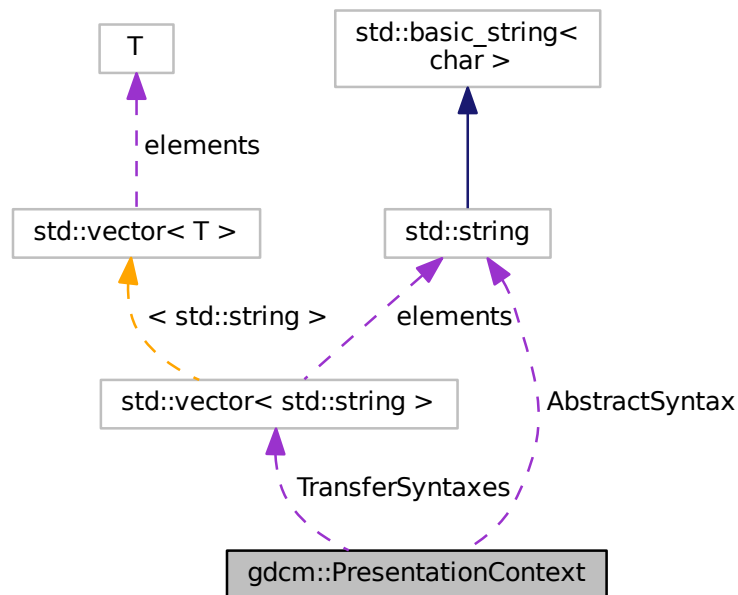
- [gdcMPreamble.h](#)

10.235 gdcm::PresentationContext Class Reference

[PresentationContext](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContext.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PresentationContext:



Public Types

- typedef `TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type` [SizeType](#)
- typedef `std::vector< std::string >` [TransferSyntaxArrayType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContext](#) ()
- [PresentationContext](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname, [UIDs::TSName](#) tsname=[UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefault](#)↵
[TransferSyntaxforDICOM](#))
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) (const char *tsstr)
- const char * [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- [uint8_t](#) [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- const char * [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) (const char *absyn)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) ([uint8_t](#) id)

Protected Attributes

- std::string [AbstractSyntax](#)
- uint8_t [ID](#)
- std::vector< std::string > [TransferSyntaxes](#)

10.235.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContext](#).

See also

[PresentationContextAC](#) [PresentationContextRQ](#)

10.235.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.235.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef TransferSyntaxArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContext::SizeType
```

10.235.2.2 TransferSyntaxArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<std::string> gdcm::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxArrayType
```

10.235.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.235.3.1 PresentationContext() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext ( )
```

10.235.3.2 PresentationContext() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PresentationContext::PresentationContext (
    UIDs::TSName asname,
    UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM )
```

Initialize Presentation Context with AbstractSyntax set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

10.235.4 Member Function Documentation

10.235.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContext::AddTransferSyntax (
    const char * tsstr )
```

10.235.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

10.235.4.3 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcm::PresentationContext::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes ( ) const [inline]
```

10.235.4.4 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::PresentationContext::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const
```

10.235.4.5 GetTransferSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContext::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

10.235.4.6 operator==()

```
bool gdcmm::PresentationContext::operator== (
    const PresentationContext & pc ) const [inline]
```

References AbstractSyntax, and TransferSyntaxes.

10.235.4.7 Print()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContext::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.235.4.8 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContext::SetAbstractSyntax (
    const char * absyn ) [inline]
```

10.235.4.9 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcmm::PresentationContext::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id )
```

10.235.5 Member Data Documentation

10.235.5.1 AbstractSyntax

```
std::string gdcmm::PresentationContext::AbstractSyntax [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

10.235.5.2 ID

```
uint8_t gdcmm::PresentationContext::ID [protected]
```

10.235.5.3 TransferSyntaxes

```
std::vector<std::string> gdcm::PresentationContext::TransferSyntaxes [protected]
```

Referenced by operator==().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContext.h](#)

10.236 gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC Class Reference

[PresentationContextAC](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextAC.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextAC](#) ()
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetReason](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- void [SetReason](#) (uint8_t r)
- void [SetTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.236.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextAC](#).

[Table 9-18](#) PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS

See also

[PresentationContext](#)

10.236.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.236.2.1 PresentationContextAC()

```
gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::PresentationContextAC ( )
```

10.236.3 Member Function Documentation

10.236.3.1 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const [inline]
```

10.236.3.2 GetReason()

```
uint8_t gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetReason ( ) const [inline]
```

10.236.3.3 GetTransferSyntax()

```
TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::GetTransferSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

10.236.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.236.3.5 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.236.3.6 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id )
```

10.236.3.7 SetReason()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetReason (
    uint8_t r ) [inline]
```

10.236.3.8 SetTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::SetTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntaxSub const & ts )
```

10.236.3.9 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Size ( ) const
```

10.236.3.10 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextAC.h](#)

10.237 gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator Class Reference

[PresentationContextGenerator](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > [PresentationContextArrayType](#)
- typedef [PresentationContextArrayType](#)::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextGenerator](#) ()
- bool [AddFromFile](#) (const [File](#) &file)
- bool [GenerateFromFilenames](#) (const [Directory::FilenamesType](#) &files)
- bool [GenerateFromUID](#) ([UIDs::TSName](#) asname)
Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. [VerificationSOPClass](#))
- [PresentationContextArrayType](#) const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) ()
- void [SetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) (const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.
- void [SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- void [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddPresentationContext](#) (const char *absyn, const char *ts)
- const char * [GetDefaultTransferSyntax](#) () const

10.237.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextGenerator](#).

This class is responsible for generating the proper [PresentationContext](#) that will be used in subsequent operation during a DICOM Query/Retrieve association. The step of the association is very sensible as special care need to be taken to explicitly define what instance are going to be send and how they are encoded.

For example a [PresentationContext](#) will express that negotiation requires that CT [Image](#) Storage are send using JPEG Lossless, while US [Image](#) Storage are sent using RLE Transfer Syntax.

Two very different API are exposed one which will always default to little endian transfer syntax see [GenerateFromUID\(\)](#) This API is used for C-ECHO, C-FIND and C-MOVE (SCU). Another API: [GenerateFromFilenames\(\)](#) is used for C-STORE (SCU) as it will loop over all filenames argument to detect the actual encoding. and therefore find the proper encoding to be used.

Two modes are available. The default mode ([SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax](#)) append [PresentationContext](#) (one [AbstractSyntax](#) and one [TransferSyntax](#)), as long a they are different. Eg MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEG2000 and MR [Image](#) Storage/JPEGLossless would be considered different. the other mode [SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax](#) merge any new [TransferSyntax](#) to the already existing [PresentationContext](#) in order to re-use the same [AbstractSyntax](#).

See also

[PresentationContext](#)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.237.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.237.2.1 PresentationContextArrayType

```
typedef std::vector<PresentationContext> gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContext↵  
ArrayType
```

10.237.2.2 SizeType

```
typedef PresentationContextArrayType::size_type gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SizeType
```

10.237.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.237.3.1 PresentationContextGenerator()

```
gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::PresentationContextGenerator ( )
```

10.237.4 Member Function Documentation

10.237.4.1 AddFromFile()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddFromFile (   
    const File & file )
```

Add a single [PresentationContext](#) from a single [File](#). Call multiple times when dealing with multiple files.

10.237.4.2 AddPresentationContext()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::AddPresentationContext (   
    const char * absyn,   
    const char * ts ) [protected]
```

10.237.4.3 GenerateFromFileNames()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromFileNames (
    const Directory::FilenameType & files )
```

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a File-Set. [File](#) specified needs to be valid DICOM files. Used for C-ST↔ORE operations

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.237.4.4 GenerateFromUID()

```
bool gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GenerateFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName asname )
```

Generate the [PresentationContext](#) array from a UID (eg. VerificationSOPClass)

10.237.4.5 GetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
const char* gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetDefaultTransferSyntax ( ) const [protected]
```

10.237.4.6 GetPresentationContexts()

```
PresentationContextArrayType const& gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::GetPresentationContexts (
) [inline]
```

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.237.4.7 SetDefaultTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetDefaultTransferSyntax (
    const TransferSyntax & ts )
```

Not implemented for now. GDCM internally uses Implicit Little Endian.

10.237.4.8 SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax ( )
```

10.237.4.9 SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator::SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax ( )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h](#)

10.238 gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ Class Reference

[PresentationContextRQ](#).

```
#include <gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) >::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationContextRQ](#) ()
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (UIDs::TSName asname, UIDs::TSName tsname=UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefault, TransferSyntaxforDICOM)
- [PresentationContextRQ](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc)
- void [AddTransferSyntax](#) ([TransferSyntaxSub](#) const &ts)
- [AbstractSyntax](#) const & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) () const
- [AbstractSyntax](#) & [GetAbstractSyntax](#) ()
- [SizeType](#) [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) const & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i) const
- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) & [GetTransferSyntax](#) ([SizeType](#) i)
- std::vector< [TransferSyntaxSub](#) > const & [GetTransferSyntaxes](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [PresentationContextRQ](#) &pc) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetAbstractSyntax](#) ([AbstractSyntax](#) const &absyn)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.238.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationContextRQ](#).

[Table 9-13 PRESENTATION CONTEXT ITEM FIELDS](#)

See also

[PresentationContextAC](#)

10.238.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.238.2.1 SizeType

```
typedef std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub>::size_type gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SizeType
```

10.238.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.238.3.1 PresentationContextRQ() [1/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ ( )
```

10.238.3.2 PresentationContextRQ() [2/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
    UIDs::TSName asname,
    UIDs::TSName tsname = UIDs::ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM )
```

Initialize Presentation Context with [AbstractSyntax](#) set to asname and with a single [TransferSyntax](#) set to tsname (default to Implicit [VR](#) LittleEndian when not specified).

10.238.3.3 PresentationContextRQ() [3/3]

```
gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::PresentationContextRQ (
    const PresentationContext & pc )
```

10.238.4 Member Function Documentation

10.238.4.1 AddTransferSyntax()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::AddTransferSyntax (
    TransferSyntaxSub const & ts )
```

10.238.4.2 GetAbstractSyntax() [1/2]

```
AbstractSyntax const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) const [inline]
```

10.238.4.3 GetAbstractSyntax() [2/2]

```
AbstractSyntax& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetAbstractSyntax ( ) [inline]
```

10.238.4.4 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes()

```
SizeType gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes ( ) const [inline]
```

10.238.4.5 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const
```

10.238.4.6 GetTransferSyntax() [1/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub const& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i ) const [inline]
```

10.238.4.7 GetTransferSyntax() [2/2]

```
TransferSyntaxSub& gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntax (
    SizeType i ) [inline]
```

10.238.4.8 GetTransferSyntaxes()

```
std::vector<TransferSyntaxSub> const& gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::GetTransferSyntaxes (
) const [inline]
```

10.238.4.9 operator==()

```
bool gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::operator== (
    const PresentationContextRQ & pc ) const [inline]
```

10.238.4.10 Print()

```
void gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.238.4.11 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.238.4.12 SetAbstractSyntax()

```
void gdcM::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetAbstractSyntax (
    AbstractSyntax const & absyn )
```

10.238.4.13 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id )
```

10.238.4.14 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Size ( ) const
```

10.238.4.15 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h](#)

10.239 gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue Class Reference

[PresentationDataValue.](#)

```
#include <gdcmPresentationDataValue.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PresentationDataValue](#) ()
- const std::string & [GetBlob](#) () const
- bool [GetIsCommand](#) () const
- bool [GetIsLastFragment](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetMessageHeader](#) () const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextID](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- std::istream & [ReadInto](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetBlob](#) (const std::string &partialblob)
- void [SetCommand](#) (bool inCommand)
- void [SetDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds)
- void [SetLastFragment](#) (bool inLast)
- void [SetMessageHeader](#) (uint8_t messageheader)
- void [SetPresentationContextID](#) (uint8_t id)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobs](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)
- static [DataSet ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > &inPDVs)

10.239.1 Detailed Description

[PresentationDataValue](#).

[Table](#) 9-23 PRESENTATION-DATA-VALUE ITEM FIELDS

10.239.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.239.2.1 PresentationDataValue()

```
gdc::network::PresentationDataValue::PresentationDataValue ( )
```

10.239.3 Member Function Documentation

10.239.3.1 ConcatenatePDVBlobs()

```
static DataSet gdc::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobs (
    const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs ) [static]
```

Warning

[DataSet](#) will be read as Implicit Little Endian TS

10.239.3.2 ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit()

```
static DataSet gdc::network::PresentationDataValue::ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit (
    const std::vector< PresentationDataValue > & inPDVs ) [static]
```


10.239.3.3 GetBlob()

```
const std::string& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetBlob ( ) const
```

10.239.3.4 GetIsCommand()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsCommand ( ) const
```

10.239.3.5 GetIsLastFragment()

```
bool gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetIsLastFragment ( ) const
```

10.239.3.6 GetMessageHeader()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetMessageHeader ( ) const [inline]
```

10.239.3.7 GetPresentationContextID()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::GetPresentationContextID ( ) const [inline]
```

10.239.3.8 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.239.3.9 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.239.3.10 ReadInto()

```
std::istream& gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::ReadInto (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os )
```

10.239.3.11 SetBlob()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetBlob (
    const std::string & partialblob )
```

10.239.3.12 SetCommand()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetCommand (
    bool inCommand )
```

10.239.3.13 SetDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds )
```

Set [DataSet](#). Write [DataSet](#) in implicit.

Warning

size of dataset should be below maxpdusize

10.239.3.14 SetLastFragment()

```
void gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetLastFragment (
    bool inLast )
```

10.239.3.15 SetMessageHeader()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetMessageHeader (
    uint8_t messageheader ) [inline]
```

10.239.3.16 SetPresentationContextID()

```
void gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::SetPresentationContextID (
    uint8_t id ) [inline]
```

10.239.3.17 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Size ( ) const
```

10.239.3.18 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

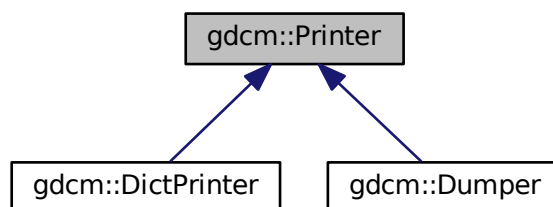
- [gdcmPresentationDataValue.h](#)

10.240 gdcm::Printer Class Reference

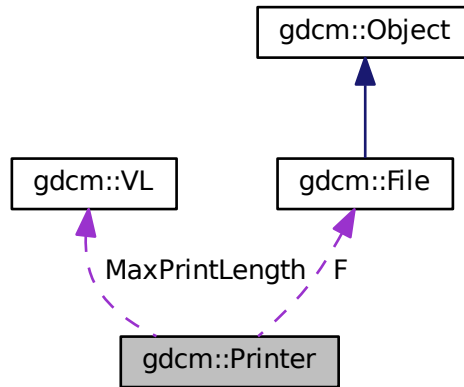
[Printer](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmPrinter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Printer:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Printer`:



Public Types

- enum `PrintStyles` {
`VERBOSE_STYLE = 0`,
`CONDENSED_STYLE`,
`XML` }

Public Member Functions

- `Printer ()`
- `~Printer ()`
- `PrintStyles GetPrintStyle () const`
Get PrintStyle value.
- `void Print (std::ostream &os)`
Print.
- `void PrintDataSet (const DataSet &ds, std::ostream &os, const std::string &s="")`
Print an individual dataset.
- `void SetColor (bool c)`
Set color mode or not.
- `void SetFile (File const &f)`
Set file.
- `void SetStyle (PrintStyles ps)`
Set PrintStyle value.

Protected Member Functions

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, std::ostream &out, std::string const &indent)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, std::ostream &os, std::string const &indent)

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * F
- [VL MaxPrintLength](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

10.240.1 Detailed Description

[Printer](#) class.

Examples:

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#).

10.240.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.240.2.1 PrintStyles

enum [gdcm::Printer::PrintStyles](#)

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| VERBOSE_STYLE | |
| CONDENSED_STYLE | |
| XML | |

10.240.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.240.3.1 Printer()

```
gdcm::Printer::Printer ( )
```

10.240.3.2 ~Printer()

```
gdcm::Printer::~~Printer ( )
```

10.240.4 Member Function Documentation

10.240.4.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyle gdcm::Printer::GetPrintStyle ( ) const [inline]
```

Get PrintStyle value.

10.240.4.2 Print()

```
void gdcm::Printer::Print (
    std::ostream & os )
```

Print.

Examples:

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#).

10.240.4.3 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcm::Printer::PrintDataElement (
    std::ostringstream & os,
    const Dicts & dicts,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & de,
    std::ostream & out,
    std::string const & indent ) [protected]
```

10.240.4.4 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcmm::Printer::PrintDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds,
    std::ostream & os,
    const std::string & s = "" )
```

Print an individual dataset.

10.240.4.5 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcmm::Printer::PrintSQ (
    const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
    std::ostream & os,
    std::string const & indent ) [protected]
```

10.240.4.6 SetColor()

```
void gdcmm::Printer::SetColor (
    bool c )
```

Set color mode or not.

Examples:

[DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#).

10.240.4.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcmm::Printer::SetFile (
    File const & f ) [inline]
```

Set file.

Examples:

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#).

10.240.4.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcM::Printer::SetStyle (
    PrintStyles ps ) [inline]
```

Set PrintStyle value.

10.240.5 Member Data Documentation

10.240.5.1 F

```
const File* gdcM::Printer::F [protected]
```

10.240.5.2 MaxPrintLength

```
VL gdcM::Printer::MaxPrintLength [protected]
```

10.240.5.3 PrintStyle

```
PrintStyles gdcM::Printer::PrintStyle [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMPrinter.h](#)

10.241 gdcM::PrivateDict Class Reference

Private [Dict](#).

```
#include <gdcMDict.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- [PrivateDict](#) ()
- [~PrivateDict](#) ()
- void [AddDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag, const [DictEntry](#) &de)
- bool [FindDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- const [DictEntry](#) & [GetDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag) const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- void [PrintXML](#) () const
- bool [RemoveDictEntry](#) (const [PrivateTag](#) &tag)

Protected Member Functions

- void [LoadDefault](#) ()

Friends

- class [Dicts](#)
- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [PrivateDict](#) &val)

10.241.1 Detailed Description

Private [Dict](#).

10.241.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.241.2.1 PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::PrivateDict ( ) [inline]
```

10.241.2.2 ~PrivateDict()

```
gdcm::PrivateDict::~~PrivateDict ( ) [inline]
```

10.241.3 Member Function Documentation

10.241.3.1 AddDictEntry()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::AddDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag,
    const DictEntry & de ) [inline]
```

References `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::SetVR()`, and `gdcm::VR::UN`.

10.241.3.2 FindDictEntry()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::FindDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) const [inline]
```

10.241.3.3 GetDictEntry()

```
const DictEntry& gdcm::PrivateDict::GetDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) const [inline]
```

10.241.3.4 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.241.3.5 LoadDefault()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::LoadDefault ( ) [protected]
```

10.241.3.6 PrintXML()

```
void gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::Tag::GetElement()`, `gdcm::Tag::GetGroup()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetName()`, `gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner()`, `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVM()`, and `gdcm::DictEntry::GetVR()`.

10.241.3.7 RemoveDictEntry()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateDict::RemoveDictEntry (
    const PrivateTag & tag ) [inline]
```

Remove entry 'tag'. Return true on success (element was found and remove). return false if element was not found.

10.241.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.241.4.1 Dicts

```
friend class Dicts [friend]
```

10.241.4.2 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const PrivateDict & val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

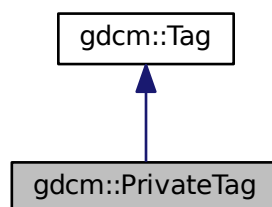
- [gdcmDict.h](#)

10.242 gdcm::PrivateTag Class Reference

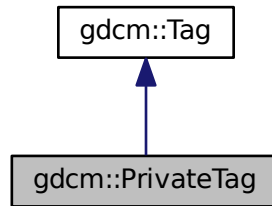
Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

```
#include <gdcmPrivateTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PrivateTag:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::PrivateTag`:



Public Member Functions

- [PrivateTag](#) (`uint16_t` group=0, `uint16_t` element=0, `const char *`owner="")
- [PrivateTag](#) ([Tag](#) `const &t`, `const char *`owner="")
- [DataElement](#) [GetAsDataElement](#) () `const`
- `const char *` [GetOwner](#) () `const`
- `bool` [operator<](#) (`const` [PrivateTag](#) &`_val`) `const`
- `bool` [ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#) (`const char *`str)
- `void` [SetOwner](#) (`const char *`owner)

Friends

- `std::ostream &` [operator<<](#) (`std::ostream &_os`, `const` [PrivateTag](#) &`_val`)

10.242.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

Note

private tag have element value in: [0x10,0xff], for instance 0x0009,0x0000 is NOT a private tag

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ELSC←INT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [Public←Dict.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

10.242.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.242.2.1 PrivateTag() [1/2]

```
gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
    uint16_t group = 0,
    uint16_t element = 0,
    const char * owner = "" ) [inline]
```

10.242.2.2 PrivateTag() [2/2]

```
gdcm::PrivateTag::PrivateTag (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * owner = "" ) [inline]
```

References gdcm::Tag::GetElement().

10.242.3 Member Function Documentation

10.242.3.1 GetAsDataElement()

```
DataElement gdcm::PrivateTag::GetAsDataElement ( ) const
```

10.242.3.2 GetOwner()

```
const char* gdcm::PrivateTag::GetOwner ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML().

10.242.3.3 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::PrivateTag::operator< (
    const PrivateTag & _val ) const
```

10.242.3.4 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcM::PrivateTag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (
    const char * str )
```

Read [PrivateTag](#) from a string. [Element](#) number will be truncated to 8bits. Eg: "1234,5678,GDCM" is private tag: (1234,78,"GDCM")

10.242.3.5 SetOwner()

```
void gdcM::PrivateTag::SetOwner (
    const char * owner ) [inline]
```

10.242.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.242.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const PrivateTag & _val ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

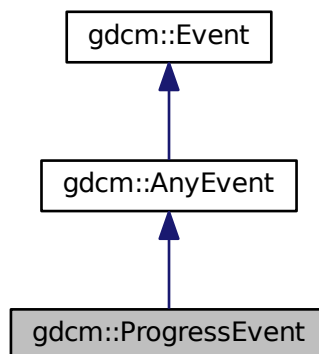
- [gdcMPrivateTag.h](#)

10.243 gdcM::ProgressEvent Class Reference

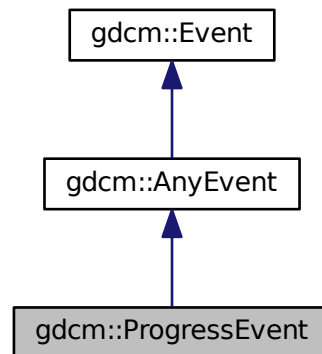
[ProgressEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcMProgressEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ProgressEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::ProgressEvent:



Public Types

- typedef [ProgressEvent](#) `Self`
- typedef [AnyEvent](#) `Superclass`

Public Member Functions

- [ProgressEvent](#) (double p=0)
- [ProgressEvent](#) (const [Self](#) &s)
- virtual [~ProgressEvent](#) ()
- virtual bool [CheckEvent](#) (const [gdcmm::Event](#) *e) const
- virtual const char * [GetEventName](#) () const
- double [GetProgress](#) () const
- virtual [gdcmm::Event](#) * [MakeObject](#) () const
- void [SetProgress](#) (double p)

10.243.1 Detailed Description

[ProgressEvent](#).

Special type of event triggered during

See also

[AnyEvent](#)

10.243.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.243.2.1 Self

```
typedef ProgressEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Self
```

10.243.2.2 Superclass

```
typedef AnyEvent gdcm::ProgressEvent::Superclass
```

10.243.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.243.3.1 [ProgressEvent\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (  
    double p = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.243.3.2 [~ProgressEvent\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcm::ProgressEvent::~~ProgressEvent ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.243.3.3 [ProgressEvent\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcm::ProgressEvent::ProgressEvent (  
    const Self & s ) [inline]
```

10.243.4 Member Function Documentation

10.243.4.1 CheckEvent()

```
virtual bool gdcm::ProgressEvent::CheckEvent (
    const ::gdcm::Event * e ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

10.243.4.2 GetEventName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetEventName ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Return the StringName associated with the event.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.243.4.3 GetProgress()

```
double gdcm::ProgressEvent::GetProgress ( ) const [inline]
```

10.243.4.4 MakeObject()

```
virtual ::gdcm::Event* gdcm::ProgressEvent::MakeObject ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Create an [Event](#) of this type This method work as a Factory for creating events of each particular type.

Implements [gdcm::Event](#).

10.243.4.5 SetProgress()

```
void gdcm::ProgressEvent::SetProgress (
    double p ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

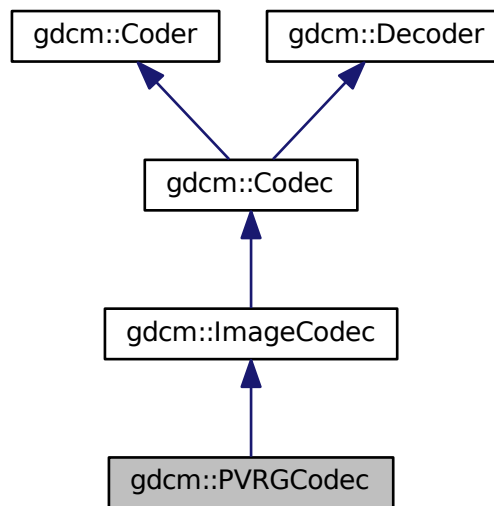
- [gdcmProgressEvent.h](#)

10.244 gdcm::PVRGCodec Class Reference

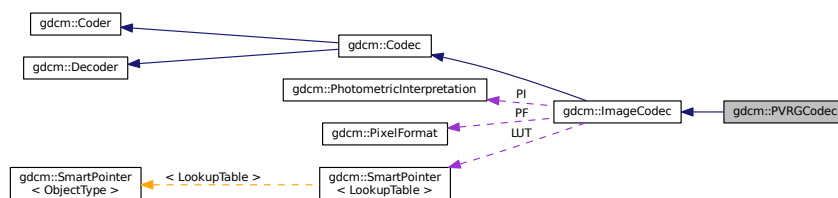
[PVRGCodec](#).

```
#include <gdcmPVRGCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::PVRGCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [PVRGCodec](#) ()
- [~PVRGCodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)

Code.

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

- void [SetLossyFlag](#) (bool l)

Additional Inherited Members

10.244.1 Detailed Description

[PVRGCodec](#).

Note

pvrj is a broken implementation of the JPEG standard. It is known to have a bug in the 16bits lossless implementation of the standard.

In an ideal world, you should not need this codec at all. But to support some broken file such as:

PHILIPS_Gyroscan-12-Jpeg_Extended_Process_2_4.dcm

we have to...

10.244.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.244.2.1 PVRGCodec()

```
gdcm::PVRGCodec::PVRGCodec ( )
```

10.244.2.2 ~PVRGCodec()

```
gdcm::PVRGCodec::~~PVRGCodec ( )
```

10.244.3 Member Function Documentation

10.244.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.244.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.244.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::PVRGCodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.244.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.244.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::PVRGCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.244.3.6 SetLossyFlag()

```
void gdcm::PVRGCodec::SetLossyFlag (
    bool l )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmPVRGCodec.h](#)

10.245 gdcm::PythonFilter Class Reference

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

```
#include <gdcmPythonFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [PythonFilter](#) ()
- [~PythonFilter](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- PyObject * [ToPyObject](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

10.245.1 Detailed Description

[PythonFilter](#) [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

10.245.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.245.2.1 PythonFilter()

```
gdcM::PythonFilter::PythonFilter ( )
```

10.245.2.2 ~PythonFilter()

```
gdcM::PythonFilter::~~PythonFilter ( )
```

10.245.3 Member Function Documentation

10.245.3.1 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcM::PythonFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.245.3.2 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcM::PythonFilter::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

10.245.3.3 SetDicts()

```
void gdcM::PythonFilter::SetDicts (
    const Dicts & dicts )
```

10.245.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::PythonFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

10.245.3.5 ToPyObject()

```
PyObject* gdcm::PythonFilter::ToPyObject (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

10.245.3.6 UseDictAlways()

```
void gdcm::PythonFilter::UseDictAlways (
    bool ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

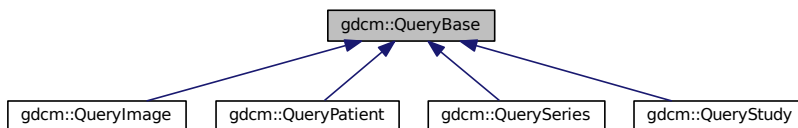
- [gdcmPythonFilter.h](#)

10.246 gdcm::QueryBase Class Reference

[QueryBase](#).

```
#include <gdcmQueryBase.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QueryBase:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~QueryBase](#) ()
- std::vector< Tag > [GetAllRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- std::vector< Tag > [GetAllTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- virtual std::vector< Tag > [GetHierachicalSearchTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- virtual const char * [GetName](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< Tag > [GetOptionalTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual [DataElement](#) [GetQueryLevel](#) () const =0
- virtual std::vector< Tag > [GetRequiredTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0
- virtual std::vector< Tag > [GetUniqueTags](#) (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const =0

10.246.1 Detailed Description

[QueryBase](#).

contains: the base class for constructing a query dataset for a C-FIND and a C-MOVE

There are four levels of C-FIND and C-MOVE query:

- [Patient](#)
- [Study](#)
- [Series](#)
- [Image](#)

Each one has its own required and optional tags. This class provides an interface for getting those tags. This is an interface class.

See 3.4 C 6.1 and 3.4 C 6.2 for the patient and study root query types. These sections define the tags allowed by a particular query. The caller must pass in which root type they want, patient or study. A third root type, Modality Worklist Query, isn't yet supported.

This class (or rather it's derived classes) will be held in the RootQuery types. These query types actually make the dataset, and will use this dataset to list the required, unique, and optional tags for each type of query. This design is somewhat overly complicated, but is kept so that if we ever wanted to try to guess the query type from the given tags, we could do so.

10.246.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.246.2.1 ~QueryBase()

```
virtual gdcm::QueryBase::~~QueryBase ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.246.3 Member Function Documentation

10.246.3.1 GetAllRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetAllRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset we need to check that there exists at least one required (or unique) key

10.246.3.2 GetAllTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetAllTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const
```

In order to validate a query dataset, just check for the presence of a tag, not it's requirement level in the spec

10.246.3.3 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

10.246.3.4 GetName()

```
virtual const char* gdcm::QueryBase::GetName ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

10.246.3.5 GetOptionalTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

10.246.3.6 GetQueryLevel()

```
virtual DataElement gdcm::QueryBase::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

10.246.3.7 GetRequiredTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

10.246.3.8 GetUniqueTags()

```
virtual std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryBase::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::QueryImage](#), [gdcm::QueryPatient](#), [gdcm::QuerySeries](#), and [gdcm::QueryStudy](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmQueryBase.h](#)

10.247 gdcm::QueryFactory Class Reference

QueryFactory.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryFactory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ECharSet](#) [GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale](#) ()
- static void [ListCharSets](#) (std::ostream &os)
List all possible CharSet.
- static [DataElement](#) [ProduceCharacterSetDataElement](#) (const std::vector< [ECharSet](#) > &inCharSetType)
- static [BaseQuery](#) * [ProduceQuery](#) (const std::string &sopInstanceUID, [ENQueryType](#) inQueryType)
- static [BaseRootQuery](#) * [ProduceQuery](#) ([ERootType](#) inRootType, [EQueryType](#) inQueryType, [EQueryLevel](#) inQueryLevel)

10.247.1 Detailed Description

QueryFactory.h.

Note

contains: a class to produce a query based off of user-entered information

Essentially, this class is used to construct a query based off of user input (typically from the command line; if in code directly, the query itself could just be instantiated)

In theory, could also be used as the interface to validate incoming datasets as belonging to a particular query style

10.247.2 Member Function Documentation

10.247.2.1 GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale()

```
static ECharSet gdcm::QueryFactory::GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale ( ) [static]
```

This function will return the corresponding [ECharSet](#) associated with the current locale of the running system (based on the value of `locale()`).

10.247.2.2 ListCharSets()

```
static void gdcm::QueryFactory::ListCharSets (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

List all possible [CharSet](#).

10.247.2.3 ProduceCharacterSetDataElement()

```
static DataElement gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceCharacterSetDataElement (
    const std::vector< ECharSet > & inCharSetType ) [static]
```

This function will produce the appropriate dataelement given a list of charsets. The first charset will be used directly, while the second and subsequent will be prepended with "ISO2022 ". Redundant character sets are not permitted, so if they are encountered, they will just be skipped. if UTF8 or GB18030 is used, no subsequent character sets will be used if the vector passed in is empty, then the dataelement that's passed out will be empty and Latin1 is the presumed encoding

10.247.2.4 ProduceQuery() [1/2]

```
static BaseQuery* gdcm::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
    const std::string & sopInstanceUID,
    ENQueryType inQueryType ) [static]
```

10.247.2.5 ProduceQuery() [2/2]

```
static BaseRootQuery* gdcM::QueryFactory::ProduceQuery (
    ERootType inRootType,
    EQueryType inQueryType,
    EQueryLevel inQueryLevel ) [static]
```

this function will produce a query (basically, a wrapper to a dataset that can validate whether or not the query is a valid cfind/cmove query) and the level of the query (patient, study, series, image). If the user provides an invalid instantiation (ie, study root type, query level of patient), then the result is NULL.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

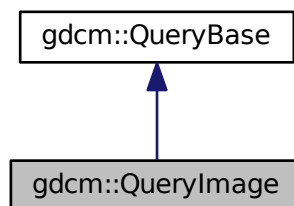
- [gdcMQueryFactory.h](#)

10.248 gdcM::QueryImage Class Reference

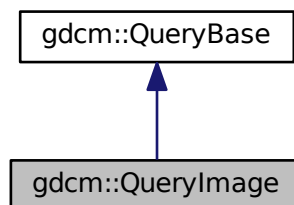
[QueryImage](#).

```
#include <gdcMQueryImage.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::QueryImage:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::QueryImage:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierarchicalSearchTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const [ERootType](#) &inRootType) const

10.248.1 Detailed Description

[QueryImage](#).

contains: class to construct an image-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

10.248.2 Member Function Documentation

10.248.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (  
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.248.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryImage::GetName ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.248.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryImage::GetOptionalTags (  
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.248.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcM::QueryImage::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

10.248.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryImage::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

10.248.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QueryImage::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

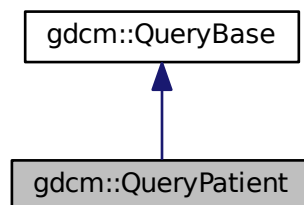
- [gdcMQueryImage.h](#)

10.249 gdcM::QueryPatient Class Reference

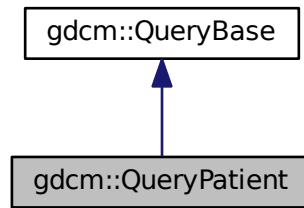
[QueryPatient](#).

```
#include <gdcMQueryPatient.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcM::QueryPatient](#):



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QueryPatient:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const

10.249.1 Detailed Description

[QueryPatient](#).

contains: class to construct a patient-based query for c-find and c-move

10.249.2 Member Function Documentation

10.249.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.249.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryPatient::GetName ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.249.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.249.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryPatient::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.249.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.249.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryPatient::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

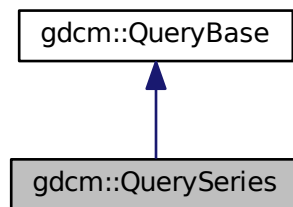
- [gdcmQueryPatient.h](#)

10.250 gdcm::QuerySeries Class Reference

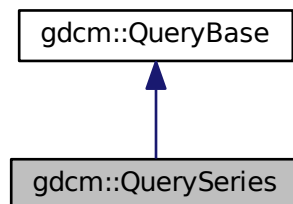
[QuerySeries.](#)

```
#include <gdcmQuerySeries.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::QuerySeries:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::QuerySeries:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName () const`
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel () const`
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags (const ERootType &inRootType) const`

10.250.1 Detailed Description

[QuerySeries](#).

contains: class to construct a series-based query for c-find and c-move

10.250.2 Member Function Documentation

10.250.2.1 GetHierarchicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QuerySeries::GetHierarchicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

10.250.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcM::QuerySeries::GetName ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

10.250.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcM::QuerySeries::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

10.250.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcM::QuerySeries::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::QueryBase](#).

10.250.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.250.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QuerySeries::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

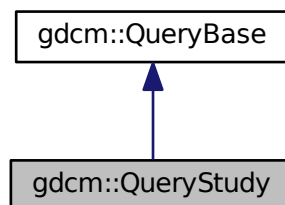
- [gdcmQuerySeries.h](#)

10.251 gdcm::QueryStudy Class Reference

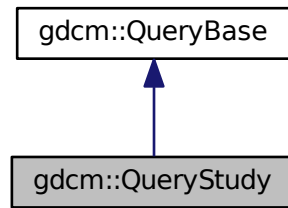
QueryStudy.h.

```
#include <gdcmQueryStudy.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::QueryStudy`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::QueryStudy`:



Public Member Functions

- `std::vector< Tag > GetHierachicalSearchTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).
- `const char * GetName` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetOptionalTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `DataElement GetQueryLevel` () const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetRequiredTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const
- `std::vector< Tag > GetUniqueTags` (const `ERootType` &`inRootType`) const

10.251.1 Detailed Description

`QueryStudy.h`.

contains: class to construct a study-based query for C-FIND and C-MOVE

10.251.2 Member Function Documentation

10.251.2.1 GetHierachicalSearchTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetHierachicalSearchTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Return all Unique Key for a particular Query Root type (from the same level and above).

Implements `gdcm::QueryBase`.

10.251.2.2 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::QueryStudy::GetName ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.251.2.3 GetOptionalTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetOptionalTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.251.2.4 GetQueryLevel()

```
DataElement gdcm::QueryStudy::GetQueryLevel ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.251.2.5 GetRequiredTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetRequiredTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

10.251.2.6 GetUniqueTags()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::QueryStudy::GetUniqueTags (
    const ERootType & inRootType ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::QueryBase](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

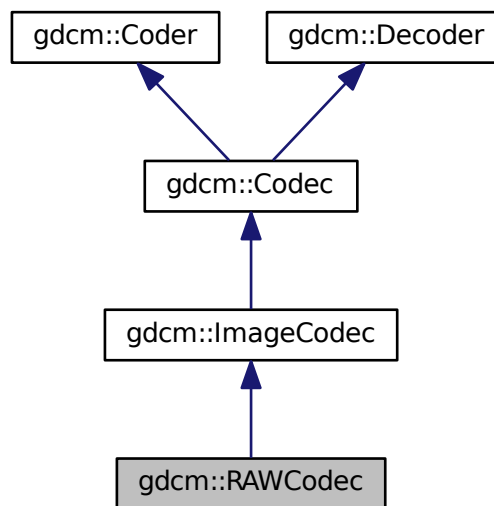
- [gdcmQueryStudy.h](#)

10.252 gdcm::RAWCodec Class Reference

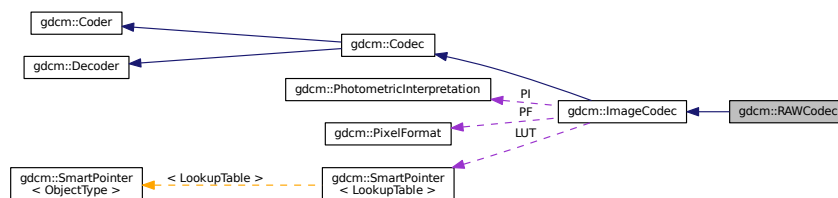
[RAWCodec](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmRAWCodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::RAWCodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RAWCodec:



Public Member Functions

- [RAWCodec](#) ()
- [~RAWCodec](#) ()
- `bool` [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)

Code.

- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)

Decode.

- bool [DecodeBytes](#) (const char *inBytes, size_t inBufferLength, char *outBytes, size_t inOutBufferLength)
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)

Additional Inherited Members

10.252.1 Detailed Description

[RAWCodec](#) class.

10.252.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.252.2.1 RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::RAWCodec ( )
```

10.252.2.2 ~RAWCodec()

```
gdcm::RAWCodec::~~RAWCodec ( )
```

10.252.3 Member Function Documentation

10.252.3.1 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.252.3.2 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.252.3.3 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::RAWCodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.252.3.4 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.252.3.5 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.252.3.6 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.252.3.7 DecodeBytes()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::DecodeBytes (
    const char * inBytes,
    size_t inBufferLength,
    char * outBytes,
    size_t inOutBufferLength )
```

Used by the ImageStreamReader– converts a read in buffer into one with the proper encodings.

10.252.3.8 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RAWCodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

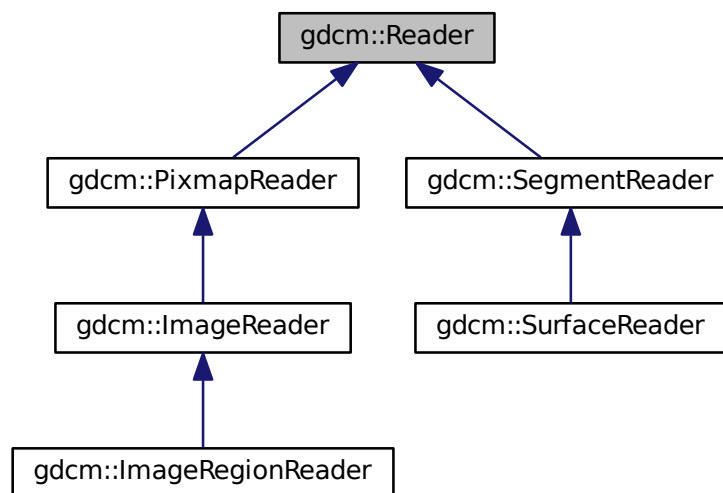
- [gdcmRAWCodec.h](#)

10.253 gdcm::Reader Class Reference

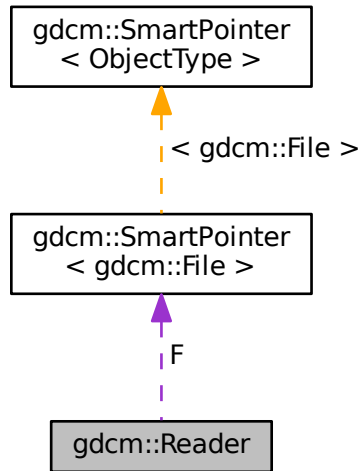
[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

```
#include <gdcmReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Reader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Reader:



Public Member Functions

- [Reader](#) ()
- virtual [~Reader](#) ()
- bool [CanRead](#) () const
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
Set/Get File.
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
Set/Get File.
- size_t [GetStreamCurrentPosition](#) () const
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()
Main function to read a file.
- bool [ReadSelectedPrivateTags](#) (std::set< [PrivateTag](#) > const &ptags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected private tags.
- bool [ReadSelectedTags](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags, bool readvalues=true)
Will only read the specified selected tags.
- bool [ReadUpToTag](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag, std::set< [Tag](#) > const &skiptags=std::set< [Tag](#) >())
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) &file)
Set/Get File.
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &input_stream)
Set the open-ed stream directly.

Protected Member Functions

- `std::istream * GetStreamPtr () const`
- `bool ReadDataSet ()`
- `bool ReadMetaInformation ()`
- `bool ReadPreamble ()`

Protected Attributes

- `SmartPointer< File > F`

Friends

- class [StreamImageReader](#)

10.253.1 Detailed Description

[Reader](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

This class is a non-validating reader, it will only performs well- formedness check only, and to some extent catch known error (non well-formed document).

Detailed description here

A [DataSet](#) DOES NOT contains group 0x0002 (see [FileMetaInformation](#))

This is really a [DataSet](#) reader. This will not make sure the dataset conform to any [IOD](#) at all. This is a completely different step. The reasoning was that user could control the [IOD](#) there lib would handle and thus we would not be able to read a [DataSet](#) if the [IOD](#) was not found Instead we separate the reading from the validation.

Note

From GDCM1.x. Users will realize that one feature is missing from this DOM implementation. In GDCM 1.x user used to be able to control the size of the [Value](#) to be read. By default it was 0xffff. The main author of GDCM2 thought this was too dangerous and harmful and therefore this feature did not make it into GDCM2

Warning

GDCM will not produce warning for unordered (non-alphabetical order).

See also

[Writer](#) [FileMetaInformation](#) [DataSet](#) [File](#)

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [gdcmrtnplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSEExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.253.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.253.2.1 Reader()

```
gdcm::Reader::Reader ( )
```

10.253.2.2 ~Reader()

```
virtual gdcm::Reader::~Reader ( ) [virtual]
```

10.253.3 Member Function Documentation

10.253.3.1 CanRead()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::CanRead ( ) const
```

Test whether this is a DICOM file

Warning

need to call either SetFileName or SetStream first

Examples:

[ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

10.253.3.2 GetFile() [1/2]

```
const File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

Set/Get File.

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.253.3.3 GetFile() [2/2]

```
File& gdcm::Reader::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

10.253.3.4 GetStreamCurrentPosition()

```
size_t gdcm::Reader::GetStreamCurrentPosition ( ) const
```

For wrapped language. return type is compatible with [System::FileSize](#) return type Use native std::streampos / std::streamoff directly from the stream from C++

10.253.3.5 GetStreamPtr()

```
std::istream* gdcm::Reader::GetStreamPtr ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

10.253.3.6 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Reader::Read ( ) [virtual]
```

Main function to read a file.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::ImageRegionReader](#), [gdcm::PixmapReader](#), [gdcm::ImageReader](#), [gdcm::SegmentReader](#), and [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.253.3.7 ReadDataSet()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadDataSet ( ) [protected]
```

10.253.3.8 ReadMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadMetaInformation ( ) [protected]
```

10.253.3.9 ReadPreamble()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadPreamble ( ) [protected]
```

10.253.3.10 ReadSelectedPrivateTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedPrivateTags (
    std::set< PrivateTag > const & ptags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

Will only read the specified selected private tags.

10.253.3.11 ReadSelectedTags()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadSelectedTags (
    std::set< Tag > const & tags,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

Will only read the specified selected tags.

10.253.3.12 ReadUpToTag()

```
bool gdcm::Reader::ReadUpToTag (
    const Tag & tag,
    std::set< Tag > const & skiptags = std::set< Tag > ( ) )
```

Will read only up to [Tag](#)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| <i>tag</i> | and skipping any tag specified in |
| <i>skiptags</i> | |

10.253.3.13 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetFile (
    File & file ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

10.253.3.14 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set the filename to open. This will create a `std::ifstream` internally See `SetStream` if you are dealing with different `std::istream` object

Examples:

[BasicImageAnonymizer.cs](#), [ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [ConvertToQImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DiffFile.cxx](#), [DumpADAC.cxx](#), [DumpCSA.cs](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#), [ExtractImageRegion.cs](#), [ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [MrProtocol.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [ReadGEMSSDO.cxx](#), [ReadMultiTimesException.cxx](#), [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), [TestReader.cxx](#), and [threadgdcm.cxx](#).

10.253.3.15 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::Reader::SetStream (
    std::istream & input_stream ) [inline]
```

Set the open-ed stream directly.

Examples:

[DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), and [ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx](#).

10.253.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.253.4.1 StreamImageReader

```
friend class StreamImageReader [friend]
```

10.253.5 Member Data Documentation

10.253.5.1 F

```
SmartPointer<File> gdcm::Reader::F [protected]
```

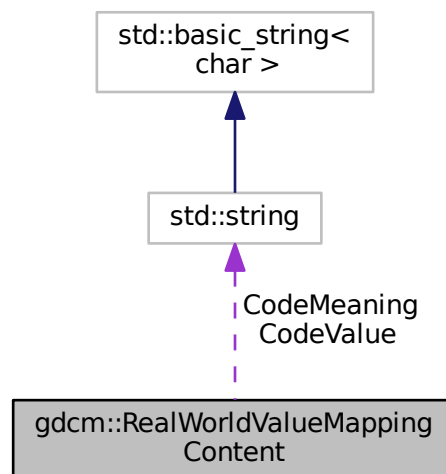
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmReader.h](#)

10.254 gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmImageHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent:



Public Attributes

- `std::string` [CodeMeaning](#)
- `std::string` [CodeValue](#)
- `double` [RealWorldValueIntercept](#)
- `double` [RealWorldValueSlope](#)

10.254.1 Member Data Documentation

10.254.1.1 CodeMeaning

```
std::string gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeMeaning
```

10.254.1.2 CodeValue

```
std::string gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::CodeValue
```

10.254.1.3 RealWorldValueIntercept

```
double gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueIntercept
```

10.254.1.4 RealWorldValueSlope

```
double gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent::RealWorldValueSlope
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

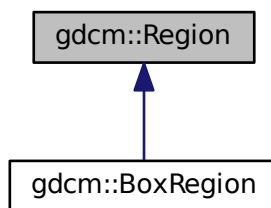
- [gdcmmImageHelper.h](#)

10.255 gdcm::Region Class Reference

Class for manipulation region.

```
#include <gdcmRegion.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Region:



Public Member Functions

- [Region](#) ()
- virtual [~Region](#) ()
- virtual size_t [Area](#) () const =0
compute the area
- virtual [Region](#) * [Clone](#) () const =0
- virtual [BoxRegion](#) [ComputeBoundingBox](#) ()=0
Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.
- virtual bool [Empty](#) () const =0
return whether this domain is empty:
- virtual bool [IsValid](#) () const =0
return whether this is valid domain
- virtual void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const
Print.

10.255.1 Detailed Description

Class for manipulation region.

10.255.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.255.2.1 Region()

```
gdcM::Region::Region ( )
```

10.255.2.2 ~Region()

```
virtual gdcM::Region::~~Region ( ) [virtual]
```

10.255.3 Member Function Documentation

10.255.3.1 Area()

```
virtual size_t gdcM::Region::Area ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

compute the area

Implemented in [gdcM::BoxRegion](#).

10.255.3.2 Clone()

```
virtual Region\* gdcM::Region::Clone ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::BoxRegion](#).

10.255.3.3 ComputeBoundingBox()

```
virtual BoxRegion gdcM::Region::ComputeBoundingBox ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Return the Axis-Aligned minimum bounding box for all regions.

Implemented in [gdcM::BoxRegion](#).

10.255.3.4 Empty()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::Empty ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

return whether this domain is empty:

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

10.255.3.5 IsValid()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Region::IsValid ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

return whether this is valid domain

Implemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

10.255.3.6 Print()

```
virtual void gdcm::Region::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const [virtual]
```

Print.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::BoxRegion](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRegion.h](#)

10.256 gdcm::Rescaler Class Reference

Rescale class.

```
#include <gdcmRescaler.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Rescaler](#) ()
- [~Rescaler](#) ()
- [PixelFormat::ScalarType ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat](#) ()
- [PixelFormat ComputePixelFormatFromMinMax](#) ()
- double [GetIntercept](#) () const
- double [GetSlope](#) () const
- bool [InverseRescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Inverse transform.
- bool [Rescale](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
Direct transform.
- void [SetIntercept](#) (double i)
Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetMinMaxForPixelFormat](#) (double min, double max)
- void [SetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &pf)
Set Pixel Format of input data.
- void [SetSlope](#) (double s)
Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.
- void [SetTargetPixelFormat](#) ([PixelFormat](#) const &targetst)
- void [SetUseTargetPixelFormat](#) (bool b)
Override default behavior of Rescale.

Protected Member Functions

- template<typename TIn >
void [InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit](#) (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)
- template<typename TIn >
void [RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit](#) (char *out, const TIn *in, size_t n)

10.256.1 Detailed Description

Rescale class.

This class is meant to apply the linear transform of Stored Pixel [Value](#) to Real World [Value](#). This is mostly found in CT or PET dataset, where the value are stored using one type, but need to be converted to another scale using a linear transform. There are basically two cases: In CT: the linear transform is generally integer based. E.g. the Stored Pixel [Type](#) is unsigned short 12bits, but to get Hounsfield unit, one need to apply the linear transform:

$$RWV = 1. * SV - 1024$$

So the best scalar to store the Real World [Value](#) will be 16 bits signed type.

In PET: the linear transform is generally floating point based. Since the dynamic range can be quite high, the Rescale Slope / Rescale Intercept can be changing throughout the [Series](#). So it is important to read all linear transform and deduce the best Pixel [Type](#) only at the end (when all the images to be read have been parsed).

Warning

Internally any time a floating point value is found either in the Rescale Slope or the Rescale Intercept it is assumed that the best matching output pixel type is FLOAT64 (in previous implementation it was FLOAT32). Because [VR:DS](#) is closer to a 64bits floating point type FLOAT64 is thus a best matching pixel type for the floating point transformation.

Example: Let say input is FLOAT64, and we want UINT16 as ouput, we would do:

```
Rescaler ir;
ir.SetIntercept( 0 );
ir.SetSlope( 5.6789 );
ir.SetPixelFormat( FLOAT64 );
ir.SetMinMaxForPixelType( ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMin(), ((PixelFormat)UINT16).GetMax() );
ir.InverseRescale(output,input,numberofbytes );
```

Note

handle floating point transformation back and forth to integer properly (no loss)

See also

[Unpacker12Bits](#)

10.256.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.256.2.1 Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::Rescaler ( ) [inline]
```

10.256.2.2 ~Rescaler()

```
gdcm::Rescaler::~~Rescaler ( ) [inline]
```

10.256.3 Member Function Documentation

10.256.3.1 ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType()

```
PixelFormat::ScalarType gdcm::Rescaler::ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType ( )
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for direct transformation

10.256.3.2 ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax()

```
PixelFormat gdcm::Rescaler::ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax ( )
```

Compute the Pixel Format of the output data Used for inverse transformation

10.256.3.3 GetIntercept()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetIntercept ( ) const [inline]
```

10.256.3.4 GetSlope()

```
double gdcm::Rescaler::GetSlope ( ) const [inline]
```

10.256.3.5 InverseRescale()

```
bool gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescale (
    char * out,
    const char * in,
    size_t n )
```

Inverse transform.

10.256.3.6 InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn >
void gdcm::Rescaler::InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
    char * out,
    const TIn * in,
    size_t n ) [protected]
```

10.256.3.7 Rescale()

```
bool gdcm::Rescaler::Rescale (
    char * out,
    const char * in,
    size_t n )
```

Direct transform.

10.256.3.8 RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit()

```
template<typename TIn >
void gdcm::Rescaler::RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit (
    char * out,
    const TIn * in,
    size_t n ) [protected]
```

10.256.3.9 SetIntercept()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetIntercept (
    double i ) [inline]
```

Set Intercept: used for both direct&inverse transformation.

10.256.3.10 SetMinMaxForPixelType()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetMinMaxForPixelType (
    double min,
    double max ) [inline]
```

Set target interval for output data. A best match will be computed (if possible) Used for inverse transformation

10.256.3.11 SetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & pf ) [inline]
```

Set Pixel Format of input data.

10.256.3.12 SetSlope()

```
void gdcm::Rescaler::SetSlope (
    double s ) [inline]
```

Set Slope: user for both direct&inverse transformation.

10.256.3.13 SetTargetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcM::Rescaler::SetTargetPixelFormat (
    PixelFormat const & targetst )
```

By default (when UseTargetPixelFormat is false), a best matching Target Pixel [Type](#) is computed. However user can override this auto selection by switching UseTargetPixelFormat:true and also specifying the specifix Target Pixel [Type](#)

10.256.3.14 SetUseTargetPixelFormat()

```
void gdcM::Rescaler::SetUseTargetPixelFormat (
    bool b )
```

Override default behavior of Rescale.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

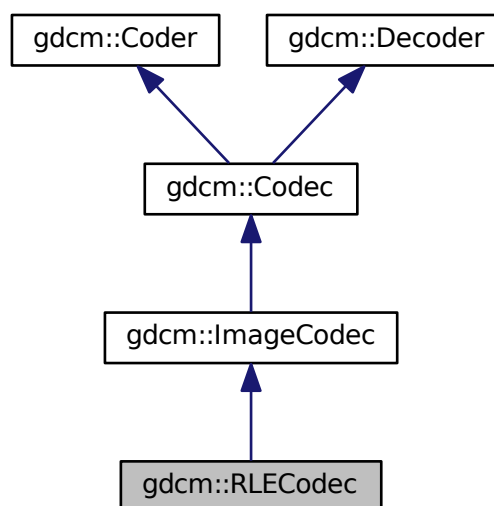
- [gdcMRescaler.h](#)

10.257 gdcM::RLECodec Class Reference

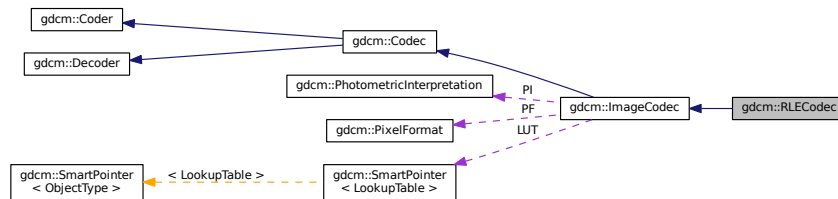
Class to do RLE.

```
#include <gdcMRLECodec.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::RLECodec:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::RLECodec:



Public Member Functions

- [RLECodec](#) ()
- [~RLECodec](#) ()
- bool [CanCode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)
- bool [CanDecode](#) ([TransferSyntax](#) const &ts) const
Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)
- virtual [ImageCodec](#) * [Clone](#) () const
- bool [Code](#) ([DataElement](#) const &in, [DataElement](#) &out)
Code.
- bool [Decode](#) ([DataElement](#) const &is, [DataElement](#) &os)
Decode.
- unsigned long [GetBufferLength](#) () const
- bool [GetHeaderInfo](#) (std::istream &is, [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [SetBufferLength](#) (unsigned long l)
- void [SetLength](#) (unsigned long l)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AppendFrameEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [AppendRowEncode](#) (std::ostream &out, const char *data, size_t datalen)
- bool [DecodeByStreams](#) (std::istream &is, std::ostream &os)
- bool [DecodeExtent](#) (char *buffer, unsigned int XMin, unsigned int XMax, unsigned int YMin, unsigned int YMax, unsigned int ZMin, unsigned int ZMax, std::istream &is)
- bool [IsFrameEncoder](#) ()
- bool [IsRowEncoder](#) ()
- bool [StartEncode](#) (std::ostream &)
- bool [StopEncode](#) (std::ostream &)

Friends

- class [ImageRegionReader](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.257.1 Detailed Description

Class to do RLE.

Note

ANSI X3.9 A.4.2 RLE Compression Annex G defines a RLE Compression Transfer Syntax. This transfer Syntax is identified by the UID value "1.2.840.10008.1.2.5". If the object allows multi-frame images in the pixel data field, then each frame shall be encoded separately. Each frame shall be encoded in one and only one [Fragment](#) (see PS 3.5.8.2).

10.257.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.257.2.1 RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::RLECodec ( )
```

10.257.2.2 ~RLECodec()

```
gdcm::RLECodec::~~RLECodec ( )
```

10.257.3 Member Function Documentation

10.257.3.1 AppendFrameEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendFrameEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.2 AppendRowEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::AppendRowEncode (
    std::ostream & out,
    const char * data,
    size_t datalen ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.3 CanCode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanCode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this coder support this transfer syntax (can code it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.4 CanDecode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::CanDecode (
    TransferSyntax const & ) const [virtual]
```

Return whether this decoder support this transfer syntax (can decode it)

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.5 Clone()

```
virtual ImageCodec* gdcm::RLECodec::Clone ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.6 Code()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Code (
    DataElement const & in_,
    DataElement & out_ ) [virtual]
```

Code.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Coder](#).

10.257.3.7 Decode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::Decode (
    DataElement const & ,
    DataElement & ) [virtual]
```

Decode.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.8 DecodeByStreams()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeByStreams (
    std::istream & is,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.9 DecodeExtent()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::DecodeExtent (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned int XMin,
    unsigned int XMax,
    unsigned int YMin,
    unsigned int YMax,
    unsigned int ZMin,
    unsigned int ZMax,
    std::istream & is ) [protected]
```

10.257.3.10 GetBufferLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::RLECodec::GetBufferLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.257.3.11 GetHeaderInfo()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::GetHeaderInfo (
    std::istream & is,
    TransferSyntax & ts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.12 IsFrameEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsFrameEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.13 IsRowEncoder()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::IsRowEncoder ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.14 SetBufferLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetBufferLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

10.257.3.15 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::RLECodec::SetLength (
    unsigned long l ) [inline]
```

10.257.3.16 StartEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StartEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.3.17 StopEncode()

```
bool gdcm::RLECodec::StopEncode (
    std::ostream & ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::ImageCodec](#).

10.257.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.257.4.1 ImageRegionReader

```
friend class ImageRegionReader [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRLECodec.h](#)

10.258 gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub Class Reference

[RoleSelectionSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [RoleSelectionSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t scurole, uint8_t scprole)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.258.1 Detailed Description

[RoleSelectionSub.](#)

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-9](#) SCP/SCU ROLE SELECTION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.258.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.258.2.1 RoleSelectionSub()

```
gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::RoleSelectionSub ( )
```


10.258.3 Member Function Documentation

10.258.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.258.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.258.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::SetTuple (
    const char * uid,
    uint8_t scurole,
    uint8_t scprole )
```

10.258.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.258.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

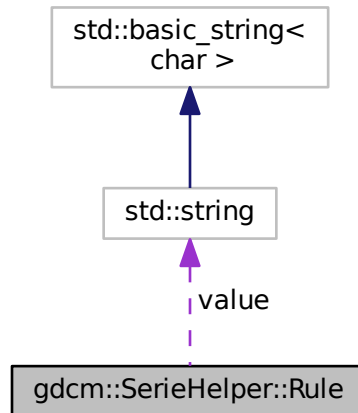
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h](#)

10.259 gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule:



Public Attributes

- `uint16_t` [elem](#)
- `uint16_t` [group](#)
- `int` [op](#)
- `std::string` [value](#)

10.259.1 Member Data Documentation

10.259.1.1 elem

```
uint16_t gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule::elem
```

10.259.1.2 group

```
uint16_t gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule::group
```

10.259.1.3 op

```
int gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule::op
```

10.259.1.4 value

```
std::string gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule::value
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

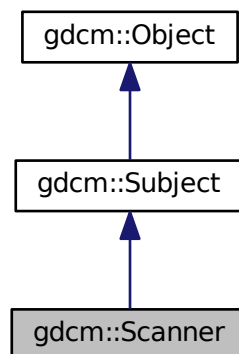
- [gdcmmSerieHelper.h](#)

10.260 gdcmm::Scanner Class Reference

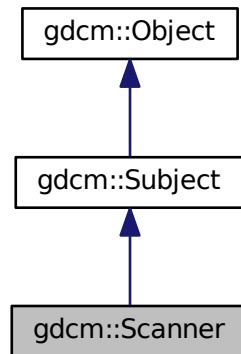
[Scanner.](#)

```
#include <gdcmmScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::Scanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Scanner:



Classes

- struct [lststr](#)

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [TagToValue](#), [lststr](#) > [MappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef TagToValue::value_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Scanner](#) ()
- [~Scanner](#) ()
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenameType](#) [GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valuref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valuref) const

- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) const & [GetFilenames](#) () const
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const
See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const
Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- [Directory::FilenamesType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)
- [ValuesType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print result.
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FilenamesType](#) const &filenames)
Start the scan !

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [Scanner](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Scanner](#) &s)

10.260.1 Detailed Description

[Scanner](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a `std::set` of `std::string`. Then the address of the `cstring` underlying the `std::string` is used in the `std::map`.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.260.2 Member Typedef Documentation**10.260.2.1 ConstIterator**

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::Scanner::ConstIterator
```

10.260.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, TagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::Scanner::MappingType
```

10.260.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::Scanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all `std::map` in this class will be using `const char *` and not `std::string` since we are pointing to existing `std::string` (hold in a `std::vector`) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. [Tag](#) are used as [Tag](#) class since `sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)`

10.260.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::Scanner::TagToValueValueType
```

10.260.2.5 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::Scanner::ValuesType
```

10.260.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.260.3.1 Scanner()

```
gdcm::Scanner::Scanner ( ) [inline]
```

10.260.3.2 ~Scanner()

```
gdcm::Scanner::~~Scanner ( )
```

10.260.4 Member Function Documentation

10.260.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddPrivateTag (
    PrivateTag const & t )
```

10.260.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddSkipTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

10.260.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::AddTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level tags.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.260.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Scanner::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

10.260.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

10.260.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::ClearTags ( )
```

10.260.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::Scanner::End ( ) const [inline]
```

10.260.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.260.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.260.4.10 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

10.260.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

Examples:

[VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.260.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

10.260.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value ) const
```

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

10.260.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

10.260.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::Scanner::GetOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag](#) 't' This function is identical to [GetValues](#), but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

10.260.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::Scanner::GetValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the [GetMapping](#) function, and then reuse the [TagToValue](#) hash table.

Warning

[Tag](#) 't' should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

10.260.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValueType const& gdcm::Scanner::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.260.4.18 GetValues() [2/2]

```
ValueType gdcm::Scanner::GetValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with Tag 't'.

10.260.4.19 IsKey()

```
bool gdcm::Scanner::IsKey (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

10.260.4.20 New()

```
static SmartPointer<Scanner> gdcm::Scanner::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.260.4.21 Print()

```
void gdcm::Scanner::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Object](#).

Referenced by [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.260.4.22 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcM::Scanner::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

10.260.4.23 Scan()

```
bool gdcM::Scanner::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.260.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.260.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Scanner & s ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

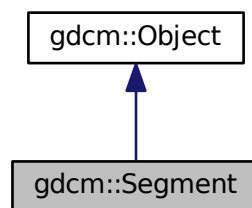
- [gdcMScanner.h](#)

10.261 gdc::Segment Class Reference

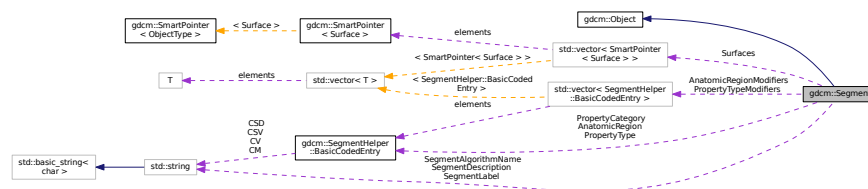
This class defines a segment.

```
#include <gdcmSegment.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Segment:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::Segment`:



Public Types

- enum `ALGOType` {
`AUTOMATIC` = 0,
`SEMIAUTOMATIC`,
`MANUAL`,
`ALGOType_END` }
- typedef std::vector< `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` > `BasicCodedEntryVector`
- typedef std::vector< `SmartPointer< Surface >` > `SurfaceVector`

Public Member Functions

- [Segment](#) ()
- virtual [~Segment](#) ()
- void [AddSurface](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetAnatomicRegion](#) ()
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const & [GetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) () const
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) & [GetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetPropertyCategory](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyCategory](#) ()
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetPropertyType](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetPropertyType](#) ()
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const & [GetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) () const
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) & [GetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) ()
- const char * [GetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) () const
- [ALGOType](#) [GetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentDescription](#) () const
- const char * [GetSegmentLabel](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetSegmentNumber](#) () const
- [SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > [GetSurface](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceCount](#) ()
- [SurfaceVector](#) const & [GetSurfaces](#) () const
- [SurfaceVector](#) & [GetSurfaces](#) ()
- void [SetAnatomicRegion](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAnatomicRegionModifiers](#) ([BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const &BSEV)
- void [SetPropertyCategory](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyType](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetPropertyTypeModifiers](#) ([BasicCodedEntryVector](#) const &BSEV)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)
- void [SetSegmentAlgorithmType](#) (const char *typeStr)
- void [SetSegmentDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSegmentLabel](#) (const char *label)
- void [SetSegmentNumber](#) (const unsigned short num)
- void [SetSurfaceCount](#) (const unsigned long nb)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [ALGOType](#) [GetALGOType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetALGOTypeString](#) ([ALGOType](#) type)

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [AnatomicRegion](#)
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) [AnatomicRegionModifiers](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyCategory](#)
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) [PropertyType](#)
- [BasicCodedEntryVector](#) [PropertyTypeModifiers](#)
- `std::string` [SegmentAlgorithmName](#)
- [ALGOType](#) [SegmentAlgorithmType](#)
- `std::string` [SegmentDescription](#)
- `std::string` [SegmentLabel](#)
- `unsigned short` [SegmentNumber](#)
- `unsigned long` [SurfaceCount](#)
- [SurfaceVector](#) [Surfaces](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.261.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment.

It mainly contains attributes of group 0x0062. In addition, it can be associated with surface.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

10.261.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.261.2.1 BasicCodedEntryVector

```
typedef std::vector< SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry > gdcm::Segment::BasicCodedEntryVector
```

10.261.2.2 SurfaceVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Surface > > gdcm::Segment::SurfaceVector
```

10.261.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.261.3.1 ALGOType

```
enum gdcm::Segment::ALGOType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---------------|--|
| AUTOMATIC | |
| SEMIAUTOMATIC | |
| MANUAL | |
| ALGOType_END | |

10.261.4 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**10.261.4.1 Segment()**

```
gdcM::Segment::Segment ( )
```

10.261.4.2 ~Segment()

```
virtual gdcM::Segment::~~Segment ( ) [virtual]
```

10.261.5 Member Function Documentation**10.261.5.1 AddSurface()**

```
void gdcM::Segment::AddSurface (
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface )
```

10.261.5.2 GetALGOType()

```
static ALGOType gdcM::Segment::GetALGOType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```


10.261.5.3 GetALGOTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Segment::GetALGOTypeString (
    ALGOType type ) [static]
```

10.261.5.4 GetAnatomicRegion() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ( ) const
```

10.261.5.5 GetAnatomicRegion() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegion ( )
```

10.261.5.6 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [1/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ( ) const
```

10.261.5.7 GetAnatomicRegionModifiers() [2/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector& gdcm::Segment::GetAnatomicRegionModifiers ( )
```

10.261.5.8 GetPropertyCategory() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ( ) const
```

10.261.5.9 GetPropertyCategory() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyCategory ( )
```

10.261.5.10 GetPropertyType() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ( ) const
```

10.261.5.11 GetPropertyType() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyType ( )
```

10.261.5.12 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [1/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers ( ) const
```

10.261.5.13 GetPropertyTypeModifiers() [2/2]

```
BasicCodedEntryVector& gdcm::Segment::GetPropertyTypeModifiers ( )
```

10.261.5.14 GetSegmentAlgorithmName()

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmName ( ) const
```

10.261.5.15 GetSegmentAlgorithmType()

```
ALGOType gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentAlgorithmType ( ) const
```

10.261.5.16 GetSegmentDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentDescription ( ) const
```

10.261.5.17 GetSegmentLabel()

```
const char* gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentLabel ( ) const
```

10.261.5.18 GetSegmentNumber()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Segment::GetSegmentNumber ( ) const
```

10.261.5.19 GetSurface()

```
SmartPointer< Surface > gdcm::Segment::GetSurface (
    const unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.261.5.20 GetSurfaceCount()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaceCount ( )
```

10.261.5.21 GetSurfaces() [1/2]

```
SurfaceVector const& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ( ) const
```

10.261.5.22 GetSurfaces() [2/2]

```
SurfaceVector& gdcm::Segment::GetSurfaces ( )
```

10.261.5.23 SetAnatomicRegion()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetAnatomicRegion (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.261.5.24 SetAnatomicRegionModifiers()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetAnatomicRegionModifiers (
    BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV )
```

10.261.5.25 SetPropertyCategory()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetPropertyCategory (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.261.5.26 SetPropertyType()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetPropertyType (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.261.5.27 SetPropertyTypeModifiers()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetPropertyTypeModifiers (
    BasicCodedEntryVector const & BSEV )
```

10.261.5.28 SetSegmentAlgorithmName()

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmName (
    const char * name )
```

10.261.5.29 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [1/2]

```
void gdcM::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
    ALGOType type )
```

10.261.5.30 SetSegmentAlgorithmType() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentAlgorithmType (
    const char * typeStr )
```

10.261.5.31 SetSegmentDescription()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentDescription (
    const char * description )
```

10.261.5.32 SetSegmentLabel()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentLabel (
    const char * label )
```

10.261.5.33 SetSegmentNumber()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSegmentNumber (
    const unsigned short num )
```

10.261.5.34 SetSurfaceCount()

```
void gdcm::Segment::SetSurfaceCount (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

10.261.6 Member Data Documentation**10.261.6.1 AnatomicRegion**

[SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) gdcm::Segment::AnatomicRegion [protected]

10.261.6.2 AnatomicRegionModifiers

`BasicCodedEntryVector` `gdcM::Segment::AnatomicRegionModifiers` [protected]

10.261.6.3 PropertyCategory

`SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` `gdcM::Segment::PropertyCategory` [protected]

10.261.6.4 PropertyType

`SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` `gdcM::Segment::PropertyType` [protected]

10.261.6.5 PropertyTypeModifiers

`BasicCodedEntryVector` `gdcM::Segment::PropertyTypeModifiers` [protected]

10.261.6.6 SegmentAlgorithmName

`std::string` `gdcM::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmName` [protected]

10.261.6.7 SegmentAlgorithmType

`ALGOType` `gdcM::Segment::SegmentAlgorithmType` [protected]

10.261.6.8 SegmentDescription

`std::string` `gdcM::Segment::SegmentDescription` [protected]

10.261.6.9 SegmentLabel

```
std::string gdcm::Segment::SegmentLabel [protected]
```

10.261.6.10 SegmentNumber

```
unsigned short gdcm::Segment::SegmentNumber [protected]
```

10.261.6.11 SurfaceCount

```
unsigned long gdcm::Segment::SurfaceCount [protected]
```

10.261.6.12 Surfaces

```
SurfaceVector gdcm::Segment::Surfaces [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

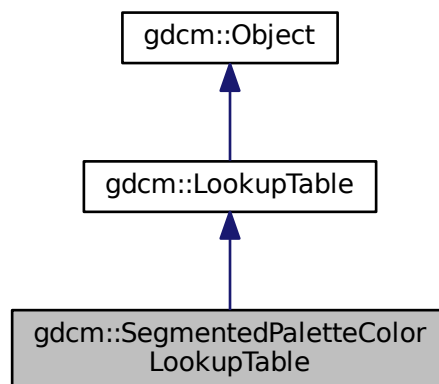
- [gdcmSegment.h](#)

10.262 gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable Class Reference

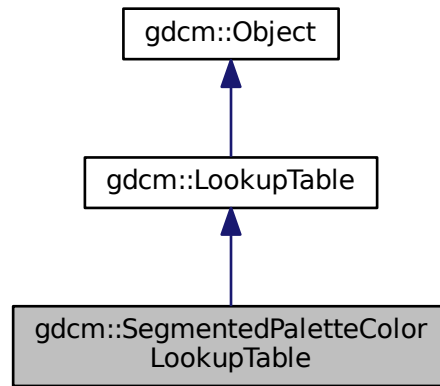
[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable`:



Public Member Functions

- [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- [~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- void [SetLUT](#) ([LookupTableType](#) type, const unsigned char *array, unsigned int length)
Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Additional Inherited Members

10.262.1 Detailed Description

[SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#) class.

10.262.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.262.2.1 [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ( )
```


10.262.2.2 ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable()

```
gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::~~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable ( )
```

10.262.3 Member Function Documentation

10.262.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

10.262.3.2 SetLUT()

```
void gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable::SetLUT (
    LookupTableType type,
    const unsigned char * array,
    unsigned int length ) [virtual]
```

Initialize a [SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#).

Reimplemented from [gdcm::LookupTable](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

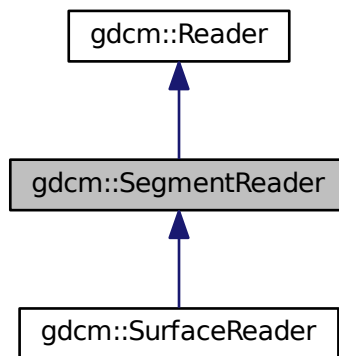
- [gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h](#)

10.263 gdcmm::SegmentReader Class Reference

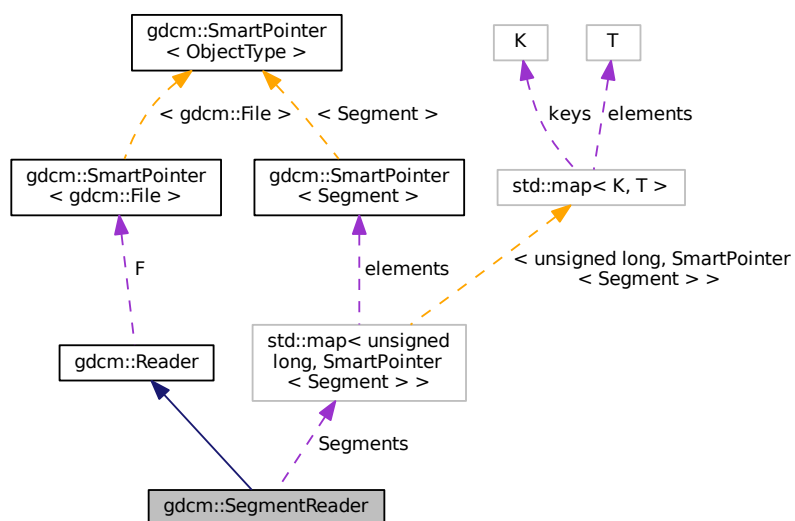
This class defines a segment reader.

```
#include <gdcmmSegmentReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::SegmentReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::SegmentReader:



Public Types

- typedef std::vector< [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentReader](#) ()
- virtual [~SegmentReader](#) ()
- const [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) () const
- [SegmentVector](#) [GetSegments](#) ()
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()
Read.

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< unsigned long, [SmartPointer](#)< [Segment](#) > > [SegmentMap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadSegment](#) (const [Item](#) &segmentItem, const unsigned int idx)
- bool [ReadSegments](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentMap](#) [Segments](#)

10.263.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment reader.

It reads attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

10.263.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.263.2.1 SegmentMap

```
typedef std::map< unsigned long, SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcM::SegmentReader::SegmentMap [protected]
```

10.263.2.2 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcM::SegmentReader::SegmentVector
```

10.263.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.263.3.1 SegmentReader()

```
gdcM::SegmentReader::SegmentReader ( )
```

10.263.3.2 ~SegmentReader()

```
virtual gdcM::SegmentReader::~~SegmentReader ( ) [virtual]
```

10.263.4 Member Function Documentation

10.263.4.1 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
const SegmentVector gdcM::SegmentReader::GetSegments ( ) const
```

10.263.4.2 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
SegmentVector gdcM::SegmentReader::GetSegments ( )
```

10.263.4.3 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcm::SegmentReader::Read ( ) [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Reader](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceReader](#).

10.263.4.4 ReadSegment()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegment (
    const Item & segmentItem,
    const unsigned int idx ) [protected]
```

10.263.4.5 ReadSegments()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentReader::ReadSegments ( ) [protected]
```

10.263.5 Member Data Documentation

10.263.5.1 Segments

```
SegmentMap gdcm::SegmentReader::Segments [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

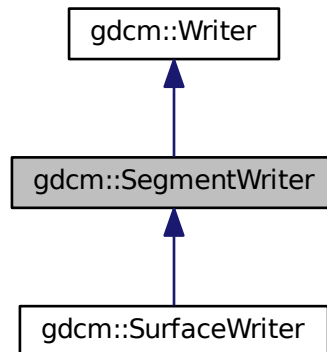
- [gdcmSegmentReader.h](#)

10.264 gdcm::SegmentWriter Class Reference

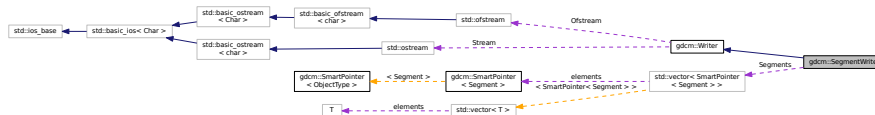
This class defines a segment writer.

```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SegmentWriter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SegmentWriter:



Public Types

- typedef `std::vector< SmartPointer<Segment> >` [SegmentVector](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SegmentWriter](#) ()
- virtual `~SegmentWriter` ()
- void [AddSegment](#) ([SmartPointer<Segment>](#) segment)
- unsigned int [GetNumberOfSegments](#) () const
- [SmartPointer<Segment>](#) [GetSegment](#) (const unsigned int idx=0) const
- const [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) () const
- [SegmentVector](#) & [GetSegments](#) ()
- void [SetNumberOfSegments](#) (const unsigned int size)
- void [SetSegments](#) ([SegmentVector](#) &segments)
- bool [Write](#) ()

Write.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [PrepareWrite](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- [SegmentVector](#) [Segments](#)

10.264.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a segment writer.

It writes attributes of group 0x0062.

See also

PS 3.3 C.8.20.2 and C.8.23

10.264.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.264.2.1 SegmentVector

```
typedef std::vector< SmartPointer< Segment > > gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentVector
```

10.264.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.264.3.1 SegmentWriter()

```
gdcm::SegmentWriter::SegmentWriter ( )
```

10.264.3.2 ~SegmentWriter()

```
virtual gdcm::SegmentWriter::~~SegmentWriter ( ) [virtual]
```

10.264.4 Member Function Documentation

10.264.4.1 AddSegment()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::AddSegment (
    SmartPointer< Segment > segment )
```

10.264.4.2 GetNumberOfSegments()

```
unsigned int gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetNumberOfSegments ( ) const
```

10.264.4.3 GetSegment()

```
SmartPointer< Segment > gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegment (
    const unsigned int idx = 0 ) const
```

10.264.4.4 GetSegments() [1/2]

```
const SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ( ) const
```

10.264.4.5 GetSegments() [2/2]

```
SegmentVector& gdcm::SegmentWriter::GetSegments ( )
```

10.264.4.6 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::PrepareWrite ( ) [protected]
```


10.264.4.7 SetNumberOfSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetNumberOfSegments (
    const unsigned int size )
```

10.264.4.8 SetSegments()

```
void gdcm::SegmentWriter::SetSegments (
    SegmentVector & segments )
```

10.264.4.9 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SegmentWriter::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::Writer](#).

Reimplemented in [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#).

10.264.5 Member Data Documentation

10.264.5.1 Segments

```
SegmentVector gdcm::SegmentWriter::Segments [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

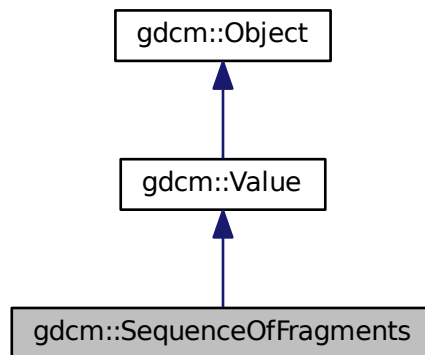
- [gdcmSegmentWriter.h](#)

10.265 gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments Class Reference

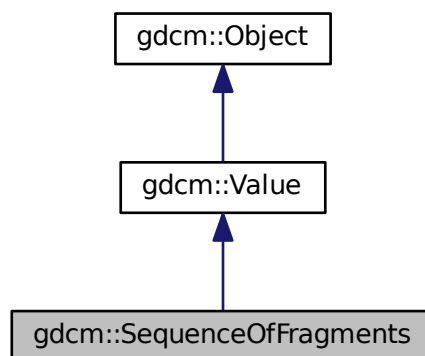
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

```
#include <gdcmmSequenceOfFragments.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments:



Public Types

- typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::vector< [Fragment](#) > [FragmentVector](#)
- typedef FragmentVector::iterator [Iterator](#)
- typedef FragmentVector::size_type [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfFragments](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- void [AddFragment](#) ([Fragment](#) const &item)
Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.
- [Iterator Begin](#) ()
- [ConstIterator Begin](#) () const
- void [Clear](#) ()
Clear.
- unsigned long [ComputeByteLength](#) () const
- [VL ComputeLength](#) () const
- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [GetBuffer](#) (char *buffer, unsigned long length) const
- bool [GetFragBuffer](#) (unsigned int fragNb, char *buffer, unsigned long &length) const
- const [Fragment](#) & [GetFragment](#) ([SizeType](#) num) const
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType GetNumberOfFragments](#) () const
- const [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) () const
- [BasicOffsetTable](#) & [GetTable](#) ()
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length)
Sets the actual SQ length.
- template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- bool [WriteBuffer](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfFragments](#) > [New](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.265.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Todo I do not enforce that Sequence of Fragments ends with a SQ end del

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), and [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

10.265.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.265.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::const_iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ConstIterator
```

10.265.2.2 FragmentVector

```
typedef std::vector<Fragment> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::FragmentVector
```

10.265.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef FragmentVector::iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Iterator
```

10.265.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef FragmentVector::size_type gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SizeType
```

10.265.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.265.3.1 SequenceOfFragments()

```
gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::SequenceOfFragments ( ) [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

10.265.4 Member Function Documentation

10.265.4.1 AddFragment()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::AddFragment (
    Fragment const & item )
```

Appends a [Fragment](#) to the already added ones.

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#).

10.265.4.2 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin ( ) [inline]
```

10.265.4.3 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

10.265.4.4 Clear()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Clear ( ) [virtual]
```

Clear.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

10.265.4.5 ComputeByteLength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeByteLength ( ) const
```

10.265.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

10.265.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::End ( ) [inline]
```

10.265.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::End ( ) const [inline]
```

10.265.4.9 GetBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetBuffer (
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long length ) const
```

10.265.4.10 GetFragBuffer()

```
bool gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragBuffer (
    unsigned int fragNb,
    char * buffer,
    unsigned long & length ) const
```

10.265.4.11 GetFragment()

```
const Fragment& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::GetFragment (
    SizeType num ) const
```

Examples:

[FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

10.265.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetLength ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

10.265.4.13 GetNumberOfFragments()

```
SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetNumberOfFragments ( ) const
```

Examples:

[FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#).

10.265.4.14 GetTable() [1/2]

```
const BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable ( ) const [inline]
```

10.265.4.15 GetTable() [2/2]

```
BasicOffsetTable& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::GetTable ( ) [inline]
```

10.265.4.16 New()

```
static SmartPointer<SequenceOfFragments> gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.265.4.17 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

10.265.4.18 Print()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

10.265.4.19 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true ) [inline]
```

10.265.4.20 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References [gdcMDebugMacro](#).

10.265.4.21 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool ) [inline]
```

References [gdcMAssertAlwaysMacro](#), [gdcMDebugMacro](#), [gdcMWarningMacro](#), [gdcM::Tag::GetElement\(\)](#), [gdcM::Tag::GetGroup\(\)](#), [gdcM::ByteValue::GetLength\(\)](#), [gdcM::ByteValue::GetPointer\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcM::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcM::Fragment::Read\(\)](#), [gdcM::Fragment::ReadBacktrack\(\)](#), and [gdcM::Exception::what\(\)](#).

10.265.4.22 SetLength()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfFragments::SetLength (
    VL length ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

10.265.4.23 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::VL::Write()`.

10.265.4.24 WriteBuffer()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::WriteBuffer (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

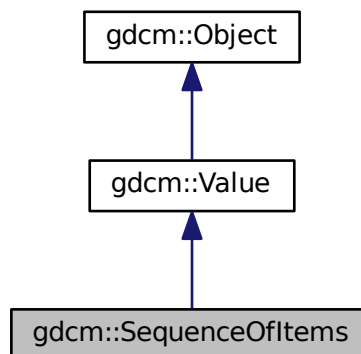
- [gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h](#)

10.266 gdcm::SequenceOfItems Class Reference

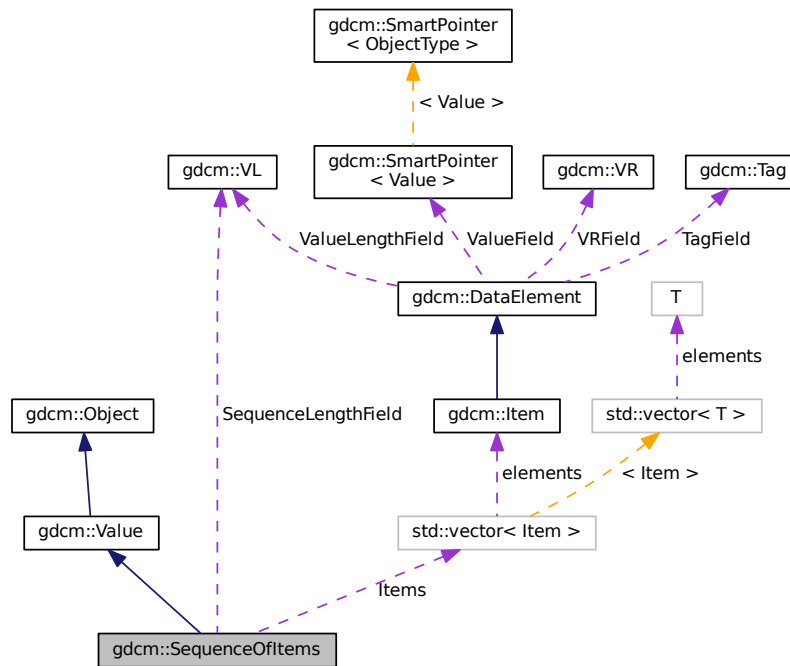
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

```
#include <gdcmSequenceOfItems.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::SequenceOfItems`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcM::SequenceOfItems`:



Public Types

- `typedef ItemVector::const_iterator` [ConstIterator](#)
- `typedef std::vector< Item >` [ItemVector](#)
- `typedef ItemVector::iterator` [Iterator](#)
- `typedef ItemVector::size_type` [SizeType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SequenceOfItems](#) ()
constructor (UndefinedLength by default)
- `void` [AddItem](#) ([Item](#) const &item)
Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.
- `Item &` [AddNewUndefinedLengthItem](#) ()
Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.
- `Iterator` [Begin](#) ()
- `ConstIterator` [Begin](#) () const
- `void` [Clear](#) ()
remove all items within the sequence
- `template<typename TDE >`
`VL` [ComputeLength](#) () const

- [Iterator End](#) ()
- [ConstIterator End](#) () const
- bool [FindDataElement](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
- const [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position) const
- [Item](#) & [GetItem](#) ([SizeType](#) position)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.
- [SizeType GetNumberOfItems](#) () const
- bool [IsEmpty](#) () const
- bool [IsUndefinedLength](#) () const
return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length
- [SequenceOfItems](#) & [operator=](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) &val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- bool [RemoveItemByIndex](#) (const [SizeType](#) index)
- void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) length)
Sets the actual SQ length.
- void [SetLengthToUndefined](#) ()
Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.
- void [SetNumberOfItems](#) ([SizeType](#) n)
- template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [SequenceOfItems](#) > [New](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [ItemVector Items](#)
Vector of Sequence Items.
- [VL SequenceLengthField](#)
Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff if undefined).

Additional Inherited Members

10.266.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

(value representation : SQ)

- a [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contains a sequence of Data Sets.
- Sequence of [Item](#) allows for Nested Data Sets

See PS 3.5, 7.4.6 Data [Element Type](#) Within a Sequence

Note

SEQUENCE OF ITEMS (VALUE REPRESENTATION SQ) A [Value](#) Representation for Data Elements that contain a sequence of Data Sets. Sequence of Items allows for Nested Data Sets.

Examples:

[DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), and [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

10.266.2 Member Typedef Documentation**10.266.2.1 ConstIterator**

```
typedef ItemVector::const_iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ConstIterator
```

10.266.2.2 ItemVector

```
typedef std::vector< Item > gdcm::SequenceOfItems::ItemVector
```

10.266.2.3 Iterator

```
typedef ItemVector::iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Iterator
```

10.266.2.4 SizeType

```
typedef ItemVector::size_type gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType
```

10.266.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.266.3.1 SequenceOfItems()

```
gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceOfItems ( ) [inline]
```

constructor (UndefinedLength by default)

10.266.4 Member Function Documentation

10.266.4.1 AddItem()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::AddItem (
    Item const & item )
```

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

10.266.4.2 AddNewUndefinedLengthItem()

```
Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::AddNewUndefinedLengthItem ( )
```

Appends an [Item](#) to the already added ones.

10.266.4.3 Begin() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin ( ) [inline]
```

10.266.4.4 Begin() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

10.266.4.5 Clear()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Clear ( ) [virtual]
```

remove all items within the sequence

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

10.266.4.6 ComputeLength()

```
template<typename TDE >
VL gdcM::SequenceOfItems::ComputeLength ( ) const
```

10.266.4.7 End() [1/2]

```
Iterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::End ( ) [inline]
```

10.266.4.8 End() [2/2]

```
ConstIterator gdcM::SequenceOfItems::End ( ) const [inline]
```

10.266.4.9 FindDataElement()

```
bool gdcM::SequenceOfItems::FindDataElement (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

10.266.4.10 GetItem() [1/2]

```
const Item& gdcM::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (
    SizeType position ) const
```

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcMrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcMrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#).

10.266.4.11 GetItem() [2/2]

```
Item& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetItem (
    SizeType position )
```

10.266.4.12 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetLength ( ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Returns the SQ length, as read from disk.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

10.266.4.13 GetNumberOfItems()

```
SizeType gdcm::SequenceOfItems::GetNumberOfItems ( ) const [inline]
```

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [DumpExamCard.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), and [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

10.266.4.14 IsEmpty()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsEmpty ( ) const [inline]
```

10.266.4.15 IsUndefinedLength()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::IsUndefinedLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return if [Value](#) Length if of undefined length

10.266.4.16 New()

```
static SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> gdcM::SequenceOfItems::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

Examples:

[NewSequence.cs](#).

10.266.4.17 operator=()

```
SequenceOfItems& gdcM::SequenceOfItems::operator= (
    const SequenceOfItems & val ) [inline]
```

References [Items](#), and [SequenceLengthField](#).

10.266.4.18 operator==()

```
bool gdcM::SequenceOfItems::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcM::Value](#).

References [Items](#), and [SequenceLengthField](#).

10.266.4.19 Print()

```
void gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

10.266.4.20 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

References [gdcm::Item::Clear\(\)](#), [gdcmDebugMacro](#), [gdcmWarningMacro](#), [gdcm::Exception::GetDescription\(\)](#), [gdcm::Item::GetNestedDataSet\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetTag\(\)](#), [gdcm::DataElement::GetVL\(\)](#), [gdcm::Item::Read\(\)](#), and [gdcm::DataSet::Size\(\)](#).

10.266.4.21 RemoveItemByIndex()

```
bool gdcm::SequenceOfItems::RemoveItemByIndex (
    const SizeType index )
```

Remove an [Item](#) as specified by its index, if index > size, false is returned Index starts at 1 not 0

10.266.4.22 SetLength()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLength (
    VL length ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Sets the actual SQ length.

Implements [gdcm::Value](#).

Examples:

[ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

10.266.4.23 SetLengthToUndefined()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetLengthToUndefined ( )
```

Properly set the Sequence of [Item](#) to be undefined length.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), and [GenSeqs.cxx](#).

10.266.4.24 SetNumberOfItems()

```
void gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SetNumberOfItems (
    SizeType n ) [inline]
```

10.266.4.25 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap >
std::ostream const& gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::VL::Write()`, and `gdcm::Tag::Write()`.

10.266.5 Member Data Documentation

10.266.5.1 Items

```
ItemVector gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Items
```

Vector of Sequence Items.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

10.266.5.2 SequenceLengthField

```
VL gdcm::SequenceOfItems::SequenceLengthField
```

Total length of the Sequence (or 0xffffffff) if undefined.

Referenced by `operator=()`, and `operator==()`.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

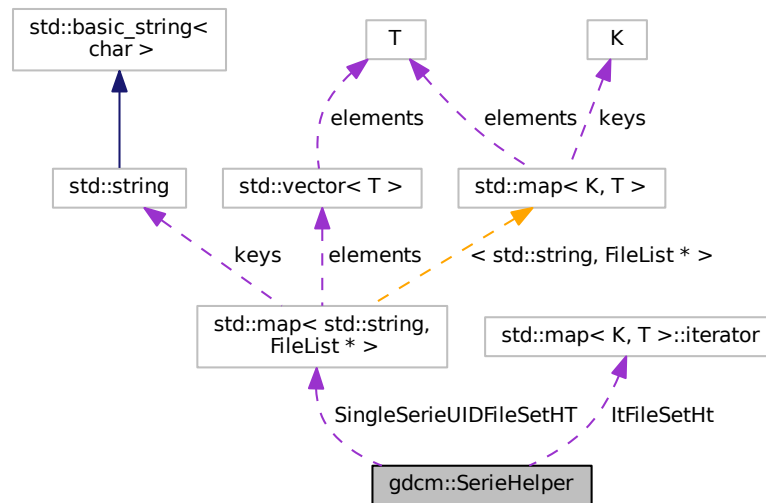
- [gdcmSequenceOfItems.h](#)

10.267 gdcm::SerieHelper Class Reference

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disapear soon, you've been warned.

```
#include <gdcmSerieHelper.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SerieHelper:



Classes

- struct [Rule](#)

Public Member Functions

- [SerieHelper](#) ()
- [~SerieHelper](#) ()
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const std::string &tag)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t elem, std::string const &value, int op)
- void [Clear](#) ()
- void [CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) ()
- std::string [CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier](#) (File *inFile)
- FileList * [GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- FileList * [GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet](#) ()
- void [OrderFileList](#) (FileList *fileSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (std::string const &dir, bool recursive=false)
- void [SetLoadMode](#) (int)
- void [SetUseSeriesDetails](#) (bool useSeriesDetails)

Protected Types

- typedef std::vector< [Rule](#) > [SerieRestrictions](#)
- typedef std::map< std::string, [FileList](#) * > [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [AddFile](#) ([FileWithName](#) &header)
- void [AddFileName](#) (std::string const &filename)
- void [AddRestriction](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag)
- bool [FileNameOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileList)
- bool [ImagePositionPatientOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)
- bool [UserOrdering](#) ([FileList](#) *fileSet)

Protected Attributes

- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator](#) [ItFileSetHt](#)
- [SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap](#) [SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT](#)

10.267.1 Detailed Description

[SerieHelper](#) DO NOT USE this class, it is only a temporary solution for ITK migration from GDCM 1.x to GDCM 2.x It will disappear soon, you've been warned.

Instead see [ImageHelper](#) or [IPPSorter](#)

10.267.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.267.2.1 SerieRestrictions

```
typedef std::vector<Rule> gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieRestrictions [protected]
```

10.267.2.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap

```
typedef std::map<std::string, FileList *> gdcm::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap [protected]
```

10.267.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.267.3.1 SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::SerieHelper ( )
```

10.267.3.2 ~SerieHelper()

```
gdcm::SerieHelper::~~SerieHelper ( )
```

10.267.4 Member Function Documentation

10.267.4.1 AddFile()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFile (
    FileWithName & header ) [protected]
```

10.267.4.2 AddFileName()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddFileName (
    std::string const & filename ) [protected]
```

10.267.4.3 AddRestriction() [1/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    const std::string & tag )
```

10.267.4.4 AddRestriction() [2/3]

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t elem,
    std::string const & value,
    int op )
```

10.267.4.5 AddRestriction() [3/3]

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::AddRestriction (
    const Tag & tag ) [protected]
```

10.267.4.6 Clear()

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::Clear ( )
```

10.267.4.7 CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier()

```
void gdcM::SerieHelper::CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier ( )
```

10.267.4.8 CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier()

```
std::string gdcM::SerieHelper::CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier (
    File * inFile )
```

10.267.4.9 FileNameOrdering()

```
bool gdcM::SerieHelper::FileNameOrdering (
    FileList * fileList ) [protected]
```

10.267.4.10 GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet()

```
FileList* gdcM::SerieHelper::GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )
```

10.267.4.11 GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet()

```
FileList* gdcM::SerieHelper::GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet ( )
```

10.267.4.12 ImagePositionPatientOrdering()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::ImagePositionPatientOrdering (
    FileList * fileSet ) [protected]
```

10.267.4.13 OrderFileList()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::OrderFileList (
    FileList * fileSet )
```

10.267.4.14 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetDirectory (
    std::string const & dir,
    bool recursive = false )
```

10.267.4.15 SetLoadMode()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetLoadMode (
    int ) [inline]
```

10.267.4.16 SetUseSeriesDetails()

```
void gdcm::SerieHelper::SetUseSeriesDetails (
    bool useSeriesDetails )
```

10.267.4.17 UserOrdering()

```
bool gdcm::SerieHelper::UserOrdering (
    FileList * fileSet ) [protected]
```

10.267.5 Member Data Documentation

10.267.5.1 ItFileSetHt

```
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap::iterator gdcM::SerieHelper::ItFileSetHt [protected]
```

10.267.5.2 SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT

```
SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap gdcM::SerieHelper::SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSerieHelper.h](#)

10.268 gdcM::Series Class Reference

[Series.](#)

```
#include <gdcMSeries.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Series\(\)](#)

10.268.1 Detailed Description

[Series.](#)

10.268.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.268.2.1 Series()

```
gdcM::Series::Series ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSeries.h](#)

10.269 gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassApplicationInformation](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (uint8_t levelofsupport, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig, uint8_t elementcoercion)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.269.1 Detailed Description

PS 3.4 [Table B.3-1](#) SERVICE-CLASS-APPLICATION-INFORMATION (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ)

10.269.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.269.2.1 ServiceClassApplicationInformation()

```
gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::ServiceClassApplicationInformation ( )
```

10.269.3 Member Function Documentation

10.269.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.269.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.269.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::SetTuple (
    uint8_t levelofsupport,
    uint8_t levelofdigitalsig,
    uint8_t elementcoercion )
```

10.269.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Size ( ) const
```

10.269.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcM::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

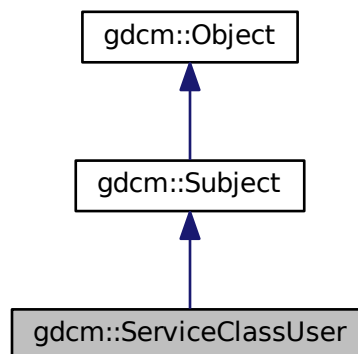
- [gdcMServiceClassApplicationInformation.h](#)

10.270 gdcM::ServiceClassUser Class Reference

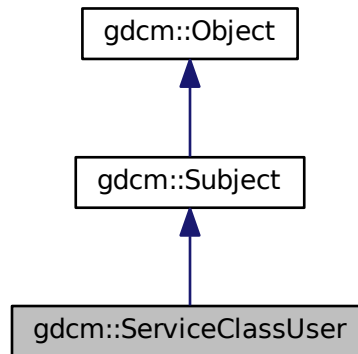
[ServiceClassUser](#).

```
#include <gdcMServiceClassUser.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::ServiceClassUser:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::ServiceClassUser:



Public Member Functions

- [ServiceClassUser](#) ()
- [~ServiceClassUser](#) ()
- const char * [GetAETitle](#) () const
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- double [GetTimeout](#) () const
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
- bool [IsPresentationContextAccepted](#) (const [PresentationContext](#) &pc) const
Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.
- bool [SendEcho](#) ()
C-ECHO.
- bool [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, const char *outputdir)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [DataSet](#) > &retDatasets)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *query, std::vector< [File](#) > &retFile)
Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.
- bool [SendStore](#) (const char *filename)
Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.
- bool [SendStore](#) ([File](#) const &file)
- bool [SendStore](#) ([DataSet](#) const &ds)
Execute a C-STORE on a DataSet, the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.
- void [SetAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)
set calling ae title
- void [SetCalledAETitle](#) (const char *aetitle)

- set called ae title*
- void [SetHostname](#) (const char *hostname)
Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)
- void [SetPort](#) (uint16_t port)
Set port of remote host (called application)
- void [SetPortSCP](#) (uint16_t portscp)
Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcs)
Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.
- void [SetTimeout](#) (double t)
set/get Timeout
- bool [StartAssociation](#) ()
Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.
- bool [StopAssociation](#) ()
Stop the running association.

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [ServiceClassUser](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Additional Inherited Members

10.270.1 Detailed Description

[ServiceClassUser](#).

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.270.2.1 ServiceClassUser()

```
gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::ServiceClassUser ( )
```

Construct a SCU with default:

- hostname = localhost
- port = 104

10.270.2.2 ~ServiceClassUser()

```
gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::~~ServiceClassUser ( )
```

10.270.3 Member Function Documentation

10.270.3.1 GetAETitle()

```
const char* gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::GetAETitle ( ) const
```

10.270.3.2 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char* gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const
```

10.270.3.3 GetTimeout()

```
double gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::GetTimeout ( ) const
```

10.270.3.4 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::InitializeConnection ( )
```

Will try to connect This will setup the actual timeout used during the whole connection time. Need to call SetTimeout first

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.5 IsPresentationContextAccepted()

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::IsPresentationContextAccepted (
    const PresentationContext & pc ) const
```

Return if the passed in presentation was accepted during association negotiation.

10.270.3.6 New()

```
static SmartPointer<ServiceClassUser> gdcM::ServiceClassUser::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.270.3.7 SendEcho()

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendEcho ( )
```

C-ECHO.

10.270.3.8 SendFind()

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendFind (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets )
```

C-FIND a query, return result are in retDatasets.

10.270.3.9 SendMove() [1/3]

```
bool gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    const char * outputdir )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, return files are written in outputdir.

10.270.3.10 SendMove() [2/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< DataSet > & retDatasets )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned dataset are Implicit.

10.270.3.11 SendMove() [3/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * query,
    std::vector< File > & retFile )
```

Execute a C-MOVE, based on query, returned Files are stored in vector.

10.270.3.12 SendStore() [1/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    const char * filename )
```

Execute a C-STORE on file on disk, named filename.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.13 SendStore() [2/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    File const & file )
```

Execute a C-STORE on a [File](#), the transfer syntax used for the query is based on the file.

10.270.3.14 SendStore() [3/3]

```
bool gdcm::ServiceClassUser::SendStore (
    DataSet const & ds )
```

Execute a C-STORE on a [DataSet](#), the transfer syntax used will be Implicit.

10.270.3.15 SetAETitle()

```
void gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SetAETitle (
    const char * aetitle )
```

set calling ae title

10.270.3.16 SetCalledAETitle()

```
void gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SetCalledAETitle (
    const char * aetitle )
```

set called ae title

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.17 SetHostname()

```
void gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SetHostname (
    const char * hostname )
```

Set the name of the called hostname (hostname or IP address)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.18 SetPort()

```
void gdcM::ServiceClassUser::SetPort (
    uint16_t port )
```

Set port of remote host (called application)

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.19 SetPortSCP()

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SetPortSCP (
    uint16_t portscp )
```

Set the port for any incoming C-STORE-SCP operation (typically in a return of C-MOVE)

10.270.3.20 SetPresentationContexts()

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SetPresentationContexts (
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcs )
```

Set the Presentation Context used for the Association.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.21 SetTimeout()

```
void gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::SetTimeout (
    double t )
```

set/get Timeout

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.22 StartAssociation()

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::StartAssociation ( )
```

Start the association. Need to call SetPresentationContexts before.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.270.3.23 StopAssociation()

```
bool gdcmm::ServiceClassUser::StopAssociation ( )
```

Stop the running association.

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmServiceClassUser.h](#)

10.271 gdcmm::SHA1 Class Reference

Class for [SHA1](#).

```
#include <gdcmmSHA1.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SHA1](#) ()
- [~SHA1](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Compute](#) (const char *buffer, unsigned long buf_len, char digest_str[20 *2+1])
- static bool [ComputeFile](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[20 *2+1])

10.271.1 Detailed Description

Class for [SHA1](#).

Warning

this class is able to pick from one implementation:

1. the one from OpenSSL (when GDCM_USE_SYSTEM_OPENSSL is turned ON)

In all other cases it will return an error

10.271.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.271.2.1 SHA1()

```
gdcm::SHA1::SHA1 ( )
```

10.271.2.2 ~SHA1()

```
gdcm::SHA1::~~SHA1 ( )
```

10.271.3 Member Function Documentation

10.271.3.1 Compute()

```
static bool gdcm::SHA1::Compute (
    const char * buffer,
    unsigned long buf_len,
    char digest_str[20 *2+1] ) [static]
```

10.271.3.2 ComputeFile()

```
static bool gdcm::SHA1::ComputeFile (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[20 *2+1] ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

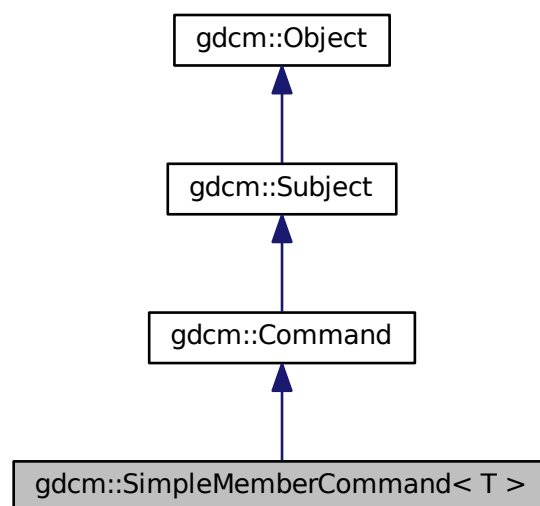
- [gdcmSHA1.h](#)

10.272 gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T > Class Template Reference

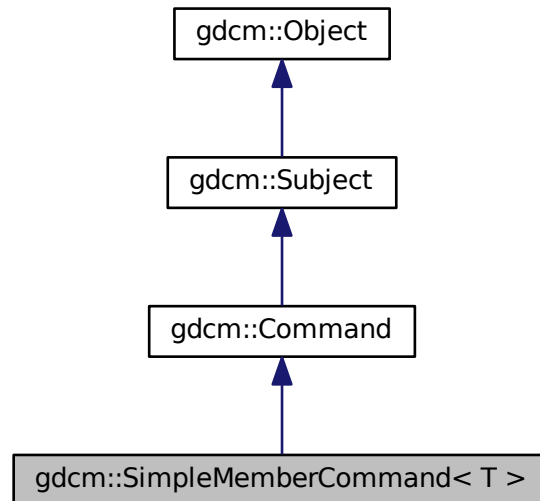
[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

```
#include <gdcMCommand.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >:



Public Types

- typedef `SimpleMemberCommand Self`
- typedef void(`T::*` `TMemberFunctionPointer`) ()

Public Member Functions

- virtual void `Execute` (`Subject *`, const `Event &`)
- virtual void `Execute` (const `Subject *`, const `Event &`)
- void `SetCallbackFunction` (`T *object`, `TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction`)

Static Public Member Functions

- static `SmartPointer< SimpleMemberCommand > New` ()

Protected Member Functions

- `SimpleMemberCommand` ()
- virtual `~SimpleMemberCommand` ()

Protected Attributes

- [TMemberFunctionPointer m_MemberFunction](#)
- [T * m_This](#)

10.272.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename T>  
class gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >
```

[Command](#) subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

[SimpleMemberCommand](#) calls a pointer to a member function with no arguments.

10.272.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.272.2.1 Self

```
template<typename T >  
typedef SimpleMemberCommand gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Self
```

Standard class typedefs.

10.272.2.2 TMemberFunctionPointer

```
template<typename T >  
typedef void(T::* gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::TMemberFunctionPointer) ()
```

A method callback.

10.272.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.272.3.1 SimpleMemberCommand()

```
template<typename T >  
gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SimpleMemberCommand ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.272.3.2 ~SimpleMemberCommand()

```
template<typename T >
virtual gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::~~SimpleMemberCommand ( ) [inline], [protected], [virtual]
```

10.272.4 Member Function Documentation

10.272.4.1 Execute() [1/2]

```
template<typename T >
virtual void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    Subject * ,
    const Event & ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Invoke the callback function.

Implements [gdcmm::Command](#).

10.272.4.2 Execute() [2/2]

```
template<typename T >
virtual void gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::Execute (
    const Subject * caller,
    const Event & event ) [inline], [virtual]
```

Abstract method that defines the action to be taken by the command. This variant is expected to be used when requests comes from a const [Object](#)

Implements [gdcmm::Command](#).

10.272.4.3 New()

```
template<typename T >
static SmartPointer<SimpleMemberCommand> gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::New ( ) [inline],
[static]
```

Run-time type information (and related methods). Method for creation through the object factory.

10.272.4.4 SetCallbackFunction()

```
template<typename T >
void gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::SetCallbackFunction (
    T * object,
    TMemberFunctionPointer memberFunction ) [inline]
```

Specify the callback function.

10.272.5 Member Data Documentation

10.272.5.1 m_MemberFunction

```
template<typename T >
TMemberFunctionPointer gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_MemberFunction [protected]
```

10.272.5.2 m_This

```
template<typename T >
T* gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand< T >::m_This [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMCommand.h](#)

10.273 [gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) Class Reference

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#).

```
#include <gdcMSimpleSubjectWatcher.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ([Subject](#) *s, const char *comment="")
- virtual [~SimpleSubjectWatcher](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [EndFilter](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAbort](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowAnonymization](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowData](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowDataSet](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowFileName](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [ShowIteration](#) ()
- virtual void [ShowProgress](#) ([Subject](#) *caller, const [Event](#) &evt)
- virtual void [StartFilter](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOff](#) ()
- void [TestAbortOn](#) ()

10.273.1 Detailed Description

[SimpleSubjectWatcher](#).

This is a typical [Subject](#) Watcher class. It will observe all events.

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.273.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.273.2.1 SimpleSubjectWatcher()

```
gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::SimpleSubjectWatcher (
    Subject * s,
    const char * comment = "" )
```

10.273.2.2 ~SimpleSubjectWatcher()

```
virtual gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::~~SimpleSubjectWatcher ( ) [virtual]
```

10.273.3 Member Function Documentation

10.273.3.1 EndFilter()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::EndFilter ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.2 ShowAbort()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAbort ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.3 ShowAnonymization()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowAnonymization (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.4 ShowData()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowData (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.5 ShowDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowDataSet (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.6 ShowFileName()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowFileName (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.273.3.7 ShowIteration()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowIteration ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.8 ShowProgress()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::ShowProgress (
    Subject * caller,
    const Event & evt ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.9 StartFilter()

```
virtual void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::StartFilter ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.273.3.10 TestAbortOff()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOff ( ) [protected]
```

10.273.3.11 TestAbortOn()

```
void gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher::TestAbortOn ( ) [protected]
```

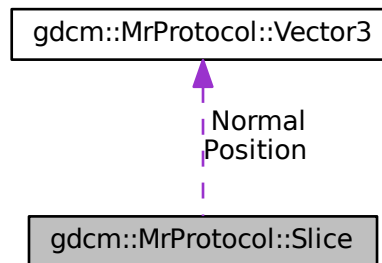
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h](#)

10.274 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMMrProtocol.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice:



Public Attributes

- [Vector3 Normal](#)
- [Vector3 Position](#)

10.274.1 Member Data Documentation

10.274.1.1 Normal

```
Vector3 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice::Normal
```

10.274.1.2 Position

```
Vector3 gdcM::MrProtocol::Slice::Position
```

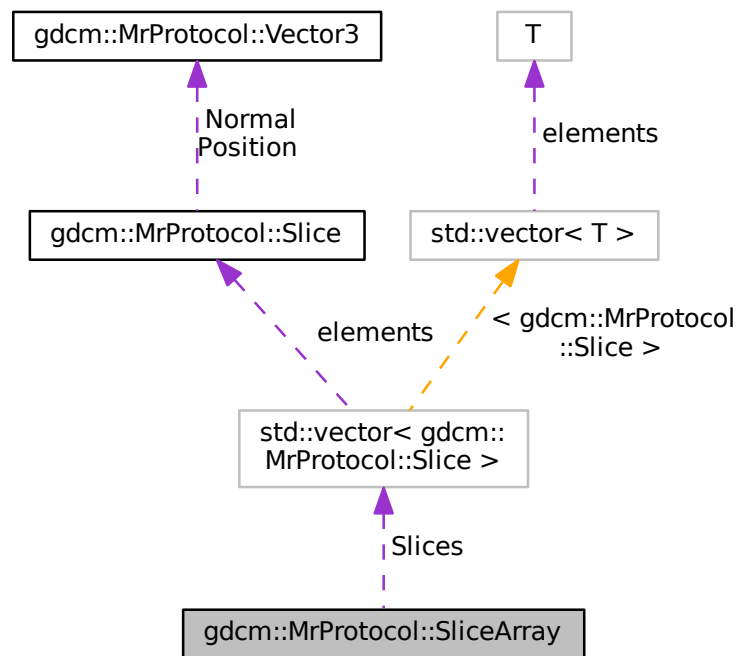
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMrProtocol.h](#)

10.275 gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmMrProtocol.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray:



Public Attributes

- `std::vector< Slice > Slices`

10.275.1 Member Data Documentation

10.275.1.1 Slices

```
std::vector< Slice > gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray::Slices
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

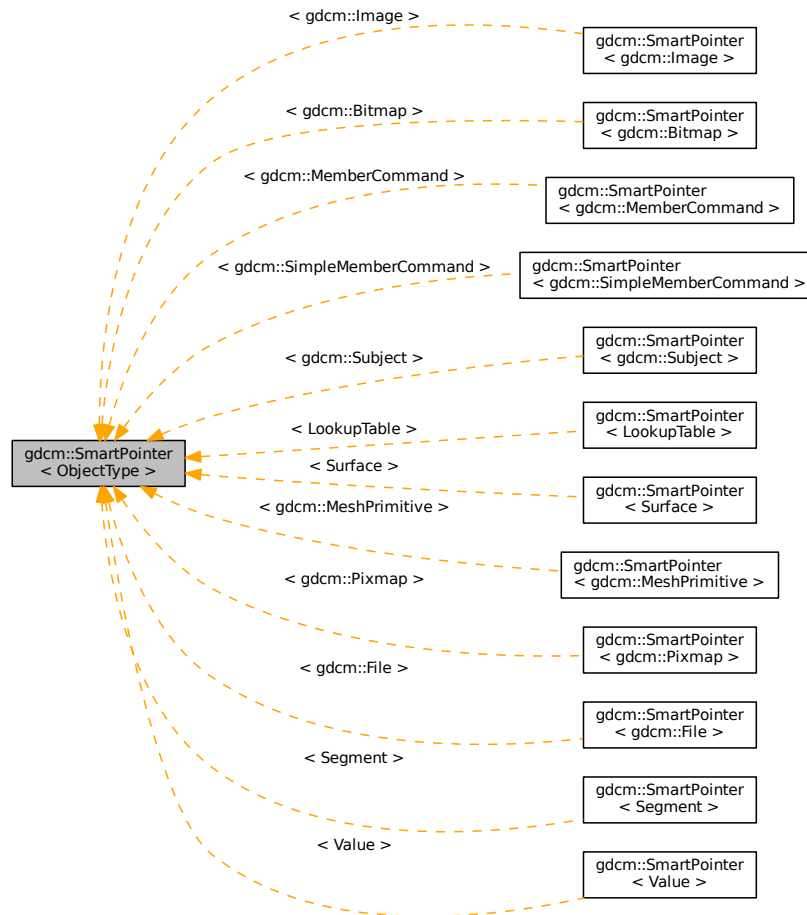
- [gdcmMrProtocol.h](#)

10.276 gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType > Class Template Reference

Class for Smart Pointer.

```
#include <gdcmmObject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >:



Public Member Functions

- `SmartPointer ()`
- `SmartPointer (const SmartPointer< ObjectType > &p)`
- `SmartPointer (ObjectType *p)`
- `SmartPointer (ObjectType const &p)`
- `~SmartPointer ()`
- `ObjectType * GetPointer () const`

Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

- `operator ObjectType * () const`
Return pointer to object.
- `ObjectType & operator* () const`
- `ObjectType * operator-> () const`
Overload operator ->
- `SmartPointer & operator= (SmartPointer const &r)`
Overload operator assignment.
- `SmartPointer & operator= (ObjectType *r)`
Overload operator assignment.
- `SmartPointer & operator= (ObjectType const &r)`

10.276.1 Detailed Description

```
template<class ObjectType>
class gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >
```

Class for Smart Pointer.

Will only work for subclass of `gdcm::Object` See `tr1/shared_ptr` for a more general approach (not invasive) `#include <tr1/memory> { shared_ptr<Bla> b(new Bla); }`

Note

Class partly based on post by Bill Hubauer: <http://groups.google.com/group/comp.lang.c++.msg/173ddc38a827a930>

See also

<http://www.davethehat.com/articles/smartp.htm>

and `itk::SmartPointer`

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#), [DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#), [DumpPhilipsECH←O.cxx](#), [DumpToshibaDTI.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLong←Seqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.276.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.276.2.1 SmartPointer() [1/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer ( ) [inline]
```

10.276.2.2 SmartPointer() [2/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    const SmartPointer< ObjectType > & p ) [inline]
```

10.276.2.3 SmartPointer() [3/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    ObjectType * p ) [inline]
```

10.276.2.4 SmartPointer() [4/4]

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::SmartPointer (
    ObjectType const & p ) [inline]
```

10.276.2.5 ~SmartPointer()

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::~SmartPointer ( ) [inline]
```

10.276.3 Member Function Documentation

10.276.3.1 GetPointer()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType* gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::GetPointer ( ) const [inline]
```

Explicit function to retrieve the pointer.

10.276.3.2 operator ObjectType*()

```
template<class ObjectType>
gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator ObjectType * ( ) const [inline]
```

Return pointer to object.

10.276.3.3 operator*()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType& gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator* ( ) const [inline]
```

10.276.3.4 operator->()

```
template<class ObjectType>
ObjectType* gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator-> ( ) const [inline]
```

Overload operator ->

10.276.3.5 operator=() [1/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer& gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    SmartPointer< ObjectType > const & r ) [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

Referenced by gdcmm::SmartPointer< Value >::operator=().

10.276.3.6 operator=() [2/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer& gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    ObjectType * r ) [inline]
```

Overload operator assignment.

10.276.3.7 operator=() [3/3]

```
template<class ObjectType>
SmartPointer& gdcM::SmartPointer< ObjectType >::operator= (
    ObjectType const & r ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- [gdcMObject.h](#)
- [gdcMSmartPointer.h](#)

10.277 gdcM::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub Class Reference

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#).

```
#include <gdcMSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetTuple](#) (const char *uid, uint8_t levelofsupport=3, uint8_t levelofdigitalsig=0, uint8_t elementcoercion=2)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.277.1 Detailed Description

[SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#).

PS 3.7 [Table D.3-11](#) SOP CLASS EXTENDED NEGOTIATION SUB-ITEM FIELDS (A-ASSOCIATE-RQ and A-ASSOCIATE-AC)

10.277.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.277.2.1 SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()

```
gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub ( )
```

10.277.3 Member Function Documentation

10.277.3.1 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.277.3.2 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.277.3.3 SetTuple()

```
void gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::SetTuple (
    const char * uid,
    uint8_t levelofsupport = 3,
    uint8_t levelofdigitalsig = 0,
    uint8_t elementcoercion = 2 )
```

10.277.3.4 Size()

```
size_t gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Size ( ) const
```

10.277.3.5 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h](#)

10.278 gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD Class Reference

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

```
#include <gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char * [const](#)(SOPClassUIDToIODType)[2]

Static Public Member Functions

- static [const](#) char * [GetIOD](#) (UIDs [const](#) &uid)
- static [const](#) char * [GetIODFromSOPClassUID](#) ([const](#) char *sopclassuid)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD](#) ()
Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.
- static [const](#) char * [GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD](#) ([const](#) char *iod)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType & [GetSOPClassUIDToIOD](#) (unsigned int i)
- static SOPClassUIDToIODType * [GetSOPClassUIDToIODs](#) ()

10.278.1 Detailed Description

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into [IOD](#).

Reference PS 3.4 [Table](#) B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES

10.278.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.278.2.1 const

```
typedef const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::const (SOPClassUIDToIODType) [2]
```

10.278.3 Member Function Documentation

10.278.3.1 GetIOD()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD (
    UIDs const & uid ) [static]
```

Return the associated IOD based on a SOP Class UID uid (there is a one-to-one mapping from SOP Class UID to matching IOD)

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

10.278.3.2 GetIODFromSOPClassUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIODFromSOPClassUID (
    const char * sopclassuid ) [static]
```

10.278.3.3 GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD ( ) [static]
```

Return the number of SOP Class UID listed internally.

10.278.3.4 GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD()

```
static const char* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD (
    const char * iod ) [static]
```

10.278.3.5 GetSOPClassUIDToIOD()

```
static SOPClassUIDToIODType& gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIOD (
    unsigned int i ) [static]
```

10.278.3.6 GetSOPClassUIDToIODs()

```
static SOPClassUIDToIODType* gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetSOPClassUIDToIODs ( ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

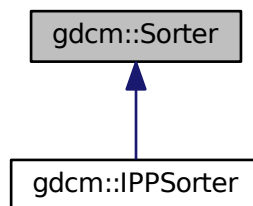
- [gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h](#)

10.279 gdcm::Sorter Class Reference

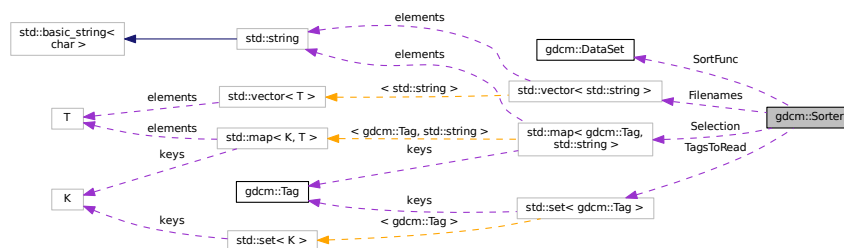
[Sorter.](#)

```
#include <gdcmSorter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Sorter:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Sorter:



Public Types

- typedef bool(* [SortFunction](#)) ([DataSet](#) const &, [DataSet](#) const &)
Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

Public Member Functions

- [Sorter](#) ()
- virtual [~Sorter](#) ()
- bool [AddSelect](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, const char *value)
UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.
- const std::vector< std::string > & [GetFileNames](#) () const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print.
- void [SetSortFunction](#) (SortFunction f)
- void [SetTagsToRead](#) (std::set< [Tag](#) > const &tags)
- virtual bool [Sort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)
Typically the output of [Directory::GetFileNames\(\)](#)
- virtual bool [StableSort](#) (std::vector< std::string > const &filenames)

Protected Types

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), std::string > [SelectionMap](#)

Protected Attributes

- std::vector< std::string > [FileNames](#)
- std::map< [Tag](#), std::string > [Selection](#)
- SortFunction [SortFunc](#)
- std::set< [Tag](#) > [TagsToRead](#)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Sorter](#) &s)

10.279.1 Detailed Description

[Sorter](#).

General class to do sorting using a custom function You simply need to provide a function of type: [Sorter::SortFunction](#)

Warning

implementation details. For now there is no cache mechanism. Which means that everytime you call Sort, all files specified as input paramater are *read*

See also

[Scanner](#)

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.279.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.279.2.1 SelectionMap

```
typedef std::map<Tag, std::string> gdcM::Sorter::SelectionMap [protected]
```

10.279.2.2 SortFunction

```
typedef bool(* gdcM::Sorter::SortFunction) (DataSet const &, DataSet const &)
```

Set the sort function which compares one dataset to the other.

10.279.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.279.3.1 Sorter()

```
gdcM::Sorter::Sorter ( )
```

10.279.3.2 ~Sorter()

```
virtual gdcM::Sorter::~~Sorter ( ) [virtual]
```

10.279.4 Member Function Documentation

10.279.4.1 AddSelect()

```
bool gdcM::Sorter::AddSelect (
    Tag const & tag,
    const char * value )
```

UNSUPPORTED FOR NOW.

10.279.4.2 GetFileNames()

```
const std::vector<std::string>& gdcm::Sorter::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the list of filenames as sorted by the specific algorithm used. Empty by default (before [Sort\(\)](#) is called)

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.279.4.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Print.

Examples:

[gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.279.4.4 SetSortFunction()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetSortFunction (
    SortFunction f )
```

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.279.4.5 SetTagsToRead()

```
void gdcm::Sorter::SetTagsToRead (
    std::set< Tag > const & tags )
```

Specify a set of tags to be read in during the sort procedure. By default this set is empty, in which case the entire image, including pixel data, is read in.

10.279.4.6 Sort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::Sort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames ) [virtual]
```

Typically the output of [Directory::GetFilenames\(\)](#)

Reimplemented in [gdcm::IPPSorter](#).

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#).

10.279.4.7 StableSort()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Sorter::StableSort (
    std::vector< std::string > const & filenames ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[SortImage.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.279.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.279.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Sorter & s ) [friend]
```

10.279.6 Member Data Documentation

10.279.6.1 Filenames

```
std::vector<std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Filenames [protected]
```

10.279.6.2 Selection

```
std::map<Tag, std::string> gdcm::Sorter::Selection [protected]
```

10.279.6.3 SortFunc

```
SortFunction gdcm::Sorter::SortFunc [protected]
```

10.279.6.4 TagsToRead

```
std::set<Tag> gdcm::Sorter::TagsToRead [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSorter.h](#)

10.280 gdcm::Spacing Class Reference

Class for [Spacing](#).

```
#include <gdcmSpacing.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SpacingType](#) {
 [DETECTOR](#) = 0,
 [MAGNIFIED](#),
 [CALIBRATED](#),
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Spacing](#) ()
- [~Spacing](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x34 > [ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing](#) (const [Attribute](#)< 0x28, 0x30 > &pixelspacing)

10.280.1 Detailed Description

Class for [Spacing](#).

It all began with a mail to WG6:

Subject: Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) vs Pixel [Spacing](#) **Body:** [Apologies for the duplicate post, namely to David Clunie & OFFIS team]

I have been trying to understand CP-586 in the following two cases:

On the one hand:

- DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE taken from <http://dclunie.com/images/pixelspacingtestimages.zip>

And on the other hand:

- http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/thingies/cr_pixelspacing.dcm

If I understand correctly the CP, one is required to use Pixel [Spacing](#) for measurement ('true size' print) instead of Imager Pixel [Spacing](#), since the two attributes are present and Pixel [Spacing](#) is different from Imager Pixel [Spacing](#).

If this is correct, then the test data DISCIMG/IMAGES/CRIMAGE is incorrect. If this is incorrect (ie. I need to use Imager Pixel [Spacing](#)), then the display of [cr_pixelspacing.dcm](#) for measurement will be incorrect.

Could someone please let me know what am I missing here? I could not find any information in any header that would allow me to differentiate those.

Thank you for your time,

Ref: <http://lists.nema.org/scripts/lyris.pl?sub=488573&id=400720477>

See PS 3.3-2008, [Table C.7-11b](#) IMAGE PIXEL MACRO ATTRIBUTES

Ratio of the vertical size and horizontal size of the pixels in the image specified by a pair of integer values where the first value is the vertical pixel size, and the second value is the horizontal pixel size. Required if the aspect ratio values do not have a ratio of 1:1 and the physical pixel spacing is not specified by Pixel [Spacing](#) (0028,0030), or Imager Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,1164) or Nominal Scanned Pixel [Spacing](#) (0018,2010), either for the entire [Image](#) or per-frame in a Functional Group [Macro](#). See C.7.6.3.1.7.

PS 3.3-2008 10.7.1.3 Pixel [Spacing Value](#) Order and Valid Values All pixel spacing related attributes shall have non-zero values, except when there is only a single row or column or pixel of data present, in which case the corresponding value may be zero.

Ref: http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/Imager_Pixel_Spacing

10.280.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.280.2.1 SpacingType

```
enum gdcm::Spacing::SpacingType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|------------|--|
| DETECTOR | |
| MAGNIFIED | |
| CALIBRATED | |
| UNKNOWN | |

10.280.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.280.3.1 Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::Spacing ( )
```

10.280.3.2 ~Spacing()

```
gdcm::Spacing::~Spacing ( )
```

10.280.4 Member Function Documentation

10.280.4.1 ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing()

```
static Attribute<0x28,0x34> gdcm::Spacing::ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing (
    const Attribute< 0x28, 0x30 > & pixelspacing ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpacing.h](#)

10.281 gdcm::Spectroscopy Class Reference

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSpectroscopy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Spectroscopy](#) ()

10.281.1 Detailed Description

[Spectroscopy](#) class.

10.281.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.281.2.1 Spectroscopy()

```
gdcm::Spectroscopy::Spectroscopy ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSpectroscopy.h](#)

10.282 gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter Class Reference

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- [~SplitMosaicFilter](#) ()
- bool [ComputeMOSAICDimensions](#) (unsigned int dims[3])
- bool [ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal](#) (double dims[3], bool &inverted)
Extract the value for SliceNormalVector (CSA header)
- bool [ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition](#) (double pos[3], bool inverted)
Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient (requires inverted flag)
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- const [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) () const
- [Image](#) & [GetImage](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
- void [SetImage](#) (const [Image](#) &image)
- bool [Split](#) ()
Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

10.282.1 Detailed Description

[SplitMosaicFilter](#) class.

Class to reshuffle bytes for a SIEMENS Mosaic image Siemens CSA [Image](#) Header CSA:= Common Siemens Architecture, sometimes also known as Common syngo Architecture

10.282.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.282.2.1 SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SplitMosaicFilter ( )
```

10.282.2.2 ~SplitMosaicFilter()

```
gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::~~SplitMosaicFilter ( )
```

10.282.3 Member Function Documentation

10.282.3.1 ComputeMOSAICDimensions()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICDimensions (
    unsigned int dims[3] )
```

Compute the new dimensions according to private information stored in the MOSAIC header.

10.282.3.2 ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal (
    double dims[3],
    bool & inverted )
```

Extract the value for SliceNormalVector (CSA header)

10.282.3.3 ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition()

```
bool gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition (
    double pos[3],
    bool inverted )
```

Extract the value for ImagePositionPatient (requires inverted flag)

10.282.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.282.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

10.282.3.6 GetImage() [1/2]

```
const Image& gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ( ) const [inline]
```

10.282.3.7 GetImage() [2/2]

```
Image& gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::GetImage ( ) [inline]
```

10.282.3.8 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::SplitMosaicFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```


10.282.3.9 SetImage()

```
void gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::SetImage (
    const Image & image )
```

10.282.3.10 Split()

```
bool gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter::Split ( )
```

Split the SIEMENS MOSAIC image.

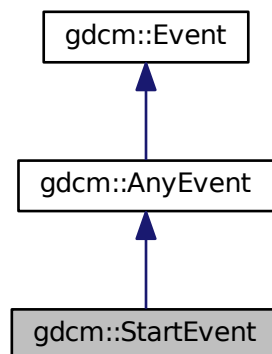
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h](#)

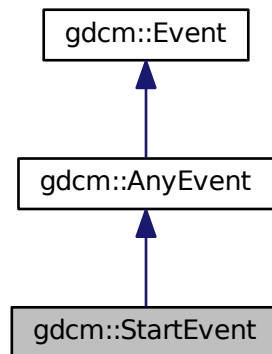
10.283 gdcm::StartEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StartEvent:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::StartEvent`:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.284 `gdcm::static_assert_test< x >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

10.285 `gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

10.286 gdcm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmStaticAssert.h>
```

Public Types

- enum { [value](#) = 1 }

10.286.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.286.1.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

| | |
|-------|--|
| value | |
|-------|--|

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStaticAssert.h](#)

10.287 gdcm::StreamImageReader Class Reference

[StreamImageReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageReader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageReader](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageReader](#) ()
- bool [CanReadImage](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) () const
- std::vector< unsigned int > [GetDimensionsValueForResolution](#) (unsigned int)
- [File](#) const & [GetFile](#) () const
- bool [Read](#) (char *inReadBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [ReadImageInformation](#) ()
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)
- void [SetStream](#) (std::istream &inStream)

10.287.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is thread safe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.287.2.1 StreamImageReader()

```
gdcm::StreamImageReader::StreamImageReader ( )
```

10.287.2.2 ~StreamImageReader()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageReader::~~StreamImageReader ( ) [virtual]
```

10.287.3 Member Function Documentation

10.287.3.1 CanReadImage()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageReader::CanReadImage ( ) const
```

Only RAW images are currently readable by the stream reader. As more streaming codecs are added, then this function will be updated to reflect those changes. Calling this function prior to reading will ensure that only streamable files are streamed. Make sure to call ReadImageInformation prior to calling this function.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefinePixelExtent (
    uint16_t inXMin,
    uint16_t inXMax,
    uint16_t inYMin,
    uint16_t inYMax,
    uint16_t inZMin = 0,
    uint16_t inZMax = 1 )
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageReader::DefineProperBufferLength ( ) const
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. Call this function to determine the size of the char* buffer that will need to be passed in to ReadImageSubregion(). If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.3.4 GetDimensionsValueForResolution()

```
std::vector<unsigned int> gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetDimensionsValueForResolution (
    unsigned int )
```

10.287.3.5 GetFile()

```
File const& gdcm::StreamImageReader::GetFile ( ) const
```

Returns the dataset read by ReadImageInformation Couple this with the [ImageHelper](#) to get statistics about the image, like pixel extent, to be able to initialize buffers for reading

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.3.6 Read()

```
bool gdcM::StreamImageReader::Read (
    char * inReadBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength )
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from char* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accommodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the `metainageio` in `itk` MUST have an extent defined, or else `Read` will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.3.7 ReadImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcM::StreamImageReader::ReadImageInformation ( ) [virtual]
```

Set the spacing and dimension information for the set filename. returns false if the file is not initialized or not an image, with the pixel (7fe0,0010) tag.

Examples:

[StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcM::StreamImageReader::SetFileName (
    const char * inFileName )
```

One of either `SetFileName` or `SetStream` must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

Examples:

[ExtractOneFrame.cs](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.287.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageReader::SetStream (
    std::istream & inStream )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

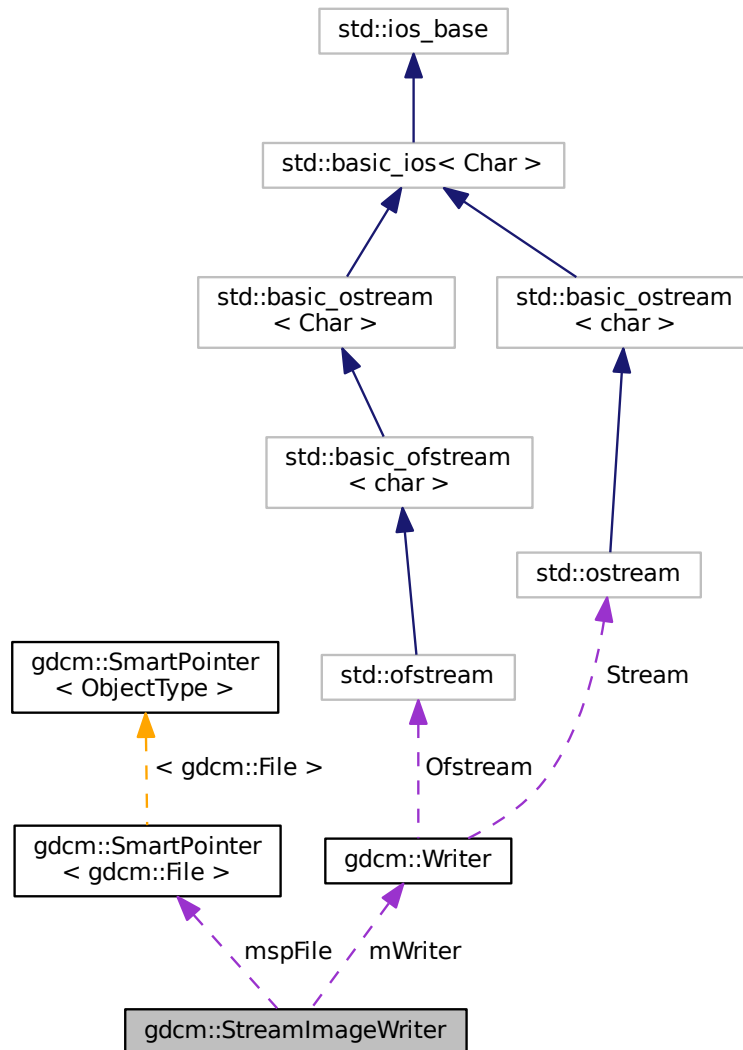
- [gdcmStreamImageReader.h](#)

10.288 gdcm::StreamImageWriter Class Reference

[StreamImageReader.](#)

```
#include <gdcmStreamImageWriter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::StreamImageWriter`:



Public Member Functions

- [StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual [~StreamImageWriter](#) ()
- bool [CanWriteFile](#) () const
- void [DefinePixelExtent](#) (uint16_t inXMin, uint16_t inXMax, uint16_t inYMin, uint16_t inYMax, uint16_t inZMin=0, uint16_t inZMax=1)
- uint32_t [DefineProperBufferLength](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &inFile)
- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *inFileName)

- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &inStream)
- bool [Write](#) (void *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- virtual bool [WriteImageInformation](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- virtual bool [WriteImageSubregionRAW](#) (char *inWriteBuffer, const std::size_t &inBufferLength)
- int [WriteRawHeader](#) ([RAWCodec](#) *inCodec, std::ostream *inStream)

Protected Attributes

- int [mElementOffsets](#)
- int [mElementOffsets1](#)
- [SmartPointer](#)< [File](#) > [mspFile](#)
- [Writer](#) [mWriter](#)
- uint16_t [mXMax](#)
- uint16_t [mXMin](#)
- uint16_t [mYMax](#)
- uint16_t [mYMin](#)
- uint16_t [mZMax](#)
- uint16_t [mZMin](#)

10.288.1 Detailed Description

[StreamImageReader](#).

Note

its role is to convert the DICOM [DataSet](#) into a [Image](#) representation via an ITK streaming (ie, multithreaded) interface [Image](#) is different from [Pixmap](#) has it has a position and a direction in Space. Currently, this class is threadsafe in that it can read a single extent in a single thread. Multiple versions can be used for multiple extents/threads.

See also

[Image](#)

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.288.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.288.2.1 StreamImageWriter()

```
gdcm::StreamImageWriter::StreamImageWriter ( )
```

10.288.2.2 ~StreamImageWriter()

```
virtual gdcm::StreamImageWriter::~~StreamImageWriter ( ) [virtual]
```

10.288.3 Member Function Documentation

10.288.3.1 CanWriteFile()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::CanWriteFile ( ) const
```

This function determines if a file can even be written using the streaming writer unlike the reader, can be called before WriteImageInformation, but must be called after SetFile.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), and [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#).

10.288.3.2 DefinePixelExtent()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefinePixelExtent (
    uint16_t inXMin,
    uint16_t inXMax,
    uint16_t inYMin,
    uint16_t inYMax,
    uint16_t inZMin = 0,
    uint16_t inZMax = 1 )
```

Defines an image extent for the Read function. DICOM states that an image can have no more than 2^{16} pixels per edge (as of 2009) In this case, the pixel extents ignore the direction cosines entirely, and assumes that the origin of the image is at location 0,0 (regardless of the definition in space per the tags). So, if the first 100 pixels of the first row are to be read in, this function should be called with DefinePixelExtent(0, 100, 0, 1), regardless of pixel size or orientation. 15 nov 2010: added z dimension, defaults to being 1 plane large

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.288.3.3 DefineProperBufferLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::DefineProperBufferLength ( )
```

Paying attention to the pixel format and so forth, define the proper buffer length for the user. The return amount is in bytes. If the return is 0, then that means that the pixel extent was not defined prior this return is for RAW inputs which are then encoded by the writer, but are used to ensure that the writer gets the proper buffer size

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.288.3.4 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFile (
    const File & inFile )
```

Set the image information to be written to disk that is everything but the pixel information: (7fe0,0010) PixelData

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.288.3.5 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetFileName (
    const char * inFileName )
```

One of either SetFileName or SetStream must be called prior to any other functions. These initialize an internal [Reader](#) class to be able to get non-pixel image information.

10.288.3.6 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::StreamImageWriter::SetStream (
    std::ostream & inStream )
```

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.288.3.7 Write()

```
bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::Write (
    void * inWriteBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength )
```

Read the DICOM image. There are three reasons for failure:

1. The extent is not set
2. the conversion from void* to std::ostream (internally) fails
3. the given buffer isn't large enough to accomodate the desired pixel extent. This method has been implemented to look similar to the metaimageio in itk MUST have an extent defined, or else Read will return false. If no particular extent is required, use [ImageReader](#) instead.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.288.3.8 WriteImageInformation()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageInformation ( ) [virtual]
```

Write the header information to disk, and a bunch of zeros for the actual pixel information. Of course, if we're doing a non-compressed format, that works but if it's compressed, we have to force the ordering of chunks that are written.

Examples:

[Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.288.3.9 WriteImageSubregionRAW()

```
virtual bool gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteImageSubregionRAW (
    char * inWriteBuffer,
    const std::size_t & inBufferLength ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Using the min, max, etc set by DefinePixelExtent, this will fill the given buffer. Make sure to call DefinePixelExtent and to initialize the buffer with the amount given by DefineProperBufferLength prior to calling this. reads by the RAW codec; other codecs are added once implemented

10.288.3.10 WriteRawHeader()

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::WriteRawHeader (
    RAWCodec * inCodec,
    std::ostream * inStream ) [protected]
```

when writing a raw file, we know the full extent, and can just write the first 12 bytes out (the tag, the [VR](#), and the size) when we do compressed files, we'll do it in chunks, as described in 2009-3, part 5, Annex A, section 4. Pass the raw codec so that in the rare case of a bigendian explicit raw, the first 12 bytes written out should still be kosher. returns -1 if there's any failure, or the complete offset (12 bytes) if it works. Those 12 bytes are then added to the position in order to determine where to write.

10.288.4 Member Data Documentation

10.288.4.1 mElementOffsets

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets [protected]
```

The result of WriteRawHeader (or another header, when that's implemented) This result is saved so that the first N bytes aren't constantly being rewritten for each chunk that's passed in. For compressed data, the offset table will require rewrites of data.

10.288.4.2 mElementOffsets1

```
int gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mElementOffsets1 [protected]
```

10.288.4.3 mspFile

```
SmartPointer<File> gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mspFile [protected]
```

10.288.4.4 mWriter

```
Writer gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mWriter [protected]
```

10.288.4.5 mXMax

uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMax [protected]

10.288.4.6 mXMin

uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mXMin [protected]

10.288.4.7 mYMax

uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMax [protected]

10.288.4.8 mYMin

uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mYMin [protected]

10.288.4.9 mZMax

uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMax [protected]

10.288.4.10 mZMin

uint16_t gdcm::StreamImageWriter::mZMin [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

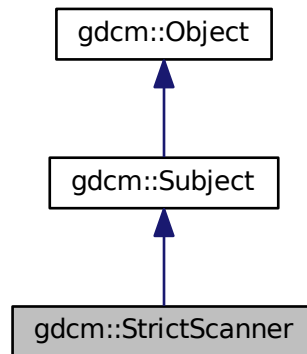
- [gdcmStreamImageWriter.h](#)

10.289 gdcm::StrictScanner Class Reference

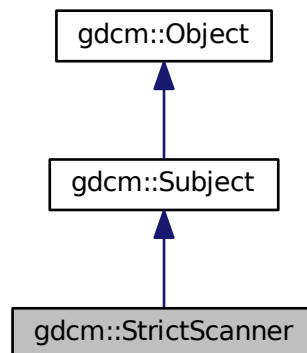
[StrictScanner](#).

```
#include <gdcmStrictScanner.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::StrictScanner:



Classes

- struct [ltstr](#)

Public Types

- typedef MappingType::const_iterator [ConstIterator](#)
- typedef std::map< const char *, [TagToValue](#), [Itstr](#) > [MappingType](#)
- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), const char * > [TagToValue](#)
- typedef TagToValue::value_type [TagToValueValueType](#)
- typedef std::set< std::string > [ValuesType](#)

Public Member Functions

- [StrictScanner](#) ()
- [~StrictScanner](#) ()
- void [AddPrivateTag](#) ([PrivateTag](#) const &t)
- void [AddSkipTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.
- void [AddTag](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.
- [ConstIterator](#) [Begin](#) () const
- void [ClearSkipTags](#) ()
- void [ClearTags](#) ()
- [ConstIterator](#) [End](#) () const
- [Directory::FileNamesType](#) [GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- const char * [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *valueref) const
- [Directory::FileNamesType](#) const & [GetFileNames](#) () const
- [Directory::FileNamesType](#) [GetKeys](#) () const
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMapping](#) (const char *filename) const
Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.
- [TagToValue](#) const & [GetMappingFromTagToValue](#) ([Tag](#) const &t, const char *value) const
See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply [GetFilenameFromTagToValue](#) followed.
- [MappingType](#) const & [GetMappings](#) () const
Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:
- [Directory::FileNamesType](#) [GetOrderedValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
- const char * [GetValue](#) (const char *filename, [Tag](#) const &t) const
- [ValuesType](#) const & [GetValues](#) () const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)
- [ValuesType](#) [GetValues](#) ([Tag](#) const &t) const
Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.
- bool [IsKey](#) (const char *filename) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
Print result.
- bool [Scan](#) ([Directory::FileNamesType](#) const &filenames)
Start the scan !

Static Public Member Functions

- static [SmartPointer](#)< [StrictScanner](#) > [New](#) ()
for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

Protected Member Functions

- void [ProcessPublicTag](#) ([StringFilter](#) &sf, const char *filename)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [StrictScanner](#) &s)

10.289.1 Detailed Description

[StrictScanner](#).

This filter is meant for quickly browsing a [FileSet](#) (a set of files on disk). Special consideration are taken so as to read the minimum amount of information in each file in order to retrieve the user specified set of DICOM [Attribute](#).

This filter is dealing with both VRASCII and VRBINARY element, thanks to the help of [StringFilter](#)

Warning

IMPORTANT In case of file where tags are not ordered (illegal as per DICOM specification), the output will be missing information

Note

implementation details. All values are stored in a std::set of std::string. Then the address of the cstring underlying the std::string is used in the std::map.

This class implement the Subject/Observer pattern trigger the following events:

- [ProgressEvent](#)
- [StartEvent](#)
- [EndEvent](#)

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.289.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.289.2.1 ConstIterator

```
typedef MappingType::const_iterator gdcm::StrictScanner::ConstIterator
```

10.289.2.2 MappingType

```
typedef std::map<const char *, TagToValue, ltstr> gdcm::StrictScanner::MappingType
```

10.289.2.3 TagToValue

```
typedef std::map<Tag, const char*> gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue
```

struct to map a filename to a value Implementation note: all std::map in this class will be using const char * and not std::string since we are pointing to existing std::string (hold in a std::vector) this avoid an extra copy of the byte array. Tag are used as Tag class since sizeof(tag) <= sizeof(pointer)

10.289.2.4 TagToValueValueType

```
typedef TagToValue::value_type gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValueValueType
```

10.289.2.5 ValuesType

```
typedef std::set< std::string > gdcm::StrictScanner::ValuesType
```

10.289.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.289.3.1 StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::StrictScanner ( ) [inline]
```

10.289.3.2 ~StrictScanner()

```
gdcm::StrictScanner::~~StrictScanner ( )
```

10.289.4 Member Function Documentation

10.289.4.1 AddPrivateTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddPrivateTag (
    PrivateTag const & t )
```

10.289.4.2 AddSkipTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddSkipTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be skipped. Those are root level skip tags.

10.289.4.3 AddTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::AddTag (
    Tag const & t )
```

Add a tag that will need to be read. Those are root level skip tags.

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.289.4.4 Begin()

```
ConstIterator gdcm::StrictScanner::Begin ( ) const [inline]
```

10.289.4.5 ClearSkipTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ClearSkipTags ( )
```

10.289.4.6 ClearTags()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ClearTags ( )
```

10.289.4.7 End()

```
ConstIterator gdcM::StrictScanner::End ( ) const [inline]
```

10.289.4.8 GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::StrictScanner::GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return a vector of std::strings of filenames where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.289.4.9 GetFilenameFromTagToValue()

```
const char* gdcM::StrictScanner::GetFilenameFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * valueref ) const
```

Will loop over all files and return the first file where value match the reference value 'valueref'

10.289.4.10 GetFileNames()

```
Directory::FileNamesType const& gdcM::StrictScanner::GetFileNames ( ) const [inline]
```

10.289.4.11 GetKeys()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcM::StrictScanner::GetKeys ( ) const
```

Return the list of filename that are key in the internal map, which means those filename were properly parsed

10.289.4.12 GetMapping()

```
TagToValue const& gdcM::StrictScanner::GetMapping (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Get the std::map mapping filenames to value for file 'filename'.

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.289.4.13 GetMappingFromTagToValue()

```
TagToValue const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappingFromTagToValue (
    Tag const & t,
    const char * value ) const
```

See [GetFilenameFromTagToValue\(\)](#). This is simply GetFilenameFromTagToValue followed.

10.289.4.14 GetMappings()

```
MappingType const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetMappings ( ) const [inline]
```

Mappings are the mapping from a particular tag to the map, mapping filename to value:

10.289.4.15 GetOrderedValues()

```
Directory::FileNamesType gdcm::StrictScanner::GetOrderedValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in a vector) associated with [Tag](#) 't' This function is identical to GetValues, but is accessible from the wrapped layer (python, C#, java)

10.289.4.16 GetValue()

```
const char* gdcm::StrictScanner::GetValue (
    const char * filename,
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Retrieve the value found for tag: t associated with file: filename This is meant for a single short call. If multiple calls (multiple tags) should be done, prefer the GetMapping function, and then reuse the TagToValue hash table.

Warning

[Tag](#) 't' should have been added via [AddTag\(\)](#) prior to the [Scan\(\)](#) call !

10.289.4.17 GetValues() [1/2]

```
ValuesType const& gdcm::StrictScanner::GetValues ( ) const [inline]
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order)

10.289.4.18 **GetValues()** [2/2]

```
ValueType gdcM::StrictScanner::GetValues (
    Tag const & t ) const
```

Get all the values found (in lexicographic order) associated with [Tag](#) 't'.

10.289.4.19 **IsKey()**

```
bool gdcM::StrictScanner::IsKey (
    const char * filename ) const
```

Check if filename is a key in the Mapping table. returns true only if file can be found, which means the file was indeed a DICOM file that could be processed

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.289.4.20 **New()**

```
static SmartPointer<StrictScanner> gdcM::StrictScanner::New ( ) [inline], [static]
```

for wrapped language: instantiate a reference counted object

10.289.4.21 **Print()**

```
void gdcM::StrictScanner::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const [virtual]
```

Print result.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::Object](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.289.4.22 ProcessPublicTag()

```
void gdcm::StrictScanner::ProcessPublicTag (
    StringFilter & sf,
    const char * filename ) [protected]
```

10.289.4.23 Scan()

```
bool gdcm::StrictScanner::Scan (
    Directory::FileNamesType const & filenames )
```

Start the scan !

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.289.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.289.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const StrictScanner & s ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

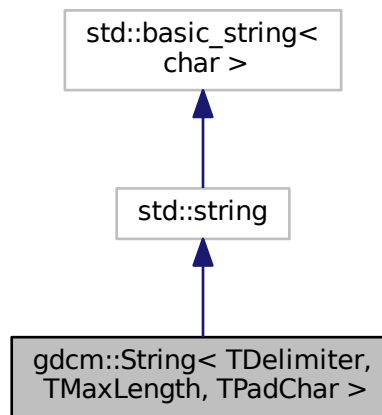
- [gdcmStrictScanner.h](#)

10.290 `gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >` Class Template Reference

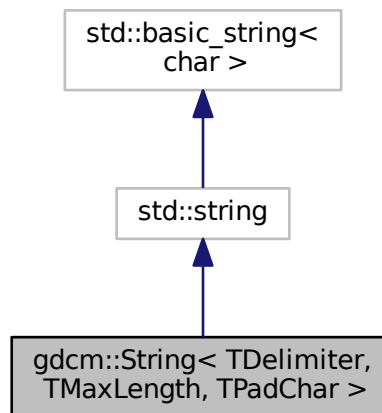
[String.](#)

```
#include <gdcmString.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >`:



Public Types

- typedef std::string::const_iterator [const_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::const_reference [const_reference](#)
- typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator [const_reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::difference_type [difference_type](#)
- typedef std::string::iterator [iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::pointer [pointer](#)
- typedef std::string::reference [reference](#)
- typedef std::string::reverse_iterator [reverse_iterator](#)
- typedef std::string::size_type [size_type](#)
- typedef std::string::value_type [value_type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [String](#) ()
String constructors.
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s)
- [String](#) (const [value_type](#) *s, [size_type](#) n)
- [String](#) (const std::string &s, [size_type](#) pos=0, [size_type](#) n=npos)
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
return if string is valid
- [operator const char *](#) () const
WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:
- std::string [Trim](#) () const
- [gdcm::String](#)< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > [Truncate](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::string [Trim](#) (const char *input)

10.290.1 Detailed Description

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
class gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >
```

[String](#).

Note

TDelimiter template parameter is used to separate multiple [String](#) (VM1 >) TMaxLength is only a hint. Noone actually respect the max length TPadChar is the string padding (0 or space)

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.290.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.290.2.1 const_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_↵
iterator
```

10.290.2.2 const_reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reference gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::const_↵
reference
```

10.290.2.3 const_reverse_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::const_reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >↵
::const_reverse_iterator
```

10.290.2.4 difference_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::difference_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::difference↵
_type
```

10.290.2.5 iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::iterator
```

10.290.2.6 pointer

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::pointer gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::pointer
```

10.290.2.7 reference

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reference gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reference
```

10.290.2.8 reverse_iterator

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::reverse_iterator gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::reverse↵
_iterator
```

10.290.2.9 size_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::size_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::size_type
```

10.290.2.10 value_type

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
typedef std::string::value_type gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::value_type
```

10.290.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.290.3.1 String() [1/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String ( ) [inline]
```

String constructors.

10.290.3.2 String() [2/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const value_type * s ) [inline]
```

10.290.3.3 String() [3/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const value_type * s,
    size_type n ) [inline]
```

10.290.3.4 String() [4/4]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::String (
    const std::string & s,
    size_type pos = 0,
    size_type n = npos ) [inline]
```

10.290.4 Member Function Documentation**10.290.4.1 IsValid()**

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
bool gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

return if string is valid

Referenced by gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Truncate().

10.290.4.2 operator const char *()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcmm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::operator const char * ( ) const [inline]
```

WARNING: Trailing \0 might be lost in this operation:

10.290.4.3 Trim() [1/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim ( ) const [inline]
```

Trim function is required to return a std::string object, otherwise we could not create a [gdcm::String](#) object with an odd number of bytes...

10.290.4.4 Trim() [2/2]

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
static std::string gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::Trim (
    const char * input ) [inline], [static]
```

10.290.4.5 Truncate()

```
template<char TDelimiter = '\\', unsigned int TMaxLength = 64, char TPadChar = ' '>
gdcm::String<TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar> gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar
>::Truncate ( ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >::IsValid\(\)](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmString.h](#)

10.291 gdcm::StringFilter Class Reference

[StringFilter](#).

```
#include <gdcmStringFilter.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [StringFilter](#) ()
- [~StringFilter](#) ()
- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, std::string &value) const
- std::string [FromString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, const char *value, size_t len)
 - Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len)*
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetFile](#) () const
- void [SetDicts](#) (const [Dicts](#) &dicts)
 - Allow user to pass in there own dicts.*
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
 - Set/Get File.*
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::string [ToString](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
 - Directly from a Tag:*
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
 - Directly from a Tag:*
- void [UseDictAlways](#) (bool)

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ExecuteQuery](#) (std::string const &query, [DataSet](#) const &ds, std::string &value) const
- std::pair< std::string, std::string > [ToStringPair](#) (const [Tag](#) &t, [DataSet](#) const &ds) const

10.291.1 Detailed Description

[StringFilter](#).

[StringFilter](#) is the class that make gdcm2.x looks more like gdcm1 and transform the binary blob contained in a [Data↵Element](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

10.291.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.291.2.1 [StringFilter\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::StringFilter::StringFilter ( )
```

10.291.2.2 [~StringFilter\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::StringFilter::~~StringFilter ( )
```

10.291.3 Member Function Documentation

10.291.3.1 [ExecuteQuery\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
    std::string const & query,
    std::string & value ) const
```

Execute the XPATH query to find a value (as string) return false when attribute is not found (or an error in the XPATH query) You need to make sure that your XPATH query is syntatically correct

10.291.3.2 ExecuteQuery() [2/2]

```
bool gdcmm::StringFilter::ExecuteQuery (
    std::string const & query,
    DataSet const & ds,
    std::string & value ) const [protected]
```

10.291.3.3 FromString()

```
std::string gdcmm::StringFilter::FromString (
    const Tag & t,
    const char * value,
    size_t len )
```

Convert to string the char array defined by the pair (value,len)

10.291.3.4 GetFile() [1/2]

```
File& gdcmm::StringFilter::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.291.3.5 GetFile() [2/2]

```
const File& gdcmm::StringFilter::GetFile ( ) const [inline]
```

10.291.3.6 SetDicts()

```
void gdcmm::StringFilter::SetDicts (
    const Dicts & dicts )
```

Allow user to pass in there own dicts.

10.291.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::StringFilter::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get [File](#).

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), and [SimplePrintPatientName.cs](#).

10.291.3.8 ToString() [1/2]

```
std::string gdcM::StringFilter::ToString (
    const DataElement & de ) const
```

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#). The [DataElement](#) must be coming from the actual [DataSet](#) associated with [File](#) (see [SetFile](#)).

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

10.291.3.9 ToString() [2/2]

```
std::string gdcM::StringFilter::ToString (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

Directly from a [Tag](#):

10.291.3.10 ToStringPair() [1/3]

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcM::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const DataElement & de ) const
```

Convert to string the [ByteValue](#) contained in a [DataElement](#) the returned elements are: pair.first : the name as found in the dictionary of [DataElement](#) pair.second : the value encoded into a string (US,UL...) are properly converted

Examples:

[ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#).

10.291.3.11 ToStringPair() [2/3]

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const Tag & t ) const
```

Directly from a [Tag](#):

10.291.3.12 ToStringPair() [3/3]

```
std::pair<std::string, std::string> gdcm::StringFilter::ToStringPair (
    const Tag & t,
    DataSet const & ds ) const [protected]
```

10.291.3.13 UseDictAlways()

```
void gdcm::StringFilter::UseDictAlways (
    bool ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmStringFilter.h](#)

10.292 gdcm::Study Class Reference

[Study](#).

```
#include <gdcmStudy.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Study](#) ()

10.292.1 Detailed Description

[Study](#).

10.292.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.292.2.1 Study()

```
gdcM::Study::Study ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

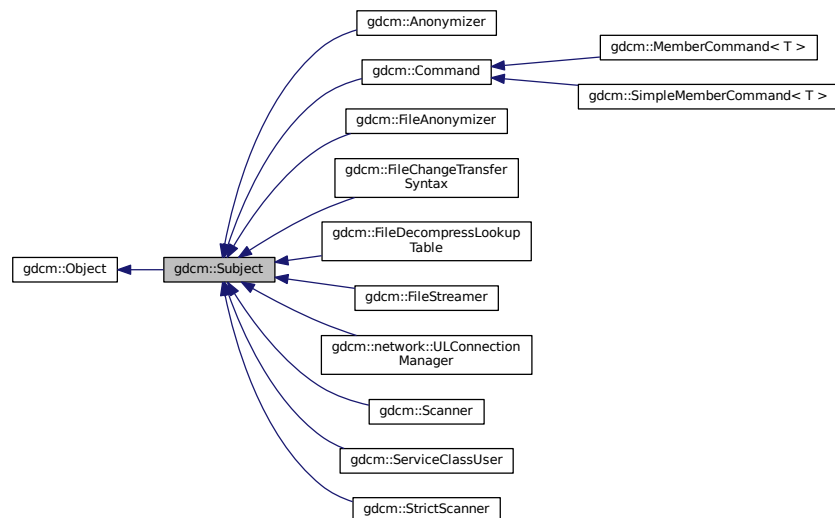
- [gdcMStudy.h](#)

10.293 gdcM::Subject Class Reference

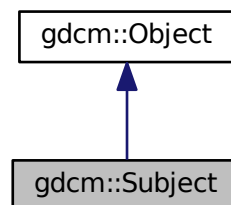
[Subject.](#)

```
#include <gdcMSubject.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::Subject:



Collaboration diagram for gdcM::Subject:



Public Member Functions

- [Subject](#) ()
- [~Subject](#) ()
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *)
- unsigned long [AddObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event, [Command](#) *) const
- [Command](#) * [GetCommand](#) (unsigned long tag)
- bool [HasObserver](#) (const [Event](#) &event) const
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &)
- void [InvokeEvent](#) (const [Event](#) &) const
- void [RemoveAllObservers](#) ()
- void [RemoveObserver](#) (unsigned long tag)

Additional Inherited Members

10.293.1 Detailed Description

[Subject](#).

See also

[Command Event](#)

Examples:

[SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.293.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.293.2.1 Subject()

```
gdcmm::Subject::Subject ( )
```

10.293.2.2 ~Subject()

```
gdcmm::Subject::~~Subject ( )
```

10.293.3 Member Function Documentation

10.293.3.1 AddObserver() [1/2]

```
unsigned long gdcM::Subject::AddObserver (
    const Event & event,
    Command * )
```

Allow people to add/remove/invoke observers (callbacks) to any GDCM object. This is an implementation of the subject/observer design pattern. An observer is added by specifying an event to respond to and an [gdcM::Command](#) to execute. It returns an unsigned long tag which can be used later to remove the event or retrieve the command. The memory for the [Command](#) becomes the responsibility of this object, so don't pass the same instance of a command to two different objects

10.293.3.2 AddObserver() [2/2]

```
unsigned long gdcM::Subject::AddObserver (
    const Event & event,
    Command * ) const
```

10.293.3.3 GetCommand()

```
Command* gdcM::Subject::GetCommand (
    unsigned long tag )
```

Get the command associated with the given tag. NOTE: This returns a pointer to a [Command](#), but it is safe to assign this to a [Command::Pointer](#). Since [Command](#) inherits from [LightObject](#), at this point in the code, only a pointer or a reference to the [Command](#) can be used.

10.293.3.4 HasObserver()

```
bool gdcM::Subject::HasObserver (
    const Event & event ) const
```

Return true if an observer is registered for this event.

10.293.3.5 InvokeEvent() [1/2]

```
void gdcM::Subject::InvokeEvent (
    const Event & )
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id.

10.293.3.6 InvokeEvent() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Subject::InvokeEvent (
    const Event & ) const
```

Call Execute on all the Commands observing this event id. The actions triggered by this call doesn't modify this object.

10.293.3.7 RemoveAllObservers()

```
void gdcm::Subject::RemoveAllObservers ( )
```

Remove all observers .

10.293.3.8 RemoveObserver()

```
void gdcm::Subject::RemoveObserver (
    unsigned long tag )
```

Remove the observer with this tag value.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

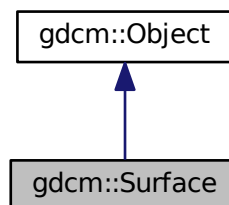
- [gdcmSubject.h](#)

10.294 gdcm::Surface Class Reference

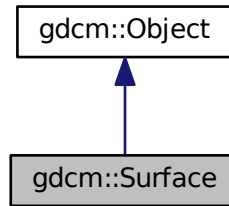
This class defines a SURFACE IE.

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Surface:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Surface`:



Public Types

- enum `STATES` {
`NO` = 0,
`YES`,
`UNKNOWN`,
`STATES_END` }
- enum `VIEWType` {
`SURFACE` = 0,
`WIREFRAME`,
`POINTS`,
`VIEWType_END` }

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

Public Member Functions

- `Surface ()`
- virtual `~Surface ()`
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` const & `GetAlgorithmFamily ()` const
- `SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry` & `GetAlgorithmFamily ()`
- const char * `GetAlgorithmName ()` const
- const char * `GetAlgorithmVersion ()` const
- const float * `GetAxisOfRotation ()` const
- const float * `GetCenterOfRotation ()` const
- `STATES` `GetFiniteVolume ()` const
- `STATES` `GetManifold ()` const
- float `GetMaximumPointDistance ()` const
- float `GetMeanPointDistance ()` const
- `MeshPrimitive` const & `GetMeshPrimitive ()` const
- `MeshPrimitive` & `GetMeshPrimitive ()`
- unsigned long `GetNumberOfSurfacePoints ()` const
- unsigned long `GetNumberOfVectors ()` const
- const `DataElement` & `GetPointCoordinatesData ()` const

- [DataElement](#) & [GetPointCoordinatesData](#) ()
- const float * [GetPointPositionAccuracy](#) () const
- const float * [GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) () const
- [SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) & [GetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ()
- const unsigned short * [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) () const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned int idx) const
- unsigned short [GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) () const
- float [GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) () const
- [VIEWType](#) [GetRecommendedPresentationType](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceComments](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetSurfaceNumber](#) () const
- bool [GetSurfaceProcessing](#) () const
- const char * [GetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) () const
- float [GetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) () const
- const float * [GetVectorAccuracy](#) () const
- const [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) () const
- [DataElement](#) & [GetVectorCoordinateData](#) ()
- unsigned short [GetVectorDimensionality](#) () const
- void [SetAlgorithmFamily](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetAlgorithmName](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAlgorithmVersion](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetAxisOfRotation](#) (const float *axis)
- void [SetCenterOfRotation](#) (const float *center)
- void [SetFiniteVolume](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetManifold](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- void [SetMaximumPointDistance](#) (float maximum)
- void [SetMeanPointDistance](#) (float average)
- void [SetMeshPrimitive](#) ([MeshPrimitive](#) &mp)
- void [SetNumberOfSurfacePoints](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetNumberOfVectors](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetPointCoordinatesData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetPointPositionAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracies)
- void [SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates](#) (const float *coordinates)
- void [SetProcessingAlgorithm](#) ([SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#) const &BSE)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl[3])
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const unsigned short vl, const unsigned int idx=0)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue](#) (const std::vector< unsigned short > &vl)
- void [SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue](#) (const unsigned short vl)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity](#) (const float opacity)
- void [SetRecommendedPresentationType](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)
- void [SetSurfaceComments](#) (const char *comment)
- void [SetSurfaceNumber](#) (const unsigned long nb)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessing](#) (bool b)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingDescription](#) (const char *description)
- void [SetSurfaceProcessingRatio](#) (const float ratio)
- void [SetVectorAccuracy](#) (const float *accuracy)
- void [SetVectorCoordinateData](#) ([DataElement](#) const &de)
- void [SetVectorDimensionality](#) (const unsigned short dim)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [STATES](#) [GetSTATES](#) (const char *state)
- static const char * [GetSTATESString](#) ([STATES](#) state)
- static [VIEWType](#) [GetVIEWType](#) (const char *type)
- static const char * [GetVIEWTypeString](#) ([VIEWType](#) type)

Additional Inherited Members

10.294.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE.

This members are taken from required surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

10.294.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.294.2.1 STATES

```
enum gdcm::Surface::STATES
```

Enumerator

| | |
|------------|--|
| NO | |
| YES | |
| UNKNOWN | |
| STATES_END | |

10.294.2.2 VIEWType

```
enum gdcm::Surface::VIEWType
```

Enumeration for Recommended Presentation [Type](#).

See also

Tag(0x0066, 0x000D) and PS 3.3 C.27.1.1.3

Enumerator

| | |
|--------------|--|
| SURFACE | |
| WIREFRAME | |
| POINTS | |
| VIEWType_END | |

10.294.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.294.3.1 Surface()

```
gdcm::Surface::Surface ( )
```

10.294.3.2 ~Surface()

```
virtual gdcm::Surface::~~Surface ( ) [virtual]
```

10.294.4 Member Function Documentation

10.294.4.1 GetAlgorithmFamily() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ( ) const
```

10.294.4.2 GetAlgorithmFamily() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmFamily ( )
```

10.294.4.3 GetAlgorithmName()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmName ( ) const
```

10.294.4.4 GetAlgorithmVersion()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetAlgorithmVersion ( ) const
```

10.294.4.5 GetAxisOfRotation()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetAxisOfRotation ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.6 GetCenterOfRotation()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetCenterOfRotation ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.7 GetFiniteVolume()

```
STATES gdcm::Surface::GetFiniteVolume ( ) const
```

10.294.4.8 GetManifold()

```
STATES gdcm::Surface::GetManifold ( ) const
```

10.294.4.9 GetMaximumPointDistance()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetMaximumPointDistance ( ) const
```

10.294.4.10 GetMeanPointDistance()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetMeanPointDistance ( ) const
```

10.294.4.11 GetMeshPrimitive() [1/2]

```
MeshPrimitive const& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ( ) const
```

10.294.4.12 GetMeshPrimitive() [2/2]

```
MeshPrimitive& gdcm::Surface::GetMeshPrimitive ( )
```

10.294.4.13 GetNumberOfSurfacePoints()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfSurfacePoints ( ) const
```

10.294.4.14 GetNumberOfVectors()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetNumberOfVectors ( ) const
```

10.294.4.15 GetPointCoordinatesData() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ( ) const
```

10.294.4.16 GetPointCoordinatesData() [2/2]

```
DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetPointCoordinatesData ( )
```

10.294.4.17 GetPointPositionAccuracy()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointPositionAccuracy ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.18 GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates ( ) const
```

Note

Pointer is null if undefined

10.294.4.19 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [1/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ( ) const
```

10.294.4.20 GetProcessingAlgorithm() [2/2]

```
SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry& gdcm::Surface::GetProcessingAlgorithm ( )
```

10.294.4.21 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/2]

```
const unsigned short* gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue ( ) const
```

10.294.4.22 GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/2]

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned int idx ) const
```

10.294.4.23 GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue ( ) const
```

10.294.4.24 GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity ( ) const
```

10.294.4.25 GetRecommendedPresentationType()

```
VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetRecommendedPresentationType ( ) const
```

10.294.4.26 GetSTATES()

```
static STATES gdcm::Surface::GetSTATES (
    const char * state ) [static]
```

10.294.4.27 GetSTATESString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSTATESString (
    STATES state ) [static]
```

10.294.4.28 GetSurfaceComments()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceComments ( ) const
```

10.294.4.29 GetSurfaceNumber()

```
unsigned long gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceNumber ( ) const
```

10.294.4.30 GetSurfaceProcessing()

```
bool gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessing ( ) const
```

10.294.4.31 GetSurfaceProcessingDescription()

```
const char* gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingDescription ( ) const
```

10.294.4.32 GetSurfaceProcessingRatio()

```
float gdcm::Surface::GetSurfaceProcessingRatio ( ) const
```

10.294.4.33 GetVectorAccuracy()

```
const float* gdcm::Surface::GetVectorAccuracy ( ) const
```

10.294.4.34 GetVectorCoordinateData() [1/2]

```
const DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ( ) const
```

10.294.4.35 GetVectorCoordinateData() [2/2]

```
DataElement& gdcm::Surface::GetVectorCoordinateData ( )
```

10.294.4.36 GetVectorDimensionality()

```
unsigned short gdcm::Surface::GetVectorDimensionality ( ) const
```

10.294.4.37 GetVIEWType()

```
static VIEWType gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

10.294.4.38 GetVIEWTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Surface::GetVIEWTypeString (
    VIEWType type ) [static]
```

10.294.4.39 SetAlgorithmFamily()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmFamily (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.294.4.40 SetAlgorithmName()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmName (
    const char * str )
```

10.294.4.41 SetAlgorithmVersion()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAlgorithmVersion (
    const char * str )
```

10.294.4.42 SetAxisOfRotation()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetAxisOfRotation (
    const float * axis )
```

10.294.4.43 SetCenterOfRotation()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetCenterOfRotation (
    const float * center )
```

10.294.4.44 SetFiniteVolume()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetFiniteVolume (
    STATES state )
```

10.294.4.45 SetManifold()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetManifold (
    STATES state )
```

10.294.4.46 SetMaximumPointDistance()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetMaximumPointDistance (
    float maximum )
```

10.294.4.47 SetMeanPointDistance()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetMeanPointDistance (
    float average )
```

10.294.4.48 SetMeshPrimitive()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetMeshPrimitive (
    MeshPrimitive & mp )
```


10.294.4.49 SetNumberOfSurfacePoints()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfSurfacePoints (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

10.294.4.50 SetNumberOfVectors()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetNumberOfVectors (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

10.294.4.51 SetPointCoordinatesData()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointCoordinatesData (
    DataElement const & de )
```

10.294.4.52 SetPointPositionAccuracy()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointPositionAccuracy (
    const float * accuracies )
```

10.294.4.53 SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates (
    const float * coordinates )
```

10.294.4.54 SetProcessingAlgorithm()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetProcessingAlgorithm (
    SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry const & BSE )
```

10.294.4.55 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [1/3]

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned short vl[3] )
```

10.294.4.56 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [2/3]

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const unsigned short vl,
    const unsigned int idx = 0 )
```

10.294.4.57 SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue() [3/3]

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue (
    const std::vector< unsigned short > & vl )
```

10.294.4.58 SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue (
    const unsigned short vl )
```

10.294.4.59 SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity (
    const float opacity )
```

10.294.4.60 SetRecommendedPresentationType()

```
void gdcM::Surface::SetRecommendedPresentationType (
    VIEWType type )
```

10.294.4.61 SetSurfaceComments()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceComments (
    const char * comment )
```

10.294.4.62 SetSurfaceNumber()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceNumber (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

10.294.4.63 SetSurfaceProcessing()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessing (
    bool b )
```

10.294.4.64 SetSurfaceProcessingDescription()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingDescription (
    const char * description )
```

10.294.4.65 SetSurfaceProcessingRatio()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetSurfaceProcessingRatio (
    const float ratio )
```

10.294.4.66 SetVectorAccuracy()

```
void gdcm::Surface::SetVectorAccuracy (
    const float * accuracy )
```

10.294.4.67 SetVectorCoordinateData()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetVectorCoordinateData (
    DataElement const & de )
```

10.294.4.68 SetVectorDimensionality()

```
void gdcmm::Surface::SetVectorDimensionality (
    const unsigned short dim )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmSurface.h](#)

10.295 gdcmm::SurfaceHelper Class Reference

[SurfaceHelper](#).

```
#include <gdcmmSurfaceHelper.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::vector< unsigned short > [ColorArray](#)

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T, typename U >
static std::vector< T > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U range←
Max=255)
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename U >
static std::vector< float > [RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB](#) (const [ColorArray](#) &CIELab, const U range←
Max=255)
Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.
- template<typename T, typename U >
static [ColorArray](#) [RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab](#) (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U rangeMax=255)
Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).
- template<typename T, typename U >
static unsigned short [RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale](#) (const std::vector< T > &RGB, const U range←
Max=255)
Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

10.295.1 Detailed Description

[SurfaceHelper](#).

Helper class for [Surface](#) object

10.295.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.295.2.1 ColorArray

```
typedef std::vector< unsigned short > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::ColorArray
```

10.295.3 Member Function Documentation

10.295.3.1 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [1/2]

```
template<typename T , typename U >  
std::vector< T > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (  
    const ColorArray & CIELab,  
    const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>CIELab</i> | DICOM CIE-Lab array. |
| <i>rangeMax</i> | Max value of the RGB range. |

Template Parameters

| | |
|----------|--|
| <i>T</i> | Type of CIELab components. |
| <i>U</i> | Type of rangeMax value. |

10.295.3.2 RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB() [2/2]

```
template<typename U >
std::vector< float > gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB (
    const ColorArray & CIELab,
    const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a DICOM CIE-Lab (after reading) color into RGB.

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>CIELab</i> | DICOM CIE-Lab array. |
| <i>rangeMax</i> | Max value of the RGB range. |

Template Parameters

| | |
|----------|---|
| <i>U</i> | Type of rangeMax value. |
|----------|---|

10.295.3.3 RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab()

```
template<typename T , typename U >
SurfaceHelper::ColorArray gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab (
    const std::vector< T > & RGB,
    const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM CIE-Lab (ready to write).

See also

PS 3.3 C.10.7.1.1

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>RGB</i> | RGB array. |
| <i>rangeMax</i> | Max value of the RGB range. |

Template Parameters

| | |
|----------|---|
| <i>T</i> | Type of RGB components. |
|----------|---|

Template Parameters

| | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| <i>U</i> | Type of rangeMax value. |
|----------|-------------------------|

10.295.3.4 RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale()

```
template<typename T , typename U >
unsigned short gdcm::SurfaceHelper::RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale (
    const std::vector< T > & RGB,
    const U rangeMax = 255 ) [static]
```

Convert a RGB color into DICOM grayscale (ready to write).

See also

PS 3.3 C.27.1 tag(0062,000C)

Parameters

| | |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| <i>RGB</i> | RGB array. |
| <i>rangeMax</i> | Max value of the RGB range. |

Template Parameters

| | |
|----------|-------------------------|
| <i>T</i> | Type of RGB components. |
| <i>U</i> | Type of rangeMax value. |

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

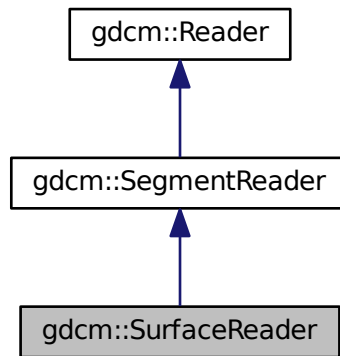
- [gdcmSurfaceHelper.h](#)

10.296 gdcm::SurfaceReader Class Reference

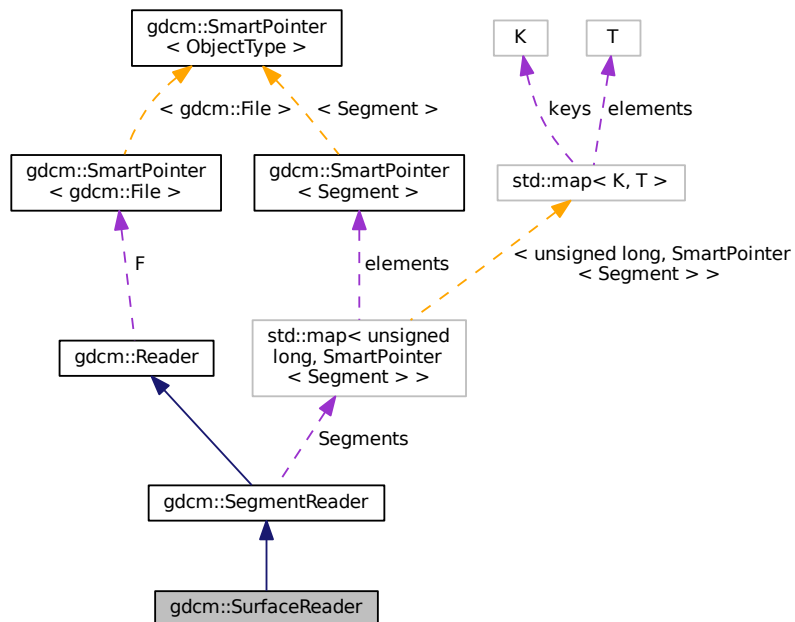
This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdc::SurfaceReader`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdc::SurfaceReader`:



Public Member Functions

- [SurfaceReader](#) ()

- virtual [~SurfaceReader](#) ()
- unsigned long [GetNumberOfSurfaces](#) () const
- virtual bool [Read](#) ()
Read.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [ReadPointMacro](#) ([SmartPointer](#)< [Surface](#) > surface, const [DataSet](#) &surfaceDS)
- bool [ReadSurface](#) (const [Item](#) &surfaceItem, const unsigned long idx)
- bool [ReadSurfaces](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.296.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE reader.

It reads surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

10.296.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.296.2.1 SurfaceReader()

```
gdcm::SurfaceReader::SurfaceReader ( )
```

10.296.2.2 ~SurfaceReader()

```
virtual gdcm::SurfaceReader::~~SurfaceReader ( ) [virtual]
```

10.296.3 Member Function Documentation

10.296.3.1 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcM::SurfaceReader::GetNumberOfSurfaces ( ) const
```

10.296.3.2 Read()

```
virtual bool gdcM::SurfaceReader::Read ( ) [virtual]
```

Read.

Reimplemented from [gdcM::SegmentReader](#).

10.296.3.3 ReadPointMacro()

```
bool gdcM::SurfaceReader::ReadPointMacro (
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
    const DataSet & surfaceDS ) [protected]
```

10.296.3.4 ReadSurface()

```
bool gdcM::SurfaceReader::ReadSurface (
    const Item & surfaceItem,
    const unsigned long idx ) [protected]
```

10.296.3.5 ReadSurfaces()

```
bool gdcM::SurfaceReader::ReadSurfaces ( ) [protected]
```

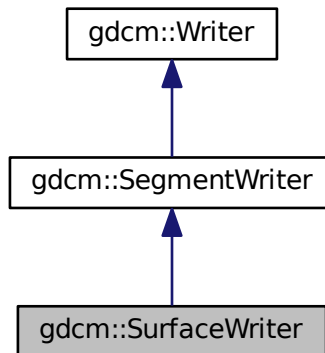
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSurfaceReader.h](#)

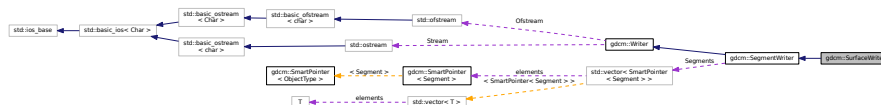
This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

```
#include <gdcmSurfaceWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::SurfaceWriter:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::SurfaceWriter`:



- `SurfaceWriter ()`
- `virtual ~SurfaceWriter ()`
- `unsigned long GetNumberOfSurfaces ()`
- `void SetNumberOfSurfaces (const unsigned long nb)`
- `bool Write ()`

Write.

- void `ComputeNumberOfSurfaces` ()
- bool `PrepareWrite` ()
- bool `PrepareWritePointMacro` (SmartPointer< `Surface` > surface, `DataSet` &surfaceDS, const `TransferSyntax` &ts)

Protected Attributes

- unsigned long [NumberOfSurfaces](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.297.1 Detailed Description

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

It writes surface mesh module attributes.

See also

PS 3.3 A.1.2.18 , A.57 and C.27

10.297.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.297.2.1 SurfaceWriter()

```
gdcM::SurfaceWriter::SurfaceWriter ( )
```

10.297.2.2 ~SurfaceWriter()

```
virtual gdcM::SurfaceWriter::~~SurfaceWriter ( ) [virtual]
```

10.297.3 Member Function Documentation

10.297.3.1 ComputeNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcM::SurfaceWriter::ComputeNumberOfSurfaces ( ) [protected]
```

10.297.3.2 GetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::GetNumberOfSurfaces ( )
```

10.297.3.3 PrepareWrite()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWrite ( ) [protected]
```

10.297.3.4 PrepareWritePointMacro()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::PrepareWritePointMacro (
    SmartPointer< Surface > surface,
    DataSet & surfaceDS,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [protected]
```

10.297.3.5 SetNumberOfSurfaces()

```
void gdcm::SurfaceWriter::SetNumberOfSurfaces (
    const unsigned long nb )
```

10.297.3.6 Write()

```
bool gdcm::SurfaceWriter::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

Write.

Reimplemented from [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

10.297.4 Member Data Documentation

10.297.4.1 NumberOfSurfaces

```
unsigned long gdcm::SurfaceWriter::NumberOfSurfaces [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSurfaceWriter.h](#)

10.298 gdcm::SwapCode Class Reference

[SwapCode](#) representation.

```
#include <gdcmSwapCode.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [SwapCodeType](#) {
 [Unknown](#) = 0,
 [LittleEndian](#) = 1234,
 [BigEndian](#) = 4321,
 [BadLittleEndian](#) = 3412,
 [BadBigEndian](#) = 2143 }

Public Member Functions

- [SwapCode](#) ([SwapCodeType](#) sc=[Unknown](#))
- [operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetSwapCodeString](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static int [GetIndex](#) ([SwapCode](#) const &sc)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [SwapCode](#) &sc)

10.298.1 Detailed Description

[SwapCode](#) representation.

Examples:

[TestByteSwap.cxx](#).

10.298.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.298.2.1 SwapCodeType

```
enum gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCodeType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| Unknown | |
| LittleEndian | |
| BigEndian | |
| BadLittleEndian | |
| BadBigEndian | |

10.298.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.298.3.1 SwapCode()

```
gdcm::SwapCode::SwapCode (  
    SwapCodeType sc = Unknown ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::operator<<\(\)](#).

10.298.4 Member Function Documentation

10.298.4.1 GetIndex()

```
static int gdcM::SwapCode::GetIndex (
    SwapCode const & sc ) [static], [protected]
```

10.298.4.2 GetSwapCodeString()

```
static const char* gdcM::SwapCode::GetSwapCodeString (
    SwapCode const & sc ) [static]
```

Referenced by gdcM::operator<<().

10.298.4.3 operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType()

```
gdcM::SwapCode::operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.298.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.298.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const SwapCode & sc ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMSwapCode.h](#)

10.299 gdcM::SwapperDoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcMSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- `template<typename T >`
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- `template<typename T >`
static void [SwapArray](#) (T *array, size_t n)

10.299.1 Member Function Documentation

10.299.1.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T >
static T gdcm::SwapperDoOp::Swap (
    T val ) [static]
```

10.299.1.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::SwapperDoOp::SwapArray (
    T * array,
    size_t n ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

10.300 gdcm::SwapperNoOp Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmSwapper.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- template<typename T >
static T [Swap](#) (T val)
- template<typename T >
static void [SwapArray](#) (T *, size_t)

10.300.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[DumpSiemensBase64.cxx](#), and [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#).

10.300.2 Member Function Documentation

10.300.2.1 Swap()

```
template<typename T >
static T gdcm::SwapperNoOp::Swap (
    T val ) [inline], [static]
```

10.300.2.2 SwapArray()

```
template<typename T >
static void gdcm::SwapperNoOp::SwapArray (
    T * ,
    size_t ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSwapper.h](#)

10.301 gdcm::System Class Reference

Class to do system operation.

```
#include <gdcmSystem.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [DeleteDirectory](#) (const char *source)
remove a directory named source
- static size_t [EncodeBytes](#) (char *out, const unsigned char *data, int size)
- static bool [FileExists](#) (const char *filename)
Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.
- static bool [FileIsDirectory](#) (const char *name)
Check whether the file specified is a directory:
- static bool [FileIsSymlink](#) (const char *name)
Check whether name is a symlink.
- static size_t [FileSize](#) (const char *filename)
- static time_t [FileTime](#) (const char *filename)
- static bool [FormatDateTime](#) (char date[22], time_t t, long milliseconds=0)
- static bool [GetCurrentDateTime](#) (char date[22])
- static const char * [GetCurrentModuleFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentProcessFileName](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCurrentResourcesDirectory](#) ()
- static const char * [GetCWD](#) ()
- static bool [GetHostName](#) (char hostname[255])

- static const char * [GetLastError](#) ()
Return the last error.
- static const char * [GetLocaleCharSet](#) ()
return locale charmap
- static const char * [GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC](#) ()
- static bool [MakeDirectory](#) (const char *path)
Create a directory name path.
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, const char date[22])
Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)
- static bool [ParseDateTime](#) (time_t &timep, long &milliseconds, const char date[22])
- static bool [RemoveFile](#) (const char *source)
remove a file named source
- static int [StrCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2)
consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp
- static int [StrNCaseCmp](#) (const char *s1, const char *s2, size_t n)
- static char * [StrSep](#) (char **stringp, const char *delim)
- static char * [StrTokR](#) (char *ptr, const char *sep, char **end)
strtok_r

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short &mode)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static bool [SetPermissions](#) (const char *file, unsigned short mode)

10.301.1 Detailed Description

Class to do system operation.

OS independent functionalities

10.301.2 Member Function Documentation

10.301.2.1 DeleteDirectory()

```
static bool gdcmm::System::DeleteDirectory (
    const char * source ) [static]
```

remove a directory named source

10.301.2.2 EncodeBytes()

```
static size_t gdcM::System::EncodeBytes (
    char * out,
    const unsigned char * data,
    int size ) [static]
```

Used internally by the [UIDGenerator](#) class to convert a uuid tape to a DICOM [VR:UI](#) type

10.301.2.3 FileExists()

```
static bool gdcM::System::FileExists (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Check whether the specified file exist on the sytem.

Examples:

[EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [gdcMorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

10.301.2.4 FileIsDirectory()

```
static bool gdcM::System::FileIsDirectory (
    const char * name ) [static]
```

Check whether the file specified is a directory:

Examples:

[gdcMorthoplanes.cxx](#), and [threadgdcM.cxx](#).

10.301.2.5 FileIsSymlink()

```
static bool gdcM::System::FileIsSymlink (
    const char * name ) [static]
```

Check whether name is a symlink.

10.301.2.6 FileSize()

```
static size_t gdcm::System::FileSize (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Return the filesize. 0 if file does not exist.

Warning

you need to use FileExists to differentiate between empty file and missing file.
for very large size file and on system where size_t is not appropriate to store off_t value the function will return 0.

Examples:

[CheckBigEndianBug.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), and [SimpleScanner.cxx](#).

10.301.2.7 FileTime()

```
static time_t gdcm::System::FileTime (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Return the time of last modification of file 0 if the file does not exist

10.301.2.8 FormatDateTime()

```
static bool gdcm::System::FormatDateTime (
    char date[22],
    time_t t,
    long milliseconds = 0 ) [static]
```

format as ASCII text a time_t with milliseconds See [VR::DT](#) from DICOM PS 3.5 milliseconds is in the range [0, 999999]

10.301.2.9 GetCurrentDateTime()

```
static bool gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime (
    char date[22] ) [static]
```

Return the current data time, and format it as ASCII text. This is simply a call to `gettimeofday` + `FormatDateTime`, since WIN32 do not have an implementation for `gettimeofday`, this is more portable. The call `time(0)` is not precise for our resolution

Examples:

[TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.301.2.10 GetCurrentModuleFileName()

```
static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCurrentModuleFileName ( ) [static]
```

Return the directory the current module is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.11 GetCurrentProcessFileName()

```
static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCurrentProcessFileName ( ) [static]
```

Return the directory the current process (executable) is located: NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.12 GetCurrentResourcesDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCurrentResourcesDirectory ( ) [static]
```

On some system (Apple) return the path to the current bundled 'Resources' directory NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.13 GetCWD()

```
static const char* gdcmm::System::GetCWD ( ) [static]
```

Return current working directory Warning: if current working path is too long (>2048 bytes) the call will fail and call will return NULL NOT THREAD SAFE

10.301.2.14 GetHostName()

```
static bool gdcmm::System::GetHostName (
    char hostname[255] ) [static]
```

Retrieve the hostname, only the first 255 byte are copied. This may come handy to specify the Station Name

10.301.2.15 GetLastSystemError()

```
static const char* gdcmm::System::GetLastSystemError ( ) [static]
```

Return the last error.

10.301.2.16 GetLocaleCharset()

```
static const char* gdcmm::System::GetLocaleCharset ( ) [static]
```

return locale charmap

10.301.2.17 GetPermissions()

```
static bool gdcmm::System::GetPermissions (
    const char * file,
    unsigned short & mode ) [static], [protected]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.301.2.18 GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC()

```
static const char* gdcmm::System::GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC ( ) [static]
```

Return the value for Timezone Offset From UTC as string.

Warning

not thread safe

10.301.2.19 MakeDirectory()

```
static bool gdcmm::System::MakeDirectory (
    const char * path ) [static]
```

Create a directory name path.

10.301.2.20 ParseDateTime() [1/2]

```
static bool gdcmm::System::ParseDateTime (
    time_t & timep,
    const char date[22] ) [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured (discard millisecond if any)

10.301.2.21 ParseDateTime() [2/2]

```
static bool gdcm::System::ParseDateTime (
    time_t & timep,
    long & milliseconds,
    const char date[22] ) [static]
```

Parse a date stored as ASCII text into a time_t structured and millisecond

See also

[FormatDateTime](#)

10.301.2.22 RemoveFile()

```
static bool gdcm::System::RemoveFile (
    const char * source ) [static]
```

remove a file named source

10.301.2.23 SetPermissions()

```
static bool gdcm::System::SetPermissions (
    const char * file,
    unsigned short mode ) [static], [protected]
```

10.301.2.24 StrCaseCmp()

```
static int gdcm::System::StrCaseCmp (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2 ) [static]
```

consistent func for C99 spec of strcasecmp/strncasecmp

10.301.2.25 StrNCaseCmp()

```
static int gdcm::System::StrNCaseCmp (
    const char * s1,
    const char * s2,
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Precondition

$n \neq 0$

10.301.2.26 StrSep()

```
static char* gdcm::System::StrSep (
    char ** stringp,
    const char * delim ) [static]
```

strsep param stringp is passed by pointer, it may be modified, you'll need to make a copy, in case you want to free the memory pointed at

10.301.2.27 StrTokR()

```
static char* gdcm::System::StrTokR (
    char * ptr,
    const char * sep,
    char ** end ) [static]
```

strtok_r

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmSystem.h](#)

10.302 gdcm::Table Class Reference

[Table](#).

```
#include <gdcmTable.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef std::map< [Tag](#), [TableEntry](#) > [MapTableEntry](#)

Public Member Functions

- [Table](#) ()
- [~Table](#) ()
- const [TableEntry](#) & [GetTableEntry](#) (const [Tag](#) &tag) const
- void [InsertEntry](#) ([Tag](#) const &tag, [TableEntry](#) const &te)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Table](#) &_val)

10.302.1 Detailed Description

[Table](#).

10.302.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.302.2.1 MapTableEntry

```
typedef std::map<Tag, TableEntry> gdcmm::Table::MapTableEntry
```

10.302.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.302.3.1 Table()

```
gdcmm::Table::Table ( ) [inline]
```

Referenced by [GetTableEntry\(\)](#).

10.302.3.2 ~Table()

```
gdcmm::Table::~~Table ( ) [inline]
```

References [operator<<](#).

10.302.4 Member Function Documentation

10.302.4.1 GetTableEntry()

```
const TableEntry& gdcm::Table::GetTableEntry (
    const Tag & tag ) const [inline]
```

References Table().

10.302.4.2 InsertEntry()

```
void gdcm::Table::InsertEntry (
    Tag const & tag,
    TableEntry const & te ) [inline]
```

10.302.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.302.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Table & _val ) [friend]
```

Referenced by ~Table().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTable.h](#)

10.303 gdcm::TableEntry Class Reference

[TableEntry](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableEntry.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TableEntry](#) (const char *attribute=0, [Type](#) const &type=[Type](#)(), const char *des=0)
- [~TableEntry](#) ()

10.303.1 Detailed Description

[TableEntry](#).

10.303.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.303.2.1 TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::TableEntry (
    const char * attribute = 0,
    Type const & type = Type(),
    const char * des = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.303.2.2 ~TableEntry()

```
gdcm::TableEntry::~~TableEntry ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

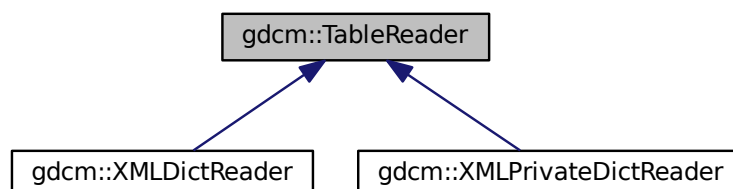
- [gdcmTableEntry.h](#)

10.304 gdcm::TableReader Class Reference

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmTableReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::TableReader:



Public Member Functions

- [TableReader](#) (Defs &defs)
- virtual [~TableReader](#) ()
- virtual void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- virtual void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [Defs](#) & [GetDefs](#) () const
- const char * [GetFilename](#) ()
- void [HandleIOD](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleIOEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacro](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleMacroEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModule](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntry](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleEntryDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleModuleInclude](#) (const char **atts)
- int [Read](#) ()
- void [SetFilename](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

10.304.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

Note

This class is an empty shell meant to be derived

10.304.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.304.2.1 TableReader()

```
gdcm::TableReader::TableReader (
    Defs & defs ) [inline]
```

10.304.2.2 ~TableReader()

```
virtual gdcm::TableReader::~~TableReader ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.304.3 Member Function Documentation

10.304.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
virtual void gdcm::TableReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

10.304.3.2 EndElement()

```
virtual void gdcm::TableReader::EndElement (
    const char * name ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

10.304.3.3 GetDefs()

```
const Defs& gdcm::TableReader::GetDefs ( ) const [inline]
```

10.304.3.4 GetFilename()

```
const char* gdcm::TableReader::GetFilename ( ) [inline]
```

10.304.3.5 HandleIOD()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIOD (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.6 HandleIODEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleIODEntry (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.7 HandleMacro()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacro (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.8 HandleMacroEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntry (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.9 HandleMacroEntryDescription()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleMacroEntryDescription (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.10 HandleModule()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModule (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.11 HandleModuleEntry()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntry (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.12 HandleModuleEntryDescription()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleEntryDescription (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.13 HandleModuleInclude()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::HandleModuleInclude (
    const char ** atts )
```

10.304.3.14 Read()

```
int gdcm::TableReader::Read ( )
```

10.304.3.15 SetFilename()

```
void gdcm::TableReader::SetFilename (
    const char * filename ) [inline]
```

10.304.3.16 StartElement()

```
virtual void gdcm::TableReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcm::XMLDictReader](#), and [gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

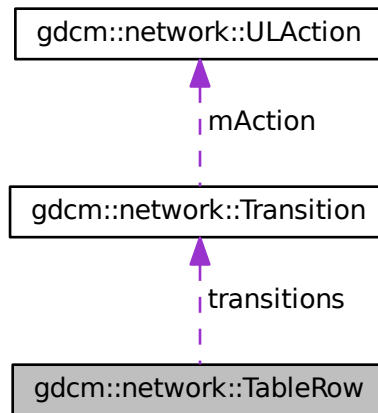
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTableReader.h](#)

10.305 gdcmm::network::TableRow Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::TableRow:



Public Member Functions

- [TableRow](#) ()
- [~TableRow](#) ()

Public Attributes

- [Transition](#) * [transitions](#) [[cMaxStateID](#)]

10.305.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.305.1.1 TableRow()

```
gdcmm::network::TableRow::TableRow ( ) [inline]
```

References gdcmm::network::cMaxStateID.

10.305.1.2 ~TableRow()

```
gdcmm::network::TableRow::~TableRow ( ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmm::network::cMaxStateID`.

10.305.2 Member Data Documentation

10.305.2.1 transitions

```
Transition* gdcmm::network::TableRow::transitions[cMaxStateID]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

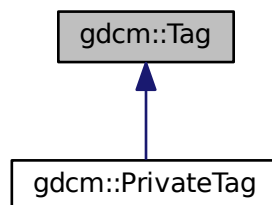
- [gdcmmULTransitionTable.h](#)

10.306 gdcmm::Tag Class Reference

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).

```
#include <gdcmmTag.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcmm::Tag`:



Public Member Functions

- [Tag](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)
*Constructor with 2*uint16_t.*
- [Tag](#) (uint32_t tag=0)
*Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.*
- [Tag](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val)
- uint16_t [GetElement](#) () const
Returns the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t [GetElementTag](#) () const
Returns the full tag value of the given Tag.
- uint16_t [GetGroup](#) () const
Returns the 'Group number' of the given Tag.
- uint32_t [GetLength](#) () const
return the length of tag (read: size on disk)
- [Tag](#) [GetPrivateCreator](#) () const
Return the Private Creator Data Element tag of a private data element.
- bool [IsGroupLength](#) () const
return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:
- bool [IsGroupXX](#) (const [Tag](#) &t) const
e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000
- bool [IsIllegal](#) () const
return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag
- bool [IsPrivate](#) () const
- bool [IsPrivateCreator](#) () const
- bool [IsPublic](#) () const
- bool [operator!=](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- bool [operator<](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- bool [operator<=](#) (const [Tag](#) &t2) const
- [Tag](#) & [operator=](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val)
- bool [operator==](#) (const [Tag](#) &_val) const
- const uint16_t & [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int &_id) const
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)
- uint16_t & [operator\[\]](#) (const unsigned int &_id)
Returns the Group or Element of the given Tag, depending on id (0/1)
- std::string [PrintAsContinuousString](#) () const
- std::string [PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString](#) () const
Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.
- std::string [PrintAsPipeSeparatedString](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
Read a tag from binary representation.
- bool [ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#) (const char *str)
- bool [ReadFromContinuousString](#) (const char *str)
- bool [ReadFromPipeSeparatedString](#) (const char *str)
- void [SetElement](#) (uint16_t element)
Sets the 'Element number' of the given Tag.
- void [SetElementTag](#) (uint16_t group, uint16_t element)

Sets the 'Group number' & 'Element number' of the given [Tag](#).

- void [SetElementTag](#) (uint32_t tag)

Sets the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

- void [SetGroup](#) (uint16_t group)

Sets the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

- void [SetPrivateCreator](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)

Set private creator:

- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Write a tag in binary rep.

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Tag](#) &_val)
- std::istream & [operator>>](#) (std::istream &_is, [Tag](#) &_val)

10.306.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).

Basically an uint32_t which can also be expressed as two uint16_t (group and element)

Note

DATA ELEMENT TAG: A unique identifier for a Data [Element](#) composed of an ordered pair of numbers (a Group Number followed by an [Element](#) Number). GROUP NUMBER: The first number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#). ELEMENT NUMBER: The second number in the ordered pair of numbers that makes up a Data [Element Tag](#).

Examples:

[ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DumpToSQLite3.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), [gdcmrtpplan.cxx](#), [GenAllIVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [PublicDict.cxx](#), [ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx](#), [ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx](#), [ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [SimpleScanner.cxx](#), [SortImage.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TraverseModules.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.306.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.306.2.1 Tag() [1/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element ) [inline]
```

Constructor with 2*uint16_t.

10.306.2.2 Tag() [2/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    uint32_t tag = 0 ) [inline]
```

Constructor with 1*uint32_t Prefer the ctor that takes two uint16_t.

References `gdcm::operator<<()`, and `gdcm::operator>>()`.

10.306.2.3 Tag() [3/3]

```
gdcm::Tag::Tag (
    const Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

References `tag`.

10.306.3 Member Function Documentation

10.306.3.1 GetElement()

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::GetElement ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrivateTag()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

10.306.3.2 GetElementTag()

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::GetElementTag ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

10.306.3.3 GetGroup()

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::GetGroup ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [GenAllVR.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::ComputeGroupLength()`, `gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcm::DataSet::Insert()`, `IsGroupXX()`, `gdcm::PrivateDict::PrintXML()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >::SetFromDataElement()`, `gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >::SetFromDataElement()`, and `SetPrivateCreator()`.

10.306.3.4 GetLength()

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return the length of tag (read: size on disk)

10.306.3.5 GetPrivateCreator()

```
Tag gdcm::Tag::GetPrivateCreator ( ) const [inline]
```

Return the Private Creator Data [Element](#) tag of a private data element.

References `SetElement()`.

10.306.3.6 IsGroupLength()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsGroupLength ( ) const [inline]
```

return whether the tag correspond to a group length tag:

10.306.3.7 IsGroupXX()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsGroupXX (
    const Tag & t ) const [inline]
```

e.g 6002,3000 belong to groupXX: 6000,3000

References GetElement(), GetGroup(), and IsPrivate().

10.306.3.8 IsIllegal()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsIllegal ( ) const [inline]
```

return if the tag is considered to be an illegal tag

10.306.3.9 IsPrivate()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivate ( ) const [inline]
```

PRIVATE DATA ELEMENT: Additional Data [Element](#), defined by an implementor, to communicate information that is not contained in Standard Data Elements. Private Data elements have odd Group Numbers.

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

Referenced by IsGroupXX(), and SetPrivateCreator().

10.306.3.10 IsPrivateCreator()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPrivateCreator ( ) const [inline]
```

Returns if tag is a Private Creator (xxxx,00yy), where xxxx is odd number and yy in [0x10,0xFF]

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

10.306.3.11 IsPublic()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::IsPublic ( ) const [inline]
```

STANDARD DATA ELEMENT: A Data [Element](#) defined in the DICOM Standard, and therefore listed in the DICOM Data [Element](#) Dictionary in PS 3.6. Is the [Tag](#) from the Public dict...well the implementation is buggy it does not prove the element is indeed in the dict...

10.306.3.12 operator!=(())

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator!= (
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References tag.

10.306.3.13 operator<()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator< (
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

DICOM Standard expects the Data [Element](#) to be sorted by Tags All other comparison can be constructed from this one and operator ==

References tag, and tags.

10.306.3.14 operator<=()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator<= (
    const Tag & t2 ) const [inline]
```


10.306.3.15 operator=()

```
Tag& gdcm::Tag::operator= (
    const Tag & _val ) [inline]
```

References tag.

10.306.3.16 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::operator== (
    const Tag & _val ) const [inline]
```

References tag.

10.306.3.17 operator[]() [1/2]

```
const uint16_t& gdcm::Tag::operator[] (
    const unsigned int & _id ) const [inline]
```

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

10.306.3.18 operator[]() [2/2]

```
uint16_t& gdcm::Tag::operator[] (
    const unsigned int & _id ) [inline]
```

Returns the Group or [Element](#) of the given [Tag](#), depending on id (0/1)

10.306.3.19 PrintAsContinuousString()

```
std::string gdcm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousString ( ) const
```

Print tag value with no separating comma: eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

10.306.3.20 PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString()

```
std::string gdcmm::Tag::PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString ( ) const
```

Same as PrintAsContinuousString, but hexadecimal [a-f] are printed using upper case.

10.306.3.21 PrintAsPipeSeparatedString()

```
std::string gdcmm::Tag::PrintAsPipeSeparatedString ( ) const
```

Print as a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

[ReadFromPipeSeparatedString](#)

10.306.3.22 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcmm::Tag::Read (   
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

Read a tag from binary representation.

10.306.3.23 ReadFromCommaSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcmm::Tag::ReadFromCommaSeparatedString (   
    const char * str )
```

Read from a comma separated string. This is a highly user oriented function, the string should be formatted as↵
: 1234,5678 to specify the tag (0x1234,0x5678) The notation comes from the DICOM standard, and is handy to use from a command line program

10.306.3.24 ReadFromContinuousString()

```
bool gdcmm::Tag::ReadFromContinuousString (   
    const char * str )
```

Read From XML formatted tag value eg. tag = "12345678" It comes in useful when reading tag values from XML file(in NativeDICOMModel)

10.306.3.25 ReadFromPipeSeparatedString()

```
bool gdcm::Tag::ReadFromPipeSeparatedString (
    const char * str )
```

Read from a pipe separated string (GDCM 1.x compat only). Do not use in newer code

See also

[ReadFromCommaSeparatedString](#)

10.306.3.26 SetElement()

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElement (
    uint16_t element ) [inline]
```

Sets the '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), and [PublicDict.cxx](#).

Referenced by [GetPrivateCreator\(\)](#), and [gdcm::operator>>\(\)](#).

10.306.3.27 SetElementTag() [1/2]

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (
    uint16_t group,
    uint16_t element ) [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' & '[Element](#) number' of the given [Tag](#).

10.306.3.28 SetElementTag() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::Tag::SetElementTag (
    uint32_t tag ) [inline]
```

Sets the full tag value of the given [Tag](#).

10.306.3.29 SetGroup()

```
void gdcM::Tag::SetGroup (
    uint16_t group ) [inline]
```

Sets the 'Group number' of the given [Tag](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::operator>>()`.

10.306.3.30 SetPrivateCreator()

```
void gdcM::Tag::SetPrivateCreator (
    Tag const & t ) [inline]
```

Set private creator:

Examples:

[DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#).

References `GetElement()`, `GetGroup()`, and `IsPrivate()`.

10.306.3.31 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcM::Tag::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

Write a tag in binary rep.

Referenced by `gdcM::SequenceOfItems::Write()`, and `gdcM::Item::Write()`.

10.306.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.306.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Tag & _val ) [friend]
```

10.306.4.2 operator>>

```
std::istream& operator>> (
    std::istream & _is,
    Tag & _val ) [friend]
```

10.306.5 Member Data Documentation

10.306.5.1 bytes

```
char gdcm::Tag::bytes[4]
```

10.306.5.2 tag

```
uint32_t gdcm::Tag::tag
```

Referenced by operator!(), operator<(), operator=(), operator==(), and Tag().

10.306.5.3 tags

```
uint16_t gdcm::Tag::tags[2]
```

Referenced by operator<().

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTag.h](#)

10.307 gdcm::TagPath Class Reference

class to handle a path of tag.

```
#include <gdcmTagPath.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TagPath](#) ()
- [~TagPath](#) ()
- bool [ConstructFromString](#) (const char *path)
- bool [ConstructFromTagList](#) ([Tag](#) const *l, unsigned int n)
Construct from a list of tags.
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &) const
- bool [Push](#) ([Tag](#) const &t)
- bool [Push](#) (unsigned int itemnum)

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *path)
Return if path is valid or not.

10.307.1 Detailed Description

class to handle a path of tag.

Any Resemblance to Existing XPath is Purely Coincidental ftp://medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/supps/sup118←_pc.pdf

10.307.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.307.2.1 TagPath()

```
gdcm::TagPath::TagPath ( )
```

10.307.2.2 ~TagPath()

```
gdcm::TagPath::~~TagPath ( )
```

10.307.3 Member Function Documentation

10.307.3.1 ConstructFromString()

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromString (
    const char * path )
```

"/0018,0018/"... No space allowed, comma is use to separate tag group from tag element and slash is used to separate tag return false if invalid

10.307.3.2 ConstructFromTagList()

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::ConstructFromTagList (
    Tag const * l,
    unsigned int n )
```

Construct from a list of tags.

10.307.3.3 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::TagPath::IsValid (
    const char * path ) [static]
```

Return if path is valid or not.

10.307.3.4 Print()

```
void gdcm::TagPath::Print (
    std::ostream & ) const
```

10.307.3.5 Push() [1/2]

```
bool gdcm::TagPath::Push (
    Tag const & t )
```

10.307.3.6 Push() [2/2]

```
bool gdcM::TagPath::Push (
    unsigned int itemnum )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMTagPath.h](#)

10.308 gdcM::Testing Class Reference

class for testing

```
#include <gdcMTesting.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5DataImagesType](#))[2]
- typedef const char *const (* [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#))[2]
return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcMData)

Public Member Functions

- [Testing](#) ()
- [~Testing](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout)
Print.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [ComputeFileMD5](#) (const char *filename, char digest_str[33])
- static bool [ComputeMD5](#) (const char *buffer, size_t buf_len, char digest_str[33])
- static const char * [GetDataExtraRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetDataRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.
- static const char * [GetFileName](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char *const * [GetFileNames](#) ()
return the table of fullpath to gdcMData DICOM files:
- static int [GetLossyFlagFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char *const * [GetMD5DataImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MD5DataImagesType](#) [GetMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMD5FromBrokenFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)

- static const char *const * [GetMediaStorageDataFile](#) (unsigned int file)
- static [MediaStorageDataFilesType](#) [GetMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetMediaStorageFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfFileNames](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5DataImages](#) ()
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles](#) ()
- static const char * [GetPixelSpacingDataRoot](#) ()
Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)
- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static std::streamoff [GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetSourceDirectory](#) ()
- static std::streamoff [GetStreamOffsetFromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetTempDirectory](#) (const char *subdir=0)
- static const wchar_t * [GetTempDirectoryW](#) (const wchar_t *subdir=0)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const char * [GetTempFilename](#) (const char *filename, const char *subdir=0)
NOT THREAD SAFE.
- static const wchar_t * [GetTempFilenameW](#) (const wchar_t *filename, const wchar_t *subdir=0)
NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.308.1 Detailed Description

class for testing

this class is used for the nightly regression system for GDCM It makes heavily use of md5 computation

See also

[gdcm::MD5](#) class for md5 computation

10.308.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.308.2.1 MD5DataImagesType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MD5DataImagesType) [2]
```

return the table that map the md5 (as in md5sum) of the Pixel Data associated to a filename

10.308.2.2 MediaStorageDataFilesType

```
typedef const char* const(* gdcm::Testing::MediaStorageDataFilesType) [2]
```

return the table that map the media storage (as string) of a filename (gdcmData)

10.308.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.308.3.1 Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::Testing ( ) [inline]
```

10.308.3.2 ~Testing()

```
gdcm::Testing::~~Testing ( ) [inline]
```

10.308.4 Member Function Documentation

10.308.4.1 ComputeFileMD5()

```
static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeFileMD5 (
    const char * filename,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.308.4.2 ComputeMD5()

```
static bool gdcm::Testing::ComputeMD5 (
    const char * buffer,
    size_t buf_len,
    char digest_str[33] ) [static]
```

MD5 stuff digest_str needs to be at least : strlen = [2*16+1]; string will be \0 padded. (md5 are 32 bytes long) [Testing](#) is not meant to be shipped with an installed GDCM release, always prefer the [gdcm::MD5](#) API when doing md5 computation.

10.308.4.3 GetDataExtraRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot ( ) [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA EXTRA ROOT.

Examples:

[DiscriminateVolume.cxx](#), [reslicesphere.cxx](#), and [VolumeSorter.cxx](#).

10.308.4.4 GetDataRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

Return the GDCM DATA ROOT.

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

10.308.4.5 GetFileName()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetFileName (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.308.4.6 GetFileNames()

```
static const char* const* gdcm::Testing::GetFileNames ( ) [static]
```

return the table of fullpath to gdcmData DICOM files:

Examples:

[TestReader.cxx](#).

10.308.4.7 GetLossyFlagFromFile()

```
static int gdcM::Testing::GetLossyFlagFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the lossy flag of the given filename -1 -> Error 0 -> Lossless 1 -> Lossy

10.308.4.8 GetMD5DataImage()

```
static const char* const* gdcM::Testing::GetMD5DataImage (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

10.308.4.9 GetMD5DataImages()

```
static MD5DataImagesType gdcM::Testing::GetMD5DataImages ( ) [static]
```

10.308.4.10 GetMD5FromBrokenFile()

```
static const char* gdcM::Testing::GetMD5FromBrokenFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return what should have been the md5 of file 'filepath' This is based on current GDCM implementation to decipher a broken DICOM file.

10.308.4.11 GetMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* gdcM::Testing::GetMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

10.308.4.12 GetMediaStorageDataFile()

```
static const char* const* gdcM::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFile (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

10.308.4.13 GetMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
static MediaStorageDataFileType gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageDataFiles ( ) [static]
```

10.308.4.14 GetMediaStorageFromFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.308.4.15 GetNumberOfFileNames()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfFileNames ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.308.4.16 GetNumberOfMD5DataImages()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMD5DataImages ( ) [static]
```

10.308.4.17 GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::Testing::GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles ( ) [static]
```

10.308.4.18 GetPixelSpacingDataRoot()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetPixelSpacingDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

Return the GDCM PIXEL SPACING DATA ROOT (See David Clunie website for dataset)

10.308.4.19 GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the offset just after private attribute (0009,0010,"GEMS_IDEN_01") if found. Otherwise the offset of the next attribute -1 if not found

10.308.4.20 GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the offset just after Pixel Data Length (7fe0,0000) if found. Otherwise the offset of the very first pixel cell in Pixel Data -1 if not found

10.308.4.21 GetSourceDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetSourceDirectory ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[BasicAnonymizer.cs](#), and [ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#).

10.308.4.22 GetStreamOffsetFromFile()

```
static std::streamoff gdcm::Testing::GetStreamOffsetFromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Return the offset of the very first pixel cell in the PixelData -1 if not found

10.308.4.23 GetTempDirectory()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectory (
    const char * subdir = 0 ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE Returns the temp directory as used in testing needing to output data:

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.308.4.24 GetTempDirectoryW()

```
static const wchar_t* gdcm::Testing::GetTempDirectoryW (  
    const wchar_t * subdir = 0 ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.308.4.25 GetTempFilename()

```
static const char* gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilename (  
    const char * filename,  
    const char * subdir = 0 ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.308.4.26 GetTempFilenameW()

```
static const wchar_t* gdcm::Testing::GetTempFilenameW (  
    const wchar_t * filename,  
    const wchar_t * subdir = 0 ) [static]
```

NOT THREAD SAFE.

10.308.4.27 Print()

```
void gdcm::Testing::Print (  
    std::ostream & os = std::cout )
```

Print.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTesting.h](#)

10.309 gdcm::Trace Class Reference

[Trace](#).

```
#include <gdcmTrace.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Trace](#) ()
- [~Trace](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static void [DebugOff](#) ()
- static void [DebugOn](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOff](#) ()
- static void [ErrorOn](#) ()
- static bool [GetDebugFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetDebugStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetErrorFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetErrorStream](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetStream](#) ()
- static bool [GetWarningFlag](#) ()
- static std::ostream & [GetWarningStream](#) ()
- static void [SetDebug](#) (bool debug)
Turn debug messages on (default: false)
- static void [SetDebugStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:
- static void [SetError](#) (bool debug)
Turn error messages on (default: true)
- static void [SetErrorStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:
- static void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
- static void [SetStreamToFile](#) (const char *filename)
- static void [SetWarning](#) (bool debug)
Turn warning messages on (default: true)
- static void [SetWarningStream](#) (std::ostream &os)
Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:
- static void [WarningOff](#) ()
- static void [WarningOn](#) ()

10.309.1 Detailed Description

[Trace](#).

Debug / Warning and Error are encapsulated in this class by default the [Trace](#) class will redirect any debug/warning/error to `std::cerr`. Unless `SetStream` was specified with another (open) stream or `SetStreamToFile` was specified to a writable file on the system.

Warning

All string messages are removed during compilation time when compiled with `CMAKE_BUILD_TYPE` being set to either:

- Release
- MinSizeRel It is recommended to compile with `RelWithDebInfo` and/or `Debug` during prototyping of applications.

10.309.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.309.2.1 `Trace()`

```
gdcm::Trace::Trace ( )
```

10.309.2.2 `~Trace()`

```
gdcm::Trace::~~Trace ( )
```

10.309.3 Member Function Documentation

10.309.3.1 `DebugOff()`

```
static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOff ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.309.3.2 DebugOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::DebugOn ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.309.3.3 ErrorOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOff ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.309.3.4 ErrorOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::ErrorOn ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.5 GetDebugFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.6 GetDebugStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.7 GetErrorFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.8 GetErrorStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.9 GetStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetStream ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.10 GetWarningFlag()

```
static bool gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.11 GetWarningStream()

```
static std::ostream& gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream ( ) [static]
```

10.309.3.12 SetDebug()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebug (
    bool debug ) [static]
```

Turn debug messages on (default: false)

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

10.309.3.13 SetDebugStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetDebugStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Debug messages:

10.309.3.14 `SetError()`

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetError (
    bool debug ) [static]
```

Turn error messages on (default: true)

10.309.3.15 `SetErrorStream()`

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetErrorStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Error messages:

Examples:

[CStoreQtProgress.cxx](#).

10.309.3.16 `SetStream()`

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the ostream for [gdcM::Trace](#) to report to This will set the DebugStream, WarningStream and ErrorStream at once:

10.309.3.17 `SetStreamToFile()`

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetStreamToFile (
    const char * filename ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the filename for [gdcM::Trace](#) to report to The file will be created (it will not append to existing file)

10.309.3.18 `SetWarning()`

```
static void gdcM::Trace::SetWarning (
    bool debug ) [static]
```

Turn warning messages on (default: true)

Examples:

[DumpToSQLITE3.cxx](#).

10.309.3.19 SetWarningStream()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::SetWarningStream (
    std::ostream & os ) [static]
```

Explicitly set the stream which receive Warning messages:

10.309.3.20 WarningOff()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOff ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), and [TestReader.cxx](#).

10.309.3.21 WarningOn()

```
static void gdcm::Trace::WarningOn ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmTrace.h](#)

10.310 gdcm::TransferSyntax Class Reference

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntax.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [NegociatedType](#) {
 [Unknown](#) = 0,
 [Explicit](#),
 [Implicit](#) }
- enum [TSType](#) {
 [ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 0,
 [ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE](#),
 [ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#),
 [DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#),
 [ExplicitVRBigEndian](#),
 [JPEGBaselineProcess1](#),
 [JPEGExtendedProcess2_4](#),
 [JPEGExtendedProcess3_5](#),
 [JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8](#),
 [JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12](#),
 [JPEGLosslessProcess14](#),
 [JPEGLosslessProcess14_1](#),
 [JPEGLSLossless](#),
 [JPEGLSNearLossless](#),
 [JPEG2000Lossless](#),
 [JPEG2000](#),
 [JPEG2000Part2Lossless](#),
 [JPEG2000Part2](#),
 [RLELossless](#),
 [MPEG2MainProfile](#),
 [ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA](#),
 [WeirdPapryus](#),
 [CT_private_ELE](#),
 [JPIPReferenced](#),
 [MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel](#),
 [MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1](#),
 [MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4_1](#),
 [TS_END](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntax](#) ([TSType](#) type=[ImplicitVRLittleEndian](#))
- bool [CanStoreLossy](#) () const
- [NegociatedType](#) [GetNegociatedType](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [SwapCode](#) [GetSwapCode](#) () const
- bool [IsEncapsulated](#) () const
- bool [IsEncoded](#) () const
- bool [IsExplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsImplicit](#) () const
- bool [IsLossless](#) () const
- bool [IsLossy](#) () const
- bool [IsValid](#) () const
- [operator TSType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTSSString](#) (TSType ts)
- static TSType [GetTSType](#) (const char *str)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)

10.310.1 Detailed Description

Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Note

TRANSFER SYNTAX (Standard and Private): A set of encoding rules that allow Application Entities to unambiguously negotiate the encoding techniques (e.g., Data [Element](#) structure, byte ordering, compression) they are able to support, thereby allowing these Application Entities to communicate.

Todo : The implementation is completely retarded -> see [gdcm::UIDs](#) for a replacement We need: IsSupported We need preprocess of raw/xml file We need GetFullName()

Need a notion of Private Syntax. As defined in PS 3.5. Section 9.2

See also

[UIDs](#)

Examples:

[GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), and [MakeTemplate.cxx](#).

10.310.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.310.2.1 NegotiatedType

```
enum gdcm::TransferSyntax::NegociatedType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|----------|--|
| Unknown | |
| Explicit | |
| Implicit | |

10.310.2.2 TSType

```
enum gdcmm::TransferSyntax::TSType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--|--|
| ImplicitVRLittleEndian | |
| ImplicitVRBigEndianPrivateGE | |
| ExplicitVRLittleEndian | |
| DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian | |
| ExplicitVRBigEndian | |
| JPEGBaselineProcess1 | |
| JPEGExtendedProcess2_4 | |
| JPEGExtendedProcess3_5 | |
| JPEGSpectralSelectionProcess6_8 | |
| JPEGFullProgressionProcess10_12 | |
| JPEGLosslessProcess14 | |
| JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 | |
| JPEGLSLossless | |
| JPEGLSNearLossless | |
| JPEG2000Lossless | |
| JPEG2000 | |
| JPEG2000Part2Lossless | |
| JPEG2000Part2 | |
| RLELossless | |
| MPEG2MainProfile | |
| ImplicitVRBigEndianACRNEMA | |
| WeirdPapryus | |
| CT_private_ELE | |
| JPIPRreferenced | |
| MPEG2MainProfileHighLevel | |
| MPEG4AVCH264HighProfileLevel4_1 | |
| MPEG4AVCH264BDcompatibleHighProfileLevel4↵ _1 | |
| TS_END | |

10.310.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.310.3.1 TransferSyntax()

```
gdcm::TransferSyntax::TransferSyntax (
    TSType type = ImplicitVRLittleEndian ) [inline]
```

10.310.4 Member Function Documentation

10.310.4.1 CanStoreLossy()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::CanStoreLossy ( ) const
```

return true if TransFer Syntax Allow storing of Lossy Pixel Data

10.310.4.2 GetNegociatedType()

```
NegociatedType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetNegociatedType ( ) const
```

10.310.4.3 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetString ( ) const [inline]
```

References GetTSString(), and gdcm::operator<<().

10.310.4.4 GetSwapCode()

```
SwapCode gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetSwapCode ( ) const
```

Deprecated Return the [SwapCode](#) associated with the Transfer Syntax. Be careful with the special GE private syntax the [DataSet](#) is written in little endian but the Pixel Data is in Big Endian.

10.310.4.5 GetTSString()

```
static const char* gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString (
    TSType ts ) [static]
```

Examples:

[LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#).

Referenced by GetString(), and gdcm::operator<<().

10.310.4.6 GetTSType()

```
static TSType gdcm::TransferSyntax::GetTSType (
    const char * str ) [static]
```

10.310.4.7 IsEncapsulated()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncapsulated ( ) const
```

Examples:

[ExtractIconFromFile.cxx](#).

10.310.4.8 IsEncoded()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsEncoded ( ) const
```

10.310.4.9 IsExplicit()

```
bool gdcm::TransferSyntax::IsExplicit ( ) const
```

10.310.4.10 IsImplicit()

```
bool gdcmm::TransferSyntax::IsImplicit ( ) const
```

10.310.4.11 IsLossless()

```
bool gdcmm::TransferSyntax::IsLossless ( ) const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossless algorithm

10.310.4.12 IsLossy()

```
bool gdcmm::TransferSyntax::IsLossy ( ) const
```

Return true if the transfer syntax algorithm is a lossy algorithm

10.310.4.13 IsValid()

```
bool gdcmm::TransferSyntax::IsValid ( ) const [inline]
```

10.310.4.14 operator TType()

```
gdcmm::TransferSyntax::operator TType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.310.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.310.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmTransferSyntax.h](#)

10.311 gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub Class Reference

[TransferSyntaxSub.](#)

```
#include <gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [TransferSyntaxSub](#) ()
- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- bool [operator==](#) (const [TransferSyntaxSub](#) &ts) const
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetName](#) (const char *name)
- void [SetNameFromUID](#) (UIDs::TSName tsname)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.311.1 Detailed Description

[TransferSyntaxSub.](#)

[Table](#) 9-15 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table](#) 9-19 TRANSFER SYNTAX SUB-ITEM FIELDS

10.311.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.311.2.1 TransferSyntaxSub()

```
gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::TransferSyntaxSub ( )
```

10.311.3 Member Function Documentation

10.311.3.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::GetName ( ) const [inline]
```

References Print(), Read(), SetNameFromUID(), Size(), and Write().

10.311.3.2 operator==()

```
bool gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::operator== (
    const TransferSyntaxSub & ts ) const [inline]
```

10.311.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.4 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.5 SetName()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetName (
    const char * name )
```

10.311.3.6 SetNameFromUID()

```
void gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub::SetNameFromUID (
    UIDs::TSName tsname )
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.7 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Size ( ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

10.311.3.8 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcn::network::TransferSyntaxSub::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

Referenced by GetName().

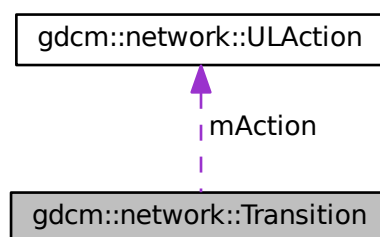
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnTransferSyntaxSub.h](#)

10.312 gdcn::network::Transition Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcnULTransitionTable.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcn::network::Transition:



Public Member Functions

- [Transition](#) ()
- [Transition](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)
- [~Transition](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [Transition](#) * [MakeNew](#) (int inEndState, [ULAction](#) *inAction)

Public Attributes

- [ULAction](#) * [mAction](#)
- int [mEnd](#)

10.312.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.312.1.1 [Transition\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcn::network::Transition::Transition ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcn::network::eStaDoesNotExist](#).

Referenced by [MakeNew\(\)](#).

10.312.1.2 [~Transition\(\)](#)

```
gdcn::network::Transition::~~Transition ( ) [inline]
```

References [mAction](#).

10.312.1.3 [Transition\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcn::network::Transition::Transition (
    int inEndState,
    ULAction * inAction ) [inline]
```

10.312.2 Member Function Documentation

10.312.2.1 MakeNew()

```
static Transition* gdcM::network::Transition::MakeNew (
    int inEndState,
    ULAction * inAction ) [inline], [static]
```

References [Transition\(\)](#).

10.312.3 Member Data Documentation

10.312.3.1 mAction

```
ULAction* gdcM::network::Transition::mAction
```

Referenced by [~Transition\(\)](#).

10.312.3.2 mEnd

```
int gdcM::network::Transition::mEnd
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMULTransitionTable.h](#)

10.313 gdcM::Type Class Reference

[Type](#).

```
#include <gdcMType.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [Type](#)Type {
 [T1](#) = 0,
 [T1C](#),
 [T2](#),
 [T2C](#),
 [T3](#),
 [UNKNOWN](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Type](#) ([TypeType](#) type=[UNKNOWN](#))
- [operator TypeType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetTypeString](#) ([TypeType](#) type)
- static [TypeType](#) [GetTypeType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Type](#) &vr)

10.313.1 Detailed Description

[Type](#).

Note

PS 3.5 7.4 DATA ELEMENT TYPE 7.4.1 TYPE 1 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.2 TYPE 1C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.3 TYPE 2 REQUIRED DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.4 TYPE 2C CONDITIONAL DATA ELEMENTS 7.4.5 TYPE 3 OPTIONAL DATA ELEMENTS

The intent of [Type](#) 2 Data Elements is to allow a zero length to be conveyed when the operator or application does not know its value or has a specific reason for not specifying its value. It is the intent that the device should support these Data Elements.

Examples:

[TraverseModules.cxx](#).

10.313.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.313.2.1 TypeType

```
enum gdcmm::Type::TypeType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---------|--|
| T1 | |
| T1C | |
| T2 | |
| T2C | |
| T3 | |
| UNKNOWN | |

10.313.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.313.3.1 Type()

```
gdcM::Type::Type (
    TypeType type = UNKNOWN ) [inline]
```

10.313.4 Member Function Documentation

10.313.4.1 GetTypeString()

```
static const char* gdcM::Type::GetTypeString (
    TypeType type ) [static]
```

Referenced by gdcM::operator<<().

10.313.4.2 GetTypeType()

```
static TypeType gdcM::Type::GetTypeType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

Referenced by gdcM::ModuleEntry::ModuleEntry().

10.313.4.3 operator TypeType()

```
gdcM::Type::operator TypeType ( ) const [inline]
```

References gdcM::operator<<().

10.313.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.313.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Type & vr ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmType.h](#)

10.314 gdcm::UI Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

Public Attributes

- char [Internal](#) [64+1]

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [UI](#) &_val)

10.314.1 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.314.1.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & _os,  
    const UI & _val ) [friend]
```

10.314.2 Member Data Documentation

10.314.2.1 Internal

```
char gdcM::UI::Internal[64+1]
```

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVR.h](#)

10.315 gdcM::UIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UID.

```
#include <gdcMUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UIDGenerator](#) ()
By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...
- const char * [Generate](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMUID](#) ()
Return the default (GDCM) root UID:
- static const char * [GetRoot](#) ()
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *uid)
- static void [SetRoot](#) (const char *root)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static bool [GenerateUUID](#) (unsigned char *uuid_data)

10.315.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UID.

Note

bla [Usage](#): When constructing a [Series](#) or [Study](#) UID, user *has* to keep around the UID, otherwise the UID Generator will simply forget the value and create a new UID.

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

10.315.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.315.2.1 UIDGenerator()

```
gdcm::UIDGenerator::UIDGenerator ( ) [inline]
```

By default the root of a UID is a GDCM Root...

10.315.3 Member Function Documentation

10.315.3.1 Generate()

```
const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Internally uses a `std::string`, so two calls have the same pointer ! save into a `std::string` In summary do not write code like that: `const char *uid1 = uid.Generate(); const char *uid2 = uid.Generate();` since `uid1 == uid2`

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakeImage.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

10.315.3.2 GenerateUUID()

```
static bool gdcm::UIDGenerator::GenerateUUID (
    unsigned char * uuid_data ) [static], [protected]
```

10.315.3.3 GetGDCMUID()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDGenerator::GetGDCMUID ( ) [static]
```

Return the default (GDCM) root UID:

10.315.3.4 GetRoot()

```
static const char* gdcM::UIDGenerator::GetRoot ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), and [StandardizeFiles.cs](#).

10.315.3.5 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcM::UIDGenerator::IsValid (
    const char * uid ) [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UID or not

Todo : Move that in DataStructureAndEncoding (see FileMetaInformation::CheckFileMetaInformation)

10.315.3.6 SetRoot()

```
static void gdcM::UIDGenerator::SetRoot (
    const char * root ) [static]
```

The current implementation in GDCM make use of the UUID implementation (RFC 4122) and has been successfully been tested for a root of size 26 bytes. Any longer root should work (the [Generate\(\)](#) function will return a string), but will truncate the high bits of the 128bits UUID until the generated string fits on 64 bits. The authors disclaims any responsibility for guaranteeing uniqueness of [UIDs](#) when the root is longer than 26 bytes.

Examples:

[ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs](#), [ReformatFile.cs](#), [StandardizeFiles.cs](#), and [uid_unique.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMUIDGenerator.h](#)

10.316 gdcM::UIDs Class Reference

all known uids

```
#include <gdcMUIDs.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#))[2]
- enum [TSName](#) {
 - [VerificationSOPClass](#) = 1,
 - [ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM](#) = 2,
 - [ExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 3,
 - [DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian](#) = 4,
 - [ExplicitVRBigEndian](#) = 5,
 - [JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression](#) = 6,
 - [JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only](#) = 7,
 - [JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired](#) = 8,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired](#) = 9,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired](#) = 10,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired](#) = 11,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired](#) = 12,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14](#) = 13,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired](#) = 14,
 - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired](#) = 15,
 - [JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired](#) = 16,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired](#) = 17,
 - [JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired](#) = 18,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired](#) = 19,
 - [JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired](#) = 20,
 - [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired](#) = 21,
 - [JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired](#) = 22,
 - [JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossless↵](#)
 - [JPEGImageCompression](#) = 23,
 - [JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression](#) = 24,
 - [JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression](#) = 25,
 - [JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly](#) = 26,
 - [JPEG2000ImageCompression](#) = 27,
 - [JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly](#) = 28,
 - [JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression](#) = 29,
 - [JPIPRReferenced](#) = 30,
 - [JPIPRReferencedDeflate](#) = 31,
 - [MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel](#) = 32,
 - [RLELossless](#) = 33,
 - [RFC2557MIMEencapsulation](#) = 34,
 - [XMLEncoding](#) = 35,
 - [MediaStorageDirectoryStorage](#) = 36,
 - [TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference](#) = 37,
 - [SPM2T1FrameofReference](#) = 38,
 - [SPM2T2FrameofReference](#) = 39,
 - [SPM2PDFFrameofReference](#) = 40,
 - [SPM2EPIFrameofReference](#) = 41,
 - [SPM2FILT1FrameofReference](#) = 42,
 - [SPM2PETFrameofReference](#) = 43,
 - [SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference](#) = 44,
 - [SPM2SPECTFrameofReference](#) = 45,
 - [SPM2GRAYFrameofReference](#) = 46,
 - [SPM2WHITEFrameofReference](#) = 47,
 - [SPM2CSFFFrameofReference](#) = 48,
 - [SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference](#) = 49,

[SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference](#) = 50,
[SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference](#) = 51,
[SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference](#) = 52,
[SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference](#) = 53,
[SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference](#) = 54,
[ICBM452T1FrameofReference](#) = 55,
[ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference](#) = 56,
[BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired](#) = 57,
[StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass](#) = 58,
[StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance](#) = 59,
[StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired](#) = 60,
[StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired](#) = 61,
[ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass](#) = 62,
[ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance](#) = 63,
[SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass](#) = 64,
[SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance](#) = 65,
[DICOMUIDRegistry](#) = 66,
[DICOMControlledTerminology](#) = 67,
[DICOMApplicationContextName](#) = 68,
[DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 69,
[DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 70,
[DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 71,
[DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 72,
[StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 73,
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 74,
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass](#) = 75,
[ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass](#) = 76,
[DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 77,
[DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 78,
[DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 79,
[DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 80,
[StorageServiceClass](#) = 81,
[BasicFilmSessionSOPClass](#) = 82,
[BasicFilmBoxSOPClass](#) = 83,
[BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass](#) = 84,
[BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass](#) = 85,
[ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired](#) = 86,
[BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass](#) = 87,
[ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 88,
[PrintJobSOPClass](#) = 89,
[BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass](#) = 90,
[PrinterSOPClass](#) = 91,
[PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass](#) = 92,
[PrinterSOPInstance](#) = 93,
[PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance](#) = 94,
[BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass](#) = 95,
[ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 96,
[VOILUTBoxSOPClass](#) = 97,
[PresentationLUTSOPClass](#) = 98,
[ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired](#) = 99,
[BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired](#) = 100,
[PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired](#) = 101,
[PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired](#) = 102,
[StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired](#) = 103,

[HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired](#) = 104,
[HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired](#) = 105,
[PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired](#) = 106,
[PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired](#) = 107,
[MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID](#) = 108,
[ComputedRadiographyImageStorage](#) = 109,
[DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 110,
[DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 111,
[DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 112,
[DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 113,
[DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation](#) = 114,
[DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing](#) = 115,
[CTImageStorage](#) = 116,
[EnhancedCTImageStorage](#) = 117,
[UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired](#) = 118,
[UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage](#) = 119,
[MRImageStorage](#) = 120,
[EnhancedMRImageStorage](#) = 121,
[MRSpectroscopyStorage](#) = 122,
[NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired](#) = 123,
[UltrasoundImageStorageRetired](#) = 124,
[UltrasoundImageStorage](#) = 125,
[SecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 126,
[MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 127,
[MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 128,
[MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 129,
[MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage](#) = 130,
[StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired](#) = 131,
[StandaloneCurveStorageRetired](#) = 132,
[WaveformStorageTrialRetired](#) = 133,
[GeneralECGWaveformStorage](#) = 135,
[AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage](#) = 136,
[HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) = 137,
[CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage](#) = 138,
[BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage](#) = 139,
[StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired](#) = 140,
[StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired](#) = 141,
[GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 142,
[ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 143,
[PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 144,
[BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass](#) = 145,
[XRayAngiographicImageStorage](#) = 146,
[EnhancedXAImageStorage](#) = 147,
[XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage](#) = 148,
[EnhancedXRFImageStorage](#) = 149,
[XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage](#) = 150,
[XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage](#) = 151,
[XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired](#) = 152,
[NuclearMedicineImageStorage](#) = 153,
[RawDataStorage](#) = 154,
[SpatialRegistrationStorage](#) = 155,
[SpatialFiducialsStorage](#) = 156,
[DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage](#) = 157,
[SegmentationStorage](#) = 158,

[RealWorldValueMappingStorage](#) = 159,
[VLImageStorageTrialRetired](#) = 160,
[VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired](#) = 161,
[VLEndoscopicImageStorage](#) = 162,
[VideoEndoscopicImageStorage](#) = 163,
[VLMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 164,
[VideoMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 165,
[VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage](#) = 166,
[VLPhotographicImageStorage](#) = 167,
[VideoPhotographicImageStorage](#) = 168,
[OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage](#) = 169,
[OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage](#) = 170,
[StereometricRelationshipStorage](#) = 171,
[OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage](#) = 172,
[TextSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 173,
[AudioSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 174,
[DetailSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 175,
[ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired](#) = 176,
[BasicTextSRStorage](#) = 177,
[EnhancedSRStorage](#) = 178,
[ComprehensiveSRStorage](#) = 179,
[ProcedureLogStorage](#) = 180,
[MammographyCADSRStorage](#) = 181,
[KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage](#) = 182,
[ChestCADSRStorage](#) = 183,
[XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage](#) = 184,
[EncapsulatedPDFStorage](#) = 185,
[EncapsulatedCDASStorage](#) = 186,
[PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage](#) = 187,
[StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired](#) = 188,
[RTImageStorage](#) = 189,
[RTDoseStorage](#) = 190,
[RTStructureSetStorage](#) = 191,
[RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 192,
[RTPlanStorage](#) = 193,
[RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 194,
[RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage](#) = 195,
[RTIonPlanStorage](#) = 196,
[RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage](#) = 197,
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND](#) = 198,
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE](#) = 199,
[PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET](#) = 200,
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND](#) = 201,
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE](#) = 202,
[StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET](#) = 203,
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired](#) = 204,
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired](#) = 205,
[PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired](#) = 206,
[ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND](#) = 207,
[GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND](#) = 208,
[GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 209,
[GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass](#) = 210,
[GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass](#) = 211,
[InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass](#) = 212,

[RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 213,
[RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 214,
[RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft](#) = 215,
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass](#) = 216,
[UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass](#) = 217,
[UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass](#) = 218,
[UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass](#) = 219,
[UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass](#) = 220,
[UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance](#) = 221,
[GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 222,
[BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 223,
[CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery](#) = 224,
[HangingProtocolStorage](#) = 225,
[HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND](#) = 226,
[HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE](#) = 227,
[ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass](#) = 228,
[SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass](#) = 229,
[dicomDeviceName](#) = 230,
[dicomDescription](#) = 231,
[dicomManufacturer](#) = 232,
[dicomManufacturerModelName](#) = 233,
[dicomSoftwareVersion](#) = 234,
[dicomVendorData](#) = 235,
[dicomAETitle](#) = 236,
[dicomNetworkConnectionReference](#) = 237,
[dicomApplicationCluster](#) = 238,
[dicomAssociationInitiator](#) = 239,
[dicomAssociationAcceptor](#) = 240,
[dicomHostname](#) = 241,
[dicomPort](#) = 242,
[dicomSOPClass](#) = 243,
[dicomTransferRole](#) = 244,
[dicomTransferSyntax](#) = 245,
[dicomPrimaryDeviceType](#) = 246,
[dicomRelatedDeviceReference](#) = 247,
[dicomPreferredCalledAETitle](#) = 248,
[dicomTLSCyphersuite](#) = 249,
[dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference](#) = 250,
[dicomThisNodeCertificateReference](#) = 251,
[dicomInstalled](#) = 252,
[dicomStationName](#) = 253,
[dicomDeviceSerialNumber](#) = 254,
[dicomInstitutionName](#) = 255,
[dicomInstitutionAddress](#) = 256,
[dicomInstitutionDepartmentName](#) = 257,
[dicomIssuerOfPatientID](#) = 258,
[dicomPreferredCallingAETitle](#) = 259,
[dicomSupportedCharacterSet](#) = 260,
[dicomConfigurationRoot](#) = 261,
[dicomDevicesRoot](#) = 262,
[dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot](#) = 263,
[dicomDevice](#) = 264,
[dicomNetworkAE](#) = 265,
[dicomNetworkConnection](#) = 266,

```

dicomUniqueAETitle = 267,
dicomTransferCapability = 268,
VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage,
EnhancedUSVolumeStorage,
SurfaceSegmentationStorage,
BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage }

```

- enum TSType {
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 = 1,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 = 2,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 = 3,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 = 4,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 = 5,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 = 6,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 = 7,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 = 8,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 = 9,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 = 10,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 = 11,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 = 12,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 = 13,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 = 14,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 = 15,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 = 16,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 = 17,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 = 18,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 = 19,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 = 20,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 = 21,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 = 22,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 = 23,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 = 24,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 = 25,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 = 26,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 = 27,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 = 28,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 = 29,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 = 30,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 = 31,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 = 32,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 = 33,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 = 34,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 = 35,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 = 36,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 = 37,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 = 38,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 = 39,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 = 40,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 = 41,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 = 42,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 = 43,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 = 44,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 = 45,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 = 46,
 - uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 = 47,

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 = 48,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 = 49,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 = 50,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 = 51,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 = 52,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 = 53,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 = 54,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 = 55,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 = 56,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 = 57,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 = 58,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 = 59,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 = 60,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1 = 61,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40 = 62,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1 = 63,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42 = 64,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1 = 65,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1 = 66,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4 = 67,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1 = 68,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1 = 69,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4 = 70,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1 = 71,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1 = 72,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2 = 73,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3 = 74,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4 = 75,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5 = 76,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1 = 77,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4 = 78,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5 = 79,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1 = 80,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2 = 81,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1 = 82,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2 = 83,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4 = 84,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1 = 85,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2 = 86,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9 = 87,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1 = 88,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14 = 89,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15 = 90,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16 = 91,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376 = 92,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17 = 93,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376 = 94,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18 = 95,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1 = 96,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22 = 97,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23 = 98,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24 = 99,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1 = 100,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25 = 101,
```

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26 = 102,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27 = 103,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29 = 104,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30 = 105,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31 = 106,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32 = 107,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33 = 108,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1 = 109,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1 = 110,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1 = 111,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2 = 112,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1 = 113,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3 = 114,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1 = 115,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2 = 116,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1 = 117,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3 = 118,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1 = 119,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4 = 120,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1 = 121,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2 = 122,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5 = 123,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6 = 124,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1 = 125,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7 = 126,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1 = 127,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2 = 128,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3 = 129,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4 = 130,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8 = 131,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9 = 132,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1 = 133,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1 = 134,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2 = 135,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3 = 136,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1 = 137,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1 = 138,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1 = 139,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10 = 140,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11 = 141,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1 = 142,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2 = 143,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3 = 144,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4 = 145,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1 = 146,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1 = 147,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2 = 148,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1 = 149,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1 = 150,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2 = 151,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3 = 152,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20 = 153,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66 = 154,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1 = 155,
```

uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2 = 156,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3 = 157,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4 = 158,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67 = 159,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1 = 160,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2 = 161,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1 = 162,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1_1 = 163,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2 = 164,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2_1 = 165,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3 = 166,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4 = 167,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4_1 = 168,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_1 = 169,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_2 = 170,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_3 = 171,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5_4 = 172,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1 = 173,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2 = 174,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3 = 175,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4 = 176,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11 = 177,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22 = 178,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33 = 179,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40 = 180,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50 = 181,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59 = 182,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65 = 183,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67 = 184,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1 = 185,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2 = 186,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128 = 187,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129 = 188,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1 = 189,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2 = 190,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3 = 191,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4 = 192,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5 = 193,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6 = 194,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7 = 195,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8 = 196,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9 = 197,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1 = 198,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2 = 199,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3 = 200,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1 = 201,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2 = 202,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3 = 203,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1 = 204,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2 = 205,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3 = 206,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31 = 207,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1 = 208,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2 = 209,

```
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3 = 210,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32 = 211,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33 = 212,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1 = 213,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2 = 214,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3 = 215,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4 = 216,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1 = 217,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2 = 218,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3 = 219,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4 = 220,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5 = 221,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1 = 222,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2 = 223,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3 = 224,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1 = 225,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2 = 226,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3 = 227,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41 = 228,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42 = 229,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1 = 230,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2 = 231,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3 = 232,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4 = 233,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5 = 234,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6 = 235,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7 = 236,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8 = 237,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9 = 238,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10 = 239,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11 = 240,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12 = 241,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13 = 242,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14 = 243,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15 = 244,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16 = 245,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17 = 246,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18 = 247,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19 = 248,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20 = 249,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21 = 250,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22 = 251,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23 = 252,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24 = 253,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25 = 254,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26 = 255,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27 = 256,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28 = 257,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29 = 258,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30 = 259,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31 = 260,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1 = 261,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2 = 262,  
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3 = 263,
```



```
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4 = 264,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5 = 265,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6 = 266,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7 = 267,
uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8 = 268,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5,
uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102,
uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103 }
```

Public Member Functions

- const char * [GetName](#) () const
- const char * [GetString](#) () const
- [operator TSType](#) () const
- bool [SetFromUID](#) (const char *str)

Static Public Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetTransferSyntaxString](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static [TransferSyntaxStringsType](#) [GetTransferSyntaxStrings](#) ()
- static const char * [GetUIDName](#) (unsigned int ts)
- static const char * [GetUIDString](#) (unsigned int ts)

10.316.1 Detailed Description

all known uids

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

10.316.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.316.2.1 TransferSyntaxStringsType

```
typedef const char* const (* gdcm::UIDs::TransferSyntaxStringsType) [2]
```

10.316.3 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.316.3.1 TSName

```
enum gdcm::UIDs::TSName
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--|--|
| VerificationSOPClass | |
| ImplicitVRLittleEndianDefaultTransferSyntaxforDICOM | |
| ExplicitVRLittleEndian | |
| DeflatedExplicitVRLittleEndian | |
| ExplicitVRBigEndian | |
| JPEGBaselineProcess1DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG8BitImageCompression | |
| JPEGExtendedProcess24DefaultTransferSyntaxforLossyJPEG12BitImageCompressionProcess4only | |
| JPEGExtendedProcess35Retired | |
| JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess68Retired | |
| JPEGSpectralSelectionNonHierarchicalProcess79Retired | |
| JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1012Retired | |
| JPEGFullProgressionNonHierarchicalProcess1113Retired | |
| JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess14 | |
| JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalProcess15Retired | |
| JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1618Retired | |
| JPEGExtendedHierarchicalProcess1719Retired | |
| JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2022Retired | |
| JPEGSpectralSelectionHierarchicalProcess2123Retired | |
| JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2426Retired | |
| JPEGFullProgressionHierarchicalProcess2527Retired | |
| JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess28Retired | |
| JPEGLosslessHierarchicalProcess29Retired | |
| JPEGLosslessNonHierarchicalFirstOrderPredictionProcess14SelectionValue1DefaultTransferSyntaxfor↔ LosslessJPEGImageCompression | |
| JPEGLSLosslessImageCompression | |
| JPEGLSLossyNearLosslessImageCompression | |
| JPEG2000ImageCompressionLosslessOnly | |
| JPEG2000ImageCompression | |
| JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompressionLosslessOnly | |
| JPEG2000Part2MulticomponentImageCompression | |
| JPIPReferenced | |
| JPIPReferencedDeflate | |
| MPEG2MainProfileMainLevel | |
| RLELossless | |
| RFC2557MIMEencapsulation | |
| XMLEncoding | |
| MediaStorageDirectoryStorage | |
| TalairachBrainAtlasFrameofReference | |
| SPM2T1FrameofReference | |
| SPM2T2FrameofReference | |
| SPM2PDFrameofReference | |
| SPM2EPIFrameofReference | |
| SPM2FILT1FrameofReference | |
| SPM2PETFrameofReference | |
| SPM2TRANSMFrameofReference | |

Enumerator

| | |
|---|--|
| SPM2SPECTFrameofReference | |
| SPM2GRAYFrameofReference | |
| SPM2WHITEFrameofReference | |
| SPM2CSFFFrameofReference | |
| SPM2BRAINMASKFrameofReference | |
| SPM2AVG305T1FrameofReference | |
| SPM2AVG152T1FrameofReference | |
| SPM2AVG152T2FrameofReference | |
| SPM2AVG152PDFrameofReference | |
| SPM2SINGLESUBJT1FrameofReference | |
| ICBM452T1FrameofReference | |
| ICBMSingleSubjectMRIFrameofReference | |
| BasicStudyContentNotificationSOPClassRetired | |
| StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPClass | |
| StorageCommitmentPushModelSOPInstance | |
| StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPClassRetired | |
| StorageCommitmentPullModelSOPInstanceRetired | |
| ProceduralEventLoggingSOPClass | |
| ProceduralEventLoggingSOPInstance | |
| SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPClass | |
| SubstanceAdministrationLoggingSOPInstance | |
| DICOMUIDRegistry | |
| DICOMControlledTerminology | |
| DICOMApplicationContextName | |
| DetachedPatientManagementSOPClassRetired | |
| DetachedPatientManagementMetaSOPClassRetired | |
| DetachedVisitManagementSOPClassRetired | |
| DetachedStudyManagementSOPClassRetired | |
| StudyComponentManagementSOPClassRetired | |
| ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSOPClass | |
| ModalityPerformedProcedureStepRetrieveSOPClass | |
| ModalityPerformedProcedureStepNotificationSOPClass | |
| DetachedResultsManagementSOPClassRetired | |
| DetachedResultsManagementMetaSOPClassRetired | |
| DetachedStudyManagementMetaSOPClassRetired | |
| DetachedInterpretationManagementSOPClassRetired | |
| StorageServiceClass | |
| BasicFilmSessionSOPClass | |
| BasicFilmBoxSOPClass | |
| BasicGrayscaleImageBoxSOPClass | |
| BasicColorImageBoxSOPClass | |
| ReferencedImageBoxSOPClassRetired | |
| BasicGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClass | |
| ReferencedGrayscalePrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired | |

Enumerator

| | |
|---|--|
| PrintJobSOPClass | |
| BasicAnnotationBoxSOPClass | |
| PrinterSOPClass | |
| PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPClass | |
| PrinterSOPInstance | |
| PrinterConfigurationRetrievalSOPInstance | |
| BasicColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClass | |
| ReferencedColorPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired | |
| VOILUTBoxSOPClass | |
| PresentationLUTSOPClass | |
| ImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired | |
| BasicPrintImageOverlayBoxSOPClassRetired | |
| PrintQueueSOPInstanceRetired | |
| PrintQueueManagementSOPClassRetired | |
| StoredPrintStorageSOPClassRetired | |
| HardcopyGrayscaleImageStorageSOPClassRetired | |
| HardcopyColorImageStorageSOPClassRetired | |
| PullPrintRequestSOPClassRetired | |
| PullStoredPrintManagementMetaSOPClassRetired | |
| MediaCreationManagementSOPClassUID | |
| ComputedRadiographyImageStorage | |
| DigitalXRayImageStorageForPresentation | |
| DigitalXRayImageStorageForProcessing | |
| DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForPresentation | |
| DigitalMammographyXRayImageStorageForProcessing | |
| DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForPresentation | |
| DigitalIntraoralXRayImageStorageForProcessing | |
| CTImageStorage | |
| EnhancedCTImageStorage | |
| UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorageRetired | |
| UltrasoundMultiframeImageStorage | |
| MRImageStorage | |
| EnhancedMRImageStorage | |
| MRSpectroscopyStorage | |
| NuclearMedicineImageStorageRetired | |
| UltrasoundImageStorageRetired | |
| UltrasoundImageStorage | |
| SecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeSingleBitSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeGrayscaleWordSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| MultiframeTrueColorSecondaryCaptureImageStorage | |
| StandaloneOverlayStorageRetired | |

Enumerator

| | |
|---|--|
| StandaloneCurveStorageRetired | |
| WaveformStorageTrialRetired | |
| GeneralECGWaveformStorage | |
| AmbulatoryECGWaveformStorage | |
| HemodynamicWaveformStorage | |
| CardiacElectrophysiologyWaveformStorage | |
| BasicVoiceAudioWaveformStorage | |
| StandaloneModalityLUTStorageRetired | |
| StandaloneVOILUTStorageRetired | |
| GrayscaleSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass | |
| ColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass | |
| PseudoColorSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass | |
| BlendingSoftcopyPresentationStateStorageSOPClass | |
| XRayAngiographicImageStorage | |
| EnhancedXAImageStorage | |
| XRayRadiofluoroscopicImageStorage | |
| EnhancedXRFImageStorage | |
| XRay3DAngiographicImageStorage | |
| XRay3DCraniofacialImageStorage | |
| XRayAngiographicBiPlaneImageStorageRetired | |
| NuclearMedicineImageStorage | |
| RawDataStorage | |
| SpatialRegistrationStorage | |
| SpatialFiducialsStorage | |
| DeformableSpatialRegistrationStorage | |
| SegmentationStorage | |
| RealWorldValueMappingStorage | |
| VLImageStorageTrialRetired | |
| VLMultiframeImageStorageTrialRetired | |
| VLEndoscopicImageStorage | |
| VideoEndoscopicImageStorage | |
| VLMicroscopicImageStorage | |
| VideoMicroscopicImageStorage | |
| VLSlideCoordinatesMicroscopicImageStorage | |
| VLPhotographicImageStorage | |
| VideoPhotographicImageStorage | |
| OphthalmicPhotography8BitImageStorage | |
| OphthalmicPhotography16BitImageStorage | |
| StereometricRelationshipStorage | |
| OphthalmicTomographyImageStorage | |
| TextSRStorageTrialRetired | |
| AudioSRStorageTrialRetired | |
| DetailSRStorageTrialRetired | |

Enumerator

| | |
|--|--|
| ComprehensiveSRStorageTrialRetired | |
| BasicTextSRStorage | |
| EnhancedSRStorage | |
| ComprehensiveSRStorage | |
| ProcedureLogStorage | |
| MammographyCADSRStorage | |
| KeyObjectSelectionDocumentStorage | |
| ChestCADSRStorage | |
| XRayRadiationDoseSRStorage | |
| EncapsulatedPDFStorage | |
| EncapsulatedCDASStorage | |
| PositronEmissionTomographyImageStorage | |
| StandalonePETCurveStorageRetired | |
| RTImageStorage | |
| RTDoseStorage | |
| RTStructureSetStorage | |
| RTBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage | |
| RTPlanStorage | |
| RTBrachyTreatmentRecordStorage | |
| RTTreatmentSummaryRecordStorage | |
| RTIonPlanStorage | |
| RTIonBeamsTreatmentRecordStorage | |
| PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND | |
| PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE | |
| PatientRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET | |
| StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelFIND | |
| StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVE | |
| StudyRootQueryRetrieveInformationModelGET | |
| PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelFINDRetired | |
| PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelMOVERetired | |
| PatientStudyOnlyQueryRetrieveInformationModelGETRetired | |
| ModalityWorklistInformationModelFIND | |
| GeneralPurposeWorklistInformationModelFIND | |
| GeneralPurposeScheduledProcedureStepSOPClass | |
| GeneralPurposePerformedProcedureStepSOPClass | |
| GeneralPurposeWorklistManagementMetaSOPClass | |
| InstanceAvailabilityNotificationSOPClass | |
| RTBeamsDeliveryInstructionStorageSupplement74FrozenDraft | |
| RTConventionalMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft | |
| RTIonMachineVerificationSupplement74FrozenDraft | |
| UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepServiceClass | |
| UnifiedProcedureStepPushSOPClass | |
| UnifiedProcedureStepWatchSOPClass | |

Enumerator

| | |
|--|--|
| UnifiedProcedureStepPullSOPClass | |
| UnifiedProcedureStepEventSOPClass | |
| UnifiedWorklistandProcedureStepSOPInstance | |
| GeneralRelevantPatientInformationQuery | |
| BreastImagingRelevantPatientInformationQuery | |
| CardiacRelevantPatientInformationQuery | |
| HangingProtocolStorage | |
| HangingProtocolInformationModelFIND | |
| HangingProtocolInformationModelMOVE | |
| ProductCharacteristicsQuerySOPClass | |
| SubstanceApprovalQuerySOPClass | |
| dicomDeviceName | |
| dicomDescription | |
| dicomManufacturer | |
| dicomManufacturerModelName | |
| dicomSoftwareVersion | |
| dicomVendorData | |
| dicomAETitle | |
| dicomNetworkConnectionReference | |
| dicomApplicationCluster | |
| dicomAssociationInitiator | |
| dicomAssociationAcceptor | |
| dicomHostname | |
| dicomPort | |
| dicomSOPClass | |
| dicomTransferRole | |
| dicomTransferSyntax | |
| dicomPrimaryDeviceType | |
| dicomRelatedDeviceReference | |
| dicomPreferredCalledAETitle | |
| dicomTLSCyphersuite | |
| dicomAuthorizedNodeCertificateReference | |
| dicomThisNodeCertificateReference | |
| dicomInstalled | |
| dicomStationName | |
| dicomDeviceSerialNumber | |
| dicomInstitutionName | |
| dicomInstitutionAddress | |
| dicomInstitutionDepartmentName | |
| dicomIssuerOfPatientID | |
| dicomPreferredCallingAETitle | |
| dicomSupportedCharacterSet | |
| dicomConfigurationRoot | |
| dicomDevicesRoot | |
| dicomUniqueAETitlesRegistryRoot | |

Enumerator

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| dicomDevice | |
| dicomNetworkAE | |
| dicomNetworkConnection | |
| dicomUniqueAETitle | |
| dicomTransferCapability | |
| VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage | |
| EnhancedUSVolumeStorage | |
| SurfaceSegmentationStorage | |
| BreastTomosynthesisImageStorage | |

10.316.3.2 TSType

```
enum gdcm::UIDs::TSType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_1_99 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_50 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_51 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_52 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_53 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_54 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_55 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_56 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_57 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_58 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_59 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_60 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_61 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_62 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_63 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_64 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_65 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_66 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_70 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_80 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_81 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_90 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_91 | |

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_92 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_93 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_94 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_95 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_100 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_6_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_3_10 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_6 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_7 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_8 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_9 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_10 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_11 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_12 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_13 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_14 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_15 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_16 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_17 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_1_18 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_4_2_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_9 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_20_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_40_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_42_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_2_6_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_2_16_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_1_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_2 | |

Enumerator

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_3_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_5_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_3_1_2_6_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_4_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_4_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_9_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_14 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_15 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_16_376 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_17_376 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_18_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_22 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_23 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_24_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_25 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_26 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_27 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_29 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_30 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_31 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_32 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_1_33 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_1_3_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_3_1 | |

Enumerator

| | |
|---|--|
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_4_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_7_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_8 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_1_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_3_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_9_4_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_10 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_11_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_12_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_20 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_67 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_1↔ _1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2 | |

Enumerator

| | |
|---|--|
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_2↵ _1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_4↵ _1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_5↵ _4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_11 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_22 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_33 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_40 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_50 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_59 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_65 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_88_67 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_104_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_128 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_129 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_6 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_7 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_8 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_481_9 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_1_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_2_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_2 | |

Enumerator

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_2_3_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_31 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_32 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_33 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_4_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_34_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_37_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_38_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_41 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_42 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_6 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_7 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_8 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_9 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_10 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_11 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_12 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_13 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_14 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_15 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_16 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_17 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_18 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_19 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_20 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_21 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_22 | |

Enumerator

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_23 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_24 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_25 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_26 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_27 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_28 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_29 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_30 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_3_31 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_1 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_4 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_6 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_7 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_15_0_4_8 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_77_1_6 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_6_2 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_66_5 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_5_1_4_1_1_13_1_3 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_101 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_102 | |
| uid_1_2_840_10008_1_2_4_103 | |

10.316.4 Member Function Documentation

10.316.4.1 GetName()

```
const char* gdcM::UIDs::GetName ( ) const
```

When object is Initialize function return the well known name associated with uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.316.4.2 GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
static unsigned int gdcm::UIDs::GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings ( ) [static]
```

10.316.4.3 GetString()

```
const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetString ( ) const
```

When object is Initialize function return the uid return NULL when not initialized

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.316.4.4 GetTransferSyntaxString()

```
static const char* const* gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxString (
    unsigned int ts ) [static]
```

10.316.4.5 GetTransferSyntaxStrings()

```
static TransferSyntaxStringsType gdcm::UIDs::GetTransferSyntaxStrings ( ) [static]
```

10.316.4.6 GetUIDName()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDName (
    unsigned int ts ) [static]
```

10.316.4.7 GetUIDString()

```
static const char* gdcm::UIDs::GetUIDString (
    unsigned int ts ) [static]
```

10.316.4.8 operator TType()

```
gdcm::UIDs::operator TType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.316.4.9 SetFromUID()

```
bool gdcm::UIDs::SetFromUID (
    const char * str )
```

Initialize object from a string (a uid number) return false on error, and internal state is set to 0

Examples:

[GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

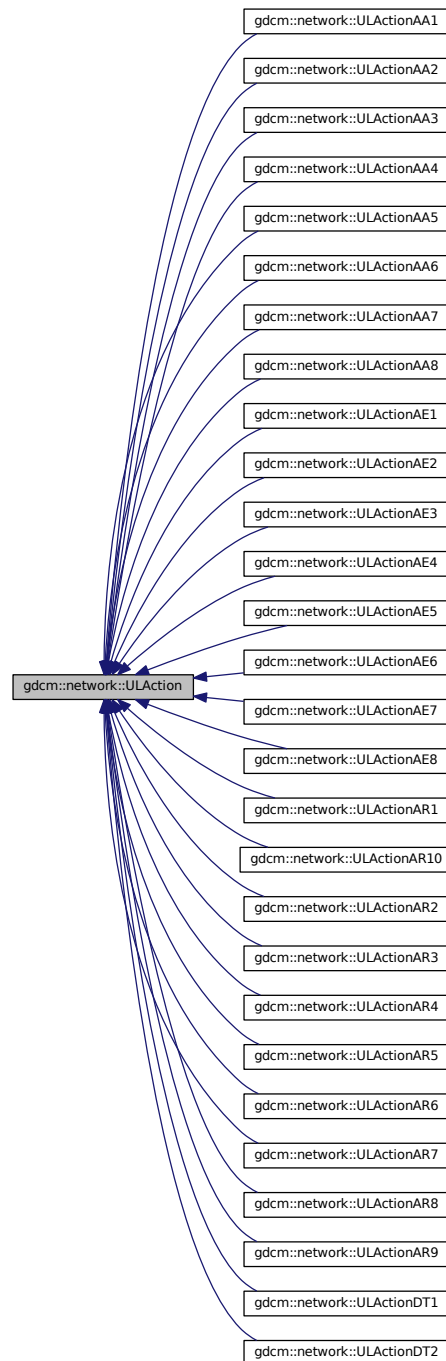
- [gdcmUIDs.h](#)

10.317 gdcm::network::ULAction Class Reference

[ULAction](#).

```
#include <gdcmULAction.h>
```


Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULAction:



Public Member Functions

- [ULAction](#) ()

- virtual `~ULAction ()`
- virtual `EStateID PerformAction (Subject *s, ULEvent &inEvent, ULConnection &inConnection, bool &outWaiting, ForEvent, EEventID &outRaisedEvent)=0`

10.317.1 Detailed Description

ULAction.

A `ULConnection` in a given `ULState` can perform certain `ULActions`. This base class provides the interface for running those `ULActions` on a given `ULConnection`.

Essentially, the `ULConnectionManager` will take this object, determined from the current `ULState` of the `ULConnection`, and pass the `ULConnection` object to the `ULAction`. The `ULAction` will then invoke whatever necessary commands are required by a given action.

The result of a `ULAction` is a `ULEvent` (ie, what happened as a result of the action).

This `ULEvent` is passed to the `ULState`, so that the transition to the next state can occur.

Actions are associated with Payloads— be those filestreams, AETitles to establish connections, whatever. The actual parameters that the user will pass via an action will come through a Payload object, which should, in itself, be some `gdcmm`-based object (but not all objects can be payloads; sending a single dataelement as a payload isn't meaningful). As such, each action has its own particular payload.

For the sake of keeping files together, both the particular payload class and the action class will be defined in the same header file. Payloads should JUST be data (or streams), NO METHODS.

Some actions perform changes that should raise events on the local system, and some actions perform changes that will require waiting for events from the remote system.

Therefore, this base action has been modified so that those events are set by each action. When the event loop runs an action, it will then test to see if a local event was raised by the action, and if so, perform the appropriate subsequent action. If the action requires waiting for a response from the remote system, then the event loop will sit there (presumably with the ARTIM timer running) and wait for a response from the remote system. Once a response is obtained, then the rest of the state transitions can happen.

10.317.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.317.2.1 ULAction()

```
gdcmm::network::ULAction::ULAction ( ) [inline]
```

10.317.2.2 ~ULAction()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULAction::~~ULAction ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References [PerformAction\(\)](#).

10.317.3 Member Function Documentation

10.317.3.1 PerformAction()

```
virtual EStateID gdcm::network::ULAction::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULActionAR10](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR7](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR6](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR5](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionDT2](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAE1](#), [gdcm::network::ULActionAR1](#), and [gdcm::network::ULActionDT1](#).

Referenced by [~ULAction\(\)](#).

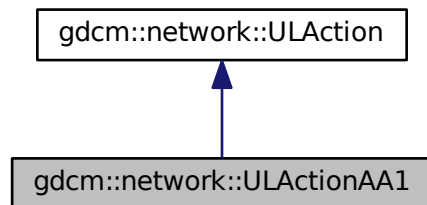
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULAction.h](#)

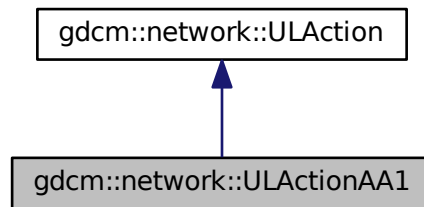
10.318 gdcm::network::ULActionAA1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#):



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA1`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.318.1 Member Function Documentation

10.318.1.1 PerformAction()

```

EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
  
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

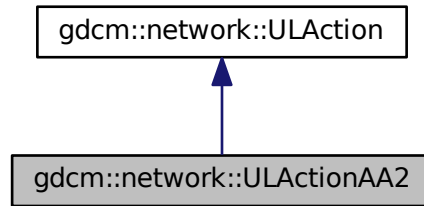
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

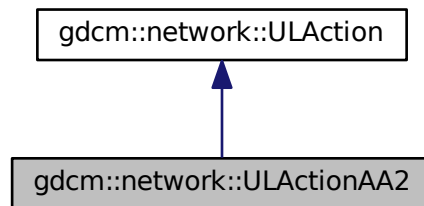
10.319 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↵
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.319.1 Member Function Documentation

10.319.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

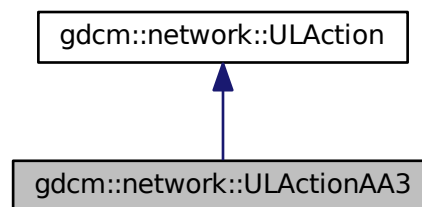
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

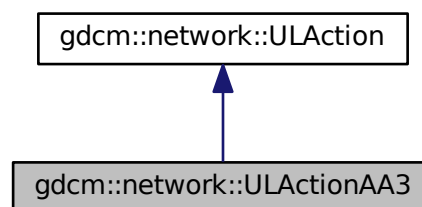
10.320 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.320.1 Member Function Documentation

10.320.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

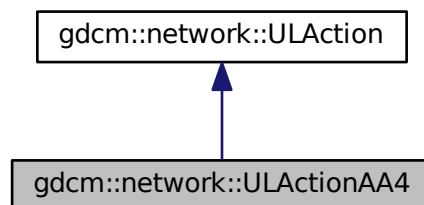
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

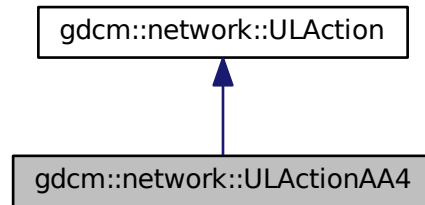
10.321 gdcm::network::ULActionAA4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA4`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA4`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.321.1 Member Function Documentation

10.321.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

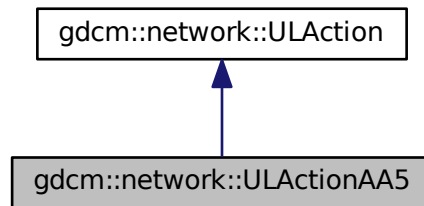
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

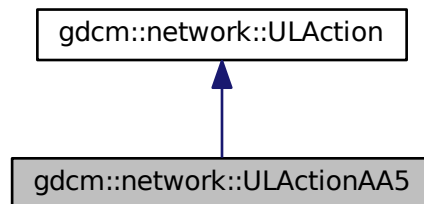
10.322 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↔
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.322.1 Member Function Documentation

10.322.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

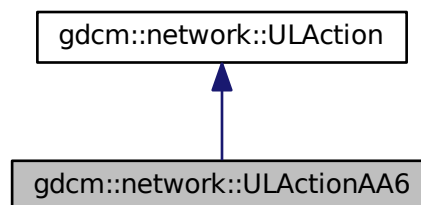
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

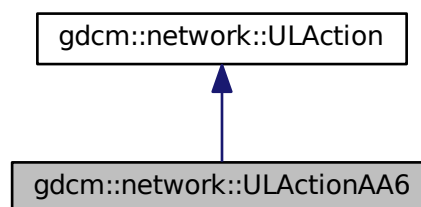
10.323 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.323.1 Member Function Documentation

10.323.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

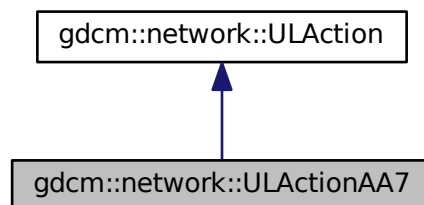
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

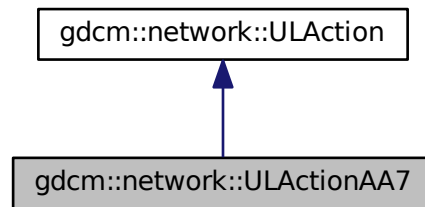
10.324 gdcm::network::ULActionAA7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAA7:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAA7`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.324.1 Member Function Documentation

10.324.1.1 PerformAction()

```

EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAA7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
  
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

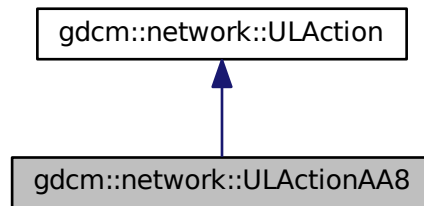
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAA.h](#)

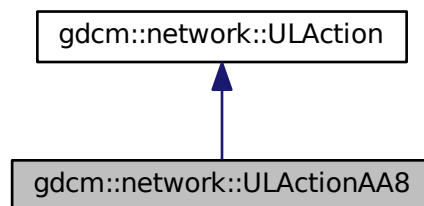
10.325 gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAA.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↵
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.325.1 Member Function Documentation

10.325.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

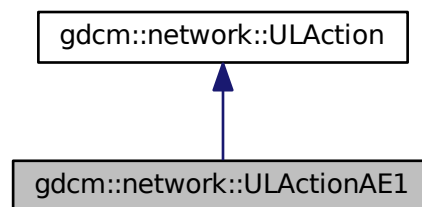
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAA.h](#)

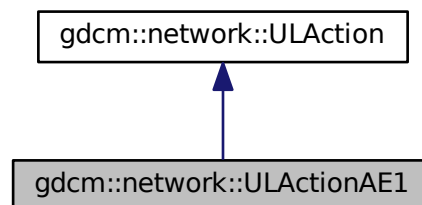
10.326 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.326.1 Member Function Documentation

10.326.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

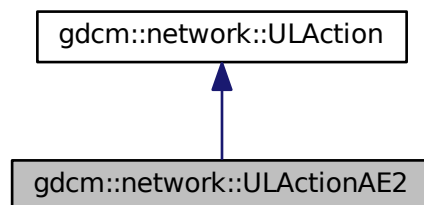
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

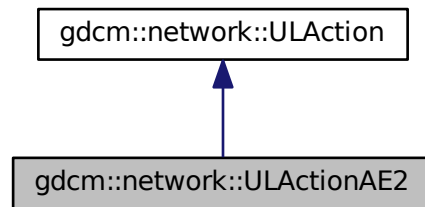
10.327 gdcm::network::ULActionAE2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE2`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE2`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.327.1 Member Function Documentation

10.327.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

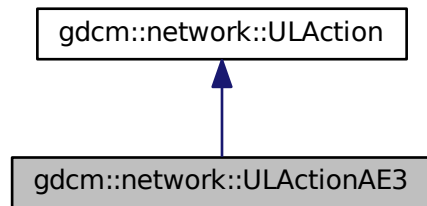
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

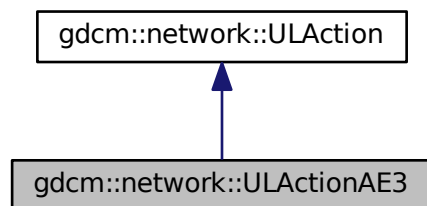
10.328 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↵
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.328.1 Member Function Documentation

10.328.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

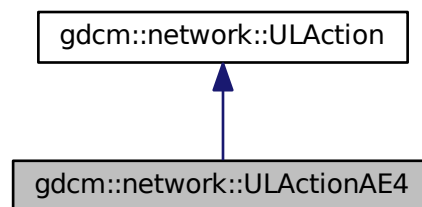
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

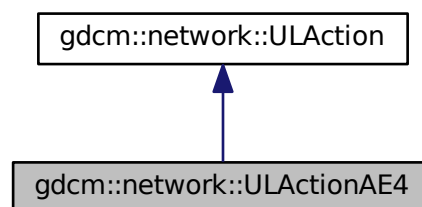
10.329 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.329.1 Member Function Documentation

10.329.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

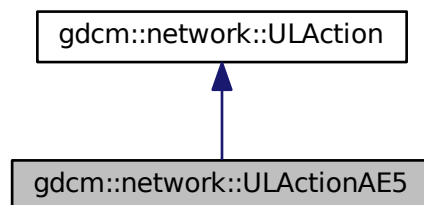
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

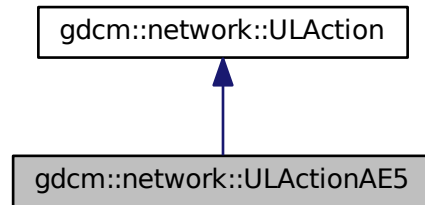
10.330 gdcm::network::ULActionAE5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE5`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE5`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.330.1 Member Function Documentation

10.330.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

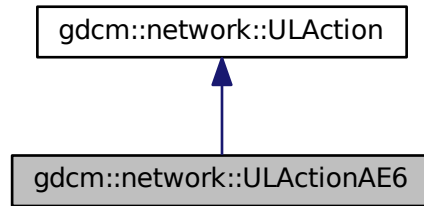
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

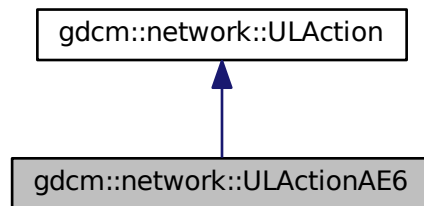
10.331 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↵
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.331.1 Member Function Documentation

10.331.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

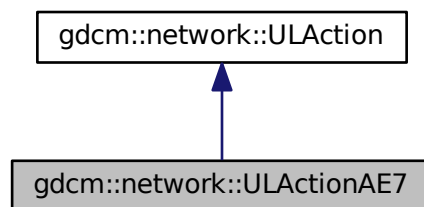
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAE.h](#)

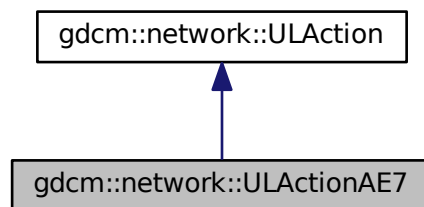
10.332 gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.332.1 Member Function Documentation

10.332.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

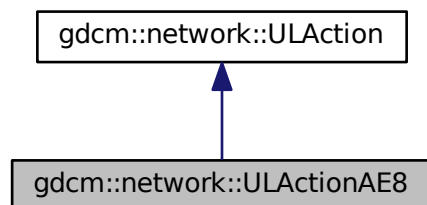
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

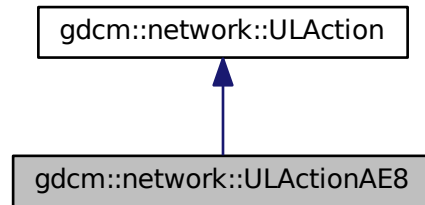
10.333 gdcm::network::ULActionAE8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAE.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE8`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAE8`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.333.1 Member Function Documentation

10.333.1.1 PerformAction()

```

EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAE8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
  
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

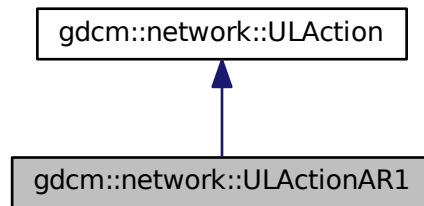
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAE.h](#)

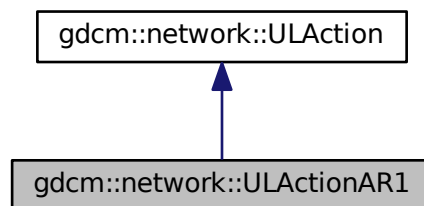
10.334 gdcm::network::ULActionAR1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↵
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.334.1 Member Function Documentation

10.334.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

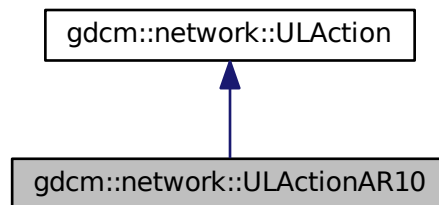
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

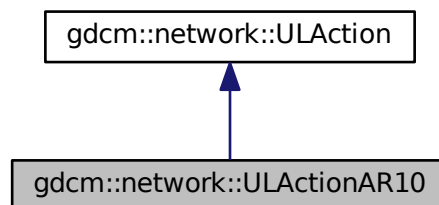
10.335 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.335.1 Member Function Documentation

10.335.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR10::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

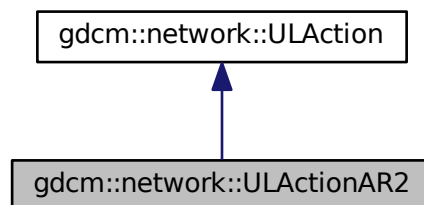
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

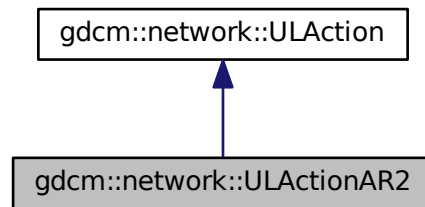
10.336 gdcm::network::ULActionAR2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR2`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR2`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.336.1 Member Function Documentation

10.336.1.1 PerformAction()

```

EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
  
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

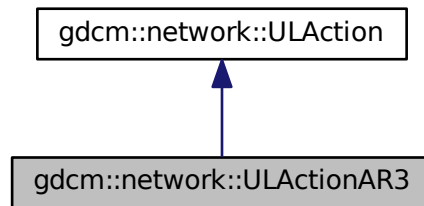
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

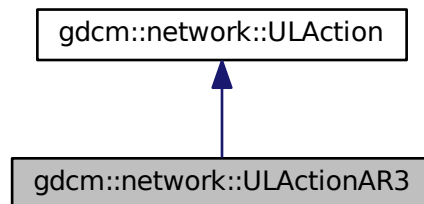
10.337 gdcm::network::ULActionAR3 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR3:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR3:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↔
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.337.1 Member Function Documentation

10.337.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

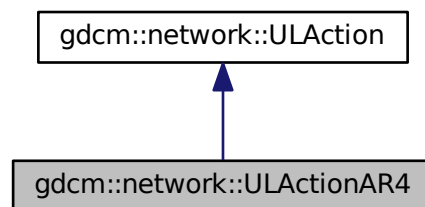
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

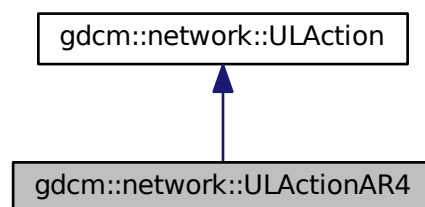
10.338 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.338.1 Member Function Documentation

10.338.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR4::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

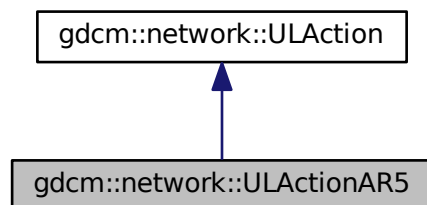
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

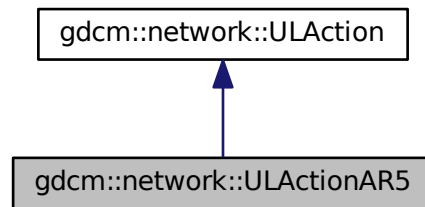
10.339 gdcm::network::ULActionAR5 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR5:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR5`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.339.1 Member Function Documentation

10.339.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR5::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

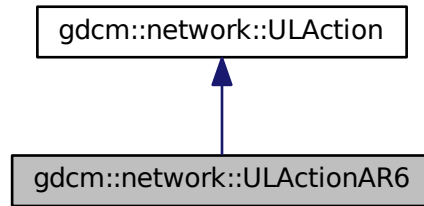
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

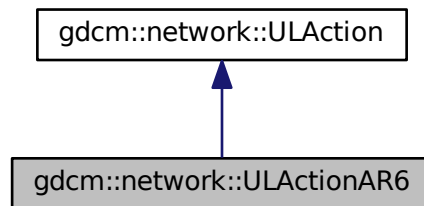
10.340 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↵
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.340.1 Member Function Documentation

10.340.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

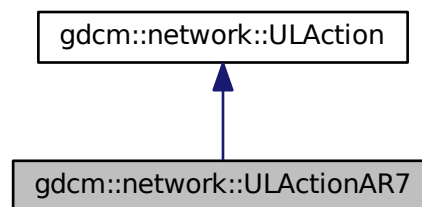
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

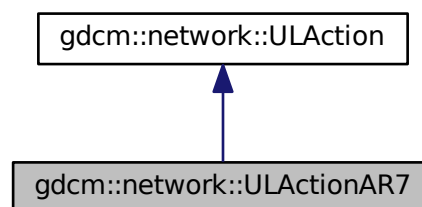
10.341 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.341.1 Member Function Documentation

10.341.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR7::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

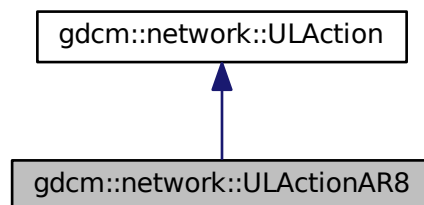
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

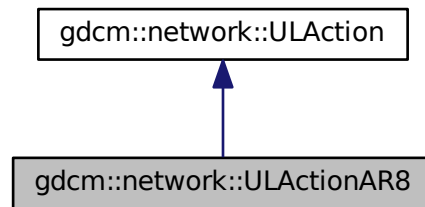
10.342 gdcm::network::ULActionAR8 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULActionAR8:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionAR8`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.342.1 Member Function Documentation

10.342.1.1 PerformAction()

```

EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionAR8::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
  
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

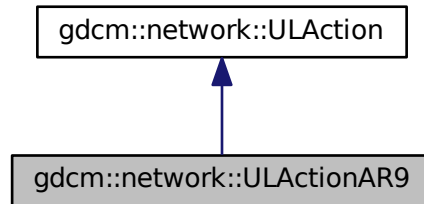
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionAR.h](#)

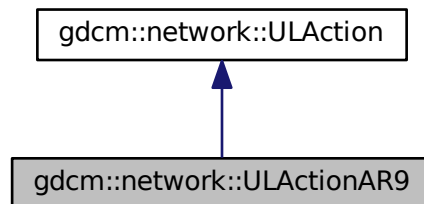
10.343 gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionAR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingFor↵
Event, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.343.1 Member Function Documentation

10.343.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcmm::network::ULAction](#).

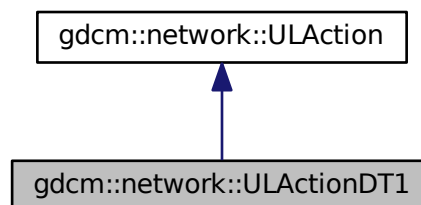
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULActionAR.h](#)

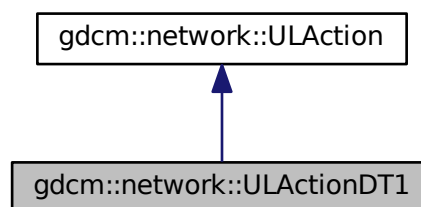
10.344 gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.344.1 Member Function Documentation

10.344.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionDT1::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

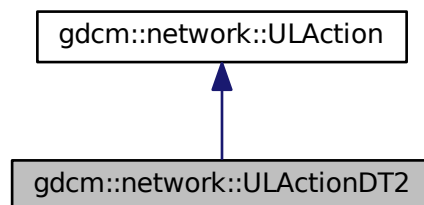
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULActionDT.h](#)

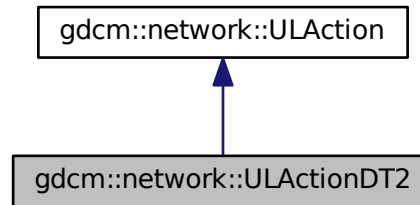
10.345 gdcm::network::ULActionDT2 Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULActionDT.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionDT2`:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::network::ULActionDT2`:



Public Member Functions

- [EStateID PerformAction](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [EEventID](#) &outRaisedEvent)

10.345.1 Member Function Documentation

10.345.1.1 PerformAction()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULActionDT2::PerformAction (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULAction](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

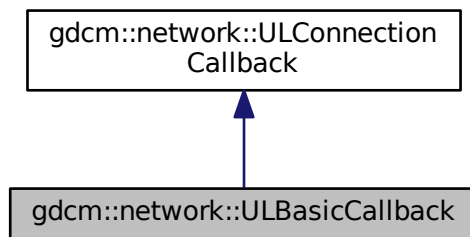
- [gdcmULActionDT.h](#)

10.346 gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback Class Reference

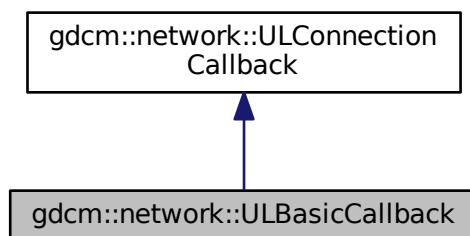
[ULBasicCallback](#).

```
#include <gdcmULBasicCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULBasicCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULBasicCallback](#) ()
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > const & [GetDataSets](#) () const
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > const & [GetResponses](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)

Additional Inherited Members

10.346.1 Detailed Description

[ULBasicCallback](#).

This is the most basic of callbacks for how the [ULConnectionManager](#) handles incoming datasets. DataSets are just concatenated to the mDataSets vector, and the result can be pulled out of the vector by later code. Alternatives to this method include progress updates, saving to disk, etc. This class is NOT THREAD SAFE. Access the dataset vector after the entire set of datasets has been returned by the [ULConnectionManager](#).

10.346.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.346.2.1 ULBasicCallback()

```
gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback::ULBasicCallback ( ) [inline]
```

10.346.2.2 ~ULBasicCallback()

```
virtual gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback::~~ULBasicCallback ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.346.3 Member Function Documentation

10.346.3.1 GetDataSets()

```
std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetDataSets ( ) const
```

10.346.3.2 GetResponses()

```
std::vector<DataSet> const& gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback::GetResponses ( ) const
```

10.346.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleDataSet (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

10.346.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULBasicCallback.h](#)

10.347 gdcm::network::ULConnection Class Reference

[ULConnection](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnection.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnection](#) (const [ULConnectionInfo](#) &inUserInformation)
- virtual [~ULConnection](#) ()
- void [AddAcceptedPresentationContext](#) (const [PresentationContextAC](#) &inPC)
- [PresentationContextRQ FindContext](#) (const [DataElement](#) &de) const
- std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) > const & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) () const
- std::vector< [PresentationContextAC](#) > & [GetAcceptedPresentationContexts](#) ()
- const [ULConnectionInfo](#) & [GetConnectionInfo](#) () const
- uint32_t [GetMaxPDUSize](#) () const
- const [PresentationContextAC](#) * [GetPresentationContextACByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- uint8_t [GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext](#) ([PresentationContextRQ](#) const &pc) const
return 0 upon error
- const [PresentationContextRQ](#) * [GetPresentationContextRQByID](#) (uint8_t id) const
- std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > const & [GetPresentationContexts](#) () const
- std::iostream * [GetProtocol](#) ()
- [EStateID](#) [GetState](#) () const
- [ARTIMTimer](#) & [GetTimer](#) ()
- bool [InitializeConnection](#) ()
used to establish scu connections
- bool [InitializeIncomingConnection](#) ()
used to establish scp connections
- void [SetMaxPDUSize](#) (uint32_t inSize)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContextRQ](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetPresentationContexts](#) (const std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > &inContexts)
- void [SetState](#) (const [EStateID](#) &inState)
- void [StopProtocol](#) ()

Friends

- class [ULActionAE6](#)
- class [ULConnectionManager](#)

10.347.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnection](#).

This is the class that contains the socket to another machine, and passes data through itself, as well as maintaining a sense of state.

The [ULConnectionManager](#) tells the [ULConnection](#) what data can actually be sent.

This class is done this way so that it can be eventually be replaced with a [ULSecureConnection](#), if such a protocol is warranted, so that all data that passes through can be managed through a secure connection. For now, this class provides a simple pass-through mechanism to the socket itself.

So, for instance, a `gdcm` object will be passes to this object, and it will then get passed along the connection, if that connection is in the proper state to do so.

For right now, this class is not directly intended to be inherited from, but the potential for future [ULSecureConnection](#) warrants the addition, rather than having everything be managed from within the [ULConnectionManager](#) (or this class) without a wrapper.

10.347.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.347.2.1 [ULConnection\(\)](#)

```
gdcm::network::ULConnection::ULConnection (
    const ULConnectionInfo & inUserInformation )
```

10.347.2.2 [~ULConnection\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnection::~~ULConnection ( ) [virtual]
```

10.347.3 Member Function Documentation

10.347.3.1 AddAcceptedPresentationContext()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnection::AddAcceptedPresentationContext (
    const PresentationContextAC & inPC )
```

10.347.3.2 FindContext()

```
PresentationContextRQ gdcm::network::ULConnection::FindContext (
    const DataElement & de ) const
```

10.347.3.3 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
std::vector<PresentationContextAC> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts ( ) const
```

10.347.3.4 GetAcceptedPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
std::vector<PresentationContextAC>& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetAcceptedPresentationContexts ( )
```

10.347.3.5 GetConnectionInfo()

```
const ULConnectionInfo& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetConnectionInfo ( ) const
```

10.347.3.6 GetMaxPDUSize()

```
uint32_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetMaxPDUSize ( ) const
```

10.347.3.7 GetPresentationContextACByID()

```
const PresentationContextAC* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextACByID (
    uint8_t id ) const
```

10.347.3.8 GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext()

```
uint8_t gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext (
    PresentationContextRQ const & pc ) const
```

return 0 upon error

10.347.3.9 GetPresentationContextRQByID()

```
const PresentationContextRQ* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContextRQByID (
    uint8_t id ) const
```

10.347.3.10 GetPresentationContexts()

```
std::vector<PresentationContextRQ> const& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetPresentationContexts (
) const
```

10.347.3.11 GetProtocol()

```
std::iostream* gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetProtocol ( )
```

10.347.3.12 GetState()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetState ( ) const
```

10.347.3.13 GetTimer()

```
ARTIMTimer& gdcm::network::ULConnection::GetTimer ( )
```

10.347.3.14 InitializeConnection()

```
bool gdcmm::network::ULConnection::InitializeConnection ( )
```

used to establish scu connections

10.347.3.15 InitializeIncomingConnection()

```
bool gdcmm::network::ULConnection::InitializeIncomingConnection ( )
```

used to establish scp connections

10.347.3.16 SetMaxPDUSize()

```
void gdcmm::network::ULConnection::SetMaxPDUSize (
    uint32_t inSize )
```

10.347.3.17 SetPresentationContexts() [1/2]

```
void gdcmm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (
    const std::vector< PresentationContextRQ > & inContexts )
```

10.347.3.18 SetPresentationContexts() [2/2]

```
void gdcmm::network::ULConnection::SetPresentationContexts (
    const std::vector< PresentationContext > & inContexts )
```

10.347.3.19 SetState()

```
void gdcmm::network::ULConnection::SetState (
    const EStateID & inState )
```

10.347.3.20 StopProtocol()

```
void gdcmm::network::ULConnection::StopProtocol ( )
```

10.347.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.347.4.1 ULActionAE6

```
friend class ULActionAE6 [friend]
```

10.347.4.2 ULConnectionManager

```
friend class ULConnectionManager [friend]
```

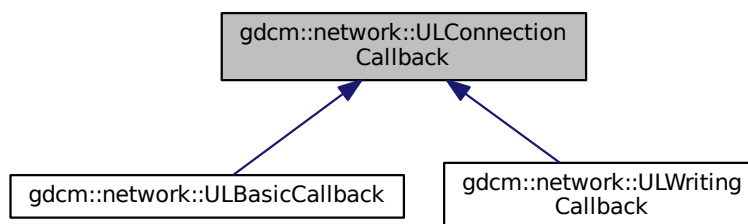
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULConnection.h](#)

10.348 gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmmULConnectionCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULConnectionCallback](#) ()
- bool [DataSetHandles](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)=0
- void [ResetHandledDataSet](#) ()
- void [SetImplicitFlag](#) (const bool imp)

Protected Member Functions

- void [DataSetHandled](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- bool [mImplicit](#)

10.348.1 Detailed Description

When a dataset comes back from a query/move/etc, the result can either be stored entirely in memory, or could be stored on disk. This class provides a mechanism to indicate what the [ULConnectionManager](#) should do with datasets that are produced through query results. The [ULConnectionManager](#) will call the [HandleDataSet](#) function during the course of receiving datasets. Particular implementations should fill in what that function does, including updating progress, etc. NOTE: since cmove requires that multiple event loops be employed, the callback function MUST set [mHandledData](#)↔ Set to true. otherwise, the cmove event loop handler will not know data was received, and proceed to end the loop prematurely.

10.348.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.348.2.1 [ULConnectionCallback](#)()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ULConnectionCallback ( ) [inline]
```

10.348.2.2 [~ULConnectionCallback](#)()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::~~ULConnectionCallback ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.348.3 Member Function Documentation

10.348.3.1 DataSetHandled()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandled ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.348.3.2 DataSetHandles()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::DataSetHandles ( ) const [inline]
```

10.348.3.3 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleDataSet (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

10.348.3.4 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback](#), and [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#).

10.348.3.5 ResetHandledDataSet()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::ResetHandledDataSet ( ) [inline]
```

10.348.3.6 SetImplicitFlag()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::SetImplicitFlag (
    const bool imp ) [inline]
```

10.348.4 Member Data Documentation

10.348.4.1 mImplicit

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback::mImplicit [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULConnectionCallback.h](#)

10.349 gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo Class Reference

[ULConnectionInfo](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionInfo.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionInfo](#) ()
- const char * [GetCalledAETitle](#) () const
- std::string [GetCalledComputerName](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetCalledIPAddress](#) () const
- int [GetCalledIPPort](#) () const
- const char * [GetCallingAETitle](#) () const
- unsigned long [GetMaxPDULength](#) () const
- bool [Initialize](#) ([UserInfo](#) const &inUserInfo, const char *inCalledAETitle, const char *inCallingAETitle, unsigned long inCalledIPAddress, int inCalledIPPort, std::string inCalledComputerName)
- void [SetMaxPDULength](#) (unsigned long inMaxPDULength)

10.349.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionInfo](#).

this class contains all the information about a particular connection as established by the user. That is, it's: User Information Calling AE Title Called AE Title IP address/computer name IP Port A connection must be established with this information, that's subsequently placed into various primitives for actual communication.

10.349.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.349.2.1 ULConnectionInfo()

```
gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::ULConnectionInfo ( )
```

10.349.3 Member Function Documentation

10.349.3.1 GetCalledAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledAETitle ( ) const
```

10.349.3.2 GetCalledComputerName()

```
std::string gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledComputerName ( ) const
```

10.349.3.3 GetCalledIPAddress()

```
unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPAddress ( ) const
```

10.349.3.4 GetCalledIPPort()

```
int gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCalledIPPort ( ) const
```

10.349.3.5 GetCallingAETitle()

```
const char* gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetCallingAETitle ( ) const
```

10.349.3.6 GetMaxPDULength()

```
unsigned long gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::GetMaxPDULength ( ) const
```

10.349.3.7 Initialize()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::Initialize (
    UserInformation const & inUserInformation,
    const char * inCalledAETitle,
    const char * inCallingAETitle,
    unsigned long inCalledIPAddress,
    int inCalledIPPort,
    std::string inCalledComputerName )
```

10.349.3.8 SetMaxPDULength()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo::SetMaxPDULength (
    unsigned long inMaxPDULength )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

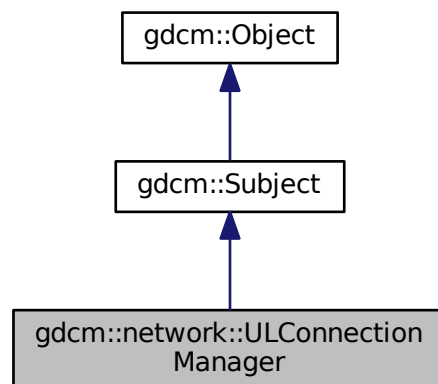
- [gdcmULConnectionInfo.h](#)

10.350 gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager Class Reference

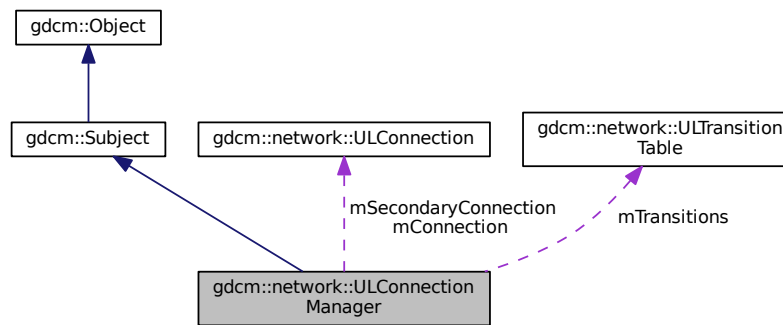
[ULConnectionManager](#).

```
#include <gdcmULConnectionManager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager:



Collaboration diagram for gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager:



Public Member Functions

- [ULConnectionManager](#) ()
- virtual [~ULConnectionManager](#) ()
- bool [BreakConnection](#) (const double &inTimeout)
- void [BreakConnectionNow](#) ()
- bool [EstablishConnection](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- bool [EstablishConnectionMove](#) (const std::string &inAETitle, const std::string &inConnectAETitle, const std::string &inComputerName, long inIPAddress, uint16_t inConnectPort, double inTimeout, uint16_t inReturnPort, std::vector< [PresentationContext](#) > const &pcVector)
- std::vector< [PresentationDataValue](#) > [SendEcho](#) ()
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- void [SendFind](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery)
- bool [SendMove](#) (const [BaseRootQuery](#) *inRootQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
return false upon error
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNAction](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- void [SendNAction](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNCreate](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- void [SendNCreate](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNDelete](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- void [SendNDelete](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNEventReport](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- void [SendNEventReport](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNGet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- void [SendNGet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendNSet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery)
- void [SendNSet](#) (const [BaseQuery](#) *inQuery, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)
- std::vector< [DataSet](#) > [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file, std::istream *pStream=NULL, std::streampos dataSetOffset=0)
- void [SendStore](#) (const [File](#) &file, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback, std::istream *pStream=NULL, std::streampos dataSetOffset=0)
callback based API

Protected Member Functions

- [ULConnectionManager](#) (const [ULConnectionManager](#) &inCM)
- [EStateID RunEventLoop](#) ([ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) *inWhichConnection, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *in↔ Callback, const bool &startWaiting)
- [EStateID RunMoveEventLoop](#) ([ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnectionCallback](#) *inCallback)

Protected Attributes

- [ULConnection](#) * mConnection
- [ULConnection](#) * mSecondaryConnection
- [ULTransitionTable](#) mTransitions

10.350.1 Detailed Description

[ULConnectionManager](#).

The [ULConnectionManager](#) performs actions on the [ULConnection](#) given inputs from the user and from the state of what's going on around the connection (ie, timeouts of the ARTIM timer, responses from the peer across the connection, etc).

Its inputs are ULEvents, and it performs ULActions.

10.350.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.350.2.1 [ULConnectionManager\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager (
    const ULConnectionManager & inCM ) [protected]
```

10.350.2.2 [ULConnectionManager\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::ULConnectionManager ( )
```

10.350.2.3 [~ULConnectionManager\(\)](#)

```
virtual gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::~~ULConnectionManager ( ) [virtual]
```

10.350.3 Member Function Documentation

10.350.3.1 BreakConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnection (
    const double & inTimeout )
```

10.350.3.2 BreakConnectionNow()

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::BreakConnectionNow ( )
```

10.350.3.3 EstablishConnection()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnection (
    const std::string & inAETitle,
    const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
    const std::string & inComputerName,
    long inIPAddress,
    uint16_t inConnectPort,
    double inTimeout,
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector )
```

returns true if a connection of the given AETitle (ie, 'this' program) is able to connect to the given AETitle and Port in a certain amount of time providing the connection type will establish the proper exchange syntax with a server; if a different functionality is required, a different connection should be established. returns false if the connection type is 'move'— have to give a return port for move to work as specified.

10.350.3.4 EstablishConnectionMove()

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::EstablishConnectionMove (
    const std::string & inAETitle,
    const std::string & inConnectAETitle,
    const std::string & inComputerName,
    long inIPAddress,
    uint16_t inConnectPort,
    double inTimeout,
    uint16_t inReturnPort,
    std::vector< PresentationContext > const & pcVector )
```

returns true for above reasons, but contains the special 'move' port

10.350.3.5 RunEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::RunEventLoop (
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection * inWhichConnection,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
    const bool & startWaiting ) [protected]
```

10.350.3.6 RunMoveEventLoop()

```
EStateID gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::RunMoveEventLoop (
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback ) [protected]
```

10.350.3.7 SendEcho()

```
std::vector<PresentationDataValue> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendEcho ( )
```

10.350.3.8 SendFind() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )
```

10.350.3.9 SendFind() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendFind (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.10 SendMove() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery )
```

10.350.3.11 SendMove() [2/2]

```
bool gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendMove (
    const BaseRootQuery * inRootQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

return false upon error

10.350.3.12 SendNAction() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.13 SendNAction() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNAction (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.14 SendNCreate() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.15 SendNCreate() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNCreate (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.16 SendNDelete() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.17 SendNDelete() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNDelete (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.18 SendNEventReport() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.19 SendNEventReport() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNEventReport (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.20 SendNGet() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.21 SendNGet() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNGet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.22 SendNSet() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery )
```

10.350.3.23 SendNSet() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendNSet (
    const BaseQuery * inQuery,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback )
```

10.350.3.24 SendStore() [1/2]

```
std::vector<DataSet> gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
    const File & file,
    std::istream * pStream = NULL,
    std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0 )
```

10.350.3.25 SendStore() [2/2]

```
void gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::SendStore (
    const File & file,
    ULConnectionCallback * inCallback,
    std::istream * pStream = NULL,
    std::streampos dataSetOffset = 0 )
```

callback based API

10.350.4 Member Data Documentation**10.350.4.1 mConnection**

`ULConnection*` gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mConnection [protected]

10.350.4.2 mSecondaryConnection

`ULConnection*` gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager::mSecondaryConnection [protected]

10.350.4.3 mTransitions

```
ULTransitionTable gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager::mTransitions [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULConnectionManager.h](#)

10.351 gdcmm::network::ULEvent Class Reference

[ULEvent](#).

```
#include <gdcmmULEvent.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, std::vector< [BasePDU](#) *> inBasePDU, std::istream *iStream=NULL, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- [ULEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEventID, [BasePDU](#) *inBasePDU, std::istream *iStream=NULL, std::streampos posDataSet=0)
- [~ULEvent](#) ()
- std::streampos [GetDataSetPos](#) () const
- [EEventID](#) [GetEvent](#) () const
- std::istream * [GetIStream](#) () const
- std::vector< [BasePDU](#) * > const & [GetPDUs](#) () const
- void [SetEvent](#) (const [EEventID](#) &inEvent)
- void [SetPDU](#) (std::vector< [BasePDU](#) *> const &inPDU)

10.351.1 Detailed Description

[ULEvent](#).

base class for network events.

An event consists of the event ID and the data associated with that event.

Note that once a PDU is created, it is now the responsibility of the associated event to destroy it!

10.351.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.351.2.1 ULEvent() [1/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
    const EEventID & inEventID,
    std::vector< BasePDU *> inBasePDU,
    std::istream * iStream = NULL,
    std::streampos posDataSet = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.351.2.2 ULEvent() [2/2]

```
gdcm::network::ULEvent::ULEvent (
    const EEventID & inEventID,
    BasePDU * inBasePDU,
    std::istream * iStream = NULL,
    std::streampos posDataSet = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.351.2.3 ~ULEvent()

```
gdcm::network::ULEvent::~~ULEvent ( ) [inline]
```

10.351.3 Member Function Documentation**10.351.3.1 GetDataSetPos()**

```
std::streampos gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetDataSetPos ( ) const [inline]
```

10.351.3.2 GetEvent()

```
EEventID gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetEvent ( ) const [inline]
```

10.351.3.3 GetIStream()

```
std::istream* gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetIStream ( ) const [inline]
```

10.351.3.4 GetPDUs()

```
std::vector<BasePDU*> const& gdcm::network::ULEvent::GetPDUs ( ) const [inline]
```

10.351.3.5 SetEvent()

```
void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetEvent (
    const EEventID & inEvent ) [inline]
```

10.351.3.6 SetPDU()

```
void gdcm::network::ULEvent::SetPDU (
    std::vector< BasePDU *> const & inPDU ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmULEvent.h](#)

10.352 gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable Class Reference

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

```
#include <gdcmULTransitionTable.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ULTransitionTable](#) ()
- void [HandleEvent](#) ([Subject](#) *s, [ULEvent](#) &inEvent, [ULConnection](#) &inConnection, bool &outWaitingForEvent, [E←EventID](#) &outRaisedEvent) const
- void [PrintTable](#) () const

10.352.1 Detailed Description

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

Based roughly on the solutions in `player2.cpp` in the boost examples and this so question: <http://stackoverflow.com/questions/1647631/c-state-machine-design> ←

The transition table is constructed of `TableRows`. Each row is based on an event, and an event handler in the `Transition←Table` object takes a given event, and then finds the given row.

Then, given the current state of the connection, determines the appropriate action to take and then the state to transition to next.

10.352.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.352.2.1 ULTransitionTable()

```
gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable::ULTransitionTable ( )
```

10.352.3 Member Function Documentation

10.352.3.1 HandleEvent()

```
void gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable::HandleEvent (
    Subject * s,
    ULEvent & inEvent,
    ULConnection & inConnection,
    bool & outWaitingForEvent,
    EEventID & outRaisedEvent ) const
```

10.352.3.2 PrintTable()

```
void gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable::PrintTable ( ) const
```

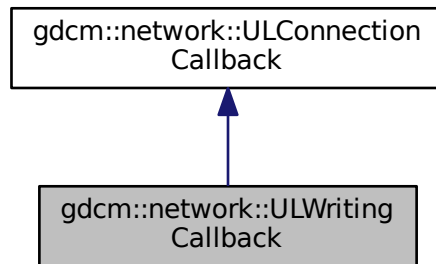
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmULTransitionTable.h](#)

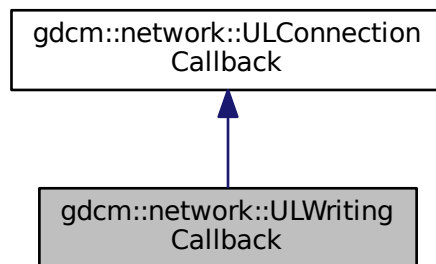
10.353 gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmULWritingCallback.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback:



Public Member Functions

- [ULWritingCallback](#) ()
- virtual [~ULWritingCallback](#) ()
- virtual void [HandleDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- virtual void [HandleResponse](#) (const [DataSet](#) &inDataSet)
- void [SetDirectory](#) (const std::string &inDirectoryName)

provide the directory into which all files are written.

Additional Inherited Members

10.353.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.353.1.1 ULWritingCallback()

```
gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::ULWritingCallback ( ) [inline]
```

10.353.1.2 ~ULWritingCallback()

```
virtual gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::~~ULWritingCallback ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.353.2 Member Function Documentation

10.353.2.1 HandleDataSet()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleDataSet (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

10.353.2.2 HandleResponse()

```
virtual void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::HandleResponse (
    const DataSet & inDataSet ) [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#).

10.353.2.3 SetDirectory()

```
void gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback::SetDirectory (
    const std::string & inDirectoryName ) [inline]
```

provide the directory into which all files are written.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

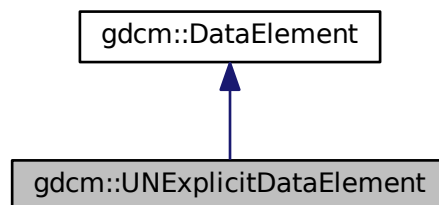
- [gdcmULWritingCallback.h](#)

10.354 gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement Class Reference

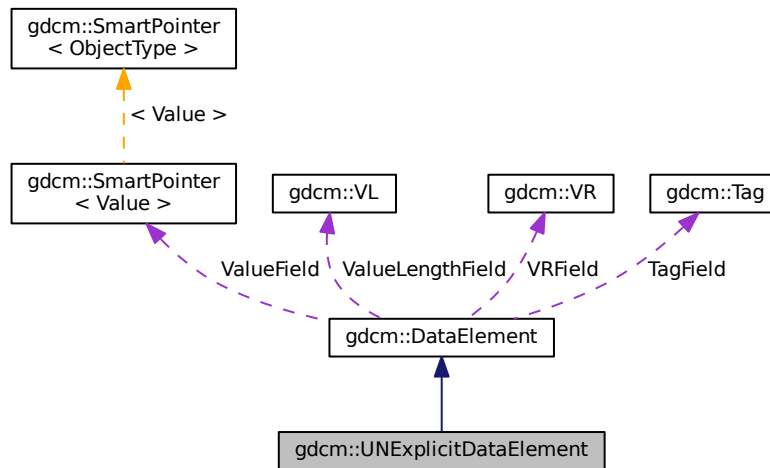
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement`:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadPreValue](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadValue](#) (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [ReadWithLength](#) (std::istream &is, [VL](#) &length)

Additional Inherited Members

10.354.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as UNExplicit Data [Element](#).

Note

bla

10.354.2 Member Function Documentation

10.354.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.354.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::Read (   
    std::istream & is )
```

10.354.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (   
    std::istream & is )
```

10.354.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (   
    std::istream & is,   
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.354.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (   
    std::istream & is,   
    VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

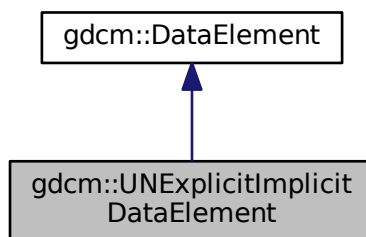
- [gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h](#)

10.355 gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement Class Reference

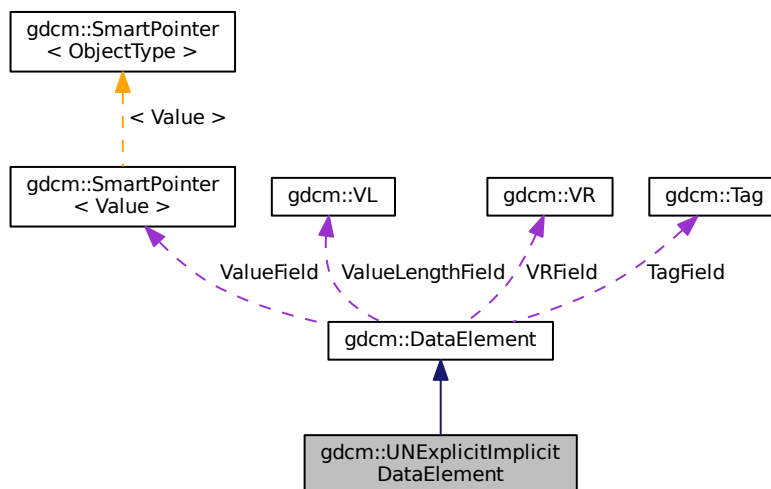
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & Read (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is)`

Additional Inherited Members

10.355.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as ExplicitImplicit Data [Element](#).

This class gather two known bugs:

1. GDCM 1.2.0 would rewrite [VR](#)=UN [Value](#) Length on 2 bytes instead of 4 bytes
2. GDCM 1.2.0 would also rewrite [DataElement](#) as Implicit when the [VR](#) would not be known this would only happen in some very rare cases. gdcm 2.X design could handle bug #1 or #2 exclusively, this class can now handle file which have both issues. See: [gdcmData/TheralysGDCM120Bug.dcm](#)

10.355.2 Member Function Documentation

10.355.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.355.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::Read (  
    std::istream & is )
```

10.355.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >  
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (  
    std::istream & is )
```

10.355.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h](#)

10.356 gdcm::Unpacker12Bits Class Reference

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

```
#include <gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [Pack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)
- static bool [Unpack](#) (char *out, const char *in, size_t n)

10.356.1 Detailed Description

Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

- You can only pack an even number of 16bits, which means a multiple of 4 (expressed in bytes)
- You can only unpack a multiple of 3 bytes

This class has no purpose in general purpose DICOM implementation. However to be able to cope with some early ACR-NEMA file generated by a well-known private vendor, one would need to unpack 12bits Stored Pixel [Value](#) into a more standard 16bits Stored Pixel [Value](#).

See also

[Rescaler](#)

10.356.2 Member Function Documentation

10.356.2.1 Pack()

```
static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Pack (  
    char * out,  
    const char * in,  
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Pack an array of 16bits where all values are 12bits into a pack form. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a fake 8bits array of size $(n / 2) * 3$

10.356.2.2 Unpack()

```
static bool gdcm::Unpacker12Bits::Unpack (  
    char * out,  
    const char * in,  
    size_t n ) [static]
```

Unpack an array of 'packed' 12bits data into a more conventional 16bits array. n is the length in bytes of array in, out will be a 16bits array of size $(n / 3) * 2$

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h](#)

10.357 gdcm::Usage Class Reference

[Usage.](#)

```
#include <gdcmUsage.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [UsageType](#) {
 [Mandatory](#),
 [Conditional](#),
 [UserOption](#),
 [Invalid](#) }

Public Member Functions

- [Usage](#) ([UsageType](#) type=[Invalid](#))
- [operator UsageType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetUsageString](#) ([UsageType](#) type)
- static [UsageType](#) [GetUsageType](#) (const char *type)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Usage](#) &vr)

10.357.1 Detailed Description

Usage.

Note

A.1.3 [IOD Module Table](#) and Functional Group [Macro Table](#) This Section of each [IOD](#) defines in a tabular form the [Modules](#) comprising the [IOD](#). The following information must be specified for each [Module](#) in the table:

- The name of the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- A reference to the Section in Annex C which defines the [Module](#) or Functional Group
- The usage of the [Module](#) or Functional Group; whether it is:
 - Mandatory (see A.1.3.1) , abbreviated M
 - Conditional (see A.1.3.2) , abbreviated C
 - User Option (see A.1.3.3) , abbreviated U The [Modules](#) referenced are defined in Annex C. A.1.3.1 MAN↔
DATORY MODULES For each [IOD](#), Mandatory [Modules](#) shall be supported per the definitions, semantics and requirements defined in Annex C.

A.1.3.2 CONDITIONAL MODULES Conditional [Modules](#) are Mandatory [Modules](#) if specific conditions are met. If the specified conditions are not met, this [Module](#) shall not be supported; that is, no information defined in that [Module](#) shall be sent. A.1.3.3 USER OPTION MODULES User Option [Modules](#) may or may not be supported. If an optional [Module](#) is supported, the [Attribute](#) Types specified in the [Modules](#) in Annex C shall be supported.

10.357.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.357.2.1 UsageType

```
enum gdcm::Usage::UsageType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|-------------|--|
| Mandatory | |
| Conditional | |
| UserOption | |
| Invalid | |

10.357.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.357.3.1 Usage()

```
gdcm::Usage::Usage (
    UsageType type = Invalid ) [inline]
```

10.357.4 Member Function Documentation

10.357.4.1 GetUsageString()

```
static const char* gdcm::Usage::GetUsageString (
    UsageType type ) [static]
```

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.357.4.2 GetUsageType()

```
static UsageType gdcm::Usage::GetUsageType (
    const char * type ) [static]
```

10.357.4.3 operator UsageType()

```
gdcm::Usage::operator UsageType ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.357.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.357.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Usage & vr ) [friend]
```

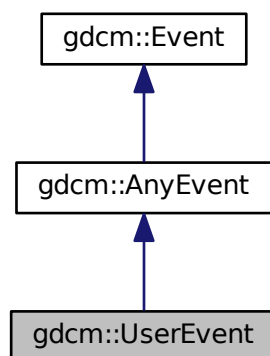
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmUsage.h](#)

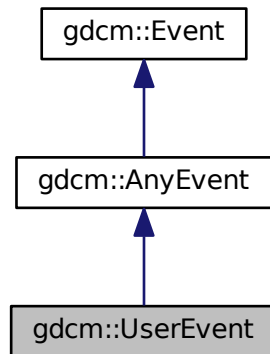
10.358 gdcm::UserEvent Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmEvent.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::UserEvent:



Additional Inherited Members

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmEvent.h](#)

10.359 gdcm::network::UserInfo Class Reference

[UserInfo](#).

```
#include <gdcmUserInfo.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [UserInfo](#) ()
- [~UserInfo](#) ()
- void [AddRoleSelectionSub](#) ([RoleSelectionSub](#) const &r)
- void [AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) ([SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#) const &s)
- const [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) () const
- [MaximumLengthSub](#) & [GetMaximumLengthSub](#) ()
- [UserInfo](#) & [operator=](#) (const [UserInfo](#) &)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- size_t [Size](#) () const
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

10.359.1 Detailed Description

[UserInformation](#).

[Table 9-16](#) USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

TODO what is the goal of :

[Table 9-20](#) USER INFORMATION ITEM FIELDS

10.359.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.359.2.1 UserInformation()

```
gdcmm::network::UserInformation::UserInformation ( )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.2.2 ~UserInformation()

```
gdcmm::network::UserInformation::~~UserInformation ( )
```

10.359.3 Member Function Documentation

10.359.3.1 AddRoleSelectionSub()

```
void gdcmm::network::UserInformation::AddRoleSelectionSub (
    RoleSelectionSub const & r )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.3.2 AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub()

```
void gdcm::network::UserInfo::AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub (
    SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub const & s )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.3.3 GetMaximumLengthSub() [1/2]

```
const MaximumLengthSub& gdcm::network::UserInfo::GetMaximumLengthSub ( ) const [inline]
```

10.359.3.4 GetMaximumLengthSub() [2/2]

```
MaximumLengthSub& gdcm::network::UserInfo::GetMaximumLengthSub ( ) [inline]
```

References AddRoleSelectionSub(), AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub(), operator=(), and UserInfo().

10.359.3.5 operator=()

```
UserInfo& gdcm::network::UserInfo::operator= (
    const UserInfo & )
```

Referenced by GetMaximumLengthSub().

10.359.3.6 Print()

```
void gdcm::network::UserInfo::Print (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

10.359.3.7 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::network::UserInfo::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.359.3.8 Size()

```
size_t gdcn::network::UserInformation::Size ( ) const
```

10.359.3.9 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcn::network::UserInformation::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcnUserInformation.h](#)

10.360 gdcn::UUIDGenerator Class Reference

Class for generating unique UUID.

```
#include <gdcnUUIDGenerator.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- const char * [Generate](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *uid)
Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

10.360.1 Detailed Description

Class for generating unique UUID.

generate DCE 1.1 uid

10.360.2 Member Function Documentation

10.360.2.1 Generate()

```
const char* gdcm::UUIDGenerator::Generate ( )
```

Return the generated uuid NOT THREAD SAFE

10.360.2.2 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::UUIDGenerator::IsValid (
    const char * uid ) [static]
```

Find out if the string is a valid UUID or not.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

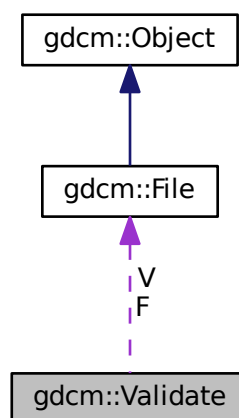
- [gdcmUUIDGenerator.h](#)

10.361 gdcm::Validate Class Reference

[Validate](#) class.

```
#include <gdcmValidate.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Validate:



Public Member Functions

- [Validate](#) ()
- [~Validate](#) ()
- const [File](#) & [GetValidatedFile](#) ()
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [Validation](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [File](#) [V](#)

10.361.1 Detailed Description

[Validate](#) class.

10.361.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.361.2.1 [Validate](#)()

```
gdcmm::Validate::Validate ( )
```

10.361.2.2 [~Validate](#)()

```
gdcmm::Validate::~~Validate ( )
```

10.361.3 Member Function Documentation

10.361.3.1 [GetValidatedFile](#)()

```
const File& gdcmm::Validate::GetValidatedFile ( ) [inline]
```

10.361.3.2 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Validate::SetFile (
    File const & f ) [inline]
```

10.361.3.3 Validation()

```
void gdcm::Validate::Validation ( )
```

10.361.4 Member Data Documentation

10.361.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcm::Validate::F [protected]
```

10.361.4.2 V

```
File gdcm::Validate::V [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

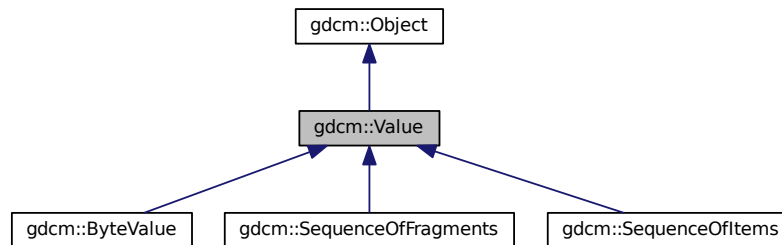
- [gdcmValidate.h](#)

10.362 gdcm::Value Class Reference

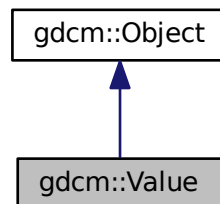
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmValue.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Value:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::Value:



Public Member Functions

- [Value](#) ()
- [~Value](#) ()
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()=0
- virtual [VL GetLength](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [operator==](#) (const [Value](#) &val) const =0
- virtual void [SetLength](#) ([VL](#) l)=0

Protected Member Functions

- virtual void [SetLengthOnly](#) ([VL](#) l)

Friends

- class [DataElement](#)

10.362.1 Detailed Description

Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

Note

VALUE: A component of a [Value](#) Field. A [Value](#) Field may consist of one or more of these components.

10.362.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.362.2.1 Value()

```
gdcm::Value::Value ( ) [inline]
```

10.362.2.2 ~Value()

```
gdcm::Value::~~Value ( ) [inline]
```

References [gdcm::operator==\(.\)](#).

10.362.3 Member Function Documentation

10.362.3.1 Clear()

```
virtual void gdcm::Value::Clear ( ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcm::ByteValue](#), [gdcm::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#).

10.362.3.2 GetLength()

```
virtual VL gdcM::Value::GetLength ( ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::ByteValue](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments](#).

Referenced by [gdcM::DataSet::InsertDataElement\(\)](#), and [gdcM::DataElement::SetValue\(\)](#).

10.362.3.3 operator==()

```
virtual bool gdcM::Value::operator== (
    const Value & val ) const [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcM::ByteValue](#).

10.362.3.4 SetLength()

```
virtual void gdcM::Value::SetLength (
    VL l ) [pure virtual]
```

Implemented in [gdcM::ByteValue](#), [gdcM::SequenceOfItems](#), and [gdcM::SequenceOfFragments](#).

10.362.3.5 SetLengthOnly()

```
virtual void gdcM::Value::SetLengthOnly (
    VL l ) [protected], [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [gdcM::ByteValue](#).

10.362.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.362.4.1 DataElement

```
friend class DataElement [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMValue.h](#)

10.363 gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType > Class Template Reference

Class to dispatch template calls.

```
#include <gdcmValueIO.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is, [Value](#) &v, bool readvalues)
- static const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Value](#) &v)

10.363.1 Detailed Description

```
template<typename TDE, typename TSwap, typename TType = uint8_t>  
class gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >
```

Class to dispatch template calls.

10.363.2 Member Function Documentation

10.363.2.1 Read()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t>  
static std::istream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Read (  
    std::istream & is,  
    Value & v,  
    bool readvalues ) [static]
```

10.363.2.2 Write()

```
template<typename TDE , typename TSwap , typename TType = uint8_t>  
static const std::ostream& gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >::Write (  
    std::ostream & os,  
    const Value & v ) [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmValueIO.h](#)

10.364 gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3 Struct Reference

```
#include <gdcMMrProtocol.h>
```

Public Attributes

- double [dCor](#)
- double [dSag](#)
- double [dTra](#)

10.364.1 Member Data Documentation

10.364.1.1 dCor

```
double gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3::dCor
```

10.364.1.2 dSag

```
double gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3::dSag
```

10.364.1.3 dTra

```
double gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3::dTra
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMMrProtocol.h](#)

10.365 gdcM::Version Class Reference

major/minor and build version

```
#include <gdcMVersion.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- [Version](#) ()
- [~Version](#) ()
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os=std::cout) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static int [GetBuildVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMajorVersion](#) ()
- static int [GetMinorVersion](#) ()
- static const char * [GetVersion](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const [Version](#) &v)

10.365.1 Detailed Description

major/minor and build version

10.365.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.365.2.1 Version()

```
gdcm::Version::Version ( ) [inline]
```

10.365.2.2 ~Version()

```
gdcm::Version::~~Version ( ) [inline]
```

10.365.3 Member Function Documentation

10.365.3.1 GetBuildVersion()

```
static int gdcM::Version::GetBuildVersion ( ) [static]
```

10.365.3.2 GetMajorVersion()

```
static int gdcM::Version::GetMajorVersion ( ) [static]
```

10.365.3.3 GetMinorVersion()

```
static int gdcM::Version::GetMinorVersion ( ) [static]
```

10.365.3.4 GetVersion()

```
static const char* gdcM::Version::GetVersion ( ) [static]
```

10.365.3.5 Print()

```
void gdcM::Version::Print (
    std::ostream & os = std::cout ) const
```

Referenced by `gdcM::operator<<()`.

10.365.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.365.4.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & _os,
    const Version & v ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcMVersion.h](#)

10.366 gdcm::VL Class Reference

Value Length.

```
#include <gdcmVL.h>
```

Public Types

- typedef uint32_t [Type](#)

Public Member Functions

- [VL](#) (uint32_t vl=0)
- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- bool [IsOdd](#) () const
Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.
- bool [IsUndefined](#) () const
- [operator uint32_t](#) () const
- [VL & operator++](#) ()
- [VL operator++](#) (int)
- [VL & operator+=](#) ([VL](#) const &vl)
+= operator
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read16](#) (std::istream &is)
- void [SetToUndefined](#) ()
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const
- template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream & [Write16](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16_t [GetVL16Max](#) ()
- static uint32_t [GetVL32Max](#) ()

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VL](#) &vl)

10.366.1 Detailed Description

Value Length.

Warning

this is a 4bytes value ! Do not try to use it for 2bytes value length

Examples:

[rle2img.cxx](#).

10.366.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.366.2.1 Type

```
typedef uint32_t gdcmm::VL::Type
```

10.366.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.366.3.1 VL()

```
gdcmm::VL::VL (  
    uint32_t vl = 0 ) [inline]
```

10.366.4 Member Function Documentation

10.366.4.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcmm::VL::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

References [gdcmm::operator<<\(\)](#).

Referenced by [gdcmm::FileMetaInformation::GetFullLength\(\)](#), and [gdcmm::Item::Write\(\)](#).

10.366.4.2 GetVL16Max()

```
static uint16_t gdcm::VL::GetVL16Max ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.366.4.3 GetVL32Max()

```
static uint32_t gdcm::VL::GetVL32Max ( ) [inline], [static]
```

10.366.4.4 IsOdd()

```
bool gdcm::VL::IsOdd ( ) const [inline]
```

Return whether or not the [VL](#) is odd or not.

10.366.4.5 IsUndefined()

```
bool gdcm::VL::IsUndefined ( ) const [inline]
```

10.366.4.6 operator uint32_t()

```
gdcm::VL::operator uint32_t ( ) const [inline]
```

10.366.4.7 operator++() [1/2]

```
VL& gdcm::VL::operator++ ( ) [inline]
```

10.366.4.8 operator++() [2/2]

```
VL gdcm::VL::operator++ (
    int ) [inline]
```

10.366.4.9 operator+=()

```
VL& gdcmm::VL::operator+= (
    VL const & vl ) [inline]
```

+= operator

10.366.4.10 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcmm::VL::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

10.366.4.11 Read16()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcmm::VL::Read16 (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

10.366.4.12 SetToUndefined()

```
void gdcmm::VL::SetToUndefined ( ) [inline]
```

10.366.4.13 Write()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcmm::VL::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

Referenced by `gdcmm::Fragment::Write()`, `gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::Write()`, `gdcmm::Item::Write()`, and `gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments::Write()`.

10.366.4.14 Write16()

```
template<typename TSwap >
const std::ostream& gdcmm::VL::Write16 (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

10.366.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.366.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VL & vl ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVL.h](#)

10.367 gdcm::VM Class Reference

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

```
#include <gdcmVM.h>
```

Public Types

- enum [VMType](#) {
 - [VM0](#) = 0,
 - [VM1](#) = 1,
 - [VM2](#) = 2,
 - [VM3](#) = 4,
 - [VM4](#) = 8,
 - [VM5](#) = 16,
 - [VM6](#) = 32,
 - [VM8](#) = 64,
 - [VM9](#) = 128,
 - [VM10](#) = 256,
 - [VM12](#) = 512,
 - [VM16](#) = 1024,
 - [VM18](#) = 2048,
 - [VM24](#) = 4096,
 - [VM28](#) = 8192,
 - [VM32](#) = 16384,
 - [VM35](#) = 32768,
 - [VM99](#) = 65536,
 - [VM256](#) = 131072,
 - [VM1_2](#) = VM1 | VM2,
 - [VM1_3](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3,
 - [VM1_4](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4,
 - [VM1_5](#) = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5,

```

VM1_8 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8,
VM1_32 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32,
VM1_99 = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99,
VM1_n = VM1 | VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
VM2_2n = VM2 | VM4 | VM6 | VM8 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
VM2_n = VM2 | VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
VM3_4 = VM3 | VM4,
VM3_3n = VM3 | VM6 | VM9 | VM24 | VM99 | VM256,
VM3_n = VM3 | VM4 | VM5 | VM6 | VM8 | VM9 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM99 | VM256,
VM4_4n = VM4 | VM16 | VM24 | VM32 | VM256,
VM6_6n = VM6 | VM12 | VM18 | VM24,
VM7_7n,
VM30_30n,
VM47_47n,
VM_END = VM1_n + 1 }

```

Public Member Functions

- [VM](#) (VMType type=VM0)
- bool [Compatible](#) (VM const &vm) const
- unsigned int [GetLength](#) () const
- [operator VMType](#) () const

Static Public Member Functions

- static size_t [GetNumberOfElementsFromArray](#) (const char *array, size_t length)
- static const char * [GetVMString](#) (VMType vm)
- static VMType [GetVMType](#) (const char *vm)
- static VMType [GetVMTypeFromLength](#) (unsigned int length, unsigned int size)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (int vm1, VMType vm2)

Static Protected Member Functions

- static unsigned int [GetIndex](#) (VMType vm)

Friends

- std::ostream & [operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const [VM](#) &vm)

10.367.1 Detailed Description

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

Some private dict define some more: 4-4n 1-4 1-5 256 9 3-4

even more:

7-7n 10 18 12 35 47_47n 30_30n 28

6-6n

10.367.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.367.2.1 VMType

enum `gdcmm::VM::VMType`

Enumerator

| | |
|----------|--|
| VM0 | |
| VM1 | |
| VM2 | |
| VM3 | |
| VM4 | |
| VM5 | |
| VM6 | |
| VM8 | |
| VM9 | |
| VM10 | |
| VM12 | |
| VM16 | |
| VM18 | |
| VM24 | |
| VM28 | |
| VM32 | |
| VM35 | |
| VM99 | |
| VM256 | |
| VM1_2 | |
| VM1_3 | |
| VM1_4 | |
| VM1_5 | |
| VM1_8 | |
| VM1_32 | |
| VM1_99 | |
| VM1_n | |
| VM2_2n | |
| VM2_n | |
| VM3_4 | |
| VM3_3n | |
| VM3_n | |
| VM4_4n | |
| VM6_6n | |
| VM7_7n | |
| VM30_30n | |
| VM47_47n | |
| VM_END | |

10.367.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.367.3.1 VM()

```
gdcM::VM::VM (
    VMType type = VM0 ) [inline]
```

10.367.4 Member Function Documentation

10.367.4.1 Compatible()

```
bool gdcM::VM::Compatible (
    VM const & vm ) const
```

WARNING: Implementation deficiency The Compatible function is poorly implemented, the reference vm should be coming from the dictionary, while the passed in value is the value guess from the file.

10.367.4.2 GetIndex()

```
static unsigned int gdcM::VM::GetIndex (
    VMType vm ) [static], [protected]
```

10.367.4.3 GetLength()

```
unsigned int gdcM::VM::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.367.4.4 GetNumberOfElementsFromArray()

```
static size_t gdcM::VM::GetNumberOfElementsFromArray (
    const char * array,
    size_t length ) [static]
```

10.367.4.5 GetVMString()

```
static const char* gdcm::VM::GetVMString (
    VMType vm ) [static]
```

Return the string as written in the official DICOM dict from a custom enum type

Referenced by `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.367.4.6 GetVMType()

```
static VMType gdcm::VM::GetVMType (
    const char * vm ) [static]
```

10.367.4.7 GetVMTypeFromLength()

```
static VMType gdcm::VM::GetVMTypeFromLength (
    unsigned int length,
    unsigned int size ) [static]
```

10.367.4.8 IsValid()

```
static bool gdcm::VM::IsValid (
    int vm1,
    VMType vm2 ) [static]
```

Check if vm1 is valid compare to vm2, i.e vm1 is element of vm2 vm1 is typically deduce from counting in a ValueField

10.367.4.9 operator VMType()

```
gdcm::VM::operator VMType ( ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.367.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.367.5.1 `operator<<`

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VM & vm ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmVM.h](#)

10.368 `gdcmm::VMToLength< T >` Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmmVM.h>
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmmVM.h](#)

10.369 `gdcmm::VR` Class Reference

`VR` class.

```
#include <gdcmmVR.h>
```

Public Types

- enum `VRType` {
 `INVALID` = 0,
 `AE` = 1,
 `AS` = 2,
 `AT` = 4,
 `CS` = 8,
 `DA` = 16,
 `DS` = 32,
 `DT` = 64,
 `FD` = 128,
 `FL` = 256,
 `IS` = 512,
 `LO` = 1024,
 `LT` = 2048,
 `OB` = 4096,
 `OD` = 134217728,
 `OF` = 8192,
 `OL` = 268435456,
 `OW` = 16384,
 `PN` = 32768,

```

SH = 65536,
SL = 131072,
SQ = 262144,
SS = 524288,
ST = 1048576,
TM = 2097152,
UI = 4194304,
UL = 8388608,
UN = 16777216,
US = 33554432,
UT = 67108864,
OB_OW = OB | OW,
US_SS = US | SS,
US_SS_OW = US | SS | OW,
VL16 = AE | AS | AT | CS | DA | DS | DT | FD | FL | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | SL | SS | ST | TM | UI | UL | US,
VL32 = OB | OW | OD | OF | OL | SQ | UN | UT,
VRASCII = AE | AS | CS | DA | DS | DT | IS | LO | LT | PN | SH | ST | TM | UI | UT,
VRBINARY = AT | FL | FD | OB | OD | OF | OL | OW | SL | SQ | SS | UL | UN | US,
VR_VM1 = AS | LT | ST | UT | SQ | OF | OL | OD | OW | OB | UN,
VRALL = VRASCII | VRBINARY,
VR_END = OL+1 }

```

Public Member Functions

- [VR](#) (VRType vr=INVALID)
- bool [Compatible](#) (VR const &vr) const
- int [GetLength](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSize](#) () const
- unsigned int [GetSizeof](#) () const
- bool [IsDual](#) () const
- bool [IsVRFile](#) () const
- [operator VRType](#) () const
- std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)
- const std::ostream & [Write](#) (std::ostream &os) const

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [CanDisplay](#) (VRType vr)
- static uint32_t [GetLength](#) (VRType vr)
- static const char * [GetVRString](#) (VRType vr)
- static const char * [GetVRStringFromFile](#) (VRType vr)
- static VRType [GetVRType](#) (const char *vr)
- static VRType [GetVRTypeFromFile](#) (const char *vr)
- static bool [IsASCII](#) (VRType vr)
- static bool [IsASCII2](#) (VRType vr)
- static bool [IsBinary](#) (VRType vr)
- static bool [IsBinary2](#) (VRType vr)
- static bool [IsSwap](#) (const char *vr)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *vr)
- static bool [IsValid](#) (const char *vr1, VRType vr2)

Friends

- `std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VR &vr)`

10.369.1 Detailed Description

VR class.

This is adapted from DICOM standard The biggest difference is the INVALID VR and the composite one that differ from standard (more like an addition) This allow us to represent all the possible case express in the DICOMV3 dict

Note

VALUE REPRESENTATION (VR) Specifies the data type and format of the Value(s) contained in the Value Field of a Data Element. VALUE REPRESENTATION FIELD: The field where the Value Representation of a Data Element is stored in the encoding of a Data Element structure with explicit VR.

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), and [GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx](#).

10.369.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.369.2.1 VRType

```
enum gdcm::VR::VRType
```

Enumerator

| | |
|---------|--|
| INVALID | |
| AE | |
| AS | |
| AT | |
| CS | |
| DA | |
| DS | |
| DT | |
| FD | |
| FL | |
| IS | |
| LO | |
| LT | |
| OB | |
| OD | |
| OF | |

Enumerator

| | |
|----------|--|
| OL | |
| OW | |
| PN | |
| SH | |
| SL | |
| SQ | |
| SS | |
| ST | |
| TM | |
| UI | |
| UL | |
| UN | |
| US | |
| UT | |
| OB_OW | |
| US_SS | |
| US_SS_OW | |
| VL16 | |
| VL32 | |
| VRASCII | |
| VRBINARY | |
| VR_VM1 | |
| VRALL | |
| VR_END | |

Examples:

[NewSequence.cs](#).

10.369.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.369.3.1 VR()

```
gdcm::VR::VR (
    VRType vr = INVALID ) [inline]
```

10.369.4 Member Function Documentation

10.369.4.1 CanDisplay()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::CanDisplay (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.2 Compatible()

```
bool gdcm::VR::Compatible (
    VR const & vr ) const
```

10.369.4.3 GetLength() [1/2]

```
int gdcm::VR::GetLength ( ) const [inline]
```

10.369.4.4 GetLength() [2/2]

```
static uint32_t gdcm::VR::GetLength (
    VRType vr ) [inline], [static]
```

10.369.4.5 GetSize()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSize ( ) const [inline]
```

References `US_SS`, and `VRTypeTemplateCase`.

10.369.4.6 GetSizeof()

```
unsigned int gdcm::VR::GetSizeof ( ) const
```


10.369.4.7 GetVRString()

```
static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRString (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

Referenced by gdcm::operator<<().

10.369.4.8 GetVRStringFromFile()

```
static const char* gdcm::VR::GetVRStringFromFile (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.9 GetVRType()

```
static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRType (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.10 GetVRTypeFromFile()

```
static VRType gdcm::VR::GetVRTypeFromFile (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.11 IsASCII()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.12 IsASCII2()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsASCII2 (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.13 IsBinary()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.14 IsBinary2()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsBinary2 (
    VRType vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.15 IsDual()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsDual ( ) const
```

10.369.4.16 IsSwap()

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsSwap (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.17 IsValid() [1/2]

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
    const char * vr ) [static]
```

10.369.4.18 IsValid() [2/2]

```
static bool gdcm::VR::IsValid (
    const char * vr1,
    VRType vr2 ) [static]
```

10.369.4.19 IsVRFile()

```
bool gdcm::VR::IsVRFile ( ) const
```

Referenced by `gdcm::DataElement::SetVR()`.

10.369.4.20 operator VRType()

```
gdcm::VR::operator VRType ( ) const [inline]
```

10.369.4.21 Read()

```
std::istream& gdcm::VR::Read (
    std::istream & is ) [inline]
```

References `gdcmDebugMacro`, `INVALID`, and `VR_END`.

10.369.4.22 Write()

```
const std::ostream& gdcm::VR::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) const [inline]
```

References `gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro`, `INVALID`, and `gdcm::operator<<()`.

10.369.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.369.5.1 operator<<

```
std::ostream& operator<< (
    std::ostream & os,
    const VR & vr ) [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

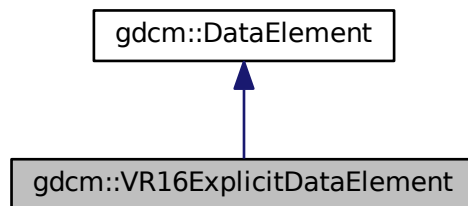
- [gdcmVR.h](#)

10.370 gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement Class Reference

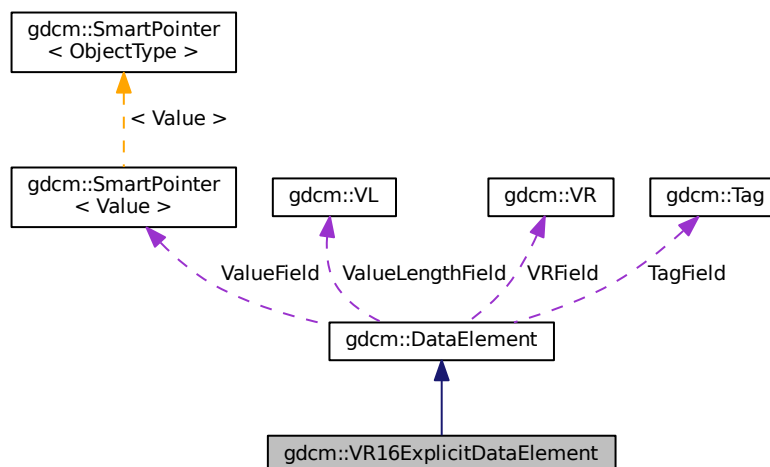
Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

```
#include <gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement:



Public Member Functions

- [VL GetLength](#) () const
- template<typename TSwap >
std::istream & [Read](#) (std::istream &is)

- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadPreValue (std::istream &is)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadValue (std::istream &is, bool readvalues=true)`
- `template<typename TSwap >`
`std::istream & ReadWithLength (std::istream &is, VL &length)`

Additional Inherited Members

10.370.1 Detailed Description

Class to read/write a [DataElement](#) as Explicit Data [Element](#).

Note

This class support 16 bits when finding an unkown [VR](#): For instance: Siemens_CT_Sensation64_has_VR_RT.dcm

10.370.2 Member Function Documentation

10.370.2.1 GetLength()

```
VL gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::GetLength ( ) const
```

10.370.2.2 Read()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::Read (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.370.2.3 ReadPreValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadPreValue (
    std::istream & is )
```

10.370.2.4 ReadValue()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadValue (
    std::istream & is,
    bool readvalues = true )
```

10.370.2.5 ReadWithLength()

```
template<typename TSwap >
std::istream& gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement::ReadWithLength (
    std::istream & is,
    VL & length )
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h](#)

10.371 gdcm::VRToEncoding< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

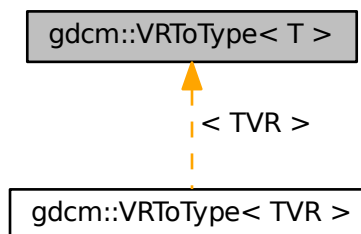
The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

10.372 gdcm::VRToType< T > Struct Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmVR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::VRToType< T >:



10.372.1 Detailed Description

```
template<int T>
struct gdcm::VRToType< T >
```

Examples:

[DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx](#).

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmVR.h](#)

10.373 gdcm::VRVLSIZE< T > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

10.374 gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint16_t [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

10.374.1 Member Function Documentation

10.374.1.1 Read()

```
static uint16_t gdcm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >::Read (
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

10.374.1.2 Write()

```
static void gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) [inline], [static]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

10.375 gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 > Class Template Reference

```
#include <gdcmAttribute.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static uint32_t [Read](#) (std::istream &_is)
- static void [Write](#) (std::ostream &os)

10.375.1 Member Function Documentation

10.375.1.1 Read()

```
static uint32_t gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >::Read (
    std::istream & _is ) [inline], [static]
```

10.375.1.2 Write()

```
static void gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >::Write (
    std::ostream & os ) [inline], [static]
```

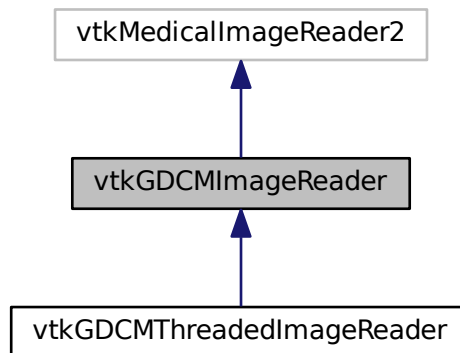
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmAttribute.h](#)

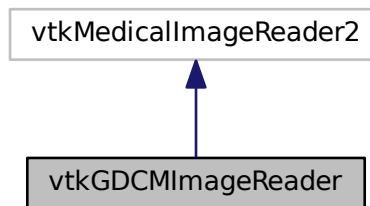
10.376 vtkGDCMImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetIcnImage](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)

- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadIconImage, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- int [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (ApplyYBRToRGB, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadIconImage, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfIconImages, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ApplyYBRToRGB, int) [vtkSetMacro](#)(ApplyYBRToRGB
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (Curve, vtkPolyData)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (ImagePositionPatient, double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) (ImageOrientationPatient, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadIconImage, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (ApplyLookupTable, int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMImageReader, vtkMedicalImageReader2)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcmm::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char *)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char *)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePrefix)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (FilePattern)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (ImageOrientationPatient, double)

Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData * [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 * [DirectionCosines](#)
- vtkStringArray * [FileNames](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

10.376.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[AWTMedical3.java](#), [Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmttexture.cxx](#), [gdcmvolume.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

10.376.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.376.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGDCMImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

Examples:

[HelloActiviz2.cs](#).

10.376.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::~~vtkGDCMImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

10.376.3 Member Function Documentation

10.376.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader::CanReadFile (
    const char * fname ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.376.3.2 ExecuteData()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteData (
    vtkDataObject * out ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.3 ExecuteInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::ExecuteInformation ( ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.4 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcml::ImageReader & reader ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.5 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetDescriptiveName ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.376.3.6 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetFileExtensions ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.376.3.7 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetIconImage ( )
```

10.376.3.8 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader::GetOverlay (
    int i )
```

10.376.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadSingleFile (
    const char * filename,
    char * pointer,
    unsigned long & outlen ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.10 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageReader* vtkGDCMImageReader::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [gdcmreslice.cxx](#), [gdcmttexture.cxx](#), [gdcmvolume.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), [MetalImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [offscreenimage.cxx](#), [RefCounting.cs](#), and [reslicesphere.cxx](#).

10.376.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented in [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#).

10.376.3.12 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestDataCompat ( ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.13 RequestInformationCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::RequestInformationCompat ( ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.14 SetCurve()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetCurve (
    vtkPolyData * pd ) [virtual]
```

10.376.3.15 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[gdcmmorphoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz3.cs](#), [HelloActiviz4.cs](#), [HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [MIPViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer.java](#), [MPRViewer2.java](#), and [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#).

10.376.3.16 SetFilePattern()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePattern (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.376.3.17 SetFilePrefix()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetFilePrefix (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.376.3.18 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

10.376.3.19 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.20 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.24 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.25 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfIconImages ,
    int )
```


10.376.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

10.376.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

10.376.3.35 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

10.376.3.36 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

10.376.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

10.376.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Curve ,
    vtkPolyData )
```

10.376.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePrefix ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePattern ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    ImagePositionPatient ,
    double )
```

10.376.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double )
```

10.376.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

10.376.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double ) [protected]
```

10.376.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageReader ,
    vtkMedicalImageReader2 )
```

10.376.4 Member Data Documentation

10.376.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyInverseVideo [protected]
```

10.376.4.2 ApplyLookupTable

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyLookupTable [protected]
```

10.376.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyPlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

10.376.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyShiftScale [protected]
```

10.376.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ApplyYBRToRGB [protected]
```

10.376.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader::Curve [protected]
```

10.376.4.7 DirectionCosines

```
vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader::DirectionCosines [protected]
```

10.376.4.8 FileNames

```
vtkStringArray* vtkGDCMImageReader::FileNames [protected]
```

10.376.4.9 ForceRescale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ForceRescale [protected]
```

10.376.4.10 IconDataScalarType

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconDataScalarType [protected]
```

10.376.4.11 IconImageDataExtent

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconImageDataExtent[6] [protected]
```

10.376.4.12 IconNumberOfScalarComponents

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::IconNumberOfScalarComponents [protected]
```

10.376.4.13 ImageFormat

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageFormat [protected]
```

10.376.4.14 ImageOrientationPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImageOrientationPatient[6] [protected]
```

10.376.4.15 ImagePositionPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::ImagePositionPatient[3] [protected]
```

10.376.4.16 LoadIconImage

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadIconImage [protected]
```

10.376.4.17 LoadOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LoadOverlays [protected]
```

10.376.4.18 LossyFlag

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::LossyFlag [protected]
```

10.376.4.19 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMImageReader::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

10.376.4.20 NumberOfIconImages

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfIconImages [protected]
```

10.376.4.21 NumberOfOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::NumberOfOverlays [protected]
```

10.376.4.22 PlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

10.376.4.23 Scale

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Scale [protected]
```

10.376.4.24 Shift

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader::Shift [protected]
```

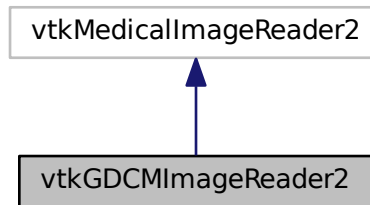
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader.h](#)

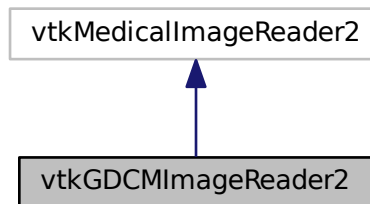
10.377 vtkGDCMImageReader2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageReader2:



Public Member Functions

- virtual int [CanReadFile](#) (const char *fname)
- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetIconImage](#) ()
- vtkAlgorithmOutput * [GetIconImagePort](#) ()
- vtkImageData * [GetOverlay](#) (int i)
- vtkAlgorithmOutput * [GetOverlayPort](#) (int index)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetCurve](#) (vtkPolyData *pd)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)

- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [int vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([NumberOfIconImages](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ApplyYBRToRGB](#), int) [vtkSetMacro](#)([ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ImageFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PlanarConfiguration](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Shift](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Scale](#), double)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([DirectionCosines](#), [vtkMatrix4x4](#))
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([Curve](#), [vtkPolyData](#))
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) ([ImagePositionPatient](#), double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadOverlays](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LoadIconImage](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([LossyFlag](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ApplyLookupTable](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMImageReader2](#), [vtkMedicalImageReader2](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageReader2 * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageReader2](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcm::ImageReader](#) &reader)
- int [LoadSingleFile](#) (const char *filename, char *pointer, unsigned long &outlen)
- int [ProcessRequest](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *output←
Vector)
- int [RequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *output←
Vector)
- int [RequestDataCompat](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformationCompat](#) ()
- void [SetFilePattern](#) (const char *)
- void [SetFilePrefix](#) (const char *)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([FilePrefix](#))
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([FilePattern](#))
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) ([ImageOrientationPatient](#), double)

Protected Attributes

- int [ApplyInverseVideo](#)
- int [ApplyLookupTable](#)
- int [ApplyPlanarConfiguration](#)
- int [ApplyShiftScale](#)
- int [ApplyYBRToRGB](#)
- vtkPolyData * [Curve](#)
- vtkMatrix4x4 * [DirectionCosines](#)
- int [ForceRescale](#)
- int [IconDataScalarType](#)
- int [IconImageDataExtent](#) [6]
- int [IconNumberOfScalarComponents](#)
- int [ImageFormat](#)
- double [ImageOrientationPatient](#) [6]
- double [ImagePositionPatient](#) [3]
- int [LoadIconImage](#)
- int [LoadOverlays](#)
- int [LossyFlag](#)
- int [NumberOfIconImages](#)
- int [NumberOfOverlays](#)
- int [PlanarConfiguration](#)
- double [Scale](#)
- double [Shift](#)

10.377.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#).

10.377.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.377.2.1 vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGDCMImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

10.377.2.2 ~vtkGDCMImageReader2()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

10.377.3 Member Function Documentation

10.377.3.1 CanReadFile()

```
virtual int vtkGDCMImageReader2::CanReadFile (
    const char * fname ) [virtual]
```

10.377.3.2 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcm::ImageReader & reader ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.3 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetDescriptiveName ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.377.3.4 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetFileExtensions ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.377.3.5 GetIconImage()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImage ( )
```

10.377.3.6 GetIconImagePort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetIconImagePort ( )
```

10.377.3.7 GetOverlay()

```
vtkImageData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlay (
    int i )
```

10.377.3.8 GetOverlayPort()

```
vtkAlgorithmOutput* vtkGDCMImageReader2::GetOverlayPort (
    int index )
```

10.377.3.9 LoadSingleFile()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadSingleFile (
    const char * filename,
    char * pointer,
    unsigned long & outlen ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.10 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageReader2* vtkGDCMImageReader2::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[Compute3DSpacing.cxx](#).

10.377.3.11 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

10.377.3.12 ProcessRequest()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ProcessRequest (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.13 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.14 RequestDataCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestDataCompat ( ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.15 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.16 RequestInformationCompat()

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::RequestInformationCompat ( ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.17 SetCurve()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetCurve (
    vtkPolyData * pd ) [virtual]
```

10.377.3.18 SetFilePattern()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePattern (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.377.3.19 SetFilePrefix()

```
void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetFilePrefix (
    const char * ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.377.3.20 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageReader2::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

10.377.3.21 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.22 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.23 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.24 vtkBooleanMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.25 vtkBooleanMacro() [5/5]

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.26 vtkGetMacro() [1/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.27 vtkGetMacro() [2/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.28 vtkGetMacro() [3/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.29 vtkGetMacro() [4/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.30 vtkGetMacro() [5/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfIconImages ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.31 vtkGetMacro() [6/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.32 vtkGetMacro() [7/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ApplyYBRToRGB ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.33 vtkGetMacro() [8/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.34 vtkGetMacro() [9/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.35 vtkGetMacro() [10/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```


10.377.3.36 vtkGetMacro() [11/11]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

10.377.3.37 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

10.377.3.38 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Curve ,
    vtkPolyData )
```

10.377.3.39 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePrefix ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.40 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FilePattern ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.41 vtkGetVector3Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    ImagePositionPatient ,
    double )
```

10.377.3.42 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double )
```

10.377.3.43 vtkSetMacro() [1/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.44 vtkSetMacro() [2/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadIconImage ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.45 vtkSetMacro() [3/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.46 vtkSetMacro() [4/4]

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    ApplyLookupTable ,
    int )
```

10.377.3.47 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    ImageOrientationPatient ,
    double ) [protected]
```

10.377.3.48 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageReader2 ,
    vtkMedicalImageReader2 )
```

10.377.4 Member Data Documentation

10.377.4.1 ApplyInverseVideo

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyInverseVideo [protected]
```

10.377.4.2 ApplyLookupTable

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyLookupTable [protected]
```

10.377.4.3 ApplyPlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyPlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

10.377.4.4 ApplyShiftScale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyShiftScale [protected]
```

10.377.4.5 ApplyYBRToRGB

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ApplyYBRToRGB [protected]
```

10.377.4.6 Curve

```
vtkPolyData* vtkGDCMImageReader2::Curve [protected]
```

10.377.4.7 DirectionCosines

```
vtkMatrix4x4* vtkGDCMImageReader2::DirectionCosines [protected]
```

10.377.4.8 ForceRescale

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ForceRescale [protected]
```

10.377.4.9 IconDataScalarType

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconDataScalarType [protected]
```

10.377.4.10 IconImageDataExtent

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconImageDataExtent[6] [protected]
```

10.377.4.11 IconNumberOfScalarComponents

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::IconNumberOfScalarComponents [protected]
```

10.377.4.12 ImageFormat

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageFormat [protected]
```

10.377.4.13 ImageOrientationPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImageOrientationPatient[6] [protected]
```

10.377.4.14 ImagePositionPatient

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::ImagePositionPatient[3] [protected]
```

10.377.4.15 LoadIconImage

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadIconImage [protected]
```

10.377.4.16 LoadOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LoadOverlays [protected]
```

10.377.4.17 LossyFlag

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::LossyFlag [protected]
```

10.377.4.18 NumberOfIconImages

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfIconImages [protected]
```

10.377.4.19 NumberOfOverlays

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::NumberOfOverlays [protected]
```

10.377.4.20 PlanarConfiguration

```
int vtkGDCMImageReader2::PlanarConfiguration [protected]
```

10.377.4.21 Scale

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Scale [protected]
```

10.377.4.22 Shift

```
double vtkGDCMImageReader2::Shift [protected]
```

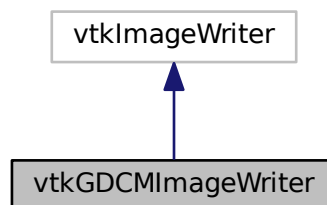
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageReader2.h](#)

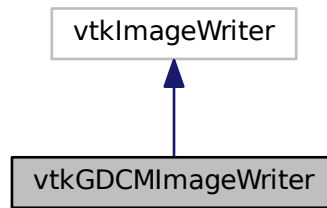
10.378 vtkGDCMImageWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMImageWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMImageWriter:



Public Types

- enum [CompressionTypes](#) {
[NO_COMPRESSION](#) = 0,
[JPEG_COMPRESSION](#),
[JPEG2000_COMPRESSION](#),
[JPEGLS_COMPRESSION](#),
[RLE_COMPRESSION](#) }

Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * [GetDescriptiveName](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetFileExtensions](#) ()
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosines](#) (vtkMatrix4x4 *matrix)
- virtual void [SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient](#) (const double dircos[6])
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (MedicalImageProperties, vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (DirectionCosines, vtkMatrix4x4)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LossyFlag, int)

- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (ImageFormat, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (PlanarConfiguration, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (CompressionType, int)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesUID)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMImageWriter](#), [vtkImageWriter](#))
- virtual void [Write](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMImageWriter](#) ()
- virtual char * [GetFileName](#) ()
- int [WriteGDCMData](#) ([vtkImageData](#) *data, int timeStep)
- void [WriteSlice](#) ([vtkImageData](#) *data)

10.378.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

10.378.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.378.2.1 CompressionTypes

enum [vtkGDCMImageWriter::CompressionTypes](#)

Enumerator

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| NO_COMPRESSION | |
| JPEG_COMPRESSION | |
| JPEG2000_COMPRESSION | |
| JPEGLS_COMPRESSION | |
| RLE_COMPRESSION | |

10.378.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.378.3.1 vtkGDCMImageWriter()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGDCMImageWriter ( ) [protected]
```

10.378.3.2 ~vtkGDCMImageWriter()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::~~vtkGDCMImageWriter ( ) [protected]
```

10.378.4 Member Function Documentation

10.378.4.1 GetDescriptiveName()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetDescriptiveName ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.378.4.2 GetFileExtensions()

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileExtensions ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.378.4.3 GetFileName()

```
virtual char* vtkGDCMImageWriter::GetFileName ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.378.4.4 New()

```
static vtkGDCMImageWriter* vtkGDCMImageWriter::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MagnifyFile.cxx](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

10.378.4.5 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

10.378.4.6 SetDirectionCosines()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosines (
    vtkMatrix4x4 * matrix ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

10.378.4.7 SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient (
    const double dircos[6] ) [virtual]
```

10.378.4.8 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), and [CreateFakePET.cxx](#).

10.378.4.9 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

10.378.4.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkBooleanMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

10.378.4.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

10.378.4.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetMacro (
    CompressionType ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.19 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

10.378.4.20 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

10.378.4.21 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    DirectionCosines ,
    vtkMatrix4x4 )
```

10.378.4.22 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StudyUID )
```

10.378.4.23 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SeriesUID )
```

10.378.4.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    LossyFlag ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

10.378.4.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

10.378.4.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    ImageFormat ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    PlanarConfiguration ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetMacro (
    CompressionType ,
    int )
```

10.378.4.31 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StudyUID )
```

10.378.4.32 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SeriesUID )
```

10.378.4.33 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMImageWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMImageWriter ,
    vtkImageWriter )
```

10.378.4.34 Write()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMImageWriter::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx](#), [ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx](#), [ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx](#), [ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx](#), [CreateFakePET.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [gdcmothoplanes.cxx](#), [HelloActiviz.cs](#), [HelloActiviz2.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld.java](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), and [MagnifyFile.cxx](#).

10.378.4.35 WriteGDCMData()

```
int vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteGDCMData (
    vtkImageData * data,
    int timeStep ) [protected]
```

10.378.4.36 WriteSlice()

```
void vtkGDCMImageWriter::WriteSlice (
    vtkImageData * data ) [protected]
```

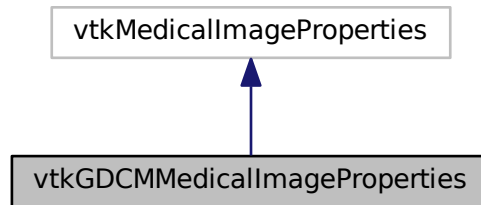
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMImageWriter.h](#)

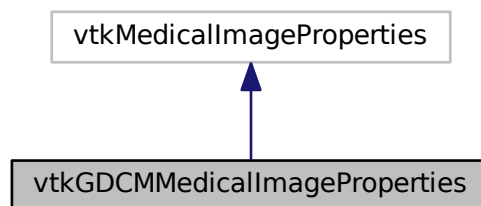
10.379 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties \(\)](#)
- [~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties \(\)](#)
- [gdcmm::File](#) const & [GetFile](#) (unsigned int t)
- void [PushBackFile](#) ([gdcmm::File](#) const &f)

Friends

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#)
- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

10.379.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.379.1.1 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ( ) [protected]
```

10.379.1.2 ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::~~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ( ) [protected]
```

10.379.2 Member Function Documentation

10.379.2.1 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::Clear ( ) [virtual]
```

10.379.2.2 GetFile()

```
gdcmm::File const& vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::GetFile (
    unsigned int t ) [protected]
```

10.379.2.3 New()

```
static vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties\* vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::New ( ) [static]
```

10.379.2.4 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.379.2.5 PushBackFile()

```
void vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::PushBackFile (
    gdcM::File const & f ) [protected]
```

10.379.2.6 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

10.379.3 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.379.3.1 vtkGDCMImageReader

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageReader [friend]
```

10.379.3.2 vtkGDCMImageReader2

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageReader2 [friend]
```

10.379.3.3 vtkGDCMImageWriter

```
friend class vtkGDCMImageWriter [friend]
```

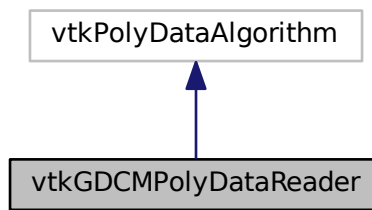
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h](#)

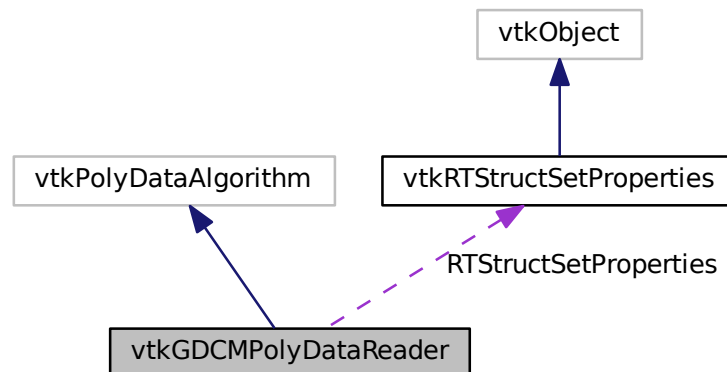
10.380 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([MedicalImageProperties](#), vtkMedicalImageProperties)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([RTStructSetProperties](#), [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#))
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) ([FileName](#))
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) ([FileName](#))
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#), vtkPolyDataAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#) ()
- void [FillMedicalImageInformation](#) (const [gdcm::Reader](#) &reader)
- int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- int [RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *vtkNotUsed(request), vtkInformationVector **vtkNotUsed(inputVector), vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- int [RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader)
- int [RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage](#) ([gdcm::Reader](#) const &reader)

Protected Attributes

- char * [FileName](#)
- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

10.380.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[gdcmscene.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

10.380.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.380.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ( ) [protected]
```

10.380.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ( ) [protected]
```

10.380.3 Member Function Documentation

10.380.3.1 FillMedicalImageInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FillMedicalImageInformation (
    const gdcmm::Reader & reader ) [protected]
```

10.380.3.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMPolyDataReader\* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[gdcmscene.cxx](#), [GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

10.380.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

10.380.3.4 RequestData()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected]
```

10.380.3.5 RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
    gdcM::Reader const & reader,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

10.380.3.6 RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage (
    gdcM::Reader const & reader,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

10.380.3.7 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * vtkNotUsedrequest,
    vtkInformationVector ** vtkNotUsedinputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

10.380.3.8 RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage (
    gdcM::Reader const & reader ) [protected]
```

10.380.3.9 RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage()

```
int vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage (
    gdcM::Reader const & reader ) [protected]
```

10.380.3.10 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    MedicalImageProperties ,
    vtkMedicalImageProperties )
```

10.380.3.11 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    RTStructSetProperties ,
    vtkRTStructSetProperties )
```

10.380.3.12 vtkGetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkGetStringMacro (
    FileName )
```

10.380.3.13 vtkSetStringMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkSetStringMacro (
    FileName )
```

10.380.3.14 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader ,
    vtkPolyDataAlgorithm )
```

10.380.4 Member Data Documentation**10.380.4.1 FileName**

```
char* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::FileName [protected]
```

10.380.4.2 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

10.380.4.3 RTStructSetProperties

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::RTStructSetProperties [protected]
```

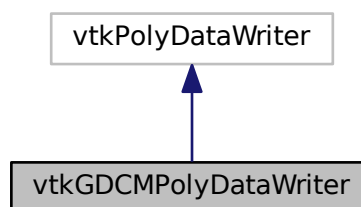
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h](#)

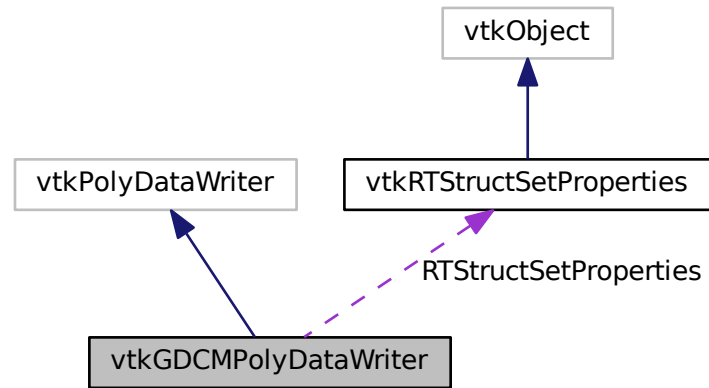
10.381 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter:



Public Member Functions

- void [InitializeRTStructSet](#) (vtkStdString inDirectory, vtkStdString inStructLabel, vtkStdString inStructName, vtkStringArray *inROINames, vtkStringArray *inROIAlgorithmName, vtkStringArray *inROIType)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetMedicalImageProperties](#) (vtkMedicalImageProperties *pd)
- void [SetNumberOfInputPorts](#) (int n)
- virtual void [SetRTStructSetProperties](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *pd)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, vtkPolyDataWriter)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#) ()
- void [WriteData](#) ()
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTData](#) (gdcm::File &file, int num)
- void [WriteRTSTRUCTInfo](#) (gdcm::File &file)

Protected Attributes

- vtkMedicalImageProperties * [MedicalImageProperties](#)
- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) * [RTStructSetProperties](#)

10.381.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

10.381.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.381.2.1 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ( ) [protected]
```

10.381.2.2 ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::~~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ( ) [protected]
```

10.381.3 Member Function Documentation

10.381.3.1 InitializeRTStructSet()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::InitializeRTStructSet (
    vtkStdString inDirectory,
    vtkStdString inStructLabel,
    vtkStdString inStructName,
    vtkStringArray * inROINames,
    vtkStringArray * inROIAlgorithmName,
    vtkStringArray * inROIType )
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

10.381.3.2 New()

```
static vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter\* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

10.381.3.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

10.381.3.4 SetMedicalImageProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetMedicalImageProperties (
    vtkMedicalImageProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

10.381.3.5 SetNumberOfInputPorts()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetNumberOfInputPorts (
    int n )
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

10.381.3.6 SetRTStructSetProperties()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::SetRTStructSetProperties (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties * pd ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#), and [rtstructapp.cxx](#).

10.381.3.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter ,
    vtkPolyDataWriter )
```

10.381.3.8 WriteData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteData ( ) [protected]
```

10.381.3.9 WriteRTSTRUCTData()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTData (
    gdcM::File & file,
    int num ) [protected]
```

10.381.3.10 WriteRTSTRUCTInfo()

```
void vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::WriteRTSTRUCTInfo (
    gdcM::File & file ) [protected]
```

10.381.4 Member Data Documentation

10.381.4.1 MedicalImageProperties

```
vtkMedicalImageProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::MedicalImageProperties [protected]
```

10.381.4.2 RTStructSetProperties

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties* vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::RTStructSetProperties [protected]
```

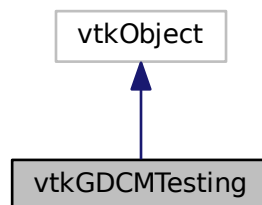
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h](#)

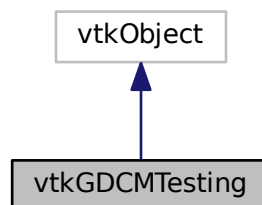
10.382 vtkGDCMTesting Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMTesting.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMTesting:



Public Types

- typedef const char *const (* [MD5MetaImagesType](#))[3]

Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMTesting](#), vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static const char * [GetGDCMDataRoot](#) ()
- static const char *const * [GetMD5MetaImage](#) (unsigned int file)
- static const char * [GetMHDMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static unsigned int [GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages](#) ()
- static const char * [GetRAWMD5FromFile](#) (const char *filepath)
- static const char * [GetVTKDataRoot](#) ()
- static [vtkGDCMTesting](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMTesting](#) ()

10.382.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#), [MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#), [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#), and [RefCounting.cs](#).

10.382.2 Member Typedef Documentation

10.382.2.1 MD5MetaImagesType

```
typedef const char* const (* vtkGDCMTesting::MD5MetaImagesType) [3]
```

10.382.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.382.3.1 vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkGDCMTesting ( ) [protected]
```

10.382.3.2 ~vtkGDCMTesting()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::~~vtkGDCMTesting ( ) [protected]
```

10.382.4 Member Function Documentation

10.382.4.1 GetGDCMDataRoot()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetGDCMDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), and [ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java](#).

10.382.4.2 GetMD5MetaImage()

```
static const char* const* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMD5MetaImage (
    unsigned int file ) [static]
```

10.382.4.3 GetMHDMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetMHDMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.382.4.4 GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages()

```
static unsigned int vtkGDCMTesting::GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages ( ) [static]
```

10.382.4.5 GetRAWMD5FromFile()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetRAWMD5FromFile (
    const char * filepath ) [static]
```

Examples:

[MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs](#).

10.382.4.6 GetVTKDataRoot()

```
static const char* vtkGDCMTesting::GetVTKDataRoot ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[HelloActiviz5.cs](#), and [HelloVTKWorld2.cs](#).

10.382.4.7 New()

```
static vtkGDCMTesting\* vtkGDCMTesting::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[RefCounting.cs](#).

10.382.4.8 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkGDCMTesting::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```


10.382.4.9 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMTesting::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMTesting ,
    vtkObject )
```

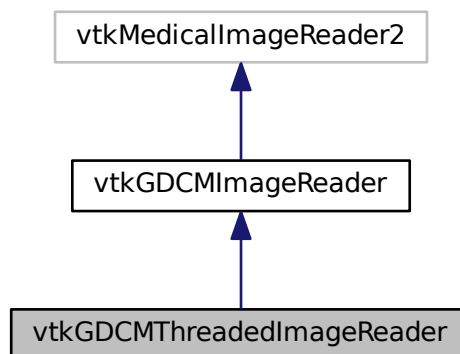
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMTesting.h](#)

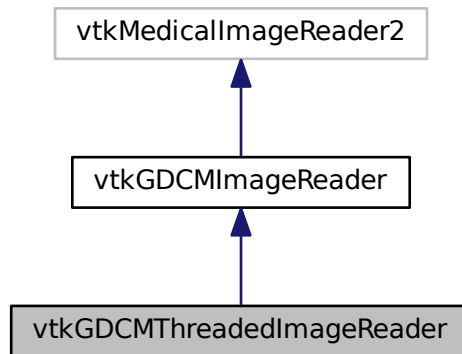
10.383 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, vtkGDCMImageReader)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#) ()
- void [ExecuteData](#) (vtkDataObject *out)
- void [ExecuteInformation](#) ()
- void [ReadFiles](#) (unsigned int nfiles, const char *filenames[])
- void [RequestDataCompat](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

10.383.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.383.1.1 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

10.383.1.2 ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ( ) [protected]
```

10.383.2 Member Function Documentation

10.383.2.1 ExecuteData()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteData (
    vtkDataObject * out ) [protected]
```

10.383.2.2 ExecuteInformation()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ExecuteInformation ( ) [protected]
```

10.383.2.3 New()

```
static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader\* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::New ( ) [static]
```

10.383.2.4 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [vtkGDCMImageReader](#).

10.383.2.5 ReadFiles()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::ReadFiles (
    unsigned int nfiles,
    const char * filenames[] ) [protected]
```

10.383.2.6 RequestDataCompat()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::RequestDataCompat ( ) [protected]
```

10.383.2.7 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkBooleanMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

10.383.2.8 vtkGetMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkGetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

10.383.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

10.383.2.10 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

10.383.2.11 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkSetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

10.383.2.12 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader ,
    vtkGDCMImageReader )
```

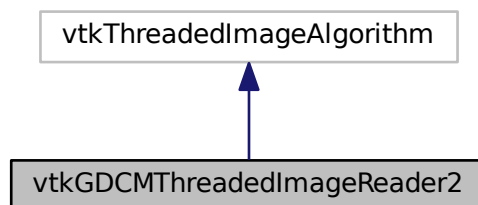
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h](#)

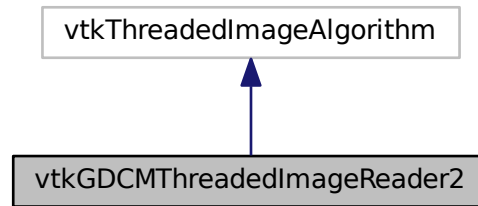
10.384 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2:



Public Member Functions

- virtual const char * [GetFileName](#) (int i=0)
- virtual void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename)
- virtual void [SetFileNames](#) (vtkStringArray *)
- int [SplitExtent](#) (int splitExt[6], int startExt[6], int num, int total)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (FileNames, vtkStringArray)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkGetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkGetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (FileLowerLeft, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (DataScalarType, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (NumberOfScalarComponents, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (LoadOverlays, int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Shift, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (Scale, double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) (UseShiftScale, int)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataOrigin, double)
- [vtkSetVector3Macro](#) (DataSpacing, double)
- [vtkSetVector6Macro](#) (DataExtent, int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#) ()
- int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int outExt[6], int id)

10.384.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.384.1.1 [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2\(\)](#)

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

10.384.1.2 [~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2\(\)](#)

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::~~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ( ) [protected]
```

10.384.2 Member Function Documentation

10.384.2.1 [GetFileName\(\)](#)

```
virtual const char* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::GetFileName (
    int i = 0 ) [virtual]
```

10.384.2.2 [New\(\)](#)

```
static vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2\* vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::New ( ) [static]
```

10.384.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent ) [virtual]
```

10.384.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected]
```

10.384.2.5 SetFileName()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileName (
    const char * filename ) [virtual]
```

10.384.2.6 SetFileNames()

```
virtual void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SetFileNames (
    vtkStringArray * ) [virtual]
```

10.384.2.7 SplitExtent()

```
int vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::SplitExtent (
    int splitExt[6],
    int startExt[6],
    int num,
    int total )
```


10.384.2.8 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int outExt[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

10.384.2.9 vtkBooleanMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.10 vtkBooleanMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.11 vtkBooleanMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkBooleanMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.12 vtkGetMacro() [1/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [2/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [3/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    DataScalarType ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [4/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    NumberOfScalarComponents ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.16 vtkGetMacro() [5/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.17 vtkGetMacro() [6/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.18 vtkGetMacro() [7/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.19 vtkGetMacro() [8/8]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.20 vtkGetObjectMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    FileNames ,
    vtkStringArray )
```

10.384.2.21 vtkGetVector3Macro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    DataOrigin ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.22 vtkGetVector3Macro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector3Macro (
    DataSpacing ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.23 vtkGetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkGetVector6Macro (
    DataExtent ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.24 vtkSetMacro() [1/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    FileLowerLeft ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.25 vtkSetMacro() [2/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    DataScalarType ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.26 vtkSetMacro() [3/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    NumberOfScalarComponents ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.27 vtkSetMacro() [4/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    LoadOverlays ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.28 vtkSetMacro() [5/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    Shift ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.29 vtkSetMacro() [6/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    Scale ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.30 vtkSetMacro() [7/7]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetMacro (
    UseShiftScale ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.31 vtkSetVector3Macro() [1/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
    DataOrigin ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.32 vtkSetVector3Macro() [2/2]

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector3Macro (
    DataSpacing ,
    double )
```

10.384.2.33 vtkSetVector6Macro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkSetVector6Macro (
    DataExtent ,
    int )
```

10.384.2.34 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2 ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

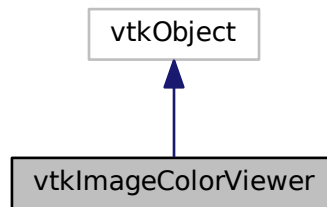
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h](#)

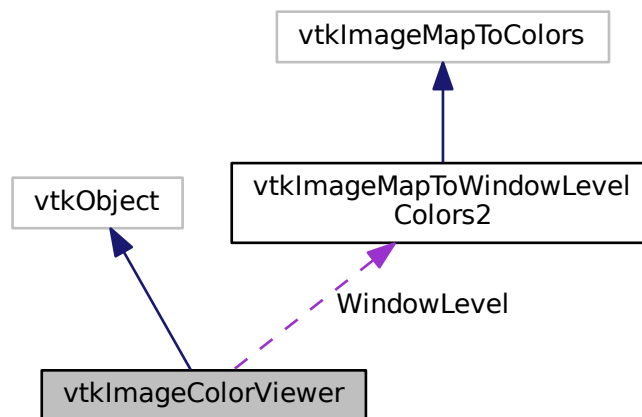
10.385 vtkImageColorViewer Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageColorViewer:



Public Types

- enum {
 SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ = 0,
 SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ = 1,
 SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY = 2 }

Public Member Functions

- virtual void [AddInput](#) (vtkImageData *input)
- virtual void [AddInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual double [GetColorLevel](#) ()
- virtual double [GetColorWindow](#) ()
- virtual vtkImageData * [GetInput](#) ()
- virtual int [GetOffScreenRendering](#) ()
- double [GetOverlayVisibility](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetPosition](#) ()
- virtual int * [GetSize](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMax](#) ()
- virtual int [GetSliceMin](#) ()
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int range[2])
- virtual void [GetSliceRange](#) (int &min, int &max)
- virtual int * [GetSliceRange](#) ()
- virtual const char * [GetWindowName](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [Render](#) (void)
- virtual void [SetColorLevel](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetColorWindow](#) (double s)
- virtual void [SetDisplayId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetInput](#) (vtkImageData *in)
- virtual void [SetInputConnection](#) (vtkAlgorithmOutput *input)
- virtual void [SetOffScreenRendering](#) (int)
- void [SetOverlayVisibility](#) (double vis)
- virtual void [SetParentId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetPosition](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetRenderer](#) (vtkRenderer *arg)
- virtual void [SetRenderWindow](#) (vtkRenderWindow *arg)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a, int b)
- virtual void [SetSize](#) (int a[2])
- virtual void [SetSlice](#) (int s)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientation](#) (int orientation)
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXY](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToXZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetSliceOrientationToYZ](#) ()
- virtual void [SetupInteractor](#) (vtkRenderWindowInteractor *)
- virtual void [SetWindowId](#) (void *a)
- virtual void [UpdateDisplayExtent](#) ()
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMin())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetWholeZMax())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (int GetZSlice())
- [VTK_LEGACY](#) (void SetZSlice(int))
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) (OffScreenRendering, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (SliceOrientation, int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) (Slice, int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (RenderWindow, vtkRenderWindow)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (Renderer, vtkRenderer)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (ImageActor, vtkImageActor)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (WindowLevel, vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) (InteractorStyle, vtkInteractorStyleImage)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkImageColorViewer, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageColorViewer](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- [~vtkImageColorViewer](#) ()
- virtual void [InstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UnInstallPipeline](#) ()
- virtual void [UpdateOrientation](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- int [FirstRender](#)
- [vtkImageActor](#) * [ImageActor](#)
- [vtkRenderWindowInteractor](#) * [Interactor](#)
- [vtkInteractorStyleImage](#) * [InteractorStyle](#)
- [vtkImageActor](#) * [OverlayImageActor](#)
- [vtkRenderer](#) * [Renderer](#)
- [vtkRenderWindow](#) * [RenderWindow](#)
- int [Slice](#)
- int [SliceOrientation](#)
- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) * [WindowLevel](#)

Friends

- class [vtkImageColorViewerCallback](#)

10.385.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

10.385.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.385.2.1 anonymous enum

anonymous enum

Enumerator

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ | |
| SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ | |
| SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY | |

10.385.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.385.3.1 vtkImageColorViewer()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkImageColorViewer ( ) [protected]
```

10.385.3.2 ~vtkImageColorViewer()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::~~vtkImageColorViewer ( ) [protected]
```

10.385.4 Member Function Documentation

10.385.4.1 AddInput()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInput (
    vtkImageData * input ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.2 AddInputConnection()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::AddInputConnection (
    vtkAlgorithmOutput * input ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.3 GetColorLevel()

```
virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorLevel ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.4 GetColorWindow()

```
virtual double vtkImageColorViewer::GetColorWindow ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.5 GetInput()

```
virtual vtkImageData* vtkImageColorViewer::GetInput ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.6 GetOffScreenRendering()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetOffScreenRendering ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.7 GetOverlayVisibility()

```
double vtkImageColorViewer::GetOverlayVisibility ( )
```

10.385.4.8 GetPosition()

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetPosition ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.9 GetSize()

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSize ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.10 GetSliceMax()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMax ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.11 GetSliceMin()

```
virtual int vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceMin ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.12 GetSliceRange() [1/3]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
    int range[2] ) [inline], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.13 GetSliceRange() [2/3]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange (
    int & min,
    int & max ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.14 GetSliceRange() [3/3]

```
virtual int* vtkImageColorViewer::GetSliceRange ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.15 GetWindowName()

```
virtual const char* vtkImageColorViewer::GetWindowName ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.16 InstallPipeline()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::InstallPipeline ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.17 New()

```
static vtkImageColorViewer* vtkImageColorViewer::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

10.385.4.18 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.385.4.19 Render()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::Render (
    void ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

10.385.4.20 SetColorLevel()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorLevel (
    double s ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.21 SetColorWindow()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetColorWindow (
    double s ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.22 SetDisplayId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetDisplayId (
    void * a ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.23 SetInput()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInput (
    vtkImageData * in ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[gdcmrtonplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrplan.cxx](#).

10.385.4.24 SetInputConnection()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetInputConnection (
    vtkAlgorithmOutput * input ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.25 SetOffScreenRendering()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOffScreenRendering (
    int ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.26 SetOverlayVisibility()

```
void vtkImageColorViewer::SetOverlayVisibility (
    double vis )
```

10.385.4.27 SetParentId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetParentId (
    void * a ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.28 SetPosition() [1/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (
    int a,
    int b ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.29 SetPosition() [2/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetPosition (
    int a[2] ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SetPosition().

Referenced by SetPosition().

10.385.4.30 SetRenderer()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderer (
    vtkRenderer * arg ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.31 SetRenderWindow()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetRenderWindow (
    vtkRenderWindow * arg ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.32 SetSize() [1/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
    int a,
    int b ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[gdcmrtionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtplan.cxx](#).

10.385.4.33 SetSize() [2/2]

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSize (
    int a[2] ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SetSize().

Referenced by SetSize().

10.385.4.34 SetSlice()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSlice (
    int s ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.35 SetSliceOrientation()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientation (
    int orientation ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.36 SetSliceOrientationToXY()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXY ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_XY.

10.385.4.37 SetSliceOrientationToXZ()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToXZ ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_XZ.

10.385.4.38 SetSliceOrientationToYZ()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetSliceOrientationToYZ ( ) [inline], [virtual]
```

References SLICE_ORIENTATION_YZ.

10.385.4.39 SetupInteractor()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetupInteractor (
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor * ) [virtual]
```

Examples:

[gdcmrptionplan.cxx](#), and [gdcmrtpian.cxx](#).

10.385.4.40 SetWindowId()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::SetWindowId (
    void * a ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.41 UnInstallPipeline()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UnInstallPipeline ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.42 UpdateDisplayExtent()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateDisplayExtent ( ) [virtual]
```

10.385.4.43 UpdateOrientation()

```
virtual void vtkImageColorViewer::UpdateOrientation ( ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.385.4.44 VTK_LEGACY() [1/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    int GetWholeZMin() )
```


10.385.4.45 VTK_LEGACY() [2/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    int  GetWholeZMax() )
```

10.385.4.46 VTK_LEGACY() [3/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    int  GetZSlice() )
```

10.385.4.47 VTK_LEGACY() [4/4]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::VTK_LEGACY (
    void  SetZSlice(int )
```

10.385.4.48 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkBooleanMacro (
    OffScreenRendering ,
    int )
```

10.385.4.49 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
    SliceOrientation ,
    int )
```

10.385.4.50 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetMacro (
    Slice ,
    int )
```

10.385.4.51 vtkGetObjectMacro() [1/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    RenderWindow ,
    vtkRenderWindow )
```

10.385.4.52 vtkGetObjectMacro() [2/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    Renderer ,
    vtkRenderer )
```

10.385.4.53 vtkGetObjectMacro() [3/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    ImageActor ,
    vtkImageActor )
```

10.385.4.54 vtkGetObjectMacro() [4/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    WindowLevel ,
    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 )
```

10.385.4.55 vtkGetObjectMacro() [5/5]

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    InteractorStyle ,
    vtkInteractorStyleImage )
```

10.385.4.56 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageColorViewer::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageColorViewer ,
    vtkObject )
```

10.385.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.385.5.1 vtkImageColorViewerCallback

```
friend class vtkImageColorViewerCallback [friend]
```

10.385.6 Member Data Documentation

10.385.6.1 FirstRender

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::FirstRender [protected]
```

10.385.6.2 ImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::ImageActor [protected]
```

10.385.6.3 Interactor

```
vtkRenderWindowInteractor* vtkImageColorViewer::Interactor [protected]
```

10.385.6.4 InteractorStyle

```
vtkInteractorStyleImage* vtkImageColorViewer::InteractorStyle [protected]
```

10.385.6.5 OverlayImageActor

```
vtkImageActor* vtkImageColorViewer::OverlayImageActor [protected]
```

10.385.6.6 **Renderer**

```
vtkRenderer* vtkImageColorViewer::Renderer [protected]
```

10.385.6.7 **RenderWindow**

```
vtkRenderWindow* vtkImageColorViewer::RenderWindow [protected]
```

10.385.6.8 **Slice**

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::Slice [protected]
```

10.385.6.9 **SliceOrientation**

```
int vtkImageColorViewer::SliceOrientation [protected]
```

10.385.6.10 **WindowLevel**

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageColorViewer::WindowLevel [protected]
```

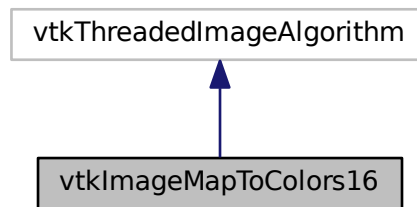
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageColorViewer.h](#)

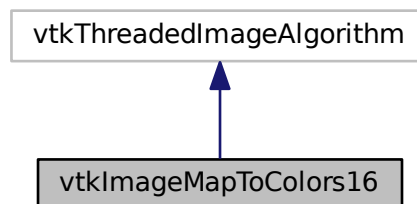
10.386 vtkImageMapToColors16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToColors16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToColors16:



Public Member Functions

- virtual unsigned long [GetMTime](#) ()
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- virtual void [SetLookupTable](#) (vtkScalarsToColors *)
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminance](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGB](#) ()
- void [SetOutputFormatToRGBA](#) ()
- [vtkBooleanMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)

- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkGetObjectMacro](#) ([LookupTable](#), [vtkScalarsToColors](#))
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([OutputFormat](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([ActiveComponent](#), int)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([PassAlphaToOutput](#), int)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToColors16](#), [vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToColors16](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *, [vtkInformationVector](#) **, [vtkInformationVector](#) *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) ([vtkInformation](#) *request, [vtkInformationVector](#) **inputVector, [vtkInformationVector](#) *outputVector, [vtkImageData](#) ***inData, [vtkImageData](#) **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- int [ActiveComponent](#)
- int [DataWasPassed](#)
- [vtkScalarsToColors](#) * [LookupTable](#)
- int [OutputFormat](#)
- int [PassAlphaToOutput](#)

10.386.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.386.1.1 [vtkImageMapToColors16\(\)](#)

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkImageMapToColors16 ( ) [protected]
```

10.386.1.2 [~vtkImageMapToColors16\(\)](#)

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::~~vtkImageMapToColors16 ( ) [protected]
```

10.386.2 Member Function Documentation

10.386.2.1 GetMTime()

```
virtual unsigned long vtkImageMapToColors16::GetMTime ( ) [virtual]
```

10.386.2.2 New()

```
static vtkImageMapToColors16* vtkImageMapToColors16::New ( ) [static]
```

10.386.2.3 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.386.2.4 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.386.2.5 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToColors16::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.386.2.6 SetLookupTable()

```
virtual void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetLookupTable (
    vtkScalarsToColors * ) [virtual]
```

10.386.2.7 SetOutputFormatToLuminance()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminance ( ) [inline]
```

10.386.2.8 SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha ( ) [inline]
```

10.386.2.9 SetOutputFormatToRGB()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGB ( ) [inline]
```

10.386.2.10 SetOutputFormatToRGBA()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::SetOutputFormatToRGBA ( ) [inline]
```

10.386.2.11 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToColors16::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int extent[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```


10.386.2.12 vtkBooleanMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkBooleanMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

10.386.2.13 vtkGetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    OutputFormat ,
    int )
```

10.386.2.14 vtkGetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    ActiveComponent ,
    int )
```

10.386.2.15 vtkGetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

10.386.2.16 vtkGetObjectMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkGetObjectMacro (
    LookupTable ,
    vtkScalarsToColors )
```

10.386.2.17 vtkSetMacro() [1/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    OutputFormat ,
    int )
```

10.386.2.18 vtkSetMacro() [2/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    ActiveComponent ,
    int )
```

10.386.2.19 vtkSetMacro() [3/3]

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkSetMacro (
    PassAlphaToOutput ,
    int )
```

10.386.2.20 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToColors16::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageMapToColors16 ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

10.386.3 Member Data Documentation**10.386.3.1 ActiveComponent**

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::ActiveComponent [protected]
```

10.386.3.2 DataWasPassed

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::DataWasPassed [protected]
```

10.386.3.3 LookupTable

```
vtkScalarsToColors* vtkImageMapToColors16::LookupTable [protected]
```

10.386.3.4 OutputFormat

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::OutputFormat [protected]
```

10.386.3.5 PassAlphaToOutput

```
int vtkImageMapToColors16::PassAlphaToOutput [protected]
```

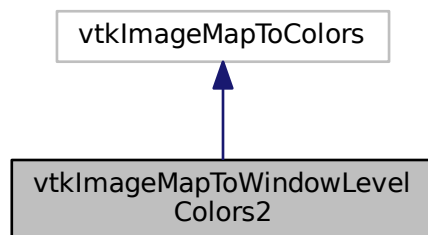
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToColors16.h](#)

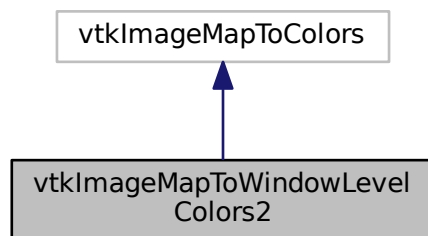
10.387 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkGetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Window](#), double)
- [vtkSetMacro](#) ([Level](#), double)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#), [vtkImageMapToColors](#))

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector)
- virtual int [RequestInformation](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)
- void [ThreadedRequestData](#) (vtkInformation *request, vtkInformationVector **inputVector, vtkInformationVector *outputVector, vtkImageData ***inData, vtkImageData **outData, int extent[6], int id)

Protected Attributes

- double [Level](#)
- double [Window](#)

10.387.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.387.1.1 [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#)()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ( ) [protected]
```

10.387.1.2 [~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#)()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::~~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ( ) [protected]
```

10.387.2 Member Function Documentation

10.387.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2* vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::New ( ) [static]
```

10.387.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.387.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.387.2.4 RequestInformation()

```
virtual int vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::RequestInformation (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.387.2.5 ThreadedRequestData()

```
void vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::ThreadedRequestData (
    vtkInformation * request,
    vtkInformationVector ** inputVector,
    vtkInformationVector * outputVector,
    vtkImageData *** inData,
    vtkImageData ** outData,
    int extent[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

10.387.2.6 vtkGetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
    Window ,
    double )
```

10.387.2.7 vtkGetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkGetMacro (
    Level ,
    double )
```

10.387.2.8 vtkSetMacro() [1/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
    Window ,
    double )
```

10.387.2.9 vtkSetMacro() [2/2]

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkSetMacro (
    Level ,
    double )
```

10.387.2.10 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2 ,
    vtkImageMapToColors )
```

10.387.3 Member Data Documentation

10.387.3.1 Level

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Level [protected]
```

10.387.3.2 Window

```
double vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2::Window [protected]
```

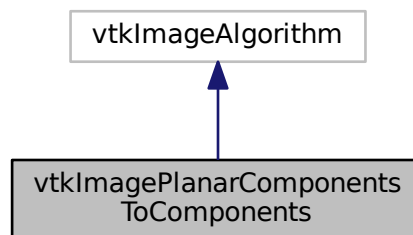
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h](#)

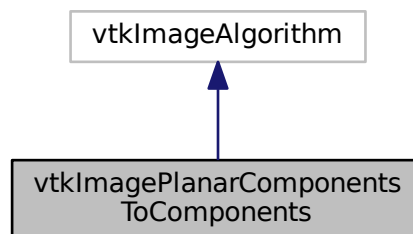
10.388 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#), vtkImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- [~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#) ()
- virtual int [RequestData](#) (vtkInformation *, vtkInformationVector **, vtkInformationVector *)

10.388.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.388.1.1 [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ( ) [protected]
```

10.388.1.2 [~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::~~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.388.2 Member Function Documentation

10.388.2.1 [New](#)()

```
static vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents* vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::New ( ) [static]
```


10.388.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.388.2.3 RequestData()

```
virtual int vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::RequestData (
    vtkInformation * ,
    vtkInformationVector ** ,
    vtkInformationVector * ) [protected], [virtual]
```

10.388.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents ,
    vtkImageAlgorithm )
```

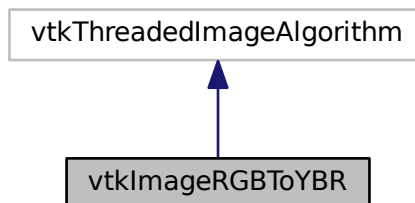
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h](#)

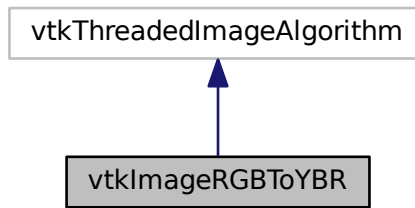
10.389 vtkImageRGBToYBR Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageRGBToYBR.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageRGBToYBR:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageRGBToYBR](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- [~vtkImageRGBToYBR](#) ()
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

10.389.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.389.1.1 vtkImageRGBToYBR()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkImageRGBToYBR ( ) [protected]
```

10.389.1.2 ~vtkImageRGBToYBR()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::~~vtkImageRGBToYBR ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.389.2 Member Function Documentation

10.389.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageRGBToYBR\* vtkImageRGBToYBR::New ( ) [static]
```

10.389.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.389.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageRGBToYBR::ThreadedExecute (
    vtkImageData * inData,
    vtkImageData * outData,
    int ext[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

10.389.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageRGBToYBR::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageRGBToYBR ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

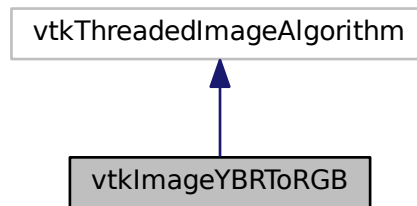
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageRGBToYBR.h](#)

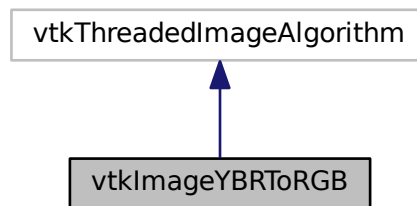
10.390 vtkImageYBRToRGB Class Reference

```
#include <vtkImageYBRToRGB.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Collaboration diagram for vtkImageYBRToRGB:



Public Member Functions

- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkImageYBRToRGB](#), vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB\(\)](#)
- [~vtkImageYBRToRGB\(\)](#)
- void [ThreadedExecute](#) (vtkImageData *inData, vtkImageData *outData, int ext[6], int id)

10.390.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.390.1.1 vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkImageYBRToRGB ( ) [protected]
```

10.390.1.2 ~vtkImageYBRToRGB()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::~~vtkImageYBRToRGB ( ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.390.2 Member Function Documentation

10.390.2.1 New()

```
static vtkImageYBRToRGB\* vtkImageYBRToRGB::New ( ) [static]
```

10.390.2.2 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.390.2.3 ThreadedExecute()

```
void vtkImageYBRToRGB::ThreadedExecute (
    vtkImageData * inData,
    vtkImageData * outData,
    int ext[6],
    int id ) [protected]
```

10.390.2.4 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkImageYBRToRGB::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkImageYBRToRGB ,
    vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm )
```

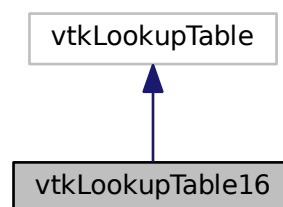
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkImageYBRToRGB.h](#)

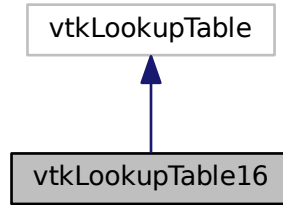
10.391 vtkLookupTable16 Class Reference

```
#include <vtkLookupTable16.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Collaboration diagram for vtkLookupTable16:



Public Member Functions

- void [Build](#) ()
- unsigned short * [GetPointer](#) (const vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- void [SetNumberOfTableValues](#) (vtkIdType number)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) ([vtkLookupTable16](#), vtkLookupTable)
- unsigned char * [WritePointer](#) (const vtkIdType id, const int number)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkLookupTable16](#) * [New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkLookupTable16](#) (int size=256, int ext=256)
- [~vtkLookupTable16](#) ()
- void [MapScalarsThroughTable2](#) (void *input, unsigned char *output, int inputDataType, int numberOfValues, int inputIncrement, int outputFormat)

Protected Attributes

- vtkUnsignedShortArray * [Table16](#)

10.391.1 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.391.1.1 vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkLookupTable16 (
    int size = 256,
    int ext = 256 ) [protected]
```

10.391.1.2 ~vtkLookupTable16()

```
vtkLookupTable16::~~vtkLookupTable16 ( ) [protected]
```

10.391.2 Member Function Documentation

10.391.2.1 Build()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::Build ( )
```

10.391.2.2 GetPointer()

```
unsigned short* vtkLookupTable16::GetPointer (
    const vtkIdType id ) [inline]
```

10.391.2.3 MapScalarsThroughTable2()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::MapScalarsThroughTable2 (
    void * input,
    unsigned char * output,
    int inputDataType,
    int numberOfValues,
    int inputIncrement,
    int outputFormat ) [protected]
```


10.391.2.4 New()

```
static vtkLookupTable16* vtkLookupTable16::New ( ) [static]
```

10.391.2.5 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```

10.391.2.6 SetNumberOfTableValues()

```
void vtkLookupTable16::SetNumberOfTableValues (
    vtkIdType number )
```

10.391.2.7 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkLookupTable16::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkLookupTable16 ,
    vtkLookupTable )
```

10.391.2.8 WritePointer()

```
unsigned char * vtkLookupTable16::WritePointer (
    const vtkIdType id,
    const int number ) [inline]
```

10.391.3 Member Data Documentation

10.391.3.1 Table16

```
vtkUnsignedShortArray* vtkLookupTable16::Table16 [protected]
```

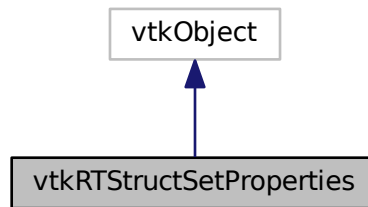
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkLookupTable16.h](#)

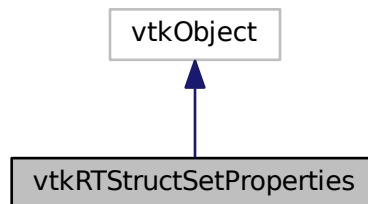
10.392 vtkRTStructSetProperties Class Reference

```
#include <vtkRTStructSetProperties.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Collaboration diagram for vtkRTStructSetProperties:



Public Member Functions

- void [AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddReferencedFrameOfReference](#) (const char *classuid, const char *instanceuid)
- void [AddStructureSetROI](#) (int roinumber, const char *reframerefid, const char *roiname, const char *ROI↔
GenerationAlgorithm, const char *ROIDescription=0)
- void [AddStructureSetROIObservation](#) (int refnumber, int observationnumber, const char *rtroiinterpretedtype,
const char *roiinterpreter, const char *roiobservationlabel=0)
- virtual void [Clear](#) ()
- virtual void [DeepCopy](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties *p)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType pdnum, vtkIdType id)

- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) (vtkIdType pdnum)
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences](#) ()
- vtkIdType [GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs](#) ()
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID](#) (vtkIdType id)
- int [GetStructureSetObservationNumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIDescription](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIName](#) (vtkIdType)
- int [GetStructureSetROINumber](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel](#) (vtkIdType id)
- const char * [GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID](#) (vtkIdType)
- const char * [GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType](#) (vtkIdType id)
- void [PrintSelf](#) (ostream &os, vtkIndent indent)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkGetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetLabel)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetName)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetDate)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StructureSetTime)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SOPInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (StudyInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (SeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID)
- [vtkSetStringMacro](#) (ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID)
- [vtkTypeMacro](#) (vtkRTStructSetProperties, vtkObject)

Static Public Member Functions

- static [vtkRTStructSetProperties * New](#) ()

Protected Member Functions

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()
- [~vtkRTStructSetProperties](#) ()

Protected Attributes

- vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals * [Internals](#)
- char * [ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID](#)
- char * [ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char * [SeriesInstanceUID](#)
- char * [SOPInstanceUID](#)
- char * [StructureSetDate](#)
- char * [StructureSetLabel](#)
- char * [StructureSetName](#)
- char * [StructureSetTime](#)
- char * [StudyInstanceUID](#)

10.392.1 Detailed Description

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

10.392.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.392.2.1 vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkRTStructSetProperties ( ) [protected]
```

10.392.2.2 ~vtkRTStructSetProperties()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::~~vtkRTStructSetProperties ( ) [protected]
```

10.392.3 Member Function Documentation

10.392.3.1 AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    const char * classuid,
    const char * instanceuid )
```

10.392.3.2 AddReferencedFrameOfReference()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddReferencedFrameOfReference (
    const char * classuid,
    const char * instanceuid )
```

10.392.3.3 AddStructureSetROI()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROI (
    int roinumber,
    const char * refframerefuid,
    const char * roiname,
    const char * ROIGenerationAlgorithm,
    const char * ROIDescription = 0 )
```

10.392.3.4 AddStructureSetROIObservation()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::AddStructureSetROIObservation (
    int refnumber,
    int observationnumber,
    const char * rtroiinterpretedtype,
    const char * roiinterpreter,
    const char * roiobservationlabel = 0 )
```

10.392.3.5 Clear()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::Clear ( ) [virtual]
```

10.392.3.6 DeepCopy()

```
virtual void vtkRTStructSetProperties::DeepCopy (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties * p ) [virtual]
```

10.392.3.7 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.8 GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
    vtkIdType pdnum,
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.9 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [1/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences ( )
```

10.392.3.10 GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences() [2/2]

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences (
    vtkIdType pdnum )
```

10.392.3.11 GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences()

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences ( )
```

10.392.3.12 GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs()

```
vtkIdType vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs ( )
```

10.392.3.13 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID (
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.14 GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID (
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.15 GetStructureSetObservationNumber()

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetObservationNumber (
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.16 GetStructureSetROIDescription()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIDescription (
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.17 GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm (
    vtkIdType )
```

10.392.3.18 GetStructureSetROIName()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIName (
    vtkIdType )
```

10.392.3.19 GetStructureSetROINumber()

```
int vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROINumber (
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.20 GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel (
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.21 GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID (
    vtkIdType )
```

10.392.3.22 GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType()

```
const char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType (
    vtkIdType id )
```

10.392.3.23 New()

```
static vtkRTStructSetProperties\* vtkRTStructSetProperties::New ( ) [static]
```

Examples:

[GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx](#).

10.392.3.24 PrintSelf()

```
void vtkRTStructSetProperties::PrintSelf (
    ostream & os,
    vtkIndent indent )
```


10.392.3.25 vtkGetStringMacro() [1/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetLabel )
```

10.392.3.26 vtkGetStringMacro() [2/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetName )
```

10.392.3.27 vtkGetStringMacro() [3/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetDate )
```

10.392.3.28 vtkGetStringMacro() [4/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StructureSetTime )
```

10.392.3.29 vtkGetStringMacro() [5/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SOPInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.30 vtkGetStringMacro() [6/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    StudyInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.31 vtkGetStringMacro() [7/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    SeriesInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.32 vtkGetStringMacro() [8/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.33 vtkGetStringMacro() [9/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkGetStringMacro (
    ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID )
```

10.392.3.34 vtkSetStringMacro() [1/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetLabel )
```

10.392.3.35 vtkSetStringMacro() [2/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetName )
```

10.392.3.36 vtkSetStringMacro() [3/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetDate )
```

10.392.3.37 vtkSetStringMacro() [4/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StructureSetTime )
```

10.392.3.38 vtkSetStringMacro() [5/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SOPInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.39 vtkSetStringMacro() [6/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    StudyInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.40 vtkSetStringMacro() [7/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    SeriesInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.41 vtkSetStringMacro() [8/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID )
```

10.392.3.42 vtkSetStringMacro() [9/9]

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkSetStringMacro (
    ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID )
```

10.392.3.43 vtkTypeMacro()

```
vtkRTStructSetProperties::vtkTypeMacro (
    vtkRTStructSetProperties ,
    vtkObject )
```

10.392.4 Member Data Documentation

10.392.4.1 Internals

```
vtkRTStructSetPropertiesInternals* vtkRTStructSetProperties::Internals [protected]
```

10.392.4.2 ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID [protected]
```

10.392.4.3 ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID [protected]
```

10.392.4.4 SeriesInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SeriesInstanceUID [protected]
```

10.392.4.5 SOPInstanceUID

```
char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::SOPInstanceUID [protected]
```

10.392.4.6 StructureSetDate

char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetDate [protected]

10.392.4.7 StructureSetLabel

char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetLabel [protected]

10.392.4.8 StructureSetName

char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetName [protected]

10.392.4.9 StructureSetTime

char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StructureSetTime [protected]

10.392.4.10 StudyInstanceUID

char* vtkRTStructSetProperties::StudyInstanceUID [protected]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [vtkRTStructSetProperties.h](#)

10.393 gdcM::Waveform Class Reference

[Waveform](#) class.

```
#include <gdcMWaveform.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Waveform](#) ()

10.393.1 Detailed Description

[Waveform](#) class.

10.393.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.393.2.1 Waveform()

```
gdcM::Waveform::Waveform ( ) [inline]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

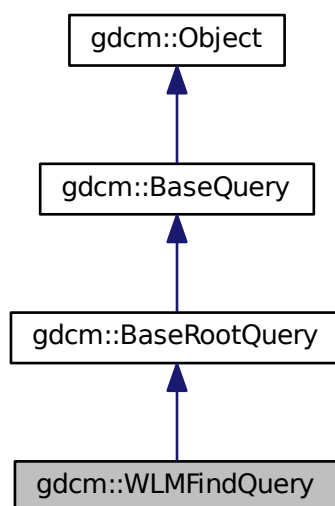
- [gdcMWaveform.h](#)

10.394 gdcM::WLMFindQuery Class Reference

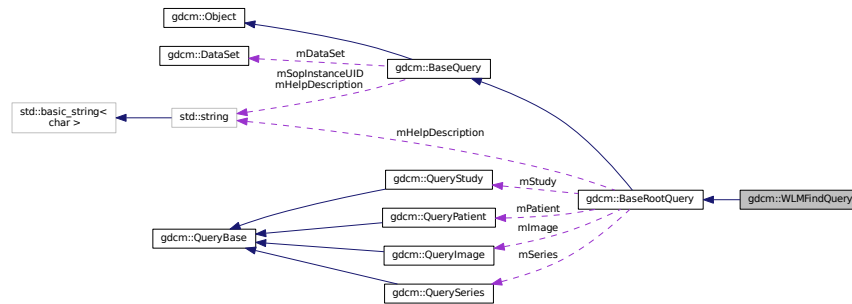
PatientRootQuery.

```
#include <gdcMWLMFindQuery.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcM::WLMFindQuery:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::WLMFindQuery:



Public Member Functions

- [WLMFindQuery](#) ()
- [UIDs::TSName GetAbstractSyntaxUID](#) () const
- [std::vector< Tag > GetTagListByLevel](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- void [InitializeDataSet](#) (const [EQueryLevel](#) &inQueryLevel)
- bool [ValidateQuery](#) (bool inStrict=true) const

Protected Member Functions

- [DataSet GetValidDataSet](#) () const

Friends

- class [QueryFactory](#)

Additional Inherited Members

10.394.1 Detailed Description

PatientRootQuery.

contains: the class which will produce a dataset for c-find with patient root

10.394.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.394.2.1 WLMFindQuery()

```
gdcm::WLMFindQuery::WLMFindQuery ( )
```

10.394.3 Member Function Documentation

10.394.3.1 GetAbstractSyntaxUID()

```
UIDs::TSName gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetAbstractSyntaxUID ( ) const [virtual]
```

Implements [gdcm::BaseQuery](#).

10.394.3.2 GetTagListByLevel()

```
std::vector<Tag> gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetTagListByLevel (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function will return all tags at a given query level, so that they maybe selected for searching. The boolean forFind is true if the query is a find query, or false for a move query.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.394.3.3 GetValidDataSet()

```
DataSet gdcm::WLMFindQuery::GetValidDataSet ( ) const [protected]
```

10.394.3.4 InitializeDataSet()

```
void gdcm::WLMFindQuery::InitializeDataSet (
    const EQueryLevel & inQueryLevel ) [virtual]
```

this function sets tag 8,52 to the appropriate value based on query level also fills in the right unique tags, as per the standard's requirements should allow for connection with dcmtk

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.394.3.5 ValidateQuery()

```
bool gdcm::WLMFindQuery::ValidateQuery (
    bool inStrict = true ) const [virtual]
```

have to be able to ensure that 0x8,0x52 is set (which will be true if InitializeDataSet is called...) that the level is appropriate (ie, not setting PATIENT for a study query that the tags in the query match the right level (either required, unique, optional) by default, this function checks to see if the query is for finding, which is more permissive than for moving. For moving, only the unique tags are allowed. 10 Jan 2011: adding in the 'strict' mode. according to the standard (at least, how I've read it), only tags for a particular level should be allowed in a particular query (ie, just series level tags in a series level query). However, it seems that dcm4chee doesn't share that interpretation. So, if 'inStrict' is false, then tags from the current level and all higher levels are now considered valid. So, if you're doing a non-strict series-level query, tags from the patient and study level can be passed along as well.

Implements [gdcm::BaseRootQuery](#).

10.394.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.394.4.1 QueryFactory

```
friend class QueryFactory [friend]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

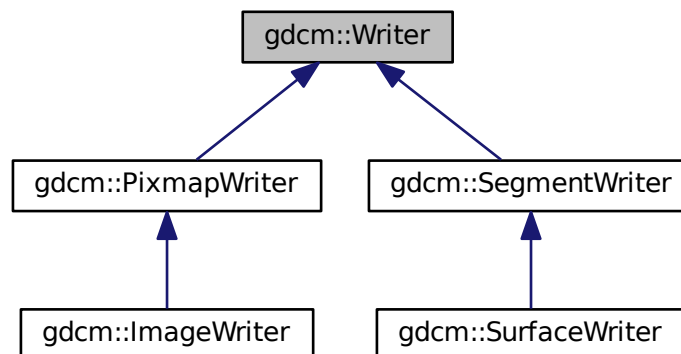
- [gdcmWLMFindQuery.h](#)

10.395 gdcm::Writer Class Reference

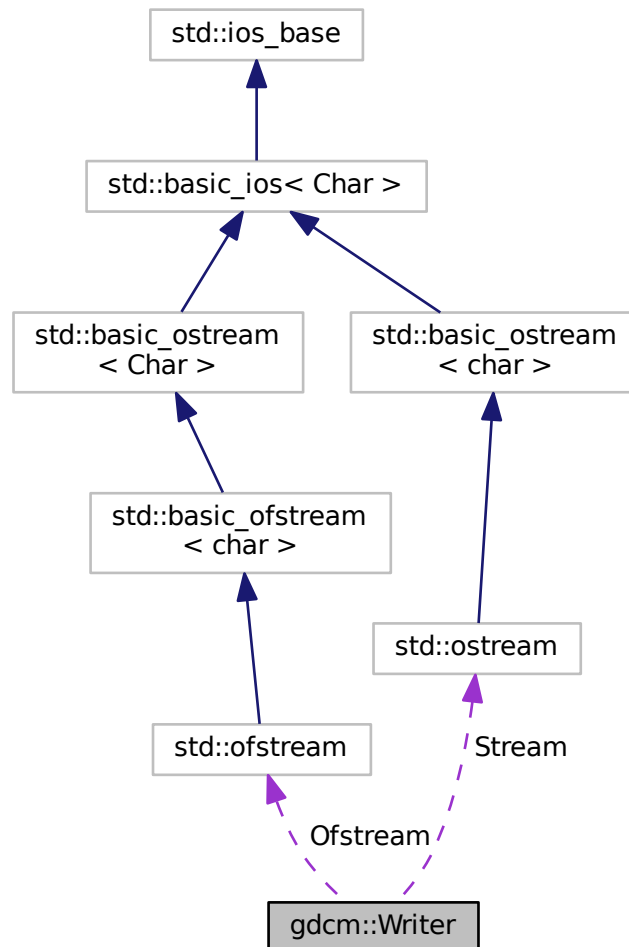
[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

```
#include <gdcmWriter.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::Writer:



Collaboration diagram for `gdcm::Writer`:



Public Member Functions

- [Writer](#) ()
- virtual [~Writer](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOff](#) ()
- void [CheckFileMetaInformationOn](#) ()
- [File](#) & [GetFile](#) ()
- void [SetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) (bool b)
Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)
- void [SetFile](#) (const [File](#) &f)
Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)

- void [SetFileName](#) (const char *filename_native)
Set the filename of DICOM file to write:
- void [SetStream](#) (std::ostream &output_stream)
Set user ostream buffer.
- virtual bool [Write](#) ()
Main function to tell the writer to write.

Protected Member Functions

- bool [GetCheckFileMetaInformation](#) () const
- std::ostream * [GetStreamPtr](#) () const
- void [SetWriteDataSetOnly](#) (bool b)

Protected Attributes

- std::ofstream * [Ofstream](#)
- std::ostream * [Stream](#)

Friends

- class [StreamImageWriter](#)

10.395.1 Detailed Description

[Writer](#) ala DOM (Document [Object](#) Model)

This class is a non-validating writer, it will only performs well- formedness check only.

Detailed description here To avoid GDCM being yet another broken DICOM lib we try to be user level and avoid writing illegal stuff (odd length, non-zero value for [Item](#) start/end length ...) Therefore you cannot (well unless you are really smart) write DICOM with even length tag. All the checks are consider basics:

- Correct Meta Information Header (see [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#))
- Zero value for [Item](#) Length (0xfffe, 0xe00d/0xe0dd)
- Even length for any elements
- Alphabetical order for elements (garanteed by design of internals)
- 32bits [VR](#) will be rewritten with 00

Warning

[gdcm::Writer](#) cannot write a [DataSet](#) if no SOP Instance UID (0008,0018) is found, unless a [DICOMDIR](#) is being written out

See also

[Reader DataSet File](#)

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_↵_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#).

10.395.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.395.2.1 Writer()

```
gdcm::Writer::Writer ( )
```

10.395.2.2 ~Writer()

```
virtual gdcm::Writer::~~Writer ( ) [virtual]
```

10.395.3 Member Function Documentation

10.395.3.1 CheckFileMetaInformationOff()

```
void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOff ( ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), and [HelloWorld.cxx](#).

10.395.3.2 CheckFileMetaInformationOn()

```
void gdcm::Writer::CheckFileMetaInformationOn ( ) [inline]
```

10.395.3.3 GetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
bool gdcm::Writer::GetCheckFileMetaInformation ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

10.395.3.4 GetFile()

```
File& gdcm::Writer::GetFile ( ) [inline]
```

Examples:

[CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx](#), [Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), [StreamImageReaderTest.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.395.3.5 GetStreamPtr()

```
std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::GetStreamPtr ( ) const [inline], [protected]
```

10.395.3.6 SetCheckFileMetaInformation()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetCheckFileMetaInformation (
    bool b ) [inline]
```

Undocumented function, do not use (= leave default)

Examples:

[GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), and [PatchFile.cxx](#).

10.395.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFile (
    const File & f ) [inline]
```

Set/Get the DICOM file ([DataSet](#) + Header)

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [NewSequence.cs](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

10.395.3.8 SetFileName()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetFileName (
    const char * filename_native )
```

Set the filename of DICOM file to write:

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CompressImage.cxx](#), [CreateARGBImage.cxx](#), [CreateCMYKImage.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [csa2img.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenFakelImage.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [GetSubSequenceData.cxx](#), [HelloVizWorld.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [iU22tomultisc.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [MergeTwoFiles.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), [rle2img.cxx](#), and [TemplateEmptyImage.cxx](#).

10.395.3.9 SetStream()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetStream (
    std::ostream & output_stream ) [inline]
```

Set user ostream buffer.

10.395.3.10 SetWriteDataSetOnly()

```
void gdcm::Writer::SetWriteDataSetOnly (
    bool b ) [inline], [protected]
```

10.395.3.11 Write()

```
virtual bool gdcm::Writer::Write ( ) [virtual]
```

Main function to tell the writer to write.

Reimplemented in [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#), [gdcm::ImageWriter](#), [gdcm::SurfaceWriter](#), and [gdcm::SegmentWriter](#).

Examples:

[ChangePrivateTags.cxx](#), [ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx](#), [ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx](#), [CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx](#), [CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx](#), [DeriveSeries.cxx](#), [DuplicatePCDE.cxx](#), [EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx](#), [FixBrokenJ2K.cxx](#), [FixJAI Bug JPEGLS.cxx](#), [FixOrientation.cxx](#), [GenAllVR.cxx](#), [GenFakeIdentifyFile.cxx](#), [GenLongSeqs.cxx](#), [GenSeqs.cxx](#), [HelloWorld.cxx](#), [LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx](#), [MakeTemplate.cxx](#), [PatchFile.cxx](#), [pmsct_rgb1.cxx](#), [QIDO-RS.cxx](#), and [rle2img.cxx](#).

10.395.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

10.395.4.1 StreamImageWriter

```
friend class StreamImageWriter [friend]
```

10.395.5 Member Data Documentation

10.395.5.1 Ofstream

```
std::ofstream* gdcm::Writer::Ofstream [protected]
```

10.395.5.2 Stream

```
std::ostream* gdcm::Writer::Stream [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

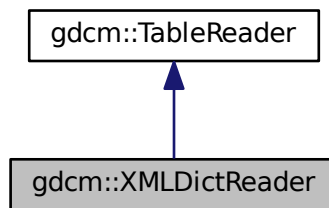
- [gdcmWriter.h](#)

10.396 gdcm::XMLDictReader Class Reference

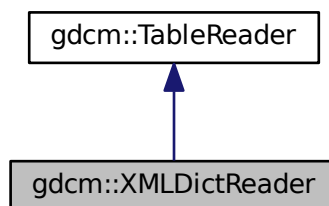
Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLDictReader:



Public Member Functions

- [XMLDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [Dict](#) & [GetDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

10.396.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the DICOMV3.xml file

10.396.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.396.2.1 XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::XMLDictReader ( )
```

10.396.2.2 ~XMLDictReader()

```
gdcm::XMLDictReader::~XMLDictReader ( ) [inline]
```

10.396.3 Member Function Documentation

10.396.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

10.396.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::EndElement (
    const char * name ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

10.396.3.3 GetDict()

```
const Dict& gdcm::XMLDictReader::GetDict ( ) [inline]
```

10.396.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleDescription (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

10.396.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::HandleEntry (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

10.396.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLDictReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

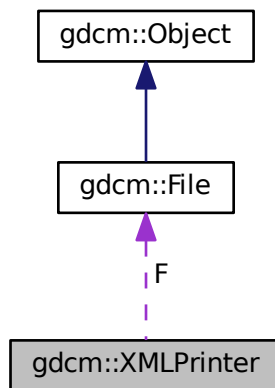
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLDictReader.h](#)

10.397 gdcm::XMLPrinter Class Reference

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrinter.h>
```

Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrinter:



Public Types

- enum [PrintStyles](#) {
[OnlyUUID](#) = 0,
[LOADBULKDATA](#) = 1 }

Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrinter](#) ()
- virtual [~XMLPrinter](#) ()
- [PrintStyles](#) [GetPrintStyle](#) () const
- virtual void [HandleBulkData](#) (const char *uuid, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, const char *bulkdata, size_t bulklen)
- void [Print](#) (std::ostream &os)
- void [PrintDataSet](#) (const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)
- void [SetFile](#) ([File](#) const &f)
- void [SetStyle](#) ([PrintStyles](#) ps)

Protected Member Functions

- [VR PrintDataElement](#) (std::ostream &os, const [Dicts](#) &dicts, const [DataSet](#) &ds, const [DataElement](#) &de, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts)
- void [PrintSQ](#) (const [SequenceOfItems](#) *sqi, const [TransferSyntax](#) &ts, std::ostream &os)

Protected Attributes

- const [File](#) * [F](#)
- [PrintStyles](#) [PrintStyle](#)

10.397.1 Member Enumeration Documentation

10.397.1.1 PrintStyles

```
enum gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintStyles
```

Enumerator

| | |
|--------------|--|
| OnlyUUID | |
| LOADBULKDATA | |

10.397.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.397.2.1 XMLPrinter()

```
gdcm::XMLPrinter::XMLPrinter ( )
```

10.397.2.2 ~XMLPrinter()

```
virtual gdcm::XMLPrinter::~~XMLPrinter ( ) [virtual]
```

10.397.3 Member Function Documentation

10.397.3.1 GetPrintStyle()

```
PrintStyles gdcm::XMLPrinter::GetPrintStyle ( ) const [inline]
```

10.397.3.2 HandleBulkData()

```
virtual void gdcm::XMLPrinter::HandleBulkData (
    const char * uuid,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    const char * bulkdata,
    size_t bulklen ) [virtual]
```

Virtual function mechanism to allow application programmer to override the default mechanism for BulkData handling. By default GDCM will simply discard the BulkData and only write the UUID

10.397.3.3 Print()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::Print (
    std::ostream & os )
```

10.397.3.4 PrintDataElement()

```
VR gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataElement (
    std::ostream & os,
    const Dicts & dicts,
    const DataSet & ds,
    const DataElement & de,
    const TransferSyntax & ts ) [protected]
```

10.397.3.5 PrintDataSet()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintDataSet (
    const DataSet & ds,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    std::ostream & os )
```

10.397.3.6 PrintSQ()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrinter::PrintSQ (
    const SequenceOfItems * sqi,
    const TransferSyntax & ts,
    std::ostream & os ) [protected]
```

10.397.3.7 SetFile()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrinter::SetFile (
    File const & f ) [inline]
```

10.397.3.8 SetStyle()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrinter::SetStyle (
    PrintStyles ps ) [inline]
```

10.397.4 Member Data Documentation

10.397.4.1 F

```
const File* gdcM::XMLPrinter::F [protected]
```

10.397.4.2 PrintStyle

```
PrintStyles gdcM::XMLPrinter::PrintStyle [protected]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

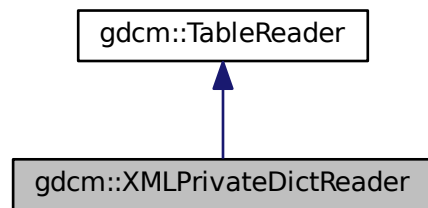
- [gdcMXMLPrinter.h](#)

10.398 gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader Class Reference

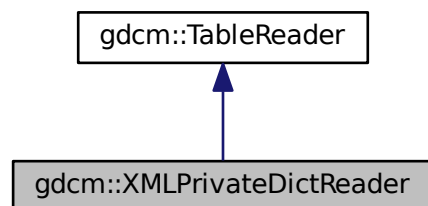
Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

```
#include <gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



Collaboration diagram for gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader:



Public Member Functions

- [XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- [~XMLPrivateDictReader](#) ()
- void [CharacterDataHandler](#) (const char *data, int length)
- void [EndElement](#) (const char *name)
- const [PrivateDict](#) & [GetPrivateDict](#) ()
- void [StartElement](#) (const char *name, const char **atts)

Protected Member Functions

- void [HandleDescription](#) (const char **atts)
- void [HandleEntry](#) (const char **atts)

10.398.1 Detailed Description

Class for representing a [XMLPrivateDictReader](#).

Note

bla Will read the Private.xml file

10.398.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

10.398.2.1 XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader::XMLPrivateDictReader ( )
```

10.398.2.2 ~XMLPrivateDictReader()

```
gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader::~~XMLPrivateDictReader ( ) [inline]
```

10.398.3 Member Function Documentation

10.398.3.1 CharacterDataHandler()

```
void gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader::CharacterDataHandler (
    const char * data,
    int length ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcM::TableReader](#).

10.398.3.2 EndElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::EndElement (
    const char * name ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

10.398.3.3 GetPrivateDict()

```
const PrivateDict& gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::GetPrivateDict ( ) [inline]
```

10.398.3.4 HandleDescription()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleDescription (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

10.398.3.5 HandleEntry()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::HandleEntry (
    const char ** atts ) [protected]
```

10.398.3.6 StartElement()

```
void gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader::StartElement (
    const char * name,
    const char ** atts ) [virtual]
```

Reimplemented from [gdcm::TableReader](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h](#)

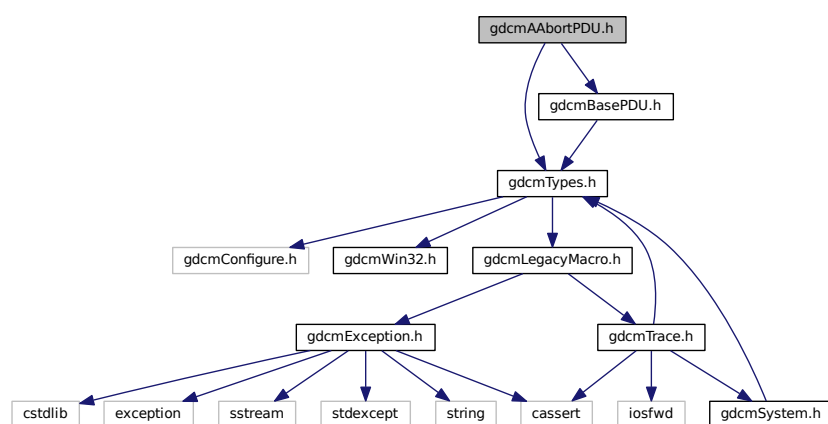
Chapter 11

File Documentation

11.1 gdcmAAbortPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAbortPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAabortPDU](#)
[AAabortPDU](#).

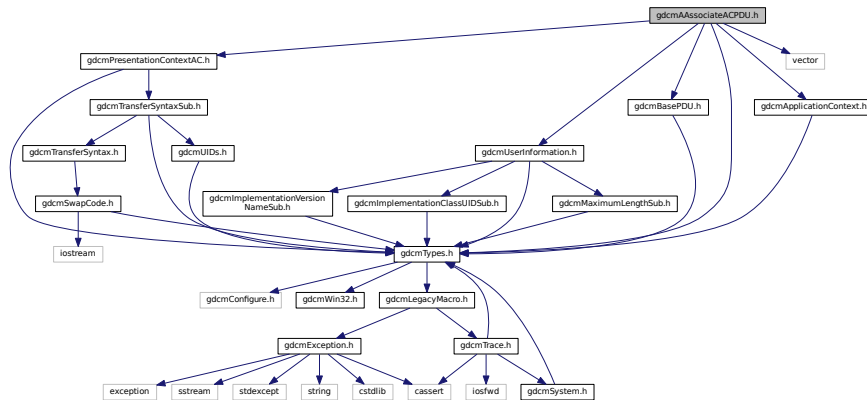
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.2 gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateACPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU](#)
[AAssociateACPDU](#).

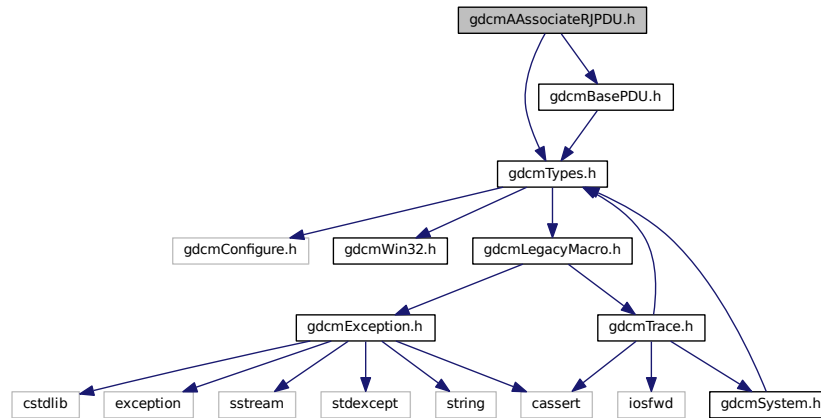
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.3 gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRJPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU](#)
AAssociateRJPDU.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

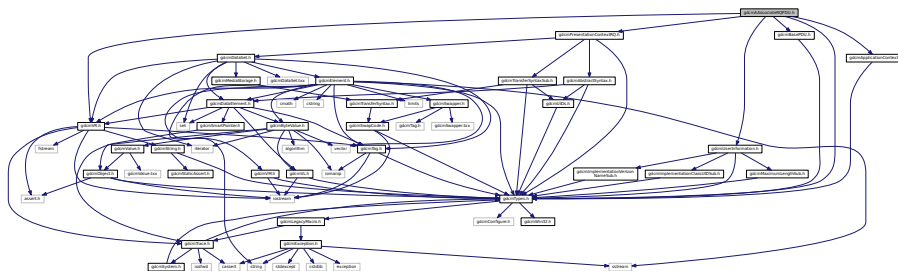
11.4 gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmApplicationContext.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAAssociateRQPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax](#)
AbstractSyntax.

Namespaces

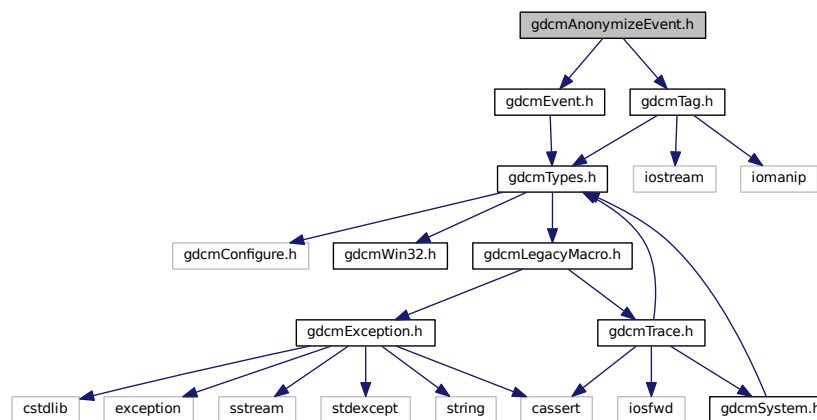
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.6 gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h File Reference

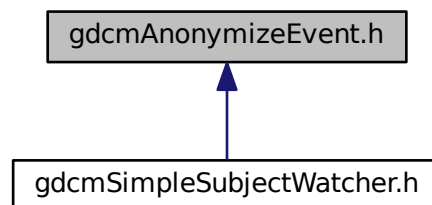
```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h:



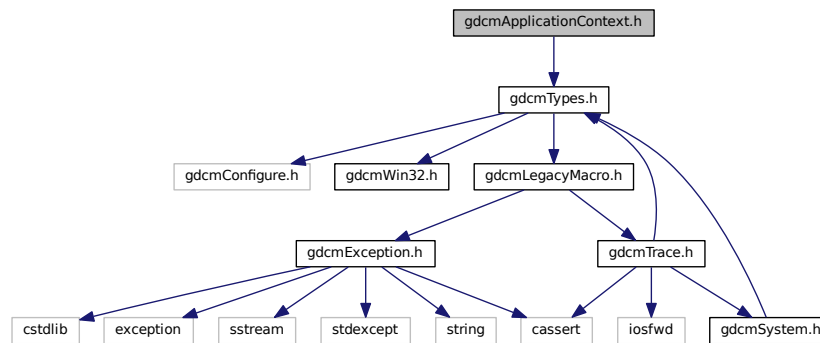
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



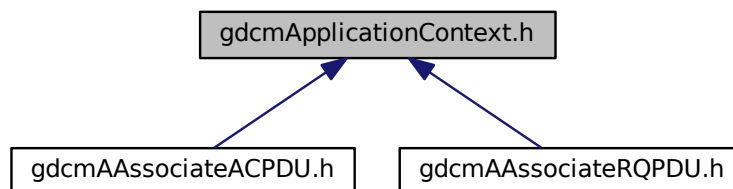
11.8 gdcmApplicationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ApplicationContext`
ApplicationContext.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

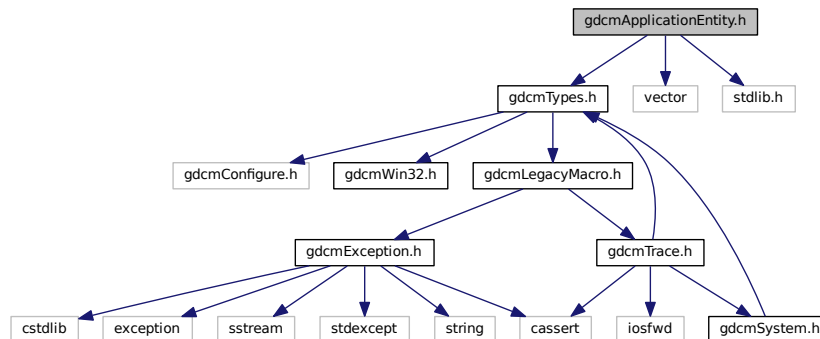
11.9 gdcmApplicationEntity.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmApplicationEntity.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ApplicationEntity`
ApplicationEntity.

Namespaces

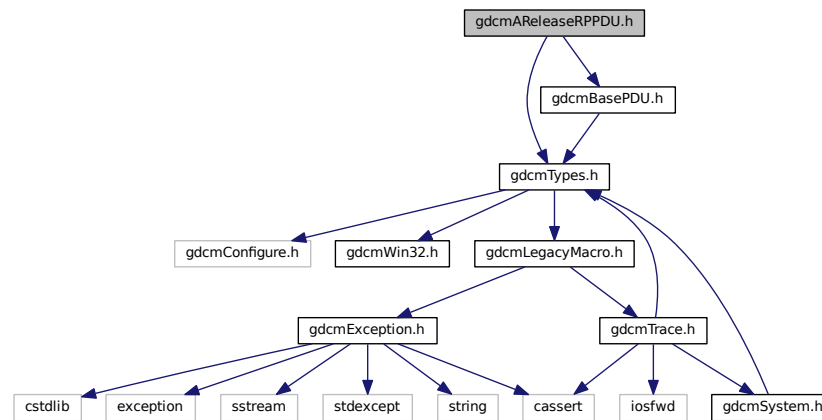
- `gdcm`

11.10 gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAReleaseRPPDU.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU`
AReleaseRPPDU.

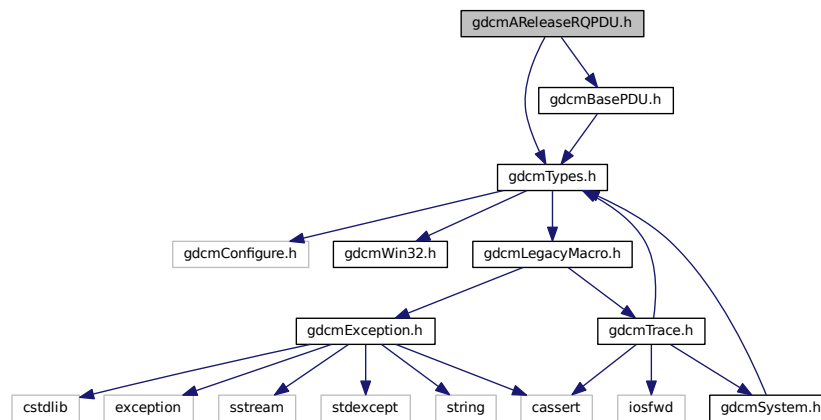
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

11.11 gdcmAReleaseRQPDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmARReleaseRQPDU.h`:



Classes

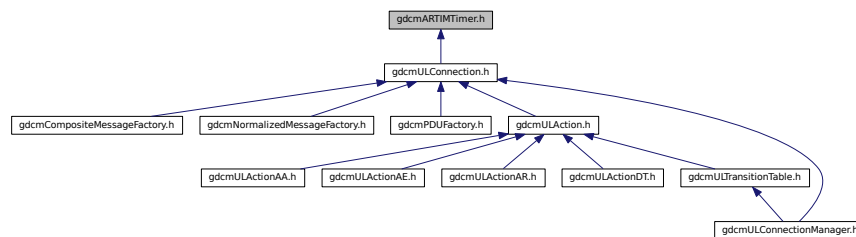
- class [gdcm::network::ARReleaseRQPDU](#)
ARReleaseRQPDU.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.12 gdcmARTIMTimer.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer](#)
[ARTIMTimer](#).

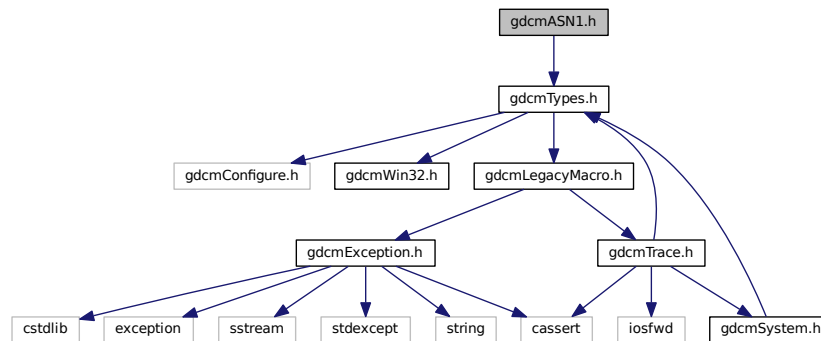
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.13 gdcmASN1.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmASN1.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ASN1](#)
Class for ASN1.

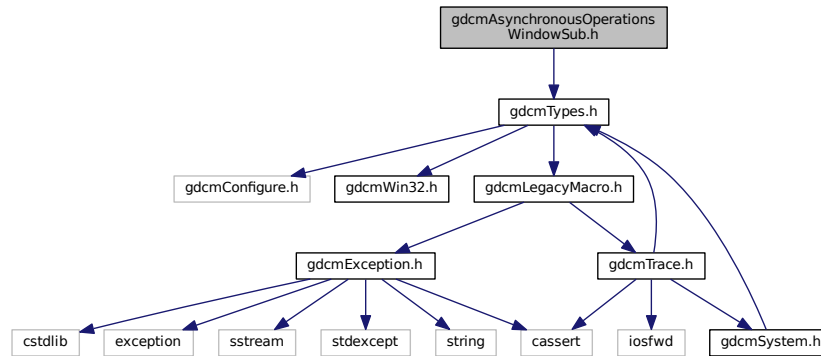
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.14 gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub](#)
AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.

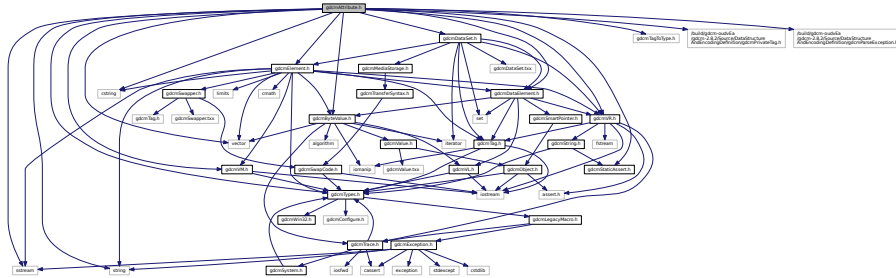
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.15 gdcmAttribute.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTagToType.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmAttribute.h`:



```
graph BT
    gdcmspacing[gdcmSpacing.h] --> gdcmaattribute[gdcmAttribute.h]
```

- class `gdcmm::Attribute` < Group, Element, TVR, TVM >

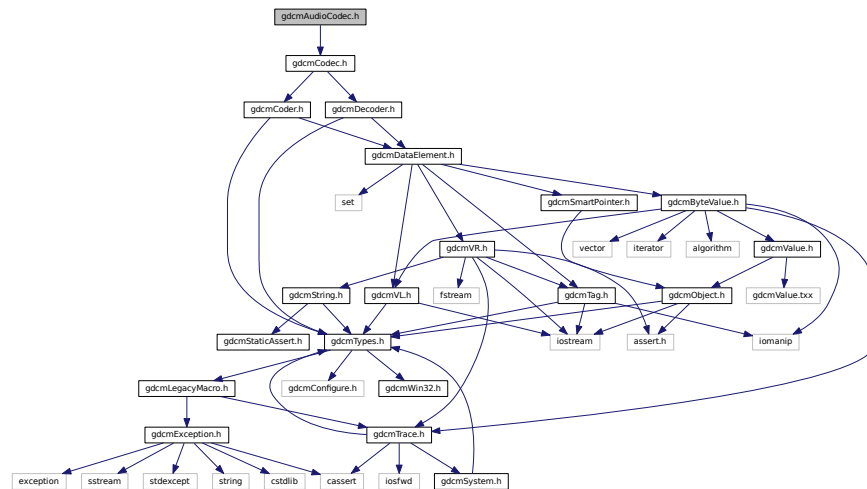
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >`
- class `gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >`
- class `gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >`

- **gdcm**

11.16 gdcmAudioCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmAudioCodec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::AudioCodec](#)
AudioCodec.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.17 gdcmBase64.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```



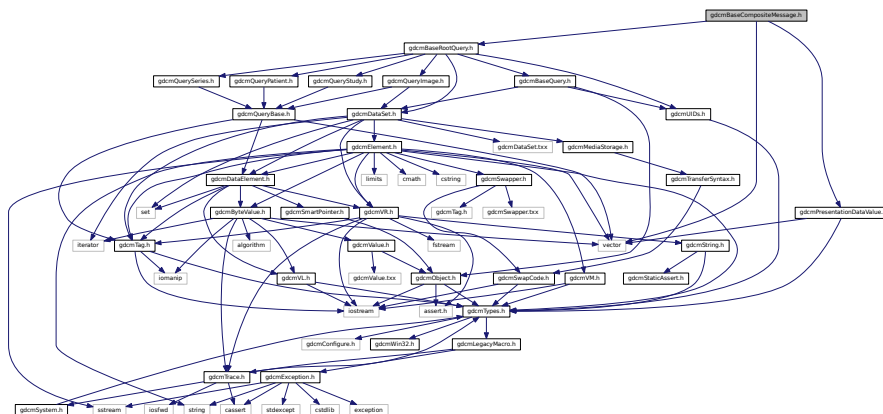
```

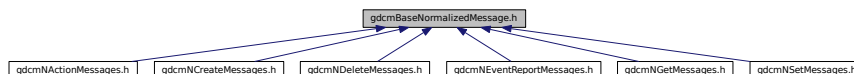
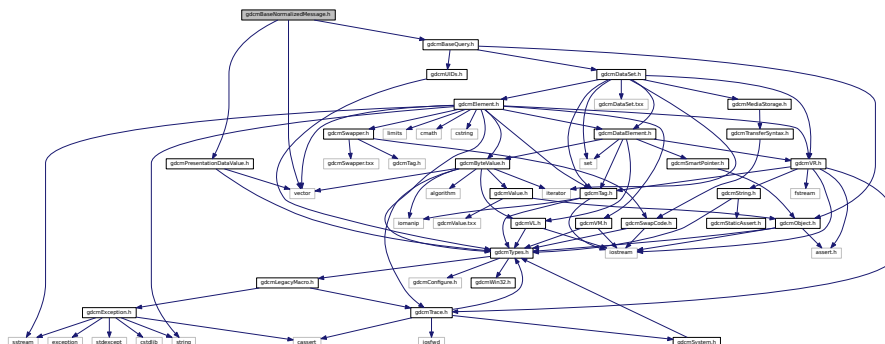
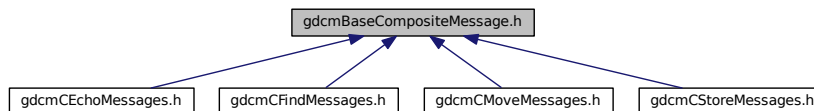
graph TD
    gdcmBase64.h[gdcmBase64.h] --> gdcmTypes.h[gdcmTypes.h]
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmConfigure.h[gdcmConfigure.h]
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmWin32.h[gdcmWin32.h]
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h[gdcmLegacyMacro.h]
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmException.h[gdcmException.h]
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmTrace.h[gdcmTrace.h]
    gdcmException.h --> cstdlib[cstdlib]
    gdcmException.h --> exception[exception]
    gdcmException.h --> sstream[sstream]
    gdcmException.h --> stdexcept[stdexcept]
    gdcmException.h --> string[string]
    gdcmException.h --> cassert[cassert]
    gdcmException.h --> iosfwd[iosfwd]
    gdcmException.h --> gdcmSystem.h[gdcmSystem.h]
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmSystem.h
  
```

- class `gdcm::Base64`
Class for Base64.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
#include <vector>
Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h:
```





Classes

- class [gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage](#)
BaseNormalizedMessage.

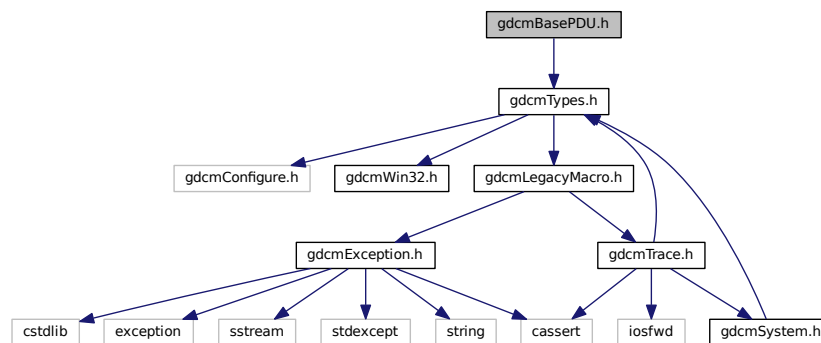
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

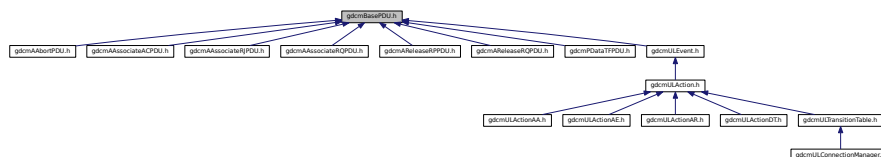
11.20 gdcmBasePDU.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBasePDU.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::BasePDU](#)
BasePDU.

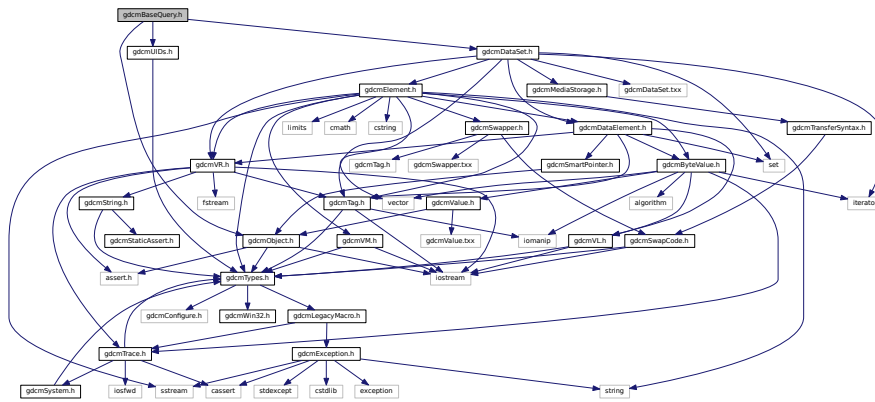
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.21 gdcmBaseQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBaseQuery.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::BaseQuery](#)
BaseQuery.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::ENQueryType](#) {
 [gdcm::eCreateMMPS](#) = 0,
 [gdcm::eSetMMPS](#) }

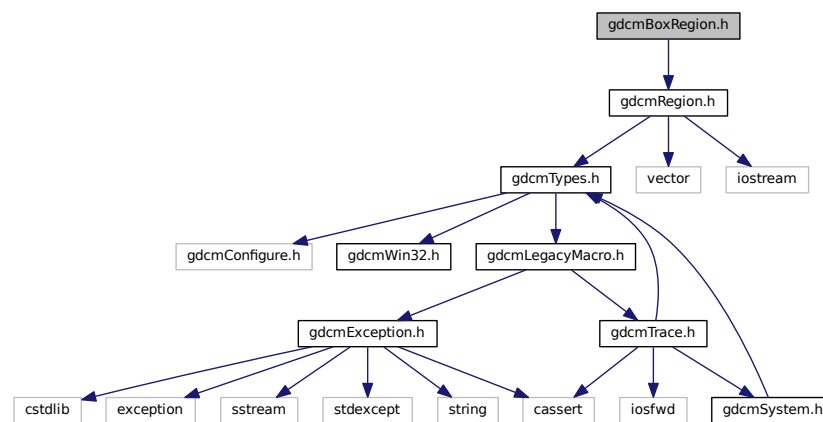
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.26 gdcmBoxRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmBoxRegion.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::BoxRegion](#)
Class for manipulation box region.

Namespaces

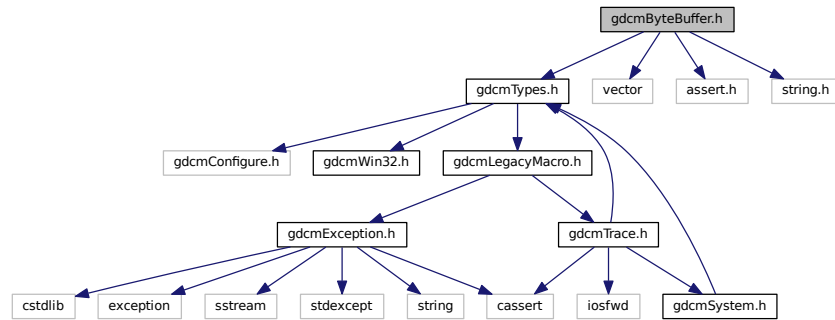
- [gdcm](#)

11.27 gdcmByteBuffer.h File Reference

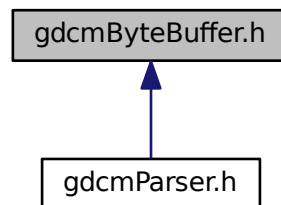
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <assert.h>
```

```
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmByteBuffer.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ByteBuffer`
ByteBuffer.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteSwapFilter](#)
ByteSwapFilter.

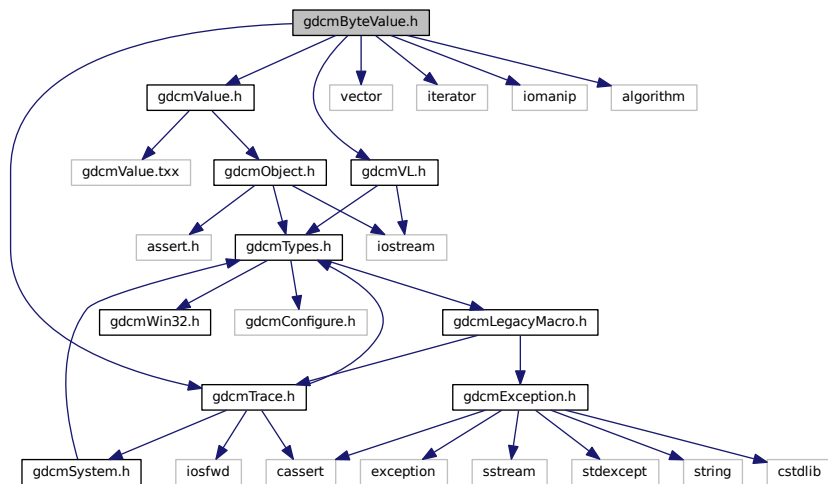
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

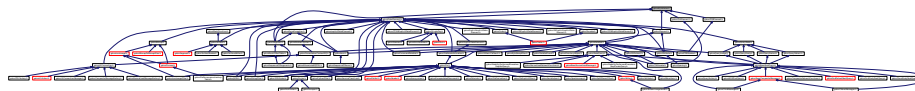
11.30 gdcmByteValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include <vector>
#include <iterator>
#include <iomanip>
#include <algorithm>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmByteValue.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ByteValue](#)
Class to represent binary value (array of bytes)

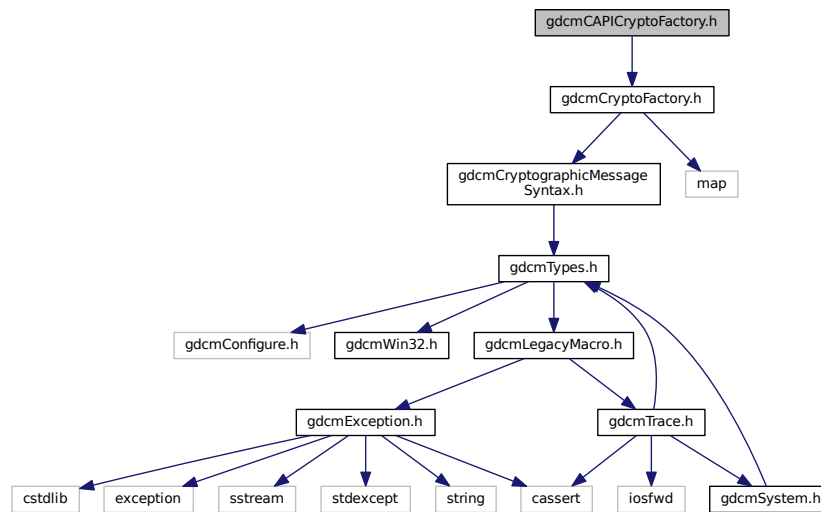
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.31 gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory](#)

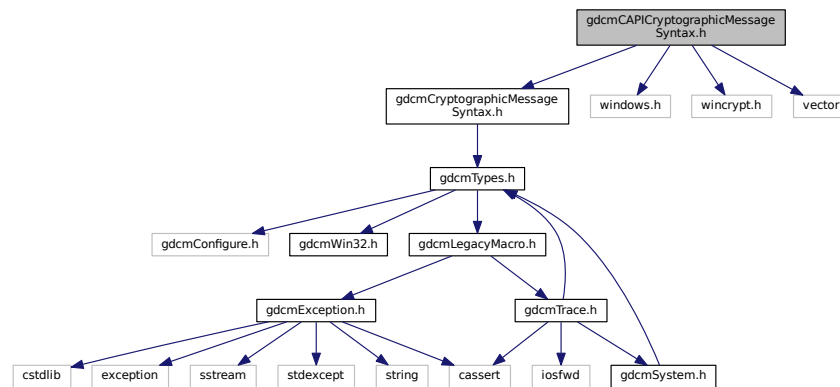
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.32 gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <windows.h>
#include <wincrypt.h>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.33 gdcmCEchoMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```

- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ`
CEchoRQ.
- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

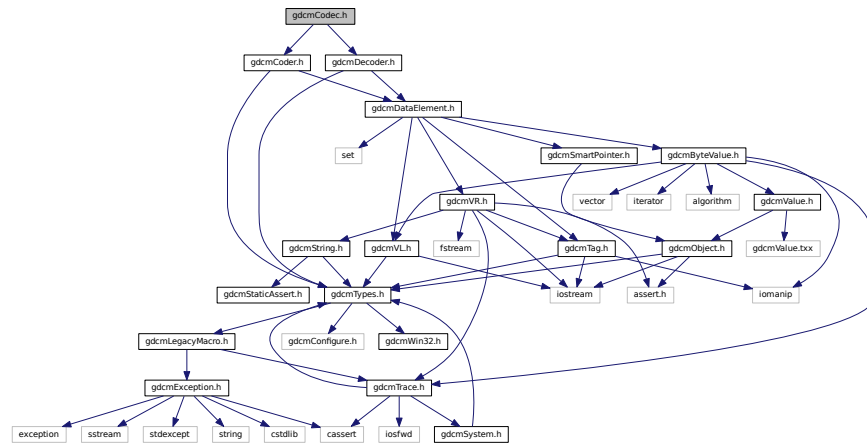
```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```


- class `gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq`
- class `gdcm::network::CMoveRQ`
CMoveRQ.
- class `gdcm::network::CMoveRSP`
CMoveRSP this file defines the messages for the cmove action.

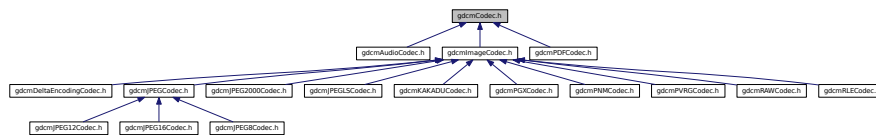
- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmCoder.h"
#include "gdcmDecoder.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmCodec.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Codec`
Codec class.

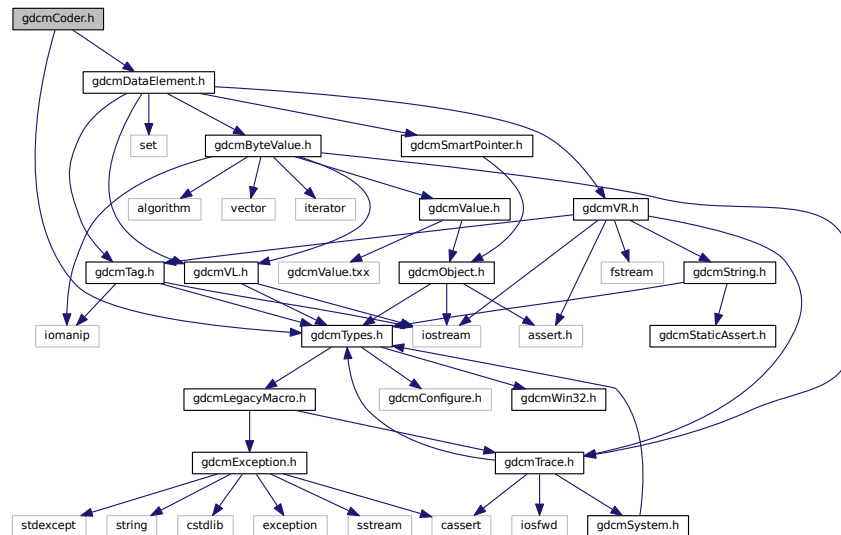
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

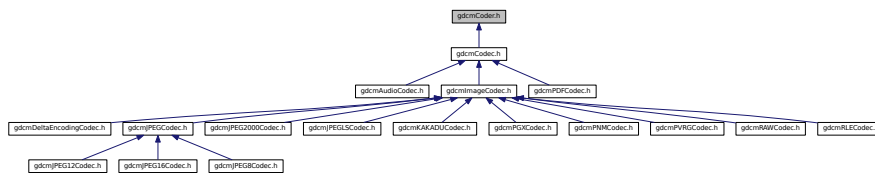
11.37 gdcmCoder.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCoder.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Coder](#)
Coder.

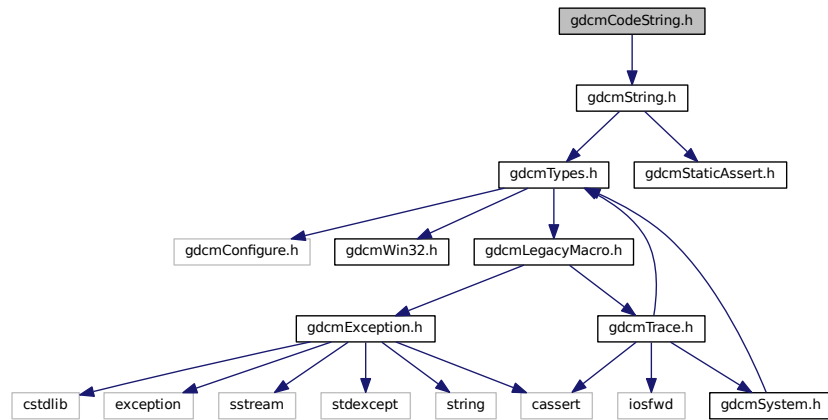
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.38 gdcmCodeString.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCodeString.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CodeString](#)
CodeString.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

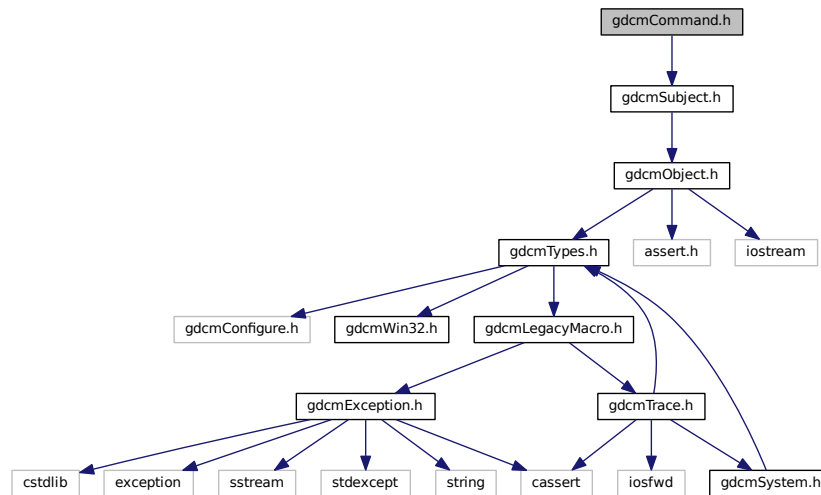
Functions

- bool [gdcm::operator!=](#) (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const CodeString &str)
- bool [gdcm::operator==](#) (const CodeString &ref, const CodeString &cs)

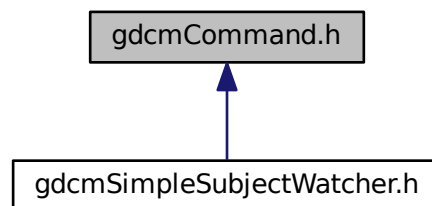
11.39 gdcmCommand.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCommand.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



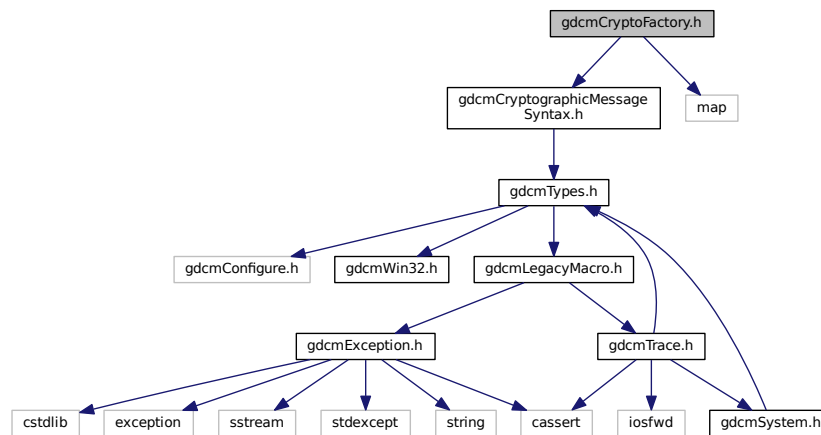
Classes

- class `gdcm::Command`
Command superclass for callback/observer methods.
- class `gdcm::MemberCommand< T >`
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.
- class `gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >`
Command subclass that calls a pointer to a member function.

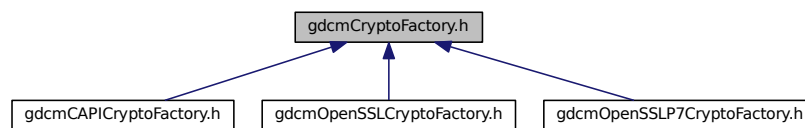
11.45 gdcmCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptoFactory.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::CryptoFactory`
Class to do handle the crypto factory.

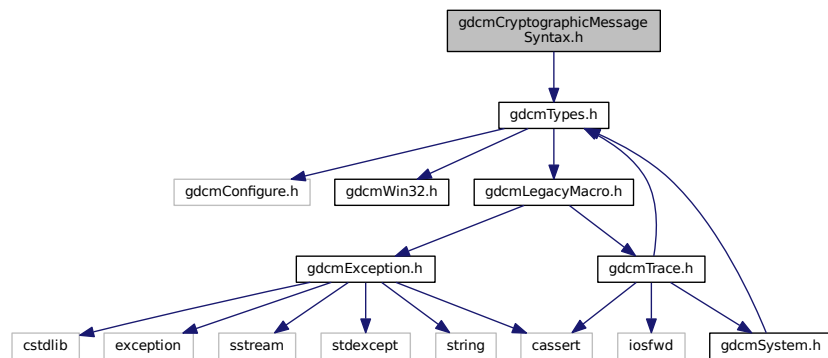
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

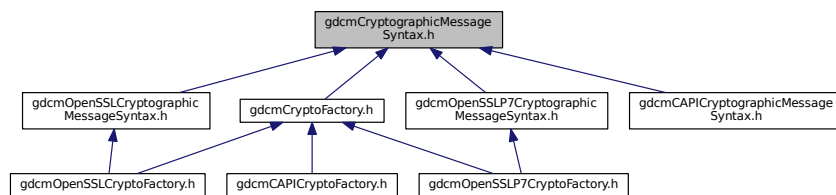
11.46 gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

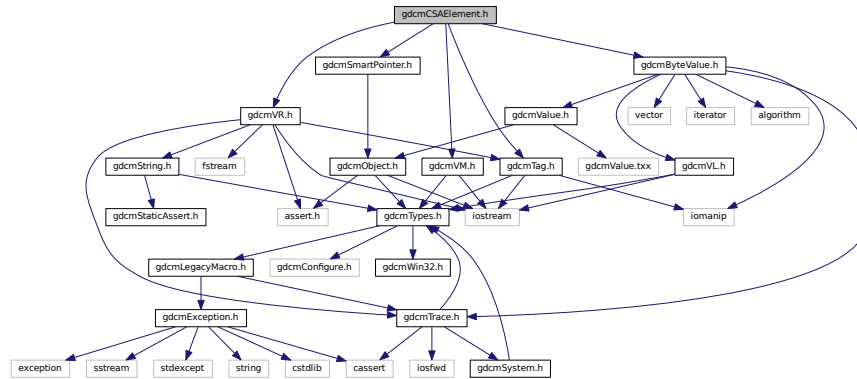
- class `gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax`

Namespaces

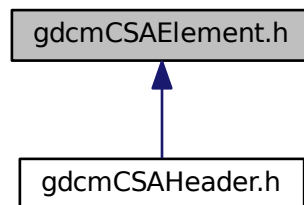
- `gdcm`

11.47 gdcmCSAElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAElement.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::CSAElement`
Class to represent a CSA *Element*.

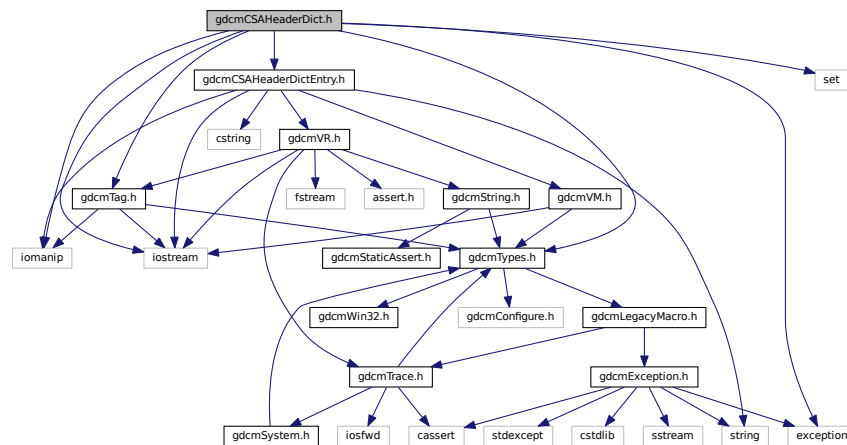
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

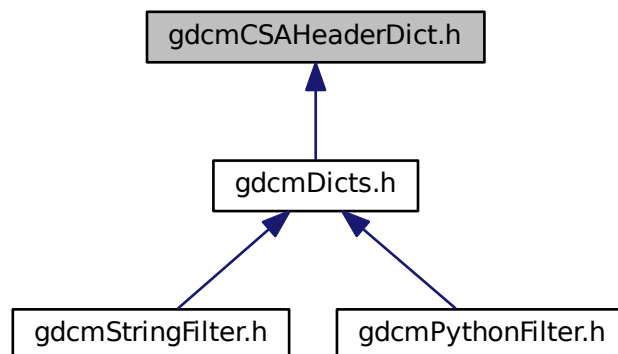
11.49 gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <set>
#include <exception>
```

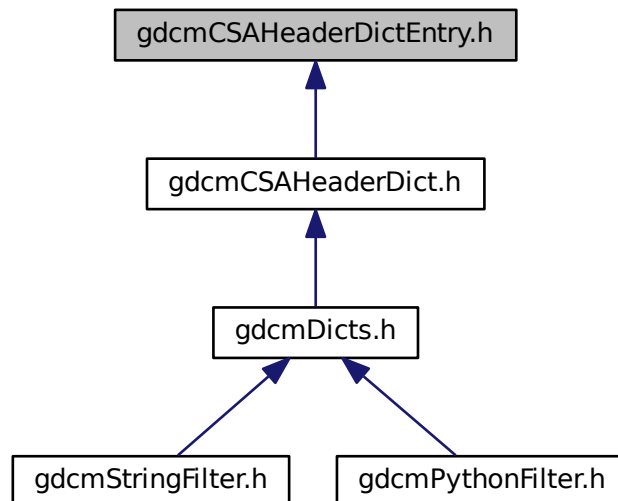
Include dependency graph for gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry](#)
Class to represent an Entry in the [Dict](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

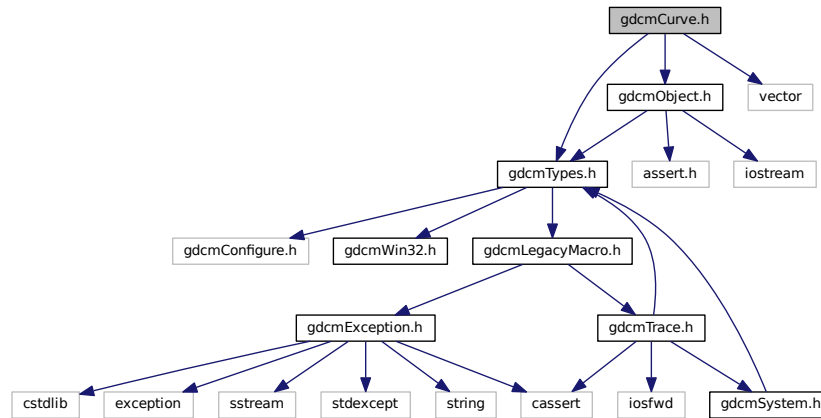
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const CSAHeaderDictEntry &val)`

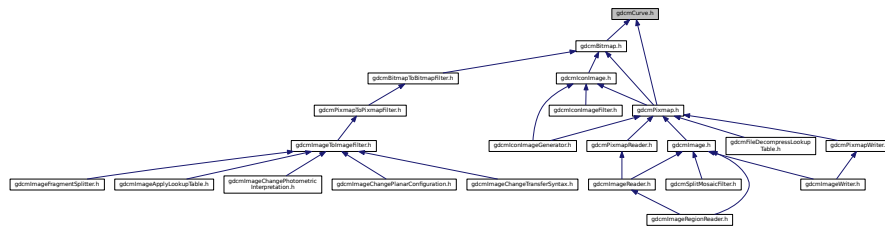
11.51 gdcmCStoreMessages.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseCompositeMessage.h"
```


Include dependency graph for `gdcmCurve.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Curve`
Curve class to handle element 50xx,3000 *Curve* Data.

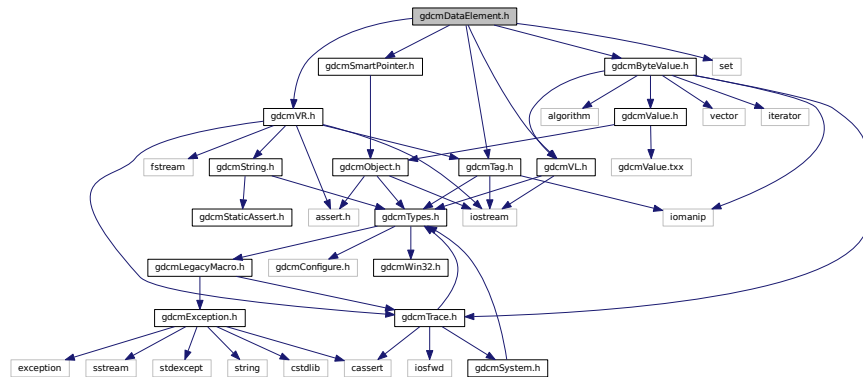
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

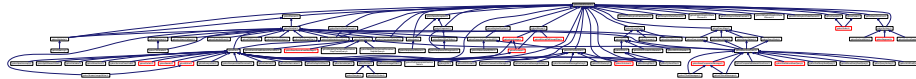
11.53 gdcmDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <set>
Include dependency graph for gdcmDataElement.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::DataElement`
Class to represent a Data *Element* either Implicit or Explicit.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

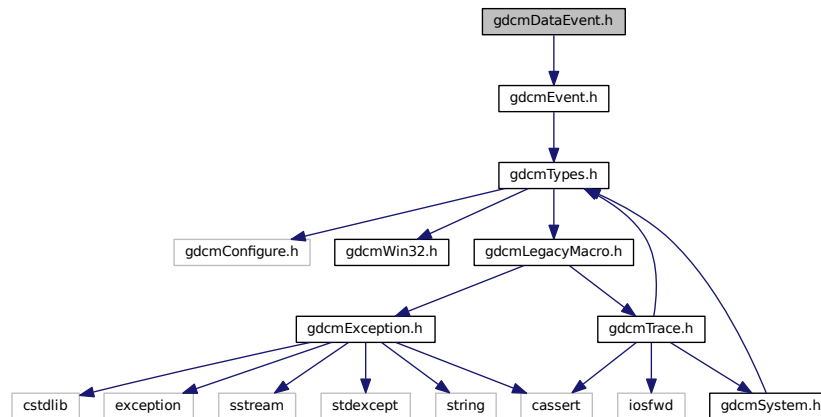
Functions

- bool `gdcm::operator!=` (const DataElement &lhs, const DataElement &rhs)
- std::ostream & `gdcm::operator<<` (std::ostream &os, const DataElement &val)

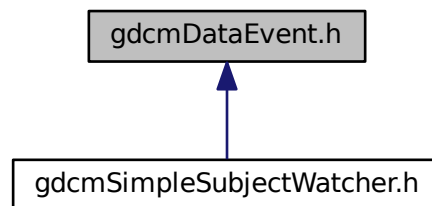
11.54 gdcmDataEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

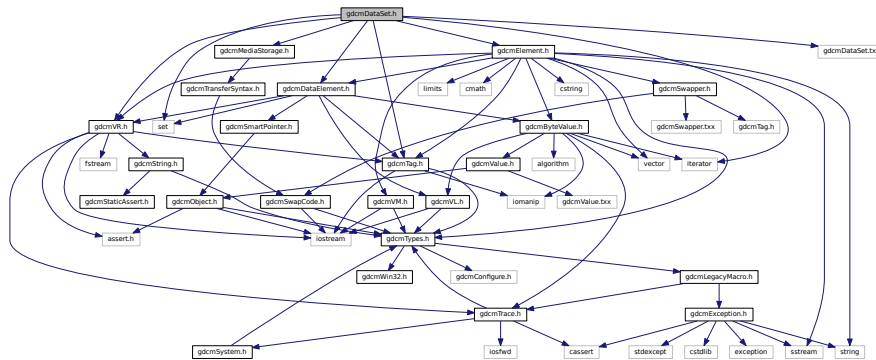
- class `gdcm::DataEvent`
DataEvent.

Namespaces

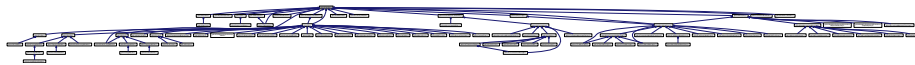
- `gdcm`

11.55 gdcmDataSet.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include <set>
#include <iterator>
#include "gdcmDataSet.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSet.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DataElementException](#)
- class [gdcm::DataSet](#)

Class to represent a Data Set (which contains Data Elements)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

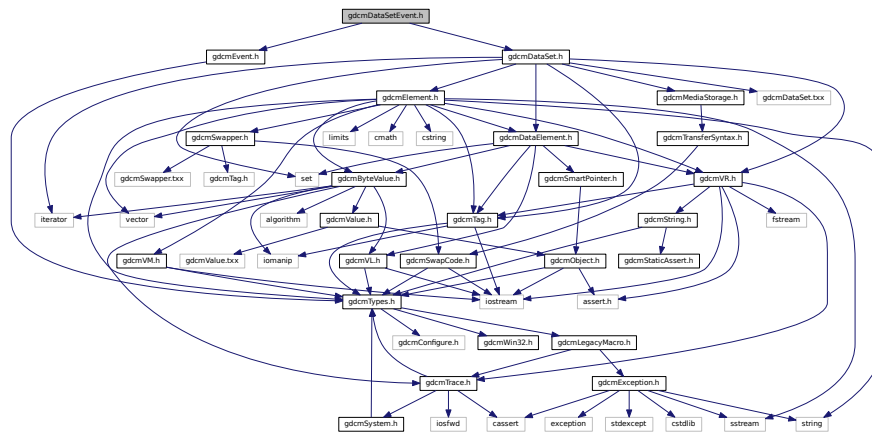
- [std::ostream & gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &os, const DataSet &val)

11.56 gdcmDataSetEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDataSetEvent.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DataSetEvent](#)
DataSetEvent.

Namespaces

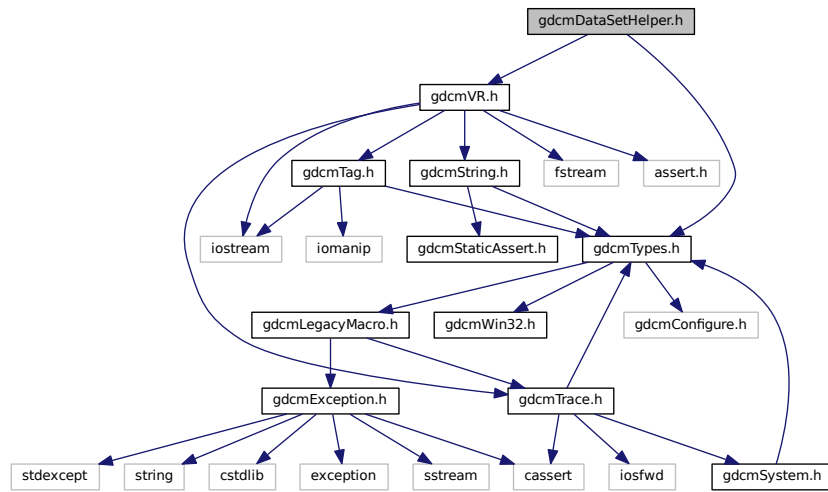
- [gdcm](#)

11.57 gdcmDataSetHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDataSetHelper.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DataSetHelper](#)
DataSetHelper (internal class, not intended for user level)

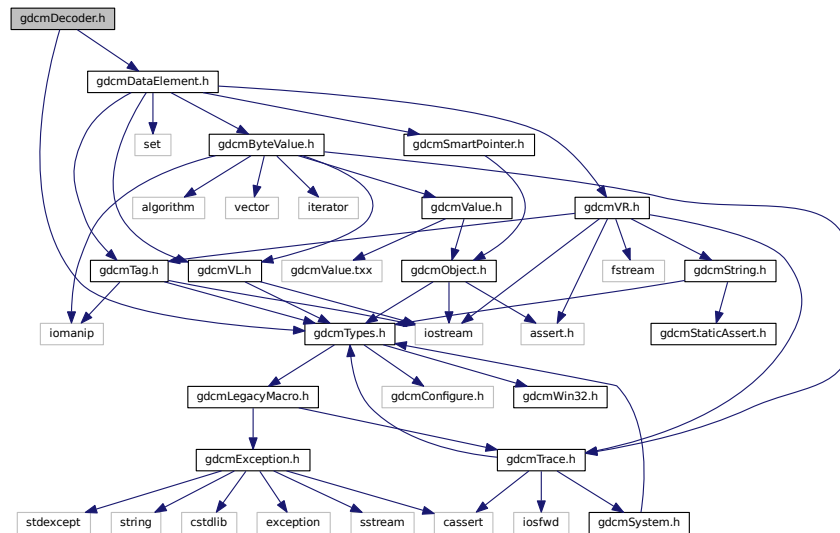
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

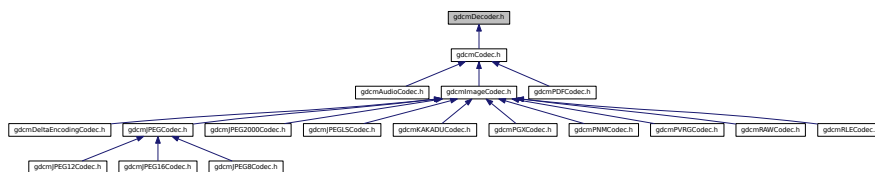
11.58 gdcmDecoder.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDecoder.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Decoder](#)
Decoder.

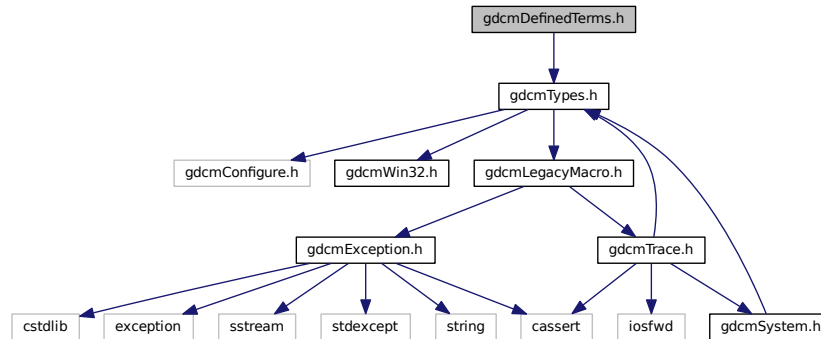
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.59 gdcmDefinedTerms.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDefinedTerms.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DefinedTerms](#)

Defined Terms are used when the specified explicit Values may be extended by implementors to include additional new Values. These new Values shall be specified in the Conformance Statement (see PS 3.2) and shall not have the same meaning as currently defined Values in this standard. A Data [Element](#) with Defined Terms that does not contain a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values currently specified in this standard shall not be considered to have an invalid value. Note: Interpretation [Type ID](#) (4008,0210) is an example of a Data [Element](#) having Defined Terms. It is defined to have a [Value](#) that may be one of the set of standard Values; REPORT or AMENDMENT (see PS 3.3). Because this Data [Element](#) has Defined Terms other Interpretation [Type IDs](#) may be defined by the implementor.

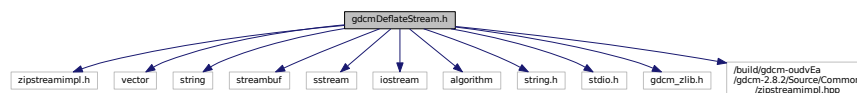
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.60 gdcmDeflateStream.h File Reference

```
#include "zipstreamimpl.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDeflateStream.h:



[illegible]

- class `gdcm::DICOMDIR`
DICOMDIR class.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <utility>
```

```

graph TD
    gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h --> gdcmTag.h
    gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h --> gdcmDirectory.h
    gdcmDICOMDIRGenerator.h --> utility
    gdcmTag.h --> iomanip
    gdcmTag.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmDirectory.h --> gdcmTypes.h
    gdcmDirectory.h --> iostream
    gdcmDirectory.h --> vector
    gdcmDirectory.h --> assert.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmLegacyMacro.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmConfigure.h
    gdcmTypes.h --> gdcmWin32.h
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmTrace.h
    gdcmLegacyMacro.h --> gdcmException.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> gdcmSystem.h
    gdcmTrace.h --> iosfwd
    gdcmTrace.h --> cassert
    gdcmTrace.h --> sstream
    gdcmException.h --> sstream
    gdcmException.h --> stdexcept
    gdcmException.h --> cstdlib
    gdcmException.h --> exception
    gdcmException.h --> string
  
```

Classes

- class [gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator](#)
DICOMDIRGenerator class.

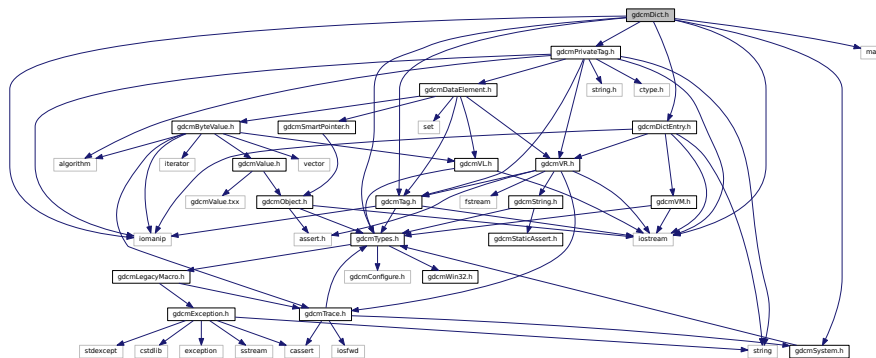
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

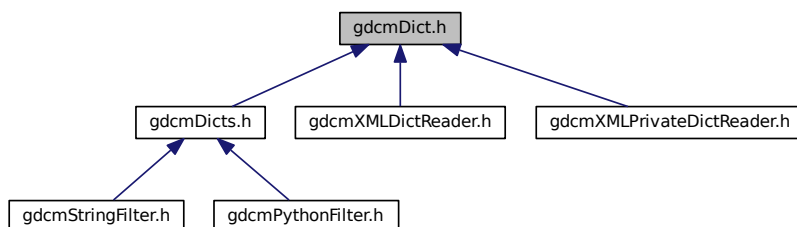
11.65 gdcmDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDict.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Dict](#)
Class to represent a map of [DictEntry](#).
- class [gdcm::PrivateDict](#)
Private [Dict](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

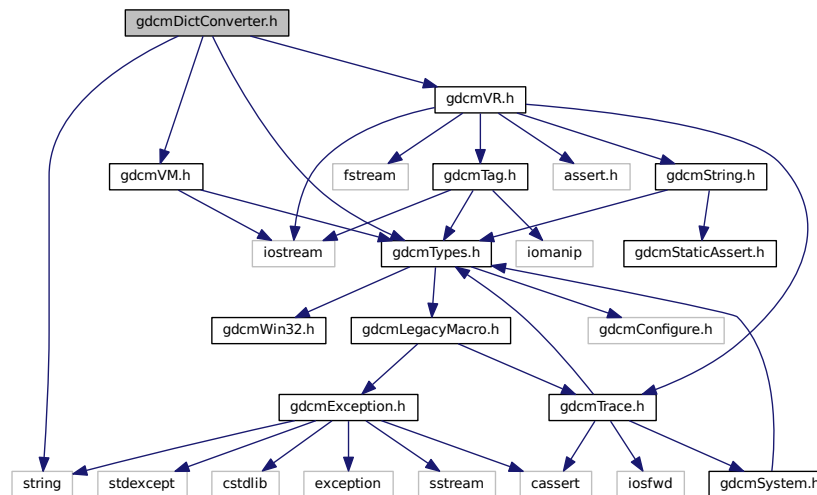
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Dict &val)`
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateDict &val)`

11.66 gdcmDictConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDictConverter.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DictConverter](#)
Class to convert a `.dic` file into something else:

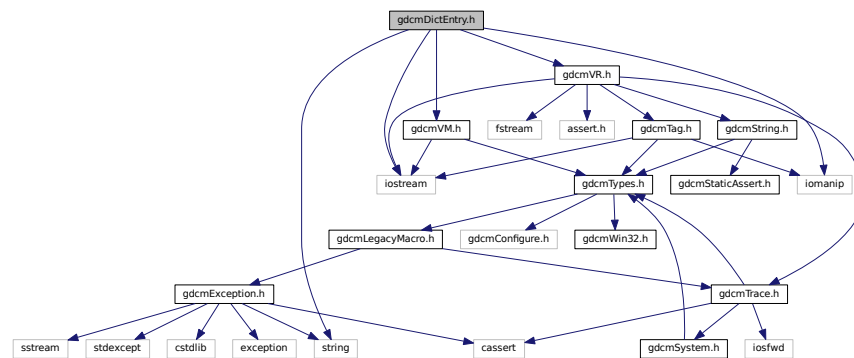
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

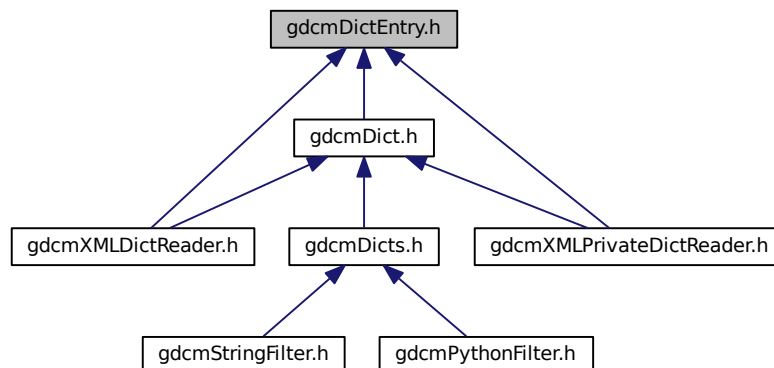
11.67 gdcmDictEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDictEntry.h:



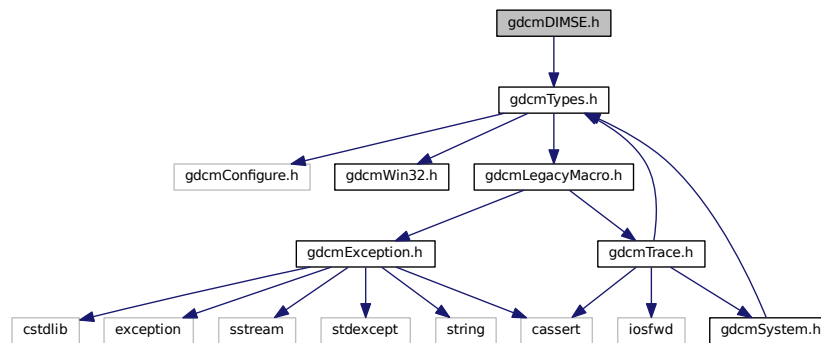
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



11.70 gdcmDIMSE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDIMSE.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRQ`
CEchoRQ.
- class `gdcm::network::CEchoRSP`
CEchoRSP this file defines the messages for the cecho action.
- class `gdcm::network::CFind`
- class `gdcm::network::DIMSE`
DIMSE.

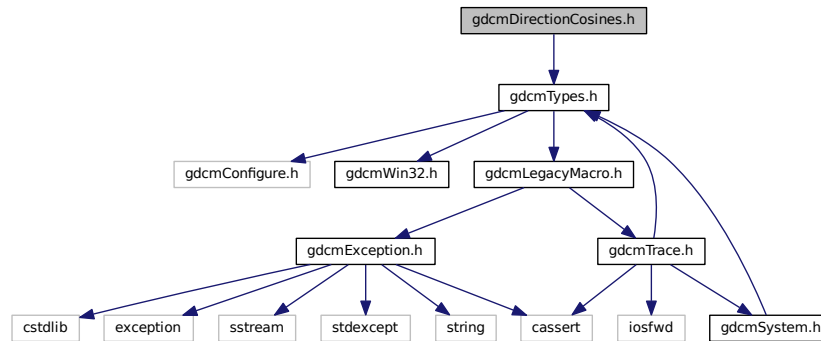
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

11.71 gdcmDirectionCosines.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDirectionCosines.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::DirectionCosines`
class to handle *DirectionCosines*

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

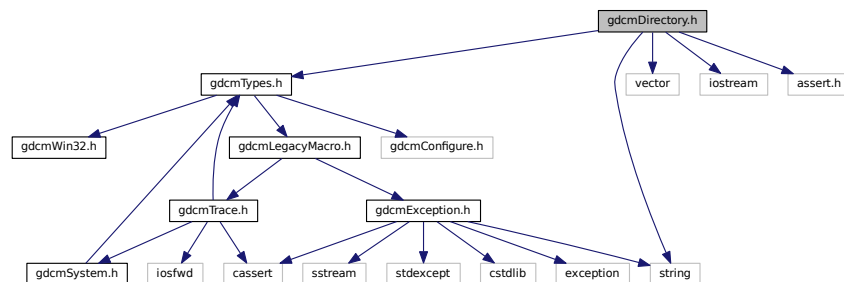
11.72 `gdcmDirectory.h` File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <iostream>
#include <assert.h>

```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmDirectory.h`:



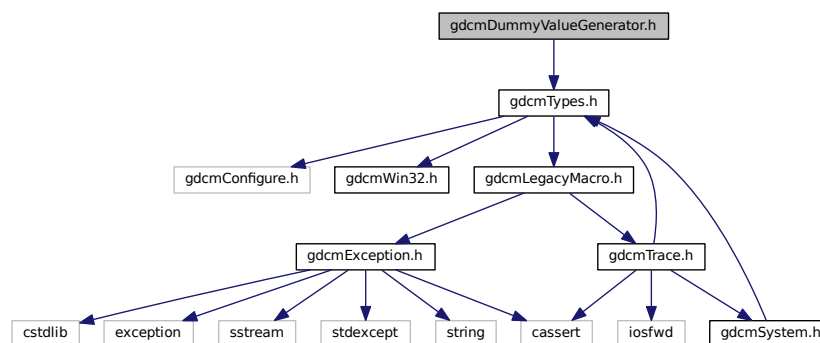
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.74 gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::DummyValueGenerator](#)
Class for generating dummy value.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.75 gdcmDumper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
```

The diagram illustrates the intricate web of dependencies for the GDAL library's header files. At the top level, `gdal.h` is the primary entry point, which includes `gdalconst.h` and `gdim.h`. These headers further include a wide range of specialized modules, including measurement information (`gdalmeasuresinformation.h`), dataset handling (`gdalexplicitdataset.h`, `gdaldataset.h`), coordinate systems (`gdalcoorinfo.h`), and various data types and utilities. The graph shows how these higher-level headers depend on a vast collection of lower-level headers, including standard C++ libraries like `string`, `stream`, `stdexcept`, `cstdint`, `exception`, and `cassert`, as well as system-specific headers like `gdalsystem.h` and `pthread`. The density of arrows indicates the complexity and interconnectivity of the GDAL codebase.

- class `gdcm::Dumper`
Codec class.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <sstream>
#include <limits>
#include <cmath>
```


Macros

- #define [VRDS16ILLEGAL](#)

Functions

- ignore_char const [gdcm::backslash](#) ('\\')
- std::istream & [gdcm::operator>>](#) (std::istream &in, ignore_char const &ic)
- template<typename Float >
std::string [gdcm::to_string](#) (Float data)

11.76.1 Macro Definition Documentation

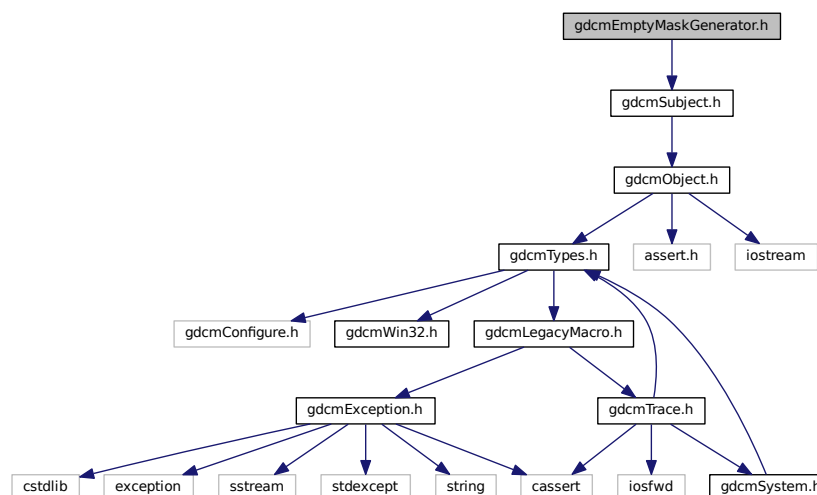
11.76.1.1 VRDS16ILLEGAL

```
#define VRDS16ILLEGAL
```

11.77 gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

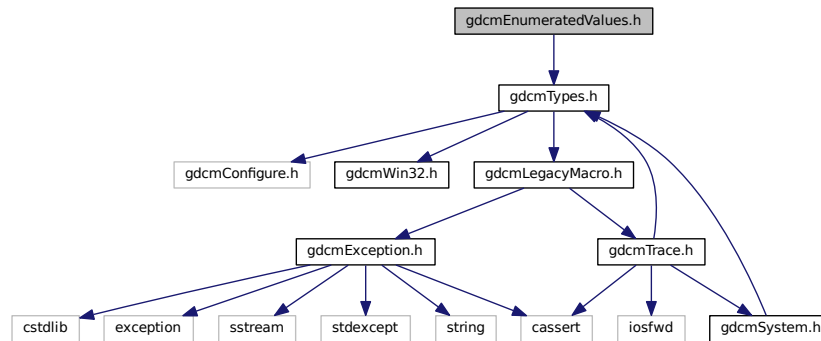
Include dependency graph for gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h:



11.79 gdcmEnumeratedValues.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEnumeratedValues.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::EnumeratedValues](#)

Element. A Data [Element](#) with Enumerated Values that does not have a [Value](#) equivalent to one of the Values specified in this standard has an invalid value within the scope of a specific Information Object/SOP Class definition. Note:

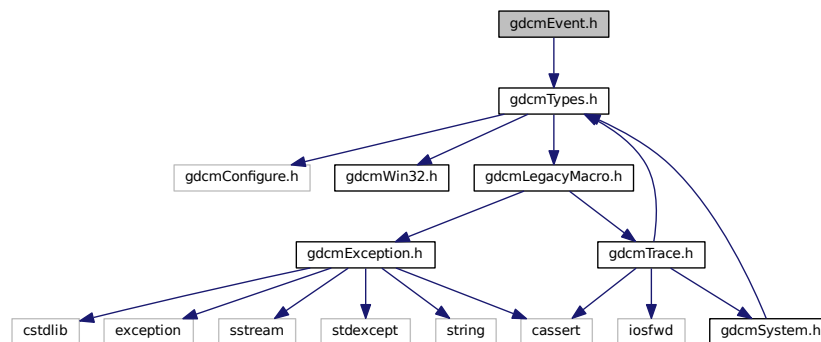
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

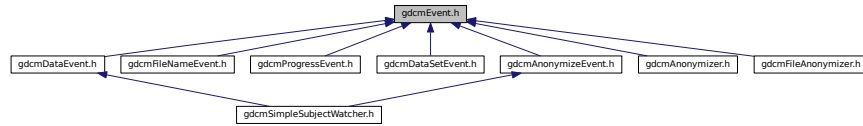
11.80 gdcmEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmEvent.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::AbortEvent](#)
- class [gdc::AnyEvent](#)
- class [gdc::EndEvent](#)
- class [gdc::Event](#)
superclass for callback/observer methods
- class [gdc::ExitEvent](#)
- class [gdc::InitializeEvent](#)
- class [gdc::IterationEvent](#)
- class [gdc::ModifiedEvent](#)
- class [gdc::NoEvent](#)
- class [gdc::StartEvent](#)
- class [gdc::UserEvent](#)

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

Macros

- `#define gdcEventMacro(classname, super)`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &os, Event &e)`
Generic inserter operator for [Event](#) and its subclasses.

11.80.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.80.1.1 gdcmEventMacro

```
#define gdcmEventMacro(
    classname,
    super )
```

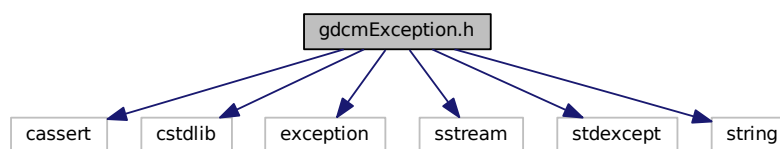
Value:

```
\
class classname : public super { \
public: \
    typedef classname Self; \
    typedef super Superclass; \
    classname() {} \
    virtual ~classname() {} \
    virtual const char * GetEventName() const { return #classname; } \
    virtual bool CheckEvent(const ::gdcm::Event* e) const \
    { return dynamic_cast<const Self*>(e) ? true : false; } \
    virtual ::gdcm::Event* MakeObject() const \
    { return new Self; } \
    classname(const Self&s) : super(s){}; \
private: \
    void operator=(const Self&); \
}
```

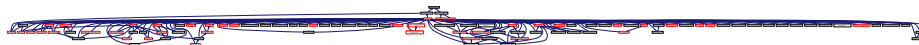
11.81 gdcmException.h File Reference

```
#include <cassert>
#include <cstdlib>
#include <exception>
#include <sstream>
#include <stdexcept>
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmException.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Exception](#)
Exception.

Namespaces

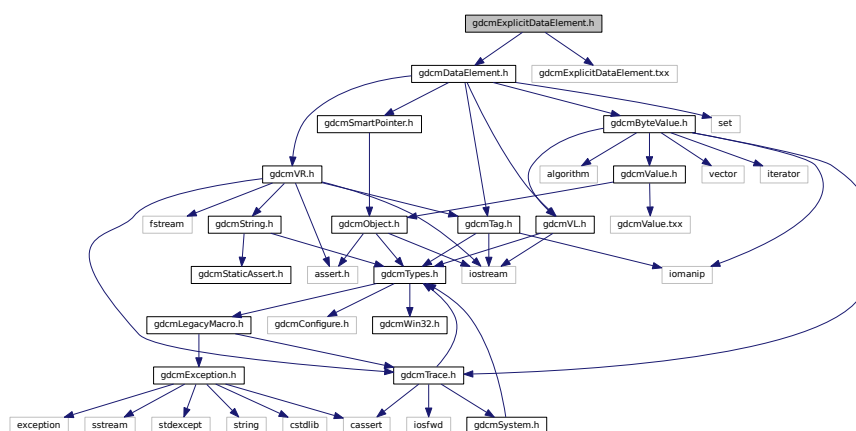
- [gdcm](#)

11.82 gdcmExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

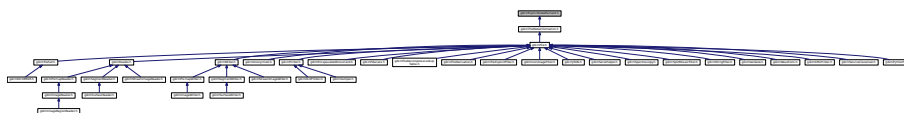
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmExplicitDataElement.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as Explicit Data *Element*.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

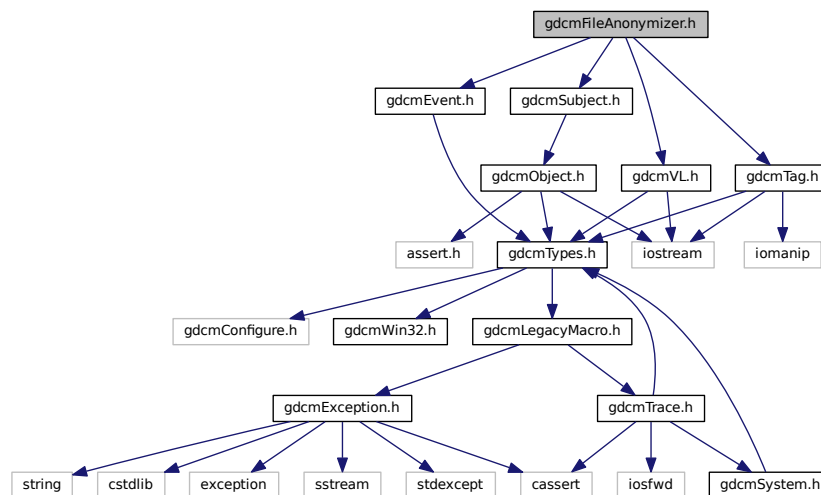
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const File &val)`

11.86 gdcmFileAnonymizer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileAnonymizer.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::FileAnonymizer`
FileAnonymizer.

Namespaces

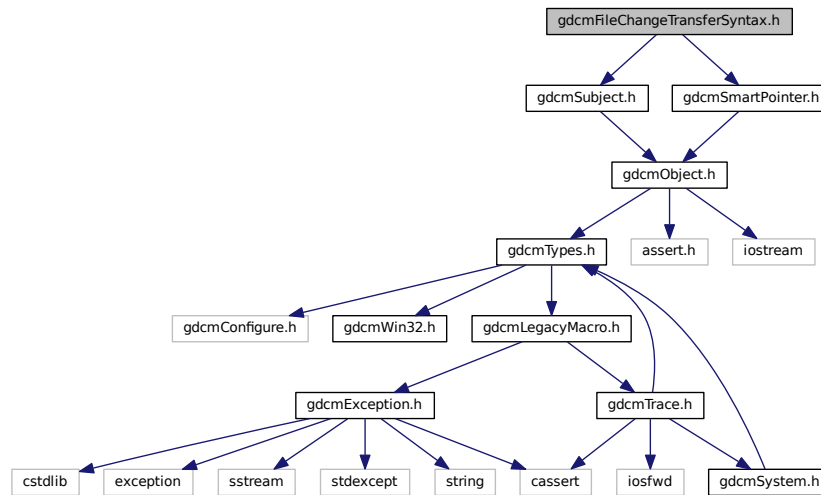
- `gdcm`

11.87 gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax`
FileChangeTransferSyntax.

Namespaces

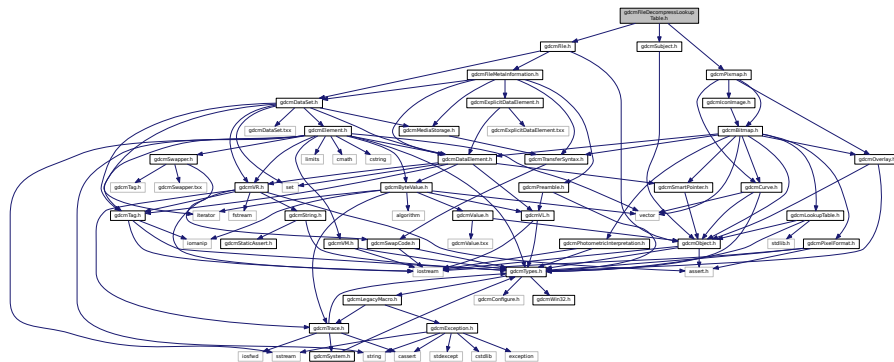
- `gdcm`

11.88 gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

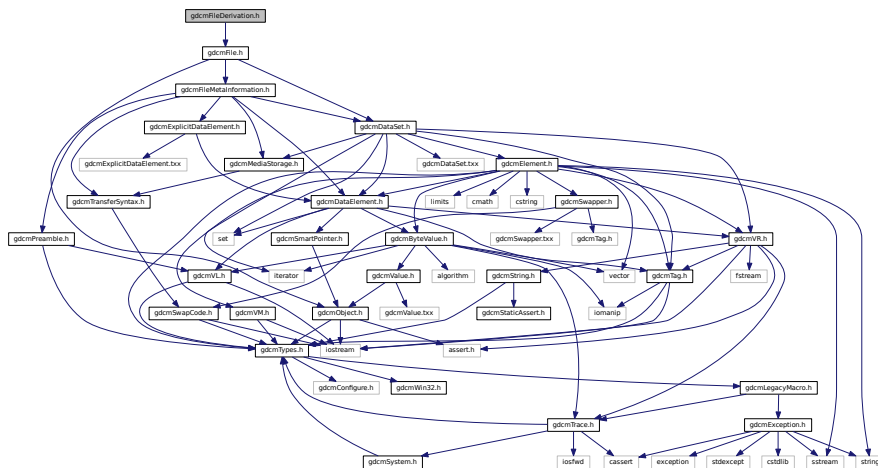

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h:



- class `gdc::FileDecompressLookupTable`
FileDecompressLookupTable class.

- **gdcm**

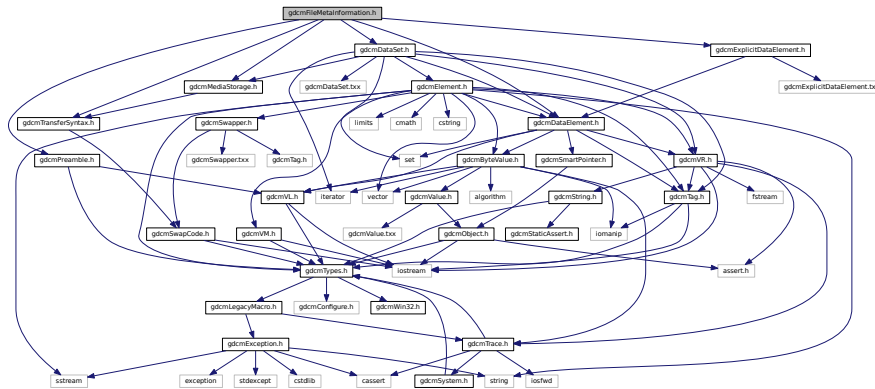
Include dependency graph for gdcMFileDerivation.h:



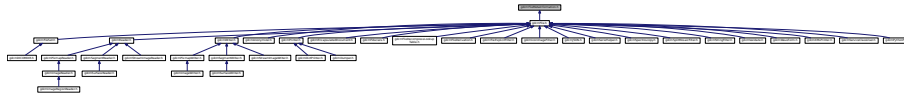
11.91 gdcmFileMetaInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmPreamble.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileMetaInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileMetaInformation](#)
Class to represent a *File Meta Information*.

Namespaces

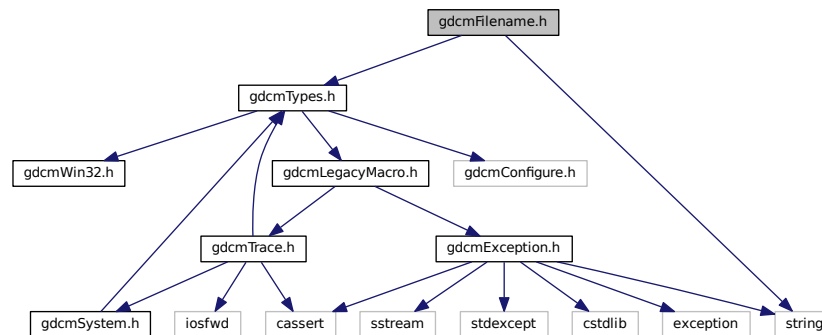
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileMetaInformation &val)`

11.92 gdcmFilename.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
Include dependency graph for gdcmFilename.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::Filename](#)
Class to manipulate file name's.

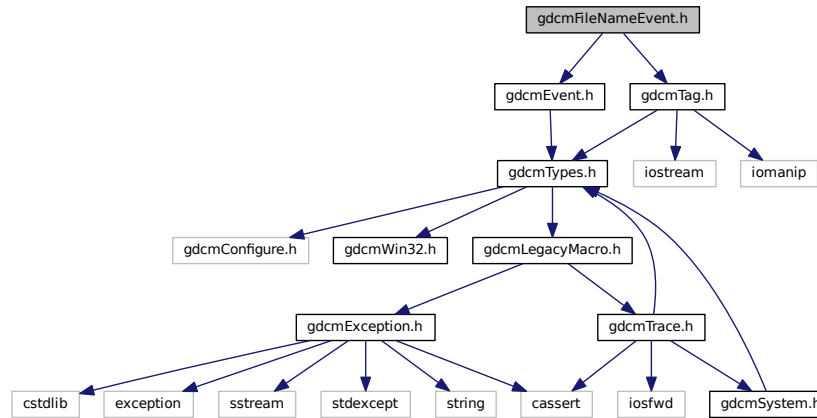
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.93 gdcmFileNameEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileNameEvent.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileNameEvent](#)
FileNameEvent.

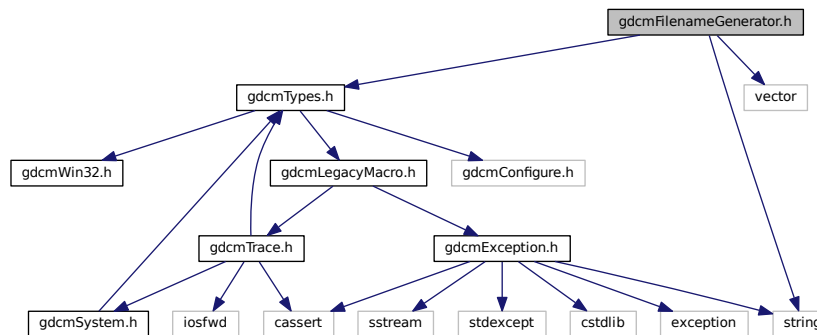
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.94 gdcmFilenameGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFilenameGenerator.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileSet](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

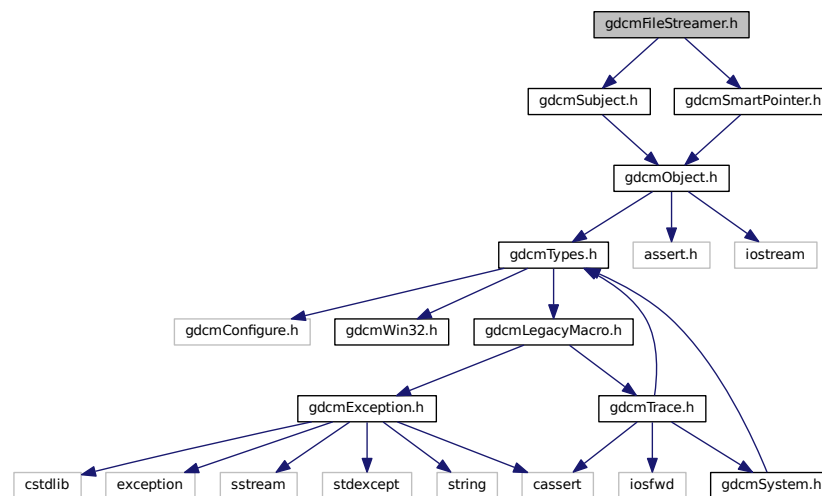
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const FileSet &f)`

11.96 gdcmFileStreamer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFileStreamer.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FileStreamer](#)
FileStreamer.

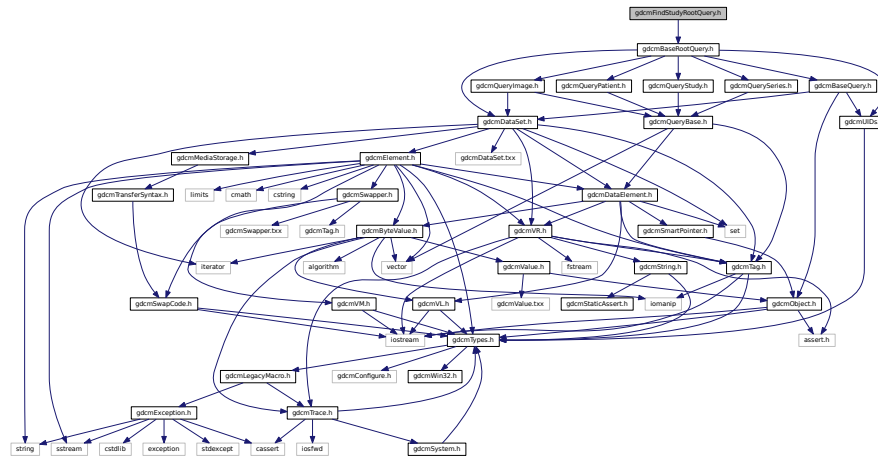
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.98 gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery](#)
FindStudyRootQuery.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.99 gdcmFragment.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
```

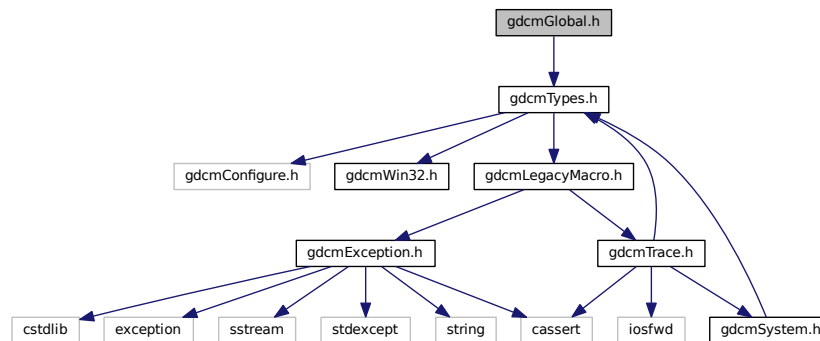

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Fragment &val)`

11.100 gdcmGlobal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmGlobal.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Global`
Global.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Global &g)`

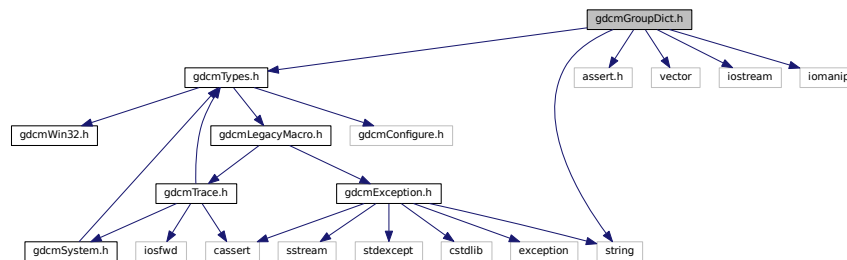
Variables

- static Global `gdcm::GlobalInstance`

11.101 gdcmGroupDict.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <assert.h>
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmGroupDict.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::GroupDict](#)

Class to represent the mapping from group number to its abbreviation and name.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const GroupDict &_val)`

11.102 gdcmIcnImage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBitmap.h"
```

```

graph TD
    gdcmImage_h[gdcmImage.h]
    gdcmPixmap_h[gdcmPixmap.h]
    gdcmImageFilter_h[gdcmImageFilter.h]
    gdcmImageGenerator_h[gdcmImageGenerator.h]
    gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable_h[gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h]
    gdcmPixmapReader_h[gdcmPixmapReader.h]
    gdcmImage_h2[gdcmImage.h]
    gdcmPixmapWriter_h[gdcmPixmapWriter.h]
    gdcmImageReader_h[gdcmImageReader.h]
    gdcmSplitMosaicFilter_h[gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h]
    gdcmImageWriter_h[gdcmImageWriter.h]
    gdcmImageRegionReader_h[gdcmImageRegionReader.h]

    gdcmImage_h --> gdcmPixmap_h
    gdcmImage_h --> gdcmImageFilter_h
    gdcmImageFilter_h --> gdcmImage_h2
    gdcmPixmap_h --> gdcmImageGenerator_h
    gdcmPixmap_h --> gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable_h
    gdcmPixmap_h --> gdcmPixmapReader_h
    gdcmPixmap_h --> gdcmImage_h2
    gdcmPixmap_h --> gdcmPixmapWriter_h
    gdcmImageGenerator_h --> gdcmImage_h2
    gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable_h --> gdcmImage_h2
    gdcmPixmapReader_h --> gdcmImage_h2
    gdcmImage_h2 --> gdcmImageReader_h
    gdcmImage_h2 --> gdcmSplitMosaicFilter_h
    gdcmImage_h2 --> gdcmImageWriter_h
    gdcmImageReader_h --> gdcmImageRegionReader_h
    gdcmImageRegionReader_h --> gdcmImage_h2

```

- **gdcm**

- typedef Bitmap **gdcm::IconImage**

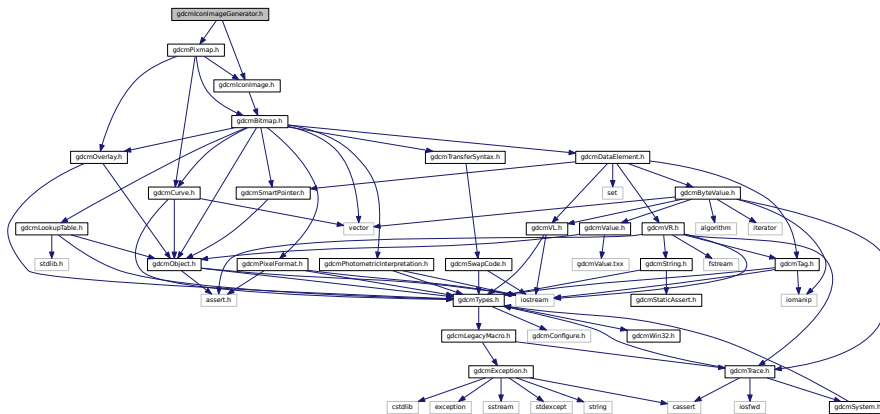
```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
```

[illegible]

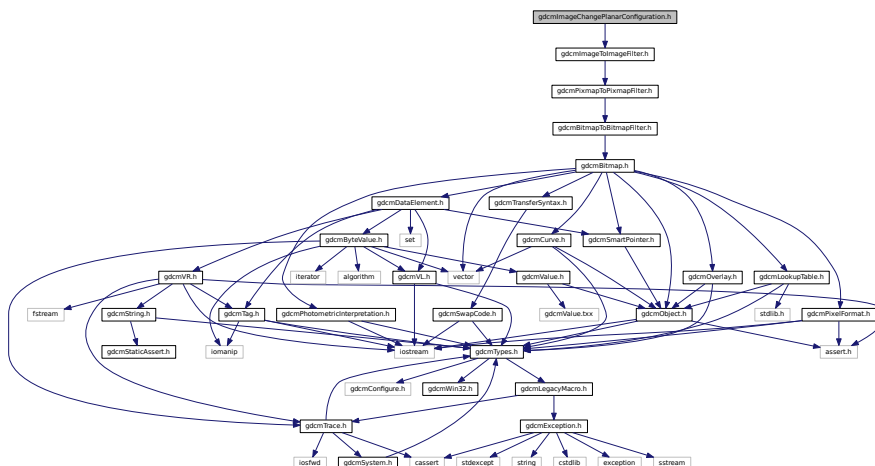
- class `gdcm::IconImageFilter`
IconImageFilter.

- `gdcm`

```
#include "gdcmPixmap.h"
#include "gdcmIconImage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmIconImageGenerator.h:
```



Include dependency graph for `gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration`
ImageChangePlanarConfiguration class.

Namespaces

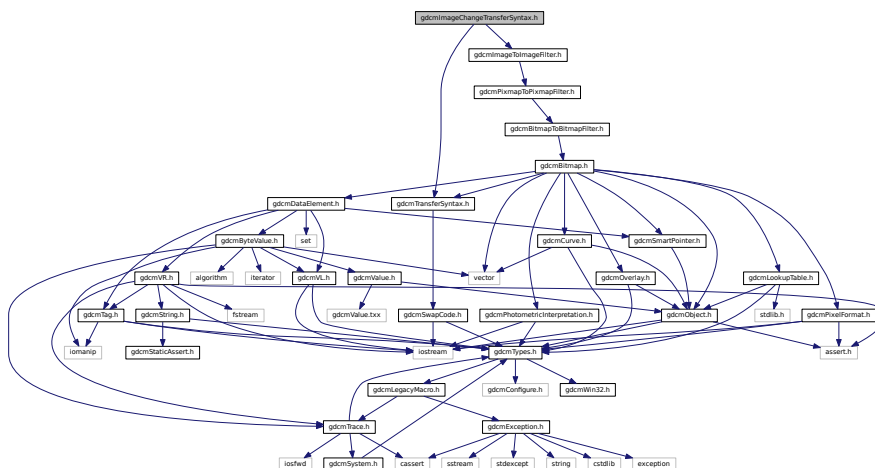
- **gdcm**

11.109 gdcmlImageChangeTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h`:



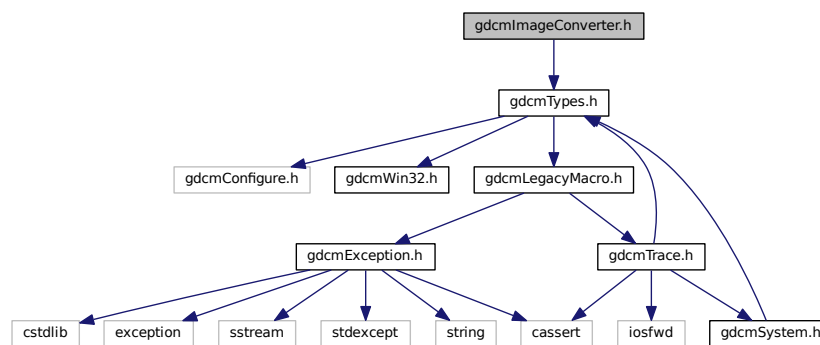
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.111 gdcmImageConverter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImageConverter.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ImageConverter](#)
Image Converter.

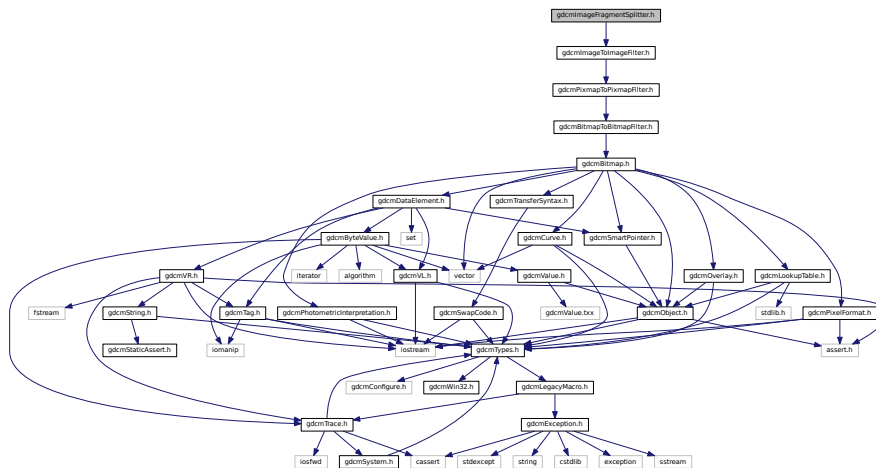
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.112 gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageToImageFilter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmlImageFragmentSplitter.h`:



Classes

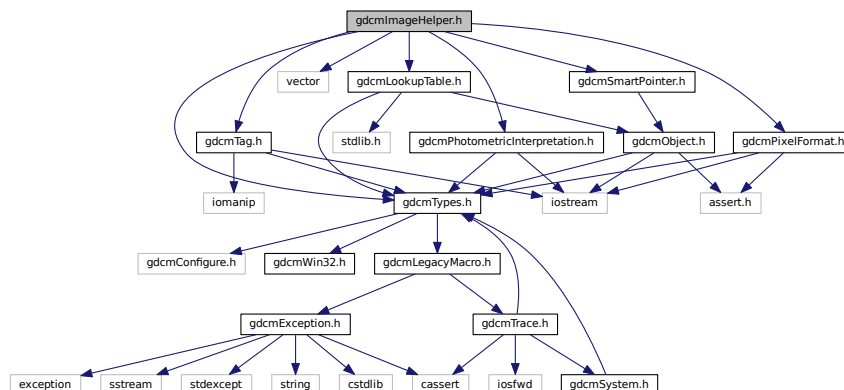
- class `gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter`
ImageFragmentSplitter class.

Namespaces

- gdc

11.113 gdcmImageHelper.h File Reference

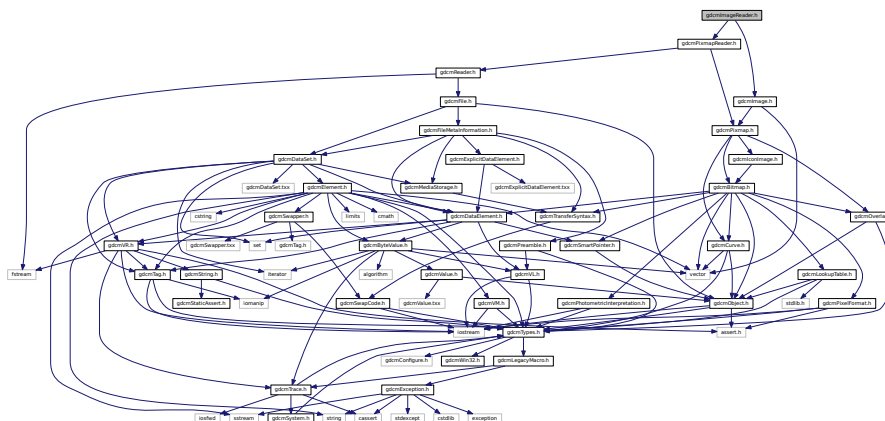
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```



- class `gdcm::ImageHelper`
`ImageHelper` (internal class, not intended for user level)
- struct `gdcm::RealWorldValueMappingContent`

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmPixmapReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmImageReader.h:
```

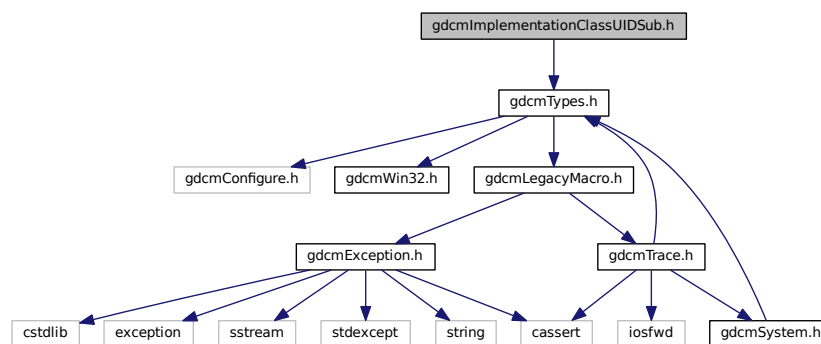
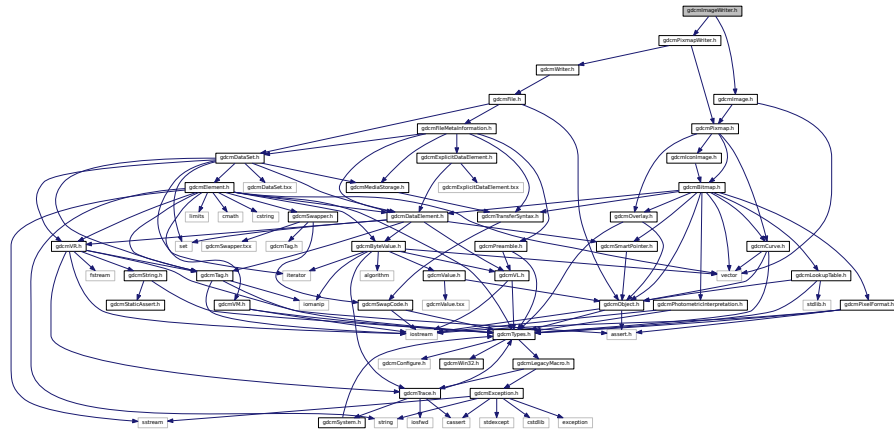


```
graph BT; gdcmImageRegionReader.h --> gdcmImageReader.h
```

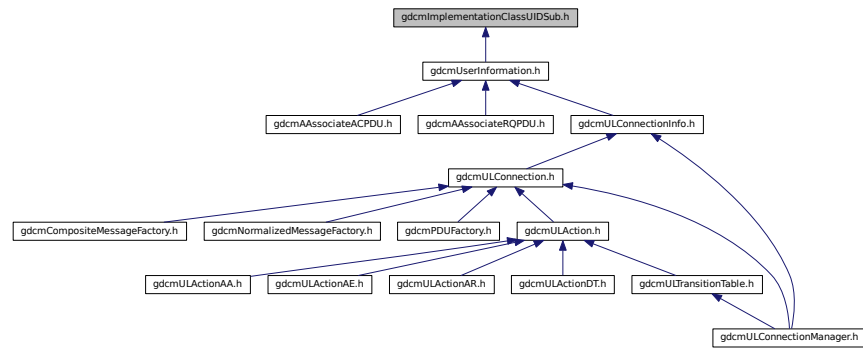
- class `gdcm::ImageReader`
ImageReader.

- **gdcm**

```
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmRegion.h"
```

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub](#)
ImplementationClassUIDSub.

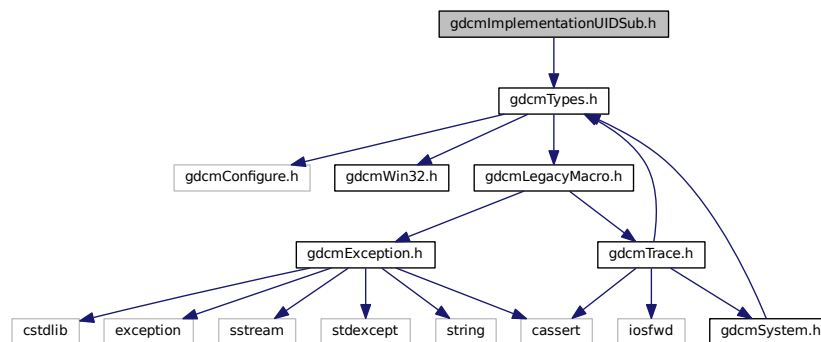
Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)
- [gdcml::network](#)

11.119 gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmlImplementationUIDSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub](#)
ImplementationUIDSub.

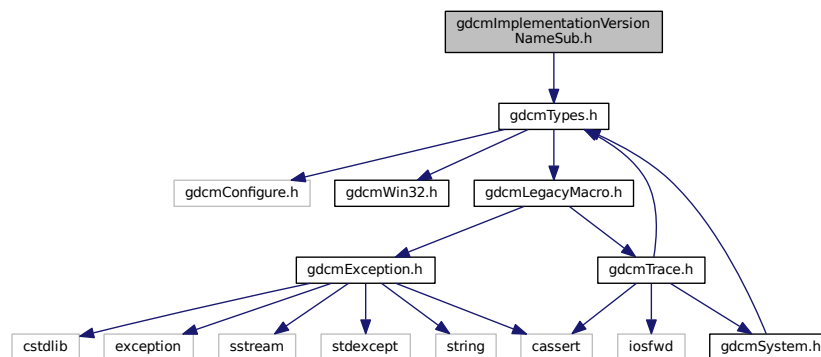
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

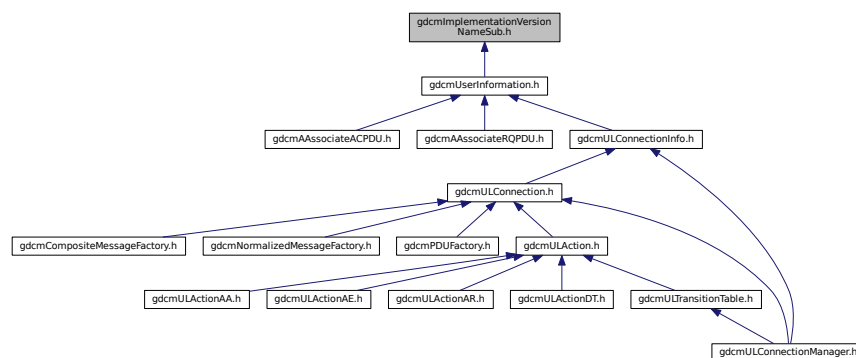
11.120 gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h:



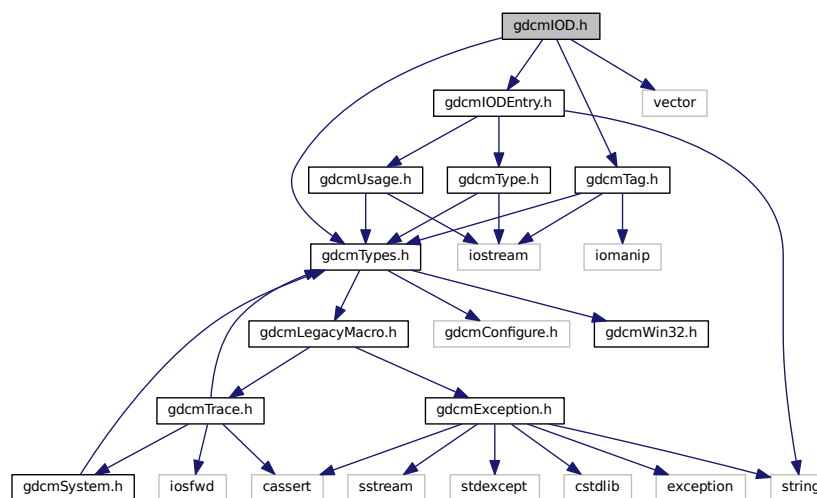
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



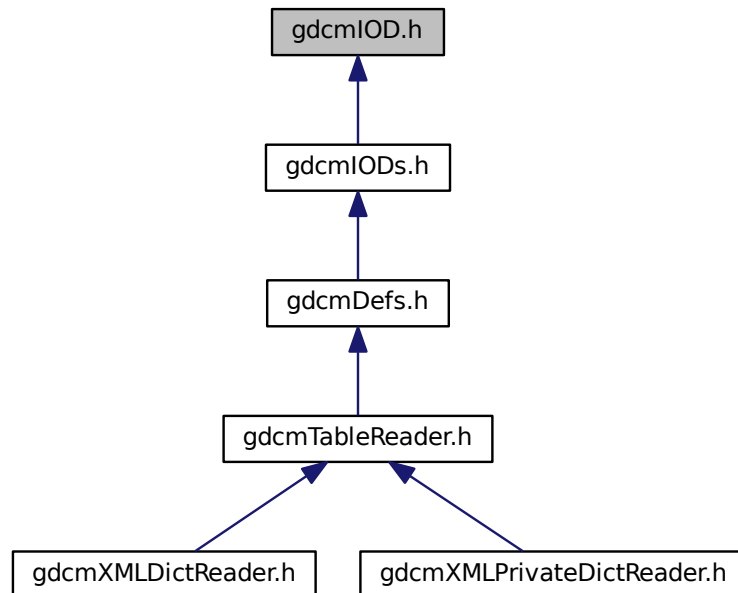
11.122 gdcmIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIOD.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcml::IOD](#)
Class for representing a [IOD](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcml](#)

Functions

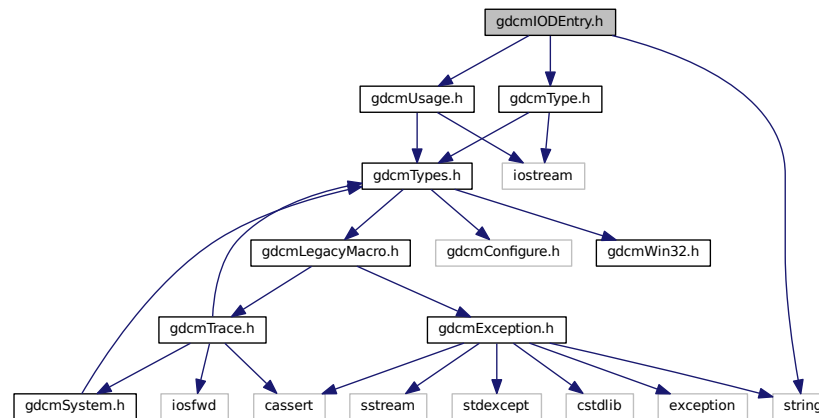
- `std::ostream & gdcml::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IOD &_val)`

11.123 gdcmlIOEntry.h File Reference

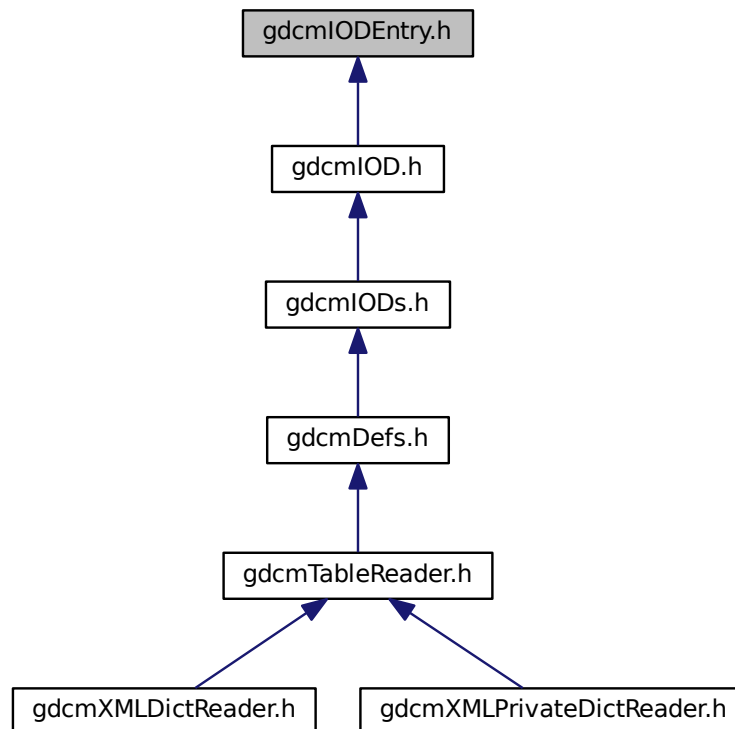
```
#include "gdcmlUsage.h"  
#include "gdcmlType.h"
```

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::IODEntry](#)
Class for representing a [IODEntry](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

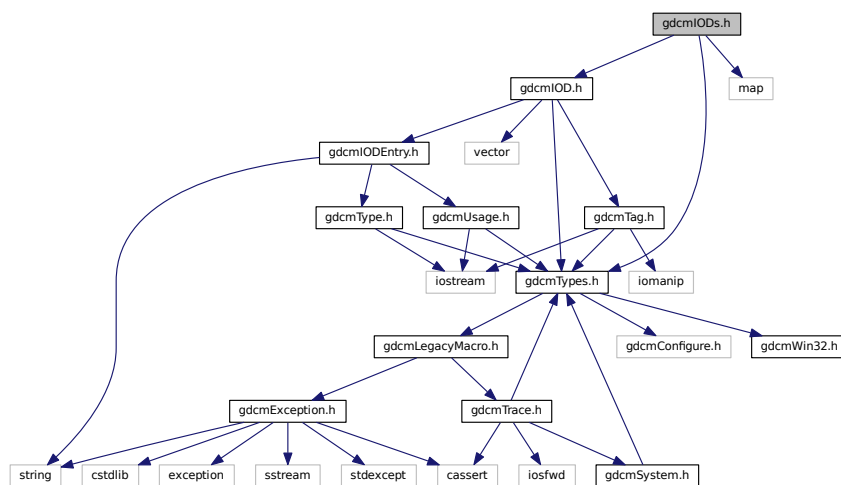
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODEntry &_val)`

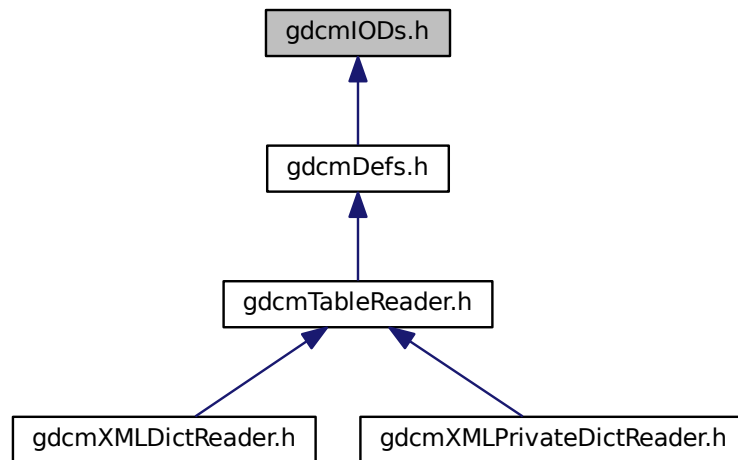
11.124 gdcmIODs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmIODs.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::IODs](#)
Class for representing a [IODs](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

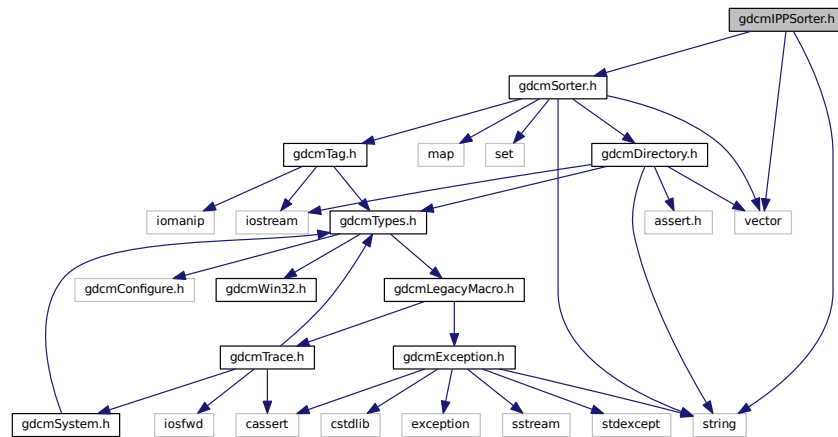
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const IODs &_val)`

11.125 gdcmIPPSorter.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSorter.h"  
#include <vector>
```

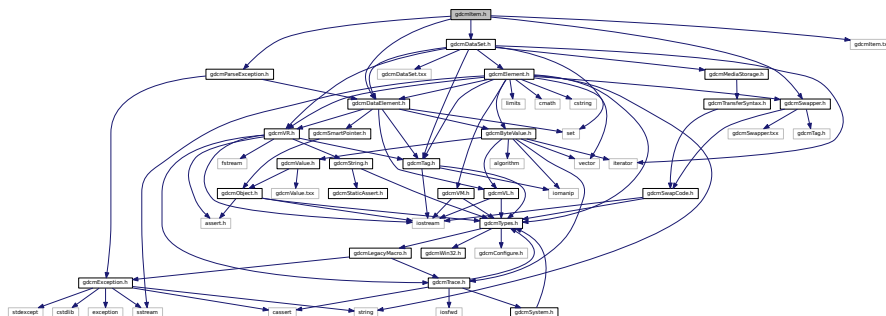
Include dependency graph for gdcmlPPSorter.h:



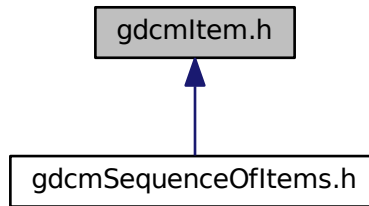
- class `gdcm::IPPSorter`
IPPSorter.

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmParseException.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include "gdcmItem.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmItem.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Item](#)

Class to represent an [Item](#).

Namespaces

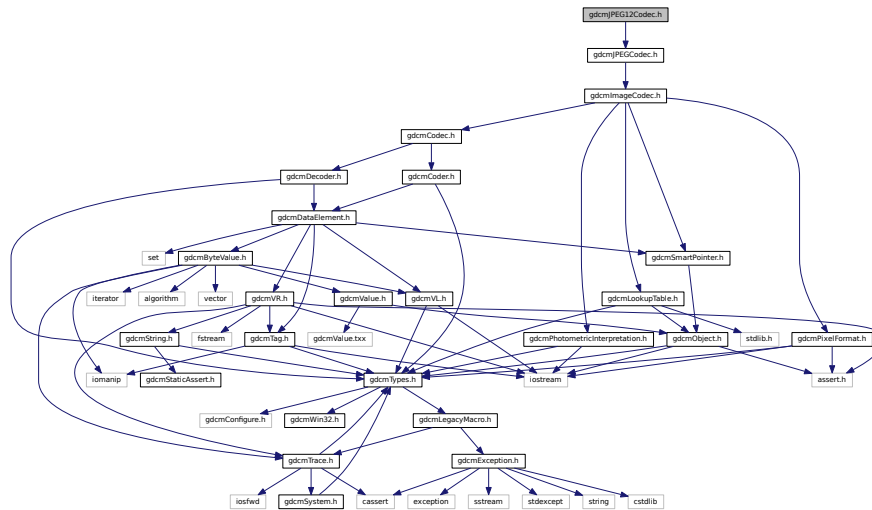
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Item &val)`

11.127 gdcmJPEG12Codec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::JPEG12Codec`
Class to do JPEG 12bits (lossy & lossless)

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

11.128 gdcmJPEG16Codec.h File Reference

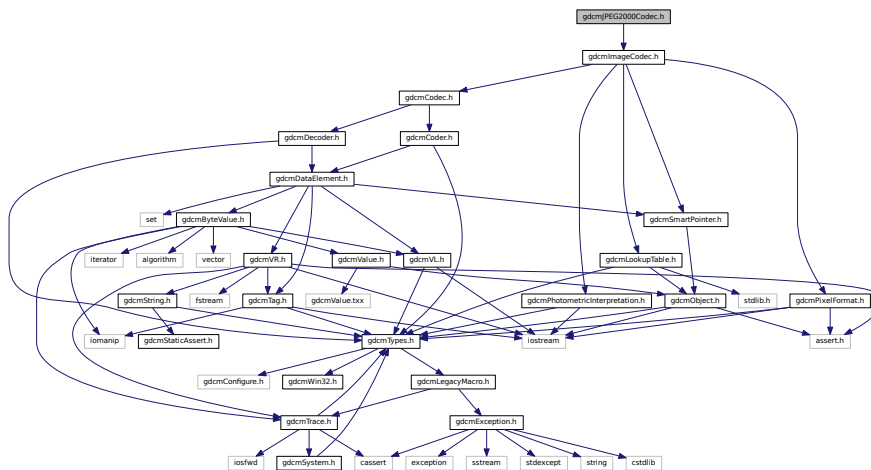
```
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"
```

[illegible]

- class `gdcm::JPEG16Codec`
Class to do JPEG 16bits (lossless)

- **gdcm**

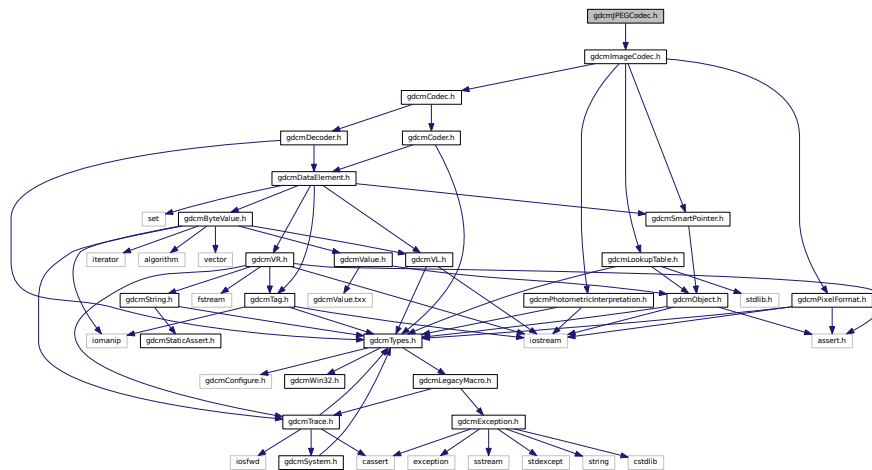
```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h:
```



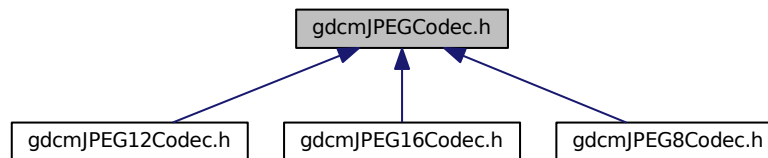
11.131 gdcmJPEGCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmJPEGCodec.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



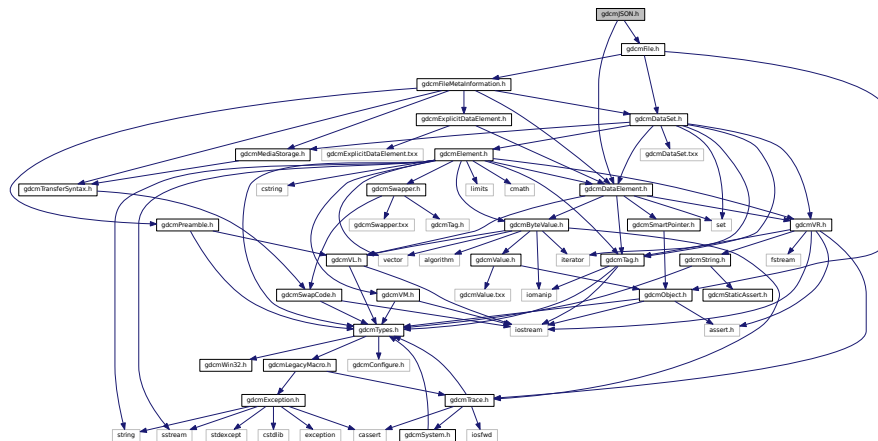
Classes

- class `gdcm::JPEGCodec`
JPEG codec.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

Include dependency graph for gdcmJSON.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::JSON](#)

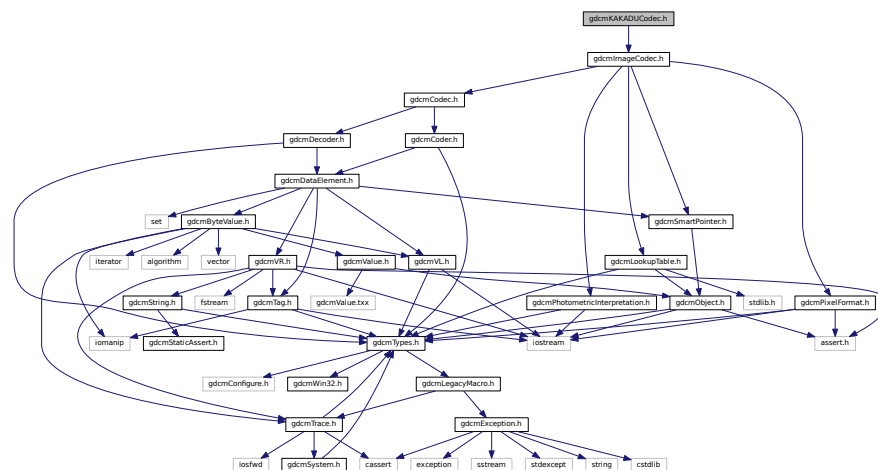
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.134 gdcmKAKADUCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmKAKADUCodec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::KAKADUCodec](#)
KAKADUCodec.

Namespaces

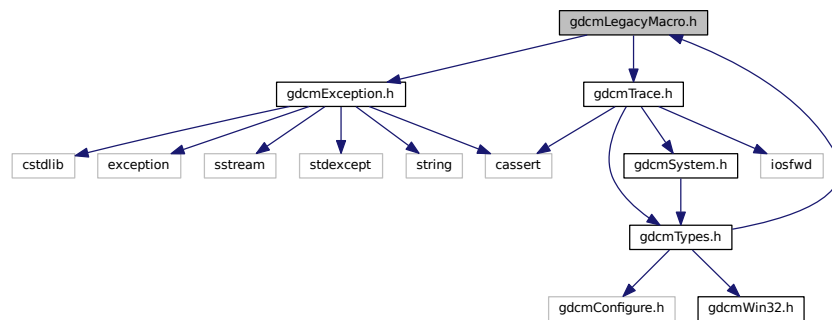
- [gdcm](#)

11.135 gdcmLegacyMacro.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmException.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLegacyMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define GDCM_LEGACY(method) method;`
- `#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(method, version) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version.")`
- `#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(method, version, replace) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.")`

11.135.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.135.1.1 GDCM_LEGACY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY(  
    method ) method;
```

11.135.1.2 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY

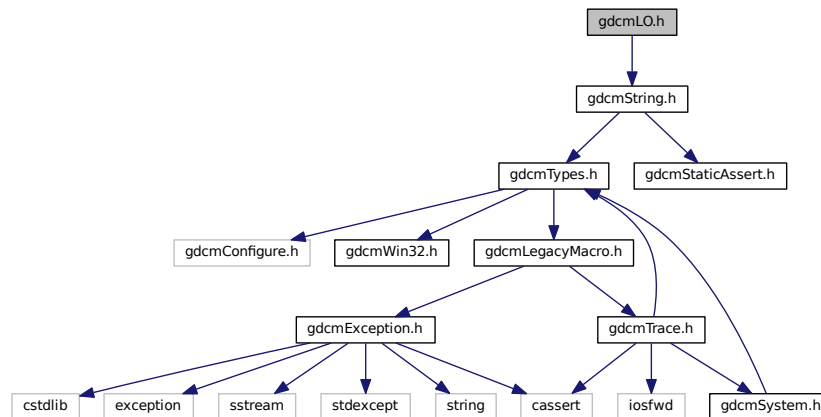
```
#define GDCM_LEGACY_BODY(  
    method,  
    version ) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be  
removed in a future version.")
```

11.135.1.3 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY

```
#define GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY(  
    method,  
    version,  
    replace ) gdcmWarningMacro(#method " was deprecated for " version " and will be  
removed in a future version. Use " #replace " instead.)
```

11.136 gdcmLO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmString.h"  
Include dependency graph for gdcmLO.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::LO](#)
[LO](#).

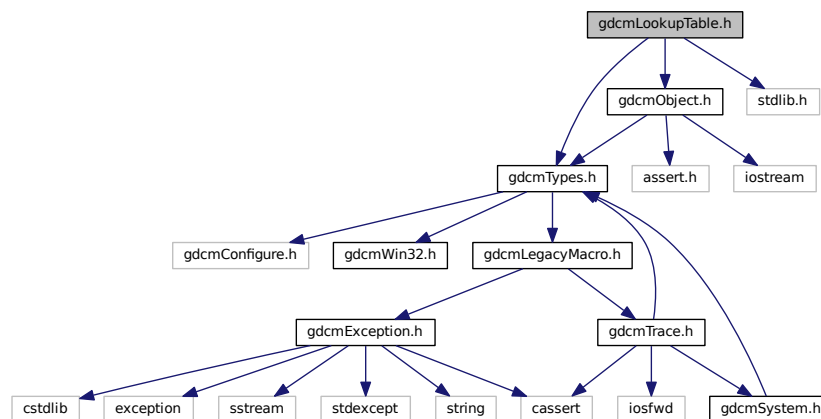
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

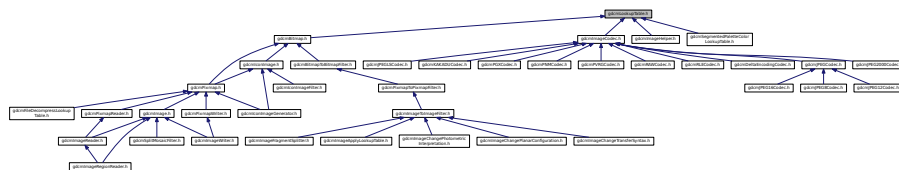
11.137 gdcmLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include <stdlib.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmLookupTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::LookupTable](#)
[LookupTable](#) class.

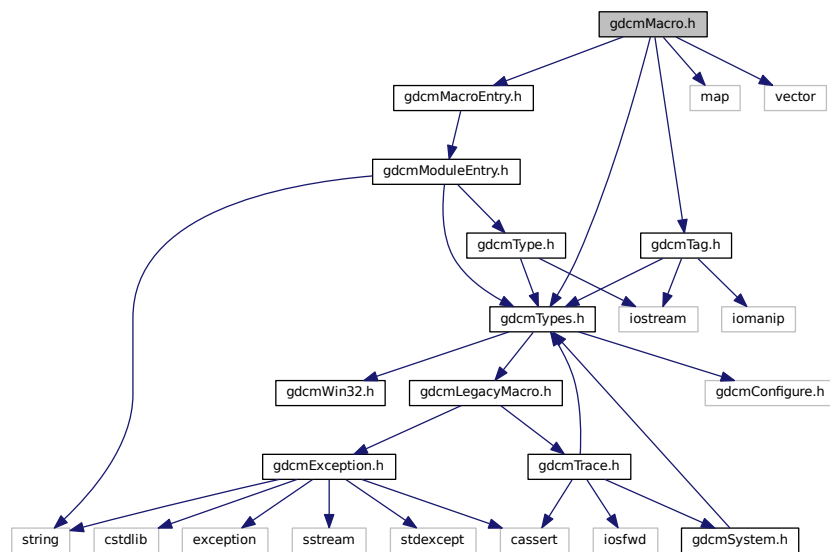
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

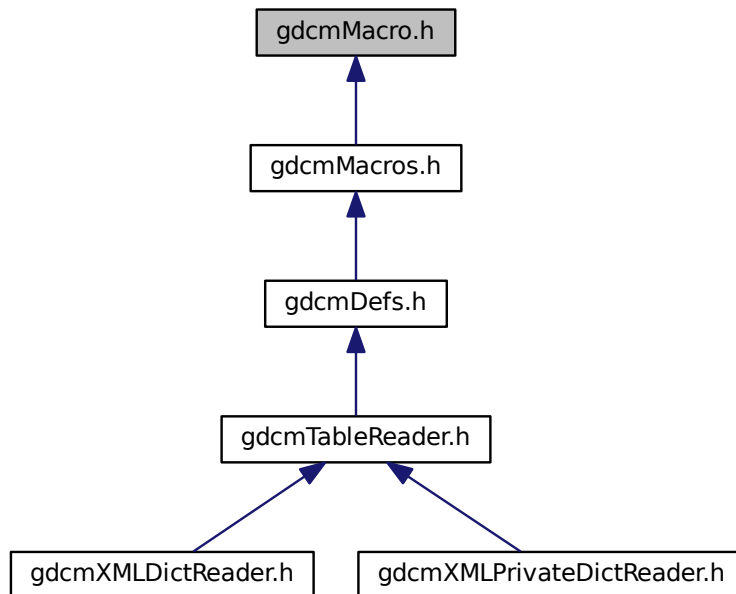
11.138 gdcmMacro.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmTag.h"  
#include "gdcmMacroEntry.h"  
#include <map>  
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacro.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Macro](#)

Class for representing a [Macro](#).

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

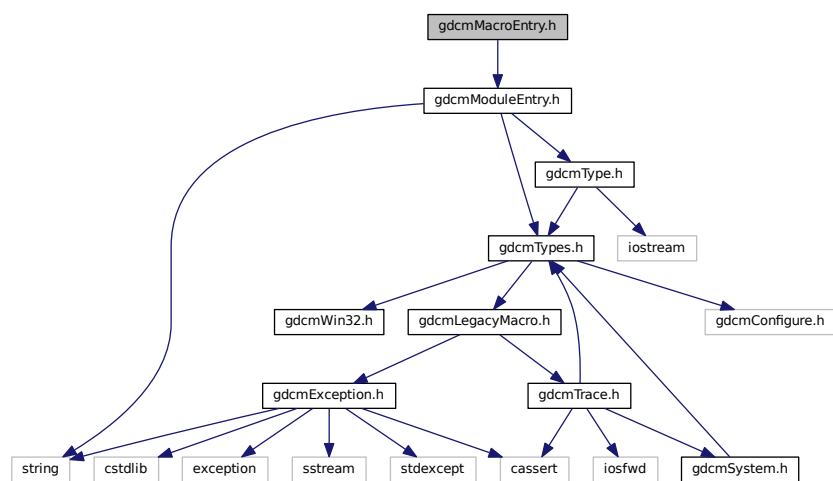
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macro &_val)`

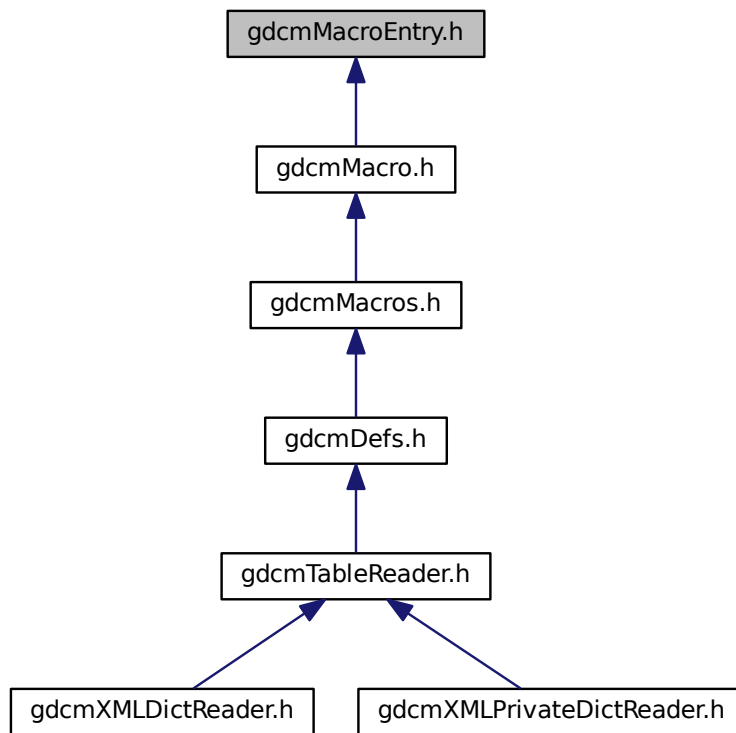
11.139 gdcmMacroEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacroEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- `#define` [GDCMMACROENTRY_H](#)

11.139.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.139.1.1 GDCMMACROENTRY_H

```
#define GDCMMACROENTRY_H
```

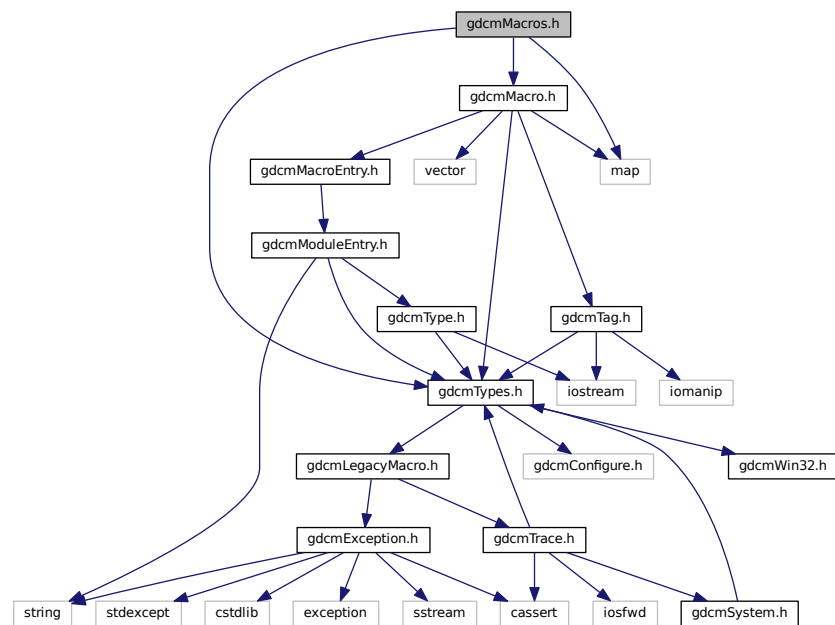

11.140 gdcmMacros.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

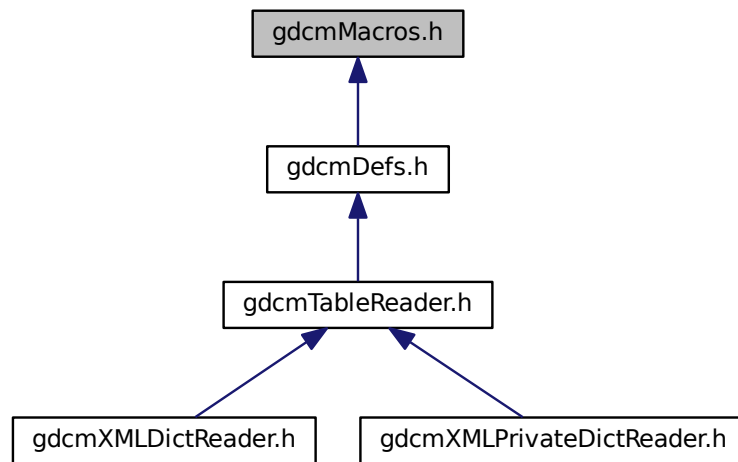
```
#include "gdcmMacro.h"
```

```
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMacros.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Macros](#)
Class for representing a [Modules](#).

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

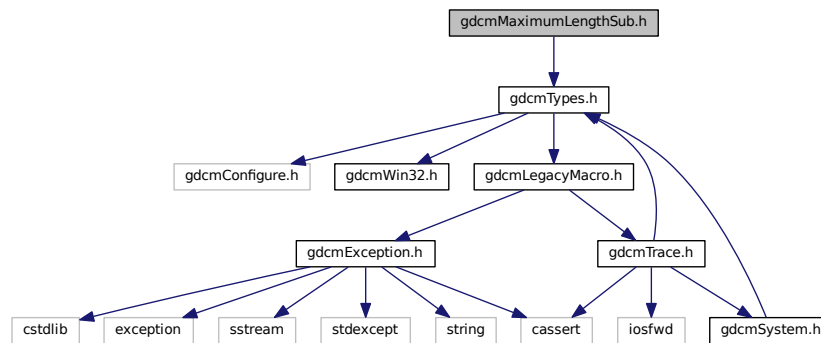
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdc::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Macros &_val)`

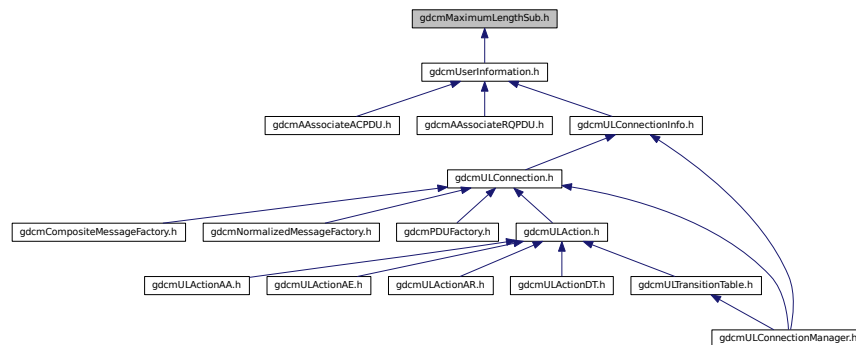
11.141 gdcMaximumLengthSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub`
MaximumLengthSub.

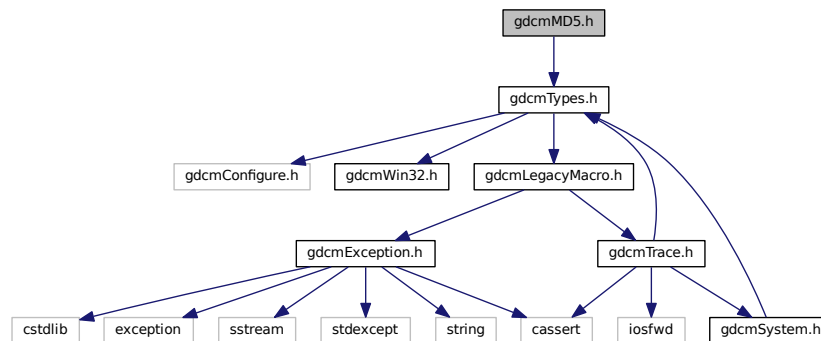
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

11.142 gdcmMD5.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMD5.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::MD5](#)

Class for [MD5](#).

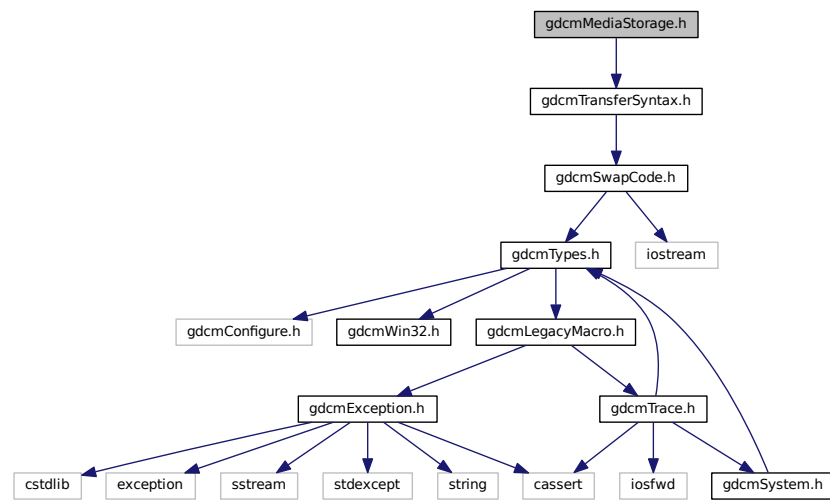
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

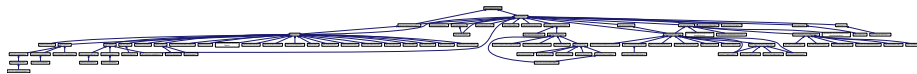
11.143 gdcmMediaStorage.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMediaStorage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::MediaStorage](#)
MediaStorage.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

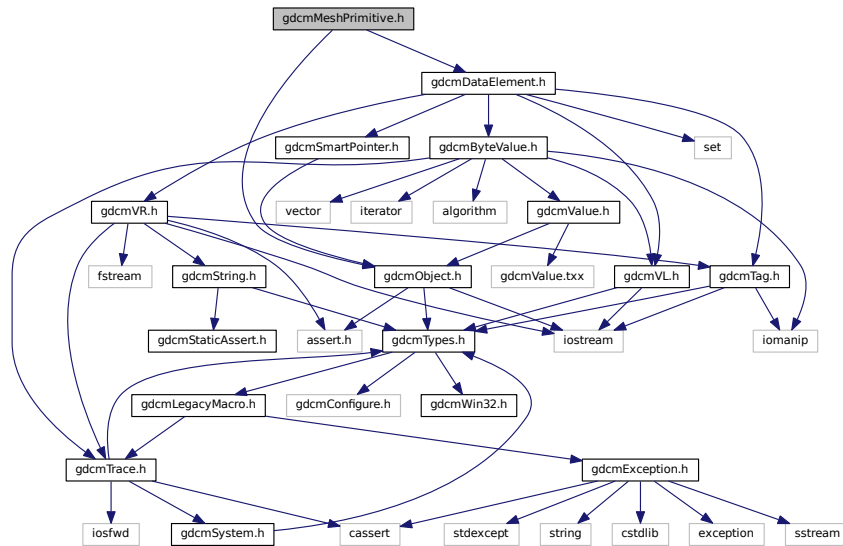
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const MediaStorage &ms)`

11.144 gdcmMeshPrimitive.h File Reference

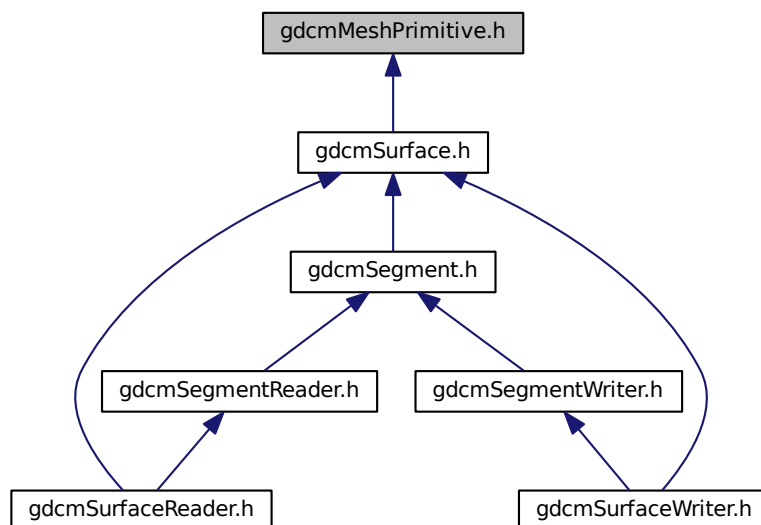
```
#include <gdcmObject.h>
```

```
#include <gdcmDataElement.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmMeshPrimitive.h:



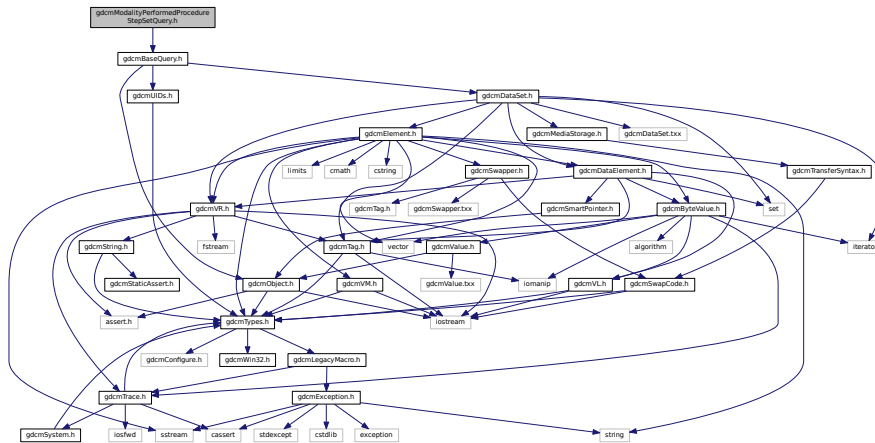
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



11.146 gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery`
ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

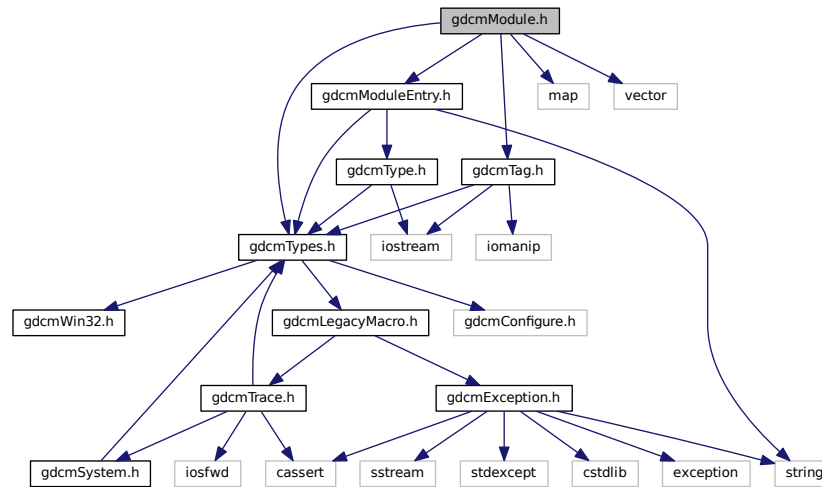
11.147 gdcmModule.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
#include <map>
```

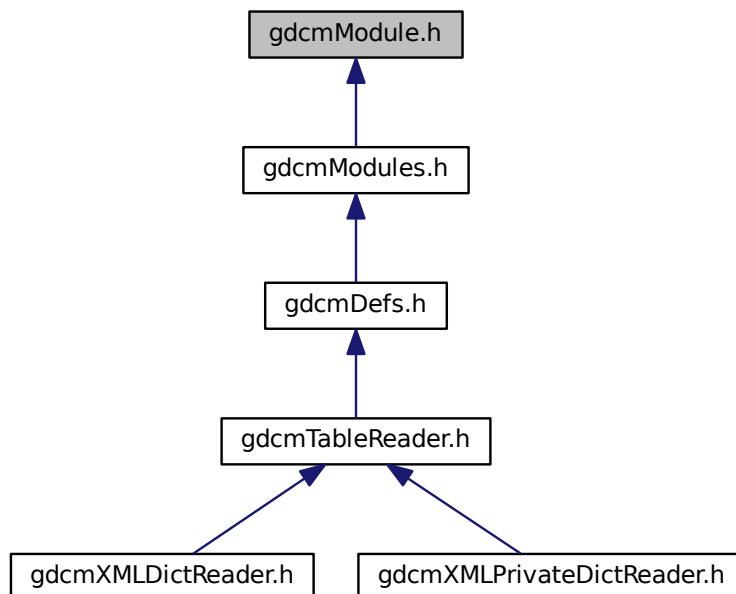


```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModule.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Module](#)

Class for representing a [Module](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

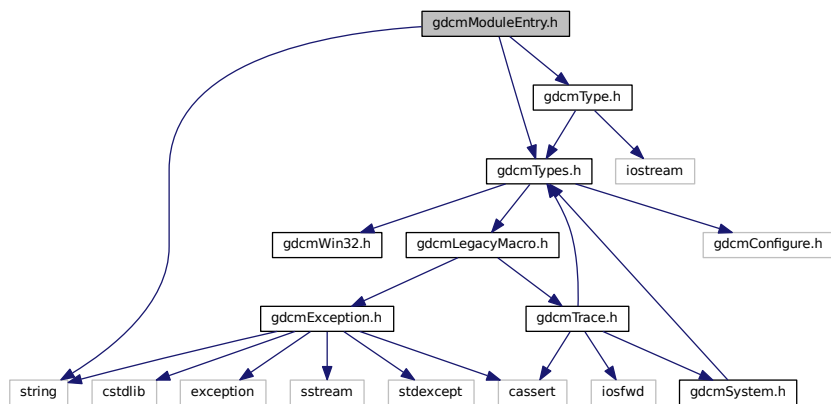
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Module &_val)`

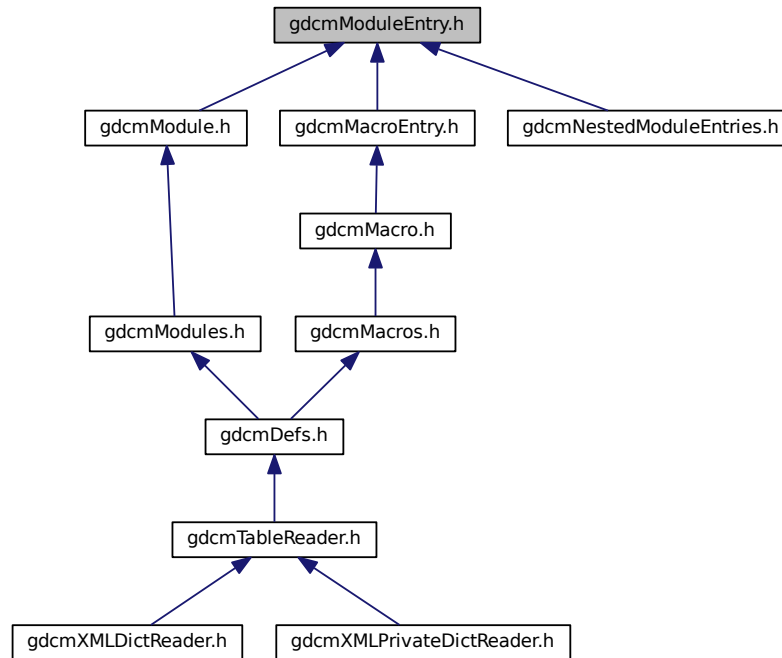
11.148 gdcmModuleEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"  
#include "gdcmType.h"  
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmModuleEntry.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ModuleEntry](#)
Class for representing a [ModuleEntry](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

- typedef ModuleEntry [gdcm::MacroEntry](#)

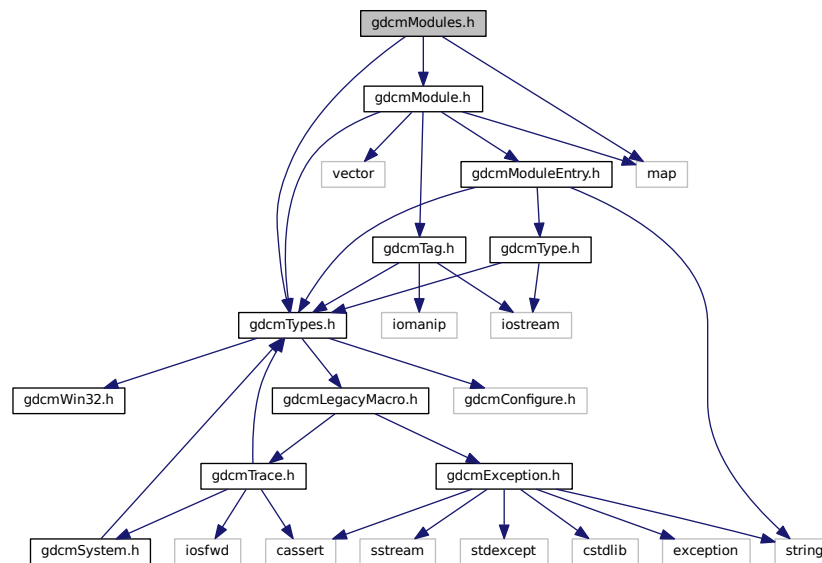
Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const ModuleEntry &_val)

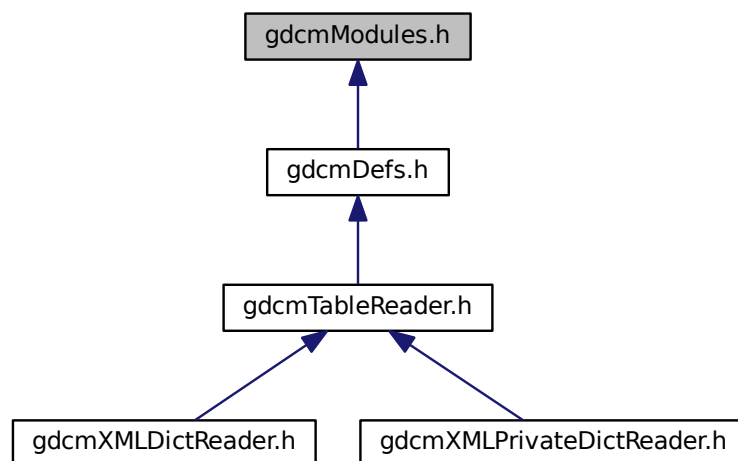
11.149 gdcmModules.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmModules.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

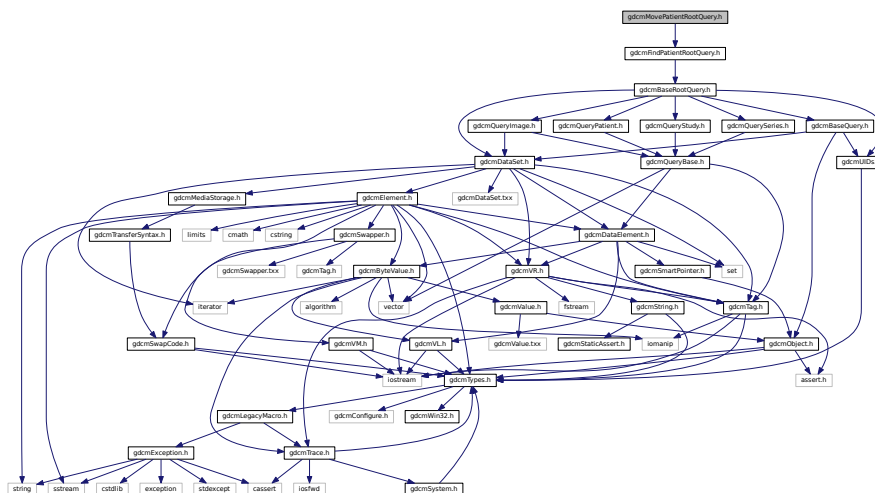


- class `gdcm::Modules`
Class for representing a `Modules`.

- gdc

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Modules &_val)`

```
#include "gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h:
```



- class `gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery`
`MovePatientRootQuery.`

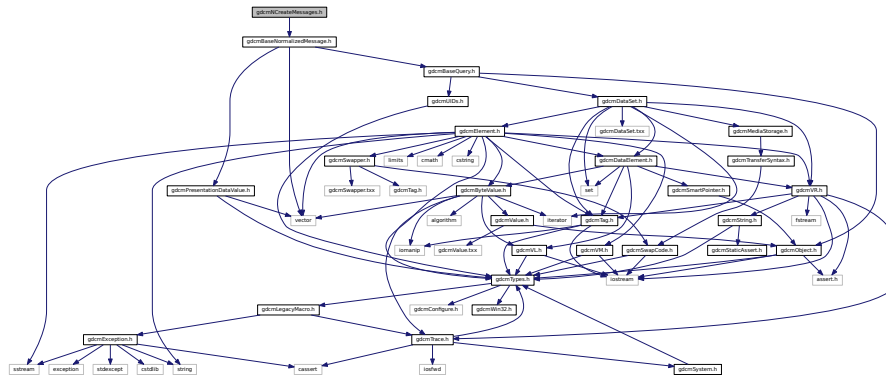
- **gdcm**


```
graph BT
    gdcMrProtocol["gdcMrProtocol.h"]
    gdcCSAHeader["gdcCSAHeader.h"]
    gdcCSAHeader --> gdcMrProtocol
```

- class `gdcmm::MrProtocol`
Class for `MrProtocol`.
- struct `gdcmm::MrProtocol::Slice`
- struct `gdcmm::MrProtocol::SliceArray`
- struct `gdcmm::MrProtocol::Vector3`

- **gdcm**

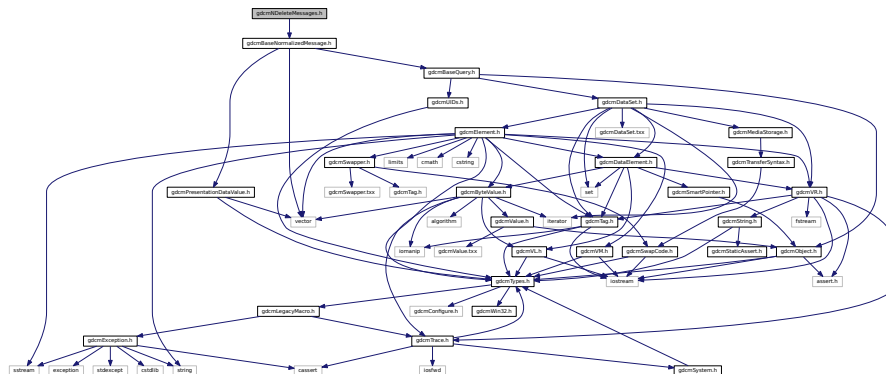

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmNCreateMessages.h:
```



- class `gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ`
`NCreateRQ`.
- class `gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP`
`NCreateRSP` this file defines the messages for the `ncreate` action.

- `gdc`
- `gdc::network`

```
#include "gdcmBaseNormalizedMessage.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmNDeleteMessages.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ](#)
NDeleteRQ.
- class [gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP](#)
NDeleteRSP this file defines the messages for the *ndelete* action.

Namespaces

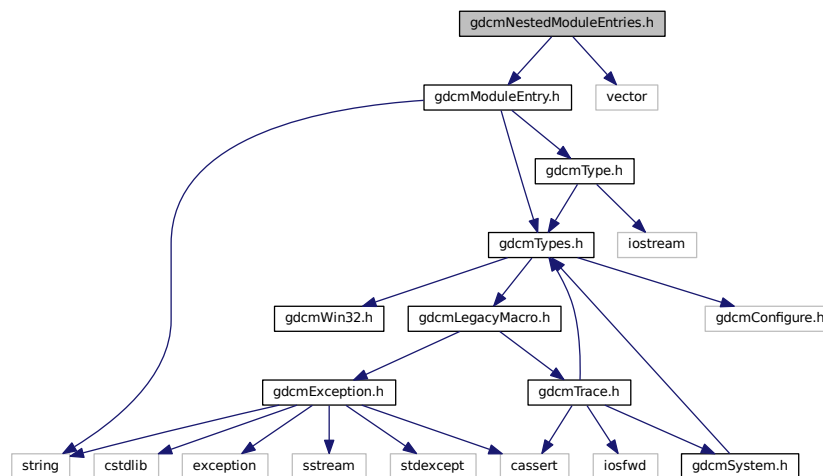
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.156 gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmModuleEntry.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::NestedModuleEntries](#)
Class for representing a [NestedModuleEntries](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Typedefs

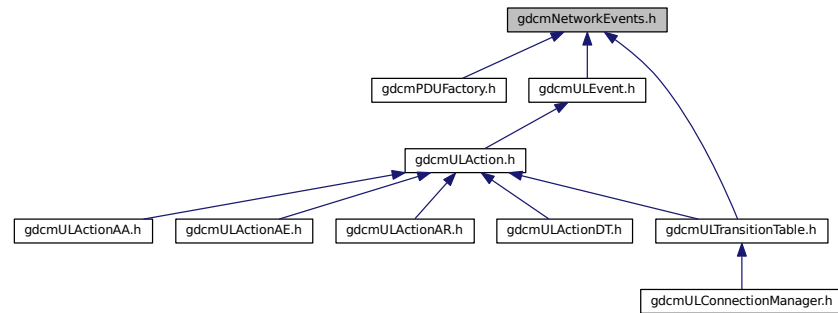
- typedef NestedModuleEntries [gdcm::NestedMacroEntries](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const NestedModuleEntries &_val)

11.157 gdcmNetworkEvents.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::network::EEventID](#) {
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATERequestLocalUser](#) = 0,
[gdcm::network::eTransportConnConfirmLocal](#),
[gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE_ACPDUreceived](#),
[gdcm::network::eASSOCIATE_RJPDUreceived](#),
[gdcm::network::eTransportConnIndicLocal](#),
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATE_RQPDUreceived](#),
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseAccept](#),
[gdcm::network::eAASSOCIATEresponseReject](#),
[gdcm::network::ePDATArequest](#),
[gdcm::network::ePDATATFPDU](#),
[gdcm::network::eARELEASERequest](#),
[gdcm::network::eARELEASE_RQPDUReceivedOpen](#),
[gdcm::network::eARELEASE_RPPDUReceived](#),

```

gdcmm::network::eARELEASEResponse,
gdcmm::network::eAABORTRequest,
gdcmm::network::eAABORTPDUPReceivedOpen,
gdcmm::network::eTransportConnectionClosed,
gdcmm::network::eARTIMTimerExpired,
gdcmm::network::eUnrecognizedPDUPReceived,
gdcmm::network::eEventDoesNotExist }

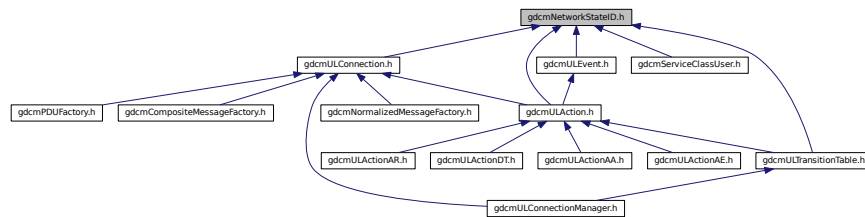
```

Variables

- const int `gdcmm::network::cMaxEventID` = eEventDoesNotExist

11.158 gdcmmNetworkStateID.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Namespaces

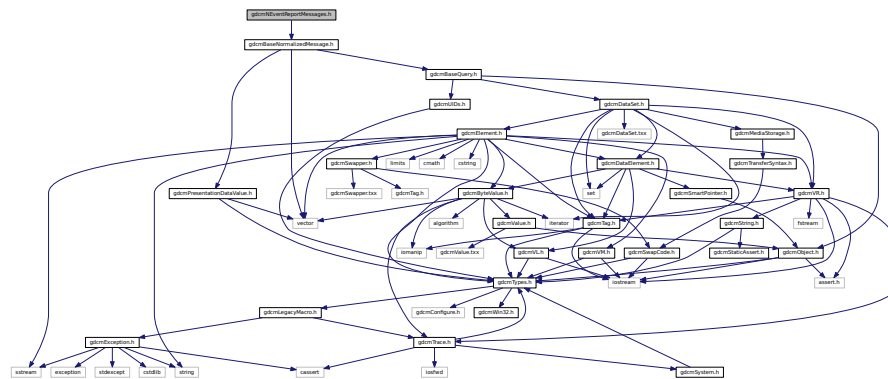
- `gdcmm`
- `gdcmm::network`

Enumerations

- enum `gdcmm::network::EStateID` {
`gdcmm::network::eStaDoesNotExist` = 0,
`gdcmm::network::eSta1Idle` = 1,
`gdcmm::network::eSta2Open` = 2,
`gdcmm::network::eSta3WaitLocalAssoc` = 4,
`gdcmm::network::eSta4LocalAssocDone` = 8,
`gdcmm::network::eSta5WaitRemoteAssoc` = 16,
`gdcmm::network::eSta6TransferReady` = 32,
`gdcmm::network::eSta7WaitRelease` = 64,
`gdcmm::network::eSta8WaitLocalRelease` = 128,
`gdcmm::network::eSta9ReleaseCollisionRqLocal` = 256,
`gdcmm::network::eSta10ReleaseCollisionAc` = 512,
`gdcmm::network::eSta11ReleaseCollisionRq` = 1024,
`gdcmm::network::eSta12ReleaseCollisionAcLocal` = 2048,
`gdcmm::network::eSta13AwaitingClose` = 4096 }

- int `gdcn::network::GetStateIndex` (EStateID inState)

- `const int gdcn::network::cMaxStateID = 13`

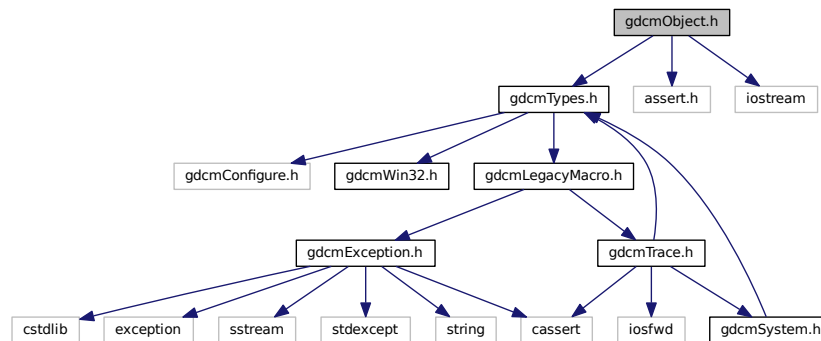


- class `gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ`
`NEventReportRQ`.
- class `gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP`
`NEventReportRSP` this file defines the messages for the neventreport action.

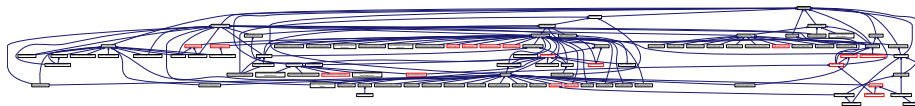
- gdc
- gdc::network


```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmObject.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Object`
Object.
- class `gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >`
Class for Smart Pointer.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

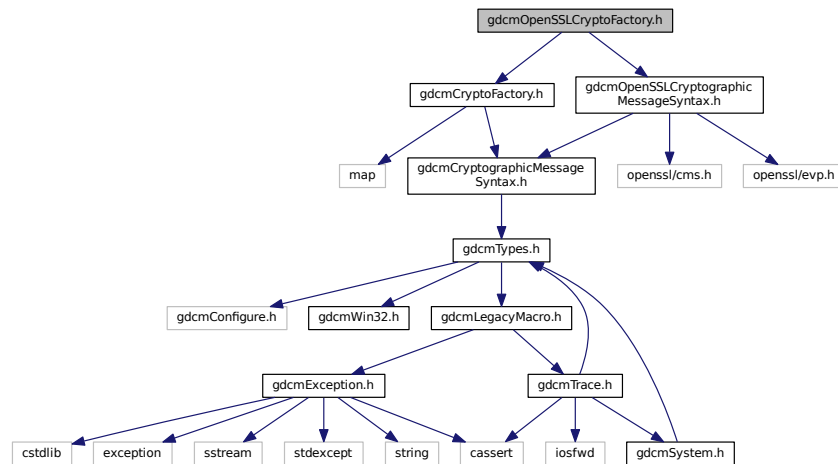
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Object &obj)`

11.165 gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory](#)

Namespaces

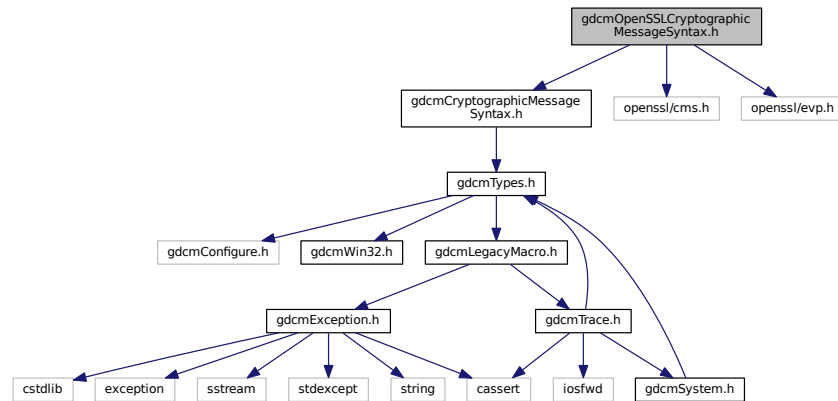
- [gdcm](#)

11.166 gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

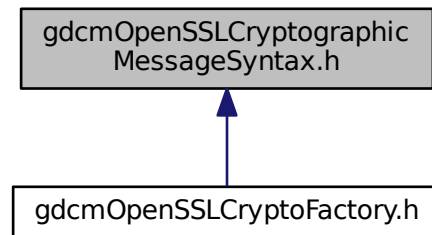
```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include <openssl/cms.h>
```

```
#include <openssl/evp.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

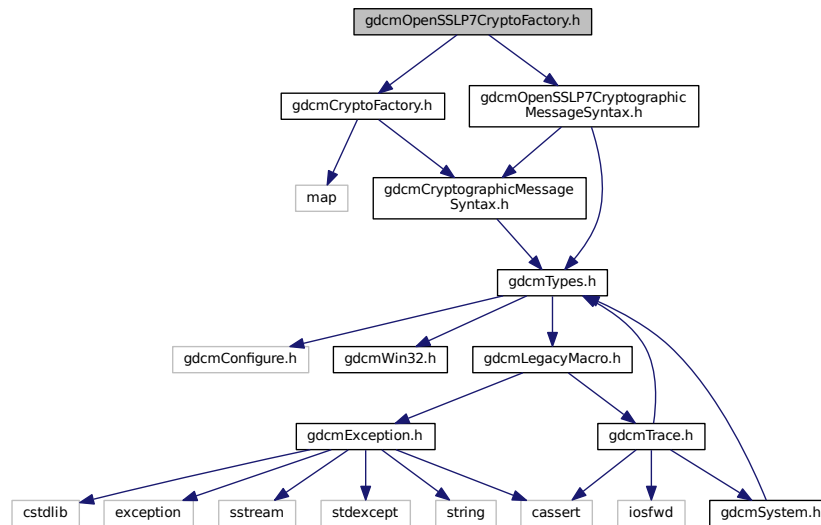
- class [gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.167 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptoFactory.h"
#include "gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptoFactory.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory](#)

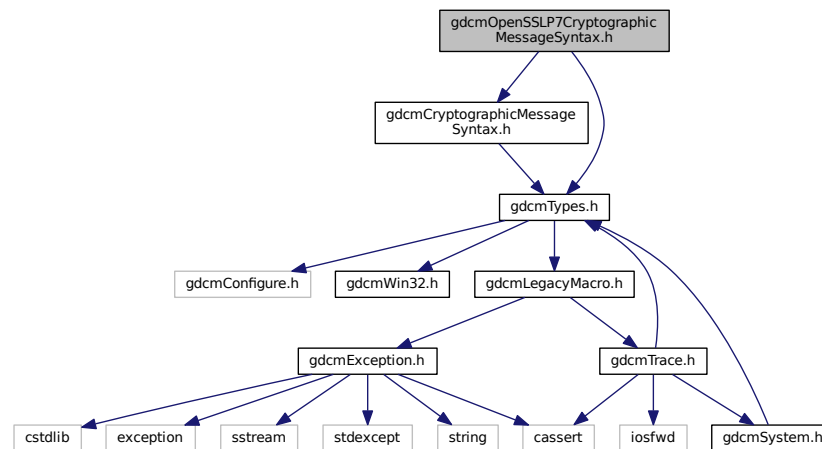
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

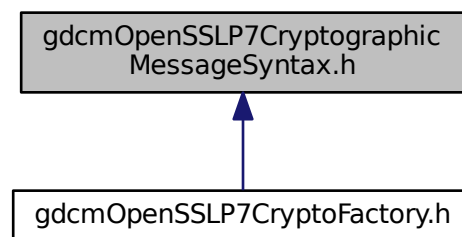
11.168 gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax](#)

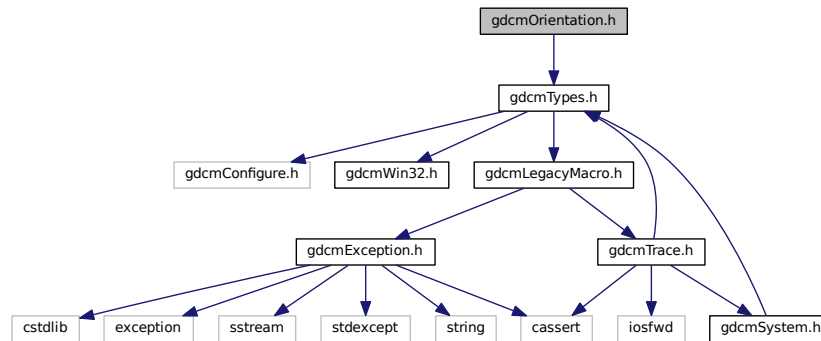
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.169 gdcmOrientation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmOrientation.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Orientation](#)
class to handle [Orientation](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

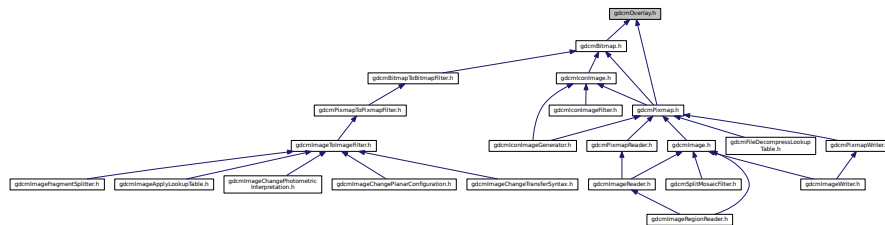
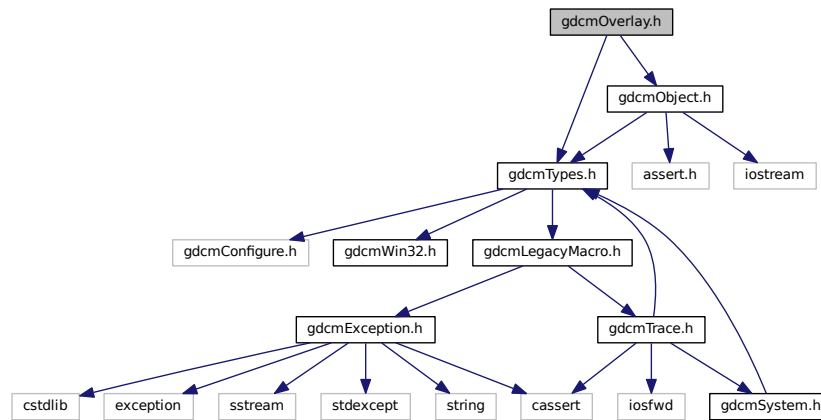
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Orientation &o)`

11.170 gdcmOverlay.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

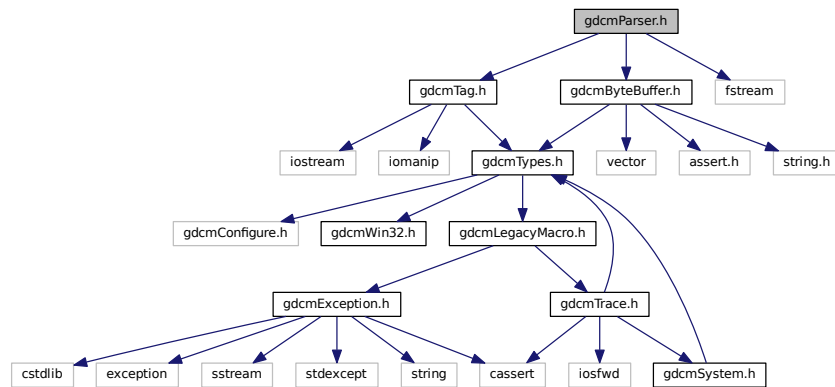


Generated by Drawings

11.172 gdcmParser.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteBuffer.h"
#include <fstream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmParser.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Parser](#)
Parser ala XML_Parser from expat (SAX)

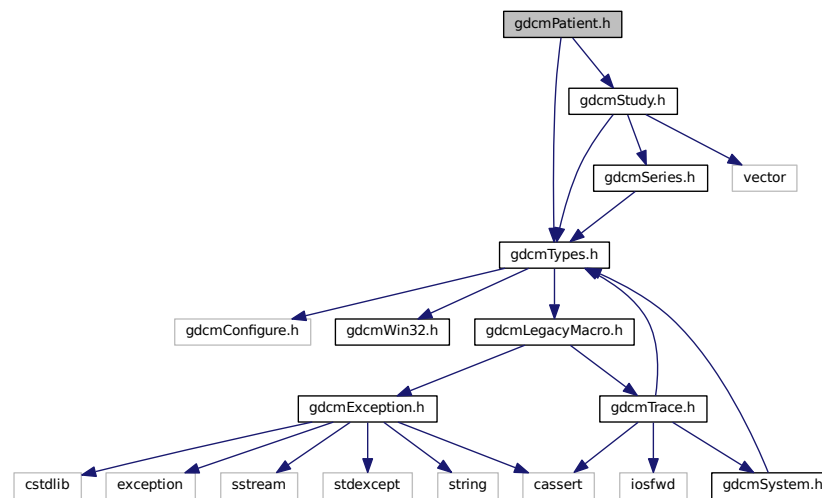
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.173 gdcmPatient.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStudy.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPatient.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Patient](#)

See PS 3.3 - 2007 DICOM MODEL OF THE REAL-WORLD, p 54.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

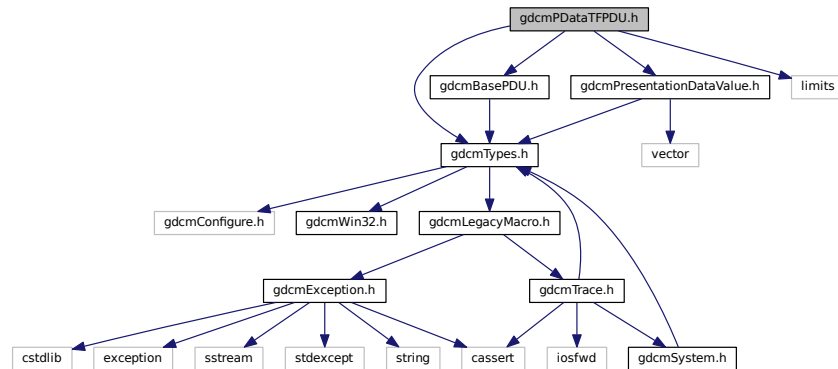
11.174 gdcmPDataTFPDU.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
#include <limits>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDataTFPDU.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU](#)
PDataTFPDU.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

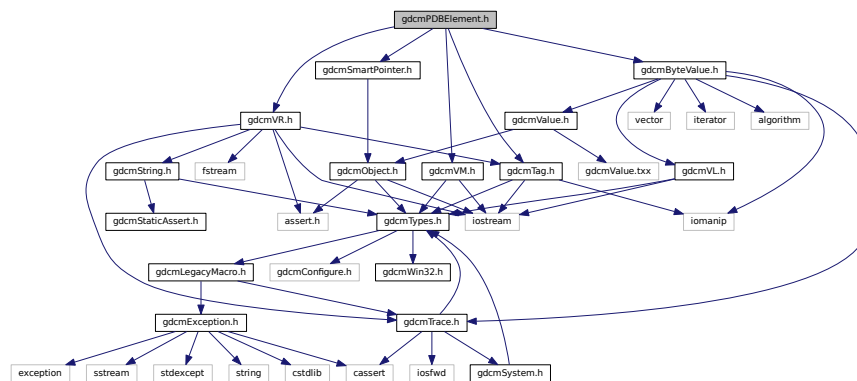
11.175 gdcmPDBelement.h File Reference

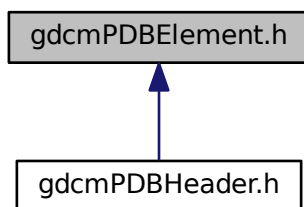
```

#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVM.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBelement.h:



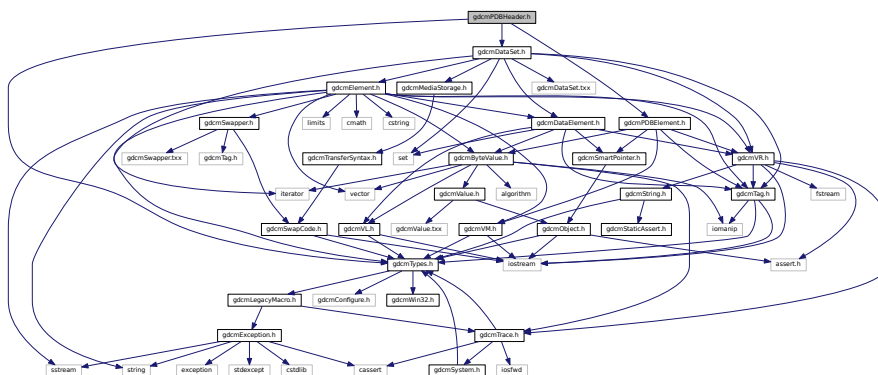


- class `gdcM::PDBelement`
Class to represent a PDB Element.

- **gdcm**

- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBelement &val)`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPDBelement.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmPDBHeader.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::PDBHeader](#)
Class for PDBHeader.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

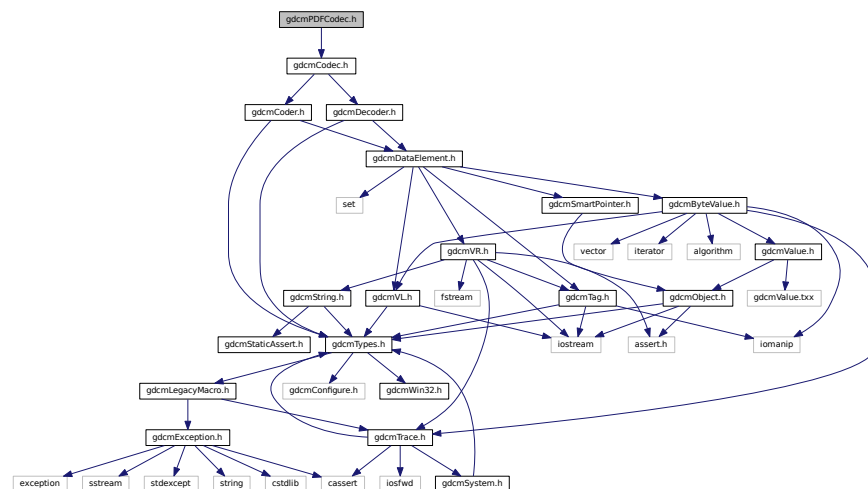
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PDBHeader &d)`

11.177 gdcmPDFCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDFCodec.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PDFCodec](#)
PDFCodec class.

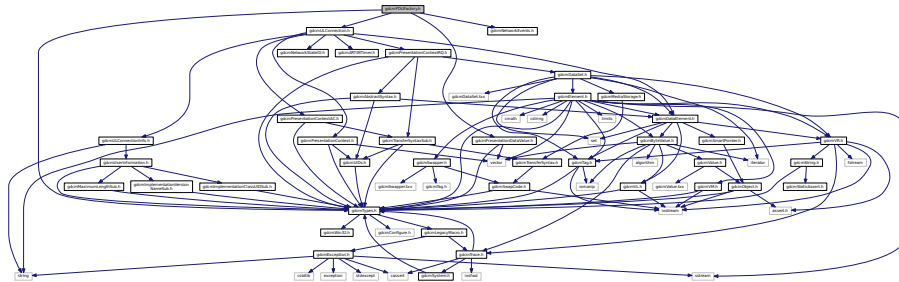
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.178 gdcmPDUFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPDUFactory.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PDUFactory](#)
PDUFactory basically, given an initial byte, construct the.

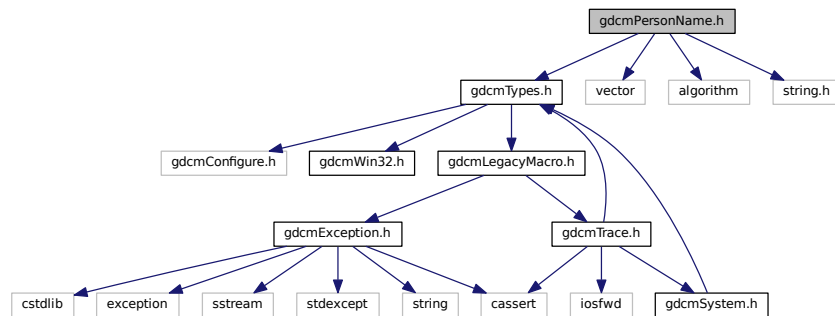
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.179 gdcmPersonName.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPersonName.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PersonName`
PersonName class.

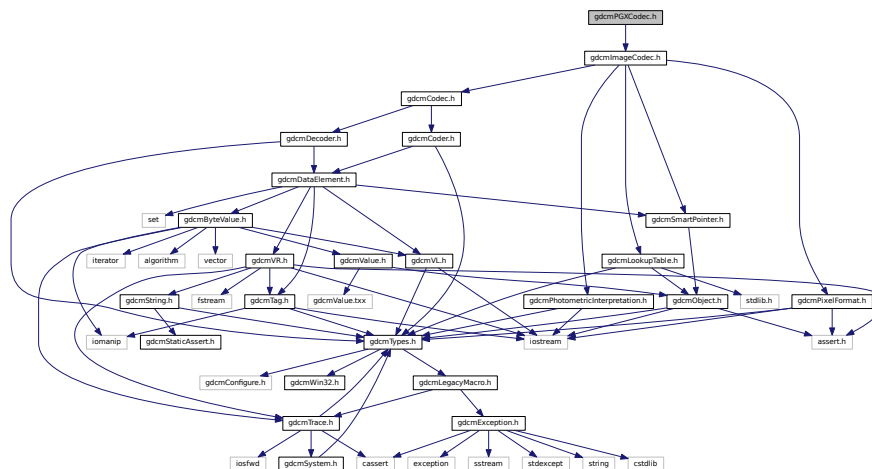
Namespaces

- **gdcm**

11.180 gdcmPGXCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmPGXCodec.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PGXCodec`
Class to do PGX.

Namespaces

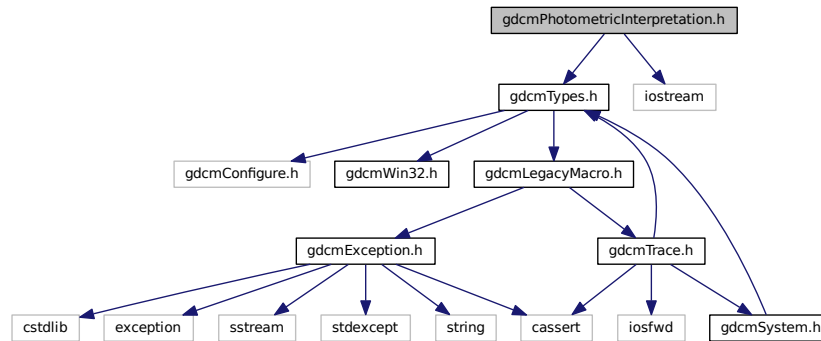
- **gdcm**

11.181 gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h File Reference

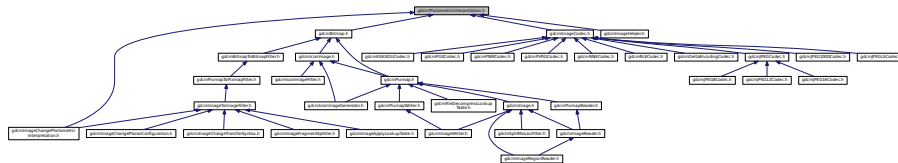
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation`
Class to represent an *PhotometricInterpretation*.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PhotometricInterpretation &val)`

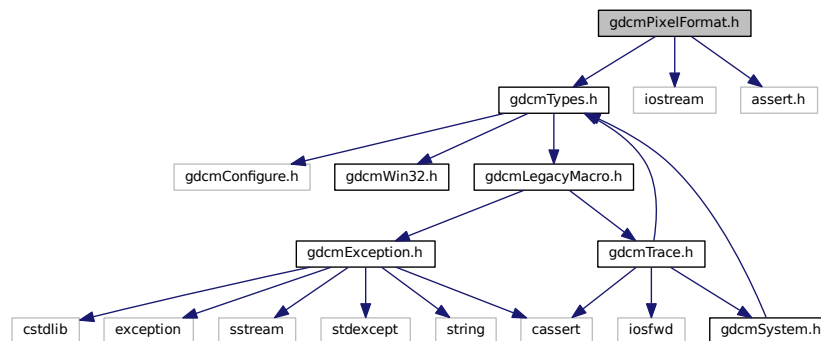
11.182 gdcmPixelFormat.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

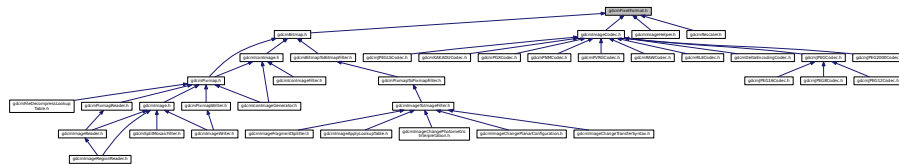
```
#include <iostream>
```

```
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixelFormat.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PixelFormat](#)
PixelFormat.

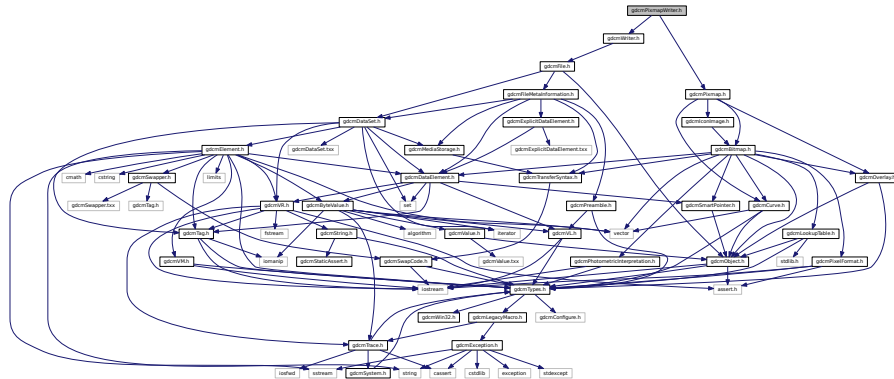
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

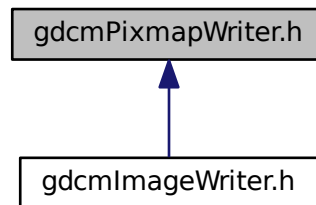
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PixelFormat &pf)`

Include dependency graph for gdcmPixmapWriter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



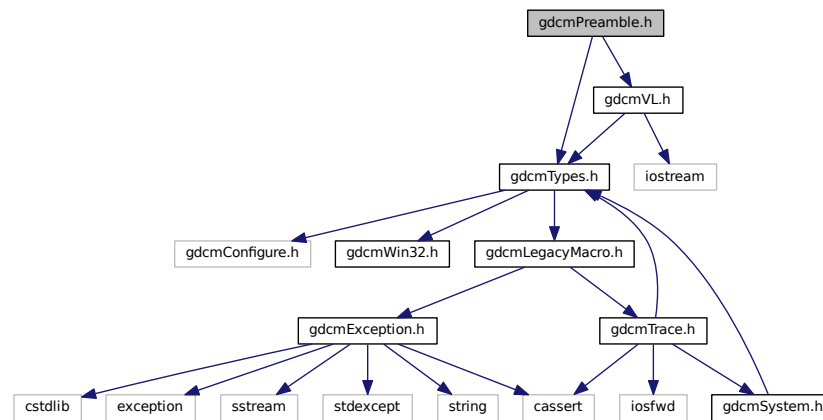
Classes

- class [gdcm::PixmapWriter](#)
PixmapWriter.

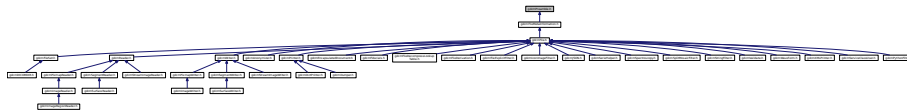
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Include dependency graph for gdcmPreamble.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Preamble](#)
DICOM Preamble (Part 10)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

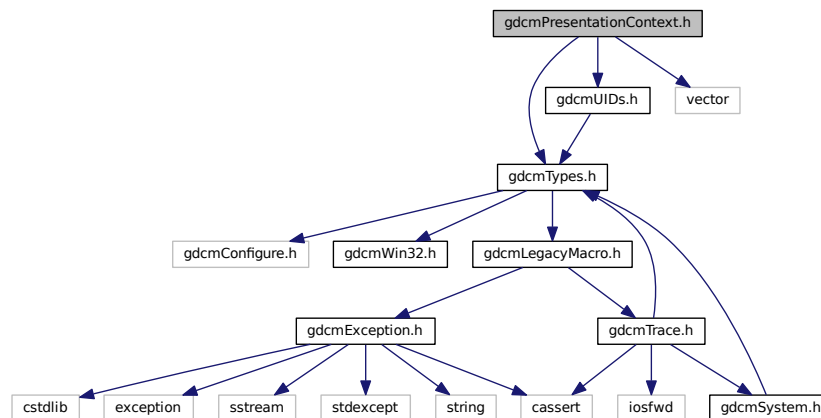
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Preamble &val)`

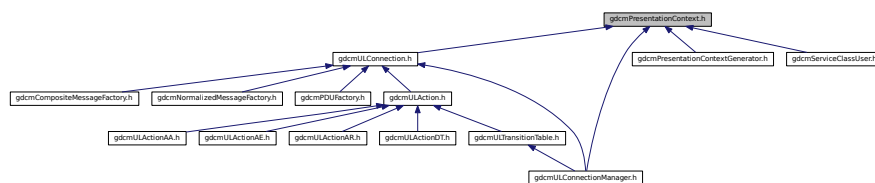
11.189 gdcmPresentationContext.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContext.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PresentationContext`
PresentationContext.

Namespaces

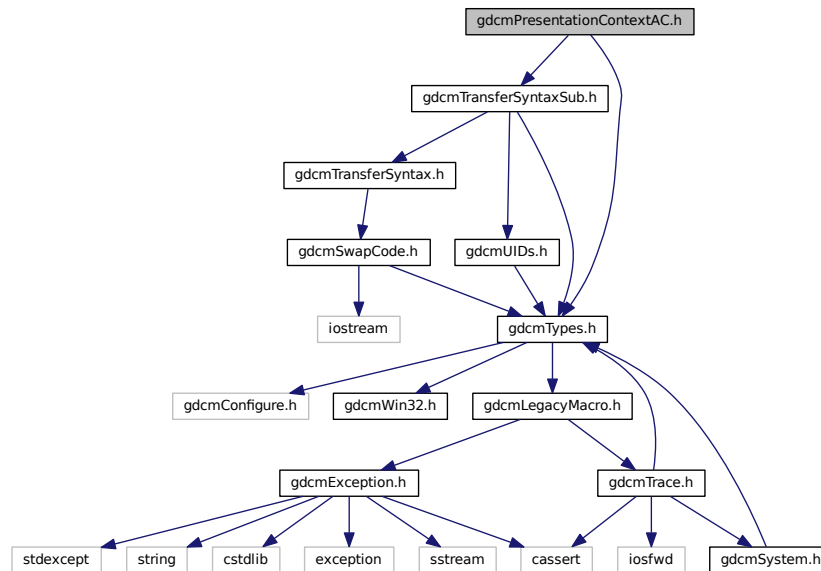
- `gdcm`

11.190 gdcmPresentationContextAC.h File Reference

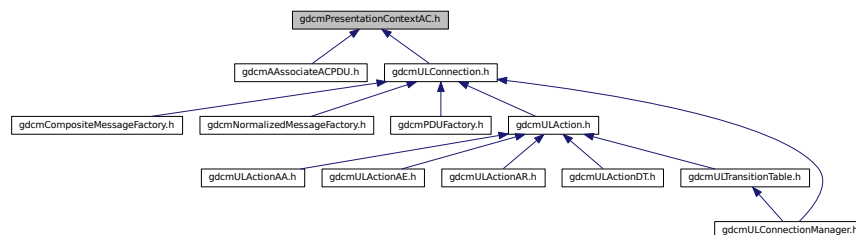
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextAC.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC](#)
PresentationContextAC.

Namespaces

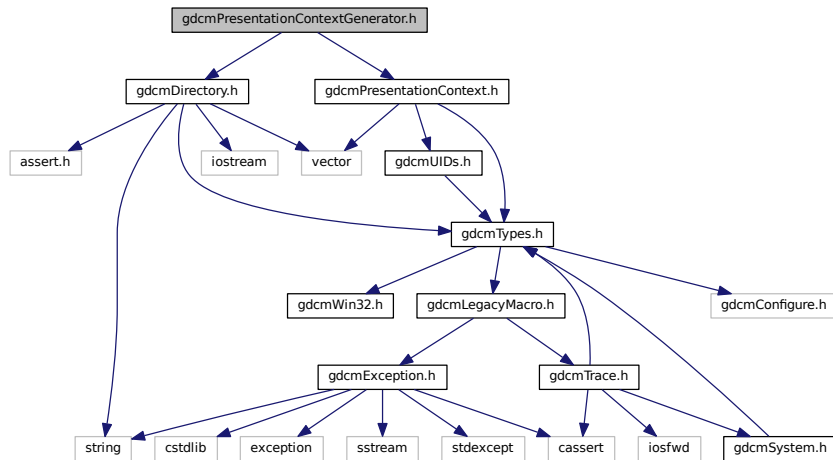
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.191 gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator`
PresentationContextGenerator.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

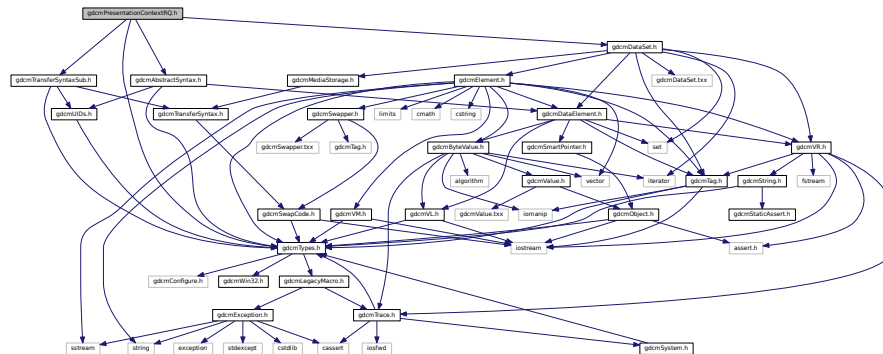
11.192 gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

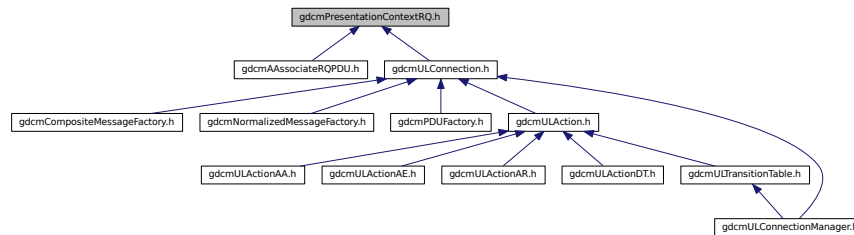
```
#include "gdcmAbstractSyntax.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

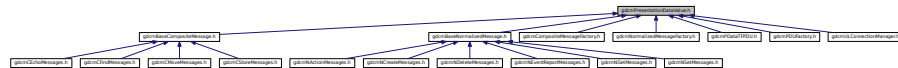
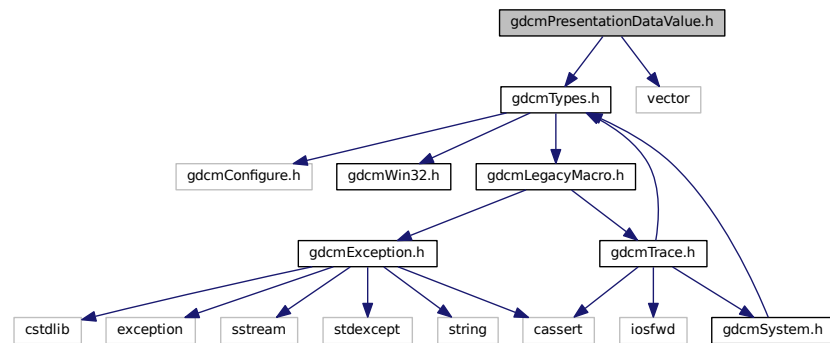
- class `gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ`
PresentationContextRQ.

Namespaces

- gdc
- gdc::network

11.193 gdcmpresentationdatavalue.h File Reference

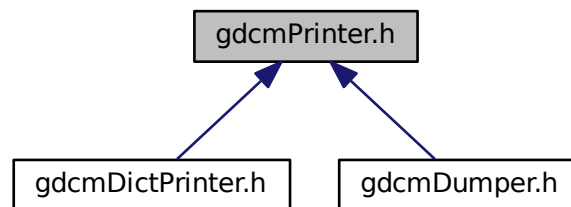
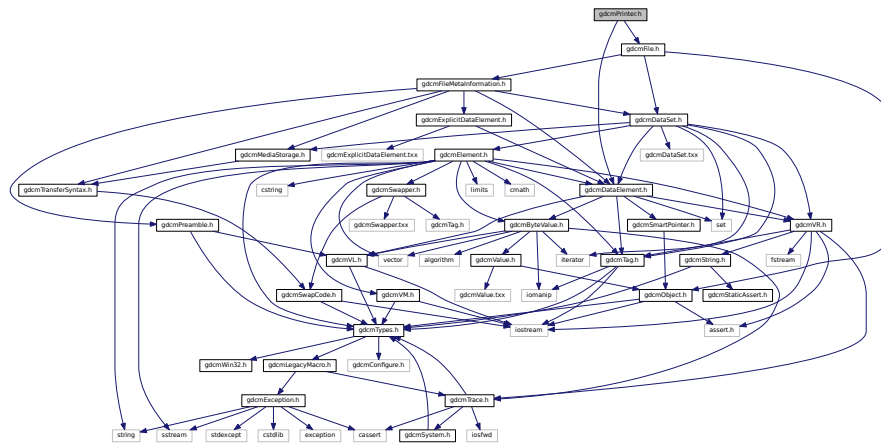
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <vector>
```



- class `gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue`
PresentationDataValue.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```



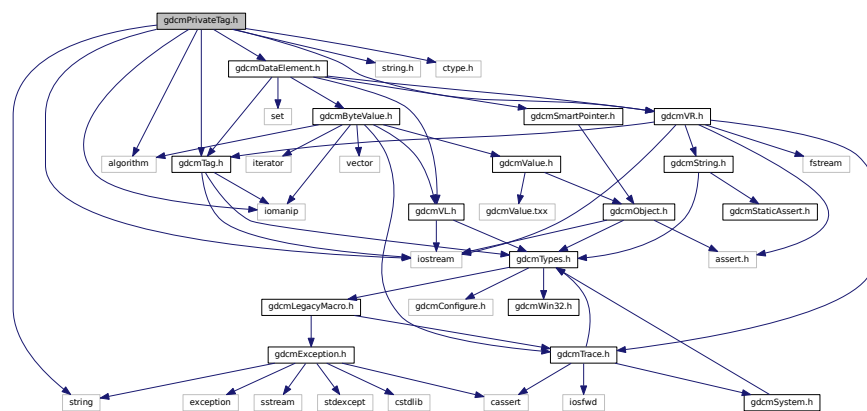
- class `gdcm::Printer`
Printer class.

- **gdcm**

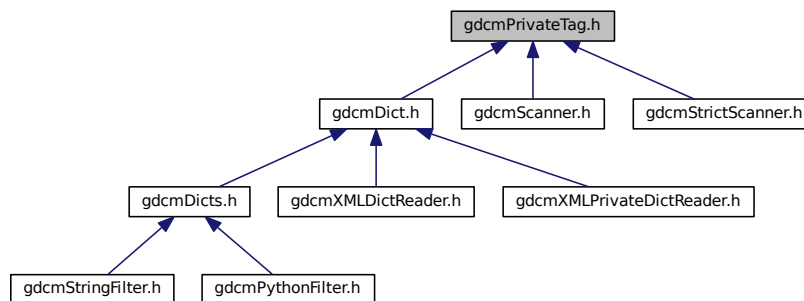
11.195 gdcmPrivateTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmVR.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <string>
#include <algorithm>
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmPrivateTag.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::PrivateTag](#)

Class to represent a Private DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#), Owner)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

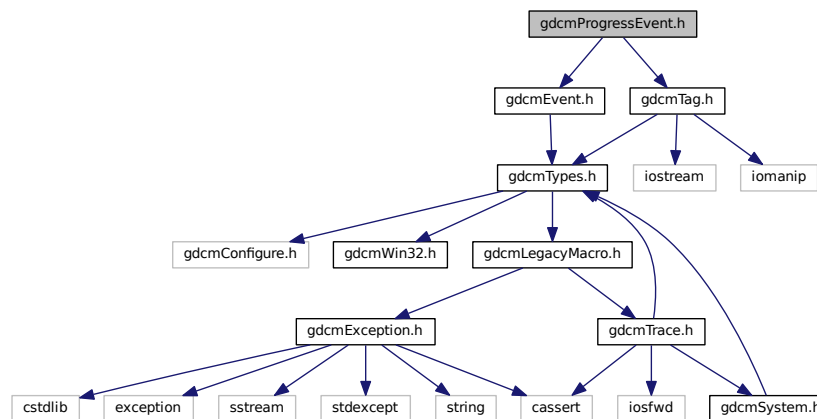
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const PrivateTag &val)`

11.196 gdcmProgressEvent.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmProgressEvent.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ProgressEvent](#)
ProgressEvent.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Classes

- class `gdcm::PythonFilter`

PythonFilter [PythonFilter](#) is the class that make `gdcm2.x` looks more like `gdcm1` and transform the binary blob contained in a [DataElement](#) into a string, typically this is a nice feature to have for wrapped language.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

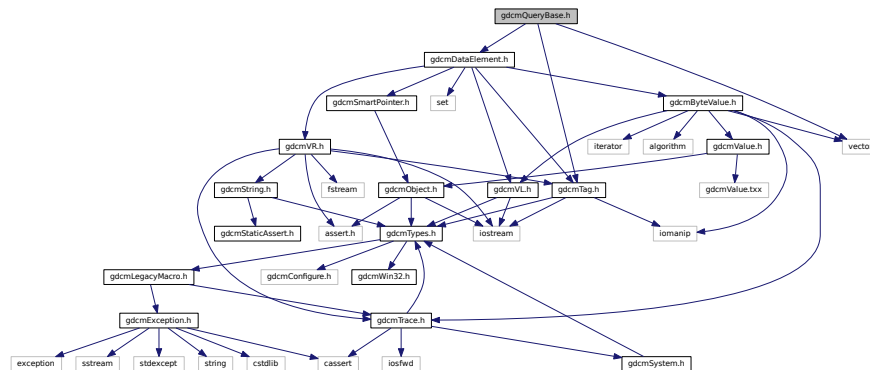
11.199 gdcmQueryBase.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

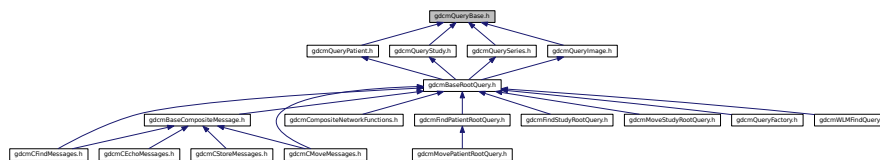
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcMQueryBase.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::QueryBase`

QueryBase.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

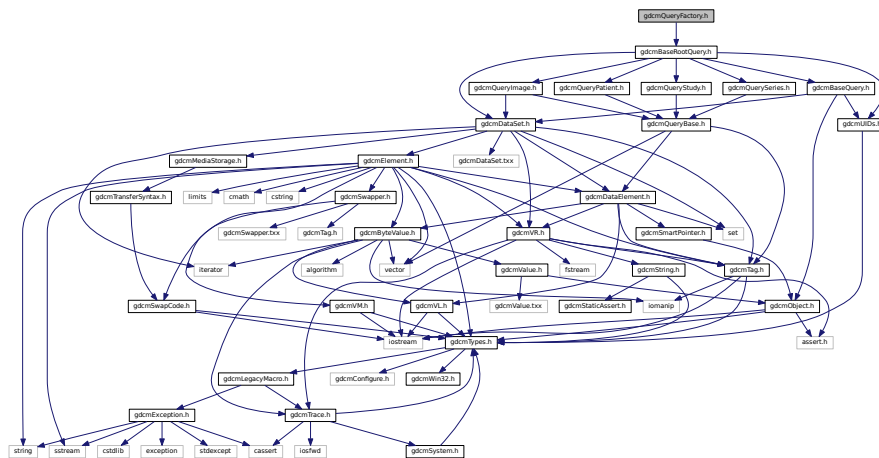
Enumerations

- enum [gdcm::ERootType](#) {
[gdcm::ePatientRootType](#),
[gdcm::eStudyRootType](#) }

11.200 gdcmQueryFactory.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmBaseRootQuery.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryFactory.h:



Classes

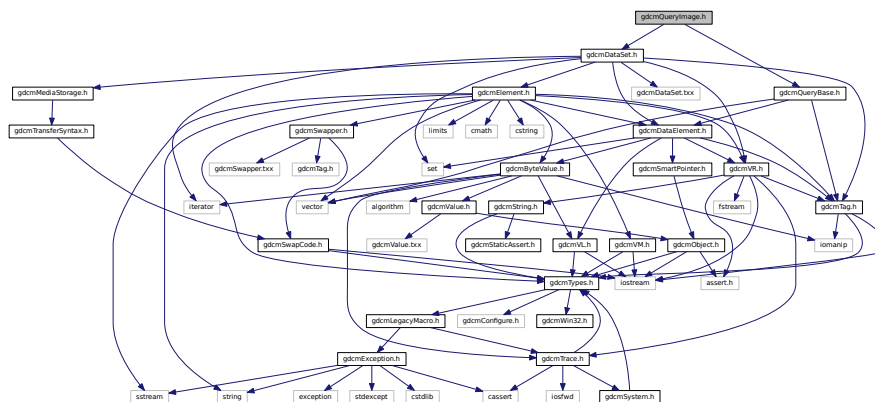
- class [gdcm::QueryFactory](#)
QueryFactory.h.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

- enum `gdcmm::ECharSet` {
 `gdcmm::eLatin1` = 0,
 `gdcmm::eLatin2`,
 `gdcmm::eLatin3`,
 `gdcmm::eLatin4`,
 `gdcmm::eCyrillic`,
 `gdcmm::eArabic`,
 `gdcmm::eGreek`,
 `gdcmm::eHebrew`,
 `gdcmm::eLatin5`,
 `gdcmm::eJapanese`,
 `gdcmm::eThai`,
 `gdcmm::eJapaneseKanjiMultibyte`,
 `gdcmm::eJapaneseSupplementaryKanjiMultibyte`,
 `gdcmm::eKoreanHangulHanjaMultibyte`,
 `gdcmm::eUTF8`,
 `gdcmm::eGB18030` }

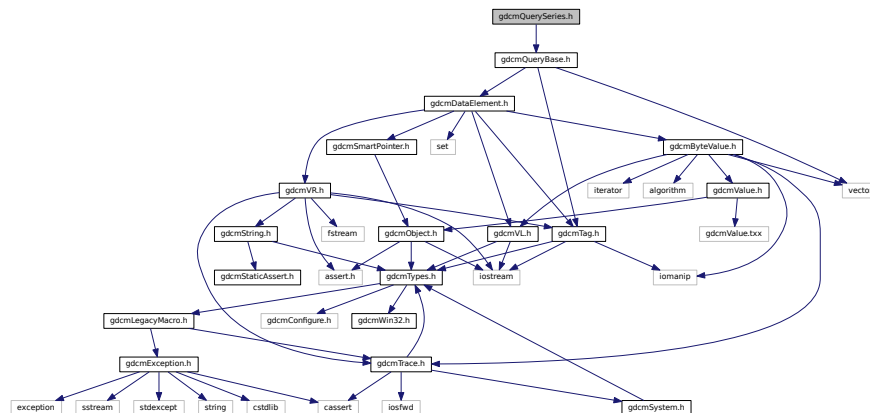
```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmQueryImage.h:
```



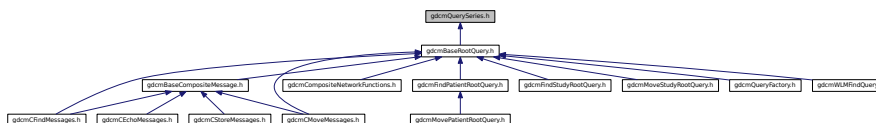
11.203 gdcmQuerySeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmQueryBase.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmQuerySeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::QuerySeries](#)
QuerySeries.

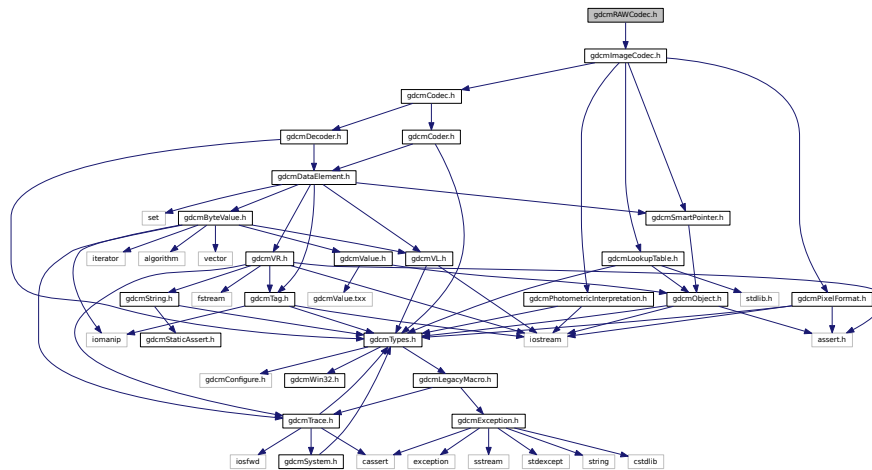
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.205 gdcmRAWCodec.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmImageCodec.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmRAWCodec.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::RAWCodec`
RAWCodec class.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

11.206 gdcmReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

```
#include <fstream>
```

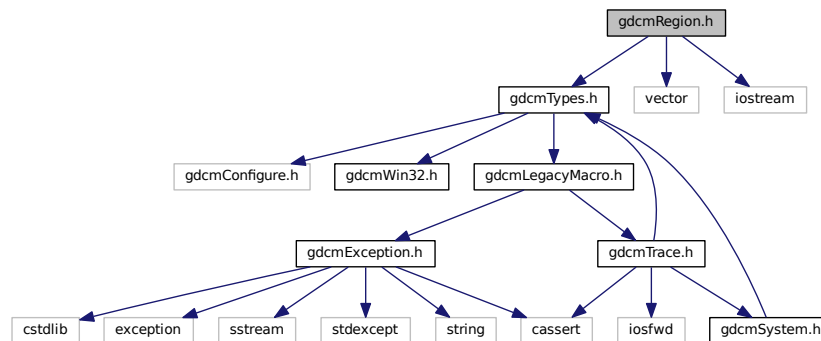

11.207 gdcmRegion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

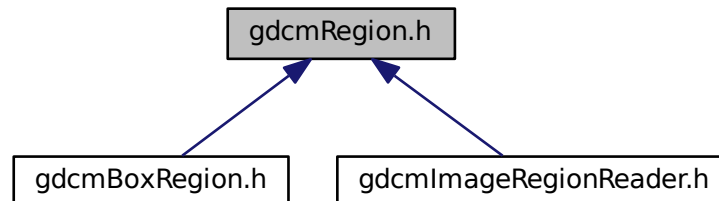
```
#include <vector>
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmRegion.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Region`
Class for manipulation region.

Namespaces

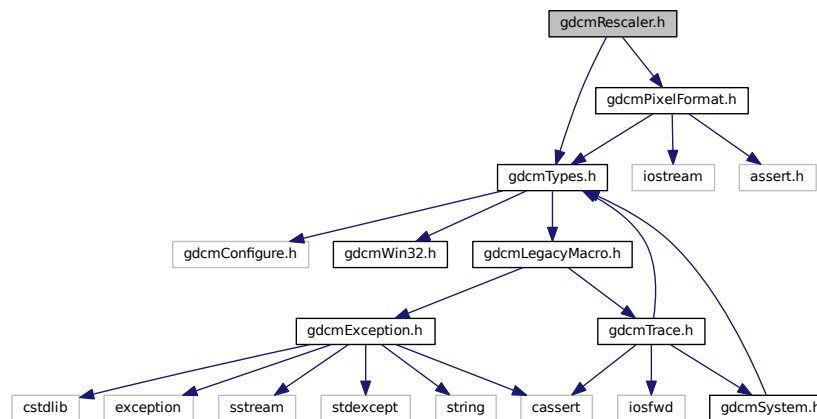
- `gdcm`

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Region &r)`

11.208 gdcmRescaler.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmPixelFormat.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmRescaler.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::Rescaler](#)

Rescale class.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Classes

- class [gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub](#)
RoleSelectionSub.

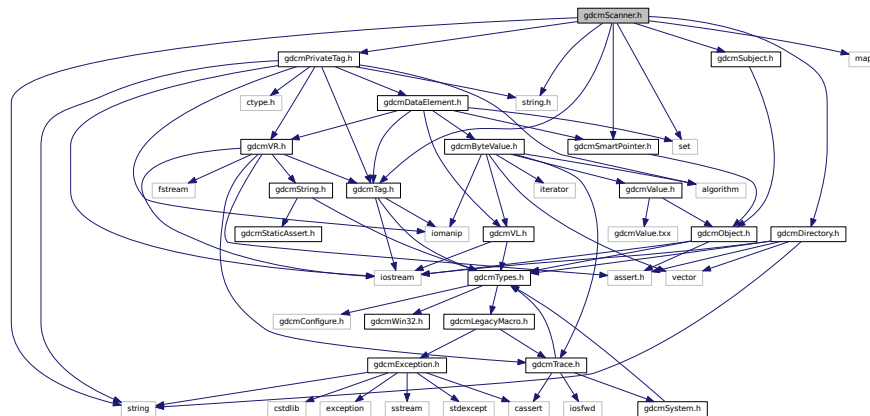
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.211 gdcmScanner.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include <map>
#include <set>
#include <string>
#include <string.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmScanner.h:



Classes

- struct [gdcm::Scanner::ltstr](#)
- class [gdcm::Scanner](#)
Scanner.

Namespaces

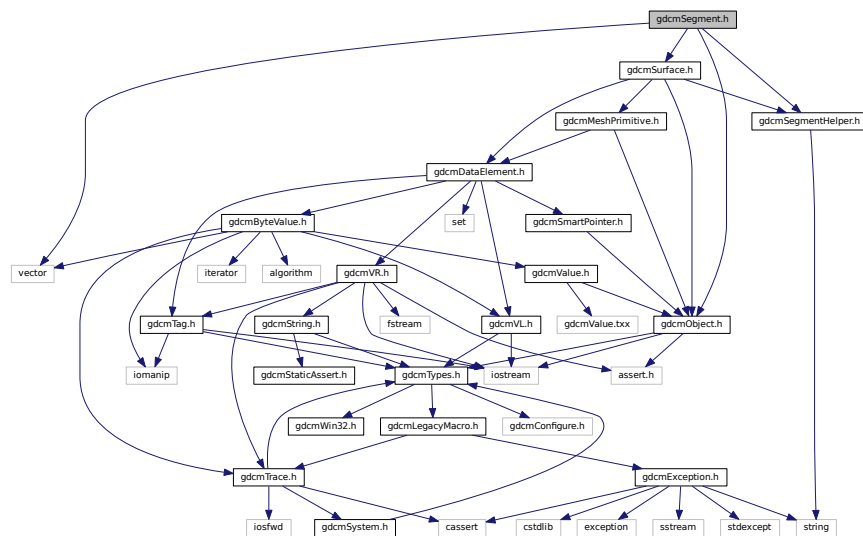
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

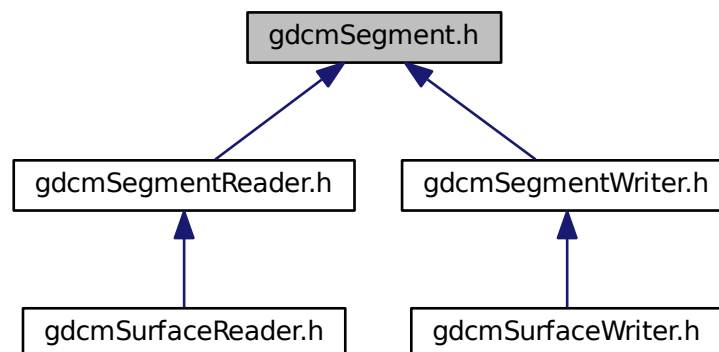
- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Scanner &s)`

11.212 gdcmSegment.h File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <gdcmObject.h>
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
#include "gdcmSegmentHelper.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmSegment.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Segment](#)
This class defines a segment.

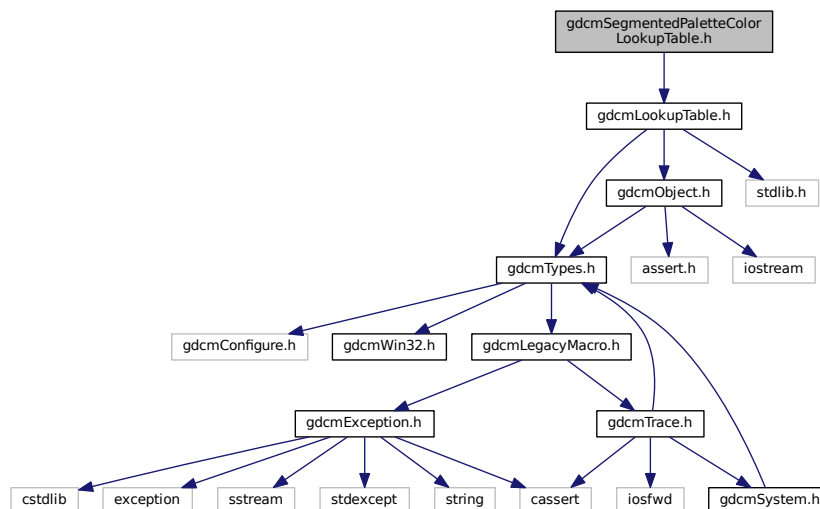
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.213 gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmLookupTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable](#)
SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable class.

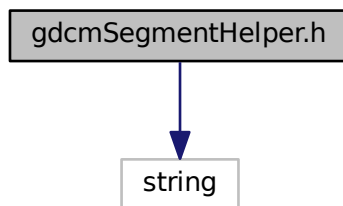
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

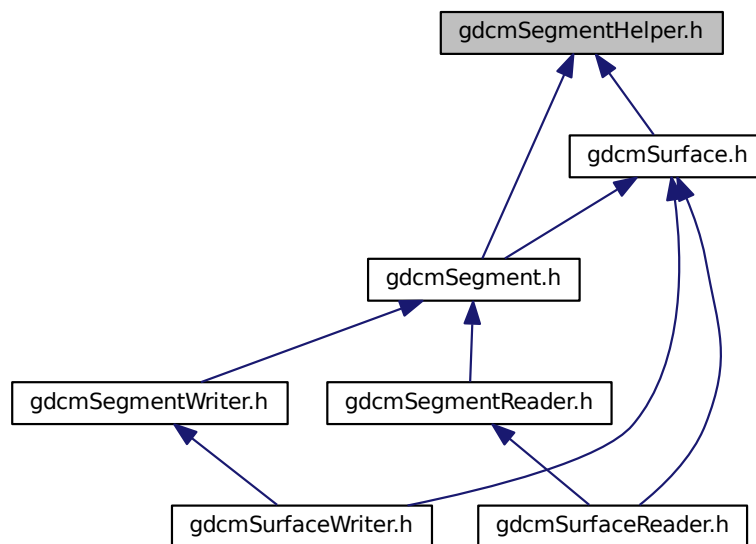
11.214 gdcmSegmentHelper.h File Reference

```
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSegmentHelper.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:

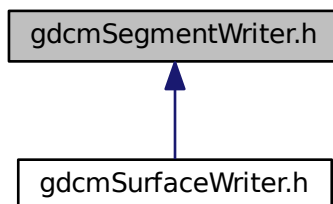
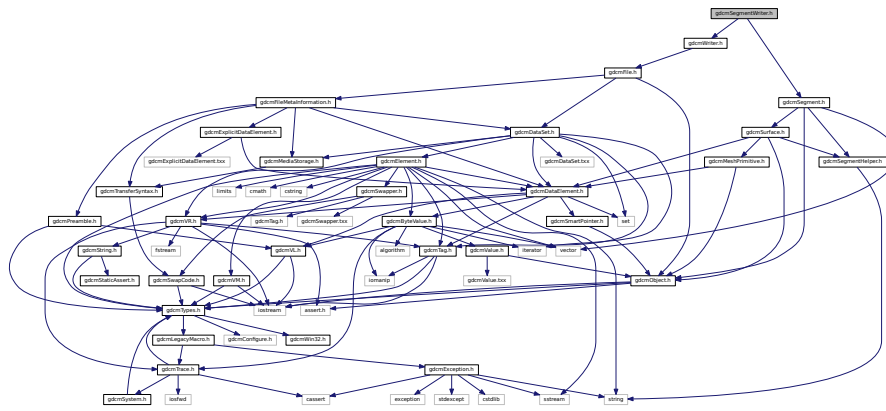


Classes

- struct [gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry](#)

This structure defines a basic coded entry with all of its attributes.

- gdc



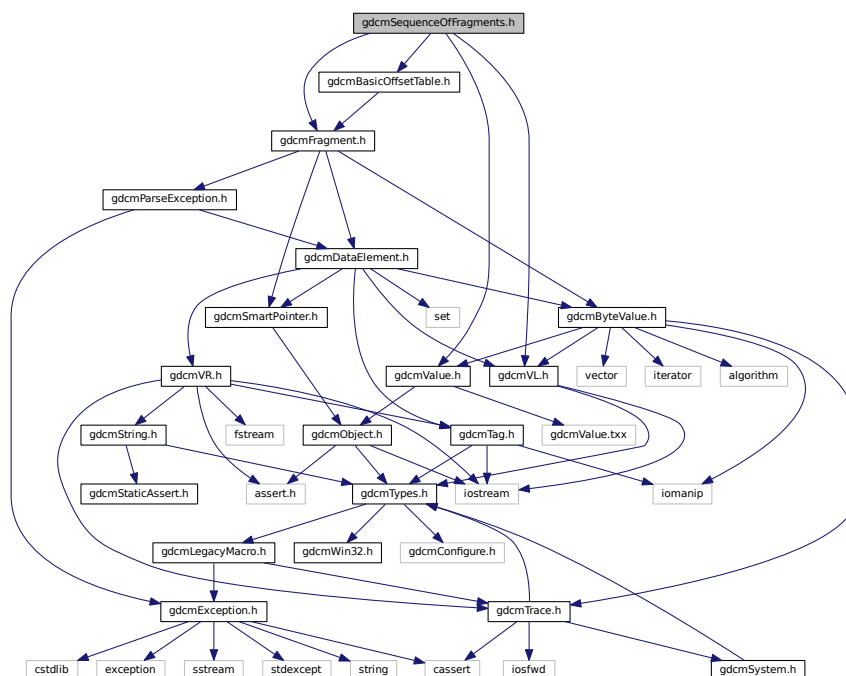
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.217 gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmValue.h"
#include "gdcmVL.h"
#include "gdcmFragment.h"
#include "gdcmBasicOffsetTable.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h:



Classes

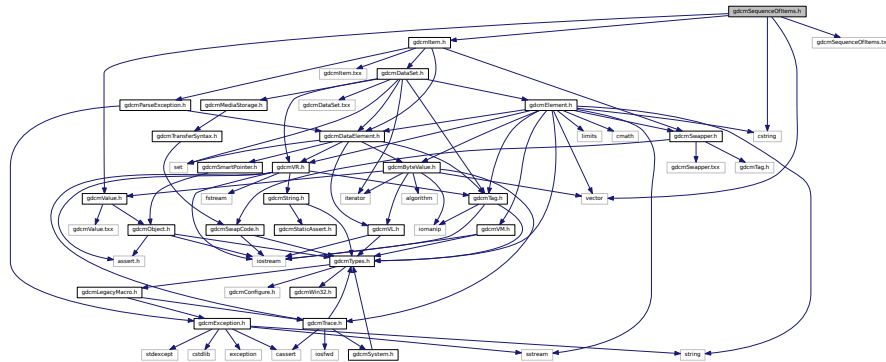
- class [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)
Class to represent a Sequence Of Fragments.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.218 gdcmSequenceOfItems.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmlValue.h"
#include "gdcmlItem.h"
#include <vector>
#include <cstring>
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfItems.hxx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h:
```



Classes

- class `gdcm::SequenceOfItems`
Class to represent a Sequence Of Items.

Namespaces

- **gdcm**

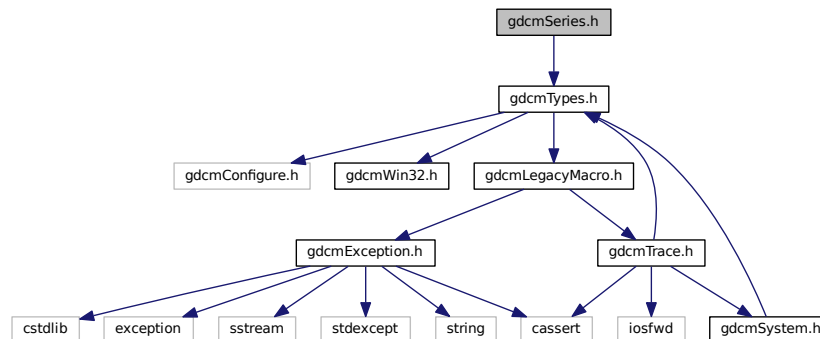
11.219 gdcmSerieHelper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
```

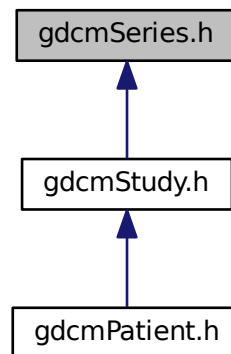

11.220 gdcSeries.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcSeries.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Series](#)
Series.

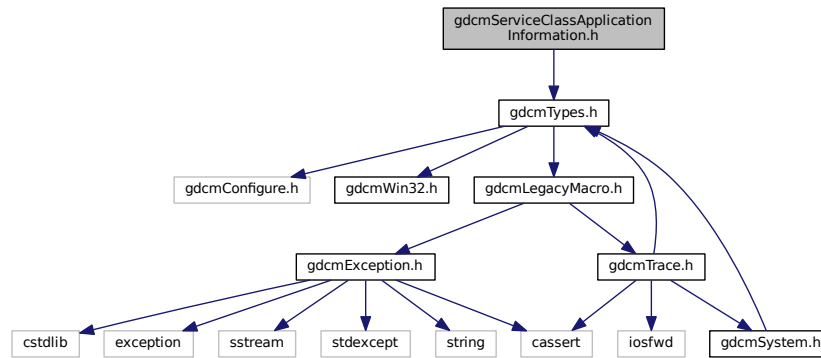
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

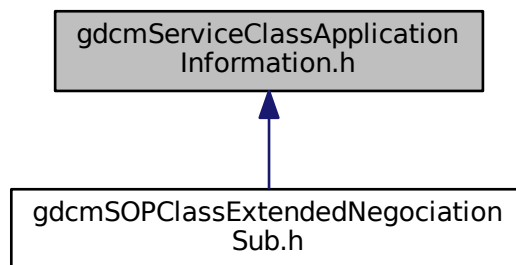
11.221 gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



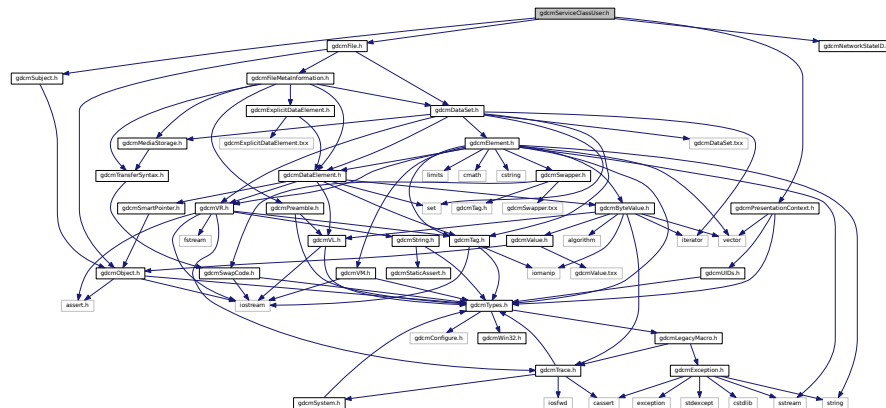
Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation`

Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmsubject.h"  
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"  
#include "gdcmFile.h"  
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"  
Include dependency graph for gdcmServiceClassUser.h:
```

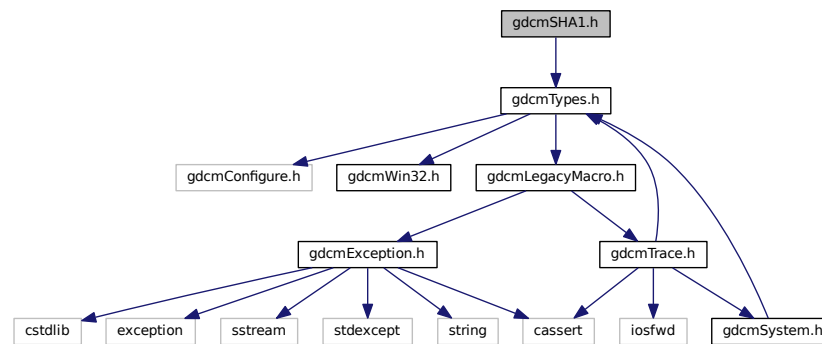


- class `gdc::ServiceClassUser`
ServiceClassUser.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSHA1.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SHA1](#)

Class for [SHA1](#).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

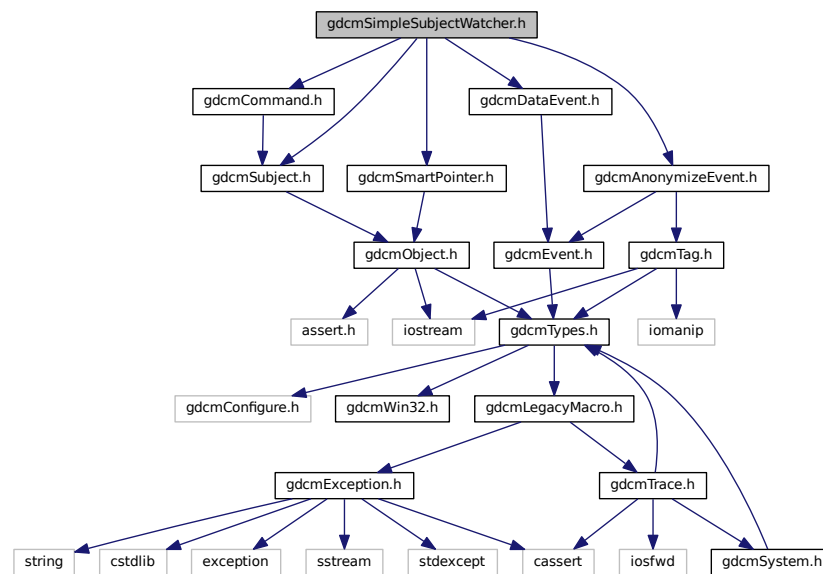
11.224 gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h File Reference

```

#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmCommand.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizeEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDataEvent.h"

```


Include dependency graph for gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher](#)
SimpleSubjectWatcher.

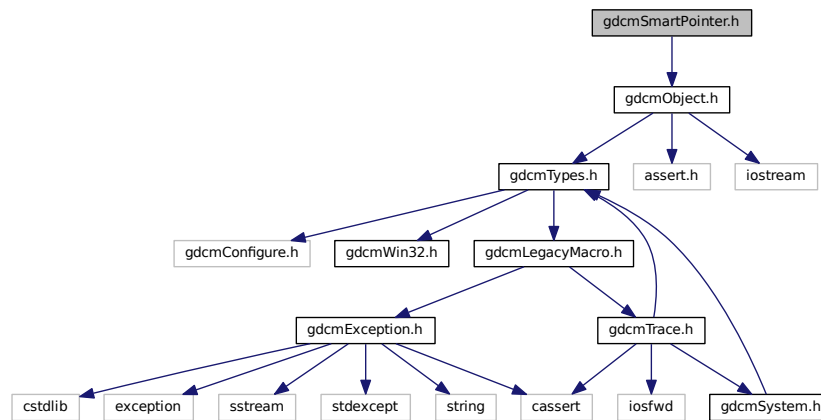
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

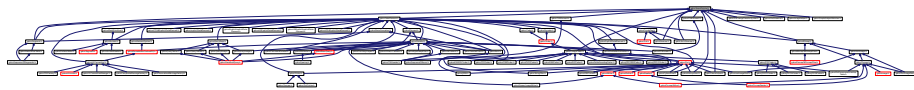
11.225 gdcmSmartPointer.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSmartPointer.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >`
Class for Smart Pointer.

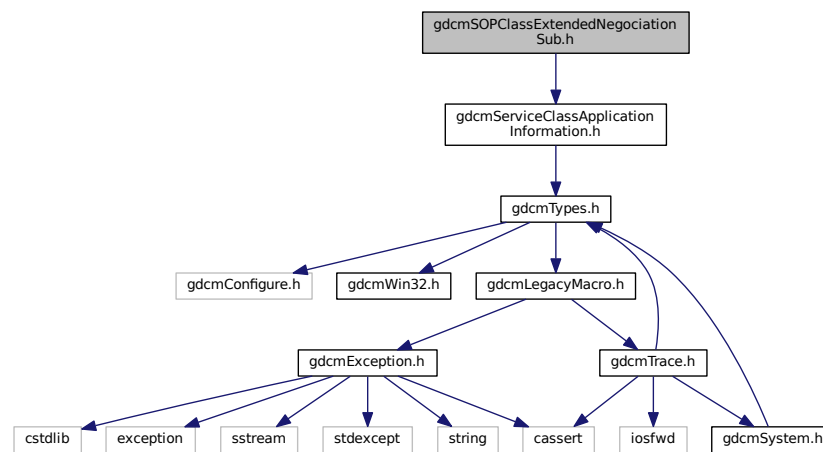
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

11.226 gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub](#)
SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.

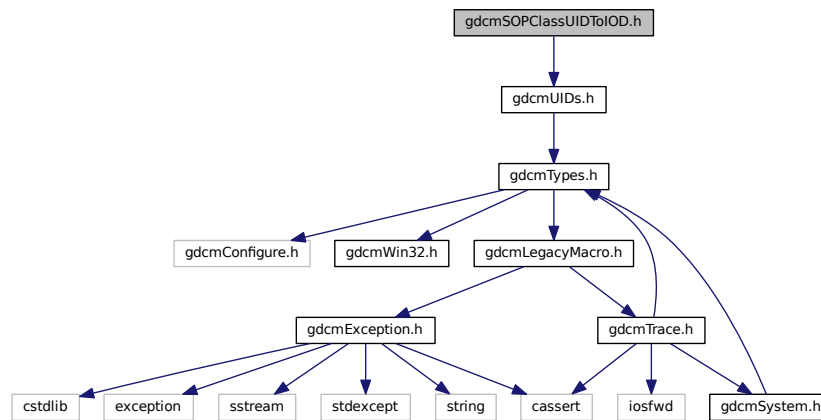
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.227 gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD`

Class convert a class SOP Class UID into `IOD`.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

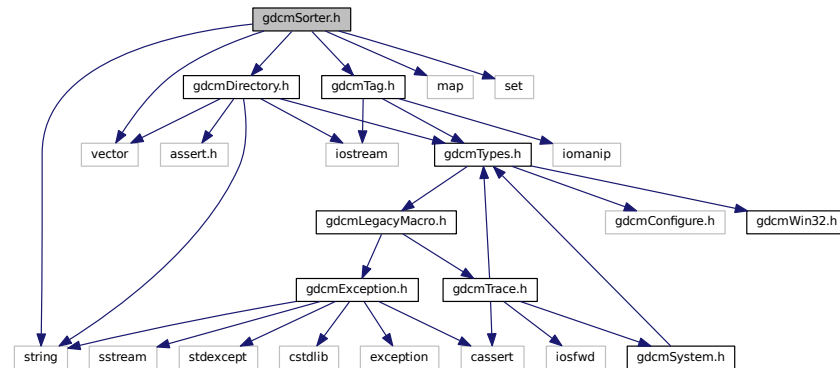
11.228 gdcmSorter.h File Reference

```

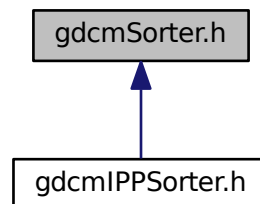
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include <vector>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <set>

```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSorter.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Sorter](#)
Sorter.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Sorter &s)`

Classes

- struct [gdcmm::static_assert_test< x >](#)
- struct [gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >](#)
- struct [gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcmm](#)

Macros

- `#define GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X,Y)`
- `#define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(X, Y) X##Y`
- `#define GDCM_JOIN(X, Y) GDCM_DO_JOIN(X, Y)`
- `#define GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT(B)`

*The [GDCM_JOIN](#) + **LINE** is needed to create a uniq identifier.*

11.232.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.232.1.1 [GDCM_DO_JOIN](#)

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN(  
    X,  
    Y ) GDCM\_DO\_JOIN2 (X, Y)
```

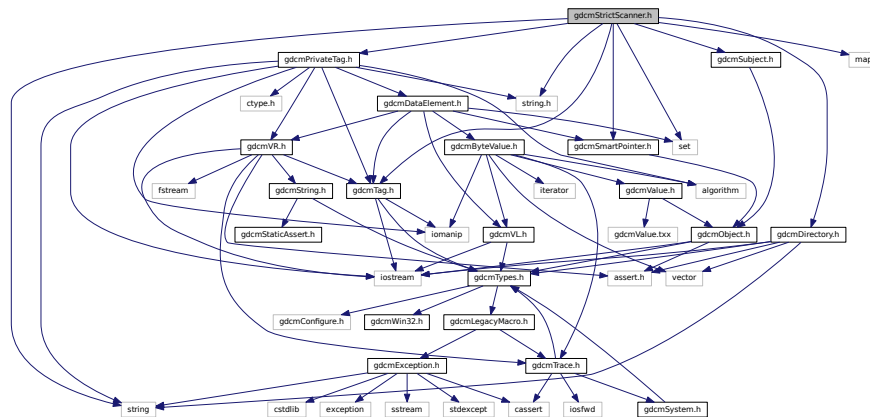
11.232.1.2 [GDCM_DO_JOIN2](#)

```
#define GDCM_DO_JOIN2(  
    X,  
    Y ) X##Y
```

11.232.1.3 [GDCM_JOIN](#)

```
#define GDCM_JOIN(  
    X,  
    Y ) GDCM\_DO\_JOIN ( X, Y )
```


Include dependency graph for `gdcmStrictScanner.h`:



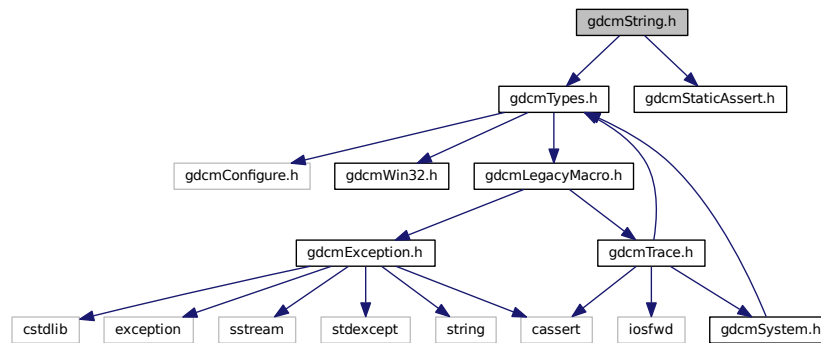
- struct `gdcmm::StrictScanner::ltstr`
- class `gdcmm::StrictScanner`
StrictScanner.

- `gdcm`

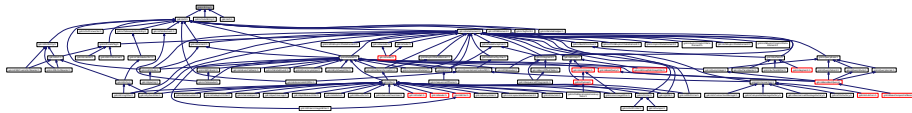
- `std::ostream & gdcmm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const StrictScanner &s)`

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmStaticAssert.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmString.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >`
String.

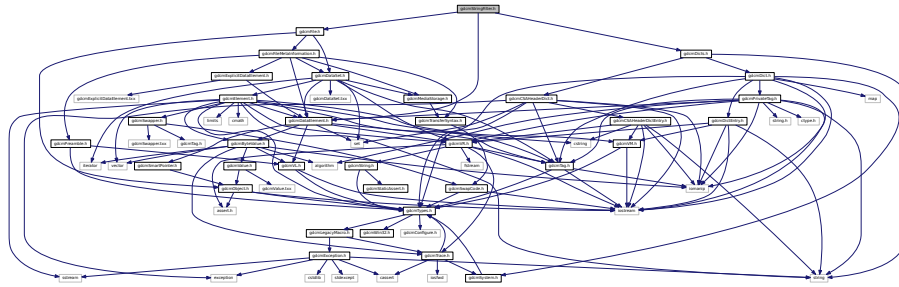
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Functions

- template<char TDelimiter, unsigned int TMaxLength, char TPadChar>
`std::istream & gdcm::operator>> (std::istream &is, String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar > &ms)`

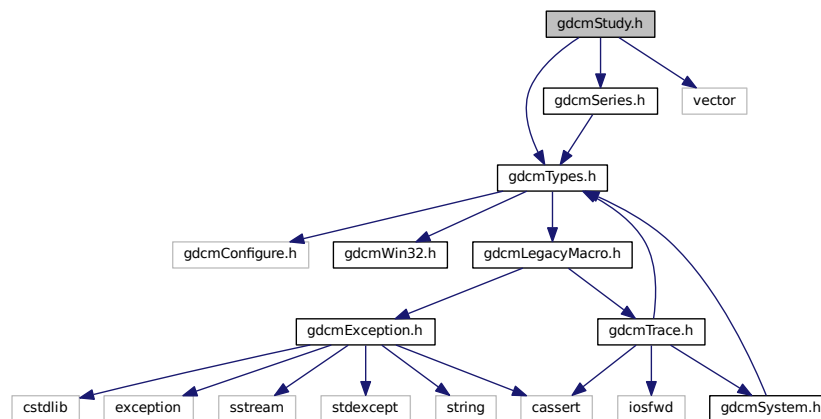
```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmStringFilter.h:
```



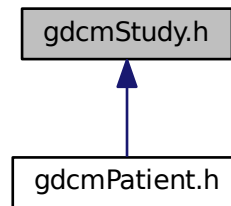
- class `gdcm::StringFilter`
StringFilter.

- gdc

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSeries.h"
#include <vector>
Include dependency graph for gdcmStudy.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdc::Study](#)
[Study](#).

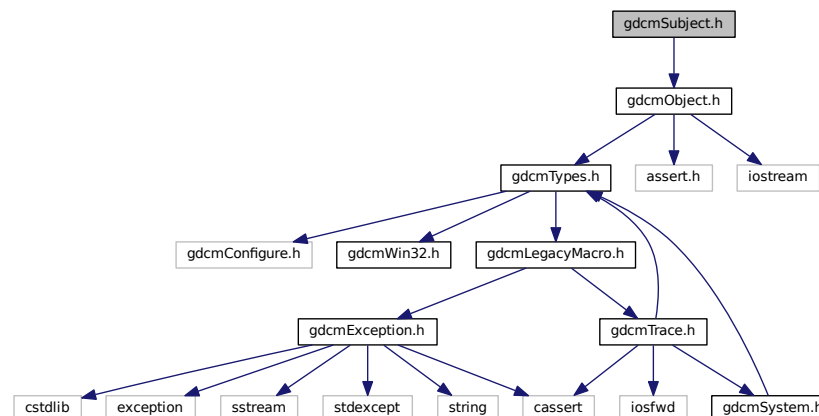
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

11.239 gdcSubject.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcSubject.h:

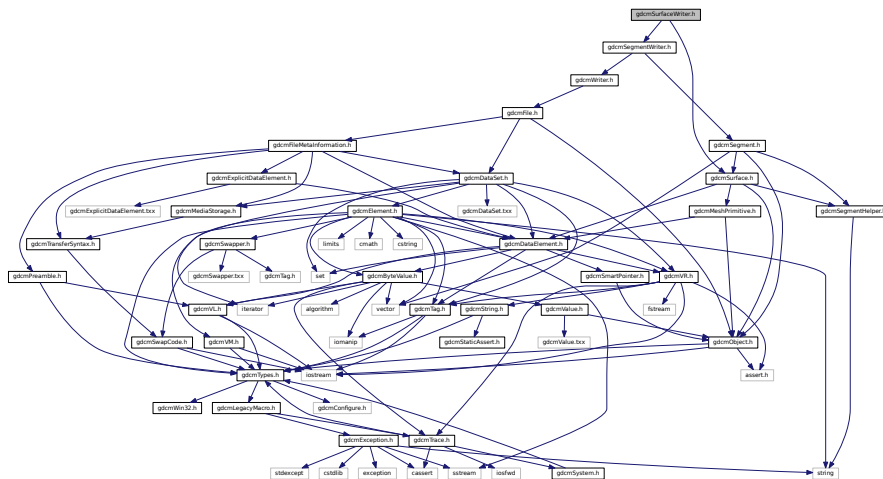


11.243 gdcmSurfaceWriter.h File Reference

```
#include <gdcmSegmentWriter.h>
```

```
#include <gdcmSurface.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmsurfacewriter.h:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SurfaceWriter`

This class defines a SURFACE IE writer.

Namespaces

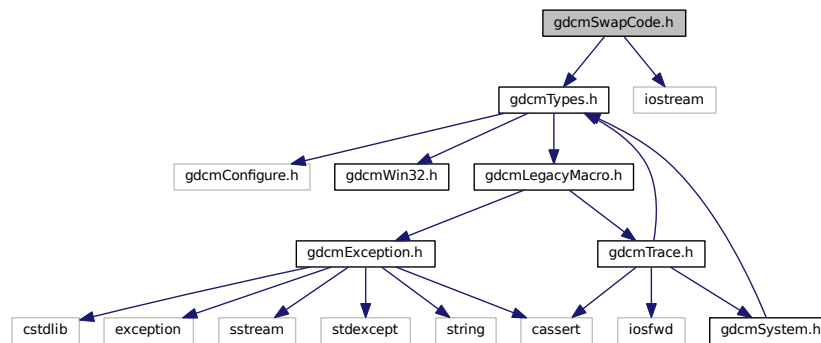
- gdc

11.244 gdcmSwapCode.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSwapCode.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::SwapCode](#)
SwapCode representation.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

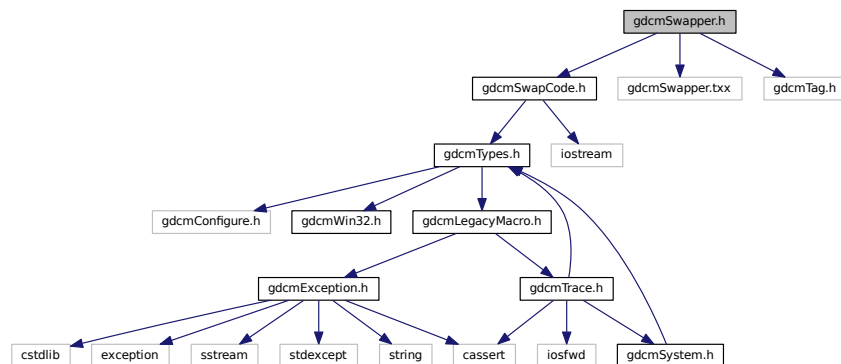
Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const SwapCode &sc)`

11.245 gdcmSwapper.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmSwapper.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::SwapperDoOp`
- class `gdcm::SwapperNoOp`

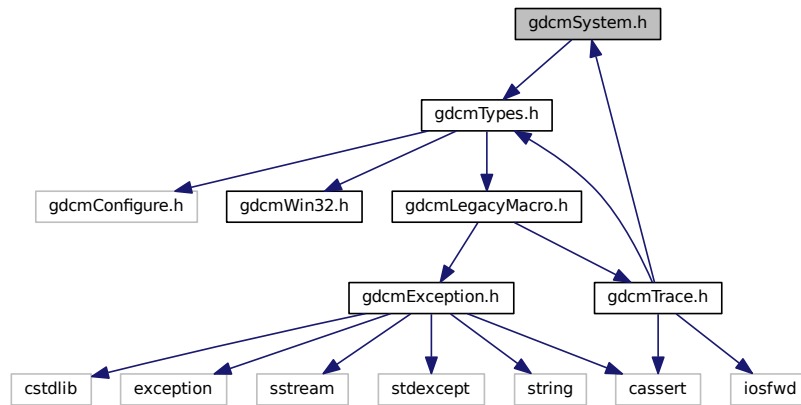
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

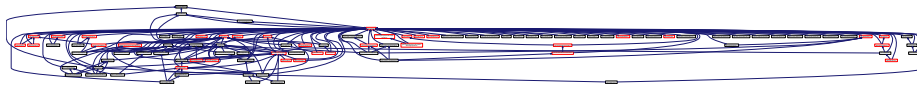
11.246 gdcmSystem.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmSystem.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::System](#)
Class to do system operation.

Namespaces

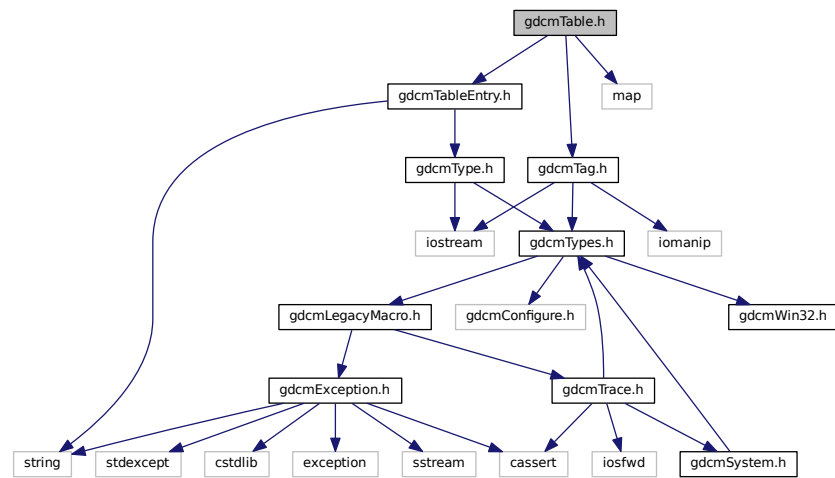
- [gdcm](#)

11.247 gdcmTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTableEntry.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTable.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Table](#)
Table.

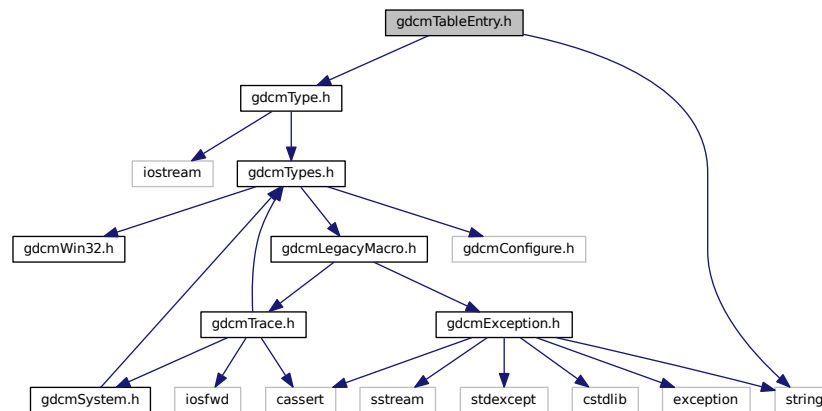
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

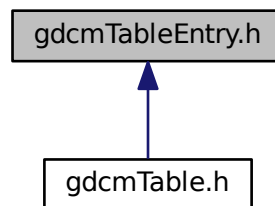
11.248 gdcmTableEntry.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmType.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableEntry.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TableEntry](#)
TableEntry.

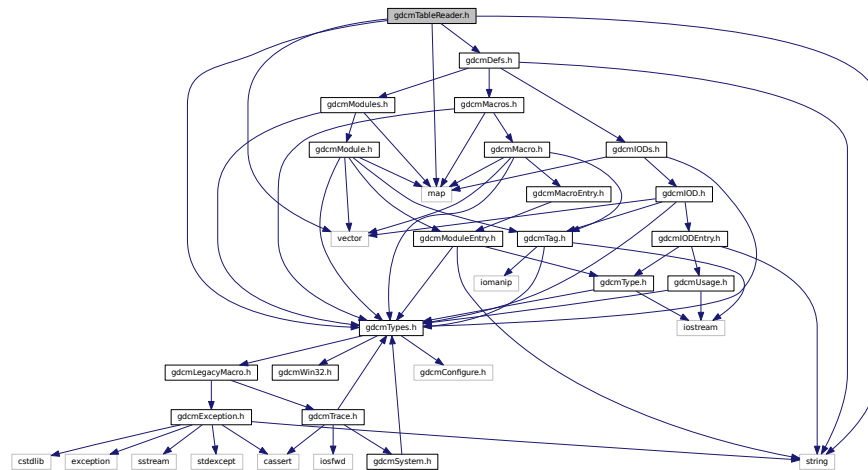
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

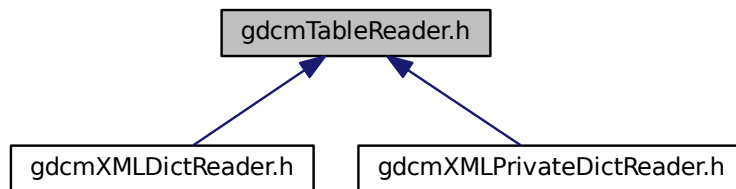
11.249 gdcmTableReader.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <map>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTableReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

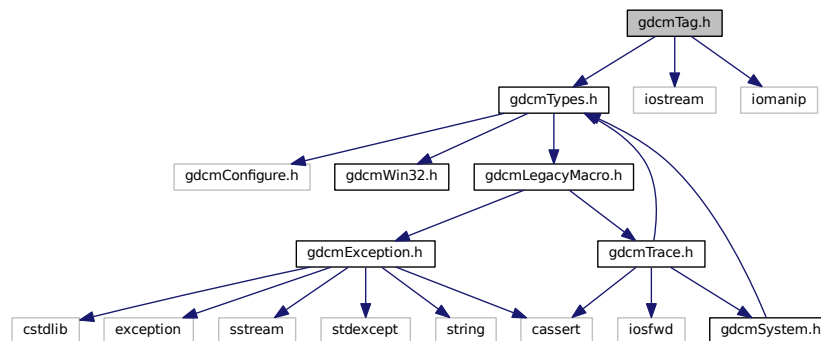
- class [gdcm::TableReader](#)
Class for representing a [TableReader](#).

Namespaces

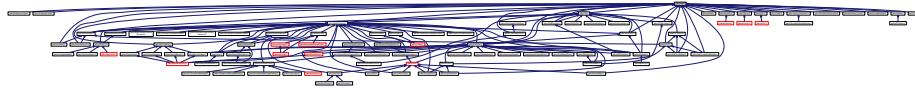
- [gdcm](#)

11.250 gdcmTag.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
Include dependency graph for gdcmTag.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Tag](#)
Class to represent a DICOM Data [Element](#) ([Attribute](#)) [Tag](#) (Group, [Element](#)).

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

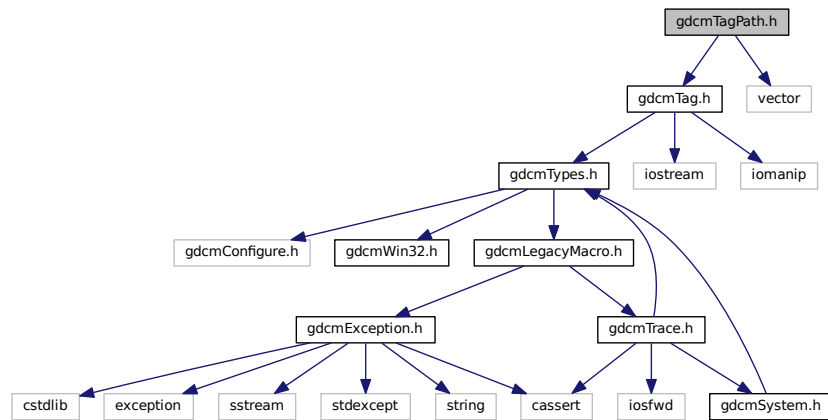
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const Tag &_val)
- std::istream & [gdcm::operator>>](#) (std::istream &_is, Tag &_val)

11.251 gdcmTagPath.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagPath.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TagPath](#)
class to handle a path of tag.

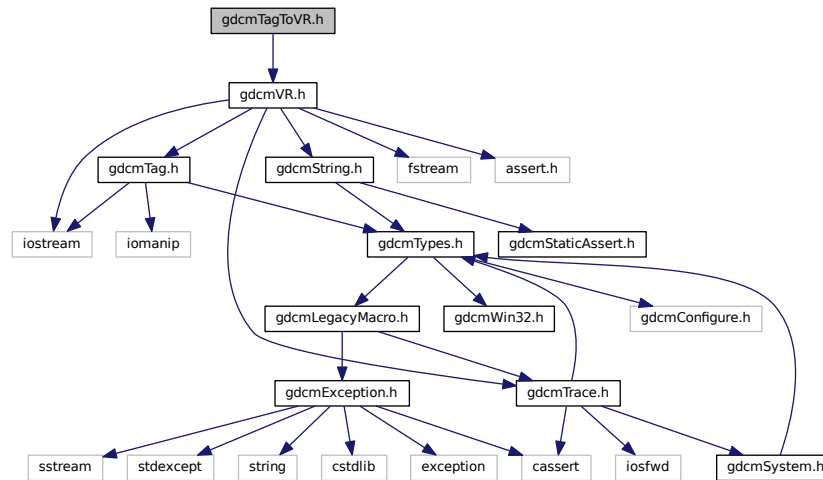
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.252 gdcmTagToVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmVR.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTagToVR.h:



Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

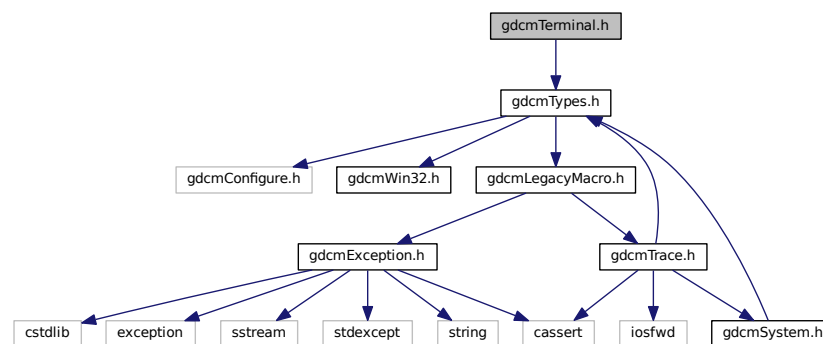
Functions

- VR::VRType [gdcm::GetVRFromTag](#) (Tag const &tag)

11.253 gdcmTerminal.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTerminal.h:



Namespaces

- [gdc](#)
- [gdc::terminal](#)

Class for Terminal.

Enumerations

- enum [gdc::terminal::Attribute](#) {
 [gdc::terminal::reset](#) = 0,
 [gdc::terminal::bright](#) = 1,
 [gdc::terminal::dim](#) = 2,
 [gdc::terminal::underline](#) = 3,
 [gdc::terminal::blink](#) = 5,
 [gdc::terminal::reverse](#) = 7,
 [gdc::terminal::hidden](#) = 8 }
- enum [gdc::terminal::Color](#) {
 [gdc::terminal::black](#) = 0,
 [gdc::terminal::red](#),
 [gdc::terminal::green](#),
 [gdc::terminal::yellow](#),
 [gdc::terminal::blue](#),
 [gdc::terminal::magenta](#),
 [gdc::terminal::cyan](#),
 [gdc::terminal::white](#) }
- enum [gdc::terminal::Mode](#) {
 [gdc::terminal::CONSOLE](#) = 0,
 [gdc::terminal::VT100](#) }

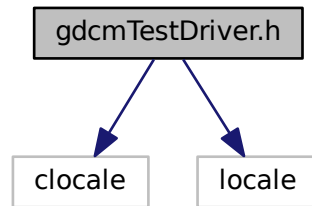
Functions

- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdc::terminal::setattribute](#) (Attribute att)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdc::terminal::setbgcolor](#) (Color c)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) std::string [gdc::terminal::setfgcolor](#) (Color c)
- [GDCM_EXPORT](#) void [gdc::terminal::setmode](#) (Mode m)

11.254 gdcTestDriver.h File Reference

```
#include <locale>
#include <locale>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTestDriver.h:

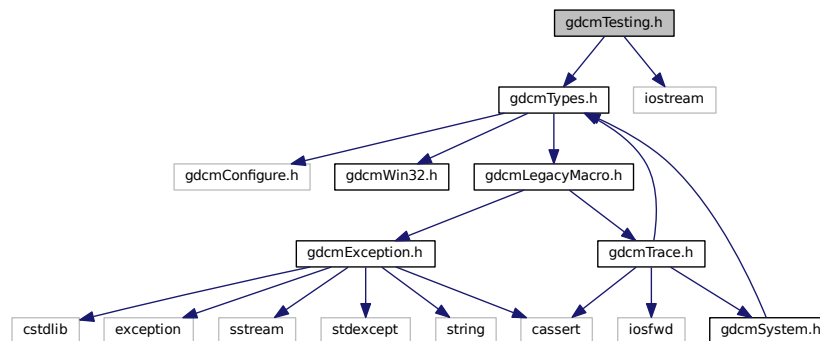


11.255 gdcmTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTesting.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Testing](#)
class for testing

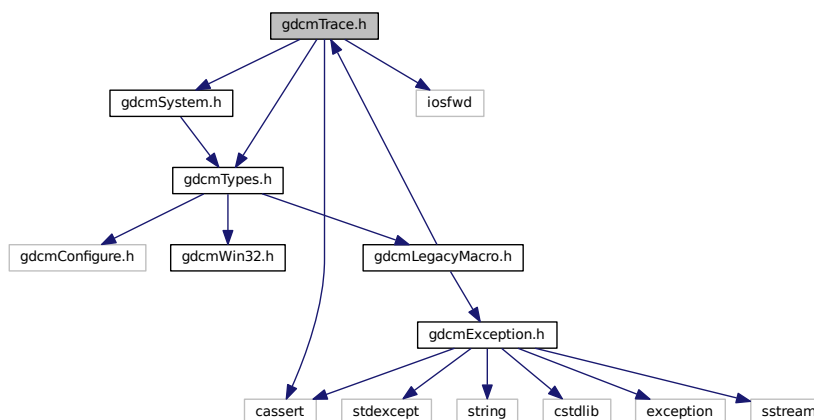
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.256 gdcmTrace.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include <iosfwd>
#include <cassert>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmTrace.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Trace`
Trace.

Namespaces

- `gdcm`

Macros

- `#define GDCM_FUNCTION` "<unknown>"
- `#define gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(arg) gdcmAssertMacro(arg)`
AssertAlways.
- `#define gdcmAssertMacro(arg)`

- Assert.
- #define `gdcmDebugMacro`(msg)
- Debug.
- #define `gdcmErrorMacro`(msg)
- Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...
- #define `gdcmWarningMacro`(msg)
- Warning.

11.256.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.256.1.1 GDCM_FUNCTION

```
#define GDCM_FUNCTION "<unknown>"
```

11.256.1.2 gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro(  
    arg ) gdcmAssertMacro(arg)
```

AssertAlways.

Parameters

| | |
|------------------|---|
| <code>arg</code> | argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code> |
|------------------|---|

Referenced by `gdcm::DataElement::GetValue()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::DataSet::Replace()`, `gdcm::DataSet::ReplaceEmpty()`, and `gdcm::VR::Write()`.

11.256.1.3 gdcmAssertMacro

```
#define gdcmAssertMacro(  
    arg )
```

Value:

```
{  
    if( !(arg) )  
    {  
        \
```

```

std::ostringstream osmacro;
osmacro << "Assert: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
    << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION
    << "\n\n";
std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
_os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
assert ( arg );
}

```

Assert.

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---|
| <i>arg</i> | argument to test An easy solution to pass also a message is to do: <code>gdcmAssertMacro("my message" && 2 < 3)</code> |
|------------|---|

Referenced by `gdcm::PixelFormat::SetSamplesPerPixel()`.

11.256.1.4 gdcmDebugMacro

```

#define gdcmDebugMacro(
    msg )

```

Value:

```

{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetDebugFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Debug: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << "Last system error was: "
            << gdcm::System::GetLastSystemError() << '\n' << msg;
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetDebugStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << "\n\n" << std::endl;
    }
}

```

Debug.

Parameters

| | |
|------------|--------------|
| <i>msg</i> | message part |
|------------|--------------|

Referenced by `gdcm::ByteValue::ByteValue()`, `gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory::OpenSSLCryptoFactory()`, `gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory()`, `gdcm::BasicOffsetTable::Read()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcm::VR::Read()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadPreValue()`, and `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`.

11.256.1.5 gdcmErrorMacro

```
#define gdcmErrorMacro(
    msg )
```

Value:

```
{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetErrorFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Error: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << '\n'
            << msg << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetErrorStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
    }
}
```

Error this is pretty bad, more than just warning It could mean lost of data, something not handle...

Parameters

| | |
|------------|---------------------|
| <i>msg</i> | second message part |
|------------|---------------------|

Referenced by `gdcm::CryptoFactory::CryptoFactory()`, `gdcm::CommandDataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::FileMetaInformation::Insert()`, `gdcm::DataSet::Insert()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, and `gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack()`.

11.256.1.6 gdcmWarningMacro

```
#define gdcmWarningMacro(
    msg )
```

Value:

```
{
    if( gdcm::Trace::GetWarningFlag() )
    {
        std::ostringstream osmacro;
        osmacro << "Warning: In " __FILE__ ", line " << __LINE__
            << ", function " << GDCM_FUNCTION << "\n"
            << msg << "\n\n";
        std::ostream &_os = gdcm::Trace::GetWarningStream();
        _os << osmacro.str() << std::endl;
    }
}
```

Warning.

Parameters

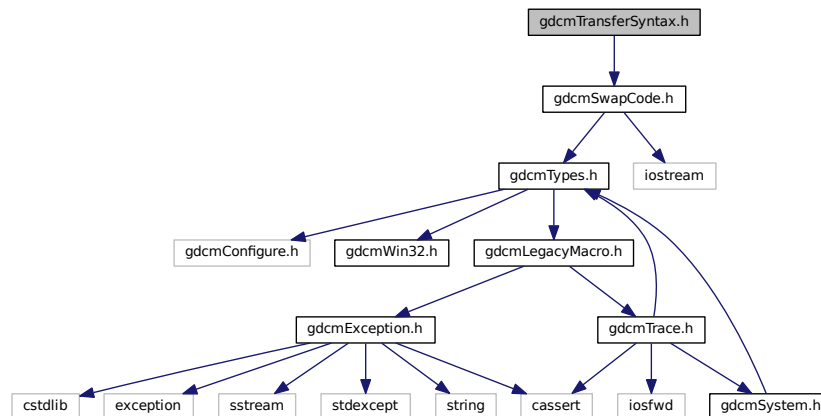
| | |
|------------|--------------|
| <i>msg</i> | message part |
|------------|--------------|

Referenced by `gdcm::DataSet::InsertDataElement()`, `gdcm::Item::Read()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfItems::Read()`, `gdcm::Fragment::ReadBacktrack()`, `gdcm::Fragment::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::SequenceOfFragments::ReadValue()`, `gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax::SetPassword()`, and `gdcm::Item::Write()`.

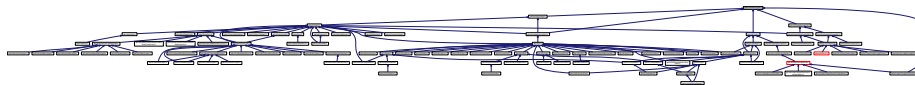
11.257 gdcmTransferSyntax.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmTransferSyntax.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::TransferSyntax](#)
Class to manipulate Transfer Syntax.

Namespaces

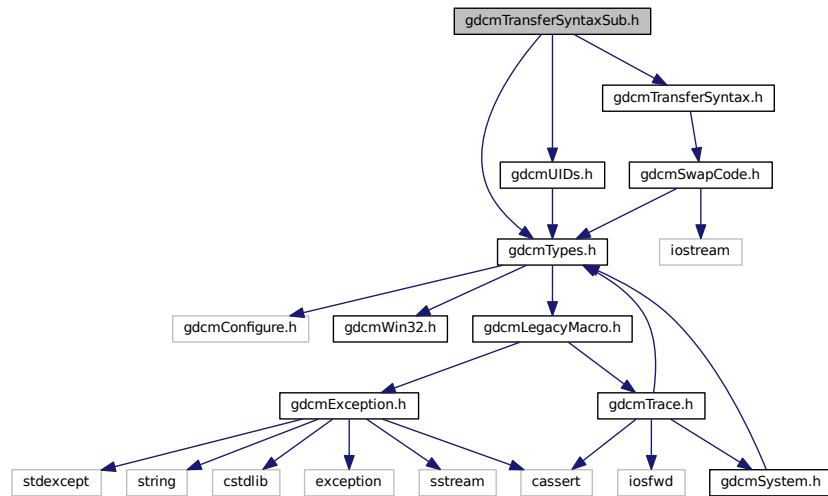
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

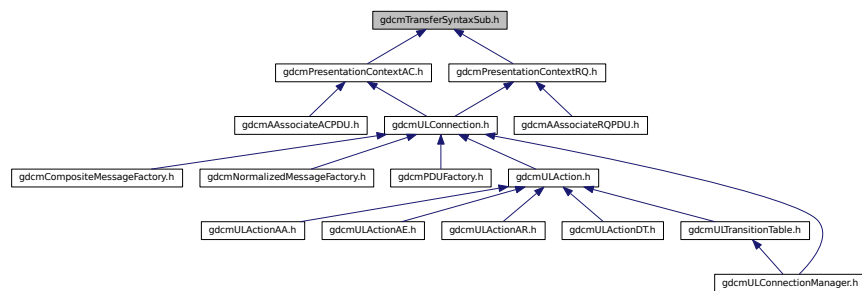
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const TransferSyntax &ts)`

11.258 gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub](#)
TransferSyntaxSub.

Namespaces

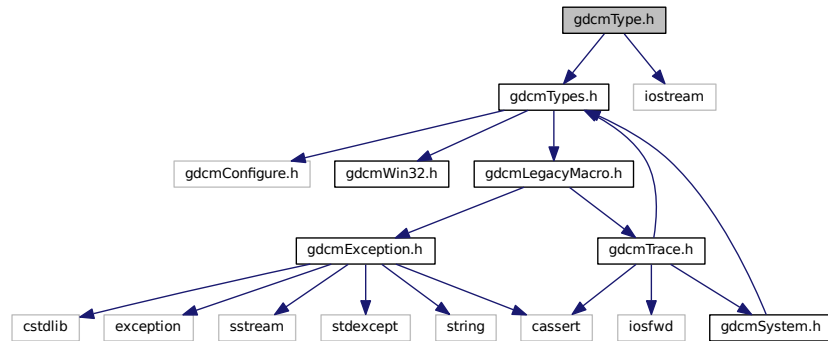
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.259 gdcmType.h File Reference

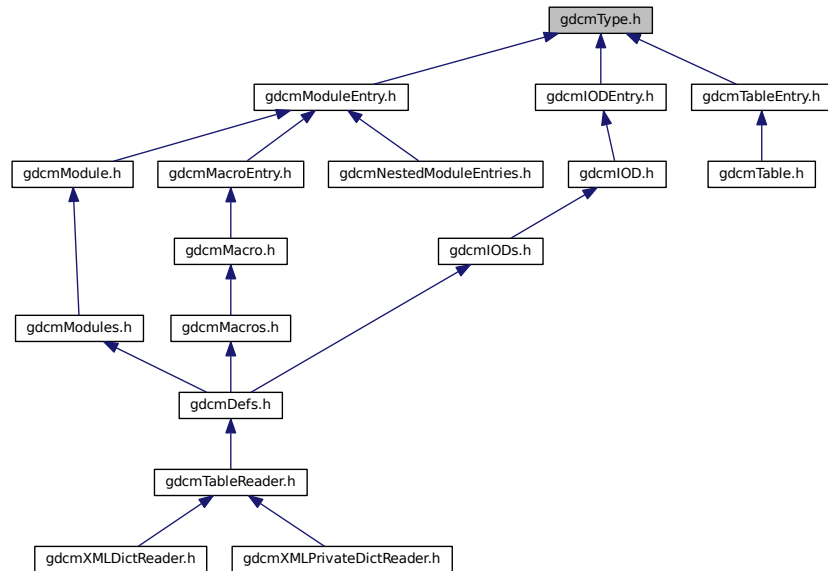
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmType.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Type`
Type.

Namespaces

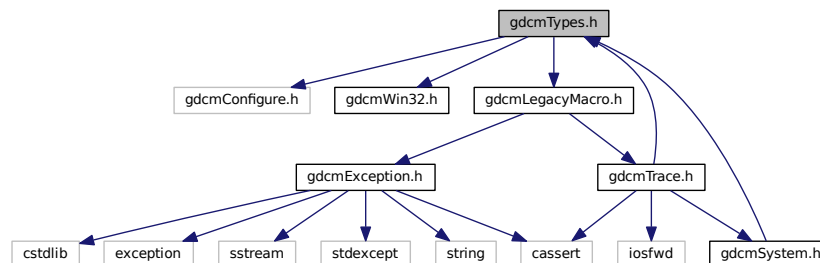
- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Type &val)`

11.260 gdcmTypes.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmConfigure.h"
#include "gdcmWin32.h"
#include "gdcmLegacyMacro.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmTypes.h:
```



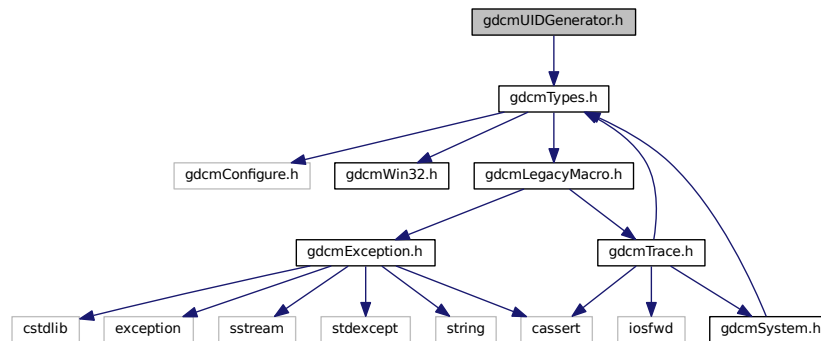
This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



11.261 gdcmUIDGenerator.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmUIDGenerator.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::UIDGenerator`
Class for generating unique UID.

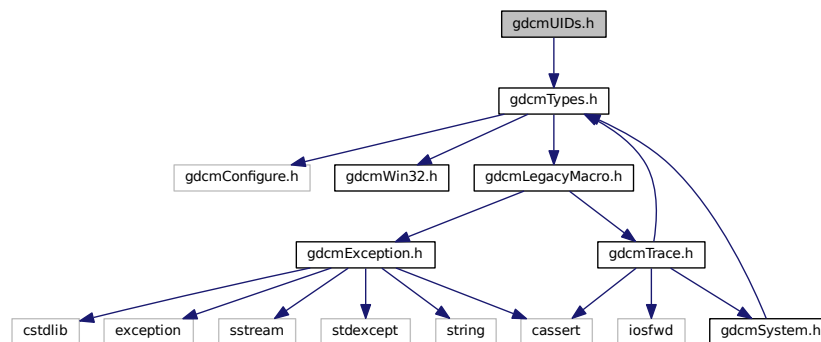
Namespaces

- `gdcm`

11.262 gdcmUIDs.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmUIDs.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::UIDs](#)
all known uids

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const UIDs &uid)`

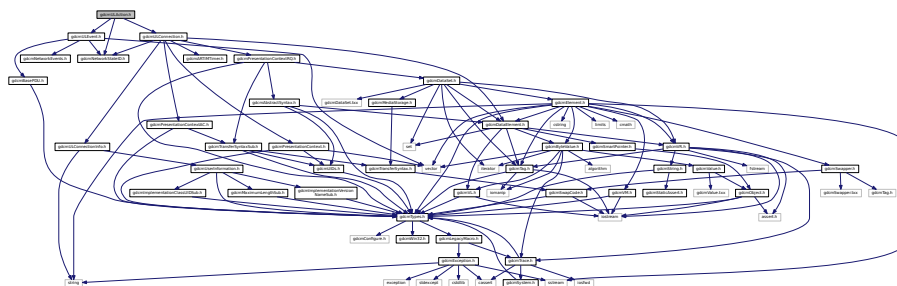
11.263 gdcmULAction.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
```

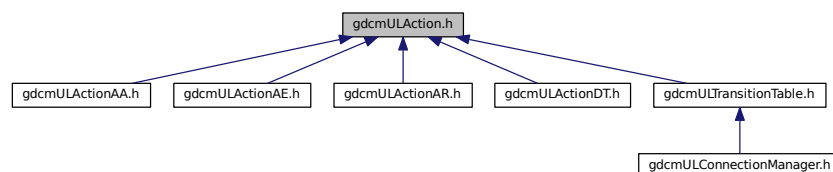
```
#include "gdcmULEvent.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULAction.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULAction](#)
ULAction.

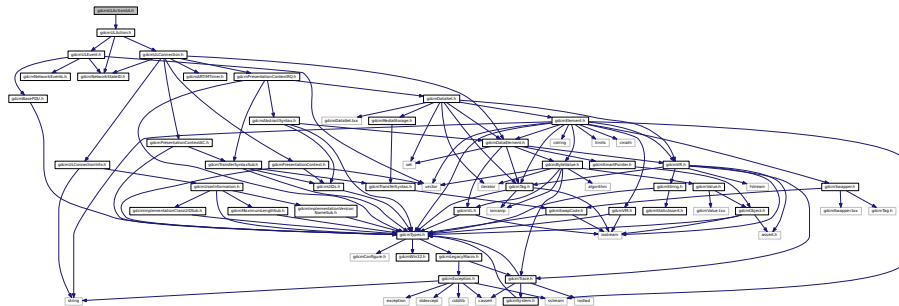
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.264 gdcmULActionAA.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAA.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAA8](#)

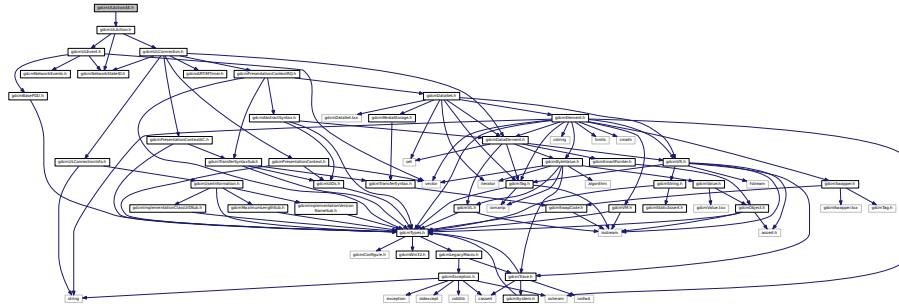
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.265 gdcmULActionAE.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAE.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAE8](#)

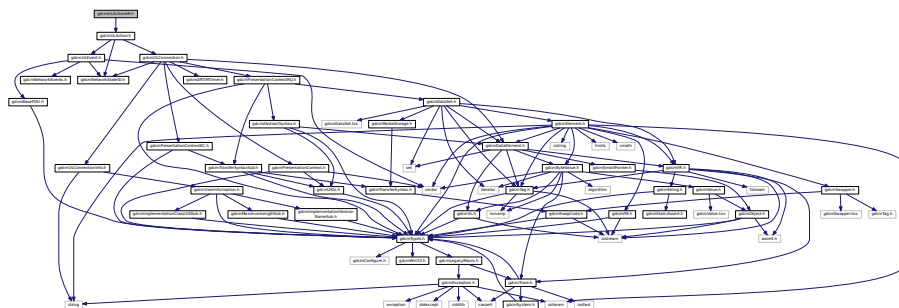
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.266 gdcmULActionAR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionAR.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR10](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR2](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR3](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR4](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR5](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR6](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR7](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR8](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionAR9](#)

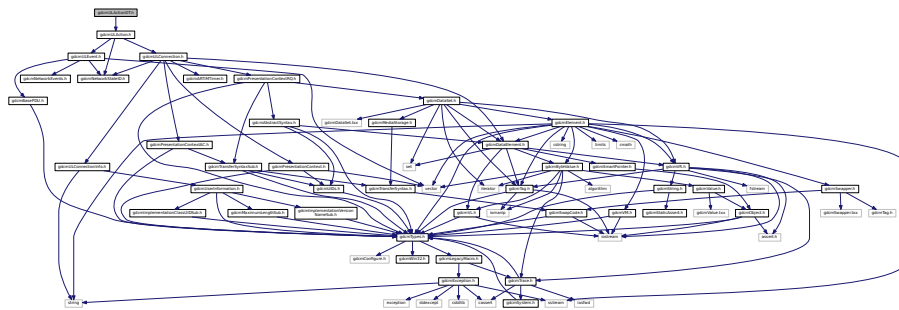
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.267 gdcmULActionDT.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULActionDT.h:



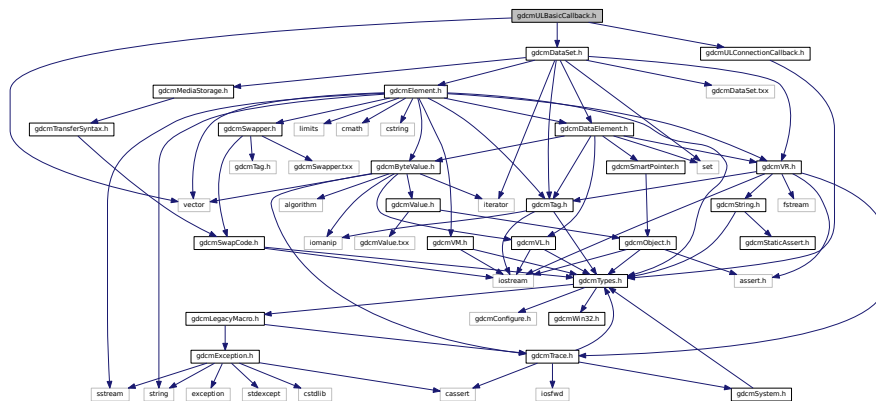
Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT1](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULActionDT2](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include <vector>
Include dependency graph for gdcmULBasicCallback.h:
```



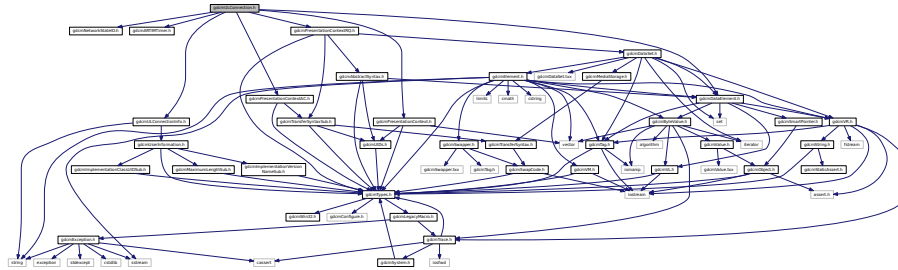
- class `gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback`
ULBasicCallback.

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

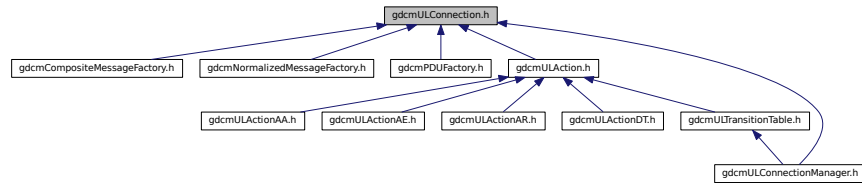
```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmARTIMTimer.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextAC.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnection.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnection](#)
ULConnection.

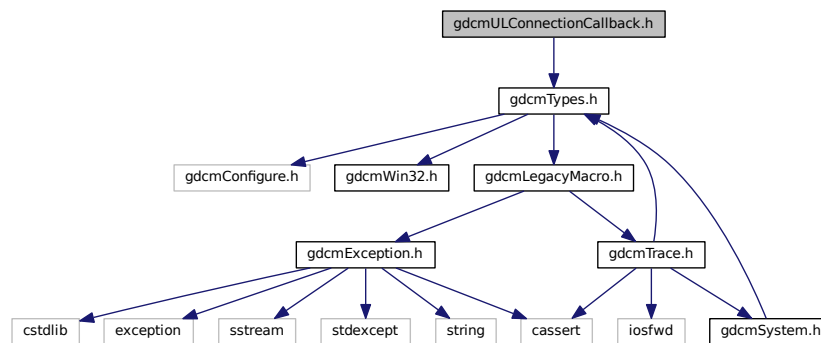
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

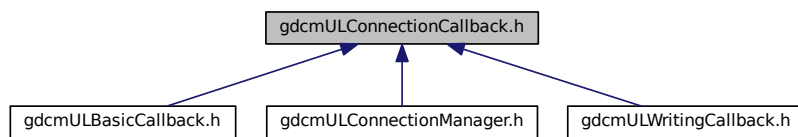
11.270 gdcmULConnectionCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionCallback.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback](#)

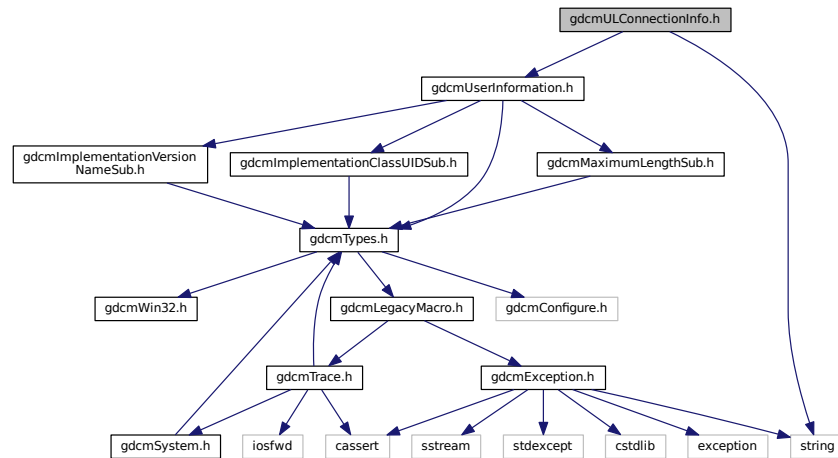
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

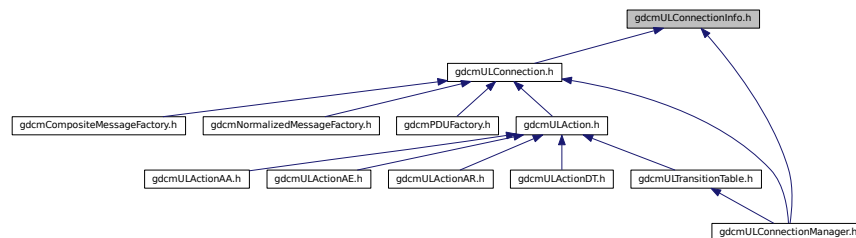
11.271 gdcmULConnectionInfo.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmUserInformation.h"
#include <string>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmULConnectionInfo.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo`
ULConnectionInfo.

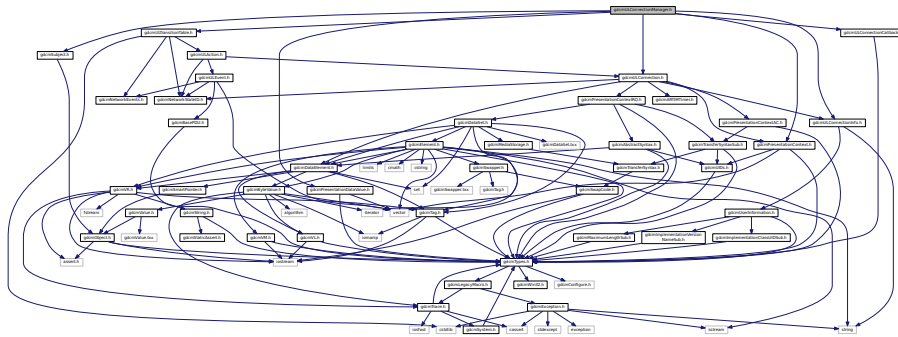
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

11.272 gdcmULConnectionManager.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULTransitionTable.h"
#include "gdcmULConnection.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionInfo.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationDataValue.h"
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
#include "gdcmSubject.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContext.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULConnectionManager.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager](#)
ULConnectionManager.

Namespaces

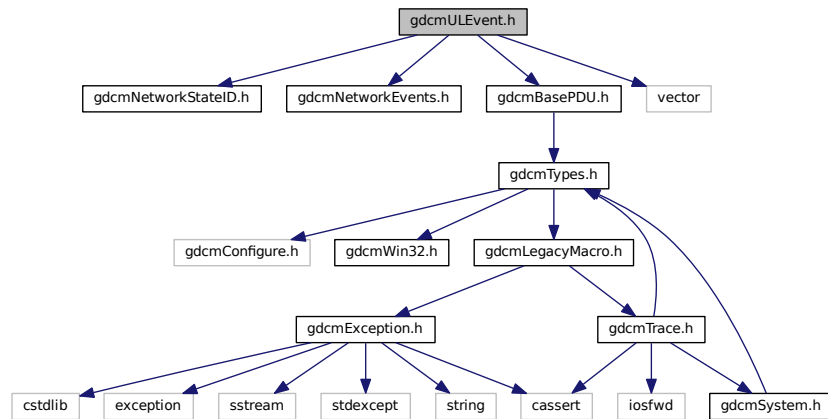
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.273 gdcmULEvent.h File Reference

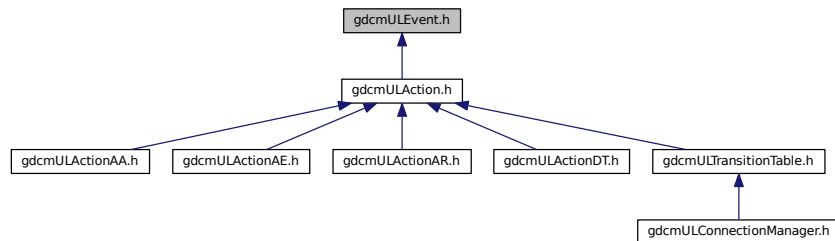
```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmBasePDU.h"
```

```
#include <vector>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmULEvent.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::network::ULEvent`
ULEvent.

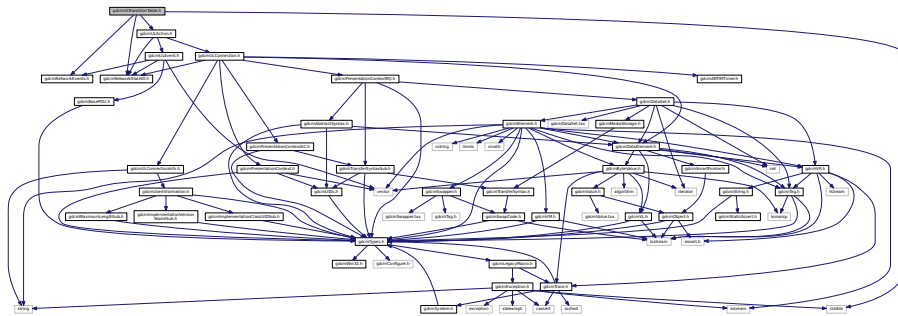
Namespaces

- `gdcm`
- `gdcm::network`

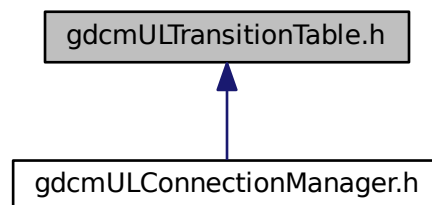
11.274 gdcmULTransitionTable.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmNetworkStateID.h"
#include "gdcmNetworkEvents.h"
#include "gdcmULAction.h"
#include <cstdlib>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULTransitionTable.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::TableRow](#)
- struct [gdcm::network::Transition](#)
- class [gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable](#)

[ULTransitionTable](#) The transition table of all the ULEvents, new ULActions, and ULStates.

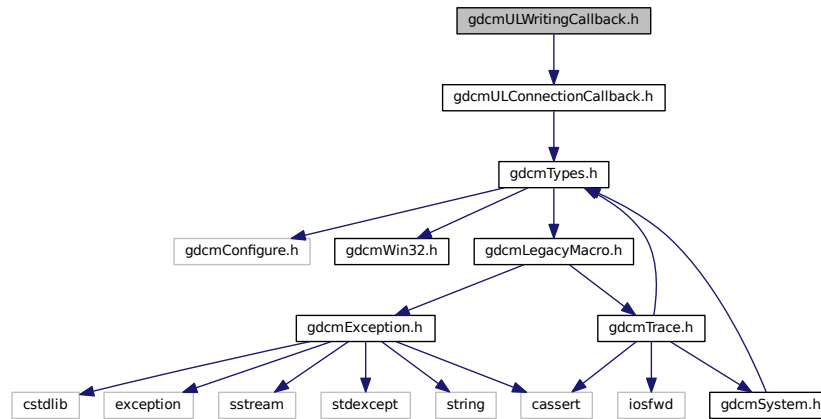
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.275 gdcmULWritingCallback.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmULConnectionCallback.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmULWritingCallback.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback](#)

Namespaces

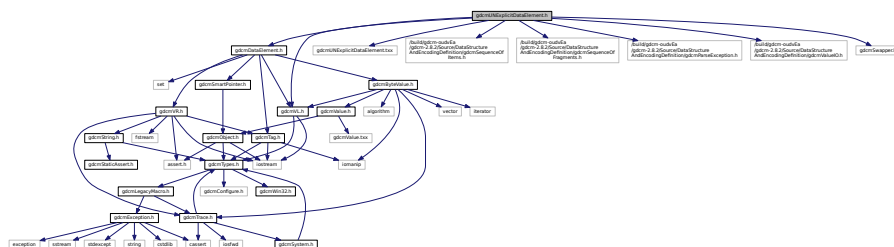
- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

11.276 gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.txx"
```

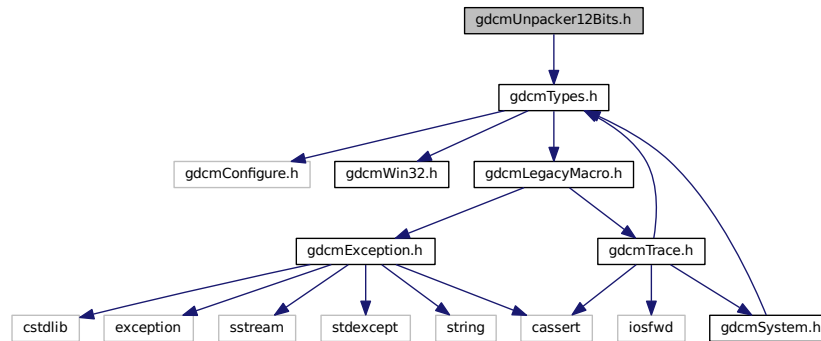
Include dependency graph for gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h:



11.278 gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Unpacker12Bits](#)
Pack/Unpack 12 bits pixel into 16bits.

Namespaces

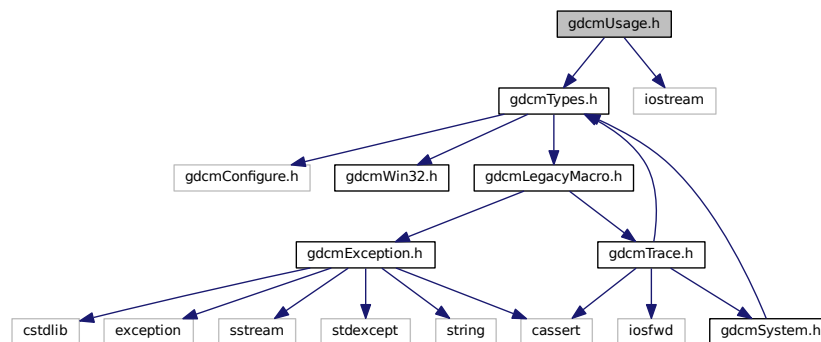
- [gdcm](#)

11.279 gdcmUsage.h File Reference

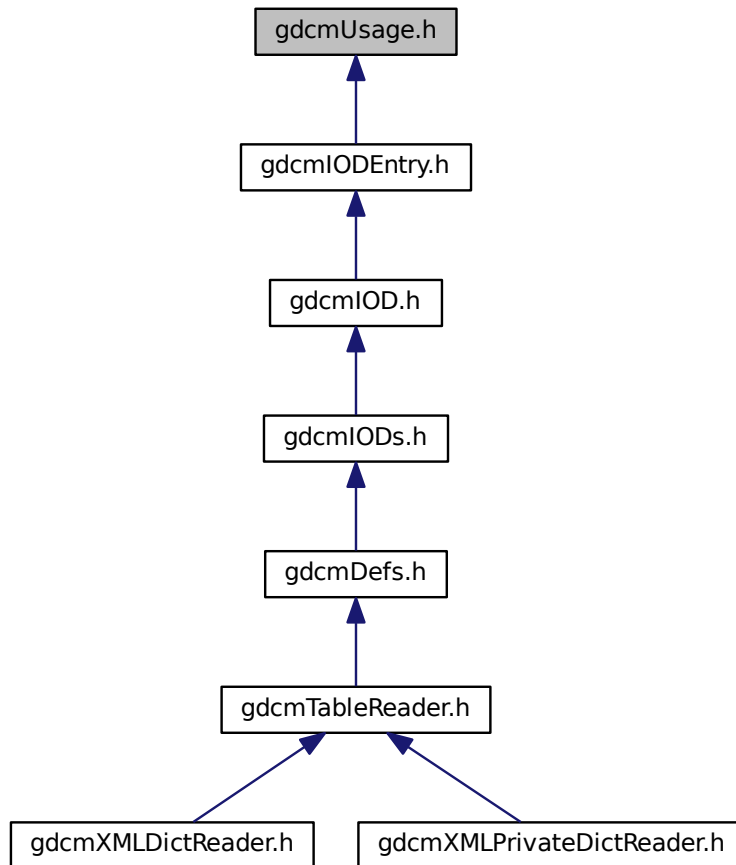
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmUsage.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Usage`
Usage.

Namespaces

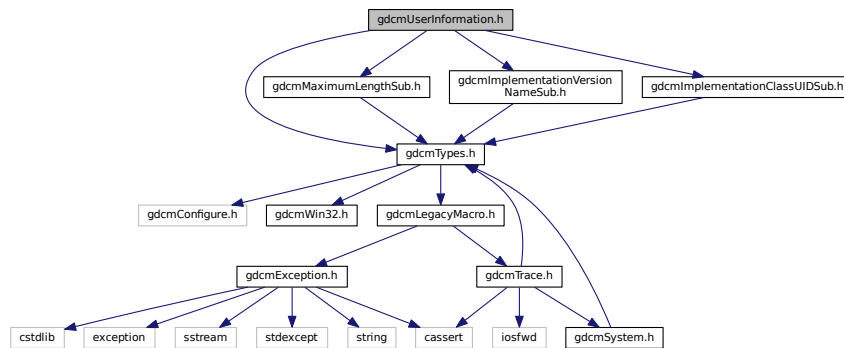
- `gdcm`

Functions

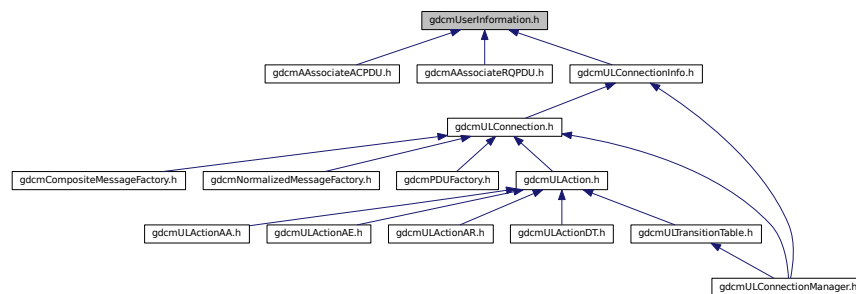
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &_os, const Usage &val)`

11.280 gdcmUserInformation.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h"
#include "gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h"
Include dependency graph for gdcmUserInformation.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::network::UserInformation](#)
UserInformation.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)
- [gdcm::network](#)

Classes

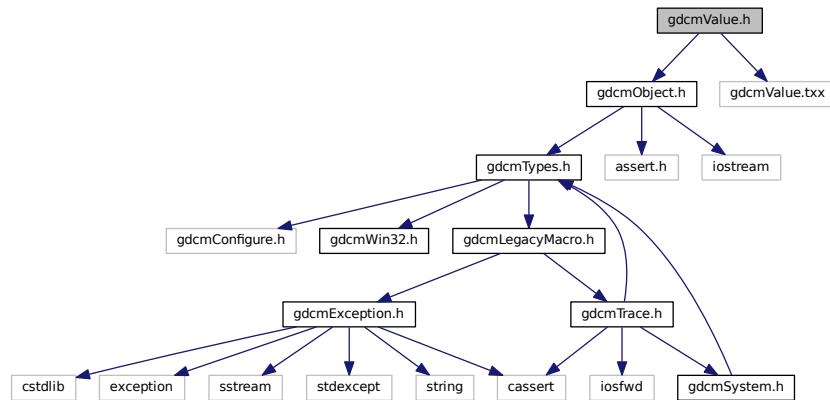
- class [gdcm::Validate](#)
Validate class.

Namespaces

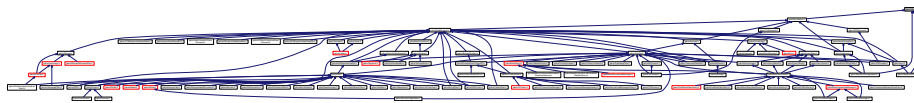
- [gdcm](#)

11.283 gdcmValue.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmObject.h"
#include "gdcmValue.txx"
Include dependency graph for gdcmValue.h:
```



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Value](#)
Class to represent the value of a Data [Element](#).

Namespaces

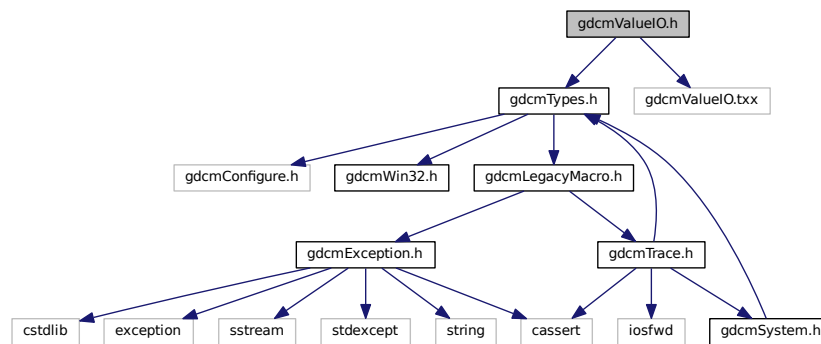
- [gdcm](#)

11.284 gdcmValueIO.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include "gdcmValueIO.txx"
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmValueIO.h:



Classes

- class [gdcm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >](#)

Class to dispatch template calls.

Namespaces

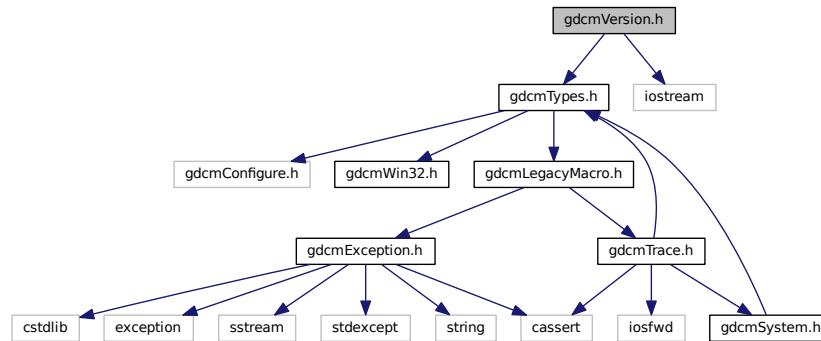
- [gdcm](#)

11.285 gdcmVersion.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmVersion.h`:



Classes

- class [gdcm::Version](#)
major/minor and build version

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

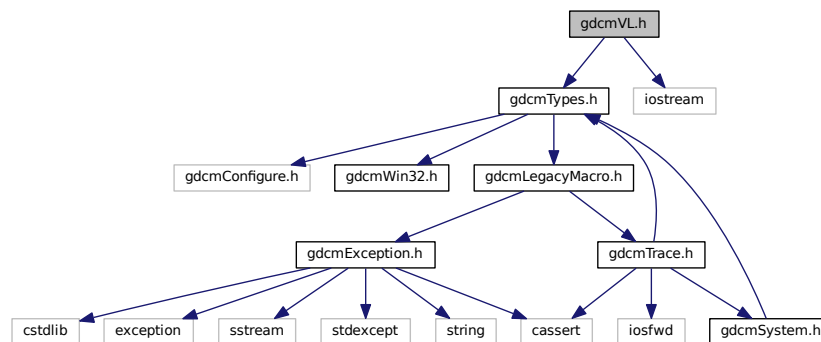
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const Version &v)`

11.286 gdcmVL.h File Reference

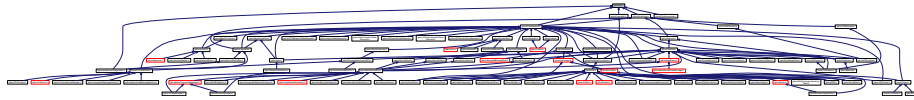
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcmVL.h`:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::VL](#)
Value Length.

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Functions

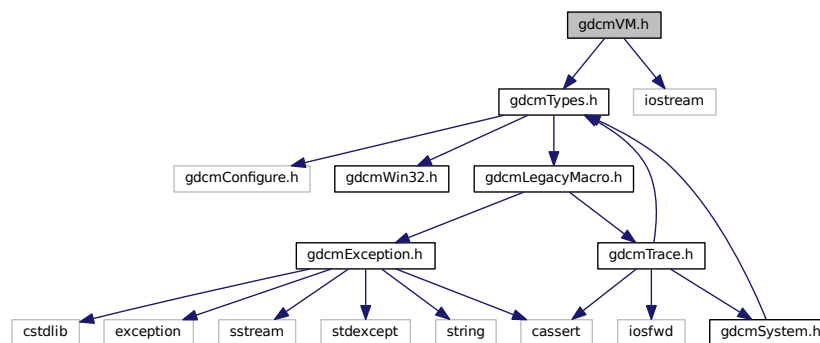
- `std::ostream & gdcm::operator<< (std::ostream &os, const VL &val)`

11.287 gdcmVM.h File Reference

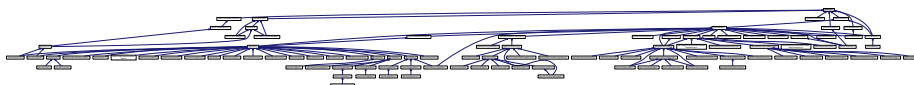
```
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
```

```
#include <iostream>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVM.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [gdcm::VM](#)

Value Multiplicity Looking at the DICOMV3 dict only there is very few cases: 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 16 24 1-2 1-3 1-8 1-32 1-99 1-n 2-2n 2-n 3-3n 3-n.

- struct [gdcm::VMToLength< T >](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPETOLENGTH](#)(type, length)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const VM &_val)

11.287.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.287.1.1 TYPETOLENGTH

```
#define TYPETOLENGTH(
    type,
    length )
```

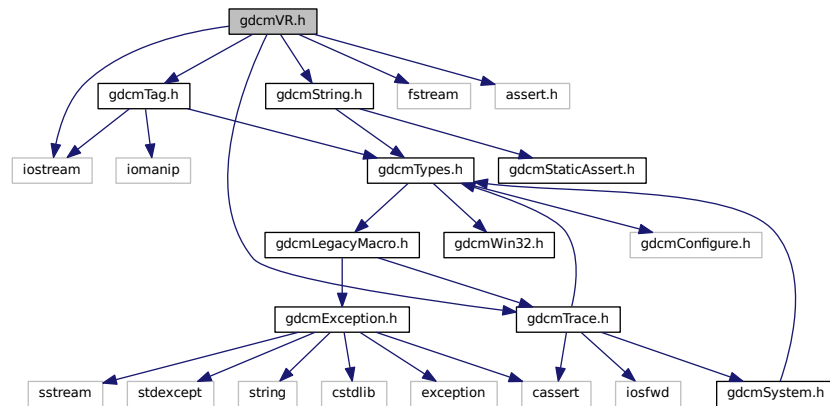
Value:

```
template<> struct VMToLength<VM::type> \
{ enum { Length = length }; };
```

11.288 gdcmVR.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmString.h"
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <assert.h>
```

Include dependency graph for gdcmVR.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- struct [gdcm::UI](#)
- class [gdcm::VR](#)
VR class.
- struct [gdcm::VRToEncoding< T >](#)
- struct [gdcm::VRToType< T >](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- #define [TYPETOENCODING](#)(type, rep, rtype)
- #define [VRTypeTemplateCase](#)(type)

Typedefs

- typedef String<'\', 16 > [gdcm::AECComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::ASComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 16 > [gdcm::CSComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::DAComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::DTComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::LOComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::LTComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::PNComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::SHComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::STComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 16 > [gdcm::TMComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64, 0 > [gdcm::UIComp](#)
- typedef String<'\', 64 > [gdcm::UTComp](#)

Functions

- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const VR &val)
- std::ostream & [gdcm::operator<<](#) (std::ostream &_os, const UI &_val)
- [gdcm::TYPETOENCODING](#) (SQ, VRBINARY, unsigned char) TYPETOENCODING(UN

Variables

- [gdcm::VRBINARY](#)

11.288.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.288.1.1 TYPETOENCODING

```
#define TYPETOENCODING(
    type,
    rep,
    rtype )
```

Value:

```
template<> struct VRToEncoding<VR::type> \
{ enum { Mode = VR::rep }; }; \
template<> struct VRToType<VR::type> \
{ typedef rtype Type; };
```

11.288.1.2 VRTypeTemplateCase

```
#define VRTypeTemplateCase(  
    type )
```

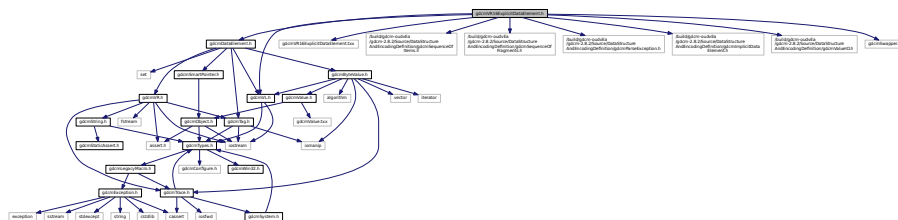
Value:

```
case VR::type: \  
    return sizeof ( VRToType<VR::type>::Type );
```

Referenced by `gdcm::VR::GetSize()`.

11.289 gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"  
#include "gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.txx"  
Include dependency graph for gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h:
```



Classes

- class [gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement](#)
Class to read/write a *DataElement* as *Explicit Data Element*.

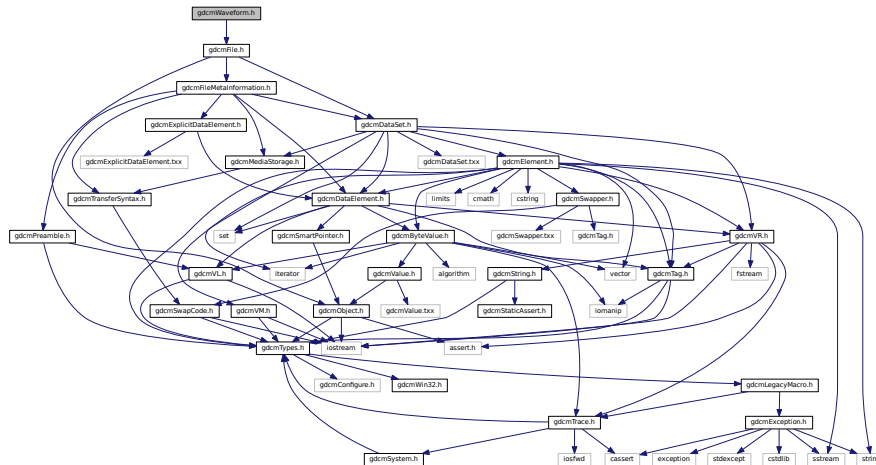
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.290 gdcWaveform.h File Reference

```
#include "gdcmFile.h"
```

Include dependency graph for `gdcWaveform.h`:



Classes

- class `gdcm::Waveform`
Waveform class.

Namespaces

- gdc

11.291 gdcmWin32.h File Reference

This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Macros

- #define GDCM_EXPORT

11.291.1 Macro Definition Documentation


```

graph BT
    gdcmImageWriter.h[gdcmImageWriter.h] --> gdcmPixmapWriter.h[gdcmPixmapWriter.h]
    gdcmSurfaceWriter.h[gdcmSurfaceWriter.h] --> gdcmSegmentWriter.h[gdcmSegmentWriter.h]
    gdcmPixmapWriter.h --> gdcmWriter.h[gdcmWriter.h]
    gdcmSegmentWriter.h --> gdcmWriter.h
    gdcmStreamImageWriter.h[gdcmStreamImageWriter.h] --> gdcmWriter.h

```

- class `gdcm::Writer`
Writer ala DOM (Document *Object* Model)

- **gdcm**

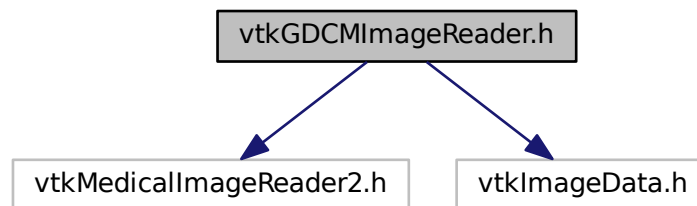
11.297 README.txt File Reference

11.298 TestsList.txt File Reference

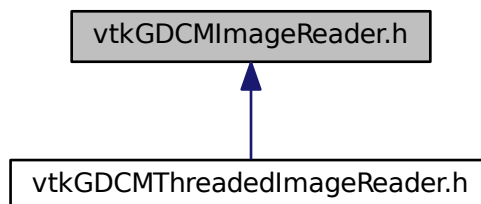
11.299 vtkGDCMImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"  
#include "vtkImageData.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader.h:



This graph shows which files directly or indirectly include this file:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader](#)

Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

Macros

- `#define VTK_CMYK 8`
- `#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5`
- `#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6`
- `#define VTK_YBR 7`

11.299.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.299.1.1 VTK_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```

11.299.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

11.299.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE

```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

11.299.1.4 VTK_YBR

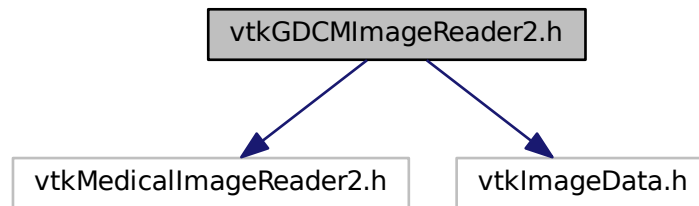
```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

11.300 vtkGDCMImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageReader2.h"
```

```
#include "vtkImageData.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageReader2.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageReader2](#)

Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

Macros

- [#define VTK_CMYK](#) 8
- [#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE](#) 5
- [#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE](#) 6
- [#define VTK_YBR](#) 7

11.300.1 Macro Definition Documentation

11.300.1.1 VTK_CMYK

```
#define VTK_CMYK 8
```

11.300.1.2 VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE

```
#define VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE 5
```

11.300.1.3 VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE

```
#define VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE 6
```

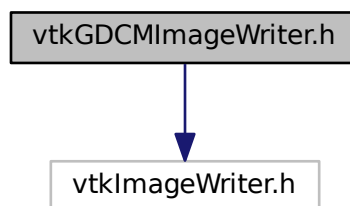
11.300.1.4 VTK_YBR

```
#define VTK_YBR 7
```

11.301 vtkGDCMImageWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageWriter.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMImageWriter.h:



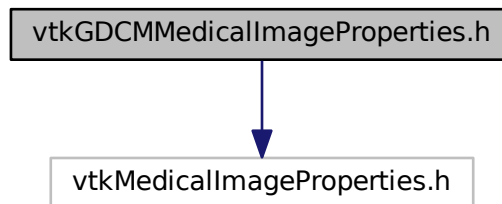
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMImageWriter](#)

11.302 vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties](#)

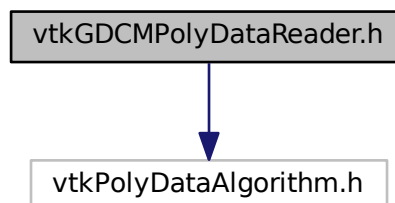
Namespaces

- [gdcm](#)

11.303 vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataReader](#)

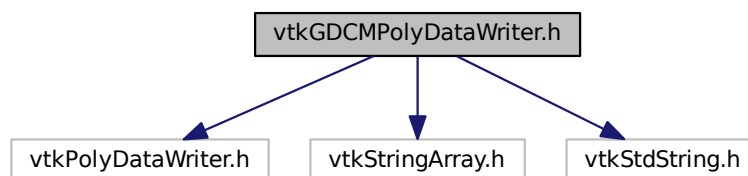
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

11.304 vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"  
#include "vtkStringArray.h"  
#include "vtkStdString.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h:



Classes

- class [vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter](#)

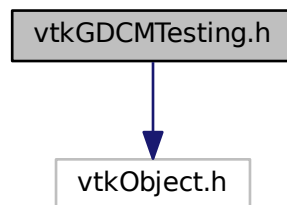
Namespaces

- [gdc](#)

11.305 vtkGDCMTesting.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMTesting.h:



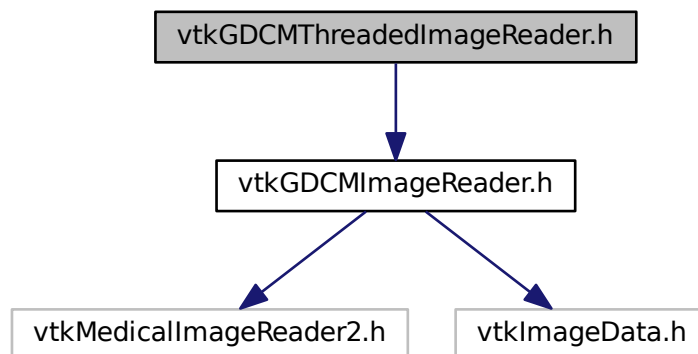
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMTesting](#)

11.306 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h:



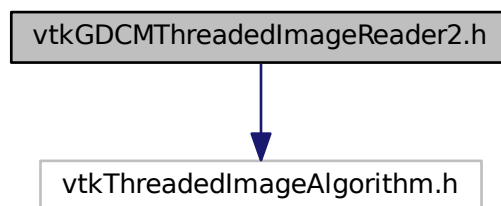
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader](#)

11.307 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h:



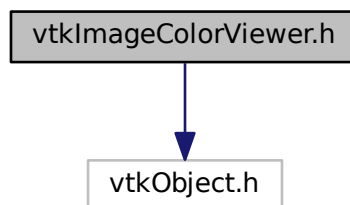
Classes

- class [vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2](#)

11.308 vtkImageColorViewer.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageColorViewer.h:



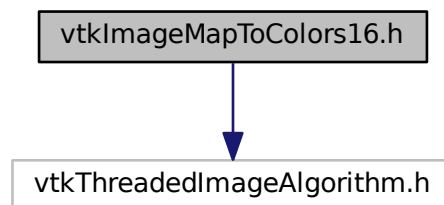
Classes

- class [vtkImageColorViewer](#)

11.309 vtkImageMapToColors16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToColors16.h:



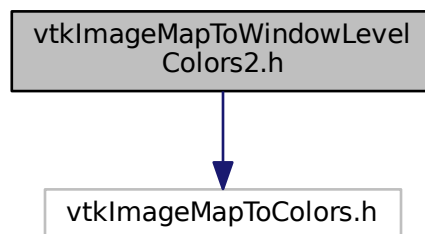
Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToColors16](#)

11.310 vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h:



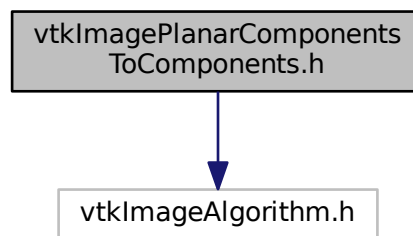
Classes

- class [vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2](#)

11.311 vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h:



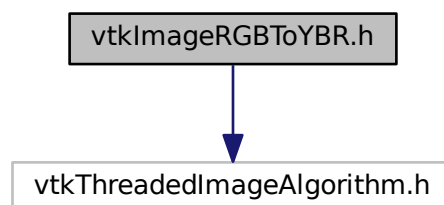
Classes

- class [vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents](#)

11.312 vtkImageRGBToYBR.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageRGBToYBR.h:



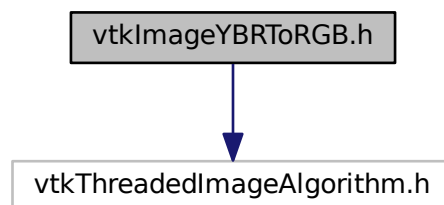
Classes

- class [vtkImageRGBToYBR](#)

11.313 vtkImageYBRToRGB.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkThreadedImageAlgorithm.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkImageYBRToRGB.h:



Classes

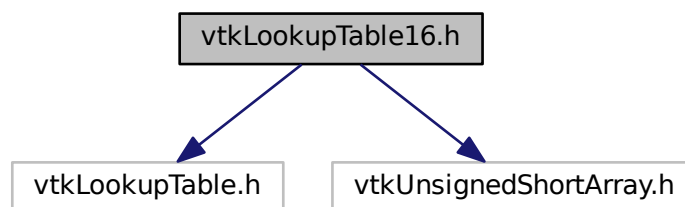
- class [vtkImageYBRToRGB](#)

11.314 vtkLookupTable16.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
```

```
#include "vtkUnsignedShortArray.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkLookupTable16.h:



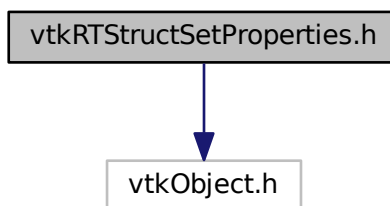
Classes

- class [vtkLookupTable16](#)

11.315 vtkRTStructSetProperties.h File Reference

```
#include "vtkObject.h"
```

Include dependency graph for vtkRTStructSetProperties.h:



Classes

- class [vtkRTStructSetProperties](#)

Chapter 12

Example Documentation

12.1 AWTMedical3.java

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
package examples;

import vtk.*;
//import gdcm.*;

import vtk.util.VtkPanelContainer;
import vtk.util.VtkPanelUtil;
import vtk.util.VtkUtil;

import java.util.ArrayList;

import javax.swing.*;
import java.awt.*;
import java.io.File;

public class AWTMedical3 extends JComponent implements VtkPanelContainer {

    private vtkPanel renWin;

    vtkImageData ReadDataFile(File inSelectedFile){

        vtkImageData outImageData = null;
        Directory theDir = new Directory();

        String theInputDirectory = inSelectedFile.getPath();
        theDir.Load(theInputDirectory);

        Scanner theScanner = new Scanner();
        Tag theStudyTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000d);
        Tag theSeriesTag = new Tag(0x0020,0x000e);
        theScanner.AddTag(theStudyTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.AddTag(theSeriesTag); //get studies,
        theScanner.Scan(theDir.GetFileNames());

        FilenamesType theStudyValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theStudyTag);
        long theNumStudies = theStudyValues.size();
    }
}
```

```

//for now, take the first study, and nothing else.
//and the return is actually not FilenamesType, just a
//vector of strings
if (theNumStudies != 1)
    return outImageData;
String theStudyVal = theStudyValues.get(0);
//now, get all the values from the scanner that are in that
//study, then from that get their different series
FilenamesType theFileNames =
    theScanner.GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(theStudyTag, theStudyVal);

//from that set of filenames, isolate individual series
//conclude that singleton series = RT struct (can do further
//checking for things like MIPs and the like)
//and multiple series entries = volumetric data
theScanner.Scan(theFileNames);
FilenamesType theSeriesValues = theScanner.GetOrderedValues(theSeriesTag);
String studyUID = theScanner.GetValue(theScanner.GetFileNames().get(0), theStudyTag);
long theNumSeries = theSeriesValues.size();
for (int i = 0; i < theNumSeries; i++) {
    FilenamesType theSeriesFiles =
        theScanner.GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(theSeriesTag, theSeriesValues.get(i));
    long theNumFilesInSeries = theSeriesFiles.size();
    if (theNumFilesInSeries > 1) { //assume it's CT or volumetric data
        //for now, assume a single volume
        //could have multiples, like PET and CT

        IPPSorter sorter = new IPPSorter();
        sorter.SetComputeZSpacing(true);
        sorter.SetZSpacingTolerance(0.001);
        Boolean sorted = sorter.Sort(theSeriesFiles);
        if (!sorted){
            //need some better way to handle failures here
            return outImageData;
        }

        FilenamesType sortedFT = sorter.GetFileNames();
        long theSize = sortedFT.size();
        vtkStringArray sa = new vtkStringArray();
        ArrayList<String> theStrings = new ArrayList<String>();

        vtkGDCMImageReader gdcmReader = new
        vtkGDCMImageReader();
        for (int j = 0; j < theSize; j++) {
            String theFileName = sortedFT.get(j);
            if (gdcmReader.CanReadFile(theFileName) > 0){
                theStrings.add(theFileName);
                sa.InsertNextValue(theFileName);
            } else {
                //this is a busted series
                //need some more appropriate error here
                return outImageData;
            }
        }

        gdcmReader.SetFileNames(sa);

        gdcmReader.Update();

        outImageData = gdcmReader.GetOutput(); //the zeroth output should be the image
    }
}
String theImageInfo = "";
if (outImageData != null){
    theImageInfo = outImageData.Print();
}
return outImageData;
}

//this function is a rewrite of Medical3 to see if data can
//be loaded via gdcm easily
public AWTMedical3(File inFile) {
    // Create the buttons.
    renWin = new vtkPanel();

    vtkImageData theImageData = ReadDataFile(inFile);

    // An isosurface, or contour value of 500 is known to correspond to the
    // skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
    // is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
    // The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the

```

```

// isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
vtkContourFilter skinExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
skinExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
skinExtractor.SetValue(0, 500);
vtkPolyDataNormals skinNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
skinNormals.SetInput(skinExtractor.GetOutput());
skinNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
//      vtkStripper skinStripper = new vtkStripper();
//      skinStripper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
vtkPolyDataMapper skinMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
skinMapper.SetInput(skinNormals.GetOutput());
skinMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
vtkActor skin = new vtkActor();
skin.SetMapper(skinMapper);
skin.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, .49, .25);
skin.GetProperty().SetSpecular(.3);
skin.GetProperty().SetSpecularPower(20);

// An isosurface, or contour value of 1150 is known to correspond to the
// skin of the patient. Once generated, a vtkPolyDataNormals filter is
// is used to create normals for smooth surface shading during rendering.
// The triangle stripper is used to create triangle strips from the
// isosurface these render much faster on some systems.
vtkContourFilter boneExtractor = new vtkContourFilter();
boneExtractor.SetInput(theImageData);
boneExtractor.SetValue(0, 1150);
vtkPolyDataNormals boneNormals = new vtkPolyDataNormals();
boneNormals.SetInput(boneExtractor.GetOutput());
boneNormals.SetFeatureAngle(60.0);
vtkStripper boneStripper = new vtkStripper();
boneStripper.SetInput(boneNormals.GetOutput());
vtkPolyDataMapper boneMapper = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
boneMapper.SetInput(boneStripper.GetOutput());
boneMapper.ScalarVisibilityOff();
vtkActor bone = new vtkActor();
bone.SetMapper(boneMapper);
bone.GetProperty().SetDiffuseColor(1, 1, .9412);

// An outline provides context around the data.
vtkOutlineFilter outlineData = new vtkOutlineFilter();
outlineData.SetInput(theImageData);
vtkPolyDataMapper mapOutline = new vtkPolyDataMapper();
mapOutline.SetInput(outlineData.GetOutput());
vtkActor outline = new vtkActor();
outline.SetMapper(mapOutline);
outline.GetProperty().SetColor(0, 0, 0);

// Now we are creating three orthogonal planes passing through the
// volume. Each plane uses a different texture map and therefore has
// different coloration.

// Start by creatin a black/white lookup table.
vtkLookupTable bwLut = new vtkLookupTable();
bwLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
bwLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetHueRange(0, 0);
bwLut.SetValueRange(0, 1);
bwLut.Build();

// Now create a lookup table that consists of the full hue circle (from
// HSV);.
vtkLookupTable hueLut = new vtkLookupTable();
hueLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
hueLut.SetHueRange(0, 1);
hueLut.SetSaturationRange(1, 1);
hueLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
hueLut.Build();

// Finally, create a lookup table with a single hue but having a range
// in the saturation of the hue.
vtkLookupTable satLut = new vtkLookupTable();
satLut.SetTableRange(0, 2000);
satLut.SetHueRange(.6, .6);
satLut.SetSaturationRange(0, 1);
satLut.SetValueRange(1, 1);
satLut.Build();

// Create the first of the three planes. The filter vtkImageMapToColors
// maps the data through the corresponding lookup table created above.
// The vtkImageActor is a type of vtkProp and conveniently displays an
// image on a single quadrilateral plane. It does this using texture

```

```

// mapping and as a result is quite fast. (Note: the input image has to
// be unsigned char values, which the vtkImageMapToColors produces.);
// Note also that by specifying the DisplayExtent, the pipeline
// requests data of this extent and the vtkImageMapToColors only
// processes a slice of data.
vtkImageMapToColors saggitalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
saggitalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
saggitalColors.SetLookupTable(bwLut);
vtkImageActor saggital = new vtkImageActor();
saggital.SetInput(saggitalColors.GetOutput());
saggital.SetDisplayExtent(32, 32, 0, 63, 0, 92);

// Create the second (axial); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors axialColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
axialColors.SetInput(theImageData);
axialColors.SetLookupTable(hueLut);
vtkImageActor axial = new vtkImageActor();
axial.SetInput(axialColors.GetOutput());
axial.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 0, 63, 46, 46);

// Create the third (coronal); plane of the three planes. We use the same
// approach as before except that the extent differs.
vtkImageMapToColors coronalColors = new vtkImageMapToColors();
coronalColors.SetInput(theImageData);
coronalColors.SetLookupTable(satLut);
vtkImageActor coronal = new vtkImageActor();
coronal.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());
coronal.SetDisplayExtent(0, 63, 32, 32, 0, 92);

// It is convenient to create an initial view of the data. The FocalPoint
// and Position form a vector direction. Later on (ResetCamera() method)
// this vector is used to position the camera to look at the data in
// this direction.
vtkCamera aCamera = new vtkCamera();
aCamera.SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
aCamera.SetPosition(0, 1, 0);
aCamera.SetFocalPoint(0, 0, 0);
aCamera.ComputeViewPlaneNormal();

// Actors are added to the renderer. An initial camera view is created.
// The Dolly() method moves the camera towards the FocalPoint,
// thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(saggital);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(axial);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(coronal);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(outline);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(skin);
renWin.GetRenderer().AddActor(bone);

// Turn off bone for this example.
bone.VisibilityOff();

// Set skin to semi-transparent.
skin.GetProperty().SetOpacity(0.5);

// An initial camera view is created. The Dolly() method moves
// the camera towards the FocalPoint, thereby enlarging the image.
renWin.GetRenderer().SetActiveCamera(aCamera);
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCamera();
aCamera.Dolly(1.5);

// Set a background color for the renderer and set the size of the
// render window (expressed in pixels).
renWin.GetRenderer().SetBackground(1, 1, 1);
VtkPanelUtil.setSize(renWin, 640, 480);

// Note that when camera movement occurs (as it does in the Dolly()
// method), the clipping planes often need adjusting. Clipping planes
// consist of two planes: near and far along the view direction. The
// near plane clips out objects in front of the plane the far plane
// clips out objects behind the plane. This way only what is drawn
// between the planes is actually rendered.
renWin.GetRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();

// Setup panel
setLayout(new BorderLayout());
add(renWin, BorderLayout.CENTER);
}

```

```

public vtkPanel getRenWin() {
    return renWin;
}

public static void main(String s[]) {
    if (s.length == 0){
        return; //need a filename here
    }
    File theFile = new File(s[0]);
    //File theFile = new
        File("/Users/mmroden/Documents/MVSDownloadDirectory/Documents/1.2.840.113704.1.111.3384.1271766367.5/");
    AWTMedical3 panel = new AWTMedical3(theFile);

    JFrame frame = new JFrame("AWTMedical3");
    frame.setDefaultCloseOperation(JFrame.EXIT_ON_CLOSE);
    frame.getContentPane().add("Center", panel);
    frame.pack();
    frame.setVisible(true);
}
}

```

12.2 BasicAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/BasicAnonymizer.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void StartFilter() {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
    }
    protected override void EndFilter(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
    }
    protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
        ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
    }
    protected override void ShowIteration(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
    }
    protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
/*
 * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
 * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
 *
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
 * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
 * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().toString() );
 */
    }
}

```

```

        AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( ae != null )
        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.ToString() );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
    protected override void ShowAbort(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
    }
}

public class BasicAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.Global global = gdcm.Global.GetInstance();
        if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
            return 1;
        }

        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        string certpath = gdcm.Filename.Join(gdcm.Testing.
            GetSourceDirectory(), "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
        gdcm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcm.CryptoFactory.
            GetFactoryInstance();
        gdcm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
        if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
        SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
        Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

        //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
        MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );
        if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.3 BasicImageAnonymizer.cs

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

```

/*
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class BasicImageAnonymizer
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageReader reader = new gdcm.ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

        Image ir = reader.GetImage();

        uint[] dims = {0, 0, 0};
        dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(0);
        dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(1);
        dims[2] = ir.GetDimension(2);
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[0] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[1] );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + dims[2] );

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Dim:" + ir.GetBufferLength() );
        ir.GetBuffer( buffer );

        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            for (uint y = 0; y < dims[1] / 2; y++) // only half Y
            {
                for (uint x = 0; x < dims[0] / 2; x++) // only half X
                {
                    buffer[ (z * dims[1] + y) * dims[0] + x ] = 0; // works when pixel type == UINT8
                }
            }
        }

        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new VL( (uint)buffer.Length ) );
        ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
        ir.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.ExplicitVRLittleEndian ) );

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLSLossless ) );
        change.SetInput( ir );
        if ( !change.Change() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
        bool ret = writer.Write();
        if ( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

12.4 CastConvertPhilips.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python --public /path/to/directory/
19 or
20 python --private /path/to/directory/
21
22 python --public --extension bak /path/to/directory/
23
24 rename -f 's/\.bak$//' *.bak
25
26 TODO:
27 http://docs.python.org/library/optparse.html#module-optparse
28 """
29
30 import vtkgdc
31 import vtk
32 import sys
33 import gdc
34
35 def ProcessOneFilePublic(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
36     gdc.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope(True)
37     vtkreader = vtkgdc.vtkGDCMImageReader()
38     vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
39     vtkreader.Update()
40
41     cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
42     cast.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
43     cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort()
44
45     # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
46     # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
47     vtkwriter = vtkgdc.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
48     vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
49     vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
50     vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
51     print "Format:", vtkreader.GetImageFormat()
52     vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( vtkreader.GetImageFormat() )
53     vtkwriter.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
54     #vtkwriter.Update()
55     vtkwriter.Write()
56
57     # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
58     # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
59     tmpreader = gdc.ImageReader()
60     tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
61     if not tmpreader.Read():
62         sys.exit(1)
63
64     reader = gdc.Reader()
65     reader.SetFileName( filename )
66     if not reader.Read():
67         sys.exit(1)
68
69     # Make sure to remove Slope/Rescale to avoid re-execution
70     ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
71     tags = [
72         gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
73         gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
74         gdc.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
75     ]
76     for tag in tags:
77         ds.Remove( tag )
78
79     writer = gdc.ImageWriter()
80     writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
81     # Pass image from vtk written file

```



```

82  writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
83  # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
84  writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
85  if not writer.Write():
86      sys.exit(1)
87
88  def ProcessOneFilePrivate(filename, outfilename, tmpfile):
89      vtkreader = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageReader()
90      vtkreader.SetFileName( filename )
91      vtkreader.Update()
92
93
94      # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
95      # (2005,140a)      DS      16      1.52283272283272
96
97      # (2005,0014)      LO      26      Philips MR Imaging DD 005
98      tag1 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
99      tag2 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
100
101
102
103      # Need to access some private tags, reread the file (for now):
104      reader = gdcmm.Reader()
105      reader.SetFileName( filename )
106      if not reader.Read():
107          sys.exit(1)
108
109      ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
110
111      e11 = ds.GetDataElement( tag1 )
112      e12 = ds.GetDataElement( tag2 )
113
114
115      #pf = gdcmm.PythonFilter()
116      #pf.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
117      #print e11.GetTag()
118
119      print e11.GetByteValue()
120      v1 = eval(e11.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
121      print e12.GetByteValue()
122      v2 = eval(e12.GetByteValue().GetBuffer())
123
124      print v1
125      shift = v1
126      print v2
127      scale = v2
128
129      ss = vtk.vtkImageShiftScale()
130      ss.SetInput( vtkreader.GetOutput() )
131      # because VTK image shift / scale convention is inverted from DICOM make sure shift is 0
132      assert shift == 0
133      ss.SetShift( shift )
134      ss.SetScale( scale )
135      ss.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort ()
136      ss.Update()
137
138      # vtkGDCMImageWriter does not support Sequence, so let's write a tmp file first:
139      # Some operation will actually be discarded (we simply need a temp storage)
140      vtkwriter = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
141      vtkwriter.SetFileName( tmpfile )
142      vtkwriter.SetMedicalImageProperties( vtkreader.GetMedicalImageProperties() )
143      vtkwriter.SetDirectionCosines( vtkreader.GetDirectionCosines() )
144      vtkwriter.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() )
145      # do not pass shift/scale again
146      vtkwriter.SetInput( ss.GetOutput() )
147      #vtkwriter.Update()
148      vtkwriter.Write()
149
150      # ok now rewrite the exact same file as the original (keep all info)
151      # but use the Pixel Data Element from the written file
152      tmpreader = gdcmm.ImageReader()
153      tmpreader.SetFileName( tmpfile )
154      if not tmpreader.Read():
155          sys.exit(1)
156
157      writer = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
158      writer.SetFileName( outfilename )
159      # Pass image from vtk written file
160      writer.SetImage( tmpreader.GetImage() )
161      # pass dataset from initial 'reader'
162      writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )

```

```

163     if not writer.Write():
164         sys.exit(1)
165
166 if __name__ == "__main__":
167
168     gdcm.Trace.DebugOff()
169     gdcm.Trace.WarningOff()
170     #filename = sys.argv[1]
171     #outfilename = sys.argv[2]
172     tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
173     #ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename, tmpfile )
174     rescaletype = sys.argv[1]
175     assert rescaletype == "--public" or rescaletype == "--private"
176     dirname = sys.argv[2]
177     d = gdcm.Directory()
178     d.Load( dirname )
179
180     for f in d.GetFilenames():
181         #print f
182         ProcessOneFilePublic( f, f + ".bak", tmpfile )
183
184
185 print "success"

```

12.5 ChangePrivateTags.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " path/to/05148044-mr-siemens-avanto-syngo.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if (! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // (0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER] # 18,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER ] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2] # 22,1 Private Creator
    // [...]
    // (0029,1018) CS [MR] # 2,1 CSA Series Header Type
    // (0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM ] # 12,1 PMTF Information 4
    // (0029,1260) LO [com ] # 4,1 Series Workflow Status

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Declare private tag we need to find:
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt1( 0x29,0x18, "SIEMENS CSA HEADER" );
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt2( 0x29,0x34, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER" );
    gdcm::PrivateTag pt3( 0x29,0x60, "SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2" );

```

```

const char str1[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return 1;
gdcmm::DataElement del = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 ); // Convert Private tag,
    into actual DataElement
std::cout << del << std::endl;
del.SetByteValue( str1, (uint32_t)strlen(str1) );
ds.Replace( del );

const char str2[] = "GDCM was here 2!";
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return 1;
gdcmm::DataElement de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );
std::cout << de2 << std::endl;
de2.SetByteValue( str2, (uint32_t)strlen(str2) );
ds.Replace( de2 );

const char str3[] = "GDCM was here 3!";
if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return 1;
gdcmm::DataElement de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
std::cout << de3 << std::endl;
de3.SetByteValue( str3, (uint32_t)strlen(str3) );
ds.Replace( de3 );

gdcmm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( file );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.6 ChangeSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmSmartPointer.h"
#include "gdcmDataSetHelper.h"

/*
./ChangeSequenceUltrasound gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm

This is the exact C++ translation of the original python example: ManipulateSequence.py
*/

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( ! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    gdcmm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcmm::Tag tsis(0x0008,0x2112); // SourceImageSequence
    if ( ds.FindDataElement( tsis ) )
    {
        const gdcmm::DataElement &sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis );
        gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqsis = sis.
            GetValueAsSQ();
        if ( sqsis && sqsis->GetNumberOfItems() )
        {
            gdcmm::Item &item1 = sqsis->GetItem(1);
            gdcmm::DataSet &nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet();
            gdcmm::Tag tprcs(0x0040,0xa170); // PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
            if( nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ) )
            {
                const gdcmm::DataElement &prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs );
                gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqprcs = prcs.
                    GetValueAsSQ();
                if ( sqprcs && sqprcs->GetNumberOfItems() )
                {
                    gdcmm::Item &item2 = sqprcs->GetItem(1);
                    gdcmm::DataSet &nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
                    // (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
                    gdcmm::Tag tcm(0x0008,0x0104);
                    if( nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ) )
                    {
                        gdcmm::DataElement cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm );
                        std::string mystr = "GDCM was here";
                        cm.SetByteValue( mystr.c_str(), (uint32_t)mystr.size() );
                        nestedds2.Replace( cm );
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }

    gdcmm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( file );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.7 CheckBigEndianBug.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * WARNING: This is a dev tool, do not use !
 *
 * Usage: after a gdcmmconv, you would like to know if the conversion process is acceptable
 * sometime a vbindiff is acceptable, sometime it is not. In the case of the famous Philips
 * Little/Big Endian Explicit Transfer Syntax it is not easy to compare two files. However
 * this only impact byte ordering, thus we can compute byte-independant information to still
 * compare the files.
 */

#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"

```

```

#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename1 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename2 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // TODO: need a DataSet== operator implementation

    std::cout << "Both files can be read and looks like DICOM" << std::endl;

    size_t s1 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename1);
    size_t s2 = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename2);

    if( s1 != s2 )
    {
        std::cout << "Size mismatch: " << s1 << " != " << s2 << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "Size match: " << s1 << " = " << s2 << std::endl;
    }

    std::ifstream is1( filename1, std::ios::binary );
    char *buffer1 = new char[s1];
    is1.read(buffer1, s1);

    std::ifstream is2( filename2, std::ios::binary );
    char *buffer2 = new char[s2];
    is2.read(buffer2, s2);

    assert( s1 == s2 );
    if( memcmp(buffer1, buffer2, s1 ) == 0 )
    {
        std::cout << "memcmp succeed ! File are bit identical" << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "memcmp failed!" << std::endl;
    }

    // Hum...memcmp failed, for big endian/ little endian inversion the histogram of bytes
    // should still be the same. So let's compute it
    // buffer2[0] = 1; // let's make the test fail
    std::multiset<char> set1( buffer1, buffer1 + s1 );
    std::multiset<char> set2( buffer2, buffer2 + s2 );

    if( set1 == set2 )
    {
        std::cout << "set1 == set2. Byte histogram seems valid" << std::endl;
    }
    else

```

```

    {
        std::cout << "set1 != set2" << std::endl;
    }
    delete[] buffer1;
    delete[] buffer2;

    return 0;
}

```

12.8 ClinicalTrialAnnotate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy implementation of C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
 *
 * Usage:
 * ClinicalTrialAnnotate gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::Anonymizer ano;
    ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    ano.RemoveGroupLength();
    ano.RemovePrivateTags();

    // PS 3.3 - 2008
    // C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
    // <entry group="0012" element="0010" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Sponsor Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x10), "BigCompany name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0020" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x20), "My Clinical Trial Protocol ID" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0021" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Protocol Name"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x21), "My Clinical Trial Protocol Name" );
    // <entry group="0012" element="0030" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site ID"/>
    ano.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x30), "My Clinical Trial Site ID" );
}

```

```
// <entry group="0012" element="0031" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Site Name"/>
ano.Replace( gdcmm::Tag(0x12,0x31), "My Clinical Trial Site Name" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0040" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject ID"/>
ano.Replace( gdcmm::Tag(0x12,0x40), "My Clinical Trial Subject ID" );
// <entry group="0012" element="0042" vr="LO" vm="1" name="Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID"/>
ano.Replace( gdcmm::Tag(0x12,0x42), "My Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID" );

gdcmm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
```

12.9 ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Anonymizer

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Typical usage on UNIX:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow.exe input_dir output_dir
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
        protected override void StartFilter() {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my start" );
        }
        protected override void EndFilter(){
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my end" );
        }
        protected override void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt){
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
        protected override void ShowIteration(){
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my iteration" );
        }
        protected override void ShowAnonymization(Subject caller, Event evt){
            /*
            * A couple of explanation are necessary here to understand how SWIG work
            * http://www.swig.org/Doc1.3/Java.html#adding_downcasts
            *
            * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
            * System.Type type = evt.GetType();
            * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. System.Type: " + type.ToString() );
            * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. CheckEvent: " + ae.CheckEvent( evt ) );
            * System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + ae.GetTag().ToString() );
            */
            AnonymizeEvent ae = AnonymizeEvent.Cast(evt);
            if( ae != null )

```

```

        {
            Tag t = ae.GetTag();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Processing Tag #" + t.ToString() );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
    protected override void ShowAbort(){
        System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my abort" );
    }
}

public class ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( gdcm.Anonymizer ano , string filename, string
        outfilename )
    {
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return false;
        }
        // Pass in the file:
        ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

        // First step, let's protect all Patient information as per
        // PS 3.15 / E.1 / Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile
        if( !ano.BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile() )
        {
            return false;
        }

        // Now let's pass in all Clinical Trial fields
        // PS 3.3 - 2008 / C.7.1.3 Clinical Trial Subject Module
        /*
        Clinical Trial Sponsor Name (0012,0010) 1 The name of the clinical trial sponsor. See C.7.1.3.1.1.
        Clinical Trial Protocol ID (0012,0020) 1 Identifier for the noted protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.2.
        Clinical Trial Protocol Name (0012,0021) 2 The name of the clinical trial protocol. See C.7.1.3.1.3.
        Clinical Trial Site ID (0012,0030) 2 The identifier of the site responsible for submitting clinical
            trial data. See C.7.1.3.1.4.
        Clinical Trial Site Name (0012,0031) 2 Name of the site responsible for submitting clinical trial data.
            See C.7.1.3.1.5
        Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) 1C The assigned identifier for the clinical trial subject. See
            C.7.1.3.1.6. Shall be present if Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) is absent. May be present
            otherwise.
        Clinical Trial Subject Reading ID (0012,0042) 1C Identifies the subject for blinded evaluations. Shall
            be present if Clinical Trial Subject ID (0012,0040) is absent. May be present otherwise. See C.7.1.3.1.7.
        */
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0010), "MySponsorName");
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0020), "MyProtocolID");
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0021), "MyProtocolName");
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0030), "MySiteId");
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0031), "MySiteName");
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0040), "MySponsorId");
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0050), "MyTPId");
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0051), "MyTPDescription");

        // The following two are not required as they are guaranteed to be filled in by the
        // Basic Application Level Confidentiality Profile. Only override if you understand what
        // you are doing
        //ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0062), "YES");
        //ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0012,0x0063), "My Super Duper Anonymization Overload");

        // We might be generating a subdirectory. Let's make sure the subdir exist:
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fn = new gdcm.FileMetaInformation( outfilename );
        string subdir = fn.GetPath();
        if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( subdir ) )
        {
            return false;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = ano.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );
    }
}

```



```

Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( outfile );
writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    return false;
}

return true;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    gdcmm.FileMetaInformation.
        SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My ClinicalTrial App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcmm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcmm.UIDGenerator.
        GetRoot() );

    gdcmm.Global global = gdcmm.Global.GetInstance();
    if( !global.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" );
        return 1;
    }

    if( args.Length != 2 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Usage:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "ClinicalTrialIdentificationWorkflow input_dir output_dir" );
        return 1;
    }
    string dir1 = args[0];
    string dir2 = args[1];

    // Check input is valid:
    if( !gdcmm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }
    if( !gdcmm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }

    // Recursively search all file within this toplevel directory:
    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

    // Let's use the pre-shipped certificate of GDCM.
    string certpath = gdcmm.Filename.Join(gdcmm.Testing.
        GetSourceDirectory(), "/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem" );
    gdcmm.CryptoFactory fact = gdcmm.CryptoFactory.
        GetFactoryInstance();
    gdcmm.CryptographicMessageSyntax cms = fact.CreateCMSProvider();
    if( !cms.ParseCertificateFile( certpath ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "PEM Certificate : " + certpath + " could not be read. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }

    //Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
    // A reference to an actual C++ instance is required here:
    SmartPtrAno sano = Anonymizer.New();
    Anonymizer ano = sano.__ref__();

    //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(ano, "Anonymizer");
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(ano);

    // Explicitly specify the Cryptographic Message Syntax to use:
    ano.SetCryptographicMessageSyntax( cms );

    // Process all filenames:
    FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();

```

```

for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
{
    string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
    string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
    if( !ProcessOneFile( ano , filename, outfilename ) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
        return 1;
    }
}

return 0;
}
}

```

12.10 CompressImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 *
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    image.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax change;
    change.SetTransferSyntax(

```

```

        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::JPEG2000Lossless );
change.SetTransferSyntax(
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 );
//change.SetTransferSyntax( gdcmm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
//change.SetTransferSyntax( image.GetTransferSyntax() );
change.SetInput( image );
bool b = change.Change();
if( !b )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

//std::ofstream out( outfilename, std::ios::binary );
//image.GetBuffer2(out);
//out.close();
gdcmm::ImageWriter writer;
writer.SetImage( change.GetOutput() );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.11 CompressLossyJPEG.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/CompressLossyJPEG.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */

using System;
using gdcm;

public class CompressLossyJPEG
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        if( args.Length < 2 )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( " input.dcm output.dcm" );
            return 1;
        }
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
        File file = reader.GetFile();

```

```

// the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();

Image image = reader.GetImage();
//image.Print( cout );

ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
TransferSyntax targetts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TType.JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
change.SetTransferSyntax( targetts );

// Setup our JPEGCodec, warning it should be compatible with JPEGBaselineProcess1
JPEGCodec jpegcodec = new JPEGCodec();
if( !jpegcodec.CanCode( targetts ) )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Something went really wrong, JPEGCodec cannot handle JPEGBaselineProcess1" );
    return 1;
}
jpegcodec.SetLossless( false );
jpegcodec.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !
change.SetUserCodec( jpegcodec ); // specify the codec to use to the ImageChangeTransferSyntax

change.SetInput( image );
bool b = change.Change();
if( !b )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change the Transfer Syntax" );
    return 1;
}

ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
writer.SetImage( (gdcm.Image)change.GetOutput() );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
}

```

12.12 Compute3DSpacing.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader2.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif

/*
 * Simple example to check computation of spacing within vtkGDCMImageReader2
 * This is a direct implementation of:
 *
 * http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/wiki/index.php/
 * Using_GDCM_API#Automatic_ordering_of_slices_for_vtkGDCMImageReader.SetFileNames
 */

```

```

*
* For more advanced information on how 3D spacing is being computed see:
*
* - http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/html/classgdcm\_1\_1IPPSorter.html
*
* Usage:
*
* $ Compute3DSpacing SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm \
*   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm \
*   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm \
*   SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm
*/

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;

    std::vector<std::string> filenames;
    for( int i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
    {
        filenames.push_back( argv[i] );
    }

    gdcm::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    //s.Print( std::cout );

    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    const double ippszspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilenames();
    vtkGDCMImageReader2 * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader2::New();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it )
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    reader->Update();

    const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();
    vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        v16->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        v16->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippszspacing );
    v16->Update();

    v16->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    return 0;
}

```

12.13 Convert16BitsTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
// The following file is 16/16/15 but the scalar range of the image is [0,192]
// it could be safely stored as 8bits instead:
// gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm

int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/012345.002.050.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/cast.dcm" );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    cast->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

12.14 ConvertMPL.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 display a DICOM image with matplotlib via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Usage:
22
23 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """

```

```

28
29 import gdc
30 import numpy
31 from pylab import *
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32:numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64:numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62
63     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype).astype(float)
64
65     result.shape = d
66     return result
67
68
69 if __name__ == "__main__":
70     import sys
71     r = gdc.ImageReader()
72     filename = sys.argv[1]
73     r.SetFileName( filename )
74     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
75     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
76
77     subplot(111)# one plot, on left
78     title(filename)
79
80     imshow(numpy_array, interpolation='bilinear', cmap=cm.jet)
81
82     subplots_adjust(bottom=0.1, right=0.8, top=0.9)
83     cax = axes([0.85, 0.1, 0.075, 0.8])
84     colorbar(cax=cax)
85     title('values')
86     get_current_fig_manager().window.title('plot')
87     show()

```

12.15 ConvertMultiFrameToSingleFrame.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

```

```

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string filename;
    if( argc <= 1 )
    {
        const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
        if(!directory) return 1;
        std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/US-PAL-8-10x-echo.dcm";
        filename = file;
    }
    else
    {
        filename = argv[1];
    }
    std::cout << "file: " << filename << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    int dims[3];
    reader->GetOutput()->GetDimensions( dims );

    std::ostream os;
    os << "singleframe";
    os << "%04d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = dims[2];
    fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // By default write them as Secondary Capture (for portability)
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFileNames(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }
    assert( filenames->GetNumberOfValues() == (int)fg.GetNumberOfFileNames() );
    writer->SetFileNames( filenames );
    filenames->Delete();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```


12.16 ConvertNumpy.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 This module add support for converting a gdcm.Image to a numpy array.
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12
20
21 Removed:
22 - float16 is defined in GDCM API but no implementation exist for it ...
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26 import numpy
27
28 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
29     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
30     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 : numpy.uint8,
31                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 : numpy.int8,
32                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT12 : numpy.uint12,
33                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.INT12 : numpy.int12,
34                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 : numpy.uint16,
35                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 : numpy.int16,
36                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 : numpy.uint32,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 : numpy.int32,
38                 #gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT16: numpy.float16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32: numpy.float32,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64: numpy.float64 }
41     return _gdcm_np
42
43 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
44     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
45     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
46
47 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
48     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
49     """
50     pf = image.GetPixelFormat()
51
52     assert pf.GetScalarType() in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
53         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
54
55     shape = image.GetDimension(0) * image.GetDimension(1), pf.GetSamplesPerPixel()
56     if image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 3:
57         shape = shape[0] * image.GetDimension(2), shape[1]
58
59     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf.GetScalarType())
60     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
61     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
62     result.shape = shape
63     return result
64
65 if __name__ == "__main__":
66     import sys
67     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
68     filename = sys.argv[1]
69     r.SetFileName( filename )
70     if not r.Read():
71         sys.exit(1)
72
73     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
74     print numpy_array

```

12.17 ConvertPIL.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 save a DICOM image with PIL via numpy
17
18 Caveats:
19 - Does not support UINT12/INT12

```

```

20
21 Usage:
22
23 python ConvertNumpy.py "IM000000"
24
25 Thanks:
26 plotting example - Ray Schumacher 2009
27 """
28
29 import gdcm
30 import numpy
31 from PIL import Image, ImageOps
32
33
34 def get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap():
35     """Returns the GDCM Pixel Format to numpy array type mapping."""
36     _gdcm_np = {gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT8 :numpy.int8,
37                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT8 :numpy.uint8,
38                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT16 :numpy.uint16,
39                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT16 :numpy.int16,
40                 gdcm.PixelFormat.UINT32 :numpy.uint32,
41                 gdcm.PixelFormat.INT32 :numpy.int32,
42                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT32 :numpy.float32,
43                 gdcm.PixelFormat.FLOAT64 :numpy.float64 }
44     return _gdcm_np
45
46 def get_numpy_array_type(gdcm_pixel_format):
47     """Returns a numpy array typecode given a GDCM Pixel Format."""
48     return get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap()[gdcm_pixel_format]
49
50 def gdcm_to_numpy(image):
51     """Converts a GDCM image to a numpy array.
52     """
53     pf = image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarType()
54     print 'pf', pf
55     print image.GetPixelFormat().GetScalarTypeAsString()
56     assert pf in get_gdcm_to_numpy_typemap().keys(), \
57         "Unsupported array type %s"%pf
58     d = image.GetDimension(0), image.GetDimension(1)
59     print 'Image Size: %d x %d' % (d[0], d[1])
60     dtype = get_numpy_array_type(pf)
61     gdcm_array = image.GetBuffer()
62     result = numpy.frombuffer(gdcm_array, dtype=dtype)
63     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
64
65     result = numpy.log(result+50)
66     maxV = float(result[result.argmax()])
67     result = result*(2.**8/maxV)
68     result.shape = d
69     return result
70
71
72
73 if __name__ == "__main__":
74     import sys
75     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
76     filename = sys.argv[1]
77     r.SetFileName( filename )
78     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
79     numpy_array = gdcm_to_numpy( r.GetImage() )
80
81     pilImage = Image.frombuffer('L',
82                                numpy_array.shape,
83                                numpy_array.astype(numpy.uint8),
84                                'raw','L',0,1)
85
86
87     pilImage = ImageOps.autocontrast(pilImage, cutoff=.1)
88     pilImage.save(sys.argv[1]+' .jpg')

```

12.18 ConvertRGBToLuminance.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageLuminance.h"

#include "gdcmTesting.h"

// There is no such thing as MR Image Storage + Photometric Interpretation = RGB
// let's rewrite that into a proper single component image:
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/SIEMENS-MR-RGB-16Bits.dcm";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkImageLuminance *luminance = vtkImageLuminance::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        luminance->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        luminance->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( luminance->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( luminance->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    //writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() ); // Do NOT pass image format
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->Write();

    // TODO:
    //vtkImageAppendComponents.h

    reader->Delete();
    luminance->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

12.19 ConvertSingleBitTo8Bits.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

```

```

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkBitArray.h"
#include "vtkUnsignedCharArray.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();
    //reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkDataArray* array = reader->GetOutput()->GetPointData()->GetScalars();
    vtkBitArray *barray = vtkBitArray::SafeDownCast( array );
    if( !barray ) return false;
    vtkIdType nvalues = array->GetNumberOfTuples();
    vtkUnsignedCharArray *uarray = vtkUnsignedCharArray::New();
    uarray->SetNumberOfTuples( nvalues );
    for( vtkIdType i = 0; i < nvalues; ++i)
    {
        uarray->SetValue( i, (unsigned char)barray->GetValue(i) );
    }

    vtkImageData *copy = vtkImageData::New();
    //
    http://www.vtk.org/Wiki/VTK/VTK_6_Migration/Changes_to_Scalars_Manipulation_Functions#AllocateScalars.28.29
    copy->SetExtent( reader->GetOutput()->GetExtent() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    copy->AllocateScalars(VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, 3);
    #else
    copy->SetScalarType( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
    copy->AllocateScalars();
    #endif

    //uarray->Print( std::cout );
    //copy->GetPointData()->GetScalars()->Print( std::cout );
    copy->GetPointData()->SetScalars( uarray );
    uarray->Delete();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileName( outfile );
    //writer->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputData( copy );
    #else
    writer->SetInput( copy );
    #endif
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( reader->GetFileDimensionality() );
    writer->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    copy->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

12.20 ConvertToQImage.cxx

```

/*=====

```

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to setup the pipeline from a gdcm::ImageReader into a
 * Qt QImage data structure.
 * It only handles 2D image.
 *
 * Ref:
 * http://doc.trolltech.com/4.5/qimage.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * ConvertToQImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm output.png
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Sylvain ADAM (sylvain51 hotmail com) for contributing this example
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include <QImage>
#include <QImageWriter>

bool ConvertToFormat_RGB888(gdcm::Image const & gimage, char *buffer, QImage* &imageQt)
{
    const unsigned int* dimension = gimage.GetDimensions();

    unsigned int dimX = dimension[0];
    unsigned int dimY = dimension[1];

    gimage.GetBuffer(buffer);

    // Let's start with the easy case:
    if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() != gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            return false;
        }
        unsigned char *ubuffer = (unsigned char*)buffer;
        // QImage::Format_RGB888 13 The image is stored using a 24-bit RGB format (8-8-8).
        imageQt = new QImage((unsigned char *)ubuffer, dimX, dimY, 3*dimX, QImage::Format_RGB888);
    }
    else if( gimage.GetPhotometricInterpretation() ==
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 )
    {
        if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 )
        {
            // We need to copy each individual 8bits into R / G and B:
            unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
            unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
            for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
            {
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer;
                *pubuffer++ = *buffer++;
            }

            imageQt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
        }
        else if( gimage.GetPixelFormat() == gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16 )
        {
            // We need to copy each individual 16bits into R / G and B (truncate value)
            short *buffer16 = (short*)buffer;
            unsigned char *ubuffer = new unsigned char[dimX*dimY*3];
            unsigned char *pubuffer = ubuffer;
            for(unsigned int i = 0; i < dimX*dimY; i++)
            {
                // Scalar Range of gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm is [0,192], we could simply do:
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
                // *pubuffer++ = *buffer16;
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        // instead do it right:
        *pubbuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
        *pubbuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
        *pubbuffer++ = (unsigned char)std::min(255, (32768 + *buffer16) / 255);
        buffer16++;
    }

    QImage Qt = new QImage(ubuffer, dimX, dimY, QImage::Format_RGB888);
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Pixel Format is: " << gimage.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
    return false;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Unhandled PhotometricInterpretation: " << gimage.
        GetPhotometricInterpretation() << std::endl;
    return false;
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader ir;
    ir.SetFileName( filename );
    if(!ir.Read())
    {
        //Read failed
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout<<"Getting image from ImageReader..."<<std::endl;

    const gdcm::Image &gimage = ir.GetImage();
    std::vector<char> vbuffer;
    vbuffer.resize( gimage.GetBufferLength() );
    char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];

    QImage *imageQt = NULL;
    if( !ConvertToFormat_RGB888( gimage, buffer, imageQt ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    QImageWriter writer;
    writer.setFormat("png");
    writer.setFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.write( *imageQt ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.21 CreateARGBImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```

```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.rgba
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.rgba output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::ARGB;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    delete[] buf;

    return 0;
}

```

12.22 CreateCMYKImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
/*
 * http://www.w3.org/Graphics/PNG/inline-alpha.html
 * alphatest.png: PNG image data, 380 x 287, 8-bit/color RGBA, non-interlaced
 *
 * $ convert alphatest.png alphatest.cmyk
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.cmyk output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    size_t len = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    std::ifstream is(filename, std::ios::binary);

    char * buf = new char[len];
    is.read(buf, len);

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    unsigned int dims[3] = {};
    dims[0] = 380;
    dims[1] = 287;
    image.SetDimensions( dims );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;
    pf.SetSamplesPerPixel( 4 );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi =
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::CMYK;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buf, (uint32_t)len );
    image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    delete[] buf;

    return 0;
}
```

12.23 CreateFakePET.cxx

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library
```


Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFilenameGenerator.h"

/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a
 * single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

    const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
    const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
    const vtkIdType zSize = 512;

    // Create the filenames in advance to supply to the vtkGDCMImageWriter
    std::ostringstream os;
    os << "PT";
    os << "%03d.dcm";
    gdcm::FilenameGenerator fg;
    fg.SetPattern( os.str().c_str() );
    unsigned int nfiles = zSize;
    fg.SetNumberOfFilenames( nfiles );
    bool b = fg.Generate();
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    if( !fg.GetNumberOfFilenames() )
    {
        std::cerr << "FilenameGenerator::Generate() failed somehow..." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    vtkStringArray *filenames = vtkStringArray::New();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < fg.GetNumberOfFilenames(); ++i)
    {
        filenames->InsertNextValue( fg.GetFilename(i) );
    }

    vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
    image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
    image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
    image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
    #if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
        image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
        image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    #else
        image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE,1);
    #endif

    double pt[3];
    for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
        for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
            for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
            {
                pt[0] = x;

```

```

    pt[1] = y;
    pt[2] = z;
    pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
    pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
    pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
    pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
    pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
    pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
    const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
    const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
    double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
    pixel[0] = inval;
}

vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileDimensionality( 2 );
writer->SetFileNames(filenamees);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputData( image );
#else
    writer->SetInput( image );
#endif
writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" );
writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
writer->Write();

image->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

12.24 CreateFakeRTDOSE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkDataArray.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"

#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

/*
 * Minimal example to create a fake RTDOSE file. The data contains a sphere
 * just for testing.
 * The vtkMedicalImageProperties is not properly filled, but only contains a
 * single field which is required to set the proper SOP Class
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

    const vtkIdType xSize = 512;
    const vtkIdType ySize = 512;
    const vtkIdType zSize = 512;

```

```

    vtkImageData *image = vtkImageData::New();
    image->SetDimensions(xSize,ySize,zSize);
    image->SetOrigin(-350.684,350.0,890.76);
    image->SetSpacing(5.4688,-5.4688,-3.27);
    #if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION <= 5
        image->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
        image->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    #else
        image->AllocateScalars(VTK_DOUBLE,1);
    #endif

    double pt[3];
    for( int z = 0; z < zSize; ++z )
        for( int y = 0; y < ySize; ++y )
            for( int x = 0; x < xSize; ++x )
                {
                    pt[0] = x;
                    pt[1] = y;
                    pt[2] = z;
                    pt[0] -= xSize / 2;
                    pt[1] -= ySize / 2;
                    pt[2] -= zSize / 2;
                    pt[0] /= xSize / 2;
                    pt[1] /= ySize / 2;
                    pt[2] /= zSize / 2;
                    const double unit = pt[0] * pt[0] + pt[1] * pt[1] + pt[2] * pt[2];
                    const double inval = unit <= 1. ? (3 * unit + 7) : 0.; // just for fun => max == 10.
                    double* pixel= static_cast<double*>(image->GetScalarPointer(x,y,z));
                    pixel[0] = inval;
                }

    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
    writer->SetFileName( "rtdose.dcm" );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputData( image );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( image );
    #endif
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetSliceThickness("1.5");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Units", "GY");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Summation Type", "PLAN");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Dose Type", "PHYSICAL");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->AddUserDefinedValue( "Frame of Reference UID", "
        1.3.12.2.1107.5.6.1.68100.30270111041215391275000000001");
    writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "RTDOSE" );
    //writer->GetMedicalImageProperties()->SetModality( "PT" ); // debug
    writer->SetScale( 0.0042 ); // why not
    writer->Write();

    image->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    // BEGIN HACK
    // In GDCM version 2.4.3 and before, the following tag was missing which caused issue with some RTDose
    // software:

    // Open the DICOM file that was temporarily created. This will allows me to used
    // GDCM to append specific tags that allows the RTDOSE to be associated with the
    // relevant CT images.
    gdcm::Reader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName("rtdose.dcm" );
    reader2.Read();
    gdcm::File &file = reader2.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Required by some software and not automagically added by GDCM in old version
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0009> framePointer;
    framePointer.SetNumberOfValues(1);
    framePointer.SetValue( gdcm::Tag(0x3004,0x000C) );
    ds.Replace( framePointer.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Writer writer2;
    writer2.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
    writer2.SetFileName("rtdose2.dcm");
    writer2.SetFile( file );
    writer2.Write();
    // END HACK

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

12.25 CreateJPIPDataSet.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This example was created during the GSOC 2011 project for
 * JPIP
 */
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPIPReferenced );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms =
        gdcm::MediaStorage::SecondaryCaptureImageStorage;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );
    //
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x10), "JPIP^EXAMPLE" );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x20), "012345" );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x30) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0010,0x40) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x20) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x30) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x90) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x10) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x11) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x50) );
    anon.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xd), gen.Generate() );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0020,0xe), gen.Generate() );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x64), "WSD " );
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x60), "OT" );

```

```

gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x7FE0> at;
at.SetValue( "http://dicom.example.com/jpipserver.cgi?target=img.jp2" );
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

// Need to retrieve the PixelFormat information from the given file

if (!w.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.26 CreateRAWStorage.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 <uid value="1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66" name="Raw Data Storage" type="SOP Class" part="PS 3.4" retired=
    "false"/>
17 """
18
19 import gdcmm
20 import sys,os
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23     r = gdcmm.Reader()
24     # Will require Testing...
25     dataroot = gdcmm.Testing.GetDataRoot()
26     filename = os.path.join( dataroot, '012345.002.050.dcm' )
27     r.SetFileName( filename )
28     r.Read()
29     f = r.GetFile()
30     ds = f.GetDataSet()
31
32     uid = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66"
33     # f = gdcmm.File()
34     # ds = f.GetDataSet()
35     de = gdcmm.DataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016) )
36     de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcmm.VL(len(uid)) )
37     vr = gdcmm.VR( gdcmm.VR.UI )
38     de.SetVR( vr )
39     ds.Replace( de )
40
41     ano = gdcmm.Anonymizer()
42     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
45     taglist = [
46         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0008),
47         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0022),
48         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0032),
49         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x2111),
50         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150),
51         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x1155),
52         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
53         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
54         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
55         gdcmm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170),
56         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112),
57         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0100),
58         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0102),
59         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104),
60         gdcmm.Tag(0x0008,0x9215),
61         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0010),
62         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022),
63         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
64         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0060),
65         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
66         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x0090),
67         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x1040),
68         gdcmm.Tag(0x0018,0x1100),

```

```

69  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1110),
70  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1111),
71  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1120),
72  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1130),
73  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1150),
74  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1151),
75  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1152),
76  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1160),
77  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1190),
78  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1210),
79  gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0012),
80  gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032),
81  gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037),
82  gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1041),
83  gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x4000),
84  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0002),
85  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0004),
86  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010),
87  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0011),
88  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
89  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0100),
90  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0101),
91  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0102),
92  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0103),
93  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052),
94  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053),
95  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2110),
96  gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x2112),
97  gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010),
98  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020),
99  gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021),
100 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023),
101 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0025),
102 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080),
103 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081),
104 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0083),
105 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0084),
106 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0085),
107 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0086),
108 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0087),
109 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091),
110 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0093),
111 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0094),
112 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0095),
113 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1088),
114 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1090),
115 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1094),
116 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1250),
117 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1251),
118 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1310),
119 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1312),
120 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1314),
121 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1315),
122 gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1316),
123 gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0110),
124 gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0120),
125 gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1050),
126 gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1051)
127 ]
128 for tag in taglist:
129     #print tag
130     ano.Remove( tag )
131
132 # special handling
133 gen = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
134 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x9123), gen.Generate() )
135 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0x0555) )
136
137
138 #
139 # uid = gen.Generate()
140 # de.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018) )
141 # de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcm.VL(len(uid)) )
142 # ds.Insert( de )
143
144 # init FMI now:
145 #fmi = f.GetHeader()
146 #ts = gdcm.TransferSyntax()
147 #print ts
148 #fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts ) # default
149 #print fmi.GetDataSetTransferSyntax()

```

```

150 #de.SetTag( gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0010) )
151 #uid = "1.2.840.10008.1.2"
152 #de.SetByteValue( uid, gdcm.VL(len(uid)) )
153 #fmi.Insert( de )
154 # f.SetHeader( r.GetFile().GetHeader() )
155
156 writer = gdcm.Writer()
157 writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
158 writer.SetFileName( "rawstorage.dcm" );
159 writer.Write()

```

12.27 csa2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * I do not know what the format is, just guessing from info found on the net:
 *
 * http://atonal.ucdavis.edu/matlab/fmri/spm5/spm_dicom_convert.m
 *
 * This example is an attempt at understanding the format used by SIEMENS
 * their "SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE" DICOM file (1.3.12.2.1107.5.9.1)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exCSA_Non-Image_Storage.dcm
    // PHANTOM.MR.CARDIO_COEUR_S_QUENCE_DE_REP_RAGE.9.257.2008.03.20.14.53.25.578125.43151705.IMA
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    //std::cout << t1 << std::endl;
    //const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

    if( ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) )
    {
        csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );
    }

```

```

    csa.Print( std::cout );
}
int dims[2] = {};
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Columns" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Columns" );
    ;
    std::cout << csael << std::endl;
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.Set( csael.GetValue() );
    dims[0] = el.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Columns:" << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "Rows" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael2 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "Rows" );
    std::cout << csael2 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.Set( csael2.GetValue() );
    dims[1] = el2.GetValue();
    std::cout << "Rows:" << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

double spacing[2] = { 1. , 1. };
bool spacingfound = false;
if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" ) )
{
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael3 = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "PixelSpacing" );
    if( !csael3.IsEmpty() )
    {
        std::cout << csael3 << std::endl;
        gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS, gdcm::VM::VM2> el3;
        el3.Set( csael3.GetValue() );
        spacing[0] = el3.GetValue(0);
        spacing[1] = el3.GetValue(1);
        std::cout << "PixelSpacing:" << el3.GetValue() << "," << el3.GetValue(1) << std::endl;
        spacingfound = true;
    }
}

if( !spacingfound )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with PixelSpacing" << std::endl;
    //return 1;
}

if( !dims[0] || !dims[1] )
{
    std::cerr << "Problem with dims" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // good default
image.SetDimension(0, dims[0] );
image.SetDimension(1, dims[1] );
image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::INT16; //
    bytepix = spm_type('int16','bits')/8;

//unsigned long l = image.GetBufferLength();
//const int p = 1 / (dims[0] * dims[1]);

//image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
//image.SetDimension(2, p / pixeltype.GetPixelSize() );

gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
//pixeltype.SetSamplesPerPixel( );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
//image.SetIntercept( inputimage.GetIntercept() );
//image.SetSlope( inputimage.GetSlope() );

//gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe1,0x1010) );

```



```

//pixeldata.SetByteValue( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
gdcm::PrivateTag csanonimaget(0x7fel,0x10,"SIEMENS CSA NON-IMAGE");
const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata = ds.GetDataElement( csanonimaget );
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

std::string outfilename = "outcsa.dcm";
//writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.28 CStoreQtProgress.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * This small example show how one can use the virtual function
 * mechanism of the SimpleSubjectWatcher class to redirect progress
 * report to a custom Qt classes
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qprogressdialog.html
 *
 * Usage:
 * CStoreQtProgress dicom.example.com 11112 gdcmData/MR_Spectroscopy_SIEMENS_OF.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmServiceClassUser.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmProgressEvent.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h"

#include <QApplication>
#include <QProgressDialog>
#include <QVBoxLayout>

namespace gdcm {
/*
 * This class is a little more complicated than what this example demonstrate
 * This watcher is capable of handling nested progress. Since the Progress
 * grows from [0 to 1] on a per file basis and we only have one instance of a
 * watcher per association, we need some calculation to compute the global
 * (total) progress
 * In fact we simply divide the per-file progress by the number of files.
 *
 * This QtWatcher class will then update the progress bar according to the
 * progress.
 */
class MyQtWatcher : public SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    size_t nfiles;
    double progress;
    size_t index;
    double refprogress;
    QWidget* win;
    QProgressDialog* qtprogress;

```

```

public:
    MyQtWatcher(Subject * s, const char *comment = "", QWidget *w = NULL, QProgressDialog* p = NULL, size_t n
                = 1):
        SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment),nfiles(n),progress(0),index(0),refprogress(0),win(w),qtprogress(p) {}
    void ShowIteration()
    {
        index++;
        assert( index <= nfiles );
        // update refprogress (we are moving to the next file)
        refprogress = progress;
    }
    void ShowProgress(Subject *, const Event &evt)
    {
        // Retrieve the ProgressEvent:
        const ProgressEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const ProgressEvent&>(evt);
        // compute global progress:
        progress = refprogress + (1. / (double)nfiles ) * pe.GetProgress();
        // Print Global and local progress to stdout:
        std::cout << "Global Progress: " << progress << " per file progress " << pe.GetProgress() << std::endl;
        //set progress value in the QtProgress bar
        int i = (int)(progress * 100 + 0.5); // round to next int
        qtprogress->setValue(i);
        win->show();
    }
    virtual void ShowDataSet(Subject *caller, const Event &evt)
    {
        (void)caller;
        (void)evt;
    }
};
} // end namespace gdcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " remote_server port filename" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    QApplication a(argc, argv);

    std::ostringstream error_log;
    gdcm::Trace::SetErrorStream( error_log );

    const char *remote = argv[1];
    int portno = atoi(argv[2]);
    const char *filename = argv[3];

    QVBoxLayout* layout = new QVBoxLayout;
    QWidget* win = new QWidget;

    QProgressDialog* progress = new QProgressDialog("Sending data...", "Cancel", 0, 100);
    progress->setWindowModality(Qt::WindowModal);

    layout->addWidget( progress,Qt::AlignCenter);
    win->setLayout( layout);

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::ServiceClassUser> scup = new
        gdcm::ServiceClassUser;
    gdcm::ServiceClassUser &scu = *scup;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w( &scu, "TestServiceClassUser" );
    // let's use a more complicated progress reported in this example
    gdcm::MyQtWatcher w( &scu, "QtWatcher", win, progress );

    scu.SetHostname( remote );
    scu.SetPort( (uint16_t)portno );
    scu.SetTimeout( 1000 );
    scu.SetCalledAETitle( "GDCM_STORE" );

    if( !scu.InitializeConnection() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not InitializeConnection" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    filenames.push_back( filename );

    // setup the PC(s) based on the filenames:
    gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator generator;
    if( !generator.GenerateFromFileNames(filenames) )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << "Could not GenerateFromFileNames" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Setup PresentationContext(s)
    scu.SetPresentationContexts( generator.
        GetPresentationContexts() );

    // Start ASSOCIATION
    if( !scu.StartAssociation() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not Start" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Send C-STORE
    if( !scu.SendStore( filename ) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not Store" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "Error log is:" << std::endl;
        std::cerr << error_log.str() << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Stop ASSOCIATION
    if( !scu.StopAssociation() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not Stop" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    win->show();

    return a.exec();
}

```

12.29 DecompressImage.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Image

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )

```

```

    {
        return 1;
    }

    // check that one can access a Fragment from C#:
    var de = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(new Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010));
    var sq = de.GetSequenceOfFragments();
    sq.GetFragment(0);

    Image image = new Image();
    Image ir = reader.GetImage();

    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );

    //Just for fun:
    //int dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines();
    //t = gdcm.Orientation.GetType(dircos);
    //int l = gdcm.Orientation.GetLabel(t);
    //System.Console.WriteLine( "Orientation label:" + l );

    // Set the dimensions,
    // 1. either one at a time
    //image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
    //image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );

    // 2. the array at once
    uint[] dims = {0, 0};
    // Just for fun let's invert the dimensions:
    dims[0] = ir.GetDimension(1);
    dims[1] = ir.GetDimension(0);
    ir.SetDimensions( dims );

    PixelFormat pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    PhotometricInterpretation pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );

    DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    byte[] str1 = new byte[ ir.GetBufferLength()];
    ir.GetBuffer( str1 );
    //System.Console.WriteLine( ir.GetBufferLength() );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, new VL( (uint)str1.Length ) );
    //image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );
    ir.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

    ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
    writer.SetFileName( file2 );
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    writer.SetImage( ir );
    ret = writer.Write();
    if( !ret )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.30 DecompressImage.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

```

=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressImage.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressImage gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
        change.SetInput( reader.GetImage() );
        if( !change.Change() )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
        }

        Image out = change.GetOutput();
        System.out.println( out.toString() );

        // Set the Source Application Entity Title
        FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

        ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
        writer.SetFileName( file2 );
        writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        writer.SetImage( out );
        ret = writer.Write();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
        }
    }
}

```

12.31 DecompressImage.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python DecompressImage.py gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm decompress.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 if __name__ == "__main__":
25
26     file1 = sys.argv[1]
27     file2 = sys.argv[2]
28
29     r = gdcm.ImageReader()
30     r.SetFileName( file1 )

```

```

31  if not r.Read():
32      sys.exit(1)
33
34  image = gdcmm.Image()
35  ir = r.GetImage()
36
37  image.SetNumberOfDimensions( ir.GetNumberOfDimensions() );
38  dims = ir.GetDimensions();
39  print ir.GetDimension(0);
40  print ir.GetDimension(1);
41  print "Dims:", dims
42
43  # Just for fun:
44  dircos = ir.GetDirectionCosines()
45  t = gdcmm.Orientation.GetType(dircos)
46  l = gdcmm.Orientation.GetLabel(t)
47  print "Orientation label:", l
48
49  image.SetDimension(0, ir.GetDimension(0) );
50  image.SetDimension(1, ir.GetDimension(1) );
51
52  pixeltype = ir.GetPixelFormat();
53  image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
54
55  pi = ir.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
56  image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
57
58  pixeldata = gdcmm.DataElement( gdcmm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) )
59  str1 = ir.GetBuffer()
60  #print ir.GetBufferLength()
61  pixeldata.SetByteValue( str1, gdcmm.VL( len(str1) ) )
62  image.SetDataElement( pixeldata )
63
64  w = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
65  w.SetFileName( file2 )
66  w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
67  w.SetImage( image )
68  if not w.Write():
69      sys.exit(1)

```

12.32 DecompressImageMultiframe.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
$ gdcminfo ~/Desktop/angiogram-06.dcm
MediaStorage is 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.12.1 [X-Ray Angiographic Image Storage]
TransferSyntax is 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50 [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG
8 Bit Image Compression]
NumberOfDimensions: 3
Dimensions: (512,512,355)
Origin: (0,0,0)
Spacing: (1,1,40)
DirectionCosines: (1,0,0,0,1,0)
Rescale Intercept/Slope: (0,1)
SamplesPerPixel :1
BitsAllocated :8
BitsStored :8
HighBit :7
PixelRepresentation:0
ScalarType found :UINT8
PhotometricInterpretation: MONOCHROME2
PlanarConfiguration: 0

```

```

TransferSyntax: 1.2.840.10008.1.2.4.50
Orientation Label: AXIAL
*/

/*
 * Description:
 *
 * Assume we have a file angiogram-06.dcm as described above.
 * the following program will decompress directly from the extracted jpeg stream.
 *
 * First step extract the jpeg stream (but not the Basic Offset Table):
 *
 * $ gdcmmraw -i angiogram-06.dcm -o /tmp/output/chris --split-frags --pattern %d.jpg
 *
 * Check that indeed there are 355 files, while there are 356 fragments in the original DICOM file, since
 * gdcmmraw always skip the first fragment (Basic Offset Table).
 *
 * Now from those individual jpeg stream, recreate a fake gdcm.DataElement...
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono ./bin/DecompressImageMultiframe.exe /tmp/output
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImageMultiframe
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        gdcm.Directory dir = new gdcm.Directory();
        uint nfiles = dir.Load(directory);
        //System.Console.WriteLine(dir.ToString());
        gdcm.FilenamesType filenames = dir.GetFilenames();

        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();

        // Yeah, the file are not guarantee to be in order, please adapt...
        for(uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( filenames[(int)i] );
            string file = filenames[(int)i];
            System.IO.FileStream infile =
                new System.IO.FileStream(file, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
            uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file);

            byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
            infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

            Fragment frag = new Fragment();
            frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
            sq.AddFragment( frag );
        }

        // Pass by reference:
        pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

        // insert:
        image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        // JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
            MONOCHROME2 );
        image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        // FIXME hardcoded:
        PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(1,8,8,7);
        image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

        // FIXME hardcoded:
        image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
        image.SetDimension(0, 512);
        image.SetDimension(1, 512);
        image.SetDimension(2, 355);
    }
}

```

```

// Decompress !
byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

// Write out the decompressed bytes
System.Console.WriteLine(image.ToString());
using (System.IO.Stream stream =
    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
{
    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
    writer.Write(decompressedData);
}

return 0;
}
}

```

12.33 DecompressJPEGFile.cs

This is a C# example on how to use [gdcm::SequenceOfFragments](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/DecompressJPEGFile.exe somejpegfile.jpg
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressJPEGFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        System.IO.FileStream infile =
            new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
        uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

        byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
        infile.Read(jstream, 0, jstream.Length);

        Trace.DebugOn();
        Image image = new Image();
        image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 ); // important for now
        DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

        // DO NOT set a ByteValue here, JPEG is a particular kind of encapsulated syntax
        // in which can one cannot use a simple byte array for storage. Instead, see
        // gdcm.SequenceOfFragments
        // pixeldata.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );

        // Create a new SequenceOfFragments C++ object, store it as a SmartPointer :
        SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
        Fragment frag = new Fragment();
        frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length ) );
        // Single file => single fragment
    }
}

```



```

sq.AddFragment( frag );
// Pass by reference:
pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

// insert:
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

// JPEG use YBR to achieve better compression ratio by default (not RGB)
// FIXME hardcoded:
PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.YBR_FULL
);
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
// FIXME hardcoded:
PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

// FIXME hardcoded:
image.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 ) );
image.SetDimension(0, 692);
image.SetDimension(1, 721);

// Decompress !
byte[] decompressedData = new byte[(int)image.GetBufferLength()];
image.GetBuffer(decompressedData);

// Write out the decompressed bytes
System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
using (System.IO.Stream stream =
    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.raw",
        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
{
    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
    writer.Write(decompressedData);
}

return 0;
}

```

12.34 DecompressPixmap.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example will take in a DICOM file, and tries to decompress it (actually write it
 * as ImplicitVRLittleEndian Transfer Syntax).
 *
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/DecompressPixmap.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java DecompressPixmap gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class DecompressPixmap
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String file1 = args[0];
        String file2 = args[1];
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
    }
}

```

```

reader.SetFileName( file1 );
boolean ret = reader.Read();
if( !ret )
{
    throw new Exception("Could not read: " + file1 );
}

ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax(TransferSyntax.TSType.ImplicitVRLittleEndian) );
PixmapToPixmapFilter filter = (PixmapToPixmapFilter)change;
filter.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
if( !change.Change() )
{
    throw new Exception("Could not change: " + file1 );
}

// The following does not work in Java/swig 2.0.7
//Pixmap p = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();
Pixmap p = change.GetOutputAsPixmap(); // be explicit
//System.out.println( p.toString() );

// Set the Source Application Entity Title
FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "Just For Fun" );

PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
writer.SetFileName( file2 );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetImage( p );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    throw new Exception("Could not write: " + file2 );
}
}
}

```

12.35 DeriveSeries.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char * ref = argv[1];
    const char * in = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader r1;
    r1.SetFileName( ref );
    if( !r1.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcm::Reader r2;
    r2.SetFileName( in );
    if( !r2.Read() ) return 1;

```

```

// Fix Spatial info:
gdcmm::DataSet & ds1 = r1.GetFile().GetDataSet();
gdcmm::File & file2 = r2.GetFile();
gdcmm::DataSet & ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();
//gdcmm::Attribute<0x8,0x8> img_type = { "ORIGINAL", "PRIMARY" };
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0008,0x0008) ));
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ));
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ));
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0018,0x0088) )); // Spacing
    between slices
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0020,0x0013) )); // Instance
    Number
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0018,0x5100) )); // Patient
    Position
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0018,0x0050) )); // Slice
    Thickness
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0008,0x0070) )); //
    Manufacturer
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0018,0x0081) )); // Echo Time
ds2.Replace( ds1.GetDataElement( gdcmm::Tag(0x0020,0x1041) )); // Slice
    Location

gdcmm::Attribute<0x8,0x16> sopclassuid;
sopclassuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );
gdcmm::Attribute<0x8,0x18> sopinstanceuid;
sopinstanceuid.SetFromDataSet( ds1 );

// Step 2: DERIVED object
gdcmm::FileDerivation fd;
fd.AddReference( sopclassuid.GetValue(), sopinstanceuid.
    GetValue() );

// http://dicom.nema.org/MEDICAL/dicom/current/output/chtml/part16/chapter_D.html#DCM_121321
// CID 7202 "Source Image Purposes of Reference"
// DCM 121321 "Mask image for image processing operation"
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121321 );
// CID 7203 "Image Derivation"
// DCM 113047 "Pixel by pixel mask"
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113047 );
fd.SetFile( file2 );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( r2.GetFile() );
w.SetFileName( "derived.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.36 DiffFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"

```

```

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input1.dcm input2.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename1 = argv[1];
    const char *filename2 = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( filename1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Reader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( filename2 );
    if( !reader2.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcm::File &file1 = reader1.GetFile();
    const gdcm::File &file2 = reader2.GetFile();

    const gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds2 = file2.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it1 = ds1.Begin();
    gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it2 = ds2.Begin();

    const gdcm::DataElement &de1 = *it1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de2 = *it2;
    if( de1 == de2 )
    {
    }
    while( it1 != ds1.End() && it2 != ds2.End() && *it1 == *it2 )
    {
        ++it1;
        ++it2;
    }

    if( it1 != ds1.End() || it2 != ds2.End() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Problem with:" << std::endl;
        if( it1 != ds1.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds1: " << *it1 << std::endl;
        }
        if( it2 != ds2.End() )
        {
            std::cerr << "ds2: " << *it2 << std::endl;
        }
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.37 DiscriminateVolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"
#include "gdcmDirectionCosines.h"
#include <cmath>

/*
 * The following example is a basic sorted which should work in generic cases.
 * It sort files based on:
 * Study Instance UID
 * Series Instance UID
 * Frame of Reference UID
 * Image Orientation (Patient)
 * Image Position (Patient) (Sorting based on IPP + IOP)
 */

namespace gdcm {
    const Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    const Tag t3(0x0020,0x0052); // Frame of Reference UID
    const Tag t4(0x0020,0x0037); // Image Orientation (Patient)

    class DiscriminateVolume
    {
    private:
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > SortedFiles;
        std::vector< Directory::FileNamesType > UnsortedFiles;

        Directory::FileNamesType GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
            Scanner const & s, Directory::FileNamesType const & filesubset, Tag const & t,
            const char *valueref)
        {
            Directory::FileNamesType theReturn;
            if( valueref )
            {
                size_t len = strlen( valueref );
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = filesubset.begin();
                for(; file != filesubset.end(); ++file)
                {
                    const char *filename = file->c_str();
                    const char * value = s.GetValue(filename, t);
                    if( value && strncmp(value, valueref, len ) == 0 )
                    {
                        theReturn.push_back( filename );
                    }
                }
            }
            return theReturn;
        }

    void ProcessAIOP(Scanner const & , Directory::FileNamesType const & subset, const
        char *iopval)
    {
        std::cout << "IOP: " << iopval << std::endl;
        IPPSorter ipp;
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 ); // ??
        bool b = ipp.Sort( subset );
        if( !b )
        {
            // If you reach here this means you need one more parameter to discriminiat this
            // series. Eg. T1 / T2 intertwined. Multiple Echo (0018,0081)
            std::cerr << "Failed to sort: " << subset.begin()->c_str() << std::endl;
            for(
                Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = subset.begin();
                file != subset.end(); ++file)
            {
                std::cerr << *file << std::endl;
            }
            UnsortedFiles.push_back( subset );
            return ;
        }
        ipp.Print( std::cout );
        SortedFiles.push_back( ipp.GetFileNames() );
    }

    void ProcessAFrameOfRef(Scanner const & s, Directory::FileNamesType const & subset,
        const char * frameuid)
    {

```

```

// In this subset of files (belonging to same series), let's find those
// belonging to the same Frame ref UID:
Directory::FileNamesType files = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
    s, subset, t3, frameuid);

std::set< std::string > iopset;

for(
    Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
    file != files.end(); ++file)
{
    //std::cout << *file << std::endl;
    const char * value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdc::t4 );
    assert( value );
    iopset.insert( value );
}

size_t n = iopset.size();
if ( n == 0 )
{
    assert( files.empty() );
    return;
}

std::cout << "Frame of Ref: " << frameuid << std::endl;
if ( n == 1 )
{
    ProcessAIOP(s, files, iopset.begin()->c_str() );
}
else
{
    const char *f = files.begin()->c_str();
    std::cerr << "More than one IOP: " << f << std::endl;
    // Make sure that there is actually 'n' different IOP
    gdc::DirectionCosines ref;
    gdc::DirectionCosines dc;
    for(
        std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
        it != iopset.end(); ++it )
    {
        ref.SetFromString( it->c_str() );
        for(
            Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();
            file != files.end(); ++file)
        {
            std::string value = s.GetValue(file->c_str(), gdc::t4 );
            if( value != it->c_str() )
            {
                dc.SetFromString( value.c_str() );
                const double crossdot = ref.CrossDot(dc);
                const double eps = std::fabs( 1. - crossdot );
                if( eps < 1e-6 )
                {
                    std::cerr << "Problem with IOP discrimination: " << file->c_str()
                        << " " << it->c_str() << std::endl;
                    return;
                }
            }
        }
    }
    // If we reach here this means there is actually 'n' different IOP
    for(
        std::set< std::string >::const_iterator it = iopset.begin();
        it != iopset.end(); ++it )
    {
        const char *iopvalue = it->c_str();
        Directory::FileNamesType iopfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
            s, files, t4, iopvalue );
        ProcessAIOP(s, iopfiles, iopvalue );
    }
}

void ProcessASeries(Scanner const & s, const char * seriesuid)
{
    std::cout << "Series: " << seriesuid << std::endl;
    // let's find all files belonging to this series:
    Directory::FileNamesType seriesfiles = GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue(
        s, s.GetFileNames(), t2, seriesuid);

    gdc::Scanner::ValueType vt3 = s.GetValues(t3);
    for(

```

```

        gdcM::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt3.begin()
        ; it != vt3.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAFrameOfRef(s, seriesfiles, it->c_str());
    }
}

void ProcessAStudy(Scanner const & s, const char * studyuid)
{
    std::cout << "Study: " << studyuid << std::endl;
    gdcM::Scanner::ValuesType vt2 = s.GetValues(t2);
    for(
        gdcM::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt2.begin()
        ; it != vt2.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessASeries(s, it->c_str());
    }
}

public:

void Print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << "Sorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FilenameType >::const_iterator it = SortedFiles.begin();
        it != SortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
    os << "Unsorted Files: " << std::endl;
    for(
        std::vector< Directory::FilenameType >::const_iterator it = UnsortedFiles.begin();
        it != UnsortedFiles.end(); ++it )
    {
        os << "Group: " << std::endl;
        for(
            Directory::FilenameType::const_iterator file = it->begin();
            file != it->end(); ++file)
        {
            os << *file << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > const & GetSortedFiles() const { return SortedFiles; }
std::vector< Directory::FilenameType > const & GetUnsortedFiles() const { return UnsortedFiles; }

void ProcessIntoVolume( Scanner const & s )
{
    gdcM::Scanner::ValuesType vt1 = s.GetValues( gdcM::t1 );
    for(
        gdcM::Scanner::ValuesType::const_iterator it = vt1.begin()
        ; it != vt1.end(); ++it )
    {
        ProcessAStudy( s, it->c_str() );
    }
}

};

} // namespace gdcM

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    std::string dirl;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        const char *extradataroot = NULL;
#ifdef GDCM_BUILD_TESTING
        extradataroot = gdcM::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
#endif
        if( !extradataroot )
        {

```

```

        return 1;
    }
    dir1 = extradataroot;
    dir1 += "/gdcmsampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
}
else
{
    dir1 = argv[1];
}

gdcmm::Directory d;
d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !

gdcmm::Scanner s;
s.AddTag( gdcmm::t1 );
s.AddTag( gdcmm::t2 );
s.AddTag( gdcmm::t3 );
s.AddTag( gdcmm::t4 );
bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFilesNames() );
if( !b )
{
    std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::DiscriminateVolume dv;
dv.ProcessIntoVolume( s );
dv.Print( std::cout );

return 0;
}

```

12.38 DumbAnonymizer.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 This example shows how one can use the gdcmm.Anonymizer in 'dumb' mode.
17 This class becomes really handy when one knows which particular tag to fill in.
18
19 Usage:
20
21 python DumbAnonymizer.py gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcmm
26
27 # http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
28 THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434"
29
30 tag_rules={
31     # Value
32     (0x0012,0x0010): ("Value", "MySponsorName"),
33     (0x0012,0x0020): ("Value", "MyProtocolID"),
34     (0x0012,0x0021): ("Value", "MyProtocolName"),
35     (0x0012,0x0062): ("Value", "YES"),
36     (0x0012,0x0063): ("Value", "MyDeidentificationMethod"),
37
38     # Method
39     # (0x0002,0x0003): ("Method", "GenerateMSOPId"),
40     # (0x0008,0x1155): ("Method", "GenerateMSOPId"),
41     (0x0008,0x0018): ("Method", "GenerateMSOPId"),
42     (0x0010,0x0010): ("Method", "GetSponsorInitials"),
43     (0x0010,0x0020): ("Method", "GetSponsorId"),
44     (0x0012,0x0030): ("Method", "GetSiteId"),
45     (0x0012,0x0031): ("Method", "GetSiteName"),
46     (0x0012,0x0040): ("Method", "GetSponsorId"),
47     (0x0012,0x0050): ("Method", "GetTPIId"),
48     (0x0018,0x0022): ("Method", "KeepIfExist"),
49     (0x0018,0x1315): ("Method", "KeepIfExist"),
50     (0x0020,0x000d): ("Method", "GenerateStudyId"),
51     (0x0020,0x000e): ("Method", "GenerateSeriesId"),
52     (0x0020,0x1002): ("Method", "GetNumberOfFrames"),
53     (0x0020,0x0020): ("Method", "GetPatientOrientation"),

```



```

54  # Other:
55  (0x0012,0x0051):("Patient Field","Type Examen"),
56  (0x0018,0x1250):("Sequence Field","Receive Coil"),
57  (0x0018,0x0088):("Sequence Field","Spacing Between Slice"),
58  (0x0018,0x0095):("Sequence Field","Pixel Bandwidth"),
59  (0x0018,0x0082):("Sequence Field","Inversion Time"),
60 }
61
62 class MyAnon:
63     def __init__(self):
64         self.studyuid = None
65         self.seriesuid = None
66         generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67         if not self.studyuid:
68             self.studyuid = generator.Generate()
69         if not self.seriesuid:
70             self.seriesuid = generator.Generate()
71     def GetSponsorInitials(self):
72         return "dummy^foobar"
73     def GenerateStudyId(self):
74         return self.studyuid
75     def GenerateSeriesId(self):
76         return self.seriesuid
77     #def GenerateMSOPId(self):
78     def GenerateMSOPId(self):
79         generator = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
80         return generator.Generate()
81     def GetSiteId(self):
82         return "MySiteId"
83     def GetSiteName(self):
84         return "MySiteName"
85     def GetSponsorId(self):
86         return "MySponsorId"
87     def GetTPId(self):
88         return "MyTP"
89
90 if __name__ == "__main__":
91     import sys
92     gdcm.FileMetaInformation.SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
93     ( "DumbAnonymizer" )
94     gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT )
95
96     r = gdcm.Reader()
97     filename = sys.argv[1]
98     r.SetFileName( filename )
99     if not r.Read(): sys.exit(1)
100
101     obj = MyAnon()
102
103     w = gdcm.Writer()
104     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
105     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
106     ano.RemoveGroupLength()
107     for tag,rule in tag_rules.items():
108         if rule[0] == 'Value':
109             print tag,rule
110             ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), rule[1] )
111         elif rule[0] == 'Method':
112             print tag,rule
113             # result = locals()[rule[1]]()
114             methodname = rule[1]
115             if hasattr(obj, methodname):
116                 _member = getattr(obj, methodname)
117                 result = _member()
118                 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag( tag[0], tag[1] ), result )
119             else:
120                 print "Problem with: ", methodname
121
122     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
123     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
124     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
125     if not w.Write(): sys.exit(1)

```

12.39 DumpADAC.cxx

```
/*=====
```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * the goal of this example is to mimic the behavior of disp_img_header
 * see http://www.gmecorp-usa.com/IM/NM/GC/ADAC/SV/adactechtips/Released\_01Q3.pdf
 */
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct dict
{
    uint16_t key;
    const char *name;
};

dict Array[] = {
    { 0x01, "Patient name" },
    { 0x02, "Patient ID" },
    { 0x03, "Patient sex" },
    { 0x04, "Patient age" },
    { 0x05, "Patient height" },
    { 0x06, "Patient weight" },
    { 0x07, "Exam date" },
    { 0x08, "Dose admin. time" },
    { 0x09, "Unique exam key" },
    { 0x0a, "Exam procedure" },
    { 0x0b, "Referring physician" },
    { 0x0c, "Attending physician" },
    { 0x0d, "Imaging modality" },
    { 0x0e, "Hospital ID" },
    { 0x0f, "Histogram crv file" },
    { 0x10, "Acq. start time" },
    { 0x11, "Object data type" },
    { 0x12, "Image viewid" },
    { 0x13, "Imaging device name" },
    { 0x14, "Device serial number" },
    { 0x15, "Collimator" },
    { 0x16, "Software version" },
    { 0x17, "Radiopharmaceutical #1" },
    { 0x18, "Energy window #1 center" },
    { 0x19, "Radiopharmaceutical #2" },
    { 0x1a, "Energy window #1 width" },
    { 0x1b, "Isotope imaging mode" },
    { 0x1c, "Energy window #2 center" },
    { 0x1d, "Energy window #2 width" },
    { 0x1e, "Energy window #3 center" },
    { 0x1f, "Energy window #3 width" },
    { 0x20, "Energy window #4 center" },
    { 0x21, "Energy window #4 width" },
    { 0x22, "??Energy window #5 center" },
    { 0x23, "??Energy window #5 width" },
    { 0x24, "Patient orientation" },
    { 0x25, "Spatial resolution" },
    { 0x26, "Slice thickness" },
    { 0x27, "Image X dimension" },
    { 0x28, "Image Y dimension" },
    { 0x29, "Image Z dimension" },
    { 0x2a, "Image pixel width" },
    { 0x2b, "Uniformity corr. file" },
    { 0x2c, "Acquisition zoom factor" },
    { 0x2d, "Total counts in set" },

```

```

{ 0x2e, "Time / frame" },
{ 0x2f, "Total acq. time" },
{ 0x30, "Maximum pixel value" },
{ 0x31, "Minimum pixel value" },
{ 0x32, "R-R interval time" },
{ 0x33, "Percent of cycle imaged" },
{ 0x34, "# of cycles accepted" },
{ 0x35, "# of cycles rejected" },
{ 0x36, "Approximate ED frame" },
{ 0x37, "Approximate ES frame" },
{ 0x38, "Approximate EF" },
{ 0x39, "Starting angle" },
{ 0x3a, "Degrees of rotation" },
{ 0x3b, "Direction of rotation" },
{ 0x3c, "Cont. or step/shoot" },
{ 0x3d, "Lim recon start frame" },
{ 0x3e, "Upper window grey shade" },
{ 0x3f, "Lower lvl grey shade" },
{ 0x40, "Associated color map" },
{ 0x41, "Custom color map file" },
{ 0x42, "Manipulated image" },
{ 0x43, "Axis of rotation corr." },
{ 0x44, "Reorientation azimuth" },
{ 0x45, "Reorientation elevation" },
{ 0x46, "Filter type" },
{ 0x47, "Filter order" },
{ 0x48, "Filter cutoff frequency" },
{ 0x49, "Reconstruction type" },
{ 0x4a, "Attenuation coefficient" },
{ 0x4b, "Associated parent file" },
{ 0x4c, "Unique patient key" },
{ 0x52, "Normalization crv file" },
{ 0x53, "Unique object key" },
{ 0x54, "This phase of VFR is" },
{ 0x55, "True color value" },
{ 0x56, "# of sets of x,y,z grps" },
{ 0x57, "Scale factor of set" },
{ 0x6d, "Date of birth" },
{ 0x6e, "Directional orientation" },
{ 0x6f, "Number of VFR studies" },
{ 0x70, "R-R low tolerance" },
{ 0x71, "R-R high tolerance" },
{ 0x72, "Prog specific results:" },

{ 0x99, NULL }
};

void printname( int , int , uint16_t v )
{
    if( v == 0x1 )
    {
        std::cout << "DATABASE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x27 )
    {
        std::cout << "IMAGE PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x13 )
    {
        std::cout << "EXTRA PARAMETERS" << std::endl;
        std::cout << "_____" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( v == 0x2e )
    {
        std::cout << "*** NOT CURRENTLY USED : " << std::endl;
    }
    static const unsigned int n = sizeof( Array ) / sizeof( *Array ) - 1;
    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        if( v == Array[i].key )
        {
            std::cout << /*" " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << " " << */ Array[i].name;
            std::cout << " : ";
            return;
        }
    }
    std::cout << /*"\t# " << std::dec << len << ", " << mult << */ std::hex << v << "\t: ";
}

```

```

uint16_t readint16(std::istream &is )
{
    uint16_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    return (uint16_t)((val>>8) | (val<<8));
}

uint32_t readint32(std::istream &is )
{
    uint32_t val;
    is.read( (char*)&val, sizeof( val ));
    val= ((val<<8)&0xFF00FF00) | ((val>>8)&0x00FF00FF);
    return (val>>16) | (val<<16);
}

float readfloat32(std::istream &is )
{
    union { uint32_t val; float f;} dual;
    dual.val = readint32(is);
    return dual.f;
}

struct el
{
    uint16_t v1;
    uint16_t v2;
    uint16_t v3;
    void read( std::istream & is )
    {
        v1 = readint16(is);
        v2 = readint16(is);
        v3 = readint16(is);
    }
    void print( std::ostream & os )
    {
        os << std::hex << v1 << "\t" << v2 << "\t" << v3 << std::endl;
    }
};

std::vector<el> Vel;

void readelement( std::istream & is )
{
    el e;
    e.read( is );
    Vel.push_back( e );
}

void printascii( uint16_t tag, const char *buffer, size_t len )
{
    std::ostream & os = std::cout;
    if( tag == 0x72 )
    {
        os << "\n ";
        for(size_t i = 0; i < len; ++i)
        {
            const char &c = buffer[i];
            if( c == 0x0 ) os << "!";
            else if( c == 0x0f ) os << " ";
            else if( c == 0x17 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x14 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x10 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x16 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x08 ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0b ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x0e ) os << ":";
            else if( c == 0x07 ) os << ":";
            else os << c;
        }
        os << " ";
    }
    else
    {
        (void)len;
        os << "" << buffer << " ";
    }
}

bool DumpADAC( std::istream & is )
{
    std::ostream &os = std::cout;

```

```

    char magic[6 + 1];
    magic[6] = 0;
    is.read( magic, 6);
    // std::cout << magic << " ";
    assert( strcmp( magic, "adac01" ) == 0 );
    int c = is.get();
    assert( c == 0 ); (void)c;
    c = is.get();
    assert( c == 'X' );

    uint16_t v;
    v = readint16(is);
    // std::cout << v << std::endl;
    assert( v == 512 ); (void)v; // ??

    int nel = 87;
    for (int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        readelement( is );
    }

    char buffer[512];
    for( int i = 0; i <= nel; ++i )
    {
        const el &e = Vel[i];
        int diff;
        if( i == nel )
        {
            diff = 2048 - e.v3;
            if( diff > 512 ) diff = 512;
        }
        else
        {
            const el &enext = Vel[i+1];
            diff = enext.v3 - e.v3;
        }
        is.seekg( e.v3, std::ios::beg );
        //std::cout << "(" << std::hex << std::setw( 2 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v1 << ")" " << std::hex <<
            std::setw( 3 ) << std::setfill( '0' ) << e.v2 << " ";
        printname( diff, 0, e.v1 );
        int mult = 1;
        if( e.v2 == 0 )
        {
            is.read( buffer, diff);
            buffer[ diff ] = 0;
            printascii( e.v1, buffer, diff);
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x100 )
        {
            mult = diff / 2;
            assert( diff == 2 * mult );
            for ( int ii = 0; ii < mult; ++ii )
            {
                if ( ii ) os << "\\ ";
                uint16_t val = readint16(is);
                os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
            }
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x200 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            uint32_t val = readint32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else if( e.v2 == 0x300 )
        {
            assert( diff == 4 );
            float val = readfloat32(is);
            os << " " << std::dec << val << " ";
        }
        else
        {
            assert( 0 );
        }
        os << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])

```

```

{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (0019,1061) UN (OB) 61\64\61\63\30          # 2048,1 Ver200 ADAC Pegasys Headers
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacpegasysheaders(0x0019,0x61,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacpegasysheaders = ds.
        GetDataElement( tver200adacpegasysheaders );
    if ( ver200adacpegasysheaders.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = ver200adacpegasysheaders.
        GetByteValue();

    // (0019,1021) US 1                # 2,1 Ver200 Number of ADAC Headers
    // TODO

    // (0019,1041) IS [2048\221184 ] # 12,1-n Ver200 ADAC Header/Image Size
    if( bv->GetLength() != 2048 ) return 1;

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS,gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tver200adacheaderimagesize(0x0019,0x41,"ADAC_IMG");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& ver200adacheaderimagesize = ds.
        GetDataElement( tver200adacheaderimagesize );
    el.SetFromDataElement( ver200adacheaderimagesize );
    if( el.GetValue(0) != 2048 ) return 1;

    std::stringstream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpADAC( is );
    if( !b ) return 1;

    return 0;
}

```

12.40 DumpCSA.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/DumpCSA.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DumpCSA
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

```

```

gdcM.Reader reader = new gdcM.Reader();
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if (!reader.Read()) return 1;

gdcM.File f = reader.GetFile();
gdcM.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

string[] expectedSiemensTags = new string[] { "B_value" , "AcquisitionMatrixText" };
using (PrivateTag gtag = CSAHeader.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag())
{
    if (ds.FindDataElement(gtag))
    {
        using (DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement(gtag))
        {
            if (de != null && !de.IsEmpty())
            {
                using (CSAHeader csa = new CSAHeader())
                {
                    if (csa.LoadFromDataElement(de))
                    {
                        foreach (string str in expectedSiemensTags)
                        {
                            if (csa.FindCSAElementByName(str))
                            {
                                using (CSAElement elem = csa.GetCSAElementByName(str))
                                {
                                    if (elem != null)
                                    {
                                        System.Console.WriteLine( elem.toString() );
                                    }
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.41 DumpExamCard.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcM.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*

Try to extract contents of Philips RAW storage class:

(0002,0002) UI [1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.66] # 26,1 Media Storage SOP Class UID
(0002,0003) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.17240.5.23.4.1.3012.2010032409482568018] # 56,1 Media Storage SOP
Instance UID
(0002,0010) UI [1.2.840.10008.1.2.1] # 20,1 Transfer Syntax UID
(0002,0012) UI [1.3.46.670589.11.0.0.51.4.4.1] # 30,1 Implementation Class UID
(0002,0013) SH [MR DICOM 4.1] # 12,1 Implementation Version Name

* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcM-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can

```

```

* find a solution.
*
* Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
* algorithm was not written from specification documents.
*
* Special thanks to:
* Triplett, William T for bringing to your attention on this ExamCard stuff
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"

#include <iomanip>

static bool compfn(const char *s1, const char *s2)
{
    return strcmp(s1,s2) < 0 ? true : false;
}

static const char *PDFStrings[] = { // Keep me ordered please
    "COILSTATE", // series of string ?
    "HARDWARE_CONFIG", // series of number ?
    "PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_RECON_PARS",
    "PDF_CONTROL_SCAN_PARS",
    "PDF_EXAM_PARS",
    "PDF_HARDWARE_PARS",
    "PDF_PREP_PARS",
    "PDF_PRESCAN_COIL_PARS",
    "PDF_SPT_PARS",
};

static bool isvalidpdfstring( const char *pdfstring )
{
    assert( pdfstring );
    static const size_t n = sizeof( PDFStrings ) / sizeof( *PDFStrings );
    static const char **begin = PDFStrings;
    static const char **end = begin + n;
    return std::binary_search(begin, end, pdfstring, compfn);
}

typedef enum
{
    param_float = 0,
    param_integer = 1, // 1 << 0
    param_string = 2, // 1 << 1
    param_3, // ??
    param_enum = 4, // 1 << 2
} param_type;

static const char *gettypenamefromtype( int i)
{
    const char *ret = NULL;
    param_type e = (param_type)i;
    switch( e )
    {
        {
        case param_float:
            ret = "float";
            break;
        case param_integer:
            ret = "int";
            break;
        case param_string:
            ret = "string";
            break;
        case param_3:
            ret = "??";
            break;
        case param_enum:
            ret = "enum";
            break;
        }
    }
    assert( ret );
    return ret;
}

struct header
{
    /*

```



```

* TODO:
* Looks as if we could read all int*, float* and string* at once...
*/
int32_t v1; // offset to int pointer array ?
uint16_t nints; // number of ints (max number?)
uint16_t v3; // always 0 ?
int32_t v4; // offset to float pointer array ?
uint32_t nfloats;
int32_t v6; // offset to string pointer array ?
uint32_t nstrings;
int32_t v8; // always 8 ??
uint32_t numparams;
uint32_t getnints() const { return nints; }
uint32_t getnfloats() const { return nfloats; }
uint32_t getnstrings() const { return nstrings; }
uint32_t getnparams() const { return numparams; }
void read( std::istream & is )
{
    is.read( (char*)&v1, sizeof(v1));
    if( v1 == 0x01 ) {
        // direct (FIXME how should we detect this, much like TIFF ???)
        nints = 0;
        v3 = 0;
        v4 = 0;
        nfloats = 0;
        v6 = 0;
        nstrings = 0;
        v8 = 0;
        numparams = 0;
        uint32_t bla;
        is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
        assert( bla == 0x2 || bla == 0x3 );
        nstrings = 1;
        numparams = 1;
    } else {
        // indirect
        is.read( (char*)&nints, sizeof(nints));
        is.read( (char*)&v3, sizeof(v3));
        assert( v3 == 0 ); // looks like this is always 0
        is.read( (char*)&v4, sizeof(v4));
        is.read( (char*)&nfloats, sizeof(nfloats));
        is.read( (char*)&v6, sizeof(v6));
        is.read( (char*)&nstrings, sizeof(nstrings));
        is.read( (char*)&v8, sizeof(v8));
        assert( v8 == 8 );
        is.read( (char*)&numparams, sizeof(numparams));
    }
}
void print( std::ostream & os )
{
    os << v1 << ", ";
    os << nints << ", ";
    os << v3 << ", ";
    os << v4 << ", ";
    os << nfloats << ", ";
    os << v6 << ", ";
    os << nstrings << ", ";
    os << v8 << ", ";
    os << numparams << std::endl;
}
};

struct param
{
    char name[32+1];
    uint8_t boolean;
    int32_t type;
    uint32_t dim;
    union {
        uint32_t val;
        char * ptr; } v4;
    int32_t /*std::streamoff*/ offset;
    param_type gettype() const { return (param_type)type; }
    uint32_t getdim() const { return dim; }
    void read_direct_int( std::istream & is ) {
        uint32_t bla;
        int max = 9;
        std::vector<uint32_t> v;
        for( int i = 0; i < max; ++i ) {
            is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
            v.push_back( bla );
        }
    }
};

```

```

    }
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    char name0[32];
    memset(name0,0,sizeof(name0));
    assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
    is.read( name0, bla);
    size_t l = strlen(name0);
    assert( l == bla );
    char * ptr = strdup( name0 );
    v4.ptr = ptr;
    type = param_string;
    dim = 1;
    offset = 0; // important !
}

void read_direct_string( std::istream & is ) {
    uint32_t bla;
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    char name0[32];
    memset(name0,0,sizeof(name0));
    assert( bla < sizeof(name0) );
    is.read( name0, bla);
    size_t l = strlen(name0);
    assert( l == bla );
    memcpy( this->name, name0, bla );
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    assert( bla == 0x1 );
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    char value[32];
    memset(value,0,sizeof(value));
    assert( bla < sizeof(value) );
    is.read( value, bla);
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
    is.read( (char*)&bla, sizeof(bla) );
    assert( bla == 0 ); // trailing stuff ?
    const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
    std::cerr << "offset:" << cur << std::endl;
    if( cur == 65 )
        is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
    else if( cur == 66 )
        is.read( (char*)&bla, 1 );
    else if( cur == 122 )
        is.read( (char*)&bla, 2 );
    else
        assert(0);
    type = param_string;
    dim = 1;
    // FIXME: store the value in v4 for now:
    char * ptr = strdup( value );
    v4.ptr = ptr;
    offset = 0; // important !
}

void read( std::istream & is )
{
    is.read( name, 32 + 1);
    // This is always the same issue the string can contains garbage from previous run,
    // we need to print only until the first \0 character:
    assert( strlen( name ) <= 32 );
    is.read( (char*)&boolean,1);
    assert( boolean == 0 || boolean == 1 || boolean == 0x69 ); // some kind of bool, or digital trash ?
    is.read( (char*)&type, sizeof( type ) );
    assert( gettypenamefromtype( type ) );
    is.read( (char*)&dim, sizeof( dim ) ); // number of elements
    is.read( (char*)&v4.val, sizeof( v4.val ) );
    assert( v4.val == 0 ); // always 0 ? sometimes not...
    const uint32_t cur = (uint32_t)is.tellg();
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
    assert( offset != 0 );
    offset += cur;
}

void print( std::ostream & os ) const
{
    os << name << ",";
    os << (int)boolean << ",";
    os << type << ",";
    os << dim << ",";
    os << v4.val << ",";
    os << offset << std::endl;
}

void printvalue( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const

```

```

{
    if( offset ) {
        is.seekg( offset );
        switch( type )
        {
            case param_float:
            {
                os.precision(2);
                os << std::fixed;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    float v;
                    is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
                    os << v; // what if the string contains \0 ?
                }
                break;
            case param_integer:
            {
                int32_t v;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
                    os << v;
                }
                break;
            case param_string:
            {
                int size = 81;
                std::string v;
                v.resize( size );
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    is.read( &v[0], size );
                    os << v.c_str();
                }
                break;
            case param_enum:
            {
                int32_t v;
                for( uint32_t idx = 0; idx < dim; ++idx )
                {
                    if( idx ) os << ",";
                    is.read( (char*)&v, sizeof(v) );
                    os << v;
                }
                break;
            }
        }
    }
    else {
        #if 1
            // direct
            assert ( type == param_string );
            char * ptr = v4.ptr;
            //std::string v;
            //v.resize( dim );
            //is.read( &v[0], dim );
            os << ptr;
        #endif
    }

    void printxml( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
    {
        // <Attribute Name="CGEN_force_par_mode" Type="enum">0</Attribute>
        os << " <Attribute";
        os << " Name=\"" << name << "\"";
        os << " Type=\"" << gettypenamefromtype(type) << "\"";
        if( dim != 1 )
        {
            os << " ArraySize=\"" << dim << "\"";
        }
        os << ">";
        printvalue( os, is );
        os << "</Attribute>\n";
    }
}

```

```

void printcsv( std::ostream & os, std::istream & is ) const
{
    os << std::setw(32) << std::left << name << ",";
    os << std::setw(7) << std::right << gettypenamefromtype(type) << ",";
    os << std::setw(4) << dim << ",";
    os << " ";
    printvalue( os, is );
    os << ",\n";
}

};

static bool ProcessNested( gdcm::DataSet & ds )
{
    /*
    TODO:
    Looks like the real length of the blob is stored here:
(2005,1132) SQ                                     # u/1,1 ?
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]      # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1143) SL 3103                             # 4,1 ?

Wotsit ?
(2005,1132) SQ                                     # u/1,1 ?
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]      # 26,1 Private Creator
    (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                             # 2,1 ?
    */
    bool ret = false;

    // (2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]      # 20,1 Protocol Data Name
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt0(0x2005,0x37,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt0 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de0 = ds.GetDataElement( pt0 );
    if( de0.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv0 = de0.GetByteValue();
    std::string s0( bv0->GetPointer() , bv0->GetLength() );

    // (2005,1139) LO [IEEE_PDF]                      # 8,1 Protocol Data Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt1(0x2005,0x39,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt1 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de1 = ds.GetDataElement( pt1 );

    // (2005,1143) SL 53                               # 4,1 Protocol Data Block Length
    (non-padded)
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt2(0x2005,0x43,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt2 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de2 = ds.GetDataElement( pt2 );

    // (2005,1147) CS [Y ]                             # 2,1 Protocol Data Boolean
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt3(0x2005,0x47,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt3 ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de3 = ds.GetDataElement( pt3 );
    (void)de3;

    // (2005,1144) OW 00\00\00\00\05\00\00\00\35\2e\31\2e\37\00 # 54,1 Protocol Data Block
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x44,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return false;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
    if( de.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = de.GetByteValue();

    if( s0 == "ExamCardBlob" )
    {
        assert( de1.IsEmpty() );

        std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
        fn += ".xml";
        std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );

        // remove trailing \0
        size_t len = strlen( bv->GetPointer() );
        out.write( bv->GetPointer() , len );
        out.close();

        // Extract binary64 thingy (this is a ugly hack, better use an XML parser)
        std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), len );
        std::string::size_type pos1 = dup.find( "<ExamCardBlob>" );
        std::string::size_type pos2 = dup.find( "</ExamCardBlob>" );

        std::string b64( bv->GetPointer() + pos1 + 14, pos2 - (pos1 + 14) );

```

```

// ulgy hack to remove \r\n from input base64:
std::string::iterator r_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\r');
b64.erase(r_pos, b64.end());
std::string::iterator n_pos = std::remove(b64.begin(), b64.end(), '\n');
b64.erase(n_pos, b64.end());
#ifdef 0
std::ofstream out2( "debug" );
out2.write( b64.c_str(), b64.size() );
out2.close();
#endif

const size_t dlen = gdc::Base64::GetDecodeLength(b64.c_str(), b64.size()
);

std::string decoded;
decoded.resize( dlen );
gdc::Base64::Decode( &decoded[0], decoded.size(), b64.c_str(), b64.size() );

std::ofstream f64( "soap.xml" );
f64.write( decoded.c_str(), decoded.size() );
f64.close();

ret = true;
}
else
{
    if( del.IsEmpty() ) return false;
    const gdc::ByteValue * bv1 = del.GetByteValue();
    gdc::Element<gdc::VR::SL,gdc::VM::VM1> dlen = {{01}};
    dlen.SetFromDataElement( de2 );
    std::string s1( bv1->GetPointer() , bv1->GetLength() );

    if( s1 == "IEEE_PDF" )
    {
        std::istream is;
        assert( bv->GetLength() == (size_t)dlen.GetValue() || bv->
GetLength() == (size_t)(dlen.GetValue() + 1) );
        std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), dlen.GetValue() /*bv->GetLength()*/ );
        is.str( dup );

        header h;
        h.read( is );
        //assert( is.peek() && is.eof() );
    }
#ifdef 1
    static int c = 0;
    std::string fn0 = gdc::LOComp::Trim( s1.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss << fn0 << "_" << c++;
    if( h.v1 == 0x01 )
        ss << ".direct";
    else
        ss << ".indirect";
    std::cout << "fn0=" << ss.str() << " Len= " << bv->GetLength() << std::endl;
    std::ofstream out( ss.str().c_str() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();
#endif
}
#ifdef 1
std::cout << dup.c_str() << std::endl;
h.print( std::cout );
#endif

std::vector< param > params;
if( h.v1 == 0x01 ) {
    for( uint32_t i = 0; i < 1 /* h.getnparams()*/; ++i ) {
        param p;
        if( s0 == "HARDWARE_CONFIG " )
        {
            p.read_direct_int( is );
        }
        else if( s0 == "COILSTATE " )
        {
            p.read_direct_string( is );
        }
        else
        {
            assert(0);
        }
        params.push_back( p );
    }
}

```

```

    } else {
        assert( is.tellg() == std::streampos(0x20) );
        is.seekg( 0x20 );

        param p;
        for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
        {
            p.read( is );
            //p.print( std::cout );
            params.push_back( p );
        }
    }

    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    bool b1 = isvalidpdfstring( fn.c_str() );
    assert( b1 ); (void)b1;
    fn += ".csv";
    //fn += ".xml";
    std::ofstream csv( fn.c_str() );

    // let's do some bookkeeping:
    uint32_t nfloats = 0;
    uint32_t nints = 0;
    uint32_t nstrings = 0;
    for( std::vector<param>::const_iterator it = params.begin();
        it != params.end(); ++it )
    {
        param_type type = it->gettype();
        switch( type )
        {
            case param_float:
                nfloats += it->getdim();
                break;
            case param_integer:
                nints += it->getdim();
                break;
            case param_string:
                nstrings += it->getdim();
                break;
            default:
                ;
        }
    }

#ifdef 0
    std::cout << "Stats:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << "nfloats:" << nfloats << std::endl;
    std::cout << "nints:" << nints << std::endl;
    std::cout << "nstrings:" << nstrings << std::endl;
#endif
    assert( h.getnints() >= nints );
    assert( h.getnfloats() >= nfloats );
    assert( h.getnstrings() >= nstrings );

    for( uint32_t i = 0; i < h.getnparams(); ++i )
    {
        params[i].printcsv( csv, is );
        //params[i].printxml( csv, is );
    }
    csv.close();
    ret = true;
}

else if( s1 == "ASCII " )
{
#ifdef 0
    std::cerr << "ASCII is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".asc";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();
#endif
    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".sin";
    std::ofstream sin( fn.c_str() );

    const char *beg = bv->GetPointer();
    const char *end = beg + bv->GetLength();
    assert( *beg == 0 );
    const char *p = beg + 1; // skip first \0
    size_t prev = 0;
    for( ; p != end; ++p )

```

```

    {
        if( *p == 0 )
        {
            const char *s = beg + prev + 1;
            if( *s )
            {
                sin << s << std::endl;
            }
            else
            {
                sin << std::endl;
            }
            prev = p - beg;
        }
    }
    sin.close();

    ret = true;
}
else if( s1 == "BINARY" )
{
    std::cerr << "BINARY is not handled" << std::endl;
    std::string fn = gdcm::LOComp::Trim( s0.c_str() ); // remove trailing space
    fn += ".bin";
    std::ofstream out( fn.c_str() );
    //out.write( bv->GetPointer() + 512, bv->GetLength() - 512);
    out.write( bv->GetPointer() , bv->GetLength() );
    out.close();

#ifdef 0
    int array[ 128 ];
    memcpy( array, bv->GetPointer(), 512 );
    for( int i = 0; i < 14; ++i )
    {
        std::cout << array[i] << std::endl;
    }
#endif

    ret = true;
}
// else -> ret == false
assert( ret );

return ret;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    /*
(2005,1132) SQ                                     # u/1,1 ?
(fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
(2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002 ]         # 26,1 Private Creator
(2005,1137) PN (LO) [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS]          # 20,1 ?
(2005,1138) PN (LO) (no value)                     # 0,1 ?
(2005,1139) PN (LO) [IEEE_PDF]                    # 8,1 ?
(2005,1140) PN (LO) (no value)                     # 0,1 ?
(2005,1141) PN (LO) (no value)                     # 0,1 ?
(2005,1143) SL 3103                                # 4,1 ?
(2005,1144) OW
66\05\00\00\3b\01\00\00\4a\0a\00\00\0e\00\00\00\7a\0a\00\00\95\01\00\00\08\00\00\00\1b\00\00\00\43\47\45\4e\5f\75\73\65\72\
# 3104,1 ?
(2005,1147) CS [Y ]                                # 2,1 ?
(fffe,e00d)
*/
    const gdcm::PrivateTag pt(0x2005,0x32,"Philips MR Imaging DD 002");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( pt ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );
    if( de.IsEmpty() ) return 1;

    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = de.GetValueAsSQ();

```

```

if ( !sqi ) return 1;
gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi->
    GetNumberOfItems();
for( gdcmm::SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
{
    gdcmm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(i);

    gdcmm::DataSet &nesteddds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !ProcessNested( nesteddds ) ) {
        std::cerr << "Error processing Item #" << i << std::endl;
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.42 DumpGEMSMovieGroup.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmImage.h"
#include "gdcmmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

bool PrintNameValuePairMapping( gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_values,
gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    using namespace gdcmm;
    // prepare names mapping:
    typedef VRTToType<VR::UL::Type> UL;
    std::map< UL, std::string > names;
    assert( sqi_names );
    assert( sqi_values );
    SequenceOfItems::SizeType s = sqi_names->
        GetNumberOfItems();
    PrivateTag tindex(0x7fe1,0x71,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tname (0x7fe1,0x72,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    // First sequence contains all possible names (this is a dict)
    for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s; ++i )
    {
        const Item & item = sqi_names->GetItem( i );
        const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex )
            || !ds.FindDataElement( tname ) )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
        const DataElement & index = ds.GetDataElement( tindex );
        const DataElement & name = ds.GetDataElement( tname );
        if( index.IsEmpty() || name.IsEmpty() )
        {
            assert( 0 );
            return false;
        }
    }
}

```



```

gdcmm::Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> el1;
el1.SetFromDataElement( index );

gdcmm::Element<VR::LO, VM::VM1> el2;
el2.SetFromDataElement( name );
// std::cout << el1.GetValue() << " " << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
names.insert( std::make_pair( el1.GetValue(), el2.GetValue() ) );
}

SequenceOfItems::SizeType s2 = sqi_values->
    GetNumberOfItems();
assert( s2 <= s );
PrivateTag tindex2(0x7fe1,0x48,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
for( SequenceOfItems::SizeType i = 1; i <= s2; ++i )
{
    const Item & item = sqi_values->GetItem( i );
    const DataSet & ds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tindex2 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const DataElement & index2 = ds.GetDataElement( tindex2 );
    if( index2.IsEmpty() )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    gdcmm::Element<VR::FD, VM::VM1_2> el1;
    el1.SetFromDataElement( index2 );

    UL copy = (UL)el1.GetValue();
    #if 1
        std::cout << indent;
        std::cout << " ( " << names[ copy ];
    #endif
    // (7fe1,1052) FD 1560 # 8,1 ?
    // (7fe1,1057) LT [MscSkelSup] # 10,1 ?
    //PrivateTag tvalue(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrivateTag tvalueint(0x7fe1,0x49,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat1(0x7fe1,0x51,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FL
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat(0x7fe1,0x52,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD
    PrivateTag tvalueul(0x7fe1,0x53,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // UL
    PrivateTag tvaluesl(0x7fe1,0x54,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL
    PrivateTag tvalueob(0x7fe1,0x55,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // OB
    PrivateTag tvaluetext(0x7fe1,0x57,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // LT
    PrivateTag tvaluefd(0x7fe1,0x77,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl3(0x7fe1,0x79,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluesl2(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // SL ??
    PrivateTag tvaluefd1(0x7fe1,0x87,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD / 1-N
    PrivateTag tvaluefloat2(0x7fe1,0x88,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"); // FD ??
    #if 1
        std::cout << " ) = ";
    #endif
    if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueint ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueint );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat1 );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl );
        gdcmm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }

```

```

    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueul ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueul );
        gdcm::Element<VR::UL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 1 );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvalueob ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvalueob );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
        std::cout << value << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluetext ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluetext );
        gdcm::Element<VR::LT,VM::VM1> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        std::cout << el2.GetValue() << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl2 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluesl3 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluesl3 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::SL,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 || el2.GetLength() == 3 || el2.GetLength() == 8 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefloat2 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefloat2 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 2 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else if( ds.FindDataElement( tvaluefd1 ) )
    {
        const DataElement & value = ds.GetDataElement( tvaluefd1 );
        gdcm::Element<VR::FD,VM::VM1_n> el2;
        el2.SetFromDataElement( value );
        el2.Print( std::cout );
        assert( el2.GetLength() == 4 );
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "(no value)" << std::endl;
        std::cout << ds << std::endl;
        assert( ds.Size() == 2 );
    }
}

return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping2( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag, const
    gdcm::DataSet & ds ,

```

```

    gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag ) ) return false;
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values = ds.GetDataElement( privtag );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq_values.
        GetValueAssSQ();

    return PrintNameValueMapping( sqi, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping3( gdcmm::PrivateTag const & privtag1,
    gdcmm::PrivateTag const & privtag2, const gdcmm::DataSet & ds ,
    gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_names, std::string const & indent )
{
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( privtag1 ) )
    {
        assert( 0 );
        return false;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& values10name = ds.GetDataElement( privtag1 );
    gdcmm::Element<gdcmm::VR::LO,gdcmm::VM::VM1> el;
    el.SetFromDataElement( values10name );
    std::cout << std::endl;
    std::cout << " <" << el.GetValue().c_str() << ">" << std::endl;

    return PrintNameValueMapping2( privtag2, ds, sqi_names, indent);
}

bool print73( gdcmm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
    , std::string const & indent )
{
    const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values73(0x7fe1,0x73,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values73 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 73" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values73 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values73
    );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values73 =
        seq_values73.GetValueAssSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values73->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcmm::Item &item_73 = sqi_values73->GetItem(i3);
        gdcmm::DataSet &ds73 = item_73.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds73.Size() == 3 );

        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values74name(0x7fe1,0x74,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values75(0x7fe1,0x75,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
        PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values74name, tseq_values75, ds73, sqi_dict, indent);
        std::cout << std::endl;
    }
    return true;
}

bool print36( gdcmm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcmm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
    , std::string const & indent )
{
    (void)sqi_dict;
    const gdcmm::PrivateTag tseq_values36(0x7fe1,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values36 ) )
    {
        std::cout << indent << "No group 36" << std::endl;
        return false;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement& seq_values36 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values36
    );
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values36 =
        seq_values36.GetValueAssSQ();

    size_t ni3 = sqi_values36->GetNumberOfItems();
    assert( ni3 == 1 );
    for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
    {
        gdcmm::Item &item_36 = sqi_values36->GetItem(i3);
        gdcmm::DataSet &ds36 = item_36.GetNestedDataSet();
        assert( ds36.Size() == 4 );

        // (7fe1,1037) UL 47 # 4,1 US MovieGroup Number of Frames

```

```

// (7fe1,1043) OB 40\00\1c\c4\67\2f\0b\11\40      # 376,1 ?
// (7fe1,1060) OB 4e\4e\49\4f\4e\47\46\43\2a      # 4562714,1 US MovieGroup Image Data
//
const gdcm::PrivateTag timagedata(0x7fe1,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
assert( ds36.FindDataElement( timagedata ) );
gdcm::DataElement const & imagedata = ds36.GetDataElement( timagedata );

const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imagedata.GetByteValue();
assert( bv );
static int c = 0;
std::stringstream ss;
ss << "/tmp/debug";
ss << c++;
std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
os.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
os.close();

//const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
//PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
//std::cout << std::endl;
}
return true;
}
bool print83( gdcm::DataSet const & ds10, gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict
, std::string const & indent )
{
const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values83(0x7fe1,0x83,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values83 ) )
{
std::cout << indent << "No group 83" << std::endl;
return false;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values83 = ds10.GetDataElement( tseq_values83
);
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values83 =
seq_values83.GetValueAsSQ();

size_t ni3 = sqi_values83->GetNumberOfItems();
for( size_t i3 = 1; i3 <= ni3; ++i3 )
{
gdcm::Item &item_83 = sqi_values83->GetItem(i3);
gdcm::DataSet &ds83 = item_83.GetNestedDataSet();
assert( ds83.Size() == 3 );

const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values84name(0x7fe1,0x84,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values85(0x7fe1,0x85,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values84name, tseq_values85, ds83, sqi_dict, indent);
std::cout << std::endl;
}
return true;
}

bool PrintNameValueMapping4( gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag0, const
gdcm::DataSet & subds, gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag1,
gdcm::PrivateTag const & privtag2,
gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi_dict, std::string const & indent )
{
(void)indent;
if( !subds.FindDataElement( privtag0 ) )
{
assert( 0 );
return false;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values10 = subds.GetDataElement( privtag0 );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values10 =
seq_values10.GetValueAsSQ();

size_t nil = sqi_values10->GetNumberOfItems();
// assert( nil == 1 );
for( size_t i1 = 1; i1 <= nil; ++i1 )
{
gdcm::Item &item_10 = sqi_values10->GetItem(i1);
gdcm::DataSet &ds10 = item_10.GetNestedDataSet();
assert( ds10.Size() == 2 + 3 );
// (7fe1,0010)
// (7fe1,1012)
// (7fe1,1018)
// (7fe1,1020)
// (7fe1,1083)

PrintNameValueMapping3( privtag1, privtag2, ds10, sqi_dict, " " );

```

```

std::cout << std::endl;

const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values20(0x7fe1,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !ds10.FindDataElement( tseq_values20 ) )
{
    assert( 0 );
    return false;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& seq_values20 = ds10.GetDataElement(
    tseq_values20 );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi_values20 =
    seq_values20.GetValueAsSQ();

size_t ni2 = sqi_values20->GetNumberOfItems();
//assert( ni == 1 );
for( size_t i2 = 1; i2 <= ni2; ++i2 )
{
    gdcm::Item &item_20 = sqi_values20->GetItem(i2);
    gdcm::DataSet &ds20 = item_20.GetNestedDataSet();
    size_t count = ds20.Size(); (void)count;
    assert( ds20.Size() == 2 + 3 || ds20.Size() == 2 + 2 );
    // (7fe1,0010)
    // (7fe1,1024)
    // (7fe1,1026)
    // (7fe1,1036)
    // (7fe1,103a)
    // (7fe1,1083) (*)

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values20name(0x7fe1,0x24,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001"
    );
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq_values26(0x7fe1,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    PrintNameValueMapping3( tseq_values20name, tseq_values26, ds20, sqi_dict, "  ");
    std::cout << std::endl;

    print36(ds20, sqi_dict, "  ");
    print83(ds20, sqi_dict, "  ");
}

print83(ds10, sqi_dict, "  ");
}
return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fe1,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );

    Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq_dict(0x7fe1,0x70,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_dict ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq_dict = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_dict );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_dict = seq_dict.
        GetValueAsSQ();

    const PrivateTag tseq_values8(0x7fe1,0x8,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq_values8 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8 );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi_values8 = seq_values8.
        GetValueAsSQ();

    const PrivateTag tseq_values8name(0x7fe1,0x2,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq_values8name ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& values8name = subds.GetDataElement( tseq_values8name );

```

```

{
    Element<VR::LO,VM::VM1> el;
    el.SetFromDataElement( values8name );
    std::cout << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
}

size_t count = subds.Size(); (void)count;
assert( subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 1 || subds.Size() == 3 + 2 + 2);

// (7fe1,0010) # 30,1 Private Creator
// (7fe1,1002) # 8,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Name
// (7fe1,1003) # 4,1 ?
// (7fe1,1008) # 8140,1 US MovieGroup Value 0008 Sequence
// (7fe1,1010) # 1372196,1 ?
// (7fe1,1070) # 33684,1 US MovieGroup Dict
// (7fe1,1073) (*)
PrintNameValueMapping( sqi_values8, sqi_dict, " ");

const PrivateTag tseq_values10(0x7fe1,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values10name(0x7fe1,0x12,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq_values18(0x7fe1,0x18,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
PrintNameValueMapping4( tseq_values10, subds, tseq_values10name, tseq_values18, sqi_dict, " ");

print73( subds, sqi_dict, " " );

#if 0
gdc::DataSet::ConstIterator it = subds.Begin();
for( ; it != subds.End(); ++it )
{
    const gdc::DataElement &de = *it;
    std::cout << de.GetTag() << std::endl;
}
#endif

return 0;
}

```

12.43 DumpImageHeaderInfo.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dump TOSHIBA MDW HEADER / Image Header Info
 */
#include "gdcReader.h"
#include "gdcPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcAttribute.h"
#include "gdcImageWriter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <stdint.h>

struct element
{
    std::istream & read( std::istream & is );
};

std::istream & element::read( std::istream & is )
{
    static const uint32_t ref = 0xe000fffe;

```

[illegible]

```

{
    // TUSNONIMAGESTAM (5176)
    // TUSREMEASUREMEN (1352)
    // TUSBSINGLELAYOU (16)
    // TUSCLIPPARAMETE (104)

    element el;
    while( el.read( is ) )
    {
    }
    //size_t pos = is.tellg();
    //assert( pos == refln );
    (void)refln;

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag timageheaderinfo(0x0029,0x10,"TOSHIBA MDW HEADER");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( timageheaderinfo ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& imageheaderinfo = ds.GetDataElement(
        timageheaderinfo );
    if ( imageheaderinfo.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = imageheaderinfo.GetByteValue();

    std::stringstream is;
    std::string dup( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    is.str( dup );
    bool b = DumpImageHeaderInfo( is, bv->GetLength() );
    if( !b ) return 1;

#ifdef 0
    const float d1 = 0.00416666668839752674; // 89 88 8B // 0x44c
    //const float d1 = 0.053231674455417881;
    const float d2 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x1ac
    //const float d1 = 0.17869562069272813;
    //const unsigned int d2 = 4294967280;
    const float d3 = 0.10828025639057159; // 0A C2 DD 3D // 0x15c
    const int32_t d4 = 134;
    const uint32_t d5 = 1153476;
    std::ofstream t("/tmp/debug", std::ios::binary );
    //t.write( (char*)&d0, sizeof( d0 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d1, sizeof( d1 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d2, sizeof( d2 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d3, sizeof( d3 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d4, sizeof( d4 ) );
    t.write( (char*)&d5, sizeof( d5 ) );
    t.close();
#endif

    return 0;
}

```

12.44 DumpPhilipsECHO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```


This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDeflateStream.h"
#include "gdcm_zlib.h"

/*
 * This example extract the ZLIB compressed US image from a Philips private tag
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Usage:
 *
 * $ DumpPhilipsECHO private_us.dcm raw_us_img.raw
 * $ gdcimg --sop-class-uid 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.3.1 --size 608,427,88 raw_us_img.raw raw_us_img.dcm
 */

// header:
struct hframe
{
    uint32_t val0; // 800 increment ?
    uint16_t val1[2];
    uint16_t val2[2];
    uint32_t imgsize;

    bool operator==(const hframe &h) const
    {
        return val0 == h.val0 &&
            val1[0] == h.val1[0] &&
            val1[1] == h.val1[1] &&
            val2[0] == h.val2[0] &&
            val2[1] == h.val2[1] &&
            imgsize == h.imgsize;
    }
};

static bool ProcessDeflate( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
    int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
    const char *crdbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
    std::vector< hframe > crchheaders;
    crchheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
        std::istream is;
        is.str( std::string( crdbuf, crclen ) );
        hframe header;
        for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
            #if 0
            std::cout << header.val0
                << " " << header.val1[0]
                << " " << header.val1[1]
                << " " << header.val2[0]
                << " " << header.val2[1]
                << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
            #endif
            crchheaders.push_back( header );
        }
    }

    std::istream is;
    is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );

    std::streamoff totalsize;
    is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ) );
    assert( totalsize == len );

    uint32_t nframes;
    is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ) );

```

```

assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

std::vector< std::streamoff > offsets;
offsets.reserve( nframes );
for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
{
    uint32_t offset;
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ));
    offsets.push_back( offset );
}

std::vector<char> outbuf;

const int size[2] = { 608, 427 }; // FIXME: where does it comes from ?
std::stringstream ss;
ss << outfilename;
ss << '_';
//ss << crchheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
ss << size[0];
ss << '_';
ss << size[1];
ss << '_';
ss << nframes;
ss << ".raw";
std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );

assert( buf_size >= size[0] * size[1] );
outbuf.resize( buf_size );

hframe header;
//uint32_t prev = 0;
for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
{
    is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));

    assert( header == crchheaders[r] );
    assert( header.val1[0] == 2000 );
    assert( header.val1[1] == 3 );
    assert( header.val2[0] == 1 );
    assert( header.val2[1] == 1280 );

    uLongf destLen = buf_size; // >= 608,427
    Bytef *dest = (Bytef*)&outbuf[0];
    assert( is.tellg() == offsets[r] + 16 );
    const Bytef *source = (Bytef*)buf + offsets[r] + 16;
    uLong sourceLen;
    if( r + 1 == nframes )
        sourceLen = (uLong)totalsize - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;
    else
        sourceLen = (uLong)offsets[r+1] - (uLong)offsets[r] - 16;
    // FIXME: in-memory decompression:
    int ret = uncompress (dest, &destLen, source, sourceLen);
    assert( ret == Z_OK ); (void)ret;
    assert( destLen >= (uLongf)size[0] * size[1] ); // 16bytes padding ?
    assert( header.imgsize == (uint32_t)size[0] * size[1] );
    //os.write( &outbuf[0], outbuf.size() );
    os.write( &outbuf[0], size[0] * size[1] );

    // skip data:
    is.seekg( sourceLen, std::ios::cur );
}
os.close();
assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );

return true;
}

static bool ProcessNone( const char *outfilename, const int nslices, const
int buf_size, const char *buf, const std::streampos len,
const char *crdbuf, const size_t crclen )
{
    std::vector< hframe > crchheaders;
    crchheaders.reserve( nslices );
    {
        std::stringstream is;
        is.str( std::string( crdbuf, crclen ) );
        hframe header;
        for( int r = 0; r < nslices; ++r )
        {
            is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ));

```

```

#endif 0

```

```

        std::cout << header.val0
        << " " << header.val1[0]
        << " " << header.val1[1]
        << " " << header.val2[0]
        << " " << header.val2[1]
        << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
#endif
        crcheaders.push_back( header );
    }
}

std::istream is;
is.str( std::string( buf, (size_t)len ) );

std::streampos totalsize;
is.read( (char*)&totalsize, sizeof( totalsize ) );
assert( totalsize == len );

uint32_t nframes;
is.read( (char*)&nframes, sizeof( nframes ) );
assert( nframes == (uint32_t)nslices );

std::vector< uint32_t > offsets;
offsets.reserve( nframes );
for( uint32_t frame = 0; frame < nframes ; ++frame )
{
    uint32_t offset;
    is.read( (char*)&offset, sizeof( offset ) );
    offsets.push_back( offset );
    //std::cout << offset << std::endl;
}

std::vector<char> outbuf;
// No idea how to present the data, I'll just append everything, and present it as 2D
std::stringstream ss;
ss << outfilename;
ss << '_';
ss << crcheaders[0].imgsize; // FIXME: Assume all header are identical !
ss << '_';
ss << nframes;
ss << ".raw";
std::ofstream os( ss.str().c_str(), std::ios::binary );
outbuf.resize( buf_size ); // overallocated + 16
char *buffer = &outbuf[0];

hframe header;
for( unsigned int r = 0; r < nframes; ++r )
{
    is.read( (char*)&header, sizeof( header ) );
    if 0
        std::cout << header.val0
        << " " << header.val1[0]
        << " " << header.val1[1]
        << " " << header.val2[0]
        << " " << header.val2[1]
        << " " << header.imgsize << std::endl;
    #endif
    assert( header == crcheaders[r] );

    is.read( buffer, buf_size - 16 );
    os.write( buffer, header.imgsize );
}
assert( is.tellg() == totalsize );
os.close();

return true;
}

#ifdef NDEBUG
static const char * const UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[] = {
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO_CONTRAST",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_CW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_PW_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_FLOW",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_PMI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_CPA",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_TDI",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_ECHO",
    "UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR",

```

```

"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_TDI",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PARAM_BLOCK",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VELOCITY",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_POWER",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_VARIANCE",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_AUDIO",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_DOPPLER_HIGHQ",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_PHYSIO",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_COLOR_STRAIN",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_RGB",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_REALTIME_GRAPHICS",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_XFOV_MOSAIC",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_R",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_G",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_COMPOSITE_B",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VELOCITY",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_POWER",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_MMODE_COLOR_VARIANCE",
"UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ELASTO",
};

static inline bool is_valid( const char * datatype_str )
{
    static const int n = sizeof( UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS ) / sizeof( *UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS );
    bool found = false;
    if( datatype_str )
    {
        for( int i = 0; !found && i < n; ++i )
        {
            found = strcmp( datatype_str, UDM_USD_DATATYPE_STRINGS[i] ) == 0;
        }
    }
    return found;
}
#endif

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file.GetDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x200d,0x3cf8,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
    if( !ds1.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq1 = ds1.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sq1 = seq1.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sq1->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );

    const size_t nitems = sq1->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t item = 1; item < nitems; ++item )
    {
        Item &item1 = sq1->GetItem(item);
        DataSet &ds2 = item1.GetNestedDataSet();

        // (200d,300d) LO 28 UDM_USD_DATATYPE_DIN_2D_ECHO
        const PrivateTag tdatatype(0x200d,0x300d,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
        if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tdatatype ) ) return 1;
        const DataElement& datatype = ds2.GetDataElement( tdatatype );
        const ByteValue *bvdatatype = datatype.GetByteValue();
        if( !bvdatatype ) return 1;

        const PrivateTag tseq2(0x200d,0x3cf1,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
        if( !ds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
        const DataElement& seq2 = ds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

        SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq2.
            GetValueAsSQ();
        assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );

        // FIXME: what if not in first Item ?
        assert( sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
        Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1);
        DataSet &ds3 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

```

```

const PrivateTag tzlib(0x200d,0x3cfa,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzlib ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zlib = ds3.GetDataElement( tzlib );

const ByteValue *bv = zlib.GetByteValue();
if( !bv ) return 1;
if( bv->GetLength() != 4 ) return 1;

// (200d,3010) IS 2 88
const PrivateTag tnslices(0x200d,0x3010,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tnslices ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& nslices = ds3.GetDataElement( tnslices );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elnslices;
elnslices.SetFromDataElement( nslices );
const int nslicesref = elnslices.GetValue();
assert( nslicesref >= 0 );
// (200d,3011) IS 6 259648
const PrivateTag tzalloc(0x200d,0x3011,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzalloc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zalloc = ds3.GetDataElement( tzalloc );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzalloc;
elzalloc.SetFromDataElement( zalloc );
const int zallocref = elzalloc.GetValue();
assert( zallocref >= 0 );
// (200d,3021) IS 2 0
const PrivateTag tzero(0x200d,0x3021,"Philips US Imaging DD 033");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tzero ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& zero = ds3.GetDataElement( tzero );
Element<VR::IS,VM::VM1> elzero;
elzero.SetFromDataElement( zero );
const int zerocref = elzero.GetValue();
assert( zerocref == 0 ); (void)zerocref;

// (200d,3cf3) OB
const PrivateTag tdeflate(0x200d,0x3cf3,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tdeflate ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& deflate = ds3.GetDataElement( tdeflate );
const ByteValue *bv2 = deflate.GetByteValue();

// (200d,3cfb) OB
const PrivateTag tcrc(0x200d,0x3cfb,"Philips US Imaging DD 045");
if( !ds3.FindDataElement( tcrc ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& crc = ds3.GetDataElement( tcrc );
const ByteValue *bv3 = crc.GetByteValue();

std::string outfile = std::string( bvdatatype->GetPointer(), bvdatatype->
    GetLength() );
outfile = LOComp::Trim( outfile.c_str() );
const char *outfilename = outfile.c_str();
assert( is_valid(outfilename) );
if( bv2 )
{
    assert( bv3 );
    assert( zallocref > 0 );
    assert( nslicesref > 0 );
    std::cout << ds2 << std::endl;

    if( strcmp(bv->GetPointer(), "ZLib", 4) == 0 )
    {
        if( !ProcessDeflate( outfile, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
            std::streampos( bv2->GetLength() ), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->
            GetLength() ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
    else if( strcmp(bv->GetPointer(), "None", 4) == 0 )
    {
        if( !ProcessNone( outfile, nslicesref, zallocref, bv2->GetPointer(),
            std::streampos( bv2->GetLength() ), bv3->GetPointer(), bv3->
            GetLength() ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        std::cerr << "Unhandled: " << str << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.45 DumpSiemensBase64.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * https://groups.google.com/forum/#!msg/comp.protocols.dicom/2kZ2lLP8EcM/WzjFrtjnAgAJ
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmDictPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmBase64.h"
#include "gdcmExplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmSwapper.h"
#include "gdcmPrinter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <assert.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( t1 ) ) return 1;
    csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) );

    //const char name[] = "MRDiffusion";
    const char name[] = "MR_AS_L";
    if( csa.FindCSAElementByName( name ) )
    {
        const gdcm::CSAElement &el = csa.GetCSAElementByName( name );
        const gdcm::ByteValue* bv = el.GetByteValue();
        std::string str( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
        str.erase( std::remove( str.begin(), str.end(), '\n' ), str.end() );
        size_t dl = gdcm::Base64::GetDecodeLength( str.c_str(), str.size() );
        std::vector<char> buf;
        buf.resize( dl );
        size_t dl2 = gdcm::Base64::Decode( &buf[0], buf.size(), str.c_str(), str.size() );
        (void)dl2;
        std::stringstream ss;
        ss.str( std::string( &buf[0], buf.size() ) );
        gdcm::File file;

```

```

gdcmm::DataSet &ds2 = file.GetDataSet();
gdcmm::DataElement xde;
try
{
    while( xde.Read<gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement,
gdcmm::SwapperNoOp>( ss ) )
    {
        ds2.Insert( xde );
    }
    assert( ss.eof() );
}
catch( std::exception & )
{
    return 1;
}
gdcmm::Printer p;
p.SetFile( file );
p.Print( std::cout );
}

return 0;
}

```

12.46 DumpToshibaDTI.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * https://groups.google.com/d/msg/comp.protocols.dicom/7IaIkT0ZG5U/k7LPu81VvAMJ
 */
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmmPrinter.h"
#include "gdcmmDictPrinter.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <vector>

#include <assert.h>

bool DumpToshibaDTI( const char * input, size_t len )
{
    if( len % 2 ) return false;

    std::vector<char> copy( input, input + len );
    std::reverse( copy.begin(), copy.end() );

    std::istringstream is;
    std::string dup( &copy[0], copy.size() );
    is.str( dup );

    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetStream( is );
    if( !reader.Read() )
        return false;

    //std::cout << reader.GetFile().GetDataSet() << std::endl;
    //gdcmm::DictPrinter p;
    gdcmm::Printer p;
    p.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    p.SetColor( true );
    p.Print( std::cout );
}

```

```

    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ]           # 22,1 Private Creator
    // (0029,1001) ?? (SQ) (Sequence with undefined length)    # u/1,1 ?

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tpmtf(0x0029,0x1,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tpmtf ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& pmtf = ds.GetDataElement( tpmtf );
    if ( pmtf.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> seq = pmtf.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    if ( !seq || !seq->GetNumberOfItems() ) return 1;

    size_t n = seq->GetNumberOfItems();
    for( size_t i = 1; i <= n; ++i )
    {
        gdcm::Item &item = seq->GetItem(i);
        gdcm::DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
        // (0029,0010) ?? (LO) [PMTF INFORMATION DATA ]           # 22,1 Private Creator
        // (0029,1090) ?? (OB) 00\05\00\13\00\12\00\22\           # 202,1 ?
        const gdcm::PrivateTag tseq(0x0029,0x90,"PMTF INFORMATION DATA");

        if( subds.FindDataElement( tseq ) )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement &de = subds.GetDataElement( tseq );
            const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
            if( !bv ) return 1;

            bool b = DumpToShibaDTI( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            if( !b ) return 1;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.47 DumpToSQLITE3.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
* Ref:
* http://massmail.spl.harvard.edu/public-archives/slicer-devel/2010/004408.html
*
* Implementation details:
* http://www.sqlite.org/c3ref/bind_blob.html
* http://www.adp-gmbh.ch/sqlite/bind_insert.html
*/

```



```

#include "gdcmsScanner.h"
#include "gdcmsDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmsTag.h"
#include "gdcmsTrace.h"

#include "sqlite3.h"

#include <stdio.h>
#include <time.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    time_t time_start = time(0);

    gdcms::Trace::SetDebug( false );
    gdcms::Trace::SetWarning( false );
    const char *inputdirectory = argv[1];

    gdcms::Directory d;
    unsigned int nfiles = d.Load( inputdirectory, true);

    gdcms::Scanner s;
    using gdcms::Tag;
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xd) ); // Study Instance UID
    s.AddTag( Tag(0x20,0xe) ); // Series Instance UID

    bool b0 = s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
    if( !b0 ) return 1;
    time_t time_scanner = time(0);

    std::cout << "Finished loading data from : " << nfiles << " files" << std::endl;
    // MappingType const &mappings = s.GetMappings();

    sqlite3* db;
    sqlite3_open("./dicom.db", &db);

    if(db == 0)
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not open database." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const char sql_stmt[] = "create table browser (seriesuid, studyuid)";
    int ret;

    char *errmsg;
    ret = sqlite3_exec(db, sql_stmt, 0, 0, &errmsg);

    if(ret != SQLITE_OK)
    {
        printf("Error in statement: %s [%s].\n", sql_stmt, errmsg);
        return 1;
    }
    using gdcms::Directory;
    using gdcms::Scanner;
    const Directory::FileNamesType& files = d.GetFileNames();
    Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator file = files.begin();

    sqlite3_stmt *stmt;
    if ( sqlite3_prepare(
        db,
        "insert into browser values (?,?)", // stmt
        -1, // If than zero, then stmt is read up to the first nul terminator
        &stmt,
        0 // Pointer to unused portion of stmt
    )
    != SQLITE_OK)
    {
        printf("\nCould not prepare statement.");
        return 1;
    }
    //printf("\nThe statement has %d wildcards\n", sqlite3_bind_parameter_count(stmt));
    for(; file != files.end(); ++file)
    {
        const char *filename = file->c_str();

```

```

bool b = s.IsKey(filename);
if( b )
{
    const Scanner::TagToValue &mapping = s.GetMapping(filename);
    Scanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = mapping.begin();

    sqlite3_reset(stmt);

    for( int index = 1; it != mapping.end(); ++it, ++index)
    {
        //const Tag & tag = it->first;
        const char *value = it->second;

        if (sqlite3_bind_text (
            stmt,
            index, // Index of wildcard
            value,
            (int)strlen(value), // length of text
            SQLITE_STATIC // SQLite assumes that the information is in static
        )
        != SQLITE_OK)
        {
            printf("\nCould not bind int.\n");
            return 1;
        }
    }
    if (sqlite3_step(stmt) != SQLITE_DONE)
    {
        printf("\nCould not step (execute) stmt.\n");
        return 1;
    }
}

sqlite3_close(db);

time_t time_sqlite = time(0);

std::cout << "Time to scan DICOM files: " << (time_scanner - time_start) << std::endl;
std::cout << "Time to build SQLITE3: " << (time_sqlite - time_scanner) << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

12.48 DuplicatePCDE.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
/*
Usage:
DuplicatePCDE gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm out.dcm

aka:
medical.nema.org/medical/dicom/DataSets/WG04/IMAGES/J2KI/CT1_J2KI

See:
gdcmConformanceTests/CT1_J2KI_DuplicatePCDE.dcm

```

Original thread can be found at:

http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/browse_thread/thread/82f28c4db28963af

Question:

1.
There is no restriction for a specific Private Creator Data Element (PCDE) to be unique within the same group, right ?
Decoders of Private Data would have to handle the case where a PCDE would be repeated and should NOT stop on the first instance of a particular PCDE, right ?

Eg. when searching for the tag associated with
(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") in the following (pseudo) dataset:

```
(0029,0010) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER]                # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0011) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER]              # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0012) LO [SIEMENS MEDCOM HEADER2]            # 22, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,0013) LO [SIEMENS CSA HEADER]                # 18, 1
PrivateCreator
(0029,1008) CS [IMAGE NUM 4]                       # 12, 1
CSAImageHeaderType
(0029,1009) LO [20050723]                          # 8, 1
CSAImageHeaderVersion
(0029,1010) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo
(0029,1018) CS [MR]                                # 2, 1
CSASeriesHeaderType
(0029,1019) LO [20050723]                          # 8, 1
CSASeriesHeaderVersion
(0029,1020) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\2c\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\55\73\65\64\50\61... # 51520, 1 CSASeriesHeaderInfo
(0029,1131) LO [4.0.163088300]                     # 14, 1
PMTFInformation1
(0029,1132) UL 32768                               # 4, 1
PMTFInformation2
(0029,1133) UL 0                                   # 4, 1
PMTFInformation3
(0029,1134) CS [DB TO DICOM]                       # 12, 1
PMTFInformation4
(0029,1260) ?? 63\6f\6d\20                         # 4, 1
Unknown Tag & Data
(0029,1310) OB 53\56\31\30\04\03\02\01\38\00\00\00\4d
\00\00\00\45\63\68\6f\4c\69... # 6788, 1 CSAImageHeaderInfo
```

one should return two instances, correct ?

Answer:

I would say that this is covered in principle by the PS 3.5 7.1
"The Data Elements ... shall occur at most once in a Data Set"
rule, since the data element is defined by the tuple
(private creator,gggg,ee) where xxee is the element
number and xx is arbitrary and has no inherent meaning and
does not serve to disambiguate the data element.

E.g.:

```
(0019,0030) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,0032) Private Creator ID = "Smith"
...
(0019,3015) Fractal Index = "32"
...
(0019,3215) Fractal Index = "32"
```

would be illegal because even though they are assigned different
(completely arbitrary) blocks, with the same group, element
number and private creator, (0019,3015) and (0019,3215) are the
"same" data element.

*/

```
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
```

```

    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Let's get all private element from group 0x9:
    /*
(0009,0010) LO [GEMS_IDEN_01] # 12,1 Private Creator
(0009,1001) LO [GE_GENESIS_FF ] # 14,1 Full fidelity
(0009,1002) SH [CT01] # 4,1 Suite id
(0009,1004) SH [HiSpeed CT/i] # 12,1 Product id
(0009,1027) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Image actual date
(0009,1030) SH (no value) # 0,1 Service id
(0009,1031) SH (no value) # 0,1 Mobile location number
(0009,10e6) SH [05] # 2,1 Genesis Version - now
(0009,10e7) UL 973283917 # 4,1 Exam Record checksum
(0009,10e9) SL 862399669 # 4,1 Actual series data time stamp
*/
    gdcm::Tag start(0x0009,0x0);
    // Create a temporary duplicate dataset, since we cannot insert data element as we go over them (std::set
    // would reorganize itself as we go over it ...)
    gdcm::DataSet dup;
    gdcm::Tag new_private(0x0009,0x0);
    while (start.GetGroup() == 0x9 )
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement& de = ds.FindNextDataElement(start);
        const gdcm::Tag &t = de.GetTag();
        if( t.IsPrivateCreator() )
        {
            std::cout << t << std::endl;
            // Ok let's duplicate into the next available attribute:
            gdcm::DataElement duplicate = de;
            duplicate.GetTag().SetElement( (uint16_t)(t.GetElement() + 1) );
            dup.Insert( duplicate );
            new_private = duplicate.GetTag();
        }
        else if( t.IsPrivate() && !t.IsPrivateCreator() )
        {
            //std::cout << de << std::endl;
            std::string owner = ds.GetPrivateCreator( de.GetTag() );
            //std::cout << owner << std::endl;
            gdcm::DataElement duplicate = de;
            duplicate.GetTag().SetPrivateCreator( new_private );
            if( const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = duplicate.GetByteValue() )
            {
                // Warning: when doing : duplicate = de, only the pointer to the ByteValue is passed
                // (to avoid large memory duplicate). We need to explicitly duplicate the bytevalue ourselves:
                gdcm::ByteValue *dupbv = new gdcm::ByteValue( bv->GetPointer(),
                    bv->GetLength() );
                // Let's recognize the duplicated ASCII-type elements:
                if( duplicate.GetVR() & gdcm::VR::VRASCII )
                    dupbv->Fill( 'X' );
                duplicate.SetValue( *dupbv );
            }
            dup.Insert( duplicate );
        }
        start = t;
        // move to next possible 'public' element
        start.SetElement( (uint16_t)(start.GetElement() + 1) );
    }

    gdcm::DataSet::ConstIterator it = dup.Begin();
    for( ; it != dup.End(); ++it )
    {
        ds.Insert( *it );
    }

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );

```

```

    if (!w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.49 ELSCINT1WaveToText.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

/*
 * This example shows how to read a Wave Information tag from ELSCINT1
 * The wave information is stored in Tag (01e1,18,ELSCINT1) hidden in a
 * Secondary Capture Image Storage (usually a 'N' Symbol is shown)
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Gauthier Bouilhol
 */

template <typename T>
bool dumpargs(std::ostream & os, T c1, T c2, T c3, T c4, T c5, T c6, T c7, T c8)
{
    static const char sep = '\t';
    os << c1 << sep << c2 << sep << c3 << sep << c4 << sep << c5 << sep << c6 << sep << c7 << sep << c8;
    os << std::endl;
    return true;
}

bool wave2stream( std::ostream &text_file, const char *in, size_t len )
{
    short * buffer = (short*)in;
    size_t length = len / sizeof( short );
    text_file << "COMPLETE_WAVE" << '\t' << "MASK" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_PROFIL" << '\t' << "
    END-INHALE" << '\t' << "END-EXHALE" << '\t' << "AQUISITION_WAVE" << '\t' << "WAVE_STATISTICS" << '\t' << "MASK"
    << std::endl;
    for (size_t i=0;i<length-76;i+=2)
    {
        if ( i < 74 )
        {
            if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
                [i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
                [i+1] << std::endl;
            if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
                text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " "
                << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer
                [i+1] << std::endl;
        }
    }
}

```

```

[i+1] << std::endl;
if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
    text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
[i+1] << std::endl;
if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
    text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
[i+1] << std::endl;
if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
    text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i] << '\t' << buffer[i+1] << std::endl;
}
else
{
    if (buffer[i+75] == 0)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << std::endl;
    if (buffer[i+75] == 16384)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << std::endl;
    if (buffer[i+75] == 256)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 0 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << std::endl;
    if (buffer[i+75] == -32768)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << std::endl;
    if (buffer[i+75] == -16384)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << std::endl;
    if (buffer[i+75] == -32512)
        text_file << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << buffer[i+75] << '\t' << 1 << '\t' << " " << '\t' << buffer[i+74] << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << '\t' << " " << std::endl;
}
}

return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::PrivateTag twave(0x01e1,0x18,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( twave ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& wave = ds.GetDataElement( twave );
    if ( wave.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = wave.GetByteValue();
    assert( bv );

    std::ofstream os( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    // Dump that to a CSV file:
    wave2stream( os, bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    os.close();

    return 0;
}

```

12.50 EmptyMask.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlEmptyMaskGenerator.h"

#include <string>
#include <cstring>

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    std::string inputdir;
    std::string outputdir;
    bool input_sopclassuid = true;
    bool grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = false;
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    inputdir = argv[1];
    outputdir = argv[2];
    // input_sopclassuid -> Use original SOP Class UID from input DICOM (Default).
    // grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid -> Use Grayscale Secondary Image Storage SOP Class UID.
    if( argc >= 3 )
    {
        input_sopclassuid = false;
        if( strcmp("input_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 )
            input_sopclassuid = true;
        else if ( strcmp("grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid", argv[3]) == 0 ) {
            grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid = true;
        }
    }

    //
    gdcml::EmptyMaskGenerator emg;
    if( input_sopclassuid )
        emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode(
            gdcml::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseOriginalSOPClassUID );
    else if ( grayscale_secondary_sopclassuid )
        emg.SetSOPClassUIDMode(
            gdcml::EmptyMaskGenerator::UseGrayscaleSecondaryImageStorage
        );
    emg.SetInputDirectory( inputdir.c_str() );
    emg.SetOutputDirectory( outputdir.c_str() );
    if( !emg.Execute() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.51 EncapsulateFileInRawData.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "magic.h" // libmagic, API to file command line tool

/*
 * Let say you want to encapsulate a file type that is not defined in DICOM (exe, zip, png)
 * PNG is a bad example, unless it contains transparency (which has been deprecated).
 * It will take care of dispatching each chunk to an appropriate data item (pretty much like
 * WaveformData)
 *
 * Usage:
 * ./EncapsulateFileInRawData large_input_file.exe large_input_file.dcm
 */

// TODO:
// $ file -bi /tmp/gdcm-2.1.0.pdf
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputfile output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) ) return 1;

    size_t s = gdcm::System::FileSize(filename);
    if( !s ) return 1;

    magic_t cookie = magic_open(MAGIC_NONE);
    const char * file_type = magic_file(cookie, filename);
    if( !file_type ) return 1;
    magic_close(cookie);

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    //gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::Anonymizer anon;
    anon.SetFile( file );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms = gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
        ;

    gdcm::UIDGenerator gen;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
    std::cout << ms.GetString() << std::endl;
    anon.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x18), gen.Generate() );

    if ( !w.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfile << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.52 ExtractEncapsulatedFile.cs

```

/*=====

```



```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This example shows how one from C# context can extract a binary blob
 * and write out as a file.
 * This example is meant for pdf encapsulated file, but can be adapted for other type
 * of binary blob.
 *
 * DICOM file is:
 * ...
 * (0042,0010) ST (no value available) # 0, 0 DocumentTitle
 * (0042,0011) OB 25\50\44\46\2d\31\2e\32\20\0d\25\e2\e3\cf\d3\20\0d\31\30\20\30\20... # 40718, 1
 * EncapsulatedDocument
 * (0042,0012) LO [application/pdf] # 16, 1 MIMETYPEOfEncapsulatedDocument
 * ...
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ExtractEncapsulatedFile.exe some_pdf_encapsulated.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractEncapsulatedFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( file );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        Tag tencapsulated_stream = new Tag(0x0042,0x0011); // Encapsulated Document
        if( !ds.FindDataElement( tencapsulated_stream ) )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        // else
        DataElement de = ds.GetDataElement( tencapsulated_stream );
        ByteValue bv = de.GetByteValue();
        uint len = bv.GetLength();
        byte[] encapsulated_stream = new byte[len];
        bv.GetBuffer( encapsulated_stream, len );

        // Write out the decompressed bytes
        //System.Console.WriteLine(image.toString());
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/dd.pdf",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write( encapsulated_stream );
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.53 ExtractEncryptedContent.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"

#include <fstream>

/*
openssl smime -encrypt -binary -aes256 -in outputfile.dcm -inform DER -out outputfile.der -outform DER ../
trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

openssl smime -decrypt -binary -in out.der -inform DER -out outputfile.dcm -outform DER -inkey ../trunk/
Testing/Source/Data/privatekey.pem ../trunk/Testing/Source/Data/certificate.pem

*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.der" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedAttributesSequence = ds.
        GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0500 ) );

    gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = EncryptedAttributesSequence.
        GetValueAssQ();

    if ( !sqi || sqi->GetNumberOfItems() != 1 ) return 1;

    gdcm::Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);

    gdcm::DataSet &nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( ! nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) ) ) return 1;

    const gdcm::DataElement &EncryptedContent = nestedds.
        GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag( 0x0400,0x0520 ) );

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = EncryptedContent.GetByteValue();

    std::ofstream of( outfile, std::ios::binary );
    of.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
    of.close();

    return 0;
}

```

12.54 ExtractIconFromFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to either retrieve an Icon if present somewhere
 * in the file, or else generate one.
 */
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmPNMCodec.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageFilter.h"
#include "gdcmIconImageGenerator.h"

bool WriteIconAsPNM(const char* filename, const gdcm::IconImage& icon)
{
    gdcm::PNMCodec pnm;
    pnm.SetDimensions( icon.GetDimensions() );
    pnm.SetPixelFormat( icon.GetPixelFormat() );
    pnm.SetPhotometricInterpretation( icon.
        GetPhotometricInterpretation() );
    pnm.SetLUT( icon.GetLUT() );
    const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
    bool b = pnm.Write( filename, in );
    assert( b );
    return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read (or not image): " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::IconImageFilter iif;
    iif.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
    bool b = iif.Extract();

    if( b )
    {
        const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
        icon.Print( std::cout );

        if( !icon.GetTransferSyntax().IsEncapsulated() )
        {
            // Let's write out this icon as PNM file
            WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
        }
        else if( icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
            gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGBaselineProcess1
            || icon.GetTransferSyntax() ==
            gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGExtendedProcess2_4
        )
        {
            const gdcm::DataElement& in = icon.GetDataElement();
            const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = in.GetByteValue();
            assert( bv );
            std::ofstream out( "icon.jpg", std::ios::binary );
            out.write( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() );
            out.close();
        }
    }
    else

```

```

{
    assert( iif.GetNumberOfIconImages() == 0 );
    std::cerr << "No Icon Found anywhere in file" << std::endl;

    const gdcm::Image &img = reader.GetImage();
    gdcm::IconImageGenerator iig;
    iig.AutoPixelMinMax(true);
    iig.SetPixmap( img );
    const unsigned int idims[2] = { 64, 64 };
    iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
    //iig.SetPixelMinMax(60, 868);
    if( !iig.Generate() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::IconImage &icon = iig.GetIconImage();
    WriteIconAsPNM("icon.ppm", icon);
}

return 0;
}

```

12.55 ExtractImageRegion.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe input.dcm
 *
 * Example:
 * $ bin/ExtractImageRegion.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * $ md5sum /tmp/frame.raw
 * d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6 /tmp/frame.raw
 * $ gdcminfo --md5sum gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 * [...]
 * md5sum: d594a5e2fde12f32b6633ca859b4d4a6
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        uint file_size = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(filename);

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdcm.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdcm.
            ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;

        // store current offset:
        uint cur_pos = reader.GetStreamCurrentPosition();

        uint remaining = file_size - cur_pos;
    }
}

```

```

Console.WriteLine("Remaining bytes to read (Pixel Data): " + remaining.ToString() );

// Get file infos
gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

// get some info about image
UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
int pixelSize = pf.GetPixelSize();
PhotometricInterpretation pi = ImageHelper.GetPhotometricInterpretationValue(f);
Console.WriteLine( pi.ToString() );

// buffer to get the pixels
byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelSize ];

// define a simple box region.
BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
{
    // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
    // and do that for each z:
    box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
    //System.Console.WriteLine( box.ToString() );
    reader.SetRegion( box );

    // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
    // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
    // one can call:
    // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
    // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
    if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
    {
        using (System.IO.Stream stream =
            System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                System.IO.FileMode.Create))
        {
            System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
            writer.Write(buffer);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.56 ExtractImageRegion.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to
 * /tmp/frame.raw.
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java ExtractImageRegion input.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

```

```

import java.io.FileOutputStream;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        ImageRegionReader reader = new ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return;
        // Get file infos
        File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        long buffer_length = dims.get(0) * dims.get(1) * pixelsize;
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)buffer_length ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (int z = 0; z < dims.get(2); z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims.get(0) - 1, 0, dims.get(1) - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.toString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // long buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
            if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, buffer_length))
            {
                FileOutputStream fos = new FileOutputStream("/tmp/frame.raw");
                fos.write(buffer);
                fos.close();
            }
            else
            {
                throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
            }
        }
    }
}

```

12.57 ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.ImageRegionReader API
 * In this example we are taking each frame by frame and dump them to

```

```

* /tmp/frame.raw.
* Furthermore we are applying the LUT on this image.
* Special care should be taken in case the image is not PALETTE COLOR
*
* Usage:
* $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe input.dcm
*
* Example:
* $ bin/ExtractImageRegionWithLUT.exe gdcData/rle16l00.dcm
* $ md5sum /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
* 73bf61325fdb6e2830244a2b7b0c4ae2 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw
* $ gdcming --depth 16 --spp 3 --size 600,430 /tmp/frame_rgb.raw rgb.dcm
* $ gdcviewer rgb.dcm
*/
using System;
using gdc;

public class ExtractImageRegion
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        // instantiate the reader:
        gdc.ImageRegionReader reader = new gdc.
            ImageRegionReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        // pull DICOM info:
        if (!reader.ReadInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdc.File f = reader.GetFile();

        gdc.LookupTable lut = reader.GetImage().GetLUT();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue( f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize ];

        // output buffer for the RGB decoded image:
        byte[] buffer2 = new byte[ dims[0] * dims[1] * pixelsize * 3 ];

        // define a simple box region.
        BoxRegion box = new BoxRegion();
        for (uint z = 0; z < dims[2]; z++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            // and do that for each z:
            box.SetDomain(0, dims[0] - 1, 0, dims[1] - 1, z, z);
            //System.Console.WriteLine( box.ToString() );
            reader.SetRegion( box );

            // reader will try to load the uncompressed image region into buffer.
            // the call returns an error when buffer.Length is too small. For instance
            // one can call:
            // uint buf_len = reader.ComputeBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            // to get the exact size of minimum buffer
            if (reader.ReadIntoBuffer(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
            {
                if( !lut.Decode( buffer2, (uint)buffer2.Length, buffer, (uint)buffer.Length ) )
                {
                    throw new Exception("can't decode");
                }

                using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame_rgb.raw",
                        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
                {
                    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                    writer.Write(buffer2);
                }
            }
            else
            {
                throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

12.58 Extracting_All_Resolution.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include <fstream>
#include <stdint.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <gdcml_j2k.h>
#include <gdcml_jp2.h>
#include <iostream>
#include <cstring>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmlSystem.h"
#include <fstream>

#include "gdcml_openjpeg.h"
#include "gdcmlMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlItem.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"
#include "gdcmlTag.h"
#include "gdcmlTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmlUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmlAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmlStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmlTrace.h"

void error_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void warning_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}
void info_callback(const char *msg, void *) {
    (void)msg;
}

bool Write_Resolution(gdcml::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
    filename, int res, std::ostream& of, int flag, gdcml::SequenceOfItems *sq, int
    No_Of_Resolutions)
{
    std::ifstream is;
    is.open( filename, std::ios::binary );
    opj_dparameters_t parameters; /* decompression parameters */
    opj_event_mgr_t event_mgr; /* event manager */

```



```

opj_dinfo_t* dinfo; /* handle to a decompressor */
opj_cio_t *cio;
opj_image_t *image = NULL;
// FIXME: Do some stupid work:
is.seekg( 0, std::ios::end);
std::streampos buf_size = is.tellg();
char *dummy_buffer = new char[(unsigned int)buf_size];
is.seekg(0, std::ios::beg);
is.read( dummy_buffer, buf_size);
unsigned char *src = (unsigned char*)dummy_buffer;
uint32_t file_length = (uint32_t)buf_size; // 32bits truncation should be ok since DICOM cannot have
      larger than 2Gb image

/* configure the event callbacks (not required) */
memset(&event_mgr, 0, sizeof(opj_event_mgr_t));
event_mgr.error_handler = error_callback;
event_mgr.warning_handler = warning_callback;
event_mgr.info_handler = info_callback;

/* set decoding parameters to default values */
opj_set_default_decoder_parameters(&parameters);

// default blindly copied
parameters.cp_layer=0;
parameters.cp_reduce= res;
// parameters.decode_format=-1;
// parameters.cod_format=-1;

const char jp2magic[] = "\x00\x00\x00\x0C\x6A\x50\x20\x20\x0D\x0A\x87\x0A";
if( memcmp( src, jp2magic, sizeof(jp2magic) ) == 0 )
{
    /* JPEG-2000 compressed image data ... sigh */
    // gdcData/ELSCINT1_JP2vsJ2K.dcm
    // gdcData/MAROTECH_CT_JP2Lossy.dcm
    //gdcWarningMacro( "J2K start like JPEG-2000 compressed image data instead of codestream" );
    parameters.decode_format = 1; //JP2_CFMT;
    //assert(parameters.decode_format == JP2_CFMT);
}
else
{
    /* JPEG-2000 codestream */
    //parameters.decode_format = J2K_CFMT;
    //assert(parameters.decode_format == J2K_CFMT);
    assert( 0 );
}
parameters.cod_format = 11; // PGX_DFMT;
//assert(parameters.cod_format == PGX_DFMT);

/* get a decoder handle */
dinfo = opj_create_decompress(CODEC_JP2);

/* catch events using our callbacks and give a local context */
opj_set_event_mgr((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, &event_mgr, NULL);

/* setup the decoder decoding parameters using user parameters */
opj_setup_decoder(dinfo, &parameters);

/* open a byte stream */
cio = opj_cio_open((opj_common_ptr)dinfo, src, file_length);

/* decode the stream and fill the image structure */
image = opj_decode(dinfo, cio);
if(!image) {
    opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
    opj_cio_close(cio);
    //gdcErrorMacro( "opj_decode failed" );
    return 1;
}

opj_cp_t * cp = ((opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle)->j2k->cp;
opj_tcp_t *tcp = &cp->tcps[0];
opj_tccp_t *tccp = &tcp->tccps[0];
/* std::cout << "\n No of Cols In Image" << image->x1;
std::cout << "\n No of Rows In Image" << image->y1;
std::cout << "\n No of Components in Image" << image->numcomps;
std::cout << "\n No of Resolutions"<< tccp->numresolutions << "\n";
*/
opj_j2k_t* j2k = NULL;
opj_jp2_t* jp2 = NULL;
jp2 = (opj_jp2_t*)dinfo->jp2_handle;

```

```

        int reversible = jp2->j2k->cp->tcps->tccps->qmfbid;
        //std::cout << reversible;
        int compno = 0;
        opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];
        int Dimensions[2];
        Dimensions[0]= comp->w;
        Dimensions[1] = comp->h;
        opj_cio_close(cio);
        unsigned long len = Dimensions[0]*Dimensions[1] * image->numcomps;
        //std::cout << "\nTest" <<image->comps[0].factor;
        char *raw = new char[len];
    for (unsigned int compno = 0; compno < (unsigned int)image->numcomps; compno++)
    {
        opj_image_comp_t *comp = &image->comps[compno];

        int w = image->comps[compno].w;
        int h = image->comps[compno].h;
        uint8_t *data8 = (uint8_t*)raw + compno;
        for (int i = 0; i < w * h ; i++)
        {
            int v = image->comps[compno].data[i];
            *data8 = (uint8_t)v;
            data8 += image->numcomps;
        }
    }

    gdcmm::Writer w;
    gdcmm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcmm::DataElement de( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
    ds.Insert( de );

    gdcmm::DataElement del( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
    del.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
    gdcmm::MediaStorage ms( gdcmm::MediaStorage::CTImageStorage
        );
    del.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
    ds.Insert( del );

    const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
    gdcmm::DataElement de2( gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
    //de.SetTag(gdcmm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
    de2.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::CS );
    de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
    ds.Insert( de2 );

    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {image->comps[0].w};
    //row.SetValue(512);
    ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
    // w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {image->comps[0].h};
    ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
    ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
    ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {image->numcomps};
    ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
    ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcmm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
    ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

    if (flag == 1)
    {
        for (int i=0; i < No_Of_Resolutions; i++)

```

```

{
    int a = 1;
    int b = 1;

    while(a!=(No_Of_Resolutions)-1)
    {
        b = b*2;
        a = a+1;
    }
    uint16_t row = (image->y1)/b;
    uint16_t col = (image->x1)/b;
    //std::cout << row;
    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
    el2.SetValue(i+1);
    gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
        left row
    rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
    el.SetValue(1,0);
    el.SetValue(1,1);
    gdcm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
        left col/row
    ulr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> ell;
    ell.SetValue(col,0);
    ell.SetValue(row,1);
    gdcm::DataElement brr = ell.GetAsDataElement();
    brr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row
    gdcm::Item it;
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert( rfn );
    nds.Insert( ulr );
    nds.Insert( brr );

    sq->AddItem(it);
}

gdcm::Writer w1;
gdcm::File &file1 = w1.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds1 = file1.GetDataSet();
file1.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcm::UIDGenerator uid1;
gdcm::DataElement dea( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
dea.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
const char *ul = uid1.Generate();
dea.SetByteValue( ul, strlen(ul) );
ds1.Insert( dea );

gdcm::DataElement deb( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
deb.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms1(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
);
deb.SetByteValue( ms1.GetString(), strlen(ms1.GetString()) );
ds1.Insert( deb );

const char mystrl[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcm::DataElement dec( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
dec.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
dec.SetByteValue(mystrl, strlen(mystrl));
ds1.Insert( dec );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row1 = {image->y1};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds1.Insert( row1.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col1 = {image->x1};
ds1.Insert( col1.GetAsDataElement() );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames1 = {tccp->numresolutions};
ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> ata = {8};
ds1.Insert( ata.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> atb = {image->numcomps};

```

```

    ds1.Insert( atb.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> atc = {8};
    ds1.Insert( atc.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> atd = {7};
    ds1.Insert( atd.GetAsDataElement() );

    theStreamWriter.SetFile(file1);

    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
    des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
    //des.SetVR(gdcm::VM::VM1);
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds1.Insert( des );

    if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
        std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
        return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
        //that's a test failure
    }
}

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
    delete [] raw;
    std::cout << "Not able to write";
    return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
    //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
}
else
    std::cout<<"\nable to read";

// Important to write here
std::vector<unsigned int> extent = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
    (file);

    unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    unsigned short theChunkSize = 4;
    unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
    unsigned short zmax = extent[2];
    std::cout << "\n"<<xmax << "\n" << ymax<<"\n"<<zmax<<"\n" << image->numcomps<<"\n";

    if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
    {
        std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
        return 0;
    }

    int z, y, nexty;
    unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
    //the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
    for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
        for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
            nexty = y + ychunk;
            if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
            theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
            unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
            std::cout << "\n" <<len;
            char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
            memcpy(finalBuffer, &(raw[prevLen]), len);
            std::cout << "\nable to write";
            if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
                std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z <<
                std::endl;
                delete [] raw;
                delete [] finalBuffer;
                return 1;
            }
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            prevLen += len;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        delete raw;

        delete[] src; //FIXME

    if(dinfo) {
        opj_destroy_decompress(dinfo);
    }

    opj_image_destroy(image);

    return true;
}

bool Different_Resolution( gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter, const char *
    filename, int res, std::ostream& of)
{
    //std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
    bool b = true;
    int flag = 1;

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    for(int i = res-1 ; i>=0; --i)
    {
        b = b && Write_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,flag,sq,res);
        // b = b && Get_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename, i, of ,0);
        flag = 0;
    }
    //b = b && Get_Lowest_Resolution( writer, sq, filename, res-1 );
    //b = b && PopulateSingeFile( writer, sq, jpeg, filename2 );
    //image.SetDimension(2, res )
    return b;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 4 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.jp2 output.dcm No. Of Resolutions " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *resolutions = argv[3];
    int res = int((*resolutions)-48);
    //std:: cout << "\nres"<< res;
    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

    if( !Different_Resolution( theStreamWriter, filename,res,of ) ) return 1;

    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );

    return 0;
}

```

12.59 ExtractOneFrame.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * This small code shows how to use the gdcm.StreamImageReader API
 * to read a single (whole) frame at a time
 * The API allow extracting a smaller extent of the frame of course.
 * It will write out the extracted frame in /tmp/frame.raw
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ExtractOneFrame.exe input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ExtractOneFrame
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        gdcm.StreamImageReader reader = new gdcm.
            StreamImageReader();

        reader.SetFileName( filename );

        if (!reader.ReadImageInformation()) return 1;
        // Get file infos
        gdcm.File f = reader.GetFile();

        // get some info about image
        UIntArrayType extent = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue(f);
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[0] );
        uint dimx = extent[0];
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[1] );
        uint dimy = extent[1];
        //System.Console.WriteLine( extent[2] );
        uint dimz = extent[2];
        PixelFormat pf = ImageHelper.GetPixelFormatValue (f);
        int pixelsize = pf.GetPixelSize();
        //System.Console.WriteLine( pixelsize );

        // buffer to get the pixels
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ dimx * dimy * pixelsize ];

        for (int i = 0; i < dimz; i++)
        {
            // Define that I want the image 0, full size (dimx x dimy pixels)
            reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, (ushort)dimx, 0, (ushort)dimy, (ushort)i, (ushort)(i+1));
            uint buf_len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength(); // take into account pixel size
            //System.Console.WriteLine( buf_len );
            if( buf_len > buffer.Length )
            {
                throw new Exception("buffer is too small for target");
            }

            if (reader.Read(buffer, (uint)buffer.Length))
            {
                using (System.IO.Stream stream =
                    System.IO.File.Open(@"tmp/frame.raw",
                        System.IO.FileMode.Create))
                {
                    System.IO.BinaryWriter writer = new System.IO.BinaryWriter(stream);
                    writer.Write(buffer);
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        else
        {
            throw new Exception("can't read pixels error");
        }
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

12.60 Fake_Image_Using_Stream_Image_Writer.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"

int main(int, char *[])
{
    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 *3 ];
    // *p = (uint8_t*)buffer;
    char * p = buffer;

    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

    for(int row = 0; row < 256; ++row)
    {
        for(int col = 0; col < 256; ++col)
            //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
            {
                *p++ = 255;
                *p++ = 0;
                *p++ = 0;
            }
    }

    gdcm::Writer w;
    gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
    de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
    const char *u = uid.Generate();
    de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );

```

```

ds.Insert( de );

gdcm::DataElement de1( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
de1.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
);
de1.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( de1 );

const char mystr[] = "RGB";
gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {256};
//row.SetValue(512);
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );
// w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {256};
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {3}; //bits per pixel
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at4 = {0};
ds.Insert( at4.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0103> at5 = {0};
ds.Insert( at5.GetAsDataElement() );

//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010));
//ds.Insert(de);

gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
    gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

uint16_t row1 = 256;
uint16_t col1 = 256;
//std::cout << row;

gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::IS, gdcm::VM::VM1> el2;
el2.SetValue(1);
gdcm::DataElement rfn = el2.GetAsDataElement(); //rfn --->
    reference frame number
rfn.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0008,0x1160) );

gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> el;
el.SetValue(1,0);
el.SetValue(1,1);
gdcm::DataElement ulr = el.GetAsDataElement(); //ulr --> upper
    left col/row
ulr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0201) );

gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::US, gdcm::VM::VM2> ell;
ell.SetValue(col1,0);
ell.SetValue(row1,1);
gdcm::DataElement brr = ell.GetAsDataElement();
brr.SetTag( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0202) ); //brr --> bottom right col/row

gdcm::Item it;
gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
nds.Insert( rfn );
nds.Insert( ulr );
nds.Insert( brr );

```



```

        sq->AddItem(it);

        gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x0048,0x0200) );
        des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
        des.SetValue(*sq);
        des.SetVLToUndefined();

        ds.Insert(des);

theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

        std::ofstream of;
        of.open( "output.dcm", std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
        theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

        if (!theStreamWriter.CanWriteFile()){
            delete [] buffer;
            std::cout << "Not able to write";
            return 0; //this means that the file was unwritable, period.
            //very similar to a ReadImageInformation failure
        }
        else
            std::cout << "\nable to read";

        if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation()){
            std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
            delete [] buffer;
            return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
            //that's a test failure
        }

        std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
            gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(file);

        unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
        unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
        unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
        unsigned short ychunk = extent[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
        unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

        std::cout << xmax << ymax << zmax;

        if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
        {
            std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
            return 0;
        }

        int z, y, nexty;
        unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
        //the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.
        for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
            for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
                nexty = y + ychunk;
                if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
                theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
                unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
                std::cout << "\n" << len;
                char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
                memcpy(finalBuffer, &(buffer[prevLen]), len);
                std::cout << "\nable to write";
                if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer, len)){
                    std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z <<
                    std::endl;
                    delete [] buffer;
                    delete [] finalBuffer;
                    return 1;
                }
                delete [] finalBuffer;
                prevLen += len;
            }
        }
        delete buffer;

        uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
        uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
        uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
        //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;

```

```

const int theBufferSize = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize];
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
//memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize);
of.flush();
assert( of );

return 0;
}

```

12.61 FileAnonymize.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDcm (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileAnonymize.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        gdcm.FileAnonymizer fa = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
        // Remove Operations
        // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
        // Replace Operations
        // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

        if( !fa.Write() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.62 FileAnonymize.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

import gdcм.*;

public class FileAnonymize
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String input = args[0];
        String output = args[1];

        FileAnonymizer fa = new FileAnonymizer();
        fa.SetInputFileName( input );
        fa.SetOutputFileName( output );

        // Empty Operations
        // It will create elements, since those tags are non-registered public elements (2011):
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1313) );
        fa.Empty( new Tag(0x0008,0x1317) );
        // Remove Operations
        // The following Tag are actually carefully chosen, since they refer to SQ:
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x2112) );
        fa.Remove( new Tag(0x0008,0x9215) );
        // Replace Operations
        // do not call replace operation on SQ attribute !
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x5100), "MYVALUE " );
        fa.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x1160), "MYOTHERVAL" );

        if( !fa.Write() )
        {
            System.out.println( "Could not write" );
            return;
        }

        System.out.println( "success" );
    }
}

```

12.63 FileChangeTS.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR

```

PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 *
 * Step 5.
 * We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Lossless, Non-Hierarchical,
 * First-Order Prediction (Process 14 [Selection Value 1])]
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileChangeTS.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class FileChangeTS
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }
    // Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
    static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
    {
        using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
        {
            gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
            img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
            img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
            img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
            PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
            MONOCHROME2 );
            img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
            gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new
            gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
            byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
            pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
            img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

            gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
            gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
            gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new
            gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
            string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture
            Image Storage
            byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
            ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
            ds.Insert( ms );

            writer.SetFileName( fileName );
            writer.Write();
        }
    }
    static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
    {

```

```

using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
{
    // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
    string nframes = "1000";
    ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
    ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
    ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
    ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
}
}

static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
{
    using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
    {
        // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
        // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
        fileStream.SetLength(length);
    }
}

static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
{
    int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
    int numBytesRead = 0;
    while (numBytesToRead > 0)
    {
        // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
        int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);

        // Break when the end of the file is reached.
        if (n == 0)
            break;

        numBytesRead += n;
        numBytesToRead -= n;
    }
}

static private void AssembledDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
{
    using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
    {
        fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
        fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
        gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
        // FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
        // based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
        fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
        // Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
        fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
        using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
            FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
        {
            byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
            // Only read one scanline at a time
            // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
            // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
            for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
            {
                // Read the source file into a byte array.
                ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
                fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
            }
        }
        if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
        {
            // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
            throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
        }
    }
}

static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
{
    using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
    {
        // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
        // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
        FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
        gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.
            JPEGLossLessProcess14_1 );
        fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
        fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
    }
}

```

```

        fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
        fcts.Change();
    }
}
public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];

    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);

    return 0;
}
}

```

12.64 FileChangeTSLossy.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Shows multiple steps:
 * Steps 1.
 * Create a fake (dummy) DICOM file, with size 512 x 512 x 2 We use a small
 * image to be able to create the volume in memory Of course you can use any
 * existing DICOM instead
 *
 * Step 2.
 * Hack the DICOM file to pretend the number of frames is 1000 (instead of 2)
 * At this point in time this makes the DICOM file invalid (truncated). But the
 * next step will fix this.
 *
 * Step 3.
 * Use C# to create a binary data which will represent our source object for
 * image.
 *
 * Step 4.
 * We use gdcm.FileStreamer to merge the template DICOM file from Step 2, with
 * the binary data from Step 3. We decide to read a scanline at a time, but
 * this can be read with any number of bytes. AppendToDataElement() will always
 * do the proper computation.
 *
 * Step 5.
 * We compress this gigantic file, into [JPEG Baseline (Process 1): Default Transfer Syntax for Lossy JPEG
 * 8 Bit Image Compression]
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/FileChangeTSLossy.exe small.dcm big.dcm raw.data merge.dcm jpeg.dcm
 */
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcm;

public class FileChangeTS
{

```

```

public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
{
    System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
    return encoding.GetBytes(str);
}
// Create a 256 x 256 Secondary Capture Image Storage
static private void CreateSmallDICOM(string fileName)
{
    using( var writer = new gdcm.PixmapWriter() )
    {
        gdcm.Pixmap img = writer.GetImage();
        img.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
        img.SetDimension(0, 512 );
        img.SetDimension(1, 512 );
        img.SetDimension(2, 2 ); // fake a 3d volume
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
        MONOCHROME2 );
        img.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
        gdcm.DataElement pixeldata = new gdcm.DataElement( new
        gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ 512 * 512 * 2 ];
        pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, new gdcm.VL((uint)buffer.Length) );
        img.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

        gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
        gdcm.DataSet ds = file.GetDataSet();
        gdcm.DataElement ms = new gdcm.DataElement(new
        gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016));
        string mediastorage = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2"; // Multi-frame Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture
        Image Storage
        byte[] val = StrToByteArray(mediastorage);
        ms.SetByteValue( val, new gdcm.VL( (uint)val.Length) );
        ds.Insert( ms );

        writer.SetFileName( fileName );
        writer.Write();
    }
}
static private void CreateBigDICOM(string fileName, string outfilename)
{
    using( var ano = new gdcm.FileAnonymizer() )
    {
        // The following is somewhat dangerous, do not try at home:
        string nframes = "1000";
        ano.Replace( new gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0008), nframes );
        ano.SetInputFileName(fileName);
        ano.SetOutputFileName(outfilename);
        ano.Write(); // at this point the DICOM is invalid !
    }
}
static private void CreateDummyFile(string fileName, long length)
{
    using (var fileStream = new FileStream(fileName, FileMode.Create, FileAccess.Write, FileShare.None))
    {
        // Looks like C# always init to 0 (fallocate ?)
        // For the purpose of the test we could add some random noise
        fileStream.SetLength(length);
    }
}
static private void ReadBytesIntoArray( byte[] array, FileStream source )
{
    int numBytesToRead = array.Length;
    int numBytesRead = 0;
    while (numBytesToRead > 0)
    {
        // According to spec: Read() may return anything from 0 to numBytesToRead.
        int n = source.Read(array, numBytesRead, numBytesToRead);

        // Break when the end of the file is reached.
        if (n == 0)
            break;

        numBytesRead += n;
        numBytesToRead -= n;
    }
}
static private void AssembledDICOMAndRaw(string dicomfn, string rawdata, string outfn)
{
    using ( var fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer() )
    {
        fs.SetTemplateFileName(dicomfn);
    }
}

```

```

fs.SetOutputFileName(outfn);
gdcm.Tag pixeldata = new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0, 0x0010);
// FileStreamer support automatic checking of pixel data length
// based on DICOM attributes, only if we say so:
fs.CheckDataElement( pixeldata );
// Declare we are working on Pixel Data attribute:
fs.StartDataElement( pixeldata );
using (FileStream rawSource = new FileStream(rawdata,
    FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read))
{
    byte[] bytes = new byte[512];
    // Only read one scanline at a time
    // We could have been reading more at once, if this is more efficient,
    // AppendToDataElement will do the logic in all cases.
    for( int i = 0; i < 512 * 1000; ++i )
    {
        // Read the source file into a byte array.
        ReadBytesIntoArray( bytes, rawSource );
        fs.AppendToDataElement( pixeldata, bytes, (uint)bytes.Length );
    }
}
if( !fs.StopDataElement( pixeldata ) )
{
    // Most likely an issue with Pixel Data Length computation:
    throw new Exception("StopDataElement failed");
}
}
}

static private void CompressIntoJPEG(string rawdicom, string jpegdicom)
{
    using( var sfcts = FileChangeTransferSyntax.New() )
    {
        // Need to retrieve the actual C++ reference, to pass to
        // SimpleSubjectWatcher:
        FileChangeTransferSyntax fcts = sfcts.__ref__();
        SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(fcts, "FileChangeTransferSyntax");
        gdcm.TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.
            JPEGBaselineProcess1 );
        fcts.SetTransferSyntax( ts );
        ImageCodec ic = fcts.GetCodec();
        JPEGCodec jpeg = JPEGCodec.Cast( ic );
        jpeg.SetLossless( false );
        jpeg.SetQuality( 50 ); // poor quality !

        fcts.SetInputFileName( rawdicom );
        fcts.SetOutputFileName( jpegdicom );
        fcts.Change();
    }
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string filename = args[0];
    string outfilename = args[1];
    string rawfilename = args[2];
    string mergefn = args[3];
    string jpegfn = args[4];

    CreateSmallDICOM(filename);
    CreateBigDICOM(filename, outfilename);
    CreateDummyFile(rawfilename, 512 * 512 * 1000 );
    AssembleDICOMAndRaw(outfilename, rawfilename, mergefn);
    CompressIntoJPEG(mergefn, jpegfn);

    return 0;
}
}

```

12.65 FileStreaming.cs

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```


See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ mono bin/FileStreaming.exe gdcmData/CT_16b_signed-UsedBits13.dcm output.dcm
 *
 * The class will take care of group handling and will use the first available group:
 * (0009,0012) ?? (LO) [MYTEST] # 6,1 Private Creator
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class FileStreaming
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        gdcm.PrivateTag pt = new gdcm.PrivateTag( new
            gdcm.Tag(0x9,0x10), "MYTEST" );

        gdcm.FileStreamer fs = new gdcm.FileStreamer();
        fs.SetTemplateFileName( filename );
        fs.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

        byte[] buffer = new byte[ 8192 ];
        uint len = (uint)buffer.Length;

        // In this example, we want that each newly created Private Attribute
        // contains at most 1000 bytes of incoming dataset.
        // We are also calling the function twice to check that appending mode is
        // working from one call to the other. The last element will have a length
        // of (2 * 8192) % 1000 = 384
        if( !fs.StartGroupDataElement( pt, 1000, 1 )
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.AppendToGroupDataElement( pt, buffer, len )
            || !fs.StopGroupDataElement( pt ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change private group" );
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.66 FindAllPatientName.py

```

1
14 """
15 This example shows how one can use the gdcm.CompositeNetworkFunctions class
16 for executing a C-FIND query
17 It will print the list of patient name found
18
19 Usage:
20
21 python FindAllPatientName.py
22
23 """
24
25 import gdcm
26
27 # Patient Name
28 tag = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10)
29 de = gdcm.DataElement(tag)
30

```

```

31 # Search all patient name where string match 'F*'
32 de.SetByteValue('F*',gdcml.VL(2))
33
34 ds = gdcml.DataSet()
35 ds.Insert(de)
36
37 cnf = gdcml.CompositeNetworkFunctions()
38 theQuery = cnf.ConstructQuery (gdcml.ePatientRootType,gdcml.ePatient,ds)
39
40 #print theQuery.ValidateQuery()
41
42 # prepare the variable for output
43 ret = gdcml.DataSetArrayType()
44
45 # Execute the C-FIND query
46 cnf.CFind('dicom.example.com',11112,theQuery,ret,'GDCM_PYTHON','ANY-SCP')
47
48 for i in range(0,ret.size()):
49     print "Patient #",i
50     print ret[i]

```

12.67 FixBrokenJ2K.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlWriter.h"
#include "gdcmlImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmlSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmlFile.h"

// http://www.lost.in.ua/dicom/c.dcm
//
// -> BuggyJ2Kvvvua-fixed2-j2k.dcm

/*
 * This program attempts to fix a broken J2K/DICOM:
 * It contains 2 bugs:
 * 1. The first 8 bytes seems to be random bytes: remove them
 * 2. YCC is set to 1, while image is grayscale need to set it back to 0
 *
 * Ref:
 * It's a software from http://rentgenprom.ru/ , shipped with universal digital radiographic units
 * "ProScan-2000". The Ukrainian manufacturer developed own digital radiographic unit and it is
 * compatible with software from "ProScan-2000".
 * Information found in DICOM file is:
 *
 * (0008,0070) LO [ZAO "Renthenprom" (JSC Rentgenprom) ]          # 36,1 Manufacturer
 * (0018,1020) LO [2.13.1.7]                                       # 8,1-n Software Version(s)
 *
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {

```

```

    return 1;
}

gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
const gdcm::DataElement &pixeldata0 = file.GetDataSet().
    GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sqf = pixeldata0.
    GetSequenceOfFragments();
if( !sqf )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::Fragment &frag0 = sqf->GetFragment(0);

const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = frag0.GetByteValue();
const char *ptr = bv->GetPointer();
size_t len = bv->GetLength();

static const unsigned char sig[] = {0,0,0,0,0x6A,0x70,0x32,0x63};
if( memcmp(ptr, sig, sizeof(sig)) != 0 )
{
    std::cerr << "magic random signature not found" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Apparently the flag to enable a color transform on 3 color components is set in
// the COD marker. (YCC is byte[6] in the COD marker)
// we need to disable this flag;
const char *cod_marker = ptr + 0x35; /* 0x2d + 0x8 */ // FIXME
if( cod_marker[0] == (char)0xff && cod_marker[1] == 0x52 )
{
    // found start of COD
    if( cod_marker[6+2] == 1 )
    {
        // Change in place:
        *((char*)cod_marker + 6+2) = 0;
        // Prepare a new DataElement:
        gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
        pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfFragments> sq = new
            gdcm::SequenceOfFragments;

        gdcm::Fragment frag;
        // remove 8 first bytes:
        frag.SetByteValue( ptr + 8, (uint32_t)(len - 8) );
        sq->AddFragment( frag );
        pixeldata.SetValue( *sq );
        file.GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
    }
    else
    {
        return 1;
    }
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "COD not found" << (int)cod_marker[0] << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.SetFileName( outfile );
writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff();
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not write" << std::endl;
}

// paranoid check:
gdcm::ImageReader ireader;
ireader.SetFileName( outfile );
if( !ireader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "file written is still not valid, please report" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.68 FixCommaBug.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Using LC_NUMERIC set to something not compatible with "C" it is possible to write out "," instead of
17 "." as required by the DICOM standard
18 Issue is still current (IMHO) with gdcm 2.0.9
19 """
20
21 import gdcm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 outname = sys.argv[2]
26
27 # read
28 r = gdcm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     print "not valid"
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 file = r.GetFile()
35 dataset = file.GetDataSet()
36
37 ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
38 ano.SetFile( file )
39
40 tags = [
41     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164),
42     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088),
43     gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050),
44     gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0030),
45 ]
46
47 for tag in tags:
48     print tag
49     if dataset.FindDataElement( tag ):
50         pixelpacing = dataset.GetDataElement( tag )
51         #print pixelpacing
52         bv = pixelpacing.GetByteValue()
53         str = bv.GetBuffer()
54         #print bv.GetLength()
55         #print len(str)
56         new_str = str.replace(",",".")
57         # Need to explicitly pass bv.GetLength() to remove any trailing garbage
58         ano.Replace( tag, new_str, bv.GetLength() )
59
60 #print dataset
61
62 w = gdcm.Writer()
63 w.SetFile( file )
64 w.SetFileName( outname )
65 if not w.Write():
66     print "Cannot write"
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 # paranoid:
70 image_reader = gdcm.ImageReader()
71 image_reader.SetFileName( outname )
72 if not image_reader.Read():
73     print "there is still a comma"
74     sys.exit(1)
75
76 print "Sucess!"
77 sys.exit(0) # success

```

12.69 FixJAIBugJPEGLS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

#include <fstream>

#include "gdcm_charls.h"

/*
 * This small example should show how one can handle the famous JAI-JPEGLS bug
 * It will take in as invalid DICOM/JAI-JPEG-LS and write out as Explicit Little
 * Endian. One can use 'gdcmconv --jpegls' to recompress properly
 *
 * References:
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
 * http://charls.codeplex.com/workitem/7297
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCM-442
 * http://www.dcm4che.org/jira/browse/DCMEE-1144
 * http://java.net/jira/browse/JAI_IMAGEIO_CORE-183
 *
 * Explanation of the issue:
 *
 * Seems, the error is in the calculation of the default values for thresholds T1,
 * T2, T3, in particular min(MAXVAL, 4095) is not applied in
 *
 * FACTOR = (min(MAXVAL, 4095) + 128)/256
 *
 * as specified in http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-T.87-199806-I/en .
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation::SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
        ( "FixJAIBugJPEGLS" );

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    //unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const gdcm::DataElement &in =
        reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().GetDataElement(
            gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = in.
        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( !sf )
    {
        std::cerr << "No pixel data (or not encapsulated)" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    if ( sf->GetNumberOfFragments() != dims[2] )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unsupported" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // unsigned long totalLen = sf->ComputeByteLength();
    std::vector<BYTE> rgbbyteOutall;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < sf->GetNumberOfFragments(); ++i)
    {

```

```

const gdcM::Fragment &frag = sf->GetFragment(i);
if( frag.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcM::ByteValue *bv = frag.GetByteValue();
if( !bv ) return 1;
unsigned long totalLen = bv->GetLength();

std::vector<char> vbuffer;
vbuffer.resize( totalLen );
char *buffer = &vbuffer[0];
bv->GetBuffer(buffer, totalLen);
const BYTE* pbyteCompressed0 = (const BYTE*)buffer;
while( totalLen > 0 && pbyteCompressed0[totalLen-1] != 0xd9 )
{
    totalLen--;
}

JlsParameters metadata;
if (JpegLsReadHeader(buffer, totalLen, &metadata) != OK)
{
    std::cerr << "Cant parse jpegls" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << metadata.width << std::endl;
std::cout << metadata.height << std::endl;
std::cout << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;

gdcM::PixelFormat const & pf = image.GetPixelFormat();
std::cout << pf << std::endl;

// http://charls.codeplex.com/discussions/230307?ProjectName=charls
unsigned char marker_lse_13[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x1F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x22, // T1 = 34
    0x00, 0x83, // T2 = 131
    0x02, 0x24, // T3 = 548
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_14[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x3F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x42, // T1 = 66
    0x01, 0x03, // T2 = 259
    0x04, 0x44, // T3 = 1092
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_15[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0x7F, 0xFF,
    0x00, 0x82, // T1 = 130
    0x02, 0x03, // T2 = 515
    0x08, 0x84, // T3 = 2180
    0x00, 0x40
};

unsigned char marker_lse_16[] = {
    0xFF, 0xF8, 0x00, 0x0D,
    0x01,
    0xFF, 0xFF,
    0x01, 0x02, // T1 = 258
    0x04, 0x03, // T2 = 1027
    0x11, 0x04, // T3 = 4356
    0x00, 0x40
};

const unsigned char *marker_lse = NULL;
switch( metadata.bitspersample )
{
    case 13:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_13;
        break;
    case 14:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_14;
        break;
    case 15:

```

```

        marker_lse = marker_lse_15;
        break;
    case 16:
        marker_lse = marker_lse_16;
        break;
    }
    if( !marker_lse )
    {
        std::cerr << "Cant handle: " << metadata.bitspersample << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // FIXME: One should recompute the value for 0x0F
    vbuffer.insert( vbuffer.begin() + 0x0F, marker_lse, marker_lse+15);

#ifdef 0
    std::ofstream of( "/tmp/d.jls", std::ios::binary );
    of.write( &vbuffer[0], vbuffer.size() );
    of.close();
#endif

    const char *pbyteCompressed = &vbuffer[0];
    size_t cbyteCompressed = vbuffer.size(); // updated legnth

    JlsParameters params;
    JpegLsReadHeader( pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params);

    std::vector<BYTE> rgbyteOut;
    //rgbyteOut.resize( image.GetBufferLength() );
    rgbyteOut.resize( params.height * params.width * ((params.bitspersample + 7)
        / 8) * params.components);

    JLS_ERROR result =
        JpegLsDecode(&rgbyteOut[0], rgbyteOut.size(), pbyteCompressed, cbyteCompressed, &params );
    if (result != OK)
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not patch JAI-JPEGLS" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    rgbyteOutall.insert( rgbyteOutall.end(), rgbyteOut.begin(), rgbyteOut.end() );
}

gdcmm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcmm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::OW );
pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&rgbyteOutall[0], (uint32_t)rgbyteOutall.size() );

// Add the pixel data element
reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );
reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);

gdcmm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
writer.Write();

std::cout << "Success !" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

12.70 FixOrientation.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmOrientation.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

// Very simple orientation changer, fix invalid dataset
int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    // assume AXIAL input for now
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( ! reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    const double axial[] = { 1,0,0, 0,1,0 };
    (void)axial;
    const double coronal[] = { 0,0,1, 1,0,0 };
    (void)coronal;
    const double sagittal[] = { 0,1,0, 0,0,1 };
    (void)sagittal;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1; // IPP
    (void)at1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2; // IOP
    (void)at2;

    gdcm::File & f = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet & ds = f.GetDataSet();
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
#ifdef 0
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    const double * iop = at2.GetValues();
    if( !std::equal(iop, iop + 6, axial ) )
    {
        gdcm::Orientation::OrientationType type =
            gdcm::Orientation::GetType ( iop );
        std::cerr << "Wrong orientation: " << gdcm::Orientation::GetLabel( type ) <<
            std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    at2.SetValues( sagittal );
    ds.Replace( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
#endif

    // for sagittal: swap element 0 & 2
    const double tmp0 = at1.GetValue(0);
    const double tmp2 = at1.GetValue(2);
    (void)tmp2;
    //at1.SetValue(tmp2, 0);
    //at1.SetValue(tmp0, 2);
    at1.SetValue( - tmp0 );
    ds.Replace( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( f );
    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    if ( !writer.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```


12.71 gdcmmorthoplanes.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkMatrix4x4.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkCellPicker.h"
#include "vtkCommand.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToColors.h"
#include "vtkImageOrthoPlanes.h"
#include "vtkImagePlaneWidget.h"
#include "vtkImageReader.h"
#include "vtkInteractorEventRecorder.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkOutlineFilter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkVolume16Reader.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageChangeInformation.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"

#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

#include "gdcmmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmmIPPSorter.h"

#ifdef vtkFloatingPointType
#define vtkFloatingPointType double
#endif

//-----
class vtkOrthoPlanesCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static vtkOrthoPlanesCallback *New()
    { return new vtkOrthoPlanesCallback; }

    void Execute( vtkObject *caller, unsigned long vtkNotUsed( event ),
                  void *callData )
    {
        vtkImagePlaneWidget* self =
            reinterpret_cast< vtkImagePlaneWidget* >( caller );
        if(!self) return;

        double* wl = static_cast<double*>( callData );

        if ( self == this->WidgetX )
        {
            this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
            this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        }
    }
}

```

```

    else if( self == this->WidgetY )
    {
        this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        this->WidgetZ->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
    }
    else if( self == this->WidgetZ )
    {
        this->WidgetX->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
        this->WidgetY->SetWindowLevel(wl[0],wl[1],1);
    }
}

vtkOrthoPlanesCallback():WidgetX( 0 ), WidgetY( 0 ), WidgetZ ( 0 ) {}

vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetX;
vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetY;
vtkImagePlaneWidget* WidgetZ;
};

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    //char* fname = vtkTestUtilities::ExpandDataFileName(argc, argv, "Data/headsq/quarter");

    //vtkVolume16Reader* v16 = vtkVolume16Reader::New();
    // v16->SetDataDimensions( 64, 64);
    // v16->SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
    // v16->SetImageRange( 1, 93);
    // v16->SetDataSpacing( 3.2, 3.2, 1.5);
    // v16->SetFilePrefix( fname );
    // v16->SetDataMask( 0x7fff);
    // v16->Update();
    std::vector<std::string> filenames;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm [filename2.dcm ...]\n";
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        // Is it a single directory ? If so loop over all files contained in it:
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
        {
            std::cout << "Loading directory: " << filename << std::endl;
            bool recursive = false;
            gdcm::Directory d;
            d.Load(filename, recursive);
            gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.
            GetFileNames();
            for( gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = files.begin(); it != files.end(); ++it )
            {
                filenames.push_back( it->c_str() );
            }
        }
        else // list of files passed directly on the cmd line:
            // discard non-existing or directory
        {
            for(int i=1; i < argc; ++i)
            {
                filename = argv[i];
                if( gdcm::System::FileExists( filename ) )
                {
                    if( gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( filename ) )
                    {
                        std::cerr << "Discarding directory: " << filename << std::endl;
                    }
                    else
                    {
                        filenames.push_back( filename );
                    }
                }
            }
            else
            {
                std::cerr << "Discarding non existing file: " << filename << std::endl;
            }
        }
    }
    //names->Print( std::cout );
}

vtkGDCMImageReader * reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();

```

```

double ippzspacing;
if( filenames.size() > 1 )
{
    //gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    //gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();
    gdcm::IPPSorter s;
    s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    bool b = s.Sort( filenames );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to sort files" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
    s.Print( std::cout );

    std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
    std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
    ippzspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

    const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray *files = vtkStringArray::New();
    std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
    for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it )
    {
        const std::string &f = *it;
        files->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
    }
    reader->SetFileNames( files );
    //reader->SetFileLowerLeft( 1 );
    reader->Update(); // important
    files->Delete();
}
else
{
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update(); // important
    ippzspacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing()[2];
    ippzspacing = 4;
}

//reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );
//vtkFloatingPointType range[2];
//reader->GetOutput()->GetScalarRange(range);
//std::cout << "Range: " << range[0] << " " << range[1] << std::endl;

const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation *vl6 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    vl6->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    vl6->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
vl6->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
vl6->Update();

#if 0
    vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
    writer->SetInput( vl6->GetOutput() );
    writer->SetFileLowerLeft( reader->GetFileLowerLeft() );
    writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
    writer->SetFileDimensionality( 3 ); //reader->GetFileDimensionality();
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
    writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
    writer->SetFileName( "out.dcm" );
    writer->Write();
#endif

    vtkOutlineFilter* outline = vtkOutlineFilter::New();
    outline->SetInputConnection(vl6->GetOutputPort());

    vtkPolyDataMapper* outlineMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    outlineMapper->SetInputConnection(outline->GetOutputPort());

    vtkActor* outlineActor = vtkActor::New();
    outlineActor->SetMapper( outlineMapper);

```

```

vtkRenderer* ren1 = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderer* ren2 = vtkRenderer::New();

vtkRenderWindow* renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renWin->AddRenderer(ren2);
renWin->AddRenderer(ren1);

vtkRenderWindowInteractor* iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

vtkCellPicker* picker = vtkCellPicker::New();
picker->SetTolerance(0.005);

vtkProperty* ipwProp = vtkProperty::New();
//assign default props to the ipw's texture plane actor

vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetX = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetX->SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetX->SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
planeWidgetX->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetX->RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetX->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,0,0);
planeWidgetX->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetX->TextureInterpolateOff();
planeWidgetX->SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
planeWidgetX->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
planeWidgetX->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
planeWidgetX->SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
//planeWidgetX->SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetX->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetX->On();
planeWidgetX->InteractionOff();
planeWidgetX->InteractionOn();

vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetY = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetY->SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetY->SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
planeWidgetY->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetY->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(1,1,0);
planeWidgetY->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetY->TextureInterpolateOn();
planeWidgetY->SetResliceInterpolateToLinear();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
planeWidgetY->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
planeWidgetY->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
planeWidgetY->SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
//planeWidgetY->SetSlicePosition(102.4);
planeWidgetY->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
planeWidgetY->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetY->UpdatePlacement();
planeWidgetY->On();

vtkImagePlaneWidget* planeWidgetZ = vtkImagePlaneWidget::New();
planeWidgetZ->SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetZ->SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ->SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ->GetPlaneProperty()->SetColor(0,0,1);
planeWidgetZ->SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
planeWidgetZ->TextureInterpolateOn();
planeWidgetZ->SetResliceInterpolateToCubic();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
planeWidgetZ->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());
#else
planeWidgetZ->SetInput(v16->GetOutput());
#endif
planeWidgetZ->SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
//planeWidgetZ->SetSliceIndex(25);
planeWidgetZ->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());
planeWidgetZ->DisplayTextOn();
planeWidgetZ->On();

vtkImageOrthoPlanes *orthoPlanes = vtkImageOrthoPlanes::New();
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(0, planeWidgetX);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(1, planeWidgetY);
orthoPlanes->SetPlane(2, planeWidgetZ);

```

```

orthoPlanes->ResetPlanes();

vtkOrthoPlanesCallback* cbk = vtkOrthoPlanesCallback::New();
cbk->WidgetX = planeWidgetX;
cbk->WidgetY = planeWidgetY;
cbk->WidgetZ = planeWidgetZ;
planeWidgetX->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
planeWidgetY->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
planeWidgetZ->AddObserver( vtkCommand::EndWindowLevelEvent, cbk );
cbk->Delete();

double wl[2];
planeWidgetZ->GetWindowLevel(wl);

// Add a 2D image to test the GetReslice method
//
vtkImageMapToColors* colorMap = vtkImageMapToColors::New();
colorMap->PassAlphaToOutputOff();
colorMap->SetActiveComponent(0);
colorMap->SetOutputFormatToLuminance();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
colorMap->SetInputData(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
#else
colorMap->SetInput(planeWidgetZ->GetResliceOutput());
#endif
colorMap->SetLookupTable(planeWidgetX->GetLookupTable());

vtkImageActor* imageActor = vtkImageActor::New();
imageActor->PickableOff();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
imageActor->SetInputData(colorMap->GetOutput());
#else
imageActor->SetInput(colorMap->GetOutput());
#endif

// Add the actors
//
ren1->AddActor( outlineActor);
ren2->AddActor( imageActor);

ren1->SetBackground( 0.1, 0.1, 0.2);
ren2->SetBackground( 0.2, 0.1, 0.2);

renWin->SetSize( 600, 350);

ren1->SetViewport(0,0,0.58333,1);
ren2->SetViewport(0.58333,0,1,1);

// Set the actors' postions
//
renWin->Render();
//iren->SetEventPosition( 175,175);
//iren->SetKeyCode('r');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetEventPosition( 475,175);
//iren->SetKeyCode('r');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//renWin->Render();

//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Elevation(110);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->SetViewUp(0, 0, -1);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Azimuth(45);
//ren1->GetActiveCamera()->Dolly(1.15);
ren1->ResetCameraClippingRange();

vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText( "R" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText( "L" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText( "F" );
cube->SetFaceTextScale( 0.666667 );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
invert->Invert();

// simulate a left-handed coordinate system

```

```

//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(90);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform );

axes2->SetTotalLength( 1.5, 1.5, 1.5 );
axes2->SetCylinderRadius( 0.500 * axes2->GetCylinderRadius() );
axes2->SetConeRadius      ( 1.025 * axes2->GetConeRadius() );
axes2->SetSphereRadius    ( 1.500 * axes2->GetSphereRadius() );

vtkTextProperty* tprop = axes2->GetXAxisCaptionActor2D()->
    GetCaptionTextProperty();
tprop->ItalicOn();
tprop->ShadowOn();
tprop->SetFontFamilyToTimes();

axes2->GetYAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );
axes2->GetZAxisCaptionActor2D()->GetCaptionTextProperty()->ShallowCopy( tprop );

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

// Playback recorded events
//
//vtkInteractorEventRecorder *recorder = vtkInteractorEventRecorder::New();
//recorder->SetInteractor(iren);
//recorder->ReadFromInputStringOn();
//recorder->SetInputString( IOEventLog);

// Interact with data
// Render the image
//
iren->Initialize();
renWin->Render();

// Test SetKeyPressActivationValue for one of the widgets
//
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);
//iren->SetKeyCode('z');
//iren->InvokeEvent(vtkCommand::CharEvent,NULL);

//int retVal = vtkRegressionTestImage( renWin );
//
//if ( retVal == vtkRegressionTester::DO_INTERACTOR)
//{
//    iren->Start();
//}

// Clean up
//
//recorder->Off();
//recorder->Delete();

ipwProp->Delete();
orthoPlanes->Delete();
planeWidgetX->Delete();
planeWidgetY->Delete();
planeWidgetZ->Delete();
colorMap->Delete();
imageActor->Delete();
picker->Delete();
outlineActor->Delete();
outlineMapper->Delete();
outline->Delete();
iren->Delete();
renWin->Delete();

```

```

ren1->Delete();
ren2->Delete();
vl6->Delete();
reader->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

12.72 gdcmlreslice.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkImageFlip.h"
#include "vtkImageReslice.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    //reader->FileLowerLeftOn();
    reader->Update();

    vtkImageFlip *flip = vtkImageFlip::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        flip->SetInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        flip->SetInput(reader->GetOutput());
    #endif
    flip->SetFilteredAxis(0);
    flip->Update();

    vtkImageReslice *reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    //reslice->SetInput(reader->GetOutput());
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        reslice->SetInputConnection(flip->GetOutputPort());
    #else
        reslice->SetInput(flip->GetOutput());
    #endif
    //reslice->SetResliceAxesDirectionCosines()
    reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
    vtkMatrix4x4 *invert = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    invert->DeepCopy( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
    invert->Invert();
}

```

```

//reslice->SetResliceAxes( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
reslice->SetResliceAxes( invert );
reslice->Update();
vtkImageData* ima = reslice->GetOutput();

vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);
table->SetHueRange(0,1);
table->SetValueRange(0,1);
table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
table->Build();

// Texture
vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    texture->SetInputData(ima);
#else
    texture->SetInput(ima);
#endif
texture->InterpolateOn();
texture->SetLookupTable(table);

// PlaneSource
vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();

// PolyDataMapper
vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
#else
    planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());
#endif

// Actor
vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
planeActor->PickableOn();

// Final rendering with simple interactor:
vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
ren->AddActor(planeActor);
ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

// DICOM is RAH:
vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "R" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText ( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText ( "F" );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();

vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(invert);
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();

```



```

    iren->Start();

    // Clean up:
    reader->Delete();
    table->Delete();
    texture->Delete();
    plane->Delete();
    planeMapper->Delete();
    planeActor->Delete();
    ren->Delete();
    renwin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

12.73 gdcmrptionplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkXMLPolyDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmsReader.h"
#include "gdcmsAttribute.h"

/*
This example is just for fun. We found a RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for VTK
RTIonPlanStorage, // 1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.481.8
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    const char * outfilename2 = argv[3];

    gdcms::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcms::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcms::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )

```



```

    GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
    // std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
    const double* pts = at.GetValues();
    // (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
    const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
    at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
    std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
    // (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
    const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
    at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
    std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

    // (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
    const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
    at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
    std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
    // (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
    const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
    at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
    std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

    vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

    vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
    img->Initialize();
    img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
    //imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
    #else
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
    #endif
    img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
    img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
    #else
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
    #endif
    img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    #else
    img->Update();
    #endif
    img->Print(std::cout);

    vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
    #else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
    #endif
    writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
    writeb->Write();

/*
    (300a,03a6) SQ # u/1,1 Ion Block Sequence
    (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
    (300a,00e1) SH [brass ] # 6,1 Material ID
    (300a,00f7) FL 95.03 # 4,1 Isocenter to Block Tray Distance
    (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE] # 8,1 Block Type
    (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Block Divergence
    (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
    (300a,00fc) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Block Number
    (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ] # 6,1 Block Thickness
    (300a,0104) IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    (300a,0106) DS
    [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
    46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7
    2\37.4\43.0\37.1\44.7\36] # 1934,2-2n Block Data

```

```

        (fffe,e00d)
        (fffe,e0dd)

    */
    gdcmm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x03a6);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
    //std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
        GetValueAssQ();
    const gdcmm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcmm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.
        GetDataElement( tblockdata );
    // std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
    at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

    vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ]
        # 4,1 Block Number of Points
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.
        GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
    bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
    //std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

    vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
    vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
    vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
    const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
    //unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
    unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
    vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
    {
        float x[3] = {};
        x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
        x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
        //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
        vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
        //std::cout << x[0] << ", " << x[1] << ", " << x[2] << std::endl;
        ptIds[i] = ptId;
    }
    vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
    (void)cellId;
    delete[] ptIds;

    output->SetPoints(newPts);
    newPts->Delete();
    output->SetPolys(polys);
    polys->Delete();
    //output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
    //scalars->Delete();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    #else
    output->Update();
    #endif
    output->Print( std::cout );

    // }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

```

```

    vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        viewer->SetInputData(img);
    #else
        viewer->SetInput(img);
    #endif
    viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
    viewer->Render();
    viewer->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();

    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

    vtkXMLPolyDataWriter *writec= vtkXMLPolyDataWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writec->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        writec->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    writec->SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writec->Write();

    iren->Initialize();
    iren->Start();

    return 0;
}

```

12.74 gdcmrtpplan.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkPointData.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCellArray.h"
#include "vtkPoints.h"
#include "vtkDoubleArray.h"
#include <vtkXMLImageDataWriter.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageColorViewer.h>

#include "gdcmsReader.h"
#include "gdcmsAttribute.h"

```

```

/*
  This example is just for fun. We found a fake RT Ion Plan Storage and simply extracted the viz stuff for
  VTK
  but this is rather a RT Plan storage
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename.dcm outfile.vti\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::RTIonPlanStorage )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    /*
    (300a,00b0) SQ                                     # u/1,1 Beam Sequence
      (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00b2) SH (no value)                       # 0,1 Treatment Machine Name
        (300a,00c0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Number
        (300a,00c2) LO [1 ]                             # 2,1 Beam Name
        (300a,00c4) CS [STATIC]                         # 6,1 Beam Type
        (300a,00c6) CS [PROTON]                         # 6,1 Radiation Type
        (300a,00ce) CS [TREATMENT ]                    # 10,1 Treatment Delivery Type
        (300a,00e0) IS [1 ]                             # 2,1 Number of Compensators
        (300a,00e3) SQ                                  # u/1,1 Compensator Sequence
          (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
            (300a,00e1) SH [lucite]                     # 6,1 Material ID
            (300a,00e4) IS [1 ]                         # 2,1 Compensator Number
            (300a,00e5) SH [75hdhe5 ]                  # 8,1 Compensator ID
            (300a,00e7) IS [35]                         # 2,1 Compensator Rows
            (300a,00e8) IS [37]                         # 2,1 Compensator Columns
            (300a,00e9) DS [3.679999\4.249288 ]          # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
            (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50]               # 12,2 Compensator Position
            (300a,00ec) DS
              [52.13\52.13\52.13\53.18\54.04\54.04\47.11\40.06\40.06\38.79\34.87\33.28\33.28\33.28\
              33.28\35.43\35.43\34.54\34.54\34.71\36.10\38.62\44.88\44.88\44.88\45.00\45.00\45.00\45.66\45.66\46.42\39.77\39.77\39.77\39.77\
              Data
                (300a,02e0) CS [ABSENT]                  # 6,1 Compensator Divergence
                (300a,02e1) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ]            # 12,1 Compensator Mounting Position
            (ffff,e00d)
              (ffff,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
              (ffff,e00d)
            (ffff,e0dd)

    */
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    gdcm::Tag tbeamsq(0x300a,0x00b0);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tbeamsq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataElement &tbeamsq = ds.GetDataElement( tbeamsq );
    //std::cout << tbeamsq << std::endl;
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = tbeamsq.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    //for(unsigned int pd = 0; pd < sqi->GetNumberOfItems(); ++pd)
    // {
    //     //const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    //     const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(2); // Item start at #1
    //     const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //     //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;

```

```

gdcmm::Tag tcompensatorsq(0x300a,0x00e3);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcompensatorsq ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorsq = nestedds.
    GetDataElement( tcompensatorsq );
//std::cout << compensatorsq << std::endl;
gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> ssqi = compensatorsq
    .GetValueAssSQ();
const gdcmm::Item & item2 = ssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
gdcmm::Tag tcompensatorthicknessdata(0x300a,0x00ec);
if( !nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata ) )
{
    return 1;
}
const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorthicknessdata = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( tcompensatorthicknessdata );
// std::cout << compensatorthicknessdata << std::endl;
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ec> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( compensatorthicknessdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
// (300a,00e7) IS [35] # 2,1 Compensator Rows
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e7> at1;
const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorrows = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at1.GetTag() );
at1.SetFromDataElement( compensatorrows );
std::cout << at1.GetValue() << std::endl;
// (300a,00e8) IS [37] # 2,1 Compensator Columns
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e8> at2;
const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorcols = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at2.GetTag() );
at2.SetFromDataElement( compensatorcols );
std::cout << at2.GetValue() << std::endl;

// (300a,00e9) DS [3.679991\4.249288 ] # 18,2 Compensator Pixel Spacing
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00e9> at3;
const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorpixelspacing = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at3.GetTag() );
at3.SetFromDataElement( compensatorpixelspacing );
std::cout << at3.GetValue(0) << std::endl;
// (300a,00ea) DS [-76.00\62.50] # 12,2 Compensator Position
gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x00ea> at4;
const gdcmm::DataElement &compensatorposition = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( at4.GetTag() );
at4.SetFromDataElement( compensatorposition );
std::cout << at4.GetValue(0) << std::endl;

vtkDoubleArray *d = vtkDoubleArray::New();
d->SetArray( (double*)pts , at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() , 0 );

vtkImageData *img = vtkImageData::New();
img->Initialize();
img->SetDimensions( at2.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), 1 );
//imgb->SetExtent(1, xdim, 1, ydim, 1, zdim);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetScalarTypeToDouble();
#endif
img->SetSpacing( at3.GetValue(1), at3.GetValue(0), 1); // FIXME image is upside down
img->SetOrigin( at4.GetValue(0), at4.GetValue(1), 1);
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    assert(0);
#else
    img->SetNumberOfScalarComponents(1);
#endif
img->GetPointData()->SetScalars(d);

vtkXMLImageDataWriter *writeb= vtkXMLImageDataWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writeb->SetInputData( img );
#else
    writeb->SetInput( img );
#endif
writeb->SetFileName( outfilename );
writeb->Write();
/*
(300a,00f4) SQ # u/1,1 Block Sequence

```

```

        (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (300a,00e1) SH [brass ] # 6,1 Material ID
        (300a,00f8) CS [APERTURE] # 8,1 Block Type
        (300a,00fa) CS [ABSENT] # 6,1 Block Divergence
        (300a,00fb) CS [SOURCE_SIDE ] # 12,1 Block Mounting Position
        (300a,00fc) IS [1 ] # 2,1 Block Number
        (300a,0100) DS [50.00 ] # 6,1 Block Thickness
        (300a,0104) IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of Points
        (300a,0106) DS
        [1.7\50.0\14.3\50.0\16.7\49.4\18.7\48.2\19.4\47.7\20.1\47.1\21.0\47.0\22.3\47.0\23.7\
        46.8\25.7\46.2\27.0\45.6\27.2\45.4\28.2\44.6\28.9\44.2\29.7\43.9\31.5\43.5\33.0\42.8\33.7\42.4\35.2\41.3\38.2\40.4\39.6\39.7\
        (fffe,e00d)
        (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length)
        (fffe,e00d)
        (fffe,e0dd)
    */
    gdcmm::Tag tblocksq(0x300a,0x00f4);
    if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tblocksq ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement &blocksq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tblocksq );
    //std::cout << blocksq << std::endl;
    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sssqi = blocksq.
        GetValueAssQ();
    const gdcmm::Item & item3 = sssqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
    const gdcmm::DataSet& nestedds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    gdcmm::Tag tblockdata(0x300a,0x0106);
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( tblockdata ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement &blockdata = nestedds3.
        GetDataElement( tblockdata );
    // std::cout << blockdata << std::endl;
    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0106> at_;
    at_.SetFromDataElement( blockdata );

    vtkDoubleArray *scalars = vtkDoubleArray::New();
    scalars->SetNumberOfComponents(3);

    gdcmm::Attribute<0x300a,0x0104> bnpts; // IS [179 ] # 4,1 Block Number of
        Points
    if( !nestedds3.FindDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcmm::DataElement &blocknpts = nestedds3.
        GetDataElement( bnpts.GetTag() );
    bnpts.SetFromDataElement( blocknpts );
    std::cout << bnpts.GetValue() << std::endl;

    vtkPolyData *output = vtkPolyData::New();
    vtkPoints *newPts = vtkPoints::New();
    vtkCellArray *polys = vtkCellArray::New();
    const double *ptr = at_.GetValues();
    //unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetNumberOfValues() / 2;
    unsigned int npts = bnpts.GetValue();
    vtkIdType *ptIds = new vtkIdType[npts];
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < npts; ++i)
    {
        float x[3] = {};
        x[0] = (float)ptr[2*i+0];
        x[1] = (float)ptr[2*i+1];
        //x[2] = ptr[i+2];
        vtkIdType ptId = newPts->InsertNextPoint( x );
        //std::cout << x[0] << ", " << x[1] << ", " << x[2] << std::endl;
        ptIds[i] = ptId;
    }
    vtkIdType cellId = polys->InsertNextCell(npts , ptIds);
    (void)cellId;
    delete[] ptIds;

    output->SetPoints(newPts);
    newPts->Delete();
    output->SetPolys(polys);
    polys->Delete();
    //output->GetCellData()->SetScalars(scalars);
    //scalars->Delete();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)

```



```

#else
    output->Update();
#endif
    output->Print( std::cout );

    // }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

    vtkImageColorViewer *viewer = vtkImageColorViewer::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        viewer->SetInputData(img);
    #else
        viewer->SetInput(img);
    #endif
    viewer->SetupInteractor(iren);
    viewer->SetSize(600, 600);
    viewer->Render();

    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( output );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( output );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty *property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    viewer->GetRenderer()->AddActor( cubeActor );

    iren->Initialize();
    iren->Start();

    return 0;
}

```

12.75 gdcmscene.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
//#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"

```

```

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " filename1.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    // vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer2 = vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    // for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    //     writer2->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    // writer2->SetFileName( "rtstruct.dcm" );
    // writer2->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();
    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
            append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
        #else
            append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
        #endif
    }

    vtkPolyDataWriter * writer = vtkPolyDataWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    writer->SetFileName( "rtstruct.vtk" );
    //writer->Write();

    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    //vtkPolyDataMapper2D* cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    //cubeMapper->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    //vtkActor2D* cubeActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();
    //cubeActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1, 0, 0);

    // The usual rendering stuff.
    // vtkCamera *camera = vtkCamera::New();
    // camera->SetPosition(1,1,1);
    // camera->SetFocalPoint(0,0,0);

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);

```

```

//renderer->AddActor2D(cubeActor);
//renderer->SetActiveCamera(camera);
renderer->ResetCamera();
renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

renWin->SetSize(300,300);

// interact with data
renWin->Render();
iren->Start();

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
cubeMapper->Delete();
cubeActor->Delete();
// camera->Delete();
renderer->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

12.76 gdcmttexture.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"

#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkAssembly.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkAnnotatedCubeActor.h"
#include "vtkTransform.h"
#include "vtkAxesActor.h"
#include "vtkTextProperty.h"
#include "vtkCaptionActor2D.h"
#include "vtkPropAssembly.h"
#include "vtkOrientationMarkerWidget.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkActor.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkLookupTable.h"
#include "vtkTexture.h"
#include "vtkPlaneSource.h"

int main( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );

    reader->Update();
    vtkImageData* ima = reader->GetOutput();

    vtkLookupTable* table = vtkLookupTable::New();
    table->SetNumberOfColors(1000);
    table->SetTableRange(0,1000);
    table->SetSaturationRange(0,0);

```

```

table->SetHueRange(0,1);
table->SetValueRange(0,1);
table->SetAlphaRange(1,1);
table->Build();

// Texture
vtkTexture* texture = vtkTexture::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    texture->SetInputData(ima);
#else
    texture->SetInput(ima);
#endif
texture->InterpolateOn();
texture->SetLookupTable(table);

// PlaneSource
vtkPlaneSource* plane = vtkPlaneSource::New();
plane->SetOrigin( -0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint1( 0.5, -0.5, 0.0);
plane->SetPoint2( -0.5, 0.5, 0.0);

// PolyDataMapper
vtkPolyDataMapper *planeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    planeMapper->SetInputConnection(plane->GetOutputPort());
#else
    planeMapper->SetInput(plane->GetOutput());
#endif

// Actor
vtkActor* planeActor = vtkActor::New();
planeActor->SetTexture(texture);
planeActor->SetMapper(planeMapper);
planeActor->PickableOn();

// Final rendering with simple interactor:
vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
vtkRenderWindow *renwin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
renwin->AddRenderer(ren);
vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
iren->SetRenderWindow(renwin);
ren->AddActor(planeActor);
ren->SetBackground(0,0,0.5);

vtkAnnotatedCubeActor* cube = vtkAnnotatedCubeActor::New();
cube->SetXPlusFaceText ( "L" );
cube->SetXMinusFaceText( "R" );
cube->SetYPlusFaceText ( "A" );
cube->SetYMinusFaceText( "P" );
cube->SetZPlusFaceText ( "H" );
cube->SetZMinusFaceText( "F" );

vtkAxesActor* axes2 = vtkAxesActor::New();
// simulate a left-handed coordinate system
//
vtkTransform *transform = vtkTransform::New();
transform->Identity();
//transform->RotateY(180);
reader->GetDirectionCosines()->Print(std::cout);
transform->Concatenate(reader->GetDirectionCosines());
//axes2->SetShaftTypeToCylinder();
axes2->SetUserTransform( transform );
//cube->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work
cube->GetAssembly()->SetUserTransform( transform ); // cant get it to work

vtkPropAssembly* assembly = vtkPropAssembly::New();
assembly->AddPart( axes2 );
assembly->AddPart( cube );

vtkOrientationMarkerWidget* widget = vtkOrientationMarkerWidget::New();
//widget->SetOutlineColor( 0.9300, 0.5700, 0.1300 );
widget->SetOrientationMarker( assembly );
widget->SetInteractor( iren );
//widget->SetViewport( 0.0, 0.0, 0.4, 0.4 );
widget->SetEnabled( 1 );
widget->InteractiveOff();
widget->InteractiveOn();

renwin->Render();
iren->Start();

```

```

// Clean up:
reader->Delete();
table->Delete();
texture->Delete();
plane->Delete();
planeMapper->Delete();
planeActor->Delete();
ren->Delete();
renwin->Delete();
iren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

12.77 gdcmvolume.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkVersion.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkPiecewiseFunction.h"
#include "vtkColorTransferFunction.h"
#include "vtkVolume.h"
#include "vtkVolumeProperty.h"
#if VTK_MAJOR_VERSION < 7
#include "vtkVolumeTextureMapper3D.h"
#endif
#include "vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper.h"
#include "vtkInteractorStyleTrackballCamera.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkImageClip.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"

// gdcmvolume gdcmData/GE_DLX-8-MONO2-Multiframe-Jpeg_Lossless.dcm
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( argv[1] );
    reader->Update();

    // Create the renderers, render window, and interactor
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);
    vtkRenderer *ren = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(ren);

    // Create a transfer function mapping scalar value to opacity
    vtkPiecewiseFunction *oTFun = vtkPiecewiseFunction::New();
    //oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 256, 0.1);
    oTFun->AddSegment(0, 1.0, 240, 0.1);

    vtkColorTransferFunction *cTFun = vtkColorTransferFunction::New();
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    //cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 255, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    cTFun->AddRGBPoint( 240, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );

    // Need to crop to actually see minimum intensity
    vtkImageClip *clip = vtkImageClip::New();
    clip->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    clip->SetOutputWholeExtent(0,66,0,66,30,37);
}

```

```

clip->ClipDataOn();

vtkVolumeProperty *property = vtkVolumeProperty::New();
property->SetScalarOpacity(oTFun);
property->SetColor(cTFun);
property->SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper *mapper = vtkFixedPointVolumeRayCastMapper::New();
mapper->SetBlendModeToMinimumIntensity();
mapper->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );

vtkVolume *volume = vtkVolume::New();
volume->SetMapper(mapper);
volume->SetProperty(property);

ren->AddViewProp(volume);

renWin->Render();
{
    iren->Start();
}

volume->Delete();
mapper->Delete();
property->Delete();
clip->Delete();
cTFun->Delete();
oTFun->Delete();
reader->Delete();
renWin->Delete();
iren->Delete();
ren->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

12.78 GenAllVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcm::Tag FindTagFromVR(gdcm::Dict const &dict, gdcm::VR const &vr)

```

```

{
    using gdcmm::Dict;
    Dict::ConstIterator beg = dict.Begin();
    Dict::ConstIterator end = dict.End();
    Dict::ConstIterator it;
    for( it = beg; it != end; ++it)
    {
        const gdcmm::Tag &t = it->first;
        const gdcmm::DictEntry &de = it->second;
        const gdcmm::VR &vr_de = de.GetVR();
        if( vr == vr_de && !de.GetRetired() && t.GetGroup() >= 0x8 )
        {
            return t;
        }
    }
    return gdcmm::Tag(0xffff,0xffff);
}

struct rnd_gen {
    rnd_gen(char const* r = "abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789")
        : range(r), len(std::strlen(r)) { }

    char operator ()() const {
        return range[static_cast<std::size_t>(std::rand() * (1.0 / ((double)RAND_MAX + 1.0)) * (double)len)];
    }
private:
    char const* range;
    std::size_t len;
};

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *outfilename = argv[1];
    static const gdcmm::Global &g = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance();
    static const gdcmm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    static const gdcmm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
    using gdcmm::VR;
    using gdcmm::Tag;

    gdcmm::Writer w;

    gdcmm::File &f = w.GetFile();
    gdcmm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

    gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
    //fef.SetChangePrivateTags( true );
    fef.SetFile( w.GetFile() );
    if( !fef.Change() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to change" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcmm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    // gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator dv;

    const std::size_t len = 10;
    char ss[len+1];
    ss[len] = '\0';

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcmm::DataElement owner( gdcmm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue(owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::LO );

    // Create an item
    gdcmm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcmm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    // nds.Insert(owner);
    // nds.Insert(de);

```

```

// Insert sequence into data set
gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert(owner);
ds.Insert(des);

// avoid INVALID = 0
for(int i = 1; i < 27; ++i)
{
    VR vr = (VR::VRType)(1 << i);
    Tag t = FindTagFromVR( pubdict, vr );
    if( vr != VR::UN && vr != VR::SQ )
    {
        assert( t != Tag(0xffff,0xffff) );
        gdcm::DataElement de( t );
        std::generate_n(ss, len, rnd_gen());
        de.SetVR( vr );
        de.SetByteValue( ss, (uint32_t)std::strlen( ss ) );
        nds.Insert( de );
    }
}
sq->AddItem(it);

// Make sure to override any UID stuff
gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );

de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
);
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
GetString()));
ds.Insert( de );

gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
//fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if (!w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.79 GenerateDICOMDIR.cs

This is a C# example on how to use DICOMDIRGenerator

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====

```



```

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how to use DICOMDIRGenerator
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GenerateDICOMDIR.exe path output_filename
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GenerateDICOMDIR
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string directory = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        Directory d = new Directory();
        uint nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
        if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

        // Implement fast path ?
        // Scanner s = new Scanner();

        string descriptor = "My_Descriptor";
        FilenamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();

        gdcm.DICOMDIRGenerator gen = new DICOMDIRGenerator();
        gen.SetFilenames( filenames );
        gen.SetDescriptor( descriptor );
        if( !gen.Generate() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation.
            SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "GenerateDICOMDIR" );
        gdcm.Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFile( gen.GetFile() );
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        if( !writer.Write() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.80 GenerateRTSTRUCT.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRTStructSetProperties.h"
#include "vtkStringArray.h"

```

```

#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

#include <algorithm> //for std::find

#include "gdcmDirectoryHelper.h"

using namespace gdcm;

//view each organ independently of the others, to make sure that
//organ names correspond to actual segmentations.
void ShowOrgan(vtkPolyData* inData)
{
    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputData( inData );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( inData );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

    renWin->SetSize(300,300);

    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();

    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
}

/*
 * Full application which ... RTSTRUCT
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " directory-with-rtstruct-and-ct-images\n";
        return 1;
    }
    std::string theDirName(argv[1]);
    Directory::FilenameType theRTSeries =
        DirectoryHelper::GetRTStructSeriesUIDs(theDirName);

    gdcm::Directory theDir;
    theDir.Load(argv[1]);

    if (theRTSeries.empty())
    {
        std::cerr << "No RTStructs found for the test, ending." << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    }

    for (size_t q = 0; q < theRTSeries.size(); q++)
    {
        Directory::FileNamesType theRTNames =
            DirectoryHelper::GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs(theDirName,
                theRTSeries[q]);

        if (theRTNames.empty()){
            std::cerr << "Unable to load RT Series " << theRTSeries[q] << ", continuing. " << std::endl;
            continue;
        }

        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
            vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
        reader->SetFileName( theRTNames[0].c_str() );
        reader->Update();

        //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;

        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
            vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
        int numMasks = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() + 1; //add a blank one in
        writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( numMasks );
        std::string thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
        gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType theFileNames = theDir.
            GetFileNames();
        //keep renaming the output until we get something that doesn't overwrite what was there already
        int count = 0;
        while (std::find(theFileNames.begin(), theFileNames.end(), thePotentialName) != theFileNames.end())
        {
            char buff[255];
            sprintf(buff, "%d", count);
            thePotentialName = theDirName + "/" + "GDCMTestRTStruct." + buff + "." + theRTSeries[q] + ".dcm";
        }
        writer->SetFileName( thePotentialName.c_str() );
        writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
        //this line is cheating, we won't have the same stuff, and may not have a struct
        //to start with.
        //have to go back to the original data to reconstruct the RTStructureSetProperties
        //writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
        //writer->Write();

        //loop through the outputs in order to write them out as if they had been created and appended
        vtkStringArray* roiNames = vtkStringArray::New();
        vtkStringArray* roiAlgorithms = vtkStringArray::New();
        vtkStringArray* roiTypes = vtkStringArray::New();
        roiNames->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
        roiAlgorithms->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
        roiTypes->SetNumberOfValues(numMasks);
        vtkAppendPolyData* append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

        //ok, now we'll add a blank organ
        //the blank organ is to test to ensure that blank organs work; there have been crash reports
        //this code is added at the beginning to ensure that the blank organs are read
        //and preserved as individual organs.
        vtkPolyData* blank = vtkPolyData::New();
        #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
            writer->SetInputData(0, blank);
        #else
            writer->SetInput(0, blank);
        #endif
        roiNames->InsertValue(0, "blank");
        roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(0, "blank");
        roiTypes->InsertValue(0, "ORGAN");

        //note the offsets used to place the blank rtstruct at the beginning of the newly generated RT.
        //the idea is to run the program twice; first to generate an rtstruct with a blank mask (making
        //sure that that functionality works), and then a second time to make sure that everything is
        //being read properly. Multiple organs with the same name could cause some strangenesses.
        for (int i = 1; i < numMasks; ++i)
        {
            #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
                writer->SetInputConnection(i, reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
                append->AddInputConnection(reader->GetOutputPort(i-1));
            #else
                writer->SetInput(i, reader->GetOutput(i-1));
                append->AddInput(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
            #endif
            std::string theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIName(i-1);
            roiNames->InsertValue(i, theString);
        }
    }
}

```

```

theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm(i-1);
roiAlgorithms->InsertValue(i, theString);
theString = reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType(i-1);
roiTypes->InsertValue(i, theString);

ShowOrgan(reader->GetOutput(i-1));
}

vtkRTStructSetProperties* theProperties =
    vtkRTStructSetProperties::New();
writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
writer->InitializeRTStructSet(theDirName,
    reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetLabel(),
    reader->GetRTStructSetProperties()->GetStructureSetName(),
    roiNames, roiAlgorithms, roiTypes);

writer->SetRTStructSetProperties(theProperties);
writer->Write();

// print reader output:
reader->Print( std::cout );
// print first output:
reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

reader->Delete();
append->Delete();
roiNames->Delete();
roiTypes->Delete();
theProperties->Delete();
roiAlgorithms->Delete();
blank->Delete();

writer->Delete();
}
return 0;
}

```

12.81 GenerateStandardSOPClasses.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmUIDs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using gdcm::MediaStorage;
    gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not LoadResourcesFiles" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const gdcm::Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();

    int ret = 0;

```

```

//std::cout << "Table B.5-1 STANDARD SOP CLASSES" << std::endl;
std::cout << "SOP Class Name,SOP Class UID,IOD Specification (defined in PS 3.3)" << std::endl;

gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType mst;
for ( mst = gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
      ; mst < gdcm::MediaStorage::MS_END;
      mst = (gdcm::MediaStorage::MSType)(mst + 1) )
{
    const char *iod = defs.GetIODNameFromMediaStorage(mst);
    gdcm::UIDs uid;
    uid.SetFromUID( gdcm::MediaStorage::GetMSString(mst) /*
        mst.GetString() */ );
    if( iod )
    {
        const char *iod_ref = gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD::GetIOD(uid);
        if( iod_ref )
        {
            std::string iod_ref_str = iod_ref;
            //iod_ref_str += " IOD Modules";
            //if( iod_ref_str != iod )
            {
                //std::cout << "UID: " << uid << " ";
                std::cout << "'" << uid.GetName() << "' << ", " << "'" << uid.
GetString() << "' << ", " << "'" << iod << "' << std::endl;
                //std::cout << "Incompatible IODs: [" << iod << "] versus ref= [" << iod_ref_str << "]" <<
                std::endl;
                ++ret;
            }
        }
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.82 GenFakelIdentifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmDictEntry.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmTransferSyntax.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"

#include <cstdlib>
#include <cstring>

gdcm::DataElement CreateFakeElement(gdcm::Tag const &tag, bool toremove)
{

```

```

static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();
static size_t countglobal = 0;
static std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
    gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
    ();
size_t count = countglobal % balcptags.size();

const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = pubdict.GetDictEntry(tag);

gdcm::DataElement de;
de.SetTag( tag );
using gdcm::VR;
const VR &vr = dictentry.GetVR();
//if( vr != VR::INVALID )
if( vr.IsDual() )
{
    if( vr == VR::US_SS )
    {
        de.SetVR( VR::US );
    }
    else if( vr == VR::US_SS_OW )
    {
        de.SetVR( VR::OW );
    }
    else if( vr == VR::OB_OW )
    {
        de.SetVR( VR::OB );
    }
}
else
{
    de.SetVR( vr );
}
const char str[] = "BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes";
const char safe[] = "This is safe to keep";
if( de.GetVR() != VR::SQ )
{
    if( toremove )
        de.SetByteValue( str, (uint32_t)strlen(str) );
    else
        de.SetByteValue( safe, (uint32_t)strlen(safe) );
}
else
{
    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    // Insert sequence into data set
    assert(de.GetVR() == gdcm::VR::SQ );
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();
    de.SetValue(*sq);
    de.SetVLToUndefined();
    //ds.Insert(de);

    if( !toremove )
    {
        nds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( balcptags[count], true ) );
        countglobal++;
    }
    else
    {
        gdcm::Attribute<0x0008,0x0000> at1 = { 0 }; // This element has no
            reason to be 'anonymized'...
        nds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );
        gdcm::Attribute<0x000a,0x0000> at2 = { 0 };
        nds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );
    }
    sq->AddItem(it);
}
return de;
}

/*
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{

```

```

if( argc < 2 )
{
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
using gdcm::Tag;
using gdcm::VR;
const char *outfilename = argv[1];

std::vector<gdcm::Tag> balcptags =
    gdcm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
        ();

gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File &f = w.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = f.GetDataSet();

// Add attribute that need to be anonymized:
std::vector<gdcm::Tag>::const_iterator it = balcptags.begin();
for( ; it != balcptags.end(); ++it )
{
    ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( *it, true ) );
}

// Add attribute that do NOT need to be anonymized:
static const gdcm::Global &g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
static const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
static const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

using gdcm::Dict;
Dict::ConstIterator dictit = pubdict.Begin();
for( ; dictit != pubdict.End(); ++dictit )
{
    const gdcm::Tag &dicttag = dictit->first;
    if( dicttag == Tag(0x6e65,0x6146) ) break;
    //const gdcm::DictEntry &dictentry = dictit->second;
    ds.Insert( CreateFakeElement( dicttag, false ) );
}
ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x400,0x500) );
ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x62) );
ds.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x12,0x63) );

// Make sure to override any UID stuff
gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
//ds.Insert( de );
ds.Replace( de );

de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms( gdcm::MediaStorage::RawDataStorage
    );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
    GetString()) );
ds.Replace( de ); // replace !

gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = f.GetHeader();
//fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax( gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfile );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.83 GenFakelImage.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmFileDerivation.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
//#include "gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h"

/*
 * This example shows two things:
 * 1. How to create an image ex-nihilo
 * 2. How to use the gdcm.FileDerivation filter. This filter is meant to create "DERIVED" image
 * object. FileDerivation has a simple API where you can reference *all* the input image that have been
 * used to generate the image. The API also allows user to specify the purpose of reference (see CID 7202,
 * PS 3.16 - 2008), and the image derivation type (CID 7203, PS 3.16 - 2008).
 */
int main(int, char *[])
{
    // Step 1: Fake Image
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new
        gdcm::Image;

    char * buffer = new char[ 256 * 256 * 3];
    char * p = buffer;
    int b = 128;
    //int ybr[3];
    int ybr2[3];
    //int rgb[3];

    for(int r = 0; r < 256; ++r)
        for(int g = 0; g < 256; ++g)
            //for(int b = 0; b < 256; ++b)
            {
                //rgb[0] = r;
                //rgb[1] = g;
                //rgb[2] = b;
                //ybr[0] = r;
                //ybr[1] = g;
                //ybr[2] = b;

                ybr2[0] = r;
                ybr2[1] = g;
                ybr2[2] = b;
                //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::YBR2RGB(rgb, ybr);
                //gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation::RGB2YBR(ybr2, rgb);
                *p++ = (char)ybr2[0];
                *p++ = (char)ybr2[1];
                *p++ = (char)ybr2[2];
            }

    im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 2 );
    im->SetDimension(0, 256 );
    im->SetDimension(1, 256 );

    im->GetPixelFormat().SetSamplesPerPixel(3);
    //im->SetPhotometricInterpretation( gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::RGB );
    im->SetPhotometricInterpretation(
        gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::YBR_FULL );

    unsigned long l = im->GetBufferLength();
    if( l != 256 * 256 * 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( buffer, (uint32_t)l );
    delete[] buffer;
    im->SetDataElement( pixeldata );

```



```

gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid; // helper for uid generation

gdcmm::SmartPointer<gdcmm::File> file = new
    gdcmm::File; // empty file

// Step 2: DERIVED object
gdcmm::FileDerivation fd;
// For the purpose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
// two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
const char ReferencedSOPClassUID[] = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

// Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
// multiplanar reformat (MPR):
// CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
// { "DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
// CID 7203 Image Derivation
// { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
fd.SetFile( *file );
// If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
if( !fd.Derive() )
{
    std::cerr << "Sorry could not derive using input info" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// We pass both :
// 1. the fake generated image
// 2. the 'DERIVED' dataset object
// to the writer.
gdcmm::ImageWriter w;
w.SetImage( *im );
w.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );

// Set the filename:
w.SetFileName( "ybr2.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.84 GenLongSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmItem.h"
#include "gdcmmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmmFile.h"
#include "gdcmmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 *
 */

```

```

* There is a flaw in the DICOM design were it is assumed that Sequence can be
* either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
* in most case, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
* store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
* We need to make sure that we can store numerous Item in a SQ
*
* Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
* Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
*/
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue( owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen( owner_str ) );
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    size_t nitems = 1000;
    nitems += std::numeric_limits<uint32_t>::max();
    for( unsigned int idx = 0; idx < nitems; ++idx )
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        //gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        //de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        //de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );

        // Create an item
        gdcm::Item it;
        it.SetVLToUndefined();
        //gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        //nds.Insert( owner );
        //nds.Insert( de );

        sq->AddItem(it);
    }

    // Insert sequence into data set
    gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1001) );
    des.SetVR( gdcm::VR::SQ );
    des.SetValue(*sq);
    des.SetVLToUndefined();

    ds.Insert( owner );
    ds.Insert( des );

    gdcm::Writer w;
    w.SetFile( file );
    //w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
    w.SetFileName( outfile );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.85 GenSeqs.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmItem.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

/*
 * This example is used to generate the file:
 *
 * gdcmConformanceTests/SequenceWithUndefinedLengthNotConvertibleToDefinedLength.dcm
 *
 * There is a flaw in the DICOM design where it is assumed that Sequence can be
 * either represented as undefined length or defined length. This should work
 * in most cases, but the undefined length is a little more general and can
 * store sequence of items that a defined length cannot.
 * Deflated syntax was used in this case since this synthetic example can be
 * nicely compressed using this transfer syntax.
 *
 * Warning: do not try to compute the group length elements !
 * Warning: You may need a 64bits machine for this example to work.
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    //const unsigned int nitems = 1000;
    const unsigned int ptr_len = 42; /*94967296 / nitems; */
    //assert( ptr_len == 42949672 );
    char *ptr = new char[ptr_len];
    memset(ptr,0,ptr_len);

    // Create a Sequence
    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sq = new
        gdcm::SequenceOfItems();
    sq->SetLengthToUndefined();

    const char owner_str[] = "GDCM CONFORMANCE TESTS";
    gdcm::DataElement owner( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x10) );
    owner.SetByteValue( owner_str, (uint32_t)strlen(owner_str));
    owner.SetVR( gdcm::VR::LO );

    for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < 10/* nitems*/; ++idx)
    {
        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d, 0x1002) );
        de.SetByteValue(ptr, ptr_len);
        de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OB );
    }
}

```

```

    // Create an item
    gdcm::Item it;
    it.SetVLToUndefined();
    gdcm::DataSet &nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
    nds.Insert(owner);
    nds.Insert(de);

    sq->AddItem(it);
}

// Insert sequence into data set
gdcm::DataElement des( gdcm::Tag(0x4d4d,0x1001) );
des.SetVR(gdcm::VR::SQ);
des.SetValue(*sq);
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert(owner);
ds.Insert(des);

gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
//w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( true );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if ( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.86 GetArray.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/GetArray.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class GetArray
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = reader.GetImage();

        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

        if( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() != 2 )
        {

```

```

        // For the purpose of the test, exit early on
        return 1;
    }
    uint dimx = image.GetDimension(0);
    uint dimy = image.GetDimension(1);
    uint npixels = dimx * dimy;
    //LookupTable lut = image.GetLUT();
    //uint r1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
    //byte[] rbuf = new byte[ r1 ];
    //uint r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
    //assert r1 == r12;

    //byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
    //image.GetBuffer( str1 );
    if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT8 image type" );
        byte[] str1 = new byte[ npixels ];
        image.GetArray( str1 );
    }
    else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.INT16 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing INT16 image type" );
        short[] str1 = new short[ npixels ];
        image.GetArray( str1 );
    }
    else if( pixeltype.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Processing UINT16 image type" );
        ushort[] str1 = new ushort[ npixels ];
        image.GetArray( str1 );
    }
    else
    {
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.toString() );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Default (unhandled pixel format): " + pixeltype.GetScalarTypeAsString() );
        // Get bytes
        byte[] str1 = new byte[ image.GetBufferLength()];
        image.GetBuffer( str1 );
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

12.87 GetJPEGSamplePrecision.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example is a little helper to detect the famous SIEMENS JPEG lossless compressed image
 * where DICOM is declared as:
 *
 * (0028,0100) US 16 # 2,1 Bits Allocated
 * (0028,0101) US 12 # 2,1 Bits Stored
 * (0028,0102) US 11 # 2,1 High Bit
 * (0028,0103) US 0 # 2,1 Pixel Representation
 *
 * But where JPEG is:
 *
 * JPEG_SOF_Parameters:
 * SamplePrecision = 16
 * nLines = 192
 * nSamplesPerLine = 192
 */

```

```

*           nComponentsInFrame = 1
*           component 0
*           ComponentIdentifier = 1
*           HorizontalSamplingFactor = 1
*           VerticalSamplingFactor = 1
*           QuantizationTableDestinationSelector = 0
*
*
* This case is valid. One simply has to use the 16bits jpeg decoder to decode the 12bits stored image.
* This used to be an issue in GDCM 1.2.x (fixed in GDCM 1.2.5)
*
* The main return 0 (no error) when the file read is actually a potential problem. At the end of the main
* function, the jpeg stream is stored in the filename specified as second argument
*/

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGCodec.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.jpg" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    const gdcm::TransferSyntax &ts = file.GetHeader().
        GetDataSetTransferSyntax();

    if( ts != gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14 && ts !=
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::JPEGLosslessProcess14_1 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Input is not a lossless JPEG" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Tag rawTag(0x7fe0, 0x0010); // Default to Pixel Data
    const gdcm::DataElement& pdde = ds.GetDataElement( rawTag );
    const gdcm::SequenceOfFragments *sf = pdde.
        GetSequenceOfFragments();
    if( sf )
    {
        std::ofstream output(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
        sf->WriteBuffer(output);
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Error" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::JPEGCodec jpeg;
    std::ifstream is(outfilename, std::ios::binary);
    gdcm::PixelFormat pf ( gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8 ); // let's
        pretend it's a 8bits jpeg
    jpeg.SetPixelFormat( pf );
    gdcm::TransferSyntax ts_jpg;
    bool b = jpeg.GetHeaderInfo( is, ts_jpg );
    if( !b )
    {

```

```

        return 1;
    }

    //jpeg.Print( std::cout );
    if( jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated() != image.
        GetPixelFormat().GetBitsAllocated()
    || jpeg.GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() != image.
        GetPixelFormat().GetBitsStored() )
    {
        std::cerr << "There is a mismatch in between DICOM declared Pixel Format and Sample Precision used in
            the JPEG stream" << std::endl;
        return 0;
    }

    std::cout << jpeg.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;
    std::cout << image.GetPixelFormat() << std::endl;

    return 1;
}

```

12.88 GetPortionCSAHeader.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python GetPortionCSAHeader.py input.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21     SIEMENS is not publishing any information on the CSA header. So any info extracted
22     is at your own risk.
23 """
24
25 import sys
26 import gdcm
27
28 if __name__ == "__main__":
29
30     file = sys.argv[1]
31
32     r = gdcm.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
38     csa_t1 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
39     csa_t2 = gdcm.CSAHeader()
40     #print csa
41     t1 = csa_t1.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
42     print t1
43     t2 = csa_t2.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();
44     print t2
45     # Let's do it for t1:
46     if ds.FindDataElement( t1 ):
47         csa_t1.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t1 ) )
48         print csa_t1
49
50     # Now let's pretend we are only interested in B_value and DiffusionGradientDirection entries:
51     bvalues = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "B_value" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive !
52     print bvalues
53
54     diffgraddir = csa_t1.GetCSAElementByName( "DiffusionGradientDirection" ) # WARNING: it is case sensitive
55     !
56     print diffgraddir
57
58     # repeat for t2 if you like it:
59     if ds.FindDataElement( t2 ):
60         csa_t2.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) )
61         # print csa_t2
62
63     gdt = csa_t2.GetCSAElementByName( "GradientDelayTime" )
64     print gdt
65
66

```

```

65  bv = gdt.GetByteValue();
66  #print bv
67  str = bv.GetPointer()
68  print str.split("\\\\")

```

12.89 GetSequenceUltrasound.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlAttribute.h"

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
Y_max );

int main(int argc, char* argv[] )
{
    // Controllo del numero di argomenti introdotti da riga di comando
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Usage: " << std::endl;
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " inputImageFile " << std::endl;
        return EXIT_FAILURE;
    }

    unsigned int x_min = 1;
    unsigned int y_min = 1;
    unsigned int x_max = 1;
    unsigned int y_max = 1;

    if( Region ( argv[1], &x_min, &y_min, &x_max, &y_max ) )
    {
        std::cout << "x_min = " << x_min << std::endl;
        std::cout << "y_min = " << y_min << std::endl;
        std::cout << "x_max = " << x_max << std::endl;
        std::cout << "y_max = " << y_max << std::endl;
    }

    else
    {
        std::cout << "no\n";
    }
}

bool Region ( char* nomefile, unsigned int* X_min, unsigned int* Y_min, unsigned int* X_max, unsigned int*
Y_max )
{
    gdcml::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( nomefile );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << nomefile << std::endl;
        return false;
    }

    gdcml::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcml::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcml::Tag tsqr(0x0018,0x6011);
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tsqr ) )
    {
        return false;
    }
}

```



```

    }

    const gdcm::DataElement &sqr= ds.GetDataElement( tsqr );
    //std::cout << sqr << std::endl;
    const gdcm::SequenceOfItems *sqi = sqr.GetValueAsSQ();
    if( !sqi || !sqi->GetNumberOfItems() )
    {
        return false;
    }
    //std::cout << sqi << std::endl;

    const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    //std::cout << item << std::endl;
    const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();
    //std::cout << nestedds << std::endl;

    gdcm::Tag tX0(0x0018,0x6018);
    gdcm::Tag tY0(0x0018,0x601a);
    gdcm::Tag tX1(0x0018,0x601c);
    gdcm::Tag tY1(0x0018,0x601e);

    if( (!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX0 ))||(!nestedds.
        FindDataElement( tY0 ))||(!nestedds.FindDataElement( tX1 ))||(!nestedds.
        FindDataElement( tY1 )) )
    {
        return false;
    }

    const gdcm::DataElement& deX0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY0 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY0 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deX1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tX1 );
    const gdcm::DataElement& deY1 = nestedds.GetDataElement( tY1 );
    //std::cout << deX0 << std::endl << deY0 << std::endl << deX1 << std::endl << deY1 << std::endl;

    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX0 = deX0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY0 = deY0.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvX1 = deX1.GetByteValue();
    //const gdcm::ByteValue *bvY1 = deY1.GetByteValue();
    //std::cout << bvX0 << std::endl << bvY0 << std::endl << bvX1 << std::endl << bvY1 << std::endl;

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x6018> atX0;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601a> atY0;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601c> atX1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x601e> atY1;
    atX0.SetFromDataElement( deX0 );
    atY0.SetFromDataElement( deY0 );
    atX1.SetFromDataElement( deX1 );
    atY1.SetFromDataElement( deY1 );
    uint32_t X0 = atX0.GetValue();
    uint32_t Y0 = atY0.GetValue();
    uint32_t X1 = atX1.GetValue();
    uint32_t Y1 = atY1.GetValue();
    std::cout << X0 << std::endl << Y0 << std::endl << X1 << std::endl << Y1 << std::endl;

    *X_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(X0);
    *Y_min = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y0);
    *X_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(X1);
    *Y_max = static_cast<unsigned int>(Y1);

    //std::cout << "X_min = " << *X_min << std::endl;
    //std::cout << "Y_min = " << *Y_min << std::endl;
    //std::cout << "X_max = " << *X_max << std::endl;
    //std::cout << "Y_max = " << *Y_max << std::endl;

    return true;
}

```

12.90 GetSubSequenceData.cxx

```

/*=====

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.

```

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

#include <map>

/*
 * This example will extract the Movie from the private group of
 * GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001 See Attribute
 * (7fel,60,GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001)
 *
 * The output file will be stored in 'outvid.dcm' as
 * MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Read();

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataElement();
    const PrivateTag tseq(0x7fel,0x1,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tseq ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq = ds.GetDataElement( tseq );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = seq.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    assert( sqi->GetNumberOfItems() == 1 );
    Item &item = sqi->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq1(0x7fel,0x10,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !subds.FindDataElement( tseq1 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq1 = subds.GetDataElement( tseq1 );

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = seq1.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    //int n = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
    int index = 1;
    Item &item2 = sqi2->GetItem(index);
    DataSet &subds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq2(0x7fel,0x20,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

    if( !subds2.FindDataElement( tseq2 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq2 = subds2.GetDataElement( tseq2 );

    //    std::cout << seq2 << std::endl;

    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi3 = seq2.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni3 = sqi3->GetNumberOfItems(); (void)ni3;
    assert( sqi3->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
    Item &item3 = sqi3->GetItem(1);
    DataSet &subds3 = item3.GetNestedDataSet();

    const PrivateTag tseq6(0x7fel,0x26,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
    if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq6 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq6 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq6 );
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi6 = seq6.
        GetValueAsSQ();
    size_t ni6= sqi6->GetNumberOfItems();

```

```

assert( sqi6->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq7(0x7fe1,0x86,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
int dimx = 0, dimy = 0;
for( size_t i6 = 1; i6 <= ni6; ++i6 )
{
    Item &item6 = sqi6->GetItem(i6);
    DataSet &subds6 = item6.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( subds6.FindDataElement( tseq7 ) )
    {
        Element<VR::SL, VM::VM4> el;
        el.SetFromDataElement( subds6.GetDataElement( tseq7 ) );
        std::cout << "El= " << el.GetValue() << std::endl;
        dimx = el.GetValue(0);
        dimy = el.GetValue(1);
    }
}

const PrivateTag tseq3(0x7fe1,0x36,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
if( !subds3.FindDataElement( tseq3 ) ) return 1;
const DataElement& seq3 = subds3.GetDataElement( tseq3 );

//      std::cout << seq3 << std::endl;

SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi4 = seq3.
    GetValueAsSQ();
size_t ni4= sqi4->GetNumberOfItems();
assert( sqi4->GetNumberOfItems() >= 1 );
const PrivateTag tseq8(0x7fe1,0x37,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq4(0x7fe1,0x43,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");
const PrivateTag tseq5(0x7fe1,0x60,"GEMS_Ultrasound_MovieGroup_001");

std::vector<char> imbuffer;
int dimz = 0;
for( size_t i4 = 1; i4 <= ni4; ++i4 )
{
    Item &item4 = sqi4->GetItem(i4);
    DataSet &subds4 = item4.GetNestedDataSet();

    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq8 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& de8 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq8 );
    Element<VR::UL, VM::VM1> ldimz;
    ldimz.SetFromDataElement( de8 );
    dimz += ldimz.GetValue();
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq4 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq4 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq4 );
    if( !subds4.FindDataElement( tseq5 ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& seq5 = subds4.GetDataElement( tseq5 );

    //      std::cout << seq4 << std::endl;
    //      std::cout << seq5 << std::endl;

    const ByteValue *bv4 = seq4.GetByteValue();
    (void)bv4;
    #if 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo4", std::ios::binary );
        out.write( bv4->GetPointer(), bv4->GetLength());
        out.close();
    }
    #endif
    const ByteValue *bv5 = seq5.GetByteValue();
    #if 0
    {
        std::ofstream out( "/tmp/mo5", std::ios::binary );
        out.write( bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->GetLength());
        out.close();
    }
    #endif

    std::cout << bv5->GetLength() << std::endl;
    imbuffer.insert( imbuffer.begin(), bv5->GetPointer(), bv5->
        GetPointer() + bv5->GetLength() );
}
DataElement fakedata;
fakedata.SetByteValue( &imbuffer[0], (uint32_t)imbuffer.size() );

gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::Image> im = new
    gdcm::Image;
im->SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );

```

```

im->SetDimension(0, dimx );
im->SetDimension(1, dimy );
im->SetDimension(2, dimz );
size_t l1 = imbuffer.size();
(void)l1;
size_t l2 = im->GetBufferLength();
(void)l2;
assert( im->GetBufferLength() == imbuffer.size() );
im->SetPhotometricInterpretation(
    gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2 );

im->SetDataElement( fakedata );

gdcmm::ImageWriter w;
w.SetImage( *im );
DataSet &dataset = w.GetFile().GetDataSet();

gdcmm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcmm::DataElement de( Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( VR:UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, (uint32_t)strlen(u) );
//ds.Insert( de );
dataset.Replace( de );

de.SetTag( Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( VR:UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcmm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
);
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
    GetString()));
dataset.Replace( de ); // replace !

w.SetFileName( "outvid.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.91 headsq2dcm.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17 python headsq2dcm.py -D /path/to/VTKData
18 """
19
20 import vtk
21 import vtkgdcmm
22 from vtk.util.misc import vtkGetDataRoot
23 VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGetDataRoot()
24
25 reader = vtk.vtkVolume16Reader()
26 reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64)
27 reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian()
28 reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsq/quarter")
29 reader.SetImageRange(1, 93)
30 reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5)
31
32 cast = vtk.vtkImageCast()
33 cast.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
34 cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar()
35
36 # By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
37 writer = vtkgdcmm.vtkGDCMImageWriter()
38 writer.SetFileName( "headsq.dcm" )
39 writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() )
40 # cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
41 #writer.SetInput( cast.GetOutput() )
42 writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 )
43 writer.Write()

```

12.92 HelloActiviz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using vtkgdcm;
using Kitware.VTK;
using System;
using System.Runtime.InteropServices;

/*
 * This example shows how vtkgdcm can be connected to Kitware.VTK Activiz product.
 * Three (3) arguments are required:
 * 1. Input DICOM file (SWIG)
 * 2. Temporary PNG (intermediate) file (Activiz)
 * 3. Final DICOM file (SWIG)
 *
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr out.png toto.dcm
 *
 * Footnote:
 * this test originally used vtkBMPWriter / vtkBMPReader combination to store intermediate
 * image file, but BMP file are 24bits by default. Instead use PNG format which supports seems
 * to be closer to what was expected in this simple test.
 */
public class HelloActiviz
{
    // Does not work with Activiz.NET-5.4.0.455-Linux-x86_64-Personal
    /*
    static void ConnectSWIGToActiviz(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageExport imgin, Kitware.VTK.vtkImageImport imgout)
    {
        imgout.SetUpdateInformationCallback(imgin.GetUpdateInformationCallback());
        imgout.SetPipelineModifiedCallback(imgin.GetPipelineModifiedCallback());
        imgout.SetWholeExtentCallback(imgin.GetWholeExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetSpacingCallback(imgin.GetSpacingCallback());
        imgout.SetOriginCallback(imgin.GetOriginCallback());
        imgout.SetScalarTypeCallback(imgin.GetScalarTypeCallback());
        imgout.SetNumberOfComponentsCallback(imgin.GetNumberOfComponentsCallback());
        imgout.SetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback(imgin.GetPropagateUpdateExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetUpdateDataCallback(imgin.GetUpdateDataCallback());
        imgout.SetDataExtentCallback(imgin.GetDataExtentCallback());
        imgout.SetBufferPointerCallback(imgin.GetBufferPointerCallback());
        imgout.SetCallbackUserData(imgin.GetCallbackUserData());
    }
    */

    static Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData ConnectSWIGToActiviz(vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = new Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData( rawCppThis.Handle, false, false);
        return imgout;
    }

    static vtkgdcm.vtkImageData ConnectActivizToSWIG(Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgin)
    {
        HandleRef rawCppThis = imgin.GetCppThis();
        vtkgdcm.vtkImageData imgout = new vtkgdcm.vtkImageData( rawCppThis );
        return imgout;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        // Step 1. Test SWIG -> Activiz
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
            New();

```

```

reader.SetFileName( filename );
//reader.Update(); // DO NOT call Update to check pipeline execution

Kitware.VTK.vtkImageData imgout = ConnectSWIGToActiviz( reader.GetOutput() );

System.Console.WriteLine( imgout.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

vtkPNGWriter writer = new vtkPNGWriter();
writer.SetInput( imgout );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.Write();

// Step 2. Test Activiz -> SWIG
vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );
//bmpreader.Update(); // DO NOT update to check pipeline execution

System.Console.WriteLine( bmpreader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

vtkgdcmm.vtkImageData imgout2 = ConnectActivizToSWIG(bmpreader.GetOutput());

System.Console.WriteLine( imgout2.ToString() ); // not initialized as expected

Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new Kitware.VTK.vtkMedicalImageProperties();
prop.SetModality( "MR" );

string outfilename2 = args[2];
vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
    New();
writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop.CastToActiviz() );
writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
writer2.SetInput( imgout2 );
writer2.Write();

return 0;
}
}

```

12.93 HelloActiviz2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz2.exe gdcmmData/test.acr bla.png bla2.dcm
 */

/*
 * From the outside view, no-one can detect that object pass to/from
 * vtkGDCMImageWriter/vtkGDCMImageReader are not Activiz object.
 *
 * TODO: Test Command/Observer
 */
public class HelloActiviz2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];
    }
}

```

```

    string outfilename2 = args[2];

    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new Kitware.VTK.GDCM.
        vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    // When calling multiple times creation of C# object from the same C++ object it triggers a:
    //error: potential refcounting error: Duplicate rawCppThis - weak reference that is still alive. Attempting
    //    to add '0x00b2dc10' again.
    //    Allowing new wrapped object to take over table key...
    //    Original object should *not* have been destroyed while we still had it in our table without
    //    notifying us...
    //reader.GetOutput();
    //reader.GetOutput();

    System.Console.WriteLine( reader.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
    writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writer.Write();

    System.Console.WriteLine( reader.GetOutput().ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

    System.Console.WriteLine( writer.ToString() ); // Test the ToString compat with Activiz

    vtkPNGWriter pngwriter = new vtkPNGWriter();
    pngwriter.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    pngwriter.SetFileName( outfilename );
    pngwriter.Write();

    // at that point the .Write() should have triggered an Update() on the reader:
    if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdc.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
    }

    vtkPNGReader bmpreader = new vtkPNGReader();
    bmpreader.SetFileName( outfilename );

    vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = new vtkMedicalImageProperties();
    prop.SetModality( "MR" );

    vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
    dircos.Invert();

    vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
    writer2.SetFileName( outfilename2 );
    writer2.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
    writer2.SetMedicalImageProperties( prop );
    writer2.SetInput( bmpreader.GetOutput() );
    writer2.Write();

    return 0;
}

```

12.94 HelloActiviz3.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdc.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

```

```

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz3.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz3
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
            New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.WriteLine(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer2 viewer = vtkImageViewer2.New();
        viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
        viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
        viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
        viewer.Render();

        iren.Initialize();
        iren.Start();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.95 HelloActiviz4.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz4.exe ~/Creatis/gdcmData/test.acr
 */
public class HelloActiviz4
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);

        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        //System.Console.WriteLine(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkImageViewer viewer = vtkImageViewer.New();

```



```

viewer.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());
viewer.SetupInteractor(iren);
viewer.SetSize(600, 600);
viewer.Render();

iren.Initialize();
iren.Start();

return 0;
}
}

```

12.96 HelloActiviz5.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

// The command line arguments are:
// -I      => run in interactive mode; unless this is used, the program will
//          not allow interaction and exit
// -D <path> => path to the data; the data should be in <path>/Data/

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/HelloActiviz5.exe -I
 */
public class HelloActiviz5
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        vtkTesting testHelper = vtkTesting.New();
        for (int cc = 0; cc < args.Length; cc++)
        {
            //testHelper.AddArguments(argc, const_cast<const char **>(argv));
            //System.Console.WriteLine( "args: " + args[cc] + "\n" );
            testHelper.AddArgument( args[cc] );
        }
        if ( testHelper.IsFlagSpecified("-D") != 0 )
        {
            string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();
            if ( VTK_DATA_ROOT != null )
            {
                //System.Console.WriteLine( "VTK_DATA_ROOT: " + VTK_DATA_ROOT + "\n" );
                testHelper.SetDataRoot( VTK_DATA_ROOT );
                testHelper.AddArgument( "-D" );
                testHelper.AddArgument( VTK_DATA_ROOT );
            }
        }

        string dataRoot = testHelper.GetDataRoot();
        string filename = dataRoot;
        filename += "/Data/mr.001";

        vtkDirectory dir = vtkDirectory.New();
        if( dir.FileIsDirectory( dataRoot ) == 0 )
        {
            filename = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot() + "/test.acr";
        }
        //System.Console.WriteLine( "dataRoot: " + dataRoot + "\n" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "filename being used is: " + filename + "\n" );

        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.

```

```

        New();
        vtkStringArray array = vtkStringArray.New();
        array.InsertNextValue(filename);
        reader.SetFileNames(array);
        reader.Update();

        System.Console.WriteLine(reader.GetOutput());

        vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor.New();

        vtkRenderer ren1 = vtkRenderer.New();
        vtkRenderWindow renWin = vtkRenderWindow.New();
        renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

        vtkImageActor actor = vtkImageActor.New();

        vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors coronalColors = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.
            New();
        coronalColors.SetInput(reader.GetOutput());

        actor.SetInput(coronalColors.GetOutput());

        ren1.AddActor(actor);
        iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

        iren.Initialize();

        renWin.Render();

        int retVal = testHelper.IsInteractiveModeSpecified();

        if( retVal != 0 )
        {
            iren.Start();
        }

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.97 HelloSimple.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Compilation:
 * $ CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar javac ../../gdcm/Examples/Java/HelloSimple.java -d .
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ LD_LIBRARY_PATH=. CLASSPATH=gdcm.jar:. java HelloSimple gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
import gdcm.*;

public class HelloSimple
{
    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        boolean ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not read: " + filename );
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    File f = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

    System.out.println( ds.toString() );

    System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
}
}

```

12.98 HelloVizWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Basic example for dealing with a DICOM file that contains an Image
 * (read: Pixel Data element)
 */

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    // Instantiate the image reader:
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    // If we reach here, we know for sure 2 things:
    // 1. It is a valid DICOM
    // 2. And it contains an Image !

    // The output of superclass gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    //gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // The other output of gdcm::ImageReader is a gdcm::Image
    const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();

    // Let's get some property from the image:
    unsigned int ndim = image.GetNumberOfDimensions();
    // Dimensions of the image:
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    // Origin
    const double *origin = image.GetOrigin();
    const gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation &pi = image.
        GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {

```

```

        std::cout << "Dim(" << i << "): " << dims[i] << std::endl;
    }
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < ndim; ++i)
    {
        std::cout << "Origin(" << i << "): " << origin[i] << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "PhotometricInterpretation: " << pi << std::endl;

    // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;
    writer.SetImage( image );
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
    //writer.SetFile( file ); // We purposely NOT copy the meta information from the input
                                // file, and instead only pass the image
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.99 HelloVTKWorld.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcm;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            string filename = args[0];
            vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
                New();
            reader.SetFileName( filename );
            reader.Update();

            vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
            System.Console.WriteLine( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

            if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcm.vtkgdcm.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
            }

            // Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
            vtkMatrix4x4 dirsos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
            dirsos.Invert();

            string outfilename = args[1];
            vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
                New();
            writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
            writer.SetDirectionCosines( dirsos );
            writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
            writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
            writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
            writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
            writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );

```

```

        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.100 HelloVTKWorld.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcml.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcml.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac HelloVTKWorld.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
   vtk.jar:vtkgdcml.jar:gdcml.jar:. java HelloVTKWorld gdcmlData/012345.002.050.dcm bla.dcm
 *
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmlJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        String filename = args[0];
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        reader.Update();

        vtkMedicalImageProperties prop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
        System.out.println( prop.GetPatientName() ); //

        // if( reader.GetImageFormat() == vtkgdcml.vtkgdcml.VTK_LUMINANCE ) // MONOCHROME2
        // {
        //     System.out.println( "Image is MONOCHROME2" ); //
        // }
    }
}

```

```
// Just for fun, invert the direction cosines, output should reflect that:
vtkMatrix4x4 dircos = reader.GetDirectionCosines();
dircos.Invert();

// We need to maintain in sync information stored in vtkMedicalImageProperties:
double[] cosines = new double[6];
cosines[0] = dircos.GetElement(0,0);
cosines[1] = dircos.GetElement(1,0);
cosines[2] = dircos.GetElement(2,0);
cosines[3] = dircos.GetElement(0,1);
cosines[4] = dircos.GetElement(1,1);
cosines[5] = dircos.GetElement(2,1);
reader.GetMedicalImageProperties().SetDirectionCosine( cosines );

String outfilename = args[1];
vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();
writer.SetMedicalImageProperties( reader.GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer.SetDirectionCosines( dircos );
writer.SetShift( reader.GetShift() );
writer.SetScale( reader.GetScale() );
writer.SetImageFormat( reader.GetImageFormat() );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() ); // new
//writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() ); // old
writer.Write();

System.out.println("Success reading: " + filename );
}
}
```

12.101 HelloVTKWorld2.cs

```
/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
using vtkgdcm;

/*
 * This test only test the SWIG/VTK part, you do not need Activiz
 */
public class HelloVTKWorld2
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string VTK_DATA_ROOT = vtkGDCMTesting.GetVTKDataRoot();

        vtkVolumel6Reader reader = vtkVolumel6Reader.New();
        reader.SetDataDimensions(64, 64);
        reader.SetDataByteOrderToLittleEndian();
        reader.SetFilePrefix(VTK_DATA_ROOT + "/Data/headsqu/quarter");
        reader.SetImageRange(1, 93);
        reader.SetDataSpacing(3.2, 3.2, 1.5);

        vtkImageCast cast = vtkImageCast.New();
        cast.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        cast.SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedChar();

        // By default this is creating a Multiframe Grayscale Word Secondary Capture Image Storage
        vtkGDCMImageWriter writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
            New();
        writer.SetFileName( "headsqu.dcm" );
        writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
        // cast -> Multiframe Grayscale Byte Secondary Capture Image Storage
        // writer.SetInputConnection( cast.GetOutputPort() );
    }
}
```

```

        writer.SetFileDimensionality( 3 );
        writer.Write();

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.102 HelloWorld.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
 * This example is ... guess what this is for :)
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // If we reach here, we know for sure only 1 thing:
    // It is a valid DICOM file (potentially an old ACR-NEMA 1.0/2.0 file)
    // (Maybe, it's NOT a Dicom image -could be a DICOMDIR, a RTSTRUCT, etc-)

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // Construct a static(*) type for Image Comments :
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x4000> imagecomments;
    imagecomments.SetValue( "Hello, World !" );

    // Now replace the Image Comments from the dataset with our:
    ds.Replace( imagecomments.GetAsDataElement() );

    // Write the modified DataSet back to disk
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.CheckFileMetaInformationOff(); // Do not attempt to reconstruct the
        file meta to preserve the file // as close to the original as possible.

    writer.SetFileName( outfile );
    writer.SetFile( file );

```

```

    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

/*
 * (*) static type, means that extra DICOM information VR & VM are computed at compilation time.
 * The compiler is deducing those values from the template arguments of the class.
 */

```

12.103 HelloWorld.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Hello World !
17 """
18
19 import gdcm
20 import sys
21
22 if __name__ == "__main__":
23
24     # verbosity:
25     #gdcm.Trace.DebugOn()
26     #gdcm.Trace.WarningOn()
27     #gdcm.Trace.ErrorOn()
28
29     # Get the filename from the command line
30     filename = sys.argv[1]
31
32     # Instantiate a gdcm.Reader
33     # This is the main class to handle any type of DICOM object
34     # You should check for gdcm.ImageReader for reading specifically DICOM Image file
35     r = gdcm.Reader()
36     r.SetFileName( filename )
37     # If the reader fails to read the file, we should stop !
38     if not r.Read():
39         print "Not a valid DICOM file"
40         sys.exit(1)
41
42     # Get the DICOM File structure
43     file = r.GetFile()
44
45     # Get the DataSet part of the file
46     dataset = file.GetDataSet()
47
48     # Ok let's print it !
49     print dataset
50
51     # Use StringFilter to print a particular Tag:
52     sf = gdcm.StringFilter()
53     sf.SetFile(r.GetFile())
54
55     # Check if Attribute exist
56     print dataset.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))
57
58     # Let's print it as string pair:
59     print sf.ToStringPair(gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0010))

```

12.104 iU22tomultisc.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```


Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * iU22 Raw Data extractor
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"

#include <math.h>

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    // IM_001
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader; // Do not use ImageReader
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // * The data is simply 8-bit unsigned in the obvious x/y/z order
    // * 200D,300B contains the data
    // * 200D,300I contains the no. of voxels (416,412,256 in this case)
    // * 200D,3003 contains the voxel sizes (0.156184527398215 /
    // 0.1223749613981957 / 0.328479990704639 in this case)

    const gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    const gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag trawdataus( 0x200d, 0x0b, "Philips US Imaging DD 033" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &rawdataus = ds.GetDataElement( trawdataus );

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x01, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &colsrowsframes = ds.GetDataElement(
        tcolsrowsframes );
    // const gdcm::PrivateTag tcolsrowsframes( 0x200d, 0x02, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    // this is just a duplicate previous tag.
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tvoxelspacing( 0x200d, 0x03, "Philips US Imaging DD 036" );
    const gdcm::DataElement &voxelspacing = ds.GetDataElement( tvoxelspacing );
    ;

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> dims; // Use DS to
        interpret value stored in LO
    dims.SetFromDataElement( colsrowsframes );

    gdcm::Element<gdcm::VR::DS,gdcm::VM::VM3> spacing;
    spacing.SetFromDataElement( voxelspacing );

    gdcm::ImageWriter writer;

    gdcm::Image &image = writer.GetImage();
    image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 ); // good default
    image.SetDimension(0, (unsigned int)dims[0] );
    image.SetDimension(1, (unsigned int)dims[1] );
    image.SetDimension(2, (unsigned int)dims[2] );
    image.SetSpacing(0, spacing[0] );
    image.SetSpacing(1, spacing[1] );
    image.SetSpacing(2, spacing[2] );
    gdcm::PixelFormat pixeltype = gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT8;

    gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation pi;
    pi = gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation::MONOCHROME2;
    image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
    image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

    image.SetDataElement( rawdataus );

    std::string outfilename = "outiu22.dcm";

```

```

gdcmm::DataElement de( gdcmm::Tag(0x8,0x16) ); // SOP Class UID
de.SetVR( gdcmm::VR::UI );
gdcmm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcmm::MediaStorage::UltrasoundMultiFrameImageStorage
);
// gdcmm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage );
de.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), (uint32_t)strlen(ms.
    GetString()));
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( de );

writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write: " << outfilename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.105 LargeVRDSExplicit.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmmFileExplicitFilter.h"
#include "gdcmmSequenceOfItems.h"

bool interpolate(const double * pts, size_t npts, std::vector<double> &out )
{
    out.clear();
    for(size_t i = 0; i < 2*npts; ++i )
    {
        const size_t j = i / 2;
        if( i % 2 )
        {
            if( j != npts - 1 )
            {
                assert( 3*j+5 < 3*npts );
                const double midpointx = (pts[3*j+0] + pts[3*j+3]) / 2;
                const double midpointy = (pts[3*j+1] + pts[3*j+4]) / 2;
                const double midpointz = (pts[3*j+2] + pts[3*j+5]) / 2;
                out.push_back( midpointx );
                out.push_back( midpointy );
                out.push_back( midpointz );
            }
        }
        else
        {
            assert( j < npts );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+0] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+1] );
            out.push_back( pts[3*j+2] );
        }
    }
    assert( out.size() == 2 * npts * 3 - 3 );
    return true;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{

```

```

if( argc < 3 )
{
    std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename = argv[1];
const char *outfilename = argv[2];
gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    return 1;
}

gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

gdcm::FileExplicitFilter fef;
//fef.SetChangePrivateTags( changeprivatetags );
fef.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
if( !fef.Change() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to change: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// (3006,0039) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=4)      # u/1, 1 ROIContourSequence
gdcm::Tag tag(0x3006,0x0039);

const gdcm::DataElement &roicsq = ds.GetDataElement( tag );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi = roicsq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
//sqi->SetNumberOfItems( 1 );
const gdcm::Item & item = sqi->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1
const gdcm::DataSet& nestedds = item.GetNestedDataSet();

gdcm::Tag tcsq(0x3006,0x0040);
if( !nestedds.FindDataElement( tcsq ) )
{
    return 0;
}
const gdcm::DataElement& csq = nestedds.GetDataElement( tcsq );
gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi2 = csq.
    GetValueAsSQ();
if( !sqi2 || !sqi2->GetNumberOfItems() )
{
    return 0;
}
//unsigned int nitems = sqi2->GetNumberOfItems();
gdcm::Item & item2 = sqi2->GetItem(1); // Item start at #1

gdcm::DataSet& nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet();
//item2.SetVLToUndefined();
//std::cout << nestedds2 << std::endl;
// (3006,0050) DS [43.57636\65.52504\ -10.0\46.043102\62.564945\ -10.0\49.126537\60.714... # 398,48
// ContourData
gdcm::Tag tcontourdata(0x3006,0x0050);
const gdcm::DataElement & contourdata = nestedds2.
    GetDataElement( tcontourdata );
//std::cout << contourdata << std::endl;

//const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = contourdata.GetByteValue();
gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0046> ncontourpoints;
ncontourpoints.Set( nestedds2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at;
at.SetFromDataElement( contourdata );
const double* pts = at.GetValues();
unsigned int npts = at.GetNumberOfValues() / 3;

std::vector<double> out( pts, pts + npts * 3 );
std::vector<double> out2;

//const unsigned int niter = 7;
const unsigned int niter = 8;
for( unsigned int i = 0; i < niter; ++i)
{
    //bool b =
    interpolate(&out[0], out.size() / 3, out2);
    //const double *pout = &out[0];
    out = out2;
}

```

```

    out2.clear();
}
assert( out.size() % 3 == 0 );

gdcmm::Attribute<0x3006,0x0050> at_interpolate;
at_interpolate.SetNumberOfValues( (unsigned int)out.size() / 3 );
at_interpolate.SetValues( &out[0], (uint32_t)out.size() );

ncontourpoints.SetValue( at_interpolate.GetNumberOfValues() / 3 );
nesteddds2.Replace( at_interpolate.GetAsDataElement() );
nesteddds2.Replace( ncontourpoints.GetAsDataElement() );

//assert(0);

// Let's take item one and subdivide it

gdcmm::TransferSyntax ts =
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
ts = gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;

gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
const char *tsuid = gdcmm::TransferSyntax::GetTSString( ts );
// const char * is ok since padding is \0 anyway...
gdcmm::DataElement de( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002,0x0010) );
de.SetByteValue( tsuid, (uint32_t)strlen(tsuid) );
de.SetVR( gdcmm::Attribute<0x0002, 0x0010>::GetVR() );
fmi.Replace( de );
fmi.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002,0x0012) ); // will be regenerated
fmi.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x0002,0x0013) ); // ' ' ' '
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);

gdcmm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetFileName( outfilename );
if (!w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.106 MagnifyFile.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMImageWriter.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkImageMagnify.h"
#include "vtkImageCast.h"

#include "gdcmmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmmSystem.h"

// This is a simple test to magnify an image that is known to give excellent
// compression ratio. This will be our test for those large image
int main(int, char *[])
{
    const char *directory = gdcmm::Testing::GetDataRoot();
    if(!directory) return 1;
    std::string file = std::string(directory) + "/test.acr";
    std::cout << file << std::endl;
}

```

```

if( !gdcm::System::FileExists( file.c_str() ) ) return 1;

vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
reader->SetFileName( file.c_str() );
reader->Update();
//reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

vtkImageCast *cast = vtkImageCast::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    cast->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    cast->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
#endif
cast->SetOutputScalarTypeToUnsignedShort();

vtkImageMagnify *magnify = vtkImageMagnify::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    magnify->SetInputConnection( cast->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    magnify->SetInput( cast->GetOutput() );
#endif
magnify->SetInterpolate( 1 );
magnify->SetInterpolate( 0 );
int factor = 100;
magnify->SetMagnificationFactors (factor, factor, 1);

vtkGDCMImageWriter *writer = vtkGDCMImageWriter::New();
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/bla.dcm" );
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputConnection( magnify->GetOutputPort() );
#else
    writer->SetInput( magnify->GetOutput() );
#endif
writer->SetImageFormat( reader->GetImageFormat() );
writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
writer->SetDirectionCosines( reader->GetDirectionCosines() );
writer->SetShift( reader->GetShift() );
writer->SetScale( reader->GetScale() );
writer->Write();

// TODO:
//vtkImageAppendComponents.h

reader->Delete();
magnify->Delete();
writer->Delete();

return 0;
}

```

12.107 MakeTemplate.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmFileAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 ) return 1;
    const char* filename = argv[1];
    const char* outfilename = argv[2];

```

```

//gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();

// Remove Pixel Data element:
gdcm::FileAnonymizer fa;
fa.SetInputFileName( filename );
fa.SetOutputFileName( outfilename );

fa.Empty( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
// cannot replace in-place DICOM header:
//fa.Replace( gdcm::Tag(0x2,0x2), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7" );

if( !fa.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "impossible to remove Pixel Data attribute" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

// Update the DICOM Header:
gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( outfilename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not read back" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::File & file = reader.GetFile();
gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();
gdcm::TransferSyntax ts =
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian;
ts = gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian;
fmi.SetDataSetTransferSyntax(ts);

gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( file );
writer.SetFileName( outfilename ); // warning overwrite file !
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "could not write back" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.108 ManipulateFile.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ManipulateFile.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ManipulateFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        string file2 = args[1];
    }
}

```

```

Reader reader = new Reader();
reader.SetFileName( file1 );
bool ret = reader.Read();
if( !ret )
{
    return 1;
}

Anonymizer ano = new Anonymizer();
ano.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
ano.RemovePrivateTags();
ano.RemoveGroupLength();
Tag t = new Tag(0x10,0x10);
ano.Replace( t, "GDCM^Csharp^Test^Hello^World" );

UIDGenerator g = new UIDGenerator();
ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() );
ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() );
ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() );
ano.Replace( new Tag(0x0020,0x0052), g.Generate() );

Writer writer = new Writer();
writer.SetFileName( file2 );
writer.SetFile( ano.GetFile() );
ret = writer.Write();
if( !ret )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
}

```

12.109 ManipulateFile.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python ManipulateFile.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 Footnote:
21 GDCM 1.2.x would create incorrect Multiframe MR Image Storage file. Try to recover from
22 the issues to recreate a MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage file.
23 e.g:
24
25 python ManipulateFile.py Insight/Testing/Temporary/itkGDCMImageIOTest5-j2k.dcm manipulated.dcm
26 """
27
28 import sys
29 import gdcm
30
31 if __name__ == "__main__":
32
33     file1 = sys.argv[1]
34     file2 = sys.argv[2]
35
36     r = gdcm.Reader()
37     r.SetFileName( file1 )
38     if not r.Read():
39         sys.exit(1)
40
41     ano = gdcm.Anonymizer()
42     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
43     ano.RemovePrivateTags()
44     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0032,0x1030) )
45     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x14) )
46     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1111) )
47     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1120) )
48     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x008,0x1140) )
49     ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x21b0) )
50     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10) )
51     ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x20) )

```

```

52 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x30) )
53 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x20,0x10) )
54 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1032) )
55 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x32,0x1033) )
56 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x241) )
57 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x254) )
58 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x253) )
59 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x40,0x1001) )
60 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x80) )
61 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x50) )
62 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x1030) )
63 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x103e) )
64 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x18,0x1030) )
65 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x38,0x300) )
66 g = gdcm.UIDGenerator()
67 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0018), g.Generate() )
68 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x000d), g.Generate() )
69 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x000e), g.Generate() )
70 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0052), g.Generate() )
71 #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0016), "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7.2" )
72 """
73 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0020) ) # ScanningSequence
74 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0021) ) # SequenceVariant
75 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0022) ) # ScanOptions
76 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0023) ) # MRAcquisitionType
77 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0050) ) # SliceThickness
78 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0080) ) # RepetitionTime
79 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0081) ) # EchoTime
80 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0088) ) # SpacingBetweenSlices
81 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x0091) ) # EchoTrainLength
82 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0018,0x1164) ) # ImagerPixelSpacing
83
84 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0032) ) # Image Position (Patient)
85 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0037) ) # Image Orientation (Patient)
86 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0052) ) # Frame of Reference UID
87 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x1040) ) # Position Reference Indicator
88
89 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0301), "NO" ) # Burned In Annotation
90
91 ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0020,0x0020) )
92
93 ano.Remove( gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0000) )
94
95 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x0009) ) # Frame Increment Pointer
96
97 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1052" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Intercept"/>
98 #ano.Empty( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) ) #<entry group="0028" element="1053" vr="DS" vm="1" name="Rescale
Slope"/>
99 #ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x0028,0x1054), "US" ) #<entry group="0028" element="1054" vr="LO" vm="1" name="
Rescale Type"/>
100
101 ano.Replace( gdcm.Tag(0x2050, 0x0020), "IDENTITY")
102 """
103
104 w = gdcm.Writer()
105 w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
106 w.SetFileName( file2 )
107 if not w.Write():
108     sys.exit(1)

```

12.110 ManipulateSequence.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python ManipulateSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20 This was tested using:
21
22 python ManipulateSequence.py gdcmData/D_CLUNIE_CT1_J2KI.dcm myoutput.dcm
23
24 This is a dummy example on how to modify a value set in a nested-nested dataset

```



```

25
26 WARNING:
27 Do not use as-is in production, this is just an example
28 This example works in an undefined length Item only (you need to explicitly recompute the length otherwise)
29 """
30
31 import sys
32 import gdcm
33
34 if __name__ == "__main__":
35
36     file1 = sys.argv[1]
37     file2 = sys.argv[2]
38
39     r = gdcm.Reader()
40     r.SetFileName( file1 )
41     if not r.Read():
42         sys.exit(1)
43
44     f = r.GetFile()
45     ds = f.GetDataSet()
46     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
47     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
48         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
49         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
50         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
51         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
52         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
53             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
54             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
55             tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x0040,0xa170) # PurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
56             if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
57                 prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
58                 sqprcs = prcs.GetSequenceOfItems()
59                 if sqprcs.GetNumberOfItems():
60                     item2 = sqprcs.GetItem(1)
61                     nestedds2 = item2.GetNestedDataSet()
62                     # (0008,0104) LO [Uncompressed predecessor] # 24, 1 CodeMeaning
63                     tcm = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x0104)
64                     if nestedds2.FindDataElement( tcm ):
65                         cm = nestedds2.GetDataElement( tcm )
66                         mystr = "GDCM was here"
67                         cm.SetByteValue( mystr, gdcm.VL( len(mystr) ) )
68
69     w = gdcm.Writer()
70     w.SetFile( f )
71     w.SetFileName( file2 )
72     if not w.Write():
73         sys.exit(1)

```

12.111 MergeFile.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python MergeFile.py input1.dcm input2.dcm
19
20 It will produce a 'merge.dcm' output file, which contains all meta information from input1.dcm
21 and copy the Stored Pixel values from input2.dcm
22 This script even works when input2.dcm is a Secondary Capture and does not contains information
23 such as IOP and IPP...
24 """
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30
31     file1 = sys.argv[1]
32     file2 = sys.argv[2]
33
34     r1 = gdcm.ImageReader()
35     r1.SetFileName( file1 )

```

```

36  if not r1.Read():
37      sys.exit(1)
38
39  r2 = gdcm.ImageReader()
40  r2.SetFileName( file2 )
41  if not r2.Read():
42      sys.exit(1)
43
44  # Image from r2 could be Secondary Capture and thus would not contains neither IPP nor IOP
45  # Instead always prefer to only copy the Raw Data Element.
46  # Warning ! Image need to be identical ! Only the value of Stored Pixel can be different.
47  r1.GetImage().SetDataElement( r2.GetImage().GetDataElement() )
48
49  w = gdcm.ImageWriter()
50  w.SetFile( r1.GetFile() )
51  #w.SetImage( r2.GetImage() ) # See comment above
52  w.SetImage( r1.GetImage() )
53
54  w.SetFileName( "merge.dcm" )
55  if not w.Write():
56      sys.exit(1)
57
58  sys.exit(0)

```

12.112 MergeTwoFiles.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example will show how one can read in two DICOM files, use the dataset
 * from file1 and use image from file2 to save it in a 3rd file.
 *
 * Eg:
 * MergeTwoFiles gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm gdcmData/test.acr merge.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *file1 = argv[1];
    const char *file2 = argv[2];
    const char *file3 = argv[3];

    // Read file1
    gdcm::ImageReader reader1;
    reader1.SetFileName( file1 );
    if( !reader1.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    // Read file2
    gdcm::ImageReader reader2;
    reader2.SetFileName( file2 );

```

```

if( !reader2.Read() )
{
    return 1;
}

// Ok now let's take the DataSet from file1 and the Image from file2
// Warning: if file2 is -for example- a Secondary Capture Storage, then it has no
// Image Orientation (Patient) thus any Image Orientation (Patient) from file1
// will be discarded...

// let's be fancy. In case reader2 contains explicit, but reader1 is implicit
// we would rather see an implicit output
if( reader1.GetFile().GetHeader().GetDataSetTransferSyntax() ==
    gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian )
{
    reader2.GetImage().SetTransferSyntax(
        gdcmm::TransferSyntax::ImplicitVRLittleEndian );
}

gdcmm::ImageWriter writer;
writer.SetFileName( file3 );
writer.SetFile( reader1.GetFile() );
// ImageWriter will always use all of gdcmm::Image information and override anything wrong from
// reader1.GetFile(), including the Transfer Syntax
writer.SetImage( reader2.GetImage() );

gdcmm::DataSet &ds = reader1.GetFile().GetDataSet();

// Make sure that SOPInstanceUID are different
// Simply removing it is sufficient as gdcmm::ImageWriter will generate one by default
// if not found.
ds.Remove( gdcmm::Tag(0x0008,0x0018) );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.113 MetaImageMD5Activiz.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;
using gdcmm;

/*
 * $ export MONO_PATH=/usr/lib/cli/Activiz.NET:/usr/lib/cli/Kitware.mummy.Runtime-1.0
 * $ mono ./bin/MetaImageMD5Activiz.exe gdcmmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
public class MetaImageMD5Activiz
{
    public static int ProcessOneMHDMD5(string filename)
    {
        vtkGDCMImageReader reader = vtkGDCMImageReader.
            New();
        reader.FileLowerLeftOn();
        reader.DebugOff();
        int canread = reader.CanReadFile( filename );
        if( canread == 0 )
        {
            string refms = gdcmm.Testing.GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);

```

```

        if( gdcM.MediaStorage.IsImage( gdcM.
MediaStorage.GetMSType(refms) ) )
        {
            System.Console.Write( "Problem with file: " + filename + "\n" );
            return 1;
        }
        // not an image
        return 0;
    }

    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    reader.Update();

    // System.Console.Write(reader.GetOutput());

    vtkMetaImageWriter writer = vtkMetaImageWriter.New();
    writer.SetCompression( false );
    writer.SetInput( reader.GetOutput() );
    string subdir = "MetaImageMD5Activiz";
    string tmpdir = gdcM.Testing.GetTempDirectory( subdir );
    if( !gdcM.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( tmpdir ) )
    {
        gdcM.PosixEmulation.MakeDirectory( tmpdir );
    }
    string mhdfile = gdcM.Testing.GetTempFilename( filename, subdir );

    string rawfile = mhdfile;
    mhdfile += ".mhd";
    rawfile += ".raw";
    writer.SetFileName( mhdfile );
    writer.Write();

    string digestmhd = gdcM.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( mhdfile );
    string digestraw = gdcM.Testing.ComputeFileMD5( rawfile );

    string mhdref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetMHDMD5FromFile(filename);
    string rawref = vtkGDCMTesting.GetRAWMD5FromFile(filename);

    if( mhdref != digestmhd )
    {
        System.Console.Write( "Problem with mhd file: " + filename + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( digestmhd );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( mhdref );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        return 1;
    }
    if( rawref != digestraw )
    {
        System.Console.Write( "Problem with raw file: " + filename + "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( digestraw );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        System.Console.Write( rawref );
        System.Console.Write( "\n" );
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    if ( args.Length == 1 )
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        return ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }
    // Loop over all gdcMData
    gdcM.Trace.DebugOff();
    gdcM.Trace.WarningOff();
    gdcM.Trace.ErrorOff();

    uint n = gdcM.Testing.GetNumberOfFileNames();
    int ret = 0;
    for( uint i = 0; i < n; ++i )
    {
        string filename = gdcM.Testing.GetFileName( i );
        ret += ProcessOneMHDMD5( filename );
    }
    return ret;
}
}

```

12.114 MIPViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;
import java.awt.Canvas;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MIPViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
   vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MIPViewer BRAINX
 */
public class MIPViewer extends Canvas
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava"); // vtkSmartVolumeMapper
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava"); // vtkBoxWidget
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    protected native int Lock();

    protected native int UnLock();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);

    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
        String f = sorted.get(i);
        files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );

    // Create our volume and mapper
    vtkVolume volume = new vtkVolume();
    vtkSmartVolumeMapper mapper = new vtkSmartVolumeMapper();

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();

    // Add a box widget if the clip option was selected
    vtkBoxWidget box = new vtkBoxWidget();
    box.SetInteractor(iren);
    box.SetPlaceFactor(1.01);
    box.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());

    //box.SetDefaultRenderer(renderer);
    box.InsideOutOn();
    box.PlaceWidget();
    //vtkBoxWidgetCallback callback = vtkBoxWidgetCallback::New();
    //callback.SetMapper(mapper);
    //box.AddObserver(vtkCommand::InteractionEvent, callback);
    //callback.Delete();
    // Lock();
    // box.EnabledOn();
    // Unlock();
    box.GetSelectedFaceProperty().SetOpacity(0.0);

    mapper.SetInputConnection( change.GetOutputPort() );

    // Create our transfer function
    vtkColorTransferFunction colorFun = new vtkColorTransferFunction();
    vtkPiecewiseFunction opacityFun = new vtkPiecewiseFunction();

    // Create the property and attach the transfer functions
    vtkVolumeProperty property = new vtkVolumeProperty();
    property.IndependentComponentsOn();
    property.SetColor( colorFun );
    property.SetScalarOpacity( opacityFun );
    property.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

    // connect up the volume to the property and the mapper
    volume.SetProperty( property );
    volume.SetMapper( mapper );

    vtkMedicalImageProperties medprop = reader.GetMedicalImageProperties();
    int n = medprop.GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
    double opacityWindow = 4096;
    double opacityLevel = 2048;

    // Override default with value from DICOM files:
    for( int i = 0; i < n; ++i )

```

```

    {
        double wl[] = medprop.GetNthWindowLevelPreset(i);
        //System.out.println( "W/L: " + wl[0] + " " + wl[1] );
        opacityWindow = wl[0];
        opacityLevel = wl[1];
    }

    colorFun.AddRGBSegment(0.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0, 255.0, 1.0, 1.0, 1.0 );
    opacityFun.AddSegment( opacityLevel - 0.5*opacityWindow, 0.0,
        opacityLevel + 0.5*opacityWindow, 1.0 );
    mapper.SetBlendModeToMaximumIntensity();

    // Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

    // Set the default window size
    renWin.SetSize(600,600);

    // Add the volume to the scene
    ren1.AddVolume( volume );
    ren1.ResetCamera();

    iren.SetRenderWindow( renWin );

    // interact with data
    renWin.Render();

    iren.Start();
    }
}

```

12.115 MpegVideoInfo.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This examples takes in a MPEG2 and write out a Video Endoscopic Image Storage
 * encoded using MPEG2 @ Main Profile
 * ref: http://chrisa.wordpress.com/2007/11/21/decoding-mpeg2-information/
 * See also:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 * http://cvs.linux.hr/cgi-bin/viewcvs.cgi/mpeg_mod/README.infompeg?view=markup
 * http://www.guru-group.fi/~too/sw/m2vmp2cut/mpeg2info.c
 */

/*
 * Provides information about an MPEG2 file, including the duration, frame rate, aspect
 * ratio, and resolution. Good information about the MPEG2 file structure that helps
 * explain parts of the code can be found here:
 * http://dvd.sourceforge.net/dvdinfo/mpeghdrs.html#gop
 *
 * Copyright (c) 2007 Chris Anderson (chrisa@wordpress.com)
 *
 * This library is free software; you can redistribute it and/or
 * modify it under the terms of the GNU Lesser General Public
 * License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either
 * version 2 of the license, or (at your option) any later version.
 *
 * This library is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
 * but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
 * MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU
 * Lesser General Public License for more details.

```

```

*/
using System;
using System.IO;
using gdcms;

public class Mpeg2VideoInfo
{
    #region Member Variables
    private TimeSpan m_startTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_endTime = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private TimeSpan m_duration = TimeSpan.Zero;
    private eAspectRatios m_aspectRatio = eAspectRatios.Invalid;
    private eFrameRates m_frameRate = 0;
    private int m_pictureWidth = 0;
    private int m_pictureHeight = 0;
    #endregion

    #region Constants
    private const byte PADDING_PACKET = 0xBE;
    private const byte VIDEO_PACKET = 0xE0;
    private const byte AUDIO_PACKET = 0xC0;
    private const byte SYSTEM_PACKET = 0xBB;
    private const byte TIMESTAMP_PACKET = 0xB8;
    private const byte HEADER_PACKET = 0xB3;

    private const int BUFFER_SIZE = 8162; // 8K buffer

    private readonly static TimeSpan EMPTY_TIMESPAN = new TimeSpan(0, 0, -1);
    #endregion

    #region Enumerations
    public enum eFrameRates
    {
        Invalid,
        PulldownNTSC, // 24000d/1001d = 23.976 Hz
        Film, // 24 Hz
        PAL, // 25 Hz
        NTSC, // 30000d/1001d = 29.97 Hz
        DropFrameNTSC, // 30 Hz
        DoubleRatePAL, // 50 Hz
        DoubleRateNTSC, // 59.97 Hz
        DoubleRateDropFrameNTSC // 60 Hz
    }

    public enum eAspectRatios
    {
        Invalid,
        VGA, // 1/1
        StandardTV, // 4/3
        LargeTV, // 16/9
        Cinema // 2.21/1
    }
    #endregion

    #region Constructor
    public Mpeg2VideoInfo(string file)
    {
        ParseMpeg(file);
    }
    #endregion

    #region Public Properties
    public TimeSpan StartTime
    {
        get { return m_startTime; }
    }

    public TimeSpan EndTime
    {
        get { return m_endTime; }
    }

    public TimeSpan Duration
    {
        get { return m_duration; }
    }

    public eAspectRatios AspectRatio
    {
        get { return m_aspectRatio; }
    }
}

```



```

public eFrameRates FrameRate
{
    get { return m_frameRate; }
}

public int PictureWidth
{
    get { return m_pictureWidth; }
}

public int PictureHeight
{
    get { return m_pictureHeight; }
}
#endregion

#region Private Functions
private void ParseMpeg(string file)
{
    FileStream fs = new FileStream(file, FileMode.Open, FileAccess.Read, FileShare.ReadWrite);
    BinaryReader br = new BinaryReader(fs);

    m_startTime = GetStartTimeStampInfo(br);
    m_endTime = GetEndTimeStampInfo(br);

    m_duration = m_endTime.Subtract(m_startTime);

    GetHeaderInfo(br);

    br.Close();
    fs.Close();
}

private TimeSpan GetStartTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    TimeSpan startTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

    br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);

    while (startTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position < br.BaseStream.Length)
    {
        int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

        for (int offset = 0; offset < readBytes - 8; offset++)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                startTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);

                if (startTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
                    break;
            }
        }
    }

    return startTime;
}

private TimeSpan GetEndTimeStampInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    TimeSpan endTime = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

    br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE, SeekOrigin.End);

    while (endTime == EMPTY_TIMESPAN && br.BaseStream.Position > BUFFER_SIZE)
    {
        int readBytes = br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

        for (int offset = readBytes - 8; offset >= 0; offset--)
        {
            if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, TIMESTAMP_PACKET))
            {
                offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
                uint timeStampEncoded = GetData(ref buffer, offset);
                endTime = DecodeTimeStamp(timeStampEncoded);
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        if (endTime != EMPTY_TIMESPAN)
            break;
    }

    br.BaseStream.Seek(-BUFFER_SIZE * 2, SeekOrigin.Current);
}

return endTime;
}

private TimeSpan DecodeTimeStamp(uint timeStampEncoded)
{
    TimeSpan timeStamp = EMPTY_TIMESPAN;

    // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
    // shift the data to the right to get its value
    int hour = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x7C000000) >> 26; // Bits 31 -> 27
    int minute = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x03F00000) >> 20; // Bits 26 -> 21
    int second = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x0007E000) >> 13; // Bits 19 -> 14
    int frame = (int)(timeStampEncoded & 0x00001F80) >> 7; // Bits 13 -> 8 - not used, but included
    for completeness

    timeStamp = new TimeSpan(hour, minute, second);
    return timeStamp;
}

private void GetHeaderInfo(BinaryReader br)
{
    byte[] buffer = new byte[BUFFER_SIZE];

    br.BaseStream.Seek(0, SeekOrigin.Begin);
    br.Read(buffer, 0, BUFFER_SIZE);

    for (int offset = 0; offset < buffer.Length - 4; offset++)
    {
        if (IsStreamMarker(ref buffer, offset, HEADER_PACKET))
        {
            offset += 4; // Move to the data position which follows the stream header
            uint headerData = GetData(ref buffer, offset);

            // Mask out the bits containing the property we are after, then
            // shift the data to the right to get its value
            m_pictureWidth = (int)(headerData & 0xFFF00000) >> 20;
            m_pictureHeight = (int)(headerData & 0x000FFF00) >> 8;

            uint aspectRatioIndex = (headerData & 0x000000F0) >> 4;
            uint fpsIndex = headerData & 0x0000000F;

            m_aspectRatio = (eAspectRatios)fpsIndex;
            m_frameRate = (eFrameRates)fpsIndex;

            break;
        }
    }
}

private uint GetData(ref byte[] buffer, int offset)
{
    return (uint) ((buffer[offset] << 24) |
        (buffer[offset + 1] << 16) |
        (buffer[offset + 2] << 8) |
        (buffer[offset + 3]));
}

private bool IsStreamMarker(ref byte[] buffer, int offset, byte markerType)
{
    return (buffer[offset] == 0x00 &&
        buffer[offset + 1] == 0x00 &&
        buffer[offset + 2] == 0x01 &&
        buffer[offset + 3] == markerType);
}

#endregion
public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    string file1 = args[0];
    Mpeg2VideoInfo info = new Mpeg2VideoInfo(file1);
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.StartTime );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.EndTime );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.Duration );
    System.Console.WriteLine( info.AspectRatio );
}

```

```

System.Console.WriteLine( info.FrameRate );
System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureWidth );
System.Console.WriteLine( info.PictureHeight );

ImageReader r = new ImageReader();
//Image image = new Image();
Image image = r.GetImage();
image.SetNumberOfDimensions( 3 );
DataElement pixeldata = new DataElement( new gdcm.Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );

System.IO.FileStream infile =
    new System.IO.FileStream(file1, System.IO.FileMode.Open, System.IO.FileAccess.Read);
uint fsize = gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileSize(file1);

byte[] jstream = new byte[fsize];
infile.Read(jstream, 0 , jstream.Length);

SmartPtrFrag sq = SequenceOfFragments.New();
Fragment frag = new Fragment();
frag.SetByteValue( jstream, new gdcm.VL( (uint)jstream.Length) );
sq.AddFragment( frag );
pixeldata.SetValue( sq.__ref__() );

// insert:
image.SetDataElement( pixeldata );

PhotometricInterpretation pi = new PhotometricInterpretation( PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.
    YBR_PARTIAL_420 );
image.SetPhotometricInterpretation( pi );
// FIXME hardcoded:
PixelFormat pixeltype = new PixelFormat(3,8,8,7);
image.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );

// FIXME hardcoded:
TransferSyntax ts = new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.MPEG2MainProfile);
image.SetTransferSyntax( ts );

image.SetDimension(0, (uint)info.PictureWidth);
image.SetDimension(1, (uint)info.PictureHeight);
image.SetDimension(2, 721);

ImageWriter writer = new ImageWriter();
gdcm.File file = writer.GetFile();
file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax( ts );
Anonymizer anon = new Anonymizer();
anon.SetFile( file );

MediaStorage ms = new MediaStorage( MediaStorage.MSType.VideoEndoscopicImageStorage);

UIDGenerator gen = new UIDGenerator();
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0008,0x16), ms.GetString() );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x40), "25" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0018,0x1063), "40.000000" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x34), "4\\3" );
anon.Replace( new Tag(0x0028,0x2110), "01" );

writer.SetImage( image );
writer.SetFileName( "dummy.dcm" );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write" );
    return 1;
}

return 0;
}
}

```

12.116 MPRViewer.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdcm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
   vtk.jar:vtkgdcm.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer BRAINX
 */
public class MPRViewer
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmJava");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String dirname = args[0];
        if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
        {
            return;
        }

        File dir = new File(dirname);
        visitAllFiles(dir);

        IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
        ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
        if(!b)
        {
            throw new Exception("Could not scan");
        }
        double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

        FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    }
}
```

```

vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
long nfiles = sorted.size();
//for( String f : sorted )
for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
    String f = sorted.get(i);
    files.InsertNextValue( f );
}
vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
reader.SetFileNames( files );
reader.Update(); // get spacing value

double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ipzspacing );

// A simple vtkInteractorStyleImage example for
// 3D image viewing with the vtkImageResliceMapper.
//
// Drag Left mouse button to window/level
// Shift-Left drag to rotate (oblique slice)
// Shift-Middle drag to slice through image
// OR Ctrl-Right drag to slice through image

// Create the RenderWindow, Renderer
vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);

vtkImageResliceMapper im = new vtkImageResliceMapper();
im.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
im.SliceFacesCameraOn();
im.SliceAtFocalPointOn();
im.BorderOff();

vtkImageProperty ip = new vtkImageProperty();
ip.SetColorWindow(2000);
ip.SetColorLevel(1000);
ip.SetAmbient(0.0);
ip.SetDiffuse(1.0);
ip.SetOpacity(1.0);
ip.SetInterpolationTypeToLinear();

vtkImageSlice ia = new vtkImageSlice();
ia.SetMapper(im);
ia.SetProperty(ip);

ren1.AddViewProp(ia);
ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
renWin.SetSize(300,300);

vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
style.SetInteractionModeToImage3D();
iren.SetInteractorStyle(style);
renWin.SetInteractor(iren);

// render the image
renWin.Render();
vtkCamera cam1 = ren1.GetActiveCamera();
cam1.ParallelProjectionOn();
ren1.ResetCameraClippingRange();
renWin.Render();

iren.Start();
}
}

```

12.117 MPRViewer2.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

```

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
 All rights reserved.
 See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
 the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
 PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
import vtk.*;
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

/*
 * Compilation:
 * CLASSPATH=vtkgdc.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar javac MPRViewer2.java
 *
 * Usage:
 * LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:/usr/lib/jni:. CLASSPATH=/usr/share/java/
 *   vtk.jar:vtkgdc.jar:gdcm.jar:. java MPRViewer2 BRAINX
 *
 */
public class MPRViewer2
{
    static {
        // VTK
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkWidgetsJava");
        // VTK-GDCM
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdc.jar");
    }

    static FilenamesType fns = new FilenamesType();

    public static void process(String path)
    {
        fns.add( path );
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public void dointer(vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
    {
        int cstat = current_widget.GetCursorDataStatus();
        double[] v = current_widget.GetCurrentCursorPosition();
        //System.out.println( cstat );
        //System.out.println( v[0] );
        //System.out.println( v[1] );
        //System.out.println( v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[0] );
        planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[1] );
        planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex( (int)v[2] );
        planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
        planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCameraClippingRange();
    }

    public void startinterX()
    {
        dointer( planeWidgetX );
    }
}

```

```

public void interX()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetX );
}
public void endinterX()
{
}
public void startinterY()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetY );
}
public void interY()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetY );
}
public void endinterY()
{
}
public void startinterZ()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetZ );
}
public void interZ()
{
    dointer( planeWidgetZ );
}
public void endinterZ()
{
    //System.out.println( "endinter" );
}

public static void AlignCamera(int slice_number, vtkImagePlaneWidget current_widget)
{
    vtkImageData image = (vtkImageData)current_widget.GetInput();
    vtkRenderer ren = current_widget.GetCurrentRenderer();
    double[] origin = image.GetOrigin();
    double ox = origin[0];
    double oy = origin[1];
    double oz = origin[2];

    int dims[] = image.GetDimensions();
    int xMin = 0;
    int xMax = 1;
    int yMin = 2;
    int yMax = dims[0]-1;
    int zMin = dims[1]-1;
    int zMax = dims[2]-1;

    double[] spacing = image.GetSpacing();
    double sx = spacing[0];
    double sy = spacing[1];
    double sz = spacing[2];

    double cx = ox+(0.5*(xMax-xMin))*sx;
    double cy = oy+(0.5*(yMax-yMin))*sy;
    double cz = oy+(0.5*(zMax-zMin))*sz;
    double vx = 0, vy = 0, vz = 0;
    double nx = 0, ny = 0, nz = 0;
    int iaxis = current_widget.GetPlaneOrientation();
    if ( iaxis == 0 ) {
        vz = -1;
        nx = ox + xMax*sx;
        cx = ox + slice_number*sx;
    }
    else if ( iaxis == 1 ) {
        vz = -1;
        ny = oy+yMax*sy;
        cy = oy+slice_number*sy;
    }
    else {
        vy = 1;
        nz = oz+zMax*sz;
        cz = oz+slice_number*sz;
    }
    double px = cx+nx*2;
    double py = cy+ny*2;
    double pz = cz+nz*3;

    vtkCamera camera = ren.GetActiveCamera();
    camera.SetViewUp(vx, vy, vz);
    camera.SetFocalPoint(cx, cy, cz);
}

```

```

        camera.SetPosition(px, py, pz);
        camera.OrthogonalizeViewUp();
        ren.ResetCameraClippingRange();
    }

private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
private vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();

public void config()
{
    //System.out.println( "config" );
    planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
    planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
}

public void Run(String dirname)
{
    File dir = new File(dirname);
    visitAllFiles(dir);

    IPPSorter ipp = new IPPSorter();
    ipp.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
    ipp.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
    boolean b = ipp.Sort( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        //throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }
    double ippzspacing = ipp.GetZSpacing();

    FilenamesType sorted = ipp.GetFilenames();
    vtkStringArray files = new vtkStringArray();
    long nfiles = sorted.size();
    //for( String f : sorted )
    for (int i = 0; i < nfiles; i++) {
        String f = sorted.get(i);
        files.InsertNextValue( f );
    }
    vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
    reader.SetFileNames( files );
    reader.Update(); // get spacing value

    double[] spacing = reader.GetOutput().GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation change = new vtkImageChangeInformation();
    change.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
    change.SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], ippzspacing );
    change.Update();

    System.out.println( change.GetOutput().toString() );

    vtkRenderer ren1 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren1.SetViewport(0., 0., 0.333, 1);
    ren1.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    vtkRenderer ren2 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren2.SetViewport(0.333, 0., 0.667, 1);
    ren2.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);
    vtkRenderer ren3 = new vtkRenderer();
    ren3.SetViewport(0.667, 0., 1., 1.);
    ren3.SetBackground(0.1,0.2,0.4);

    vtkRenderWindow renWin = new vtkRenderWindow();
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren1);
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren2);
    renWin.AddRenderer(ren3);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor iren = new vtkRenderWindowInteractor();
    iren.SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    vtkInteractorStyleImage style = new vtkInteractorStyleImage();
    iren.SetInteractorStyle( style );

    vtkCellPicker picker = new vtkCellPicker();
    picker.SetTolerance(0.005);

    vtkProperty ipwProp = new vtkProperty();

    //vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetX = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
    planeWidgetX.SetInteractor(iren);

```



```

planeWidgetX.SetCurrentRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.SetDefaultRenderer(ren1);
planeWidgetX.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetX.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetX.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetX.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetX.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetX.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetX.SetPlaneOrientationToXAxes();
planeWidgetX.SetSliceIndex(62);
planeWidgetX.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetX.SetKeyPressActivationValue('x');
planeWidgetX.On();
planeWidgetX.InteractionOn();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetY = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetY.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetY.SetCurrentRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.SetDefaultRenderer(ren2);
planeWidgetY.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetY.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetY.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetY.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetY.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetY.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetY.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetY.SetPlaneOrientationToYAxes();
planeWidgetY.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetY.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetY.SetKeyPressActivationValue('y');
planeWidgetY.On();

//vtkImagePlaneWidget planeWidgetZ = new vtkImagePlaneWidget();
planeWidgetZ.SetInteractor(iren);
planeWidgetZ.SetCurrentRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.SetDefaultRenderer(ren3);
planeWidgetZ.RestrictPlaneToVolumeOn();
planeWidgetZ.SetTexturePlaneProperty(ipwProp);
//planeWidgetZ.GetPlaneProperty().SetColor(1,0,0);
//planeWidgetZ.TextureInterpolateOff();
//planeWidgetZ.SetResliceInterpolateToNearestNeighbour();
planeWidgetZ.SetInputConnection(change.GetOutputPort());
planeWidgetZ.SetLookupTable( planeWidgetX.GetLookupTable() );
planeWidgetZ.SetPlaneOrientationToZAxes();
planeWidgetZ.SetSliceIndex(32);
planeWidgetZ.SetPicker(picker);
planeWidgetZ.SetKeyPressActivationValue('z');
planeWidgetZ.On();

iren.Initialize();

renWin.Render();
AlignCamera(52, planeWidgetX);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetY);
AlignCamera(32, planeWidgetZ);

planeWidgetX.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
planeWidgetY.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();
planeWidgetZ.GetCurrentRenderer().ResetCamera();

renWin.Render();

planeWidgetX.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interX");
planeWidgetX.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterX");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interY");
planeWidgetY.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterY");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("StartInteractionEvent", this,"startinterZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("InteractionEvent", this,"interZ");
planeWidgetZ.AddObserver("EndInteractionEvent", this,"endinterZ");

iren.AddObserver("ConfigureEvent", this,"config");

iren.Start();
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String dirname = args[0];

```

```

if( !PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory( dirname ) )
{
    return;
}

MPRViewer2 me = new MPRViewer2();
me.Run( dirname );
}
}

```

12.118 MrProtocol.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 *
 */

/*
28 - 'MrProtocol' VM 1, VR UN, SyngoDT 0, NoOfItems 6, Data '### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
ulVersion                               = 0xbee332
tSequenceFileName                       = "%SiemensSeq%\fl_fq_shphs"
tProtocolName                           = "flash+AF8-100+AF8-through-plane+AF8-V"
tReferenceImage0                         = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004658"
tReferenceImage1                         = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004635"
tReferenceImage2                         = "1.3.12.2.1107.5.2.9.16041.30000007062106100181200004683"
ucScanRegionPosValid                    = 0x1
sProtConsistencyInfo.tBaselineString     = "N4_VB11A_LATEST_20031004"
sProtConsistencyInfo.flNominalB0         = 1.494
sProtConsistencyInfo.flGMax               = 22
sProtConsistencyInfo.flRiseTime           = 10
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0141111
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.057038
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00986504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00247627
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.0026377
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.53826
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.746617
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339236
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0309809
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationX.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00067694
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.0156411
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.0440623
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.00782663
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[3] = 0.00186828
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflAmplitude[4] = 0.00154504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.47145
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.750538
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.339397
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0312962
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationY.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.000895133
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00618504
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.00313121
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = 0.000289346
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[3] = -0.00019677
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflAmplitude[4] = 7.66445e-005
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 3.37462
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.999351
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.0174646
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[3] = 0.0110094
sGRADSPEC.sEddyCompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[4] = 0.00199922
sGRADSPEC.bEddyCompensationValid         = 1
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.307474
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[1] = 0.029337

```

```
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.187118
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.98583
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0308443
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationX.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.000466792
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.365257
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.318647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0118978
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.61535
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.488831
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationY.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00199991
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.44647
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[1] = -0.0455154
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflAmplitude[2] = -0.0304901
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.959231
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[1] = 0.0720189
sGRADSPEC.sB0CompensationZ.aflTimeConstant[2] = 0.00190141
sGRADSPEC.bB0CompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.00105046
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.842014
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.00150189
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationXZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.736169
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflAmplitude[0] = -5.5278e-005
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.228697
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000307999
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationYZ.aflTimeConstant[0] = 1.19431
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflAmplitude[0] = -0.000286868
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZX.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.665979
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflAmplitude[0] = 0.000355175
sGRADSPEC.sCrossTermCompensationZY.aflTimeConstant[0] = 0.844189
sGRADSPEC.bCrossTermCompensationValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetX = 25
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetY = 84
sGRADSPEC.lOffsetZ = 47
sGRADSPEC.bOffsetValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.lDelayX = 12
sGRADSPEC.lDelayY = 11
sGRADSPEC.lDelayZ = 9
sGRADSPEC.bDelayValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX = 0.000264087
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityY = 0.000272009
sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityZ = 0.000272677
sGRADSPEC.bSensitivityValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[0] = 183
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[1] = -25
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[2] = -85
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[3] = 378
sGRADSPEC.alShimCurrent[4] = 82
sGRADSPEC.bShimCurrentValid = 1
sGRADSPEC.ucMode = 0x2
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].tNucleus = "1H"
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].lFrequency = 63684693
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flReferenceAmplitude = 359.734
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].flAmplitudeCorrection = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[0].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bFrequencyValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bReferenceAmplitudeValid = 1
sTXSPEC.asNucleusInfo[1].bAmplitudeCorrectionValid = 1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].tName = "03GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[0].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].tName = "02GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[1].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].tName = "01GreFCE"
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].bAmplitudeValid = 0x1
sTXSPEC.arFPULSE[2].flAmplitude = 147.095
sTXSPEC.lNoOfTraPulses = 3
sTXSPEC.lBTB1ParallelCapacity = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB1SerialCapacity = 24
sTXSPEC.lBTB2ParallelCapacity = 2
sTXSPEC.lBTB2SerialCapacity = 26
sTXSPEC.bBTBValid = 1
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMin = 0.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeMax = 1.5
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipLow = 0.96
sTXSPEC.flKDynMagnitudeClipHigh = 1.04
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseMax = 0.698132
sTXSPEC.flKDynPhaseClip = 0.174533
sTXSPEC.bKDynValid = 1
```

```

sTXSPEC.ucRFPulseType           = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucExcitMode              = 0x1
sTXSPEC.ucSimultaneousExcitation = 0x1
sRXSPEC.lGain                    = 1
sRXSPEC.bGainValid              = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].lRxChannel = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].flFactor   = 1.06857
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[0].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].lRxChannel = 2
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].flFactor   = 1.07454
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[1].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].lRxChannel = 3
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].flFactor   = 1.06622
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[2].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].lRxChannel = 4
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].flFactor   = 1.06524
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[3].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].lRxChannel = 5
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].flFactor   = 0.982692
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[4].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].lRxChannel = 6
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].flFactor   = 0.988603
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[5].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].lRxChannel = 7
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].flFactor   = 0.981538
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[6].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].lRxChannel = 8
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].flFactor   = 1.00856
sRXSPEC.aFFT_SCALE[7].bValid     = 1
sRXSPEC.bVariCapVoltagesValid   = 1
sRXSPEC.alDwellTime[0]          = 8500
sAdjFreSpec.ulMode              = 0x1
sAdjFreSpec.ucAdjWithBC         = 0x1
sAdjTraSpec.ucAdjWithBC         = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ulMode             = 0x1
sAdjShimSpec.ucAdjWithBC        = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ulMode           = 0x1
sAdjWatSupSpec.ucAdjWithBC      = 0x1
alTR[0]                         = 37000
lContrasts                      = 1
alTE[0]                         = 4000
acFlowComp[0]                  = 1
lCombinedEchoes                 = 1
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dSag = 35.31199581
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dCor = -8.387765754
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sPosition.dTra = -23.13178296
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dSag   = 0.771051253
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dCor   = 0.5863890019
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].sNormal.dTra   = -0.2482496801
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dThickness     = 6
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dPhaseFOV      = 187.5
sSliceArray.asSlice[0].dReadoutFOV    = 250
sSliceArray.lSize                     = 1
sSliceArray.lSag                      = 1
sSliceArray.lConc                     = 1
sSliceArray.ucMode                    = 0x1
sSliceArray.sTSat.dThickness          = 40
sSliceArray.sTSat.dGap                = 10
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].nSize          = 1
sGroupArray.asGroup[0].dDistFact      = 0.2
sGroupArray.anMember[1]               = -1
sGroupArray.lSize                     = 1
sGroupArray.sPSat.dThickness          = 50
sGroupArray.sPSat.dGap                = 10
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[0]               = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[5]               = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[10]              = 1
sAutoAlign.dAAMatrix[15]              = 1
sNavigatorPara.ucRespComp             = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucFatSat                  = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucWaterSat                = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucInversion                = 0x4
sPrepPulses.ucSatRecovery              = 0x1
sPrepPulses.ucFatSatMode              = 0x2
sKSpace.lBaseResolution                = 256
sKSpace.lPhaseEncodingLines            = 192
sKSpace.dPhaseResolution                = 1
sKSpace.lPartitions                    = 32
sKSpace.lImagesPerSlab                 = 32
sKSpace.dSliceResolution                = 1
sKSpace.ucPhasePartialFourier          = 0x10

```

```
sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier      = 0x10
sKSpace.ucAveragingMode             = 0x2
sKSpace.ucMultiSliceMode           = 0x1
sKSpace.ucDimension                 = 0x2
sKSpace.ucAsymmetricEchoAllowed    = 0x1
sKSpace.unReordering                = 0x1
sFastImaging.lEPIFactor             = 1
sFastImaging.lTurboFactor           = 1
sFastImaging.lSegments              = 3
sFastImaging.ulEnableRFSpoiling     = 0x1
sPhysioImaging.lSignal1             = 2
sPhysioImaging.lMethod1            = 2
sPhysioImaging.lSignal2            = 1
sPhysioImaging.lMethod2            = 1
sPhysioImaging.lPhases              = 21
sPhysioImaging.lRetroGatedImages    = 16
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lScanWindow = 805
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lArrhythmiaDetection = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioECG.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioPulse.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerPulses = 1
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lTriggerWindow = 5
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOnThreshold = 100000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioExt.lCardiacGateOffThreshold = 700000
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGateThreshold = 20
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.lRespGatePhase = 2
sPhysioImaging.sPhysioResp.dGatingRatio = 0.3
sSpecPara.lPhaseCyclingType        = 1
sSpecPara.lPhaseEncodingType       = 1
sSpecPara.lRFExcitationBandwidth    = 1
sSpecPara.ucRemoveOversampling      = 0x1
sSpecPara.lDecouplingType           = 1
sSpecPara.lNOEType                  = 1
sSpecPara.lExcitationType           = 1
sSpecPara.lSpectralSuppression      = 1
sDiffusion.ulMode                   = 0x1
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nVelocity = 100
sAngio.sFlowArray.asElm[0].nDir     = 0x4
sAngio.sFlowArray.lSize              = 1
sAngio.ucPCFlowMode                 = 0x2
sAngio.ucTOFIInflow                 = 0x4
sAngio.ucRephasedImage              = 0x1
sAngio.ucPhaseImage                 = 0x1
sEllipticalFilter.ucMode             = 0x1
sPat.lAccelFactPE                   = 1
sPat.lAccelFact3D                   = 1
sPat.ucPATMode                      = 0x1
sPat.ucRefScanMode                  = 0x1
ucAutoMovie                         = 0x1
ucDisableChangeStoreImages          = 0x1
ucReconstructionMode               = 0x1
ucPHAPSMode                         = 0x1
ucDixon                            = 0x1
lAverages                           = 2
adFlipAngleDegree[0]                = 30
lScanTimeSec                        = 103
lTotalScanTimeSec                   = 112
dRefSNR                             = 165404.1473
dRefSNR_VOI                         = 165404.1473
tdefaultEVAProt                     = "%SiemensEvaDefProt%\Inline\Inline.evp"
tcurrentEVAProt                     = "%CURRENTEVAPROT%\EVA2A5.tmp"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[0].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[1].lRxChannelConnected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lElementSelected = 1
```

```

sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[2].lRxChannelConnected = 2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[3].lRxChannelConnected = 3
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[4].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_P"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PP1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[5].lRxChannelConnected = 4
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA6"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[6].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA5"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[7].lRxChannelConnected = 5
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA3"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[8].lRxChannelConnected = 6
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA4"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[9].lRxChannelConnected = 7
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA2"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[10].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tCoilID = "6_Ch_Body_A"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.lCoilCopy = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].sCoilElementID.tElement = "PA1"
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lElementSelected = 1
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.asList[11].lRxChannelConnected = 8
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[0] = 0xff
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[1] = 0x76
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[2] = 0x78
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[3] = 0x87
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.aulPlugId[4] = 0x67
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[0] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[1] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[2] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[3] = 0x2
sCOIL_SELECT_MEAS.sCOILPLUGS.auiNmbrOfNibbles[4] = 0x2
sEFISPEC.bEFIDataValid = 1
### ASCCONV END ###
,
*/

/*
 * Table of equivalence:
 *
ulVersion = 0xbee332
<=>
27 - 'MrProtocolVersion' VM 1, VR IS, SyngoDT 6, NoOfItems 6, Data '12510002'
*/

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

#include <map>

#include <math.h>

```

```

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::CSAHeader csa;
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    //const gdcm::PrivateTag &t1 = csa.GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
    const gdcm::PrivateTag &t2 = csa.GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag();

    if( ds.FindDataElement( t2 ) )
    {
        csa.LoadFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( t2 ) );
        //csa.Print( std::cout );
    }

    if( !csa.FindCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" ) )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::CSAElement &csael = csa.GetCSAElementByName( "MrProtocol" );
    //std::cout << csael << std::endl;

    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = csael.GetByteValue();
    if( !bv )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    std::string str(bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength());
    std::istringstream is(str);
    std::string s;
    typedef std::map< std::string, std::string > MyMapType;
    MyMapType mymap;
    while( std::getline(is, s) )
    {
        std::string::size_type pos = s.find( '=' );
        if( pos != std::string::npos )
        {
            std::string sub1 = s.substr(0, pos);
            sub1.erase( sub1.find_last_not_of(' ') + 1);
            std::string sub2 = s.substr(pos+1); // skip the '=' char
            sub2.erase( 0, sub2.find_first_not_of(' '));
            //std::cout << sub1 << std::endl;
            mymap.insert( MyMapType::value_type(sub1, sub2) );
        }
        else
        {
            // ### ASCCONV BEGIN ###
            // ### ASCCONV END ###
        }
    }
    const char fourierstr[] = "sKSpace.ucSlicePartialFourier";
    const gdcm::CSAHeaderDict &csadict =
        gdcm::Global::GetInstance().GetDicts().
        GetCSAHeaderDict();
    const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &fourier = csadict.
        GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( fourierstr );
    std::cout << fourier << std::endl;
    MyMapType::const_iterator it = mymap.find( fourierstr );
    if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
    //std::cout << it->second << std::endl;
    const std::string &partial_fourier = it->second;
    if( partial_fourier == "0x1" )
    {
        std::cout << "partial fourier is 4/8" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( partial_fourier == "0x2" )
    {
        std::cout << "partial fourier is 5/8" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( partial_fourier == "0x4" )
    {

```

```

        std::cout << "partial fourier is 6/8" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( partial_fourier == "0x8" )
    {
        std::cout << "partial fourier is 7/8" << std::endl;
    }
    else if( partial_fourier == "0x10" )
    {
        std::cout << "partial fourier is 8/8" << std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cerr << "Impossible: " << partial_fourier << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

/*
This is the Flip Angle:
adFlipAngleDegree[0]          = 30

One can find it also in the protocol:

...
    <ParamFuncutor."<TlmapFuncutor">
    {
        <Class> "<TlmapFuncutor@IceImagePostProcFuncutors">

        <ParamBool."<EXECUTE"> { }
        <ParamDouble."<Flip1_deg"> { <Precision> 16 14.7378520000000000 }
    }
...

*/
// Below is an attempt to play with the CSAHeader dict:
#if 0
const char gspec[] = "sGRADSPEC.flSensitivityX";
it = mymap.find( gspec );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &dummy = it->second;
std::cout << dummy << std::endl;

const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &csaentry = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( gspec );
std::cout << csaentry << std::endl;
#endif

/*
sSliceArray.ucMode -- should be in (1, 2, 4)
enum SeriesMode
{
    ASCENDING    = 0x01,
    DESCENDING   = 0x02,
    INTERLEAVED  = 0x04
};
*/
const char sliceorderstr[] = "sSliceArray.ucMode";
const gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry &sliceorder = csadict.
    GetCSAHeaderDictEntry( sliceorderstr );
std::cout << sliceorder << std::endl;

it = mymap.find( sliceorderstr );
if( it == mymap.end() ) return 1;
const std::string &slice_order = it->second;
if( slice_order == "0x1" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: ASCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x2" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: DESCENDING" << std::endl;
}
else if( slice_order == "0x4" )
{
    std::cout << "slice_order: INTERLEAVED" << std::endl;
}
else
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: " << slice_order << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

gdcm::MrProtocol mrprot;

```



```

    if( csa.GetMrProtocol(ds, mrprot) )
    {
        std::cout << mrprot << std::endl;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.119 NewSequence.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/NewSequence.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
//using gdcm;

public class NewSequence
{
    public static byte[] StrToByteArray(string str)
    {
        System.Text.ASCIIEncoding encoding=new System.Text.ASCIIEncoding();
        return encoding.GetBytes(str);
    }

    public static int Main(string[] argv)
    {
        string file1 = argv[0];
        string file2 = argv[1];

        gdcm.Reader r = new gdcm.Reader();
        r.SetFileName( file1 );
        if ( ! r.Read() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.File f = r.GetFile();
        gdcm.DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();
        // tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence

        // Create a dataelement
        gdcm.DataElement de = new gdcm.DataElement(new
            gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180));
        string occ = "Occupation";
        de.SetByteValue( StrToByteArray(occ), new gdcm.VL((uint)occ.Length));
        de.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SH));

        // Create an item
        gdcm.Item it = new gdcm.Item();
        it.SetVLToUndefined(); // Needed to not popup error message
        //it.InsertDataElement(de)
        gdcm.DataSet nds = it.GetNestedDataSet();
        nds.Insert(de);

        // Create a Sequence
        gdcm.SmartPtrSQ sq = gdcm.SequenceOfItems.New();
        sq.SetLengthToUndefined();
        sq.AddItem(it);
    }
}

```

```

// Insert sequence into data set
gdcm.DataElement des = new gdcm.DataElement(new
    gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550));
des.SetVR(new gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.VRType.SQ));
des.SetValue(sq.__ref__());
des.SetVLToUndefined();

ds.Insert(des);

gdcm.Writer w = new gdcm.Writer();
w.SetFile( f );
w.SetFileName( file2 );
if ( !w.Write() )
    return 1;

return 0;
}
}

```

12.120 NewSequence.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18     python NewSequence.py input.dcm output.dcm
19
20
21 Thanks to Robert Irie for code
22 """
23
24 import sys
25 import gdcm
26
27 if __name__ == "__main__":
28
29     file1 = sys.argv[1]
30     file2 = sys.argv[2]
31
32     r = gdcm.Reader()
33     r.SetFileName( file1 )
34     if not r.Read():
35         sys.exit(1)
36
37     f = r.GetFile()
38     ds = f.GetDataSet()
39     #tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) # SourceImageSequence
40
41     # Create a dataelement
42     de = gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x2180))
43     de.SetByteValue("Occupation", gdcm.VL(len("Occupation")))
44     de.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SH))
45
46     # Create an item
47     it=gdcm.Item()
48     it.SetVLToUndefined() # Needed to not popup error message
49     #it.InsertDataElement(de)
50     nds=it.GetNestedDataSet()
51     nds.Insert(de)
52
53     # Create a Sequence
54     sq=gdcm.SequenceOfItems().New()
55     sq.SetLengthToUndefined()
56     sq.AddItem(it)
57
58     # Insert sequence into data set
59     des=gdcm.DataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0400,0x0550))
60     des.SetVR(gdcm.VR(gdcm.VR.SQ))
61     des.SetValue(sq.__ref__())
62     des.SetVLToUndefined()
63
64     ds.Insert(des)
65
66     w = gdcm.Writer()

```

```

67  w.SetFile( f )
68  w.SetFileName( file2 )
69  if not w.Write():
70      sys.exit(1)

```

12.121 offscreenimage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "vtkGDCMImageReader.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors.h"
#include "vtkImageActor.h"
#include "vtkPNGWriter.h"
#include "vtkWindowToImageFilter.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    vtkGDCMImageReader *reader = vtkGDCMImageReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update(); // important to read the window/level info

    vtkMedicalImageProperties *prop = reader->GetMedicalImageProperties();

    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->OffScreenRenderingOn();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors *windowlevel = vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        windowlevel->SetInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        windowlevel->SetInput( reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    unsigned int n = prop->GetNumberOfWindowLevelPresets();
    if( n )
    {
        // Take the first one by default:
        const double *wl = prop->GetNthWindowLevelPreset(0);
        windowlevel->SetWindow( wl[0] );
        windowlevel->SetLevel( wl[1] );
    }

    vtkImageActor *actor = vtkImageActor::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        actor->SetInputData( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
    #else
        actor->SetInput( windowlevel->GetOutput() );
    #endif

    renderer->AddActor( actor );

    renWin->Render();

```

```

    vtkWindowToImageFilter *w2if = vtkWindowToImageFilter::New();
    w2if->SetInput ( renWin );

    vtkPNGWriter *wr = vtkPNGWriter::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    wr->SetInputConnection( w2if->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
    wr->SetInput( w2if->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    wr->SetFileName ( "offscreenimage.png" );
    wr->Write();

    reader->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    windowlevel->Delete();
    actor->Delete();
    w2if->Delete();
    wr->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

12.122 PatchFile.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::Attribute](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * The image was a broken file where the Pixel Data element was 8 times too big
 * Apparently multiplying the BitsAllocated to 4 and multiplying the number of
 * frames by 2 would solve the problem
 *
 * This C++ code can be used to patch the header.
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *f = argv[1];
    const char *out = argv[2];
    gdcm::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( f );
    if( !r.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::File &file = r.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet& ds = file.GetDataSet();
    // (0028,0100) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsAllocated
    // (0028,0101) US 16 # 2, 1 BitsStored

```

```

// (0028,0102) US 15                                     # 2, 1 HighBit
//
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x100> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
        GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    at.SetValue( 32 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x101> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
        GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 8 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    at.SetValue( 32 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x102> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
        GetTag() ) );
    if( at.GetValue() != 7 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    at.SetValue( 31 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}
// (0028,0008) IS [56]                                   # 2, 1 NumberOfFrames
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x28,0x8> at;
    at.SetFromDataElement( ds.GetDataElement( at.
        GetTag() ) );
    at.SetValue( at.GetValue() * 2 );
    ds.Replace( at.GetAsDataElement() );
}

gdcm::Writer w;
w.SetFile( file );
w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( false );
w.SetFileName( out );
if( !w.Write() )
{
    return 1;
}

// Now let's see if we can read it as an image:
gdcm::ImageReader ir;
ir.SetFileName( out );
if(!ir.Read())
{
    return 1;
}
gdcm::Image &image = ir.GetImage();
unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = ir.GetFile().GetDataSet().
    GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) ).GetByteValue();
if( !bv || len != bv->GetLength() )
{
    return 1;
}
std::cout << bv->GetLength() << " " << len << std::endl;

std::cout << "Success to rewrite image !" << std::endl;
image.Print( std::cout );
return 0;
}

```

12.123 PhilipsPrivateRescaleInterceptSlope.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 filename = sys.argv[1]
25 tmpfile = "/tmp/philips_rescaled.dcm"
26
27
28 # Need to access some private tags, read the file :
29 reader = gdcmm.Reader()
30 reader.SetFileName( filename )
31 if not reader.Read():
32     sys.exit(1)
33
34 ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet()
35
36 #print ds
37 # (2005,1409)      DS      4      0.0
38 # (2005,140a)      DS     16     1.52283272283272
39
40 # (2005,0014)      LO     26     Philips MR Imaging DD 005
41 tag1 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x09,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
42 tag2 = gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x2005,0x0a,"Philips MR Imaging DD 005")
43 print tag1
44 print tag2
45
46 # make sure to do a copy, we want the private tag to remain
47 # otherwise gdcmm gives us a reference
48 e11 = gdcmm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag1 ) )
49 print e11
50 e12 = gdcmm.DataElement( ds.GetDataElement( tag2 ) )
51 print e12
52
53 # (0028,1052) DS [-1000]          # 6, 1 RescaleIntercept
54 # (0028,1053) DS [1]            # 2, 1 RescaleSlope
55
56 e11.SetTag( gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x1052) )
57 e12.SetTag( gdcmm.Tag(0x0028,0x1053) )
58
59 ds.Insert( e11 )
60 ds.Insert( e12 )
61
62 w = gdcmm.Writer()
63 w.SetCheckFileMetaInformation( False )
64 w.SetFileName( tmpfile )
65 w.SetFile( reader.GetFile() )
66 if not w.Write():
67     sys.exit(1)
68
69 print "success"

```

12.124 PlaySound.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python PlaySound.py input.dcm
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 #filename = "/home/mmalaterre/Creatis/gdcmmDataExtra/gdcmmNonImageData/audio_from_rafael_sanguinetti.dcm"

```

```

25 filename = sys.argv[1]
26 print filename
27
28 r = gdcm.Reader()
29 r.SetFileName( filename )
30 if not r.Read():
31     sys.exit(1)
32
33 ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
34
35 waveformtag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x0100)
36 waveformsq = ds.GetDataElement( waveformtag )
37 #print waveformsq
38
39 #print dir(waveformsq)
40
41 items = waveformsq.GetSequenceOfItems()
42
43 if not items.GetNumberOfItems():
44     sys.exit(1)
45
46 item = items.GetItem(1)
47 #print item
48
49 waveformds = item.GetNestedDataSet()
50 #print waveformds
51
52 waveformdatatag = gdcm.Tag(0x5400,0x1010)
53 waveformdata = waveformds.GetDataElement( waveformdatatag )
54
55 #print waveformdata.GetPointer()
56 bv = waveformdata.GetByteValue()
57 print dir(bv)
58
59 #print bv.GetPointer()
60 print bv.GetLength()
61 l = 116838
62
63 file='test.wav'
64 myfile = open(file, "wb")
65 s = bv.GetPointer()
66 for i in range(0, l):
67     myfile.write(s[i])
68 myfile.close()
69
70 # http://mail.python.org/pipermail/python-list/2004-October/288905.html
71 if sys.platform.startswith('win'):
72     from winsound import PlaySound, SND_FILENAME, SND_ASYNC
73     PlaySound(file, SND_FILENAME|SND_ASYNC)
74 elif sys.platform.find('linux')>-1:
75     from wave import open as waveOpen
76     from ossaudiodev import open as ossOpen
77     s = waveOpen(file,'rb')
78     (nc,sw,fr,nf,comptype, compname) = s.getparams( )
79     dsp = ossOpen('/dev/dsp','w')
80     try:
81         from ossaudiodev import AFMT_S16_NE
82     except ImportError:
83         if byteorder == "little":
84             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_LE
85         else:
86             AFMT_S16_NE = ossaudiodev.AFMT_S16_BE
87     dsp.setparameters(AFMT_S16_NE, nc, fr)
88     data = s.readframes(nf)
89     s.close()
90     dsp.write(data)
91     dsp.close()

```

12.125 pmsct_rgb1.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

```

All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RGB1 compressed
 * image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
 * not specify this particular encoding).
 * This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
 * conforming DICOM system.
 *
 * Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
 * software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
 * If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
 * please contact us (gdcm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
 * find a solution.
 *
 * Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
 * algorithm was not written from specification documents.
 *
 * Special thanks to:
 * Jean-Pierre Roux for providing the sample datasets
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

void delta_decode(const unsigned char *data_in, size_t data_size,
                 std::vector<unsigned char> &new_stream, unsigned short pc, size_t w, size_t h)
{
    const size_t plane_size = h * w;
    const size_t outputlen = 3 * plane_size;
    new_stream.resize( outputlen );

    assert( data_size != outputlen );
    if( data_size == outputlen )
    {
        return;
    }
    typedef unsigned char byte;
    enum {
        COLORMODE = 0x81,
        ESCMODE = 0x82,
        REPEATMODE = 0x83
    };

    byte* src = (byte*)data_in;
    byte* dest = (byte*)&new_stream[0];
    union { byte gray; byte rgb[3]; } pixel;
    pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
    // always start in grayscale mode
    bool graymode = true;
    size_t dx = 1;
    size_t dy = 3;
    // algorithm works with both planar configuration
    // It does produce surprising greenish background color for planar
    // configuration is 0, while the nested Icon SQ display a nice black
    // background
    if (pc)
    {
        dx = plane_size;
        dy = 1;
    }
    size_t ps = plane_size;

    // The following is highly unoptimized as we have nested if statement in a while loop
    // we need to switch from one algorithm to ther other (RGB <-> GRAY)
    while (ps)
    {
        // next byte:
        byte b = *src++;
        assert( src < data_in + data_size );
        // mode selection:
        switch ( b )
        {
            case ESCMODE:

```



```

// Used to treat a byte 81/82/83 as a normal byte
if (graymode)
{
    pixel.gray += *src++;
    dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
    dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
    dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
}
else
{
    pixel.rgb[0] += *src++;
    pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
    pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
    dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
    dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
    dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
}
dest += dy;
ps--;
break;
case REPEATMODE:
// repeat mode (RLE)
b = *src++;
ps -= b;
if (graymode)
{
    while (b-- > 0)
    {
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
        dest += dy;
    }
}
else
{
    while (b-- > 0)
    {
        dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
        dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
        dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
        dest += dy;
    }
}
break;
case COLORMODE:
// We are swithing from one mode to the other. The stream contains an intermixed
// compression of RGB codec and GRAY codec. Each one not knowing of the other
// reset old value to 0.
if (graymode)
{
    graymode = false;
    pixel.rgb[0] = pixel.rgb[1] = pixel.rgb[2] = 0;
}
else
{
    graymode = true;
    pixel.gray = 0;
}
break;
default:
// This is identical to ESCMODE, it would be nicer to use fall-through
if (graymode)
{
    pixel.gray += b;
    dest[0*dx] = pixel.gray;
    dest[1*dx] = pixel.gray;
    dest[2*dx] = pixel.gray;
}
else
{
    pixel.rgb[0] += b;
    pixel.rgb[1] += *src++;
    pixel.rgb[2] += *src++;
    dest[0*dx] = pixel.rgb[0];
    dest[1*dx] = pixel.rgb[1];
    dest[2*dx] = pixel.rgb[2];
}
dest += dy;
ps--;
break;

```

```

        } // end switch
    } // end while
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

    // (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RGB1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
        tcompressiontype );
    if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
    std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
    std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
    bool isrle = false;
    bool isrgb = false;
    if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrle = true;
        return 1;
    }
    if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
    {
        isrgb = true;
    }
    if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

    const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
    const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.
        GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata );
    if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
    const gdcm::ByteValue *bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0006> at0;
    at0.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
    at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
    at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

    std::vector<unsigned char> buffer;
    delta_decode((const unsigned char*)bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer,
        at0.GetValue(), at1.GetValue(), at2.GetValue() );

    gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
    pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)buffer.size() );
    // TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

    // Add the pixel data element
    reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

    reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
        gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
    gdcm::Writer writer;
    writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

    // Cleanup stuff:
    // remove the compressed pixel data:
    // FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
    // oh well this is just an example
    // use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
    writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
        GetTag() );
    std::string outfilename;
    if (argc > 2)
        outfilename = argv[2];
    else

```

```

    outfilename = "outrgb.dcm";
    writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
    if( !writer.Write() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

12.126 PrivateDict.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 """
17
18 import gdcmm
19 import sys,os
20
21 if __name__ == "__main__":
22     #gdcmm.Trace.DebugOn()
23     globInst = gdcmm.Global.GetInstance()
24     # Try to load Part3.xml file
25     # This file is too big for being accessible directly at runtime.
26     globInst.LoadResourcesFiles()
27
28
29     # Get a private tag from the runtime dicts. LoadResourcesFiles could
30     # have failed but this has no impact on the private dict
31
32     d = globInst.GetDicts()
33     print d.GetDictEntry( gdcmm.Tag(0x0029,0x0010) ,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER" )
34     pd = d.GetPrivateDict()
35     print pd.GetDictEntry( gdcmm.PrivateTag(0x0029,0x0010,"SIEMENS CSA HEADER") )

```

12.127 PublicDict.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Dummy example to show GDCM Dict(s) API (Part 6) + Collected Private Attributes:
 */

#include "gdcmmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmmDict.h"
#include "gdcmmCSAHeader.h"
#include "gdcmmPrivateTag.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    const gdcmm::Global& g = gdcmm::Global::GetInstance(); // sum of all
        knowledge !
    const gdcmm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcmm::Dict &pub = dicts.GetPublicDict(); // Part 6

```

```

//std::cout << pub << std::endl;

// 3 different ways to access the same information

// 1. From the public dict only:
gdcm::Tag patient_name(0x10,0x10);
const gdcm::DictEntry &entry1 = pub.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
std::cout << entry1 << std::endl;

// 2. From all dicts:
const gdcm::DictEntry &entry2 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name);
std::cout << entry2 << std::endl;

// 3. This solution is the most flexible solution as you can request using the same
// API either a public tag or a private tag
const char *strowner = 0;
const gdcm::DictEntry &entry3 = dicts.GetDictEntry(patient_name,strowner);
std::cout << entry3 << std::endl;

// Private attributes:

// try with a private tag now:
const gdcm::PrivateTag &private_tag =
    gdcm::CSAHeader::GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag();
//std::cout << private_tag << std::endl;
const gdcm::DictEntry &entry4 = dicts.GetDictEntry(private_tag,private_tag.
    GetOwner());
std::cout << entry4 << std::endl;

// Let's pretend that private lookup is on 0x10xx elements:
gdcm::PrivateTag dummy = private_tag;
dummy.SetElement( (uint16_t)(0x1000 + dummy.GetElement()) );
const gdcm::DictEntry &entry5 = dicts.GetDictEntry(dummy,dummy.
    GetOwner());
std::cout << entry5 << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

12.128 QIDO-RS.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmJSON.h"

/*
 * Simple QIDO-RS round-trip to test implementation of gdcm::JSON
 * See Supl66 for details
 */
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    using namespace gdcm;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() ) return 1;

    gdcm::JSON json;
    json.PrettyPrintOn();
}

```

```

std::stringstream ss;
const gdcm::File & f = reader.GetFile();
json.Code( f.GetDataSet(), ss);

std::cout << ss.str() << std::endl;

gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File & ff = w.GetFile();
ff.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );
if( !json.Decode(ss, ff.GetDataSet() ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not decode" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
w.SetFileName( "/tmp/debug.dcm" );
if( !w.Write() ) return 1;

return 0;
}

```

12.129 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This example shows how to read and dump a DICOMDIR File
 *
 * Thanks:
 * Tom Marynowski (lordglub gmail) for contributing this example
 */
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"

typedef std::set<gdcm::DataElement> DataElementSet;
typedef DataElementSet::const_iterator ConstIterator;

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename);
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    std::stringstream strm;

    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();
    gdcm::FileMetaInformation &fmi = file.GetHeader();

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile(file);
    if( ms != gdcm::MediaStorage::MediaStorageDirectoryStorage
        )
    {
        std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

if (fmi.FindDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002)))
{
    strm.str("");
    fmi.GetDataElement( gdcm::Tag (0x0002, 0x0002) ).
    GetValue().Print(strm);
}
else
{
    std::cerr << " Media Storage Sop Class UID not present" << std::endl;
}

//TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison au cas ou...
if ("1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"!=strm.str())
{
    std::cout << "This file is not a DICOMDIR" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

ConstIterator it = ds.GetDES().begin();

for( ; it != ds.GetDES().end(); ++it)
{
    if (it->GetTag()==gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1220))
    {
        const gdcm::DataElement &de = (*it);
        // ne pas utiliser GetSequenceOfItems pour extraire les items
        gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::SequenceOfItems> sqi =de.
        GetValueAsSQ();
        unsigned int itemused = 1;
        while (itemused<=sqi->GetNumberOfItems())

        {
            strm.str("");

            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
            gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).
                GetValue().Print(strm);

            //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
            while((strm.str()=="PATIENT")||((strm.str()=="PATIENT ")))
            {
                std::cout << strm.str() << std::endl;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0010))
                    .GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT NAME : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                //PATIENT ID
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0010, 0x0020))
                    .GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "PATIENT ID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
                std::cout << "===== " << std::endl;
                itemused++;
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(gdcm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430))
                    .GetValue().Print(strm);

                //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
                while((strm.str()=="STUDY")||((strm.str()=="STUDY ")))
                {
                    std::cout << " " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                    //UID
                    strm.str("");
                    if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
                    gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)))
                        sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
                        gdcm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                    std::cout << " " << strm.str() << std::endl;
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        //STUDY DATE
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          STUDY DATE : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

        //STUDY DESCRIPTION
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "          STUDY DESCRIPTION : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/
        std::cout << "          " << "===== " << std::endl;

        itemused++;
        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

        //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
        while ((strm.str()=="SERIES") || ((strm.str()=="SERIES ") ))
        {
            std::cout << "          " << strm.str() << std::endl;
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0020, 0x000e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            std::cout << "          SERIE UID" << strm.str() << std::endl;

            //SERIE MODALITY
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x0060)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            std::cout << "          SERIE MODALITY" << strm.str() << std::endl;

            //SERIE DESCRIPTION
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0008, 0x103e)).GetValue().Print(strm);
            std::cout << "          SERIE DESCRIPTION" << strm.str() << std::endl;

            /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

            std::cout << "          " << "===== " << std::endl;
            itemused++;
            strm.str("");
            if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
                sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

            //TODO il faut trimer strm.str() avant la comparaison
            while ((strm.str()=="IMAGE") || ((strm.str()=="IMAGE ") ))
                // if(tmp=="IMAGE")
            {
                std::cout << "          " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                //UID
                strm.str("");
                if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)))
                    sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1511)).GetValue().Print(strm);
                std::cout << "          IMAGE UID : " << strm.str() << std::endl;

                //PATH de l'image

```

```

        strm.str("");
        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1500)).GetValue().Print(strm);
        std::cout << "            IMAGE PATH : " << strm.str() << std::endl;
        /*ADD TAG TO READ HERE*/

        if(itemused < sqi->GetNumberOfItems())
        {itemused++;
        }else{break;}

        strm.str("");

        if (sqi->GetItem(itemused).FindDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)))
            sqi->GetItem(itemused).GetDataElement(
gdcmm::Tag (0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue().Print(strm);

    }
}
}
}
itemused++;
}
}
}
return 0;
}

```

12.130 ReadAndDumpDICOMDIR.py

```

1
23
24
25
26 import sys
27 import gdcmm
28
29 if __name__ == "__main__":
30     # Check arguments
31     if (len(sys.argv) < 2):
32         # No filename passed
33         print "No input filename found"
34         quit()
35
36     filename = sys.argv[1]
37
38
39     # Read file
40     reader = gdcmm.Reader()
41     reader.SetFileName(filename)
42     if (not reader.Read()):
43         print "Unable to read %s" % (filename)
44         quit()
45
46     file = reader.GetFile()
47
48     # Retrieve header information
49     fileMetaInformation = file.GetHeader()
50     print fileMetaInformation
51
52     # Retrieve data set
53     dataSet = file.GetDataSet()
54     #print dataSet
55
56     # Check media storage
57     mediaStorage = gdcmm.MediaStorage()
58     mediaStorage.SetFromFile(file)
59     if (gdcmm.MediaStorage.GetMSType(str(mediaStorage)) !=
gdcmm.MediaStorage.MediaStorageDirectoryStorage):
60         # File is not a DICOMDIR
61         print "This file is not a DICOMDIR (Media storage type: %s)" % (str(mediaStorage))

```



```

62         quit()
63
64     # Check Media Storage SOP Class
65     if (fileMetaInformation.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002))):
66         sopClassUid = str(fileMetaInformation.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0002, 0x0002)).GetValue())
67         # Check SOP UID
68         if (sopClassUid != "1.2.840.10008.1.3.10"):
69             # File is not a DICOMDIR
70             print "This file is not a DICOMDIR"
71     else:
72         # Not present
73         print "Media Storage SOP Class not present"
74         quit()
75
76     # Iterate through the DICOMDIR data set
77     iterator = dataSet.GetDES().begin()
78     while (not iterator.equal(dataSet.GetDES().end())):
79         dataElement = iterator.next()
80
81         # Check the element tag
82         if (dataElement.GetTag() == gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1220)):
83             # The 'Directory Record Sequence' element
84             sequence = dataElement.GetValueAsSQ()
85
86             # Loop through the sequence items
87             itemNr = 1
88             while (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
89                 item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
90
91                 # Check the element tag
92                 if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
93                     # The 'Directory Record Type' element
94                     value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
95
96                     # PATIENT
97                     while (value.strip() == "PATIENT"):
98                         print value.strip()
99                         # Print patient name
100                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010))):
101                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010)).GetValue())
102                             print value
103
104                         # Print patient ID
105                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020))):
106                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0020)).GetValue())
107                             print value
108
109                         # Next
110                         itemNr = itemNr + 1
111                         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
112                         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
113                             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
114
115                         # STUDY
116                         while (value.strip() == "STUDY"):
117                             print value.strip()
118
119                             # Print study UID
120                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d))):
121                                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000d)).GetValue())
122
123                                 print value
124
125                             # Print study date
126                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020))):
127                                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0020)).GetValue())
128
129                                 print value
130
131                             # Print study description
132                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030))):
133                                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x1030)).GetValue())
134
135                                 print value
136
137                             # Next
138                             itemNr = itemNr + 1
139                             item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
140                             if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
141                                 value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).

```

```

139
140         # SERIES
141         while (value.strip() == "SERIES"):
142             print value.strip()
143
144         # Print series UID
145         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e))):
146             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0020, 0x000e))).
147         GetValue()
148             print value
149
150         # Print series modality
151         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060))):
152             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x0060))).
153         GetValue()
154             print "Modality"
155             print value
156
157         # Print series description
158         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e))):
159             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0008, 0x103e))).
160         GetValue()
161             print "Description"
162             print value
163
164         # Next
165         itemNr = itemNr + 1
166         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
167         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
168             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))).
169         GetValue()
170
171         # IMAGE
172         while (value.strip() == "IMAGE"):
173             print value.strip()
174
175         # Print image UID
176         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))):
177             value = str(item.GetDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1511))).
178         GetValue()
179             print value
180
181         # Next
182         if (itemNr < sequence.GetNumberOfItems()):
183             itemNr = itemNr + 1
184         else:
185             break
186
187         item = sequence.GetItem(itemNr)
188         if (item.FindDataElement(gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430))):
189             value = str(item.GetDataElement(
190                 gdcm.Tag(0x0004, 0x1430)).GetValue())
191
192         # Next
193         itemNr = itemNr + 1

```

12.131 ReadAndPrintAttributes.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * This small example will show how one can read and print
 * a DICOM Attribute using different technique (by tag or by name)
 */

```

```

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"
#include "gdcmDict.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmStringFilter.h"

#include <iostream>

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];

    // Instantiate the reader:
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "Could not read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // The output of gdcm::Reader is a gdcm::File
    gdcm::File &file = reader.GetFile();

    // the dataset is the the set of element we are interested in:
    gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    const gdcm::Global& g = gdcm::Global::GetInstance();
    const gdcm::Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();
    const gdcm::Dict &pubdict = dicts.GetPublicDict();

    using namespace gdcm;

    // In this example we will show why using name to lookup attribute can be
    // dangerous.
    Tag tPatientName(0x0,0x0);
    //const DictEntry &del =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient Name", tPatientName);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientName << std::endl;

    // Indeed the attribute could not be found. Since DICOM 2003, Patient Name
    // has become Patient's Name.

    Tag tPatientsName;
    //const DictEntry &de2 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Patient's Name", tPatientsName);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tPatientsName << std::endl;

    // Let's try to read an arbitrary DICOM Attribute:
    Tag tDoseGridScaling;
    //const DictEntry &de3 =
    pubdict.GetDictEntryByName("Dose Grid Scaling", tDoseGridScaling);

    std::cout << "Found: " << tDoseGridScaling << std::endl;

    if( ds.FindDataElement( tDoseGridScaling ) )
    {
        gdcm::StringFilter sf;
        sf.SetFile(file);
        std::cout << "Attribute Value as String: " << sf.ToString( tDoseGridScaling ) << std::endl;

        // Let's check the name again:
        std::pair<std::string, std::string> pss
            = sf.ToStringPair( tDoseGridScaling );
        std::cout << "Attribute Name Checked: " << pss.first << std::endl;
        std::cout << "Attribute Value (string): " << pss.second << std::endl;

        //const DataElement &dgs = ds.GetDataElement( tDoseGridScaling );

        // Let's assume for a moment we knew the tag number:
        Attribute<0x3004,0x000e> at;
        assert( at.GetTag() == tDoseGridScaling );
    }
}

```

```

    at.SetFromDataSet( ds );
    // For the sake of long term maintenance, we will not write
    // that this particular attribute is stored as a double. What if
    // a user made a mistake. It is much safer to rely on GDCM internal
    // mechanism to deduce the VR::DS type (represented as a ieee double)
    Attribute<0x3004,0x000e>::ArrayType v = at.
        GetValue();
    std::cout << "DoseGridScaling=" << v << std::endl;
}

return 0;
}

```

12.132 ReadExplicitLengthSQIVR.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcms.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImplicitDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmByteValue.h"
#include "gdcmSequenceOfItems.h"

using namespace gdcms;

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if ( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    gdcms::Reader r;
    r.SetFileName( filename );
    r.Read();

    //gdcms::PrivateTag pt(0x01,0x42,"ELSCINT1");
    //gdcms::Tag pt(0x88,0x200);
    gdcms::Tag pt(0x8,0x1140);
    DataSet &ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    const DataElement &de = ds.GetDataElement( pt );

    std::cout << de << std::endl;
    const ByteValue *bv = de.GetByteValue();
    SmartPointer<SequenceOfItems> sqi = new
        SequenceOfItems;
    sqi->SetLength( bv->GetLength() );
    std::stringstream ss;
    ss.str( std::string( bv->GetPointer(), bv->GetLength() ) );
    sqi->Read<ImplicitDataElement,SwapperNoOp>( ss );

    std::cout << *sqi << std::endl;

    return 0;
}

```

12.133 ReadFiles.java

```

/*=====

```

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
import gdcm.*;
import java.io.File;

public class ReadFiles
{
    static int i = 0;
    public static void process(String path)
    {
        //String path = file.getPath();
        assert PosixEmulation.FileExists(path) : "Problem converting to 8bits";

        System.out.println("Reading: " + path );
        System.out.println("File: " + i++);
        Reader r = new Reader();
        try
        {
            r.SetFileName( path );
            TagSetType skip = new TagSetType();
            skip.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            boolean b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), skip );
            //System.out.println("DS:\n" + r.GetFile().GetDataSet().toString() );
        }
        finally
        {
            r.delete(); // will properly call C++ destructor and close file descriptor
        }
    }

    // Process only files under dir
    public static void visitAllFiles(File dir)
    {
        if (dir.isDirectory())
        {
            String[] children = dir.list();
            for (int i=0; i<children.length; i++)
            {
                visitAllFiles(new File(dir, children[i]));
            }
        }
        else
        {
            process(dir.getPath());
        }
    }

    public static void waiting (int n)
    {
        long t0, t1;
        t0 = System.currentTimeMillis();
        do
        {
            t1 = System.currentTimeMillis();
        }
        while ((t1 - t0) < (n * 1000));
    }

    public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
    {
        String directory = args[0];

        Directory gdir = new Directory();
        long n = gdir.Load( directory, true );
        System.out.println( gdir.toString() );
        FilenamesType files = gdir.GetFilenames();
        for( long i = 0; i < n; ++i )
        {
            String path = files.get( (int)i );
            process( path );
        }
    }
}

```

```

        System.out.println( "Java API" );

        //waiting( 10 );
        for( int i = 0; i < 2; ++i )
        {
            File dir = new File(directory);
            visitAllFiles(dir);
        }
    }
}

```

12.134 ReadGEMSSDO.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmlReader.h"
#include "gdcmlDataElement.h"
#include "gdcmlPrivateTag.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>

using namespace gdcml;

struct SDOElement
{
    typedef std::vector<std::string>::size_type SizeType;
    const char *GetData(SizeType index) const {
        return Data[index].c_str();
    }
    SizeType GetNumberOfData() const {
        return Data.size();
    }
    void SetData(SizeType index, const char *data) {
        Data[index] = data;
    }
    const char *GetDataFormat() const {
        return DataFormat.c_str();
    }
    void SetDataFormat(const char *dataformat, SizeType num) {
        DataFormat = dataformat;
        Data.resize( num );
    }
    void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
        os << DataFormat << ":" << std::endl;
        std::vector<std::string>::const_iterator it = Data.begin();
        size_t s = 0;
        for( ; it != Data.end(); ++it )
        {
            os << "  (" << s++ << ") " << *it << std::endl;
        }
    }
private:
    std::string DataFormat;
    std::vector<std::string> Data;
};

class SDOHeader
{
public:
    typedef std::vector<SDOElement> SDOElements;
    typedef SDOElements::size_type SizeType;
    SizeType GetNumberOfSDOElements() const {

```

```

return InternalSDODataset.size();
}
void AddSDOElement(SDOElement const &sdoelement) {
InternalSDODataset.push_back( sdoelement );
}
const SDOElement &GetSDOElement(SizeType index) const {
return InternalSDODataset[index];
}
const SDOElement &GetSDOElementByName(const char *) const {
return InternalSDODataset[0];
}
void LoadFromAttributes(std::string const &s1, std::string const &s2)
{
std::string tok;
std::string tok2;
std::stringstream strstr(s1);
std::stringstream strstr2(s2);

SDOElement element;
// Do format
size_t count = 0;
while ( std::getline ( strstr2, tok, '\\') )
{
//std::cout << tok << " ";
std::getline ( strstr2, tok2, '\\');
//std::cout << tok2 << std::endl;
count += atoi( tok2.c_str() );
element.SetDataFormat( tok.c_str(), atoi( tok2.c_str() ) );
for( size_t t = 0; t < element.GetNumberOfData(); ++t )
{
std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\');
element.SetData(t, tok.c_str() );
}
AddSDOElement( element );
}
//while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '^' ) )
// while ( std::getline ( strstr, tok, '\\') )
// {
//     std::cout << tok << std::endl;
//     count++;
// }
// std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
// count = 0;

// std::cout << "Count: " << count << std::endl;
}
void Print( std::ostream &os ) const {
SDOElements::const_iterator it = InternalSDODataset.begin();
for( ; it != InternalSDODataset.end(); ++it )
{
it->Print ( os );
}
}
private:
SDOElements InternalSDODataset;
};

bool sdo_decode( DataElement const &stringdata, DataElement const &stringdataformat )
{
const char *sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
const size_t len_sd = stringdata.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

std::string s1 = std::string( sd, len_sd );

const char *sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetPointer();
const size_t len_sdf = stringdataformat.GetByteValue()->GetLength();

std::string s2 = std::string( sdf, len_sdf );

// std::cout << s1 << std::endl;
// std::cout << s2 << std::endl;

SDOHeader header;
header.LoadFromAttributes( s1, s2 );

header.Print( std::cout );

return true;
}

```

```

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    File &file = reader.GetFile();
    DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

    // StringData (0033,xx1F) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" List of SDO parameters stored as
    // list of strings
    const PrivateTag tstringdata(0x33,0x1f,"GEMS_GENIE_1");
    // StringDataFormat (0033,xx23) 3 "GEMS_GENIE_1" Format of string parameters;
    // contains information about name and number of strings in list
    const PrivateTag tstringdataformat(0x33,0x23,"GEMS_GENIE_1");

    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdata ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdata = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdata );
    if( !ds.FindDataElement( tstringdataformat ) ) return 1;
    const DataElement& stringdataformat = ds.GetDataElement( tstringdataformat );

    sdo_decode( stringdata, stringdataformat );

    return 0;
}

```

12.135 ReadMultiTimesException.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
// The intention of this sample program is to provoke bad_alloc exceptions in gdcm code

#include "gdcmImageReader.h"

int main(int argc, char* argv[])
{
    // We pre-allocate some memory (about 1Gb) to help the issue to show up earlier
    char *dummyBuffer = new char[1024*1024*1100]; (void)dummyBuffer;
    // Check the number of parameters given
    if (argc < 3)
    {
        std::cerr << "Usage: " << argv[0] << " Filename numberOfTries" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    std::cout << "We are going to read the file: " << argv[1] << " " << argv[2] << " times" << std::endl;
    // We hold the pointers in an array to avoid the memory to be released
    // We read the input file n-times
    for (int i = 0; i < atoi(argv[2]); ++i)
    {
        gdcm::ImageReader reader;
        std::cout << "Reading try: " << i << std::endl;
        // Read files
        reader.SetFileName(argv[1]);
        try

```



```

    {
        reader.Read();
        gdcm::Image & img = reader.GetImage();
        unsigned long len = img.GetBufferLength();
        char *buffer = new char[ len ];
        img.GetBuffer( buffer ); // do NOT de-allocate buffer !
    }
    catch (std::bad_alloc)
    {
        std::cerr << "BAD ALLOC Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        std::cerr << "Exception caught!" << std::endl;
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.136 ReadSeriesIntoVTK.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
// We are required to call the package 'vtk' eventhough I (MM) would have preferred
// an import statement along the line of:
// import vtkgdcmm.*;
import vtk.*;

/*
 * Usage:
 * export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=/usr/lib/jvm/java-6-openjdk/jre/lib/amd64/xawt:.
 * java -classpath `pwd`/vtkgdcmm.jar:/usr/share/java/vtk.jar:. ReadSeriesIntoVTK
 */
public class ReadSeriesIntoVTK
{
    static {
        System.loadLibrary("vtkCommonJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkFilteringJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkIOJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkImagingJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkGraphicsJava");
        System.loadLibrary("vtkgdcmmJava");
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkHybridJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkHybrid, skipping...");
        }
        try {
            System.loadLibrary("vtkVolumeRenderingJava");
        } catch (Throwable e) {
            System.out.println("cannot load vtkVolumeRendering, skipping...");
        }
    }

    public static void main(String[] args)
    {
        vtkFileOutputWindow outWin = new vtkFileOutputWindow();
        outWin.SetInstance(outWin);
    }
}

```

```

outWin.SetFileName("MVSvtkViewer.log");

// See: http://review.source.kitware.com/#change,888
// vtkWrapJava does not handle static keyword
// String directory = vtkGDCMTesting.GetGDCMDataRoot();
vtkGDCMTesting t = new vtkGDCMTesting();
String directory = t.GetGDCMDataRoot();
String file0 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq0.dcm";
String file1 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq1.dcm";
String file2 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq2.dcm";
String file3 = directory + "/SIEMENS_MAGNETOM-12-MONO2-FileSeq3.dcm";

vtkStringArray s = new vtkStringArray();
System.out.println("adding : " + file0 );
s.InsertNextValue( file0 );
s.InsertNextValue( file1 );
s.InsertNextValue( file2 );
s.InsertNextValue( file3 );

vtkGDCMImageReader reader = new vtkGDCMImageReader();
reader.SetFileNames( s );
reader.Update();

System.out.println("Success reading: " + file0 );

vtkMetaImageWriter writer = new vtkMetaImageWriter();
writer.DebugOn();
writer.SetCompression( false );
writer.SetInputConnection( reader.GetOutputPort() );
writer.SetFileName( "ReadSeriesIntoVTK.mhd" );
writer.Write();

System.out.println("Success writing: " + writer.GetFileName() );
}
}

```

12.137 ReadUTF8QtDir.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * GDCM API expect a const char * as input for SetFileName
 * In order to use this API from Qt, here is a simple test that
 * shows how to do it in a portable manner:
 *
 * http://doc.qt.nokia.com/latest/qdir.html#navigation-and-directory-operations
 */

#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"

#include <QDir>
#include <QString>
#include <QCoreApplication>

#include <string>
#include <fstream>

#include <stdio.h> // fopen

static int TestBothFuncs(const char *info , const char *ba_str)
{
    int res = 0;
    FILE *f = fopen( ba_str, "r" );

```

```

    if( f )
    {
        std::cout << info << " fopen: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        fclose(f);
        ++res;
    }
    gdcm::Reader reader;
    std::ifstream is( ba_str, std::ios::binary );
    if( is.is_open() )
    {
        std::cout << info << " is_open: " << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    reader.SetStream( is );
    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetStream/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    is.close();
    reader.SetFileName( ba_str );
    if( reader.CanRead() == true )
    {
        std::cout << info << " SetFileName/CanRead:" << ba_str << std::endl;
        ++res;
    }
    return 4 - res;
}

static int scanFolder(const char dirname[])
{
    int res = 0;
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname, true );
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &filenames = dir.
        GetFileNames();

    for( unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        const char *ba_str = filenames[i].c_str();
        res += TestBothFuncs("GDCM",ba_str);
    }
    return res;
}

static int scanFolderQt(QDir const &dir, QStringList& files)
{
    int res = 0;
    QFileInfoList children = dir.entryInfoList(QDir::AllEntries|QDir::NoDotAndDotDot);
    for ( int i=0; i<children.count(); i++ ) {
        QFileInfo file = children.at(i);
        if ( file.isDir() == true ) {
            res += scanFolderQt(QDir(file.absoluteFilePath()), files);
            continue;
        }
        // Convert back from the internal representation to 8bits
        // toLocal8Bit() returns by copy. Need to store explicitly the QByteArray
        QByteArray str = file.absoluteFilePath().toLocal8Bit();
        const char *ba_str1 = str.constData();
        res += TestBothFuncs("QString", ba_str1);
    }
    return res;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    // very important:
    QCoreApplication qCoreApp( argc , argv );
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " dir " << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    int res = 0;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    res += scanFolder( dirname );

    QDir dir( QString::fromLocal8Bit(dirname) );
    QStringList files;
    res += scanFolderQt( dir, files);
}

```

```

if( res )
    std::cerr << "Problem with UTF-8" << std::endl;
else
    std::cerr << "Success with UTF-8" << std::endl;

return res;
}

```

12.138 RefCounting.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
using Kitware.VTK;
using Kitware.VTK.GDCM;

/*
 * this is not so much an example but simply a test to make sure ctor / dtor work as expected
 * and call the ::New and ->Delete() of VTK style.
 */
public class RefCounting
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            vtkGDCMTesting testing1 = vtkGDCMTesting.New();
            vtkGDCMTesting testing2 = new vtkGDCMTesting(); // just in case people do
                not read STYLE documentation

            vtkGDCMImageReader reader1 = vtkGDCMImageReader.
                New();
            vtkGDCMImageReader reader2 = new vtkGDCMImageReader();

            vtkGDCMImageWriter writer1 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
                New();
            vtkGDCMImageWriter writer2 = new vtkGDCMImageWriter();

            using (vtkGDCMTesting testing3 = new vtkGDCMTesting())
            {
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing1.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing2.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + testing3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            }

            using (vtkGDCMImageReader reader3 = new vtkGDCMImageReader())
            {
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + reader3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            }

            using (vtkGDCMImageWriter writer3 = vtkGDCMImageWriter.
                New())
            {
                System.Console.Write( "GetReferenceCount: " + writer3.GetReferenceCount() + "\n");
            }

            // C# destructor will call ->Delete on all C++ object as expected.
            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

12.139 ReformatFile.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use FileDerivation

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/ReformatFile.exe input.dcm output.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class ReformatFile
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi;
        SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Reformat App" );

        // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
        string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
        gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.
            GetRoot() );

        string filename = args[0];
        string outfilename = args[1];

        Reader reader = new Reader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return 1;
        }

        UIDGenerator uid = new UIDGenerator(); // helper for uid generation
        FileDerivation fd = new FileDerivation();
        // For the purpose of this exercise we will pretend that this image is referencing
        // two source image (we need to generate fake UID for that).
        string ReferencedSOPClassUID = "1.2.840.10008.5.1.4.1.1.7"; // Secondary Capture
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );
        fd.AddReference( ReferencedSOPClassUID, uid.Generate() );

        // Again for the purpose of the exercise we will pretend that the image is a
        // multiplanar reformat (MPR):
        // CID 7202 Source Image Purposes of Reference
        // { "DCM",121322,"Source image for image processing operation"},
        fd.SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue( 121322 );
        // CID 7203 Image Derivation
        // { "DCM",113072,"Multiplanar reformatting" },
        fd.SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue( 113072 );
        fd.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
        // If all Code Value are ok the filter will execute properly
        if( !fd.Derive() )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
        // The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
        fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

        Writer writer = new Writer();
        writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
        writer.SetFile( fd.GetFile() );
        if( !writer.Write() )
    }
}

```

```

    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

12.140 RemovePrivateTags.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python RemovePrivateTags.py input.dcm output.dcm
19 """
20
21 import sys
22 import gdcmm
23
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26
27     file1 = sys.argv[1]
28     file2 = sys.argv[2]
29
30     # Instanciate the reader.
31     r = gdcmm.Reader()
32     r.SetFileName( file1 )
33     if not r.Read():
34         sys.exit(1)
35
36     # Remove private tags
37     ano = gdcmm.Anonymizer()
38     ano.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
39     if not ano.RemovePrivateTags():
40         sys.exit(1)
41
42     # Write DICOM file
43     w = gdcmm.Writer()
44     w.SetFile( ano.GetFile() )
45     #w.CheckFileMetaInformationOff() # Do not attempt to check meta header
46     w.SetFileName( file2 )
47     if not w.Write():
48         sys.exit(1)
49
50     # It is usually a good idea to exit the script with an error, as gdcmm does not remove partial (incorrect)
51     # DICOM file
52     # (application level)

```

12.141 RescaleImage.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*

```

```

* Usage:
* $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
* $ mono bin/DecompressImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm rescaled.dcm
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

public class DecompressImage
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string file1 = args[0];
        ImageReader reader = new ImageReader();
        reader.SetFileName( file1 );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }

        Image image = reader.GetImage();
        PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();

        Rescaler r = new Rescaler();
        r.SetIntercept( 0 );
        r.SetSlope( 1.2 );
        r.SetPixelFormat( pixeltype );
        PixelFormat outputpt = new PixelFormat( r.ComputeInterceptSlopePixelFormat() );

        System.Console.WriteLine( "pixeltype" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( pixeltype.toString() );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "outputpt" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( outputpt.toString() );

        uint len = image.GetBufferLength();
        short[] input = new short[ len / 2 ]; // sizeof(short) == 2
        image.GetArray( input );

        double[] output = new double[ len / 2 ];
        r.Rescale( output, input, len );

        // First Pixel is:
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( input[0] );

        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output:" );
        System.Console.WriteLine( output[0] );

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.142 reslicesphere.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
//
// Load a DICOM series.
// Position a sphere within the volume.
// Allow the user to change between Axial, Sagittal, Coronal, and
// Oblique view of the images and move through the slices.
// The display should show the resliced image and the cross section
// of the sphere intersecting that plane.
//

```

```

/*
from Scott Johnson /Scott Johnson neuwave com/
to VTK /vtkusers vtk.org/
date Tue, May 11, 2010 at 7:01 PM
*/
#include <sstream>
#include <string>

#include <vtkDICOMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkStringArray.h>
#include <vtkDirectory.h>
#include <vtkImageThreshold.h>
#include <vtkImageShiftScale.h>
#include <vtkImageReslice.h>
#include <vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h>
#include <vtkImageViewer2.h>
#include <vtkSphereSource.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper.h>
#include <vtkPlane.h>
#include <vtkCutter.h>
#include <vtkActor.h>
#include <vtkCommand.h>
#include <vtkSmartPointer.h>
#include <vtkMatrix4x4.h>
#include <vtkInteractorObserver.h>
#include <vtkProperty.h>
#include <vtkRenderer.h>
#include <vtkImageData.h>
#include <vtkImageActor.h>
#include "vtkTransformPolyDataFilter.h"
#include <vtkCamera.h>
#include <vtkMath.h>
#include <vtkTransform.h>
#include <vtkTextActor.h>
#include <vtkActor2D.h>
#include <vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h>
#include <vtkProperty2D.h>
#include <vtkGDCMImageReader.h>
#include <vtkImageChangeInformation.h>

#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmIPPSorter.h"

// Change to match the path to find Raw_0.vti or provide
// the parameter when starting ResliceSphere.

const double sphereCenter[3]={74, 219, 70};

// Angles (0, 0, 0)
const double AxialMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                               0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 0)
const double SagittalMatrix[] = { 0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (-90, 0, 0)
const double CoronalMatrix[] = { 1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 1.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, -1.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                  0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

// Angles (0, 90, 31)
const double ObliqueMatrix[] = { 0.0, -0.515038, 0.857167, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.857167, 0.515038, 0.0,
                                   -1.0, 0.0, 0.0, 0.0,
                                   0.0, 0.0, 0.0, 1.0 };

class ResliceRender;

// Class to handle key press events.
class KeyCallback : public vtkCommand
{
public:
    static KeyCallback* New()
    {
        return new KeyCallback();
    }
};

```



```

    }

    void Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata);
    void SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice);

protected:
    ResliceRender* _reslice;
};

class ResliceRender
{
public:
    typedef enum _ORIENTATION
    {
        AXIAL = 0,
        SAGITTAL = 1,
        CORONAL = 2,
        OBLIQUE = 3
    } ORIENTATION;

    ResliceRender()
    {
        _orientation=AXIAL;
    }

    ~ResliceRender()
    {
        _transform->Delete();
        _reader->Delete();
        _reslice->Delete();
        _interactor->Delete();
        _imageViewer->Delete();

        _sphere->Delete();
        _sphereMapper->Delete();
        _sphereActor->Delete();

        _plane->Delete();
        _cutter->Delete();
        _polyTransform->Delete();
        _ROIMapper->Delete();
        _ROIActor->Delete();

        _annotation->Delete();
    }

    void CreatePipeline(const char* fileName)
    {
        vtkProperty2D* props;

        //_reader=vtkXMLImageDataReader::New();
        //_reader->SetFileName(fileName);
        //_reader->Update();

        //_reader=qzDICOMImageReader::New();
        _reader=vtkGDCMImageReader::New();

        //vtkDirectory *d = vtkDirectory::New();
        //d->Open(fileName);
        //d->Print( std::cout );
        gdcmm::Directory d;
        d.Load(fileName);
        gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType const &files = d.
        GetFileNames();

        gdcmm::IPPSorter s;
        s.SetComputeZSpacing( true );
        s.SetZSpacingTolerance( 1e-3 );
        bool b = s.Sort( files );
        if( !b )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to sort:" << fileName << std::endl;
            //return ;
        }
        //std::cout << "Sorting succeeded:" << std::endl;
        //s.Print( std::cout );

        //std::cout << "Found z-spacing:" << std::endl;
        //std::cout << s.GetZSpacing() << std::endl;
        double ippszspacing = s.GetZSpacing();

```

```

const std::vector<std::string> & sorted = s.GetFilesNames();
vtkStringArray *vtkfiles = vtkStringArray::New();
std::vector< std::string >::const_iterator it = sorted.begin();
for( ; it != sorted.end(); ++it)
{
    const std::string &f = *it;
    vtkfiles->InsertNextValue( f.c_str() );
}

    //_reader->SetDirectoryName(fileName);
    //_reader->SetFileNames( d->GetFiles() );
    _reader->SetFileNames( vtkfiles );
    _reader->Update();

const vtkFloatingPointType *spacing = _reader->GetOutput()->GetSpacing();

    vtkImageChangeInformation *v16 = vtkImageChangeInformation::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    v16->SetInputConnection( _reader->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
    v16->SetInput( _reader->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    v16->SetOutputSpacing( spacing[0], spacing[1], appzspacing );
    v16->Update();

    _threshold=vtkImageThreshold::New();
    _threshold->ThresholdByUpper(-3024.0);
    _threshold->ReplaceOutOn();
    _threshold->SetOutValue(0.0);
    _threshold->SetInputConnection(v16->GetOutputPort());

    _shift=vtkImageShiftScale::New();
    _shift->SetShift(0);
    _shift->SetScale(1);
    _shift->SetInputConnection(_threshold->GetOutputPort());

    // Initialize the reslice with an axial orientation.
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    matrix->Identity();

    _transform = vtkTransform::New();
    _transform->SetMatrix(matrix);

    _reslice = vtkImageReslice::New();
    _reslice->SetOutputDimensionality(3);

    // PROBLEM:
    // The original intent was to connect the same transform
    // to the vtkImageReslice and vtkTransformPolyDataFilter,
    // but the resulting reslices appear different using the
    // vtkTransform as opposed to explicitly setting the
    // reslice axes via SetResliceAxes. Also, if the vtkTransform
    // is connected and orientated other than axial, the extents
    // don't seem to update resulting in VTK believing the slice
    // is out of range.

    //_reslice->SetResliceTransform(_transform);
    _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
    //_reslice->SetInputConnection(_reader->GetOutputPort());
    _reslice->SetInputConnection(_shift->GetOutputPort());

    // Create the sphere target shape.
    _sphere=vtkSphereSource::New();
    _sphere->SetRadius(7.0);
    _sphere->SetThetaResolution(16);
    _sphere->SetPhiResolution(16);
    _sphere->SetCenter(sphereCenter[0], sphereCenter[1], sphereCenter[2]);

    _sphereMapper=vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    _sphereMapper->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());

    _sphereActor=vtkActor::New();
    _sphereActor->SetMapper(_sphereMapper);
    _sphereActor->PickableOff();
    _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    _sphereActor->GetProperty()->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    _sphereActor->SetVisibility(true);

```

```

    // Create the cutting pipeline.
    // This plane will be positioned in the original image coordinate system.
    _plane = vtkPlane::New();
    _plane->SetNormal(0.0, 0.0, 1.0);

    _cutter = vtkCutter::New();
    _cutter->SetInputConnection(_sphere->GetOutputPort());
    _cutter->SetCutFunction(_plane);
    _cutter->GenerateCutScalarsOn();
    _cutter->SetValue(0, 0.5);

    // The transform attached to _polyTransform should move the cut
    // ROI into the resliced coordinate system, which should be the
    // same as the coordinate system of the resliced images.
    // PROBLEM: It doesn't.
    _polyTransform = vtkTransformPolyDataFilter::New();
    _polyTransform->SetTransform(_transform);
    _polyTransform->SetInputConnection(_cutter->GetOutputPort());

    _ROIMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper2D::New();
    _ROIMapper->SetInputConnection(_polyTransform->GetOutputPort());

    vtkCoordinate* coordinate = vtkCoordinate::New();
    coordinate->SetCoordinateSystemToWorld();
    _ROIMapper->SetTransformCoordinate(coordinate);

    _ROIActor = vtkActor2D::New();
    _ROIActor->SetMapper(_ROIMapper);

    // Make sure the cut can be seen, especially the edges.
    props = _ROIActor->GetProperty();
    props->SetLineWidth(2);
    props->SetOpacity(1.0);
    // props->EdgeVisibilityOn();
    // props->SetDiffuse(0.8);
    // props->SetSpecular(0.3);
    // props->SetSpecularPower(20);
    // props->SetRepresentationToSurface();
    // props->SetDiffuseColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    // props->SetEdgeColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);
    props->SetColor(1.0, 0.0, 0.0);

    _interactor = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();

    // Create the image viewer and add the actor with the cut ROI.
    _imageView = vtkImageViewer2::New();
    _imageView->SetupInteractor(_interactor);
    _imageView->SetSize(400, 400);
    _imageView->SetColorWindow(1024);
    _imageView->SetColorLevel(800);
    _imageView->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());
    _imageView->GetImageActor()->SetOpacity(0.5);

    _annotation = vtkTextActor::New();
    _annotation->SetTextScaleModeToViewport();
    _imageView->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_annotation);

    // Add the cut shape actor to the renderer.
    _imageView->GetRenderer()->AddActor(_ROIActor);

    // Set up the key handler.
    vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback> callback = vtkSmartPointer<KeyCallback>::New();
    callback->SetCallbackData(this);
    _interactor->AddObserver(vtkCommand::KeyPressEvent, callback);

    _interactor->Initialize();
}

void Start()
{
    _interactor->Start();
}

void ResetOrientation()
{
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    matrix->Identity();

    SetOrientation(matrix);
}

```

```

// Make sure the orientation of the vtkImageReslice and
// vtkTransform are in sync.
void SetOrientation(vtkMatrix4x4* matrix)
{
    _reslice->SetResliceAxes(matrix);
    _reslice->Update();

    vtkMatrix4x4* inverse = vtkMatrix4x4::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

    _transform->SetMatrix(inverse);
    _transform->Update();
}

// Set the current slice of the current view.
void SetSlice(int slice)
{
    std::stringstream posString;

    double    center[3];
    double    spacing[3];
    double    origin[3];
    double    point[4];
    double    newPoint[4];

    vtkImageData* imageData;
    int newSlice;

    // Try to make sure the extents of the reslice are updated.
    // PROBLEM: It doesn't seem to work when changing the orientation.
    imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetOutput());
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
    #else
        imageData->UpdateInformation();
    #endif

    // Let vtkImageViewer2 handle the slice limits.
    _imageView->SetSlice(slice);
    newSlice=GetSlice();

    imageData->GetCenter(center);
    imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
    imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

    // Compute the position of the center of the slice based on the
    // spacing of the slices. The resliced axis will always
    // be the "Z" axis.
    point[0]=center[0];
    point[1]=center[1];
    point[2]=(newSlice * spacing[2]) + origin[2];
    point[3]=1.0;

    // Convert the coordinate from the reslice coordinate system to the
    // original image coordinate system.
    // PROBLEM: Logically this seems like it should have been multiplied
    // by the inverse to translate from the resliced coordinate system to
    // the original coordinate system. However, multiplying by the inverse
    // sticks the plane in the wrong place completely. Using the original
    // matrix at least gets the Z coordinate right.
    vtkMatrix4x4* matrix=_reslice->GetResliceAxes();
    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> inverse =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();
    vtkMatrix4x4::Invert(matrix, inverse);

    matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
    _plane->SetOrigin(newPoint[0], newPoint[1], newPoint[2]);

    // Annotate the image.
    posString << "Position: (" << newPoint[0] << ", " << newPoint[1]
        << ", " << newPoint[2] << ") Slice: " << newSlice;
    _annotation->SetInput(posString.str());

    _imageView->Render();
}

int GetSlice()
{
    {
        return _imageView->GetSlice();
    }
}

```

```

// Set the orientation of the view.
void SetOrientation(ResliceRender::ORIENTATION orientation)
{
    vtkCamera* camera=_imageView->GetRenderer()->GetActiveCamera();

    double spacing[3];
    double origin[3];
    double point[4];
    double newPoint[4];
    double initialPosition;
    double xDirCosine[3];
    double yDirCosine[3];
    double zDirCosine[3];
    double normal[3];

    vtkImageData* imageData;

    vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4> matrix =
        vtkSmartPointer<vtkMatrix4x4>::New();

    _orientation=orientation;

    // Reset ViewUp
    camera->SetViewUp(0.0, 1.0, 0.0);

    // Compute the cut plane position to the input coordinate system.
    imageData=vtkImageData::SafeDownCast(_reslice->GetInput());
    if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        assert(0);
    #else
        imageData->UpdateInformation();
    #endif
    imageData->GetSpacing(spacing);
    imageData->GetOrigin(origin);

    point[0]=origin[0];
    point[1]=origin[1];
    point[2]=origin[2];
    point[3]=1.0;

    switch (_orientation)
    {
    case AXIAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(AxialMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
        break;

    case CORONAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(CoronalMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[1];
        break;

    case SAGITTAL:
        matrix->DeepCopy(SagittalMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[0];
        break;

    case OBLIQUE:
        matrix->DeepCopy(ObliqueMatrix);
        initialPosition=sphereCenter[2];
        break;
    }

    // Move the origin from the original image coordinate system to the
    // resliced image coordinate system.
    matrix->MultiplyPoint(point, newPoint);
    matrix->SetElement(0, 3, newPoint[0]);
    matrix->SetElement(1, 3, newPoint[1]);
    matrix->SetElement(2, 3, newPoint[2]);

    ResetOrientation();
    SetOrientation(matrix);

    // Compute the cutting plane normal and set it.
    // PROBLEM: If the transformation is connected rather than
    // using SetResliceAxes, the Direction Cosines do not reflect
    // the orientation of the vtkImageReslice.
    _reslice->GetResliceAxesDirectionCosines(xDirCosine, yDirCosine,
                                              zDirCosine);
    vtkMath::Cross(xDirCosine, yDirCosine, normal);

```

```

        _plane->SetNormal(normal);

        // Set the extents and spacing of the reslice to account for
        // all of the data.
        _reslice->SetOutputExtentToDefault();
        _reslice->SetOutputSpacing(spacing[0], spacing[0], spacing[0]);

        // Force the vtkImageViewer2 to update.
        // PROBLEM: The whole extent does not seem to be set in time
        // for the first render. This results in an error because the
        // slice is positioned outside the old bounds.
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        _imageView->SetInputData(NULL);
#else
        _imageView->SetInput(NULL);
#endif
        _imageView->SetInputConnection(_reslice->GetOutputPort());

        _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCameraClippingRange();
        _imageView->GetRenderer()->ResetCamera();

        // Set the initial slice to be at the center of the sphere.
        // Divide by the spacing because this will be undone in SetSlice.
        SetSlice( (int)(initialPosition / spacing[0]));
    }

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* GetInteractor()
    {
        return _interactor;
    }

protected:
    ORIENTATION          _orientation;

    //qzDICOMImageReader*    _reader;
    vtkGDCMImageReader*    _reader;
    vtkImageThreshold*      _threshold;
    vtkImageShiftScale*     _shift;
    vtkImageReslice*        _reslice;
    vtkRenderWindowInteractor* _interactor;
    vtkImageViewer2*        _imageView;

    vtkSphereSource*        _sphere;
    vtkPolyDataMapper*      _sphereMapper;
    vtkActor*               _sphereActor;

    vtkPlane*               _plane;
    vtkCutter*              _cutter;
    vtkTransform*           _transform;
    vtkTransformPolyDataFilter* _polyTransform;
    vtkPolyDataMapper2D*     _ROIMapper;
    vtkActor2D*             _ROIActor;

    vtkTextActor*           _annotation;
};

// Catch KeyPress events.
// Up Arrow - increases the slice
// Down Arrow - decreases the slice
// 'A' - sets the view to Axial
// 'S' - sets the view to Sagittal
// 'C' - sets the view to Coronal
// 'O' - set the view to Oblique

void KeyCallback::Execute(vtkObject* caller, unsigned long eventId, void *calldata)
{
    (void)caller;
    (void)eventId;
    (void)calldata;
    std::string sym=_reslice->GetInteractor()->GetKeySym();

    if (!sym.compare("Up"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() + 1);
    }
    else if (!sym.compare("Down"))
    {
        _reslice->SetSlice(_reslice->GetSlice() - 1);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("A")) || (!sym.compare("a")))

```

```

    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("C")) || (!sym.compare("c")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::CORONAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("S")) || (!sym.compare("s")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::SAGITTAL);
    }
    else if ((!sym.compare("O")) || (!sym.compare("o")))
    {
        _reslice->SetOrientation(ResliceRender::OBLIQUE);
    }
}

void KeyCallback::SetCallbackData(ResliceRender* reslice)
{
    _reslice=reslice;
}

// Usage: ResliceSphere [fileName]
int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    ResliceRender render;

    if (argc == 1)
    {
        const char *root = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
        std::string dir3 = root;
        dir3 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/Dentist/images/";
        render.CreatePipeline(dir3.c_str());
    }
    else
    {
        render.CreatePipeline(argv[1]);
    }

    render.SetOrientation(ResliceRender::AXIAL);
    render.Start();

    return EXIT_SUCCESS;
}

```

12.143 ReWriteSCAsMR.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 GDCM 1.x would write out MR Image Storage as Secondary Capture Object while still setting Rescale
   Slope/Intercept
17 and saving the Pixel Spacing in (0028,0030)
18 """
19
20 import gdcm
21 import sys,os
22
23 def CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r):
24     ds = r.GetFile().GetDataSet()
25     # Check Source Image Sequence
26     if ds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) ):
27         sis = ds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x2112) )
28         sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
29         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
30             item1 = sqsis.GetItem(1)
31             nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
32             if nestedds.FindDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) ):
33                 ReferencedSOPClassUID = nestedds.GetDataElement( gdcm.Tag(0x0008,0x1150) )
34                 raw = ReferencedSOPClassUID.GetByteValue().GetPointer()
35                 uids = gdcm.UIDs()
36                 # what is the actual object we are looking at ?
37                 ms = gdcm.MediaStorage()
38                 ms.SetFromDataSet(ds)
39                 msuid = ms.GetString()

```

```

40         uids.SetFromUID( msuid )
41         msuidname = uids.GetName() # real Media Storage Name
42         uids.SetFromUID( raw )
43         sqmsuidname = uids.GetName() # Source Image Sequence Media Storage Name
44         # If object is SC and Source derivation is MRImageStorage then we can assume 'Pixel Spacing' is
         correct
45         if( sqmsuidname == 'MR Image Storage' and msuidname == 'Secondary Capture Image Storage' ):
46             return True
47         # in all other case simply return the currentspacing:
48         return False
49
50 if __name__ == "__main__":
51     r = gdcmm.ImageReader()
52     filename = sys.argv[1]
53     r.SetFileName( filename )
54     if not r.Read():
55         sys.exit(1)
56     f = r.GetFile()
57
58     if( CheckSecondaryCaptureObjectIsMRImageStorage(r) ):
59         # Special handling of the spacing:
60         # GDCM 1.2.0 would not rewrite correctly DICOM Object and would always set them as 'Secondary Capture
         Image Storage'
61         # while we would rather have 'MR Image Storage'
62         gdcmm.ImageHelper.SetForcePixelSpacing( True )
63         mrspacing = gdcmm.ImageHelper.GetSpacingValue( r.GetFile() )
64         # TODO: I cannot do simply the following:
65         #image.SetSpacing( mrspacing )
66         image.SetSpacing(0, mrspacing[0] )
67         image.SetSpacing(1, mrspacing[1] )
68         image.SetSpacing(2, mrspacing[2] )
69         gdcmm.ImageHelper.SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope( True )
70         ris = gdcmm.ImageHelper.GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue(
         r.GetFile() )
71         image.SetIntercept( ris[0] )
72         image.SetSlope( ris[1] )
73
74     outfilename = sys.argv[2]
75     w = gdcmm.ImageWriter()
76     w.SetFileName( outfilename )
77     w.SetFile( r.GetFile() )
78     w.SetImage( image )
79     if not w.Write():
80         sys.exit(1)
81
82     sys.exit(0)

```

12.144 rle2img.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
* This example shows how to rewrite a ELSCINT1/PMSCT_RLE1 compressed
* image so that it is readable by most 3rd party software (DICOM does
* not specify this particular encoding).
* This is required for the sake of interoperability with any standard
* conforming DICOM system.
*
* Everything done in this code is for the sole purpose of writing interoperable
* software under Sect. 1201 (f) Reverse Engineering exception of the DMCA.
* If you believe anything in this code violates any law or any of your rights,
* please contact us (gdcmm-developers@lists.sourceforge.net) so that we can
* find a solution.
*
*/

```



```

* Everything you do with this code is at your own risk, since decompression
* algorithm was not written from specification documents.
*
* Special thanks to:
* Mauro Maiorca for bringing to our attention on this new ELSINT1
* compression algorithm : PMSCT_RLE1 (different from the 'LOSSLESS RICE')
* See post at:
* http://groups.google.com/group/comp.protocols.dicom/msg/f2b99bf706a7f8ca
*
* Thanks to Jesus Spinola, for more datasets,
* http://www.itk.org/pipermail/insight-users/2008-April/025571.html
*
* And last but not least, a very big thank to Ivo van Poorten, without
* whom we would still be looking at this compressed byte stream as if
* it was RLE compressed.
*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmPrivateTag.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"

/* FIXME: Why is PhilipsLosslessRice.dcm a 512x512 image ... */
void delta_decode(const char *inbuffer, size_t length, std::vector<unsigned short> &output)
{
    // RLE pass
    std::vector<char> temp;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < length; ++i)
    {
        if( inbuffer[i] == (char)0xa5 )
        {
            //unsigned char repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            //assert( (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] != 255 );
            int repeat = (unsigned char)inbuffer[i+1] + 1;
            char value = inbuffer[i+2];
            while(repeat)
            {
                temp.push_back( value );
                --repeat;
            }
            i+=2;
        }
        else
        {
            temp.push_back( inbuffer[i] );
        }
    }

    // Delta encoding pass
    unsigned short delta = 0;
    for(size_t i = 0; i < temp.size(); ++i)
    {
        if( temp[i] == 0x5a )
        {
            unsigned char v1 = (unsigned char)temp[i+1];
            unsigned char v2 = (unsigned char)temp[i+2];
            unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(v2 * 256 + v1);
            output.push_back( value );
            delta = value;
            i+=2;
        }
        else
        {
            unsigned short value = (unsigned short)(temp[i] + delta);
            output.push_back( value );
            delta = value;
        }
        //assert( output[output.size()-1] == ref[output.size()-1] );
    }

    if ( output.size() % 2 )
    {
        output.resize( output.size() - 1 );
    }
    std::cout << length << " -> " << output.size() * 2 << std::endl;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv [])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << "input.dcm [output.dcm]" << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

    std::cerr << "will default to 'out1e.dcm' unless output.dcm is specified."
    << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const char *filename = argv[1];
gdcm::Reader reader;
reader.SetFileName( filename );
if( !reader.Read() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
const gdcm::DataSet& ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();

// (07a1,1011) CS [PMSCT_RLE1] # 10,1 Tamar Compression Type
const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressiontype(0x07a1,0x0011,"ELSCINT1");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressiontype ) ) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement& compressiontype = ds.GetDataElement(
    tcompressiontype );
if ( compressiontype.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv = compressiontype.GetByteValue();
std::string comprle = "PMSCT_RLE1";
std::string comprgb = "PMSCT_RGB1";
bool isrle = false;
bool isrgb = false;
if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprle.c_str(), comprle.size() ) == 0 )
{
    isrle = true;
}
if( strcmp( bv->GetPointer(), comprgb.c_str(), comprgb.size() ) == 0 )
{
    isrgb = true;
    std::cerr << "See: pmsct_rgb1.cxx instead" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
if( !isrgb && !isrle ) return 1;

const gdcm::PrivateTag tcompressedpixeldata(0x07a1,0x000a,"ELSCINT1");
if( !ds.FindDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata ) ) return 1;
const gdcm::DataElement& compressionpixeldata = ds.
    GetDataElement( tcompressedpixeldata );
if ( compressionpixeldata.IsEmpty() ) return 1;
const gdcm::ByteValue * bv2 = compressionpixeldata.GetByteValue();

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> at1;
at1.SetFromDataSet( ds );
gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> at2;
at2.SetFromDataSet( ds );

gdcm::DataElement pixeldata( gdcm::Tag(0x7fe0,0x0010) );
pixeldata.SetVR( gdcm::VR::OW );
gdcm::VL bv2l = bv2->GetLength();
gdcm::VL at1l = at1.GetValue() * at2.GetValue() * 2; /* sizeof(unsigned short) ==
    2 */
// Handle special case that is not compressed:
if( bv2l == at1l )
{
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->
        GetLength() );
}
else
{
    std::vector<unsigned short> buffer;
    delta_decode(bv2->GetPointer(), bv2->GetLength(), buffer);
    pixeldata.SetByteValue( (char*)&buffer[0], (uint32_t)(buffer.size() * sizeof( unsigned
        short ) ) );
}
// TODO we should check that decompress byte buffer match the expected size (row*col*...)

// Add the pixel data element
reader.GetFile().GetDataSet().Replace( pixeldata );

reader.GetFile().GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian);
gdcm::Writer writer;
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );

// Cleanup stuff:
// remove the compressed pixel data:
// FIXME: should I remove more private tags ? all of them ?
// oh well this is just an example

```

```

// use gdcm::Anonymizer::RemovePrivateTags if needed...
writer.GetFile().GetDataSet().Remove( compressionpixeldata.
    GetTag() );
std::string outfilename;
if (argc > 2)
    outfilename = argv[2];
else
    outfilename = "out.rle.dcm";
writer.SetFileName( outfilename.c_str() );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    std::cerr << "Failed to write" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "success !" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

12.145 rtstructapp.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h"
#include "vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h"

#include "vtkPolyDataWriter.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper.h"
#include "vtkPolyDataMapper2D.h"
#include "vtkActor2D.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindowInteractor.h"
#include "vtkMedicalImageProperties.h"
#include "vtkRenderWindow.h"
#include "vtkRenderer.h"
#include "vtkCamera.h"
#include "vtkProperty.h"
#include "vtkProperty2D.h"
#include "vtkAppendPolyData.h"
#include "vtkImageData.h"

/*
 * Small example to read in a RTSTRUCT and write it out (displays it too).
 */

// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/exRT_Structure_Set_Storage.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RTSTRUCT_1.3.6.1.4.1.22213.1.1396.2.dcm
// gdcmDataExtra/gdcmNonImageData/RT/RTStruct.dcm

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm\n";
        return 1;
    }
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    const char * outfilename = argv[2];
    vtkGDCMPolyDataReader * reader =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataReader::New();
    reader->SetFileName( filename );
    reader->Update();

    //std::cout << reader->GetMedicalImageProperties()->GetStudyDate() << std::endl;
}

```

```

    vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter * writer =
        vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter::New();
    writer->SetNumberOfInputPorts( reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts() );
    writer->SetFileName( outfile );
    for(int num = 0; num < reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts(); ++num )
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        writer->SetInputConnection( num, reader->GetOutputPort(num) );
    #else
        writer->SetInput( num, reader->GetOutput(num) );
    #endif
    //doesn't look like the medical properties are actually written out
    writer->SetMedicalImageProperties( reader->GetMedicalImageProperties() );
    writer->SetRTStructSetProperties( reader->GetRTStructSetProperties() );
    writer->Write();

    // print reader output:
    reader->Print( std::cout );
    // print first output:
    reader->GetOutput()->Print( std::cout );

    vtkAppendPolyData *append = vtkAppendPolyData::New();

    int n = reader->GetNumberOfOutputPorts();
    for(int i = 0; i < n; ++i)
    {
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        append->AddInputConnection( reader->GetOutputPort(i) );
    #else
        append->AddInput( reader->GetOutput(i) );
    #endif
    }

    // Now we'll look at it.
    vtkPolyDataMapper *cubeMapper = vtkPolyDataMapper::New();
    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
        cubeMapper->SetInputConnection( append->GetOutputPort() );
    #else
        cubeMapper->SetInput( append->GetOutput() );
    #endif
    cubeMapper->SetScalarRange(0,7);
    vtkActor *cubeActor = vtkActor::New();
    cubeActor->SetMapper(cubeMapper);
    vtkProperty * property = cubeActor->GetProperty();
    property->SetRepresentationToWireframe();

    vtkRenderer *renderer = vtkRenderer::New();
    vtkRenderWindow *renWin = vtkRenderWindow::New();
    renWin->AddRenderer(renderer);

    vtkRenderWindowInteractor *iren = vtkRenderWindowInteractor::New();
    iren->SetRenderWindow(renWin);

    renderer->AddActor(cubeActor);
    renderer->ResetCamera();
    renderer->SetBackground(1,1,1);

    renWin->SetSize(300,300);

    renWin->Render();
    iren->Start();

    reader->Delete();
    append->Delete();
    cubeMapper->Delete();
    cubeActor->Delete();
    renderer->Delete();
    renWin->Delete();
    iren->Delete();
    writer->Delete();

    return 0;
}

```

12.146 ScanDirectory.cs

This is a C# example on how to use Scanner

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ bin/ScanDirectory.exe /path/to/gdcmData/
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

// We will print each filename being processed
public class MyWatcher : SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
    public MyWatcher(Subject s):base(s,"Override String"){
    protected override void ShowFileName(Subject caller, Event evt){
        FileNameEvent fne = FileNameEvent.Cast(evt);
        if( fne != null )
        {
            string fn = fne.GetFileName();
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Scanner. Processing FileName: " + fn );
        }
        else
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "This is my Anonymization. Unhandled Event type: " + evt.GetEventName() );
        }
    }
}

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        {
            string directory = args[0];
            Tag t = new Tag(0x8,0x80);

            Directory d = new Directory();
            uint nfiles = d.Load( directory );
            if(nfiles == 0) return 1;
            //System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );

            // Use a StrictScanner, need to use a reference to pass the C++ pointer to
            // MyWatcher implementation
            SmartPtrStrictScan sscan = StrictScanner.New();
            StrictScanner s = sscan.__ref__();
            MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);

            s.AddTag( t );
            bool b = s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
            if(!b) return 1;

            for(int i = 0; i < (int)nfiles; ++i)
            {
                if( !s.IsKey( d.GetFileNames()[i] ) )
                {
                    System.Console.WriteLine( "File is not DICOM or could not be read: " + d.GetFileNames()[i] );
                }
            }

            System.Console.WriteLine( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

            System.Console.WriteLine( "success" );
            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

12.147 ScanDirectory.java

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

import gdcm.*;
import gdcm.Reader;
import gdcm.LookupTable;
import java.io.File;
import java.io.*;
import java.awt.image.*;
import javax.imageio.ImageIO;

public class ScanDirectory
{
    public static class MyWatcher extends SimpleSubjectWatcher
    {
        public MyWatcher(Subject s) { super(s,"Override String"); }
        protected void ShowProgress(Subject caller, Event evt)
        {
            ProgressEvent pe = ProgressEvent.Cast(evt);
            System.out.println( "This is my progress: " + pe.GetProgress() );
        }
    }

    public static byte[] GetAsByte(Bitmap input)
    {
        long len = input.GetBufferLength();
        byte[] buffer = new byte[ (int)len ];
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
        {
            ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
            icpi.SetInput( input );
            icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
                new PhotometricInterpretation(
                    PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
            if( icpi.Change() )
            {
                Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
                output.GetArray( buffer );
            }
            return buffer;
        }
        else
        {
            input.GetArray( buffer );
            return buffer;
        }
    }

    public static short[] GetAsShort(Bitmap input)
    {
        long len = input.GetBufferLength(); // length in bytes
        short[] buffer = new short[ (int)len / 2 ];
        PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1 )
        {
            ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation icpi = new ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation();
            icpi.SetInput( input );
            icpi.SetPhotometricInterpretation(
                new PhotometricInterpretation(
                    PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 ) );
            if( icpi.Change() )
            {
                Bitmap output = icpi.GetOutput();
                output.GetArray( buffer );
            }
            return buffer;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }
    else
    {
        input.GetArray( buffer );
        return buffer;
    }
}

public static boolean WritePNG(Bitmap input, String outfilename )
{
    int imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_CUSTOM;
    PixelFormat pf = input.GetPixelFormat();
    PhotometricInterpretation pi = input.GetPhotometricInterpretation();
    // We need to handle both public and private icon
    // It could well be that we are getting an RGB Icon or 16 bits Icon:
    ColorModel colorModel = null;
    if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 1 )
    {
        if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME1
            || pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.MONOCHROME2 )
        {
            if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT12 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
            else if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT16 )
            {
                imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY;
            }
        }
        else if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
        {
            LookupTable lut = input.GetLUT();
            long r1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED );
            byte[] rbuf = new byte[ (int)r1 ];
            long r12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.RED, rbuf );
            assert r1 == r12;
            long g1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN );
            byte[] gbuf = new byte[ (int)g1 ];
            long g12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.GREEN, gbuf );
            assert g1 == g12;
            long b1 = lut.GetLUTLength( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE );
            byte[] bbuf = new byte[ (int)b1 ];
            long b12 = lut.GetLUT( LookupTable.LookupTableType.BLUE, bbuf );
            assert b1 == b12;
            colorModel = new IndexColorModel(8, (int)r1, rbuf, gbuf, bbuf);
            // For code below
            imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY;
        }
    }
    else if( pf.GetSamplesPerPixel() == 3 )
    {
        if( pf.GetScalarType() == PixelFormat.ScalarType.UINT8 )
        {
            // FIXME should be TYPE_3BYTE_RGB
            imageType = BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR;
        }
    }
    //System.out.println( "pf: " + pf.toString() );
    //System.out.println( "pi: " + pi.toString() );
    long width = input.GetDimension(0);
    long height = input.GetDimension(0);
    BufferedImage bi;
    if( pi.GetType() == PhotometricInterpretation.PIType.PALETTE_COLOR )
    {
        bi = new BufferedImage(colorModel,
            colorModel.createCompatibleWritableRaster((int)width, (int)height),
            false, null);
    }
    else
    {
        bi = new BufferedImage((int)width, (int)height, imageType);
    }
    WritableRaster wr = bi.getRaster();
    //System.out.println( "imagetype: " + imageType );
    if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_BYTE_GRAY
        || imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_3BYTE_BGR )
    {

```

```

        byte[] buffer = GetAsByte( input );
        wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
    }
    else if( imageType == BufferedImage.TYPE_USHORT_GRAY )
    {
        short[] buffer = GetAsShort( input );
        wr.setDataElements (0, 0, (int)width, (int)height, buffer);
    }

    File outputfile = new File( outfilename );
    try {
        ImageIO.write(bi, "png", outputfile);
    } catch (IOException e) {
        return false;
    }
    return true;
}

public static void main(String[] args) throws Exception
{
    String directory = args[0];

    Directory d = new Directory();
    long nfiles = d.Load( directory, true );
    if(nfiles == 0)
    {
        throw new Exception("No files found");
    }
    // System.out.println( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
    FilenamesType fns = d.GetFilenames();

    //Scanner s = new Scanner();
    SmartPtrScan sscan = Scanner.New();
    Scanner s = sscan.__ref__();
    //SimpleSubjectWatcher watcher = new SimpleSubjectWatcher(s, "MySimple");
    MyWatcher watcher = new MyWatcher(s);
    Tag[] tagarray = {
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0010),    // PatientName
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0020),    // PatientID
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0030),    // PatientBirthDate
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x0040),    // PatientSex
        new Tag(0x0010, 0x1010),    // PatientAge
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x000d),    // StudyInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0010),    // StudyID
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0020),    // StudyDate
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x1030),    // StudyDescription
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x000e),    // SeriesInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0011),    // SeriesNumber
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0021),    // SeriesDate
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x103e),    // SeriesDescription
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0090),    // ReferringPhysicianName
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0060),    // Modality
        new Tag(0x0054, 0x0400),    // ImageID ?? Should be Instance number ??
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0018),    // SOPInstanceUID
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0032),    // AcquisitionTime
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0033),    // ContentTime
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x0013),    // InstanceNumber
        new Tag(0x0020, 0x1041),    // SliceLocation
        new Tag(0x0018, 0x0050),    // SliceThickness ?? Eg. Enhanced MR Image Storage
        new Tag(0x0008, 0x0080),    // InstitutionName
        new Tag(0x0028, 0x1050),    // WindowCenter
        new Tag(0x0028, 0x1051),    // WindowWidth
    };
    for( Tag t : tagarray ) {
        //System.out.println( "Tag: " + t.toString() );
        s.AddTag( t );
    }
    boolean b = s.Scan( fns );
    if(!b)
    {
        throw new Exception("Could not scan");
    }

    for( long idx = 0; idx < fns.size(); ++idx )
    {
        Reader r = new Reader();
        String fn = fns.get( (int)idx );
        String outfn = fn + ".png";
        r.SetFileName( fn );
        TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
        tst.insert( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
    }
}

```



```

b = r.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
UIntArrayType dims = ImageHelper.GetDimensionsValue( r.GetFile() );
if( b )
{
    IconImageFilter iif = new IconImageFilter();
    System.out.println( "Processing: " + fn );

    iif.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
    b = iif.Extract();
    if( b )
    {
        Bitmap icon = iif.GetIconImage(0);
        WritePNG(icon, outfn);
    }
    else
    {
        ImageReader ir = new ImageReader();
        ir.SetFileName( fn );
        if( ir.Read() )
        {
            Image img = ir.GetImage();
            StringFilter sf = new StringFilter();
            sf.SetFile( r.GetFile() );
            String strval = sf.ToString( new Tag(0x0028,0x0120) );
            IconImageGenerator iig = new IconImageGenerator();
            iig.SetPixmap( img );
            iig.AutoPixelMinMax( true );
            try {
                double val = Double.parseDouble( strval );
                iig.SetOutsideValuePixel( val );
            }
            catch ( NumberFormatException e ) {
            }
            iig.ConvertRGBToPaletteColor( false );
            long idims[] = { 128, 128 };
            iig.SetOutputDimensions( idims );
            iig.Generate();
            Bitmap icon = iig.GetIconImage();
            WritePNG(icon, outfn);
        }
    }
}

System.out.println( "Scan:\n" + s.toString() );

System.out.println( "success" );
}
}

```

12.148 ScanDirectory.py

```

1
14
15 import gdcmm
16 import sys,os
17
18 class ProgressWatcher(gdcm.SimpleSubjectWatcher):
19     def ShowProgress(self, sender, event):
20         pe = gdcm.ProgressEvent.Cast(event)
21         print pe.GetProgress()
22     def EndFilter(self):
23         print "Yay ! I am done"
24
25 if __name__ == "__main__":
26     directory = sys.argv[1]
27
28     # Define the set of tags we are interested in
29     t1 = gdcm.Tag(0x8,0x8);
30     t2 = gdcm.Tag(0x10,0x10);
31
32     # Iterate over directory
33     d = gdcm.Directory();
34     nfiles = d.Load( directory );
35     if(nfiles == 0): sys.exit(1);

```

```

36 # System.Console.WriteLine( "Files:\n" + d.toString() );
37
38 filenames = d.GetFilesNames()
39
40 # Get rid of any Warning while parsing the DICOM files
41 gdcmm.Trace.WarningOff()
42
43 # instanciate Scanner:
44 sp = gdcmm.Scanner.New();
45 s = sp.__ref__()
46 w = ProgressWatcher(s, 'Watcher')
47
48 s.AddTag( t1 );
49 s.AddTag( t2 );
50 b = s.Scan( filenames );
51 if(not b): sys.exit(1);
52
53 print "success" ;
54 #print s
55
56 pttv = gdcmm.PythonTagToValue( s.GetMapping( filenames[1] ) )
57 pttv.Start()
58 # iterate until the end:
59 while( not pttv.IsAtEnd() ):
60     # get current value for tag and associated value:
61     # if tag was not found, then it was simply not added to the internal std::map
62     # Warning value can be None
63     tag = pttv.GetCurrentTag()
64     value = pttv.GetCurrentValue()
65     print tag,"->",value
66     # increment iterator
67     pttv.Next()
68
69 sys.exit(0)

```

12.149 SendFileSCU.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcmm-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SendFileSCU.exe server port input.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcmm;

public class SendFileSCU
{
    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string server = args[0];
        ushort port = ushort.Parse(args[1]);
        string filename = args[2];

        bool b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CEcho( server, port );
        if( !b ) return 1;

        FilenamesType files = new FilenamesType();
        files.Add( filename );
        b = CompositeNetworkFunctions.CStore( server, port, files );
        if( !b ) return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

12.150 SimplePrint.cs

This is a C# example on how to use `gdcm::SWIGDataSet`

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
  Convertor convertor = new Convertor();
  int a = convertor.Convert<int>( some_int_blob );
  double b = convertor.Convert<double>( some_double_blob );
*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrint.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SimplePrint
{
    public static void RecurseDataSet(File f, DataSet ds, string indent)
    {
        CSharpDataSet cds = new CSharpDataSet(ds);
        while(!cds.IsAtEnd())
        {
            DataElement de = cds.GetCurrent();
            // Compute VR from the toplevel file, and the currently processed dataset:
            VR vr = DataSetHelper.ComputeVR(f, ds, de.GetTag() );

            if( vr.Compatible( new VR(VR.VRType.SQ) ) )
            {
                uint uvl = (uint)de.GetVL(); // Test cast is ok
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.GetTag().toString() + ":" + uvl ); // why not ?
                //SequenceOfItems sq = de.GetSequenceOfItems();
                // GetValueAsSQ handle more cases than GetSequenceOfItems
                SmartPtrSQ sq = de.GetValueAsSQ();
                uint n = sq.GetNumberOfItems();
                for( uint i = 1; i <= n; i++) // item starts at 1, not 0
                {
                    Item item = sq.GetItem( i );
                    DataSet nested = item.GetNestedDataSet();
                    RecurseDataSet( f, nested, indent + "  " );
                }
            }
            else
            {
                System.Console.WriteLine( indent + de.toString() );
            }
            cds.Next();
        }
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        string filename = args[0];
        Reader reader = new Reader();

```

```

        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        bool ret = reader.Read();
        if( !ret )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        File f = reader.GetFile();
        DataSet ds = f.GetDataSet();

        RecurseDataSet( f, ds, "" );

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.151 SimplePrintPatientName.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Perso/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SimplePrintPatientName.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */
/*
This example was provided by Jonathan Morra /jonmorra gmail com/
on the gdcm mailing list (Fri, 28 May 2010)
*/
using System;
using gdcm;

namespace GDCMTest
{
    class SimplePrintPatientName
    {
        static int Main(string[] args)
        {
            if (args.Length != 1)
            {
                Console.WriteLine("This program prints the patient name of a dicom file with gdcm");
                Console.WriteLine("Usage: [input.dcm]");
                return 1;
            }

            gdcm.Reader reader = new gdcm.Reader();
            reader.SetFileName(args[0]);
            bool ret = reader.Read();
            //TagSetType tst = new TagSetType();
            //tst.Add( new Tag(0x7fe0,0x10) );
            //bool ret = reader.ReadUpToTag( new Tag(0x88,0x200), tst );
            if( !ret )
            {
                return 1;
            }

            gdcm.File file = reader.GetFile();

            gdcm.StringFilter filter = new gdcm.StringFilter();
            filter.SetFile(file);
            string value = filter.ToString(new gdcm.Tag(0x0010, 0x0010));

            Console.WriteLine("Patient Name: " + value);
            return 0;
        }
    }
}

```

12.152 SimpleScanner.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
 * Simple example to show how to use Scanner API.
 * It exposes the three different cases:
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has a value
 * - DICOM Attribute is present and has no value
 * - DICOM Attribute is not present at all
 * It also shows the purpose of the function 'IsKey' to detect whether or
 * not the file has been read by the gdcm::Scanner. Technically most of the time
 * if a file is not a 'Key' this is because it is not a DICOM file. You need to use
 * gdcm::System::FileExists to decide whether or not the file actually exist on the disk.
 *
 * It was tested on this particular image:
 * ./SimpleScanner gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm
 */

#include "gdcmStrictScanner.h"
#include "gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h"
#include "gdcmFileNameEvent.h"

class MyFileWatcher : public gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher
{
public:
    MyFileWatcher(gdcm::Subject * s, const char *comment = "") :
        gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher(s,comment){}
    void ShowFileName(gdcm::Subject *, const gdcm::Event &evt)
    {
        const gdcm::FileNameEvent &pe = dynamic_cast<const
        gdcm::FileNameEvent&>(evt);
        const char *fn = pe.GetFileName();
        std::cout << "FileName: " << fn << " FileSize: " << gdcm::System::FileSize( fn )
        << std::endl;
    }
};

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        return 1;
    }
    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char filename_invalid[] = "this is a file that may not exist on this disk.dcm";

    gdcm::SmartPointer<gdcm::StrictScanner> sp = new
        gdcm::StrictScanner;
    gdcm::StrictScanner &s = *sp;
    //gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );
    MyFileWatcher w(&s, "TestFileName" );

    const gdcm::Tag tag_array[] = {
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x50),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x51),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x60),
        gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x80),
    };
    s.AddTag( tag_array[0] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[1] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[2] );
    s.AddTag( tag_array[3] );

    gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType filenames;
    filenames.push_back( filename );
    filenames.push_back( filename_invalid );

```

```

if( !s.Scan( filenames ) )
{
    return 1;
}

//s.Print( std::cout );

for(gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType::const_iterator it = filenames.begin();
    it != filenames.end(); ++it )
{
    if( s.IsKey( it->c_str() ) )
    {
        std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is a proper Key for the Scanner (this is a DICOM file)" <<
        std::endl;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "INFO:" << it->c_str() << " is not a proper Key for the Scanner (this is either not a
        DICOM file or file does not exist)" << std::endl;
    }
}

gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue const &ttv = s.
    GetMapping(filename);

const gdcm::Tag *ptag = tag_array;
for( ; ptag != tag_array + 3; ++ptag )
{
    gdcm::StrictScanner::TagToValue::const_iterator it = ttv.find( *ptag );
    if( it != ttv.end() )
    {
        std::cout << *ptag << " was properly found in this file" << std::endl;
        // it contains a pair of value. the first one is the actual tag, so the following is always true:
        // *ptag == it->first
        // The second part is the actual value (stored as RAW strings). You will have to reinterpret this
        string
        // if VR for *ptag is not VR:VRASCII !
        const char *value = it->second;
        if( *value )
        {
            std::cout << " It has the value: " << value << std::endl;
        }
        else
        {
            std::cout << " It has no value (empty)" << std::endl;
        }
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout << "Sorry " << *ptag << " could not be found in this file" << std::endl;
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.153 SortImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
/*
*/

```

```

#include "gdcmSorter.h"
#include "gdcmScanner.h"
#include "gdcmDataSet.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"

bool mysort(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at1; // Instance Number
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1; // Trigger Time
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at11; // Image Position (Patient)
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    at11.Set( ds1 );
    //gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0013> at2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at22;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    at22.Set( ds2 );
    if( at11 == at22 )
    {
        return at1 < at2;
    }
    return at11 < at22;
}

bool mysort_part1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0018,0x1060> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort_part2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

// technically all files are in the same Frame of Reference, so this function
// should be a no-op
bool mysort_dummy(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at1; // FrameOfReferenceUID
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0052> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if (argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char *dirname = argv[1];
    gdcm::Directory dir;
    unsigned int nfiles = dir.Load( dirname );

    dir.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter;
    sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );
    sorter.Sort( dir.GetFilesNames() );

    std::cout << "Sorter:" << std::endl;
    sorter.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Sorter sorter2;
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part1 );
    sorter2.StableSort( dir.GetFilesNames() );
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_part2 );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT
    sorter2.SetSortFunction( mysort_dummy );
    sorter2.StableSort( sorter2.GetFilesNames() ); // IMPORTANT

    std::cout << "Sorter2:" << std::endl;
    sorter2.Print( std::cout );
}

```

```

gdcmm::Scanner s;
s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
//s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
s.Scan( dir.GetFilesNames() );

//s.Print( std::cout );

// Count how many different IPP there are:
const gdcmm::Scanner::ValueType &values = s.GetValues();
size_t nvalues = values.size();
std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;

//std::cout << "nfiles=" << nfiles << std::endl;
if( nfiles % nvalues != 0 )
{
    std::cerr << "Impossible: this is a not a proper series" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;

return 0;
}

```

12.154 SortImage.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:
17
18 python SortImage.py dirname
19 """
20
21 import gdcmm
22 import sys
23
24 def PrintProgress(object, event):
25     assert event == "ProgressEvent"
26     print "Progress:", object.GetProgress()
27
28 def MySort(ds1, ds2):
29     # compare ds1
30     return False
31
32 if __name__ == "__main__":
33
34     dirname = sys.argv[1]
35     d = gdcmm.Directory()
36     d.Load( dirname )
37
38     print d
39
40     sorter = gdcmm.Sorter()
41     sorter.SetSortFunction( MySort )
42     #sorter.AddObserver( "ProgressEvent", PrintProgress )
43     sorter.Sort( d.GetFilesNames() )
44
45     print "Sorter:"
46     print sorter

```

12.155 SortImage2.cs

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

```



```

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/SortImage.exe gdcmData/012345.002.050.dcm out.dcm
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class SortImage2
{
    bool mysort(DataSet ds1, DataSet ds2)
    {
        return false;
    }

    public static int Main(string[] args)
    {
        Sorter sorter = new Sorter();
        sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort );

        return 0;
    }
}

```

12.156 StandardizeFiles.cs

This is a C++ example on how to use ImageChangeTransferSyntax

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

    This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
    the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
    PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/

/*
 * Simple C# example to show how one would 'Standardize' a DICOM File-Set
 *
 * Usage:
 * $ export LD_LIBRARY_PATH=$HOME/Projects/gdcm/debug-gcc/bin
 * $ mono bin/StandardizeFiles.exe input_path output_path
 */
using System;
using gdcm;

public class StandardizeFiles
{
    public static bool ProcessOneFile( string filename, string outfilename )
    {
        PixmapReader reader = new PixmapReader();
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        if( !reader.Read() )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not read: " + filename );
            return false;
        }

        ImageChangeTransferSyntax change = new ImageChangeTransferSyntax();
        change.SetForce( false ); // do we really want to recompress when input is already compressed in same
        alg ?
    }
}

```

```

change.SetCompressIconImage( false ); // Keep it simple
change.SetTransferSyntax( new TransferSyntax( TransferSyntax.TSType.JPEG2000Lossless ) );
change.SetInput( reader.GetPixmap() );
if( !change.Change() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not change: " + filename );
    return false;
}

gdcm.FileMetaInformation fmi = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
// The following three lines make sure to regenerate any value:
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0012) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0013) );
fmi.Remove( new gdcm.Tag(0x0002,0x0016) );

PixmapWriter writer = new PixmapWriter();
writer.SetFileName( outfilename );
writer.SetFile( reader.GetFile() );
gdcm.Pixmap pixout = ((PixmapToPixmapFilter)change).GetOutput();

writer.SetPixmap( pixout );
if( !writer.Write() )
{
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not write: " + outfilename );
    return false;
}

return true;
}

public static int Main(string[] args)
{
    gdcm.FileMetaInformation.
        SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle( "My Standardize App" );

    // http://www.oid-info.com/get/1.3.6.1.4.17434
    string THERALYS_ORG_ROOT = "1.3.6.1.4.17434";
    gdcm.UIDGenerator.SetRoot( THERALYS_ORG_ROOT );
    System.Console.WriteLine( "Root dir is now: " + gdcm.UIDGenerator.
        GetRoot() );

    string dir1 = args[0];
    string dir2 = args[1];

    // Check input is valid:
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir1) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Input directory: " + dir1 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }
    if( !gdcm.PosixEmulation.FileIsDirectory(dir2) )
    {
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Output directory: " + dir2 + " does not exist. Sorry" );
        return 1;
    }

    Directory d = new Directory();
    uint nfiles = d.Load( dir1, true );
    if(nfiles == 0) return 1;

    // Process all filenames:
    FileNamesType filenames = d.GetFilenames();
    for( uint i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i )
    {
        string filename = filenames[ (int)i ];
        string outfilename = filename.Replace( dir1, dir2 );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Filename: " + filename );
        System.Console.WriteLine( "Out Filename: " + outfilename );
        if( !ProcessOneFile( filename, outfilename ) )
        {
            System.Console.WriteLine( "Could not process filename: " + filename );
            //return 1;
        }
    }

    return 0;
}
}

```

12.157 StreamImageReaderTest.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
// This work was realised during the GSOC 2011 by Manoj Alwani

#include "gdcmStreamImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"
#include "gdcmFilename.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmImage.h"
#include "gdcmMediaStorage.h"
#include "gdcmRAWCodec.h"
#include "gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"
#include "gdcmStreamImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmAttribute.h"
#include "gdcmFile.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"

bool StreamImageRead(gdcm::StreamImageWriter & theStreamWriter,
    const char* filename, const char* outfilename, int resolution)
{
    gdcm::StreamImageReader reader;

    reader.SetFileName( filename );

    if (!reader.ReadImageInformation())
    {
        std::cerr << "unable to read image information" << std::endl;
        return 1; //unable to read tags as expected.
    }
    //let's be tricky; each image will be read in portions, first the top half, then the bottom
    //that way, we can test how the stream handles fragmentation of the data
    //we could also loop this to get various different size combinations, but I'm not sure
    //that's useful, yet.
    std::vector<unsigned int> extent =
        gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue(reader.
            GetFile());
    // std::cout << extent[0];
    //at this point, these values aren't used, but may be in the future
    //unsigned short xmin = 0;
    //unsigned short xmax = extent[0];
    //unsigned short ymin = 0;
    //unsigned short ymax = extent[1];
    //unsigned short zmin = 0;
    //unsigned short zmax = extent[2];

    std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent[2] << std::endl;

    int a =1;
    for (int i=1; i<=(extent[2]-resolution);++i)
        a = a*2;

    reader.DefinePixelExtent(0, extent[0]/a, 0, extent[1]/a, resolution-1, resolution);

    unsigned long len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();
    char* finalBuffer = new char[len];
    memset(finalBuffer, 0, sizeof(char)*len);

    if (reader.CanReadImage())
    {
        bool result = reader.Read(finalBuffer, len);
    }
}

```

```

    if( !result )
    {
        std::cout << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
        delete [] finalBuffer;
        return 1;
    }
    else
    {
        std::cout<< "Able to read";
    }
}
else
{
    std::cerr<< "Not able to put in buffer"<< std::endl;
}
}

/*
//now, read in smaller buffer extents
reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);
len = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

char* buffer = new char[len];
bool res2 = reader.Read(buffer, len);
if( !res2 ){
    std::cerr << "res2 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
//copy the result into finalBuffer
memcpy(finalBuffer, buffer, len);

//now read the next half of the image
ymin = ymax;
ymax = extent[1];

reader.DefinePixelExtent(xmin, xmax, ymin, ymax);

//std::cerr << "Success to read image from file: " << filename << std::endl;
unsigned long len2 = reader.DefineProperBufferLength();

char* buffer2 = new char[len2];
bool res3 = reader.Read(buffer2, len2);
if( !res3 ){
    std::cerr << "res3 failure:" << filename << std::endl;
    return 1;
}
//copy the result into finalBuffer
memcpy(&(finalBuffer[len]), buffer2, len2);

delete [] buffer;
delete [] buffer2;
*/

gdcm::Writer w;
gdcm::File &file = w.GetFile();
gdcm::DataSet &ds = file.GetDataSet();

file.GetHeader().SetDataSetTransferSyntax(
    gdcm::TransferSyntax::ExplicitVRLittleEndian );

gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
gdcm::DataElement de( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x18) ); // SOP Instance UID
de.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
const char *u = uid.Generate();
de.SetByteValue( u, strlen(u) );
ds.Insert( de );

gdcm::DataElement de1( gdcm::Tag(0x8,0x16) );
de1.SetVR( gdcm::VR::UI );
gdcm::MediaStorage ms(
    gdcm::MediaStorage::VLWholeSlideMicroscopyImageStorage
);
de1.SetByteValue( ms.GetString(), strlen(ms.GetString()) );
ds.Insert( de1 );

const char mystr[] = "MONOCHROME2 ";
gdcm::DataElement de2( gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04) );
//de.SetTag(gdcm::Tag(0x28,0x04));
de2.SetVR( gdcm::VR::CS );
de2.SetByteValue(mystr, strlen(mystr));
ds.Insert( de2 );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};

```

```

ds.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0010> row = {extent[0]/a};//
ds.Insert( row.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0011> col = {extent[1]/a};//
ds.Insert( col.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0100> at = {8};
ds.Insert( at.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0002> at1 = {1};//
ds.Insert( at1.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0101> at2 = {8};
ds.Insert( at2.GetAsDataElement() );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0102> at3 = {7};
ds.Insert( at3.GetAsDataElement() );
/*
ds1.Remove( gdcm::Tag(0x0028,0x0008) );

gdcm::Attribute<0x0028,0x0008> Number_Of_Frames = {1};
ds1.Insert( Number_Of_Frames.GetAsDataElement() );
*/
theStreamWriter.SetFile(file);

if (!theStreamWriter.WriteImageInformation())
{
    std::cerr << "unable to write image information" << std::endl;
    return 1; //the CanWrite function should prevent getting here, else,
    //that's a test failure
}
std::vector<unsigned int> extent1 = gdcm::ImageHelper::GetDimensionsValue
(file);

unsigned short xmax = extent1[0];
unsigned short ymax = extent1[1];
unsigned short theChunkSize = 1;
unsigned short ychunk = extent1[1]/theChunkSize; //go in chunk sizes of theChunkSize
unsigned short zmax = 1;

std::cout<< "\n Row: "<<extent1[0] <<"\n Col :"<< extent1[1]<< "\n Resolution :"<< extent1[2] <<
std::endl;

if (xmax == 0 || ymax == 0)
{
    std::cerr << "Image has no size, unable to write zero-sized image." << std::endl;
    return 0;
}

int z, y, nexty;
unsigned long prevLen = 0; //when going through the char buffer, make sure to grab
//the bytes sequentially. So, store how far you got in the buffer with each iteration.

for (z = 0; z < zmax; ++z){
    for (y = 0; y < ymax; y += ychunk){
        nexty = y + ychunk;
        if (nexty > ymax) nexty = ymax;
        theStreamWriter.DefinePixelExtent(0, xmax, y, nexty, z, z+1);
        unsigned long len = theStreamWriter.DefineProperBufferLength();
        std::cout << "\n" <<len;
        char* finalBuffer1 = new char[len];
        memcpy(finalBuffer1, &(finalBuffer[prevLen]), len);
        std::cout << "\nable to write";

        if (!theStreamWriter.Write(finalBuffer1, len)){
            std::cerr << "writing failure:" << "output.dcm" << " at y = " << y << " and z = " << z <<
            std::endl;
            delete [] finalBuffer1;
            delete [] finalBuffer;
            return 1;
        }
        delete [] finalBuffer1;
        prevLen += len;
    }
}
delete [] finalBuffer;
std::cout << "all is set";

return true;

```

```

}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 3 )
    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " input.dcm output.dcm Resolution" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    const char *filename = argv[1];
    const char *outfilename = argv[2];
    char *res = argv[3];

    int resolution = atoi(res);

    gdcm::StreamImageWriter theStreamWriter;

    std::ofstream of;
    of.open( outfile, std::ios::out | std::ios::binary );
    theStreamWriter.SetStream(of);

    // else
    // First of get rid of warning/debug message
    gdcm::Trace::DebugOn();
    gdcm::Trace::WarningOn();

    if(!StreamImageRead( theStreamWriter, filename, outfile, resolution))
        return 1;

    uint16_t firstTag1 = 0xfffe;
    uint16_t secondTag1 = 0xe0dd;
    uint32_t thirdTag1 = 0x00000000;
    //uint16_t fourthTag1 = 0xffff;
    const int theBufferSize1 = 2*sizeof(uint16_t)+sizeof(uint32_t);
    char* tmpBuffer2 = new char[theBufferSize1];
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[0]), &firstTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[sizeof(uint16_t)]), &secondTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[2*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &thirdTag1, sizeof(uint32_t));
    //memcpy(&(tmpBuffer2[3*sizeof(uint16_t)]), &fourthTag1, sizeof(uint16_t));
    assert( of && !of.eof() && of.good() );
    of.write(tmpBuffer2, theBufferSize1);
    of.flush();
    assert( of );

    return 0;
}

```

12.158 TemplateEmptyImage.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmFileStreamer.h"
#include "gdcmTag.h"
#include "gdcmTrace.h"
#include "gdcmImageRegionReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageHelper.h"
#include "gdcmWriter.h"
#include "gdcmImageWriter.h"
#include "gdcmTagKeywords.h"
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

int main(int argc, char *argv[])

```

```

{
    if( argc < 2 ) return 1;
    const char * filename = argv[1];
    gdcm::ImageRegionReader irr;
    irr.SetFileName( filename );
    const bool b3 = irr.ReadInformation();
    std::cout << b3 << std::endl;
    gdcm::Image & img = irr.GetImage();
    std::cout << img << std::endl;
    // const gdcm::Region & r = irr.GetRegion();
    // std::cout << r << std::endl;
    gdcm::ImageWriter w;
    gdcm::File & file = w.GetFile();
    gdcm::DataSet & ds = file.GetDataSet();

    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    namespace kwd = gdcm::Keywords;
    kwd::FrameOfReferenceUID frameref;
    frameref.SetValue( uid.Generate() );
    // ContentDate
    char date[22];
    const size_t datelen = 8;
    int res = gdcm::System::GetCurrentDateTime( date );
    (void)res;
    kwd::ContentDate contentdate;
    // Do not copy the whole cstring:
    contentdate.SetValue( gdcm::DComp( date, datelen ) );
    ds.Insert( contentdate.GetAsDataElement() );
    // ContentTime
    const size_t timelen = 6 + 1 + 6; // time + milliseconds
    kwd::ContentTime contenttime;
    // Do not copy the whole cstring:
    contenttime.SetValue( gdcm::TComp( date+datelen, timelen ) );
    ds.Insert( contenttime.GetAsDataElement() );

    gdcm::MediaStorage ms0 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
    std::cout << ms0 << std::endl;
    kwd::SeriesNumber seriesnumber = { 1 };
    kwd::InstanceNumber instancenumber = { 1 };
    kwd::StudyID studyid = { "St1" };
    kwd::PatientID patientid = { "P1" };
    kwd::SOPClassUID sopclassuid;
    kwd::PositionReferenceIndicator pri;
    //kwd::Laterality lat;
    //kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "HEAD" };
    kwd::BodyPartExamined bodypartex = { "ANKLE" };
    kwd::PatientOrientation pator;
    kwd::BurnedInAnnotation bia = { "NO" };
    kwd::ConversionType convtype = { "SYN" };
    kwd::PresentationLUTShape plutshape = { "IDENTITY" }; // MONOCHROME2
    // gdcm will pick the Word in case Byte class is not compatible:
    gdcm::MediaStorage ms =
        gdcm::MediaStorage::MultiframeGrayscaleByteSecondaryCaptureImageStorage
        ;
    sopclassuid.SetValue( ms.GetString() );
    ds.Insert( instancenumber.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( sopclassuid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( seriesnumber.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( patientid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( studyid.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( frameref.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( pri.GetAsDataElement() );
    //ds.Insert( lat.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( bodypartex.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( pator.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( bia.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( convtype.GetAsDataElement() );
    ds.Insert( plutshape.GetAsDataElement() );
    // gdcm::MediaStorage ms1 = w.ComputeTargetMediaStorage();
    // std::cout << ms1 << std::endl;
    std::cout << ds << std::endl;
    gdcm::PixelFormat & pf = img.GetPixelFormat();
    pf.SetPixelRepresentation(0); // always overwrite
    img.SetSlope(1);
    img.SetIntercept(0);
    w.SetImage( img );
    w.SetFileName( "TemplateImage.dcm" );
    if( !w.Write() )
    {
        return 1;
    }
}

```

```

    return 0;
}

```

12.159 TestByteSwap.cxx

This is a C++ example on how to use [gdcm::ByteSwap](#)

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmTypes.h"
#include "gdcmSwapCode.h"
#include "gdcmByteSwap.h"

#include <string.h> // memcpy

int myfunc()
{
    char vl_str[4];
    const char raw[] = "\000\000\000\004";
    memcpy(vl_str, raw, 4);
    uint32_t vl;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        ((uint32_t*)(&vl_str)), gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
    memcpy(&vl, vl_str, 4);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        vl, gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian);
    if( vl != 0x00000004 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint32_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        vl, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian);
    if( vl != 0x4000000 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "vl: " << vl << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

int TestByteSwap(int , char *[])
{
    gdcm::SwapCode sc = gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown;
    if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsBigEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian;
    }
    else if ( gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SystemIsLittleEndian() )
    {
        sc = gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian;
    }
}

```



```

    }
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::Unknown )
    {
        std::cerr << "unk" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //std::cout << "sc: " << sc << std::endl;

    uint16_t t = 0x1234;
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem(
        t, sc);
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        // ok test pass rest value to old one
        t = 0x1234;
    }
    else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( t != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "t: " << t << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }

    union { char n[2]; uint16_t tn; } u16;
    memcpy(u16.n, &t, 2 );
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
        (&u16.tn, sc, 1);
    uint16_t tn = u16.tn;
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
        // ok test pass rest value to old one
        t = 0x1234;
    }
    else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
    gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
        (&u16.tn, gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian, 1);
    tn = u16.tn;
    if( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::LittleEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x3412 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
    else if ( sc == gdcm::SwapCode::BigEndian )
    {
        if( tn != 0x1234 )
        {
            std::cerr << std::hex << "tn: " << tn << std::endl;
            return 1;
        }
    }
}

if( myfunc() )
{
    return 1;
}

uint16_t array[] = { 0x1234 };
gdcm::ByteSwap<uint16_t>::SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem

```

```

        (array,
        gdcmm::SwapCode::BigEndian,1);
    if ( array[0] != 0x3412 )
    {
        std::cerr << std::hex << "array: " << array[0] << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.160 TestReader.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcmm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
#include "gdcmmReader.h"
#include "gdcmmFileMetaInformation.h"
#include "gdcmmFile.h"
#include "gdcmmTesting.h"
#include "gdcmmMediaStorage.h"

int TestRead(const char* filename, bool verbose = false)
{
    if( verbose )
        std::cout << "TestRead: " << filename << std::endl;

    gdcmm::Reader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( filename );
    if ( !reader.Read() )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //commenting out the fmi and ds to avoid warnings
    //const gdcmm::FileMetaInformation &h = reader.GetFile().GetHeader();
    //std::cout << h << std::endl;

    //const gdcmm::DataSet &ds = reader.GetFile().GetDataSet();
    //std::cout << ds << std::endl;

    const char *ref = gdcmm::Testing::GetMediaStorageFromFile(filename);
    gdcmm::MediaStorage ms;
    ms.SetFromFile( reader.GetFile() );
    if( !ref )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: Missing MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be: " << ms << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    if( ms.IsUndefined() && ref && *ref != 0 )
    {
        std::cerr << "TestReadError: MediaStorage: " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    // Make sure it is the right one:

    if( ref && *ref != 0 && ms != gdcmm::MediaStorage::GetMSType(ref) )
    {
        std::cerr << "Error: Found MediaStorage: " << ms << " for " << filename << std::endl;
        std::cerr << "It should be instead: " << ref << std::endl;
    }
}

```

```

        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

int TestReader(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc == 2 )
    {
        const char *filename = argv[1];
        return TestRead(filename, true);
    }

    // else
    gdc::Trace::DebugOff();
    gdc::Trace::WarningOff();
    int r = 0, i = 0;
    const char *filename;
    const char * const *filenames = gdc::Testing::GetFileNames();
    while( (filename = filenames[i]) )
    {
        r += TestRead( filename );
        ++i;
    }

    return r;
}

```

12.161 TestReader.py

This is a C++ example on how to use `gdc::Reader`

```

1
14
15 import os,sys
16 import gdc
17
18 def TestRead(filename, verbose = False):
19     r = gdc.Reader()
20     r.SetFileName( filename )
21     success = r.Read()
22     #if verbose: print r.GetFile()
23     if verbose: print (r.GetFile().GetDataSet())
24     return success
25
26 if __name__ == "__main__":
27     success = 0
28     try:
29         filename = os.sys.argv[1]
30         success += TestRead( filename, True )
31     except:
32         # loop over all files:
33         gdc.Trace.DebugOff()
34         gdc.Trace.WarningOff()
35         t = gdc.Testing()
36         nfiles = t.GetNumberOfFileNames()
37         for i in range(0,nfiles):
38             filename = t.GetFileName(i)
39             success += TestRead( filename )
40
41
42 # Test succeed ?
43 sys.exit(success == 0)

```

12.162 threadgdc.cxx

```

/*=====

```

Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre

All rights reserved.

See Copyright.txt or <http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html> for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

```
=====*/
#include "gdcmReader.h"
#include "gdcmImageReader.h"
#include "gdcmDirectory.h"
#include "gdcmSystem.h"

#include "vtkImageData.h"
#include "vtkStructuredPointsWriter.h"

#include <pthread.h>

struct threadparams
{
    const char **filenames;
    size_t nfiles;
    char *scalarpointer;
// TODO I should also pass in the dim of the reference image just in case
};

void *ReadFilesThread(void *voidparams)
{
    const threadparams *params = static_cast<const threadparams *> (voidparams);

    const size_t nfiles = params->nfiles;
    for(unsigned int file = 0; file < nfiles; ++file)
    {
        /*
        // TODO: update progress
        pthread_mutex_lock(&params->lock);
        //section critique
        ReadingProgress+=params->stepProgress;
        pthread_mutex_unlock(&params->lock);
        */
        const char *filename = params->filenames[file];
        //std::cerr << filename << std::endl;

        gdcm::ImageReader reader;
        reader.SetFileName( filename );
        try
        {
            if( !reader.Read() )
            {
                std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
                break;
            }
        }
        catch( ... )
        {
            std::cerr << "Failed to read: " << filename << std::endl;
            break;
        }

        const gdcm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
        unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
        char * pointer = params->scalarpointer;

        #if 0
        char *tempimage = new char[len];
        image.GetBuffer(tempimage);

        memcpy(pointer + file*len, tempimage, len);
        delete[] tempimage;
        #else
        char *tempimage = pointer + file * len;
        image.GetBuffer(tempimage);
        #endif
    }

    return voidparams;
}
```

```

void ShowFileNames(const threadparams &params)
{
    std::cout << "start" << std::endl;
    for(unsigned int i = 0; i < params.nfiles; ++i)
    {
        const char *filename = params filenames[i];
        std::cout << filename << std::endl;
    }
    std::cout << "end" << std::endl;
}

void ReadFiles(size_t nfiles, const char *filenames[])
{
    // \precondition: nfiles > 0
    assert( nfiles > 0 );
    const char *reference= filenames[0]; // take the first image as reference

    gdcmm::ImageReader reader;
    reader.SetFileName( reference );
    if( !reader.Read() )
    {
        // That would be very bad...
        assert(0);
    }

    const gdcmm::Image &image = reader.GetImage();
    gdcmm::PixelFormat pixeltype = image.GetPixelFormat();
    unsigned long len = image.GetBufferLength();
    const unsigned int *dims = image.GetDimensions();
    unsigned short pixelsize = pixeltype.GetPixelSize();
    (void)pixelsize;
    assert( image.GetNumberOfDimensions() == 2 );

    vtkImageData *output = vtkImageData::New();
    output->SetDimensions(dims[0], dims[1], (int)nfiles);

    #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    int numscal = pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel();
    switch( pixeltype )
    {
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::INT8:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::INT16:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_SHORT, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::INT32:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_INT, numscal );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
            output->AllocateScalars( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT, numscal );
            break;
        default:
            assert(0);
    }
    #else
    switch( pixeltype )
    {
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::INT8:
            #if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 5) || ( VTK_MAJOR_VERSION == 4 && VTK_MINOR_VERSION > 5 )
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SIGNED_CHAR );
            #else
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_CHAR );
            #endif
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT8:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_CHAR );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::INT16:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_SHORT );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::UINT16:
            output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_SHORT );
            break;
        case gdcmm::PixelFormat::INT32:

```

```

    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_INT );
    break;
case gdcm::PixelFormat::UINT32:
    output->SetScalarType ( VTK_UNSIGNED_INT );
    break;
default:
    assert(0);
}
output->SetNumberOfScalarComponents ( pixeltype.GetSamplesPerPixel() );
output->AllocateScalars();
#endif
char * scalarpointer = static_cast<char*>(output->GetScalarPointer());

const unsigned int nthreads = 4;
threadparams params[nthreads];

//pthread_mutex_t lock;
//pthread_mutex_init(&lock, NULL);

pthread_t *pthread = new pthread_t[nthreads];

// There is nfiles, and nThreads
assert( nfiles > nthreads );
const size_t partition = nfiles / nthreads;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    params[thread].filenames = filenames + thread * partition;
    params[thread].nfiles = partition;
    if( thread == nthreads - 1 )
    {
        // There is slightly more files to process in this thread:
        params[thread].nfiles += nfiles % nthreads;
    }
    assert( thread * partition < nfiles );
    params[thread].scalarpointer = scalarpointer + thread * partition * len;
    //assert( params[thread].scalarpointer < scalarpointer + 2 * dims[0] * dims[1] * dims[2] );
    // start thread:
    int res = pthread_create( &pthread[thread], NULL, ReadFilesThread, &params[thread]);
    if( res )
    {
        std::cerr << "Unable to start a new thread, pthread returned: " << res << std::endl;
        assert(0);
    }
    //ShowFileNames(params[thread]);
}
// DEBUG
size_t total = 0;
for (unsigned int thread=0; thread < nthreads; ++thread)
{
    total += params[thread].nfiles;
}
assert( total == nfiles );
// END DEBUG

for (unsigned int thread=0;thread<nthreads;thread++)
{
    pthread_join( pthread[thread], NULL);
}
delete[] pthread;

//pthread_mutex_destroy(&lock);

// For some reason writing down the file is painfully slow...
vtkStructuredPointsWriter *writer = vtkStructuredPointsWriter::New();
#if (VTK_MAJOR_VERSION >= 6)
    writer->SetInputData( output );
#else
    writer->SetInput( output );
#endif
writer->SetFileName( "/tmp/threadgdcm.vtk" );
writer->SetFileTypeToBinary();
//writer->Write();
writer->Delete();

//output->Print( std::cout );
output->Delete();
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    if( argc < 2 )

```

```

    {
        std::cerr << argv[0] << " [directory|list of filenames]\n";
        return 1;
    }

    // Check if user pass in a single directory
    if( argc == 2 && gdcm::System::FileIsDirectory( argv[1] ) )
    {
        gdcm::Directory d;
        d.Load( argv[1] );
        gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType l = d.
            GetFileNames();
        const size_t nfiles = l.size();
        const char **filenames = new const char* [ nfiles ];
        for(unsigned int i = 0; i < nfiles; ++i)
        {
            filenames[i] = l[i].c_str();
        }
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
        delete[] filenames;
    }
    else
    {
        // Simply copy all filenames into the vector:
        const char **filenames = const_cast<const char**>(argv+1);
        const size_t nfiles = argc - 1;
        ReadFiles(nfiles, filenames);
    }

    return 0;
}

```

12.163 TraverseModules.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
*/

#include "gdcmDefs.h"
#include "gdcmGlobal.h"
#include "gdcmIODs.h"
#include "gdcmIOD.h"
#include "gdcmMacros.h"
#include "gdcmIODEntry.h"
#include "gdcmModules.h"
#include "gdcmModule.h"
#include "gdcmAnonymizer.h"
#include "gdcmDicts.h"

int main(int , char *[])
{
    using namespace gdcm;
    static Global &g = Global::GetInstance();

    if( !g.LoadResourcesFiles() )
    {
        return 1;
    }

    static const Defs &defs = g.GetDefs();
    static const Modules &modules = defs.GetModules();
    static const IODs &iods = defs.GetIODs();

```

```

static const Macros &macros = defs.GetMacros();
static const Dicts &dicts = g.GetDicts();

std::vector<Tag> tags =
    gdcmm::Anonymizer::GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
    ();
for( std::vector<Tag>::const_iterator tit = tags.begin(); tit != tags.end(); ++tit )
{
    const Tag &tag = *tit;
    const DictEntry &dictentry = dicts.GetDictEntry(tag);
    std::cout << "Processing Attribute: " << tag << " " << dictentry << std::endl;

    IODs::IODMapTypeConstIterator it = iods.Begin();
    for( ; it != iods.End(); ++it )
    {
        const IODs::IODName &name = it->first;
        const IOD &iod = it->second;

        const size_t niods = iod.GetNumberOfIODs();
        // Iterate over each iod entry in order:
        for(unsigned int idx = 0; idx < niods; ++idx)
        {
            const IODEntry &iodentry = iod.GetIODEntry(idx);
            const char *ref = iodentry.GetRef();
            //Usage::UsageType ut = iodentry.GetUsageType();

            const Module &module = modules.GetModule( ref );
            if( module.FindModuleEntryInMacros(macros, tag ) )
            {
                const ModuleEntry &module_entry = module.
                GetModuleEntryInMacros(macros,tag);
                Type type = module_entry.GetType();
                std::cout << "IOD Name: " << name << std::endl;
                std::cout << "Type: " << type << std::endl;
            }
        }
    }
}

return 0;
}

```

12.164 uid_unique.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcm.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.

=====*/
#include "gdcmUIDGenerator.h"

#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <set>

int main()
{
    gdcm::UIDGenerator uid;
    //const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210.9876543210"; // fails in ~40000
    tries
    const char myroot[] = "9876543210.9876543210.9876543210";
    uid.SetRoot( myroot );
    std::set<std::string> uids;
    uint64_t wrap = 0;
    uint64_t c = 0;
    while(1)

```



```

{
    const char *unique = uid.Generate();
    //std::cout << unique << std::endl;
    if( c % 10000 == 0 )
    {
        std::cout << "wrap=" << wrap << ",c=" << c << std::endl;
    }
    ++c;
    if( c == 0 )
    {
        wrap++;
    }
    if ( uids.count(unique) == 1 )
    {
        std::cerr << "Failed with: " << unique << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }
    uids.insert( unique );
}
}

```

12.165 VolumeSorter.cxx

```

/*=====
Program: GDCM (Grassroots DICOM). A DICOM library

Copyright (c) 2006-2011 Mathieu Malaterre
All rights reserved.
See Copyright.txt or http://gdcml.sourceforge.net/Copyright.html for details.

This software is distributed WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even
the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
PURPOSE. See the above copyright notice for more information.
=====*/
/*
*/
#include "gdcmsorter.h"
#include "gdcmlppsorter.h"
#include "gdcmscanner.h"
#include "gdcmdataset.h"
#include "gdcmattribute.h"
#include "gdcmtesting.h"

bool mysort1(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000d> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort2(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x000e> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort3(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )
{
    // This is a floating point number is the comparison ok ?
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at1;
    at1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> at2;
    at2.Set( ds2 );
    return at1 < at2;
}

bool mysort4(gdcm::DataSet const & ds1, gdcm::DataSet const & ds2 )

```

```

{
    // Do the IPP sorting here
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> iop1;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop1;
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    iop1.Set( ds1 );
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0032> iop2;
    gdcm::Attribute<0x0020,0x0037> iop2;
    iop2.Set( ds2 );
    iop2.Set( ds2 );
    if( iop1 != iop2 )
    {
        return false;
    }

    // else
    double normal[3];
    normal[0] = iop1[1]*iop1[5] - iop1[2]*iop1[4];
    normal[1] = iop1[2]*iop1[3] - iop1[0]*iop1[5];
    normal[2] = iop1[0]*iop1[4] - iop1[1]*iop1[3];
    double dist1 = 0;
    for( int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist1 += normal[i]*iop1[i];
    double dist2 = 0;
    for( int i = 0; i < 3; ++i) dist2 += normal[i]*iop2[i];

    std::cout << dist1 << ", " << dist2 << std::endl;
    return dist1 < dist2;
}

int main(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    const char *extradataroot = gdcm::Testing::GetDataExtraRoot();
    std::string dir1;
    if( argc < 2 )
    {
        if( !extradataroot )
        {
            return 1;
        }
        dir1 = extradataroot;
        dir1 += "/gdcmSampleData/ForSeriesTesting/VariousIncidences/ST1";
    }
    else
    {
        dir1 = argv[1];
    }

    gdcm::Directory d;
    d.Load( dir1.c_str(), true ); // recursive !
    const gdcm::Directory::FileNamesType &ll = d.
        GetFileNames();
    const size_t nfiles = ll.size();
    std::cout << nfiles << std::endl;

    //if( nfiles != 280 )
    // {
    //     return 1;
    // }

    //d.Print( std::cout );

    gdcm::Scanner s0;
    const gdcm::Tag t1(0x0020,0x000d); // Study Instance UID
    const gdcm::Tag t2(0x0020,0x000e); // Series Instance UID
    //const gdcm::Tag t3(0x0010,0x0010); // Patient's Name
    s0.AddTag( t1 );
    s0.AddTag( t2 );
    //s0.AddTag( t3 );
    //s0.AddTag( t4 );
    //s0.AddTag( t5 );
    //s0.AddTag( t6 );
    bool b = s0.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );
    if( !b )
    {
        std::cerr << "Scanner failed" << std::endl;
        return 1;
    }

    //s0.Print( std::cout );

```

```

// Only get the DICOM files:
gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType l2 = s0.GetKeys();
const size_t nfiles2 = l2.size();
std::cout << nfiles2 << std::endl;

if ( nfiles2 > nfiles )
{
    return 1;
}

gdcmm::Sorter sorter;
sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort1 );
sorter.StableSort( l2 );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort2 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort3 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

sorter.SetSortFunction( mysort4 );
sorter.StableSort( sorter.GetFileNames() );

//sorter.Print( std::cout );

// Let's try to check our result:
// assume that IPP is precise enough so that we can test floating point equality:
size_t nvalues = 0;
{
    gdcmm::Scanner s;
    s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x32) ); // Image Position (Patient)
    //s.AddTag( gdcmm::Tag(0x20,0x37) ); // Image Orientation (Patient)
    s.Scan( d.GetFileNames() );

    //s.Print( std::cout );

    const gdcmm::Scanner::ValuesType &values = s.GetValues();
    nvalues = values.size();
    std::cout << "There are " << nvalues << " different type of values" << std::endl;
    assert( nfiles2 % nvalues == 0 );
    std::cout << "Series is composed of " << (nfiles/nvalues) << " different 3D volumes" << std::endl;
}

gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sorted_files = sorter.
    GetFileNames();

// Which means we can take nvalues files at a time and execute gdcmm::IPPSorter on it:
gdcmm::IPPSorter ippsorter;
gdcmm::Directory::FileNamesType sub( sorted_files.begin(), sorted_files.
    begin() + nvalues);
std::cout << sub.size() << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[0] << std::endl;
std::cout << sub[nvalues-1] << std::endl;
ippsorter.SetComputeZSpacing( false );
if( !ippsorter.Sort( sub ) )
{
    std::cerr << "Could not sort" << std::endl;
    return 1;
}

std::cout << "IPPSorter:" << std::endl;
ippsorter.Print( std::cout );

return 0;
}

```

12.166 WriteBuffer.py

```

1
14
15 """
16 Usage:

```

```

17
18 http://chuckhahm.com/Ischem/Zurich/XX_0134
19
20 (2005,1132) SQ (Sequence with undefined length #=8) # u/l, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
21 (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/l, 1 Item
22 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
23 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_GEN_PARS] # 20, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
24 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
25 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
26 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
27 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
28 (2005,1143) SL 3103 # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
29 (2005,1144) OW 0566\0000\013b\0000\0a4a\0000\000e\0000\0a7a\0000\0195\0000\0008... # 3104, 1 Unknown
Tag & Data
30 (2005,1147) CS [Y] # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
31 (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
32 (fffe,e000) na (Item with undefined length #=9) # u/l, 1 Item
33 (2005,0011) LO [Philips MR Imaging DD 002] # 26, 1 PrivateCreator
34 (2005,1137) PN [PDF_CONTROL_PREP_PARS] # 22, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
35 (2005,1138) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
36 (2005,1139) PN [IEEE_PDF] # 8, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
37 (2005,1140) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
38 (2005,1141) PN (no value available) # 0, 0 Unknown Tag & Data
39 (2005,1143) SL 7934 # 4, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
40 (2005,1144) OW 19b6\0000\005f\0000\1b2a\0000\00f3\0000\1eee\0000\0000\0000\0008... # 7934, 1 Unknown
Tag & Data
41 (2005,1147) CS [Y] # 2, 1 Unknown Tag & Data
42 (fffe,e00d) na (ItemDelimitationItem) # 0, 0 ItemDelimitationItem
43 ...
44 ""
45
46 import sys
47 import gdcm
48
49 if __name__ == "__main__":
50
51     file1 = sys.argv[1]
52     file2 = sys.argv[2]
53
54     r = gdcm.Reader()
55     r.SetFileName( file1 )
56     if not r.Read():
57         sys.exit(1)
58
59     fg = gdcm.FileNameGenerator()
60     f = r.GetFile()
61     ds = f.GetDataSet()
62     tsis = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1132) #
63     if ds.FindDataElement( tsis ):
64         sis = ds.GetDataElement( tsis )
65         #sqsis = sis.GetSequenceOfItems()
66         # GetValueAsSQ handle more cases
67         sqsis = sis.GetValueAsSQ()
68         if sqsis.GetNumberOfItems():
69             nitems = sqsis.GetNumberOfItems();
70             fg.SetNumberOfFileNames( nitems )
71             fg.SetPrefix( file2 )
72             if not fg.Generate():
73                 print "problem"
74                 sys.exit(1)
75             for i in range(0,nitems):
76                 item1 = sqsis.GetItem(i+1) # Item start at 1
77                 nestedds = item1.GetNestedDataSet()
78                 tprcs = gdcm.Tag(0x2005,0x1144) #
79                 if nestedds.FindDataElement( tprcs ):
80                     prcs = nestedds.GetDataElement( tprcs )
81                     bv = prcs.GetByteValue()
82                     print bv
83                     f = open( fg.GetFilename(i) , "w" )
84                     f.write( bv.WriteBuffer() )

```

Index

- ~ASN1
 - gdcmm::ASN1, [131](#)
- ~AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [108](#)
- ~Anonymizer
 - gdcmm::Anonymizer, [113](#)
- ~Attribute
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [153](#)
- ~AudioCodec
 - gdcmm::AudioCodec, [165](#)
- ~BaseCompositeMessage
 - gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [170](#)
- ~BaseNormalizedMessage
 - gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, [172](#)
- ~BasePDU
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, [174](#)
- ~BaseQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, [178](#)
- ~BaseRootQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [183](#)
- ~Bitmap
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, [195](#)
- ~BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcmm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [209](#)
- ~BoxRegion
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, [212](#)
- ~ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [220](#)
- ~ByteValue
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, [223](#)
- ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [232](#)
- ~CSAHeader
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, [286](#)
- ~Coder
 - gdcmm::Coder, [248](#)
- ~Command
 - gdcmm::Command, [256](#)
- ~CommandDataSet
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, [258](#)
- ~CryptoFactory
 - gdcmm::CryptoFactory, [271](#)
- ~CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [273](#)
- ~Curve
 - gdcmm::Curve, [302](#)
- ~DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcmm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
- ~DataEvent
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, [323](#)
- ~DataSetEvent
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [339](#)
- ~Decoder
 - gdcmm::Decoder, [342](#)
- ~Defs
 - gdcmm::Defs, [346](#)
- ~DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [350](#)
- ~DictConverter
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, [362](#)
- ~DictPrinter
 - gdcmm::DictPrinter, [371](#)
- ~Dicts
 - gdcmm::Dicts, [374](#)
- ~DirectionCosines
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [379](#)
- ~Directory
 - gdcmm::Directory, [383](#)
- ~Dumper
 - gdcmm::Dumper, [391](#)
- ~Element
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [399](#)
- ~EmptyMaskGenerator
 - gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [418](#)
- ~Event
 - gdcmm::Event, [428](#)
- ~Exception
 - gdcmm::Exception, [431](#)
- ~File
 - gdcmm::File, [441](#)
- ~FileAnonymizer
 - gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [446](#)
- ~FileChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [450](#)
- ~FileDecompressLookupTable
 - gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [453](#)
- ~FileDerivation
 - gdcmm::FileDerivation, [456](#)
- ~FileExplicitFilter

- gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
- ~FileMetaInformation
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [465](#)
- ~FileNameEvent
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [477](#)
- ~FileStreamer
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [487](#)
- ~FilenameGenerator
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [480](#)
- ~Global
 - gdcm::Global, [503](#)
- ~GroupDict
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [506](#)
- ~IconImageFilter
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [509](#)
- ~IconImageGenerator
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [513](#)
- ~Image
 - gdcm::Image, [518](#)
- ~ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [525](#)
- ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [528](#)
- ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [532](#)
- ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [536](#)
- ~ImageCodec
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [542](#)
- ~ImageConverter
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [553](#)
- ~ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [556](#)
- ~ImageReader
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [566](#)
- ~ImageRegionReader
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [570](#)
- ~ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [574](#)
- ~ImageWriter
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, [577](#)
- ~JPEG12Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [608](#)
- ~JPEG16Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [611](#)
- ~JPEG2000Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [615](#)
- ~JPEG8Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [621](#)
- ~JPEGCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [625](#)
- ~JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [634](#)
- ~JSON
 - gdcm::JSON, [639](#)
- ~KAKADUCodec
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [642](#)
- ~LookupTable
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [650](#)
- ~MemberCommand
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [678](#)
- ~MeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [683](#)
- ~ModuleEntry
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [698](#)
- ~MrProtocol
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [710](#)
- ~Object
 - gdcm::Object, [740](#)
- ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [745](#)
- ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [750](#)
- ~Orientation
 - gdcm::Orientation, [753](#)
- ~Overlay
 - gdcm::Overlay, [759](#)
- ~PDBHeader
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [780](#)
- ~PDFCodec
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [784](#)
- ~PGXCodec
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [793](#)
- ~PNMCodec
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [826](#)
- ~PVRGCodec
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [867](#)
- ~ParseException
 - gdcm::ParseException, [767](#)
- ~Parser
 - gdcm::Parser, [770](#)
- ~Pixmap
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [809](#)
- ~PixmapReader
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [815](#)
- ~PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [819](#)
- ~PixmapWriter
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [822](#)
- ~Preamble
 - gdcm::Preamble, [830](#)
- ~Printer
 - gdcm::Printer, [853](#)
- ~PrivateDict
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [857](#)
- ~ProgressEvent
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [864](#)

- ~PythonFilter
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [870](#)
- ~QueryBase
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [872](#)
- ~RAWCodec
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [887](#)
- ~RLECodec
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [908](#)
- ~Reader
 - gdcm::Reader, [893](#)
- ~Region
 - gdcm::Region, [900](#)
- ~Rescaler
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [903](#)
- ~SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, [979](#)
- ~Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, [919](#)
- ~Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, [928](#)
- ~SegmentReader
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [940](#)
- ~SegmentWriter
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [943](#)
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [936](#)
- ~SerieHelper
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [965](#)
- ~ServiceClassUser
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [972](#)
- ~SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [982](#)
- ~SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [985](#)
- ~SmartPointer
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, [992](#)
- ~Sorter
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1000](#)
- ~Spacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, [1005](#)
- ~SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1007](#)
- ~StreamImageReader
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1012](#)
- ~StreamImageWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1018](#)
- ~StrictScanner
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1026](#)
- ~StringFilter
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1038](#)
- ~Subject
 - gdcm::Subject, [1043](#)
- ~Surface
 - gdcm::Surface, [1049](#)
- ~SurfaceReader
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
- ~SurfaceWriter
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1068](#)
- ~Table
 - gdcm::Table, [1082](#)
- ~TableEntry
 - gdcm::TableEntry, [1084](#)
- ~TableReader
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1085](#)
- ~TableRow
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, [1089](#)
- ~TagPath
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1102](#)
- ~Testing
 - gdcm::Testing, [1106](#)
- ~Trace
 - gdcm::Trace, [1113](#)
- ~Transition
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [1127](#)
- ~ULAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [1162](#)
- ~ULBasicCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1202](#)
- ~ULConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1204](#)
- ~ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1209](#)
- ~ULConnectionManager
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1215](#)
- ~ULEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1222](#)
- ~ULWritingCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1226](#)
- ~UserInformation
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1238](#)
- ~Validate
 - gdcm::Validate, [1242](#)
- ~Value
 - gdcm::Value, [1245](#)
- ~Version
 - gdcm::Version, [1249](#)
- ~Writer
 - gdcm::Writer, [1396](#)
- ~XMLDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1401](#)
- ~XMLPrinter
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1404](#)
- ~XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1408](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1275](#)
- ~vtkGDCMImageReader2
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1290](#)

- ~vtkGDCMImageWriter
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1305](#)
- ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1313](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1317](#)
- ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1322](#)
- ~vtkGDCMTesting
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1327](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1331](#)
- ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1335](#)
- ~vtkImageColorViewer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1345](#)
- ~vtkImageMapToColors16
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1358](#)
- ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1364](#)
- ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1368](#)
- ~vtkImageRGBToYBR
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1370](#)
- ~vtkImageYBRToRGB
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1373](#)
- ~vtkLookupTable16
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1376](#)
- ~vtkRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1380](#)
- AAAbortPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [88](#)
- AAAssociateACPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [91](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [103](#)
- AAAssociateRJPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [95](#)
- AAAssociateRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [94](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
- AECComp
 - gdcm, [57](#)
- ALGOType
 - gdcm::Segment, [927](#)
- ARTIMTimer
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [129](#)
- AReleaseRPPDU
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [125](#)
- AReleaseRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [127](#)
- ASComp
 - gdcm, [58](#)
- ASN1
 - gdcm::ASN1, [131](#)
- AbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [836](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
- ActiveComponent
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1362](#)
- Add
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [507](#)
- AddAcceptedPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1204](#)
- AddCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [291](#)
- AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1380](#)
- AddDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [456](#)
- AddDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [358](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [857](#)
- AddFile
 - gdcm::FileSet, [484](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [965](#)
- AddFileName
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [965](#)
- AddFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [948](#)
- AddFromFile
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [841](#)
- AddGroupLength
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [362](#)
- AddIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [588](#)
- AddIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, [594](#)
- AddImageDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
- AddInput
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1345](#)
- AddInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1345](#)
- AddItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [957](#)
- AddMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, [661](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [694](#)
- AddMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [658](#)
- AddModule
 - gdcm::Modules, [702](#)
- AddModuleEntry
 - gdcm::Module, [694](#)
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [723](#)
- AddNewUndefinedLengthItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [957](#)

- AddObserver
 - gdcm::Subject, [1043](#), [1044](#)
- AddPatientDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
- AddPresentationContext
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [841](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
- AddPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- AddPresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [774](#)
- AddPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [683](#)
- AddPrivateTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [919](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1026](#)
- AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [456](#)
- AddQueryDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [178](#)
- AddReference
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [456](#)
- AddReferencedFrameOfReference
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1380](#)
- AddRestriction
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [965](#)
- AddRoleSelectionSub
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1238](#)
- AddSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1238](#)
- AddSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [944](#)
- AddSelect
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1000](#)
- AddSeriesDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
- AddSkipTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [919](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1027](#)
- AddSourceImageSequence
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [456](#)
- AddStructureSetROIObservation
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1381](#)
- AddStructureSetROI
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1381](#)
- AddStudyDirectoryRecord
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
- AddSurface
 - gdcm::Segment, [928](#)
- AddTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [919](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1027](#)
- AddTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [835](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [845](#)
- AffectedSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [236](#)
- Allocate
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [650](#)
- AnatomicRegion
 - gdcm::Segment, [933](#)
- AnatomicRegionModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [933](#)
- AnonymizeEvent
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [108](#), [109](#)
- Anonymizer
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [113](#)
- Append
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [223](#)
 - gdcm::Global, [503](#)
- AppendFrameEncode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [542](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [615](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [625](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [634](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [908](#)
- AppendImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [465](#)
- AppendRowEncode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [542](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [615](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [626](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [634](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [908](#)
- AppendToDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [487](#)
- AppendToGroupDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [487](#)
- ApplicationContext
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [120](#)
- Apply
 - gdcm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [525](#)
- ApplyInverseVideo
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1284](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1299](#)
- ApplyLookupTable
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1284](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1299](#)
- ApplyPlanarConfiguration
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1284](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1299](#)
- ApplyShiftScale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1284](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1299](#)
- ApplyYBRToRGB
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1284](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1299](#)
- AreOverlaysInPixelData

- gdcm::Bitmap, [195](#)
- gdcm::Pixmap, [809](#)
- Area
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [212](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [900](#)
- ArrayIncludeMacrosType
 - gdcm::Macro, [657](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [694](#)
- ArrayType
 - gdcm::Attribute, [136](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [143](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [153](#)
- AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub
 - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow↔Sub, [132](#)
- Attribute
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [153](#)
 - gdcm::terminal, [84](#)
- AudioCodec
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [165](#)
- AutoPixelMinMax
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [513](#)
- BALCPPProtect
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [113](#)
- BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER
 - gdcm, [58](#)
- backslash
 - gdcm, [63](#)
- BaseQuery
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [178](#)
- BaseRootQuery
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [183](#)
- BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [113](#)
- BasicCodedEntry
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [188](#)
- BasicCodedEntryVector
 - gdcm::Segment, [927](#)
- BasicOffsetTable
 - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [191](#)
- Begin
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [291](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [328](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [358](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [594](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [920](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [949](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [957](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1027](#)
- BitSample
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [631](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [655](#)
- Bitmap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [195](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [619](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [807](#)
- BitmapToBitmapFilter
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [209](#)
- BoundingBox
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [212](#)
- BoxRegion
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [212](#)
- BreakConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1216](#)
- BreakConnectionNow
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1216](#)
- Build
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1376](#)
- ByteBuffer
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [216](#)
- ByteSwap
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [220](#)
- ByteSwapFilter
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
- ByteValue
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [223](#)
- bytes
 - gdcm::Tag, [1101](#)
- CAPICryptoFactory
 - gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, [230](#)
- CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [232](#)
- CEcho
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [263](#)
- CFind
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [263](#)
- cMaxEventID
 - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- cMaxStateID
 - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- CMove
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [264](#)
- CSAElement
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [277](#)
- CSAHeader
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [286](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [337](#)
- CSAHeaderDict
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [291](#)
- CSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [294](#)
- CSAHeaderType
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [285](#)

- CSComp
 - gdcm, [58](#)
- CSD
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [189](#)
- CStore
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [265](#)
- CSV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [189](#)
- CanCode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Coder, [248](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [543](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [615](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [626](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [634](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [642](#)
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [784](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [793](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [826](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [867](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [887](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [909](#)
- CanDecode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Decoder, [343](#)
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [350](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [543](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [616](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [626](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [634](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [642](#)
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [784](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [793](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [827](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [868](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [888](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [909](#)
- CanDisplay
 - gdcm::VR, [1263](#)
- CanEmptyTag
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [114](#)
- CanRead
 - gdcm::Reader, [893](#)
- CanReadFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1291](#)
- CanReadImage
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1012](#)
- CanStoreLossy
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1121](#)
- CanWriteFile
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1018](#)
- Change
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [450](#)
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [453](#)
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [528](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [532](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [537](#)
- ChangeFMI
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
- ChangeMonochrome
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [529](#)
- CharacterDataHandler
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1086](#)
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, [1401](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1408](#)
- CheckDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [488](#)
- CheckEvent
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [340](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [428](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [477](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [864](#)
- CheckFileMetaInformationOff
 - gdcm::Writer, [1396](#)
- CheckFileMetaInformationOn
 - gdcm::Writer, [1396](#)
- CheckTemplateFileName
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [488](#)
- CipherTypes
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [272](#)
- Clear
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [196](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [224](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [310](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [329](#)
 - gdcm::IODs, [595](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [588](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [603](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [651](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [658](#)
 - gdcm::Macros, [661](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [694](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [702](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [830](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [949](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [957](#)
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [966](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [1245](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1313](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1381](#)
- ClearInternalUIDs
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [114](#)
- ClearSkipTags
 - gdcm::Scanner, [920](#)

- gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1027
- ClearTags
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 920
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1027
- Clone
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 213
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 543
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 616
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 626
 - gdcmm::JPEGGLSCodec, 635
 - gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 643
 - gdcmm::PGXCodec, 794
 - gdcmm::PNMCodec, 827
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 868
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 888
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 909
 - gdcmm::Region, 900
- CM
 - gdcmm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, 189
- Code
 - gdcmm::Coder, 248
 - gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 616
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 627
 - gdcmm::JPEGGLSCodec, 635
 - gdcmm::JSON, 639
 - gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, 643
 - gdcmm::PVRGCodec, 868
 - gdcmm::RAWCodec, 888
 - gdcmm::RLECodec, 909
- CodeMeaning
 - gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
- CodeString
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 252
- CodeValue
 - gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
- Color
 - gdcmm::terminal, 85
- ColorArray
 - gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, 1061
- Command
 - gdcmm::Command, 255
- CommandDataSet
 - gdcmm::CommandDataSet, 258
- CommandTypes
 - gdcmm::network::DIMSE, 377
- CompOperators
 - gdcmm, 60
- Compatible
 - gdcmm::VM, 1258
 - gdcmm::VR, 1264
- Component
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 791
- CompressionTypes
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1304

- Compute
 - gdcmm::MD5, 665
 - gdcmm::SHA1, 979
- ComputeBoundingBox
 - gdcmm::BoxRegion, 213
 - gdcmm::Region, 900
- ComputeBufferLength
 - gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, 570
- ComputeByteLength
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 949
- ComputeDataElement
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 329
- ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 465
- ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 465
- ComputeDistAlongNormal
 - gdcmm::DirectionCosines, 379
- ComputeFile
 - gdcmm::MD5, 665
 - gdcmm::SHA1, 979
- ComputeFileMD5
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1106
- ComputeGroupLength
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 329
- ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, 903
- ComputeLength
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 224
 - gdcmm::Fragment, 500
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 949
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 958
- ComputeLossyFlag
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 196
- ComputeMD5
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1106
- ComputeMOSAICDimensions
 - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
- ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal
 - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
- ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition
 - gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
- ComputeMediaStorageFromModality
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 558
- ComputeNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 1068
- ComputeOffsetTable
 - gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 627
- ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing
 - gdcmm::Spacing, 1005
- ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax
 - gdcmm::Rescaler, 903
- ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient
 - gdcmm::ImageHelper, 558

- ComputeTargetMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, [577](#)
- ComputeVR
 - gdcm::DataSetHelper, [341](#)
- ComputeZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [600](#)
- ConcatenatePDVBlobs
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [848](#)
- ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [848](#)
- const
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
- const_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [250](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [645](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1034](#)
- const_reference
 - gdcm::CodeString, [251](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [645](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1034](#)
- const_reverse_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [251](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [645](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1034](#)
- ConstCharWrapper
 - gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, [266](#)
- ConstIterator
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [290](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [328](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [357](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [918](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [948](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [956](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1025](#)
- Construct
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [184](#)
- ConstructAbortPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [786](#)
- ConstructCEchoRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [260](#)
- ConstructCFindRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [260](#)
- ConstructCMoveRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [260](#)
- ConstructCStoreRSP
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [261](#)
- ConstructCStoreRQ
 - gdcm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [261](#)
- ConstructFromString
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1102](#)
- ConstructFromTagList
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1103](#)
- ConstructNAction
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [731](#)
- ConstructNCreate
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [731](#)
- ConstructNDelete
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [731](#)
- ConstructNEventReport
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [732](#)
- ConstructNGet
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [732](#)
- ConstructNSet
 - gdcm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [732](#)
- ConstructPDVByDataSet
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRSP, [237](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindCancelRQ, [239](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRSP, [242](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveCancelRq, [243](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRSP, [246](#)
 - gdcm::network::NActionRSP, [714](#)
 - gdcm::network::NCreateRSP, [717](#)
 - gdcm::network::NDeleteRSP, [720](#)
 - gdcm::network::NEventReportRSP, [726](#)
 - gdcm::network::NGetRSP, [729](#)
 - gdcm::network::NSetRSP, [738](#)
- ConstructPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [786](#)
- ConstructPDV
 - gdcm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [170](#)
 - gdcm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, [172](#)
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [235](#)
 - gdcm::network::CFindRQ, [240](#)
 - gdcm::network::CMoveRQ, [244](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRSP, [299](#)
 - gdcm::network::CStoreRQ, [298](#)
 - gdcm::network::NActionRQ, [713](#)
 - gdcm::network::NCreateRQ, [716](#)
 - gdcm::network::NDeleteRQ, [719](#)
 - gdcm::network::NEventReportRQ, [725](#)
 - gdcm::network::NGetRQ, [728](#)
 - gdcm::network::NSetRQ, [736](#)
- ConstructQuery
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [264](#), [265](#)
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [733](#)
- ConstructReleasePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [786](#)
- ConstructorType
 - gdcm::Dicts, [373](#)
- Convert
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [362](#)
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [553](#)
- ConvertRGBToPaletteColor
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [513](#)
- ConvertToCXX
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [362](#)
- ConvertToXML
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [362](#)

- Create
 - gdcm::Preamble, [830](#)
- CreateCEchoPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [786](#)
- CreateCFindPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [787](#)
- CreateCMSProvider
 - gdcm::CAPICryptoFactory, [230](#)
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [271](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [743](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptoFactory, [748](#)
- CreateCMovePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [787](#)
- CreateCStoreRQPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [787](#)
- CreateCStoreRSPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [787](#)
- CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [966](#)
- CreateNActionPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [787](#)
- CreateNCreatePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [787](#)
- CreateNDeletePDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [788](#)
- CreateNEventReportPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [788](#)
- CreateNGetPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [788](#)
- CreateNSetPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [788](#)
- CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [966](#)
- Cross
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [379](#)
- CrossDot
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [379](#)
- CryptoFactory
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [271](#)
- CryptoLib
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [270](#)
- CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [273](#)
- Curve
 - gdcm::Curve, [301](#), [302](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1285](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1299](#)
- Curves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [812](#)
- CV
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [189](#)
- DAComp
 - gdcm, [58](#)
- dCor
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1248](#)
- DICOMDIRGenerator
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
- DICOMDIR
 - gdcm::DICOMDIR, [351](#), [352](#)
- dSag
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1248](#)
- DTComp
 - gdcm, [58](#)
- dTra
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Vector3, [1248](#)
- DataElement
 - gdcm::DataElement, [309](#), [310](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [1246](#)
- DataElementSet
 - gdcm::DataSet, [328](#)
- DataElementType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [700](#)
- DataEvent
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [323](#), [324](#)
- DataField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [282](#)
- DataPtr
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [277](#)
- DataSetEvent
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [339](#), [340](#)
- DataSetHandled
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1210](#)
- DataSetHandles
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1210](#)
- DataSetMS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [471](#)
- DataSetTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [471](#)
- DataWasPassed
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1362](#)
- DebugOff
 - gdcm::Trace, [1113](#)
- DebugOn
 - gdcm::Trace, [1113](#)
- Decode
 - gdcm::AudioCodec, [166](#)
 - gdcm::Base64, [167](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [302](#)
 - gdcm::Decoder, [343](#)
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [350](#), [351](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [543](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [616](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [627](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCCodec, [635](#)
 - gdcm::JSON, [639](#)
 - gdcm::KAKADUCoDec, [643](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [651](#)

- gdcm::PDFCodec, [785](#)
- gdcm::PVRGCodec, [868](#)
- gdcm::RAWCodec, [888](#)
- gdcm::RLECodec, [909](#)
- DecodeByStreams
 - gdcm::Decoder, [343](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [544](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [608](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [611](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [617](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [622](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [627](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [889](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- DecodeBytes
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [889](#)
- DecodeExtent
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [617](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [627](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [636](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- Decompress
 - gdcm::Overlay, [759](#)
- Decrypt
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [232](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [273](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [745](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [750](#)
- DeepCopy
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1381](#)
- Default
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [465](#)
- DefinePixelExtent
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1012](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1018](#)
- DefineProperBufferLength
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1013](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1018](#)
- DefinedTerms
 - gdcm::DefinedTerms, [344](#)
- Defs
 - gdcm::Defs, [345](#)
- DeleteDirectory
 - gdcm::System, [1075](#)
- DeltaEncodingCodec
 - gdcm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [350](#)
- Derive
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [457](#)
- Description
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [698](#)
- DescriptionField
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [700](#)
- DetermineEventByPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [788](#)
- Dict
 - gdcm::Dict, [358](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [369](#)
- DictConverter
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [362](#)
- DictEntry
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [366](#)
- DictPrinter
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [371](#)
- Dicts
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [292](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [360](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [373](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [859](#)
- difference_type
 - gdcm::CodeString, [251](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [645](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1034](#)
- Dimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [205](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [551](#)
- DirCosTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [600](#)
- DirectionCosines
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [379](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1285](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1300](#)
- Directory
 - gdcm::Directory, [383](#)
- DoByteSwap
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [544](#)
- DolconImage
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [822](#)
- DolInvertMonochrome
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [544](#)
- DoOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [544](#)
- DoPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [545](#)
- DoPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [545](#)
- DoSimpleCopy
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [545](#)
- DoYBR
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [545](#)
- Dot
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [380](#)
- DropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [600](#)
- Dumper
 - gdcm::Dumper, [390](#)
- ECharSet

- gdcM, [60](#)
- EEventID
 - gdcM::network, [81](#)
- ENQueryType
 - gdcM, [61](#)
- EQueryLevel
 - gdcM, [61](#)
- EQueryType
 - gdcM, [62](#)
- ERootType
 - gdcM, [62](#)
- EStateID
 - gdcM::network, [82](#)
- elem
 - gdcM::SerieHelper::Rule, [914](#)
- Element
 - gdcM::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [399](#)
- Empty
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, [114](#)
 - gdcM::BoxRegion, [213](#)
 - gdcM::DataElement, [310](#)
 - gdcM::FileAnonymizer, [446](#)
 - gdcM::Region, [900](#)
- EmptyMaskGenerator
 - gdcM::EmptyMaskGenerator, [418](#)
- EncapsulatedDocument
 - gdcM::EncapsulatedDocument, [420](#)
- Encode
 - gdcM::Base64, [168](#)
- EncodeBuffer
 - gdcM::JPEG12Codec, [608](#)
 - gdcM::JPEG16Codec, [612](#)
 - gdcM::JPEG8Codec, [622](#)
 - gdcM::JPEGCodec, [628](#)
- EncodeBytes
 - gdcM::System, [1075](#)
- Encrypt
 - gdcM::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [232](#)
 - gdcM::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [273](#)
 - gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [745](#)
 - gdcM::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [750](#)
- End
 - gdcM::CSAHeaderDict, [291](#)
 - gdcM::DataSet, [329](#)
 - gdcM::Dict, [358](#)
 - gdcM::IODs, [595](#)
 - gdcM::Scanner, [920](#)
 - gdcM::SequenceOfFragments, [949](#), [950](#)
 - gdcM::SequenceOfItems, [958](#)
 - gdcM::StrictScanner, [1027](#)
- EndElement
 - gdcM::TableReader, [1086](#)
 - gdcM::XMLDictReader, [1401](#)
 - gdcM::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1408](#)
- EndElementHandler
 - gdcM::Parser, [769](#)
- EndFilter
 - gdcM::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [985](#)
- EndWith
 - gdcM::Filename, [473](#)
- EnumeratedValues
 - gdcM::EnumeratedValues, [426](#)
- ErrorOff
 - gdcM::Trace, [1114](#)
- ErrorOn
 - gdcM::Trace, [1114](#)
- ErrorType
 - gdcM::Parser, [769](#)
- EstablishConnection
 - gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager, [1216](#)
- EstablishConnectionMove
 - gdcM::network::ULConnectionManager, [1216](#)
- Event
 - gdcM::Event, [428](#)
- Exception
 - gdcM::Exception, [431](#)
- Execute
 - gdcM::Command, [256](#)
 - gdcM::EmptyMaskGenerator, [418](#)
 - gdcM::MemberCommand, [678](#), [679](#)
 - gdcM::SimpleMemberCommand, [983](#)
- ExecuteData
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1331](#)
- ExecuteInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1331](#)
- ExecuteQuery
 - gdcM::StringFilter, [1038](#)
- Explore
 - gdcM::Directory, [383](#)
- Extract
 - gdcM::IconImageFilter, [510](#)
- ExtractIconImages
 - gdcM::IconImageFilter, [510](#)
- ExtractVeprolconImages
 - gdcM::IconImageFilter, [510](#)
- F
 - gdcM::Printer, [856](#)
 - gdcM::Reader, [897](#)
 - gdcM::Validate, [1243](#)
 - gdcM::XMLPrinter, [1406](#)
- Fiducials
 - gdcM::Fiducials, [439](#)
- File
 - gdcM::File, [441](#)

- FileAnonymizer
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [446](#)
- FileChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [450](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [550](#)
- FileDecompressLookupTable
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [453](#)
- FileDerivation
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [456](#)
- FileExists
 - gdcm::System, [1076](#)
- FileExplicitFilter
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
- FilesDirectory
 - gdcm::System, [1076](#)
- FilesSymlink
 - gdcm::System, [1076](#)
- FileList
 - gdcm, [58](#)
- FileMetaInformation
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [464](#), [465](#)
- FileName
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1319](#)
- FileNameEvent
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [477](#)
- FileNameOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [966](#)
- FileNames
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1285](#)
- FileSet
 - gdcm::FileSet, [484](#)
- FileSize
 - gdcm::System, [1076](#)
- FileStreamer
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [487](#)
- FileTime
 - gdcm::System, [1077](#)
- FileType
 - gdcm::FileSet, [483](#)
- FileWithName
 - gdcm::FileWithName, [491](#)
- Filename
 - gdcm::Filename, [472](#)
- filename
 - gdcm::FileWithName, [492](#)
- FilenameGenerator
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [480](#)
- FilenameType
 - gdcm::DICOmdirGenerator, [353](#)
 - gdcm::Directory, [383](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [480](#)
- Filenames
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1002](#)
- FilenamesType
 - gdcm::DICOmdirGenerator, [353](#)
 - gdcm::Directory, [383](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [480](#)
- FilesType
 - gdcm::FileSet, [483](#)
- Fill
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [224](#)
- FillFromDataSet
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [466](#)
- FillMedicalImageInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1291](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1317](#)
- FindCSAElementByName
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [286](#)
- FindContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1205](#)
- FindDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, [329](#), [330](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [603](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [958](#)
- FindDictEntry
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [858](#)
- FindMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [658](#)
- FindModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcm::Module, [695](#)
- FindMrProtocolByName
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [710](#)
- FindNextDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, [330](#)
- FindPDBelementByName
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [781](#)
- FindPatientRootQuery
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [493](#)
- FindStudyRootQuery
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [496](#)
- FirstRender
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1355](#)
- ForceRescale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1285](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1300](#)
- FormatDateTime
 - gdcm::System, [1077](#)
- Fragment
 - gdcm::Fragment, [500](#)
- FragmentVector
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [948](#)
- FromString
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1039](#)
- GDCM_DO_JOIN2
 - gdcmStaticAssert.h, [1624](#)
- GDCM_DO_JOIN

- gdcMStaticAssert.h, 1624
- GDCM_EXPORT
 - gdcMWin32.h, 1680
- GDCM_FUNCTION
 - gdcMTrace.h, 1647
- GDCM_JOIN
 - gdcMStaticAssert.h, 1624
- GDCM_LEGACY_BODY
 - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, 1531
- GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY
 - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, 1531
- GDCM_LEGACY
 - gdcMLegacyMacro.h, 1530
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT
 - gdcM::Attribute, 136
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 144
 - gdcM::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 153, 154
 - gdcMStaticAssert.h, 1624
- GDCMMACROENTRY_H
 - gdcMMacroEntry.h, 1536
- gdcM, 43
 - AECComp, 57
 - ASComp, 58
 - BOOL_FUNCTION_PFILE_PFILE_POINTER, 58
 - backslash, 63
 - CSCComp, 58
 - CompOperators, 60
 - DACComp, 58
 - DTCComp, 58
 - ECharSet, 60
 - ENQueryType, 61
 - EQueryLevel, 61
 - EQueryType, 62
 - ERootType, 62
 - FileList, 58
 - GetVRFromTag, 63
 - GlobalInstance, 77
 - IconImage, 58
 - LOComp, 59
 - LTCComp, 59
 - LodModeType, 62
 - MacroEntry, 59
 - NestedMacroEntries, 59
 - operator!=, 63
 - operator<<, 63–75
 - operator>>, 75, 76
 - operator==, 75
 - PNComp, 59
 - SHComp, 59
 - STComp, 59
 - TMComp, 60
 - TYPETOENCODING, 76
 - to_string, 76
 - UIComp, 60
 - UTCComp, 60
 - VRBINARY, 77
- gdcM::ASN1, 130
 - ~ASN1, 131
 - ASN1, 131
 - ParseDump, 131
 - ParseDumpFile, 131
 - TestPBKDF2, 132
- gdcM::AbortEvent, 103
- gdcM::AnonymizeEvent, 107
 - ~AnonymizeEvent, 108
 - AnonymizeEvent, 108, 109
 - CheckEvent, 109
 - GetEventName, 109
 - GetTag, 109
 - MakeObject, 109
 - Self, 108
 - SetTag, 109
 - Superclass, 108
- gdcM::Anonymizer, 110
 - ~Anonymizer, 113
 - Anonymizer, 113
 - BALCPPProtect, 113
 - BasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile, 113
 - CanEmptyTag, 114
 - ClearInternalUIDs, 114
 - Empty, 114
 - GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfile←
 - Attributes, 114
 - GetCryptographicMessageSyntax, 115
 - GetFile, 115
 - New, 115
 - RecurseDataSet, 115
 - Remove, 115
 - RemoveGroupLength, 115
 - RemovePrivateTags, 116
 - RemoveRetired, 116
 - Replace, 116
 - SetCryptographicMessageSyntax, 117
 - SetFile, 117
- gdcM::AnyEvent, 118
- gdcM::ApplicationEntity, 121
 - Internal, 123
 - IsValid, 122
 - MaxLength, 123
 - MaxNumberOfComponents, 123
 - Padding, 123
 - Print, 122
 - Separator, 124
 - SetBlob, 123
 - Squeeze, 123
- gdcM::Attribute

- ArrayType, [136](#)
- GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [136](#)
- GetAsDataElement, [137](#)
- GetDictVM, [137](#)
- GetDictVR, [137](#)
- GetNumberOfValues, [137](#)
- GetTag, [137](#)
- GetValue, [138](#)
- GetValues, [138](#)
- GetVM, [138](#)
- GetVR, [138](#)
- Internal, [142](#)
- operator!=, [139](#)
- operator<, [139](#)
- operator==, [139](#)
- operator[], [139](#)
- Print, [140](#)
- Set, [140](#)
- SetByteValue, [140](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap, [140](#)
- SetFromDataElement, [140](#)
- SetFromDataSet, [141](#)
- SetValue, [141](#)
- SetValues, [141](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, TVM >, [134](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [142](#)
 - ArrayType, [143](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [144](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [145](#)
 - GetDictVM, [145](#)
 - GetDictVR, [145](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [145](#)
 - GetTag, [145](#)
 - GetValue, [145](#), [146](#)
 - GetValues, [146](#)
 - GetVM, [146](#)
 - GetVR, [146](#)
 - Internal, [148](#)
 - operator!=, [146](#)
 - operator<, [146](#)
 - operator==, [147](#)
 - Print, [147](#)
 - Set, [147](#)
 - SetByteValue, [147](#)
 - SetByteValueNoSwap, [147](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [148](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [148](#)
 - SetValue, [148](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [149](#)
 - GetVM, [150](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [150](#)
 - GetVM, [151](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [152](#)
 - ~Attribute, [153](#)
 - ArrayType, [153](#)
 - Attribute, [153](#)
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, [153](#), [154](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [154](#)
 - GetDictVM, [154](#)
 - GetDictVR, [154](#)
 - GetNumberOfValues, [154](#)
 - GetTag, [155](#)
 - GetValue, [155](#)
 - GetValues, [155](#)
 - GetVM, [155](#)
 - GetVR, [155](#)
 - operator[], [156](#)
 - Print, [156](#)
 - Set, [156](#)
 - SetByteValue, [156](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [157](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [157](#)
 - SetNumberOfValues, [157](#)
 - SetValue, [157](#)
 - SetValues, [158](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [158](#)
 - GetVM, [159](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [160](#)
 - GetVM, [161](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [161](#)
 - GetVM, [162](#)
- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [163](#)
 - GetVM, [164](#)
- gdcmm::AudioCodec, [164](#)
 - ~AudioCodec, [165](#)
 - AudioCodec, [165](#)
 - CanCode, [166](#)
 - CanDecode, [166](#)
 - Decode, [166](#)
- gdcmm::Base64, [167](#)
 - Decode, [167](#)
 - Encode, [168](#)
 - GetDecodeLength, [168](#)
 - GetEncodeLength, [168](#)
- gdcmm::BaseQuery, [176](#)
 - ~BaseQuery, [178](#)
 - AddQueryDataSet, [178](#)
 - BaseQuery, [178](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [178](#)
 - GetQueryDataSet, [178](#), [179](#)
 - GetSOPInstanceUID, [179](#)

- mDataSet, [181](#)
- mHelpDescription, [181](#)
- mSopInstanceUID, [181](#)
- Print, [179](#)
- QueryFactory, [181](#)
- SetSOPInstanceUID, [180](#)
- SetSearchParameter, [179](#)
- ValidDataSet, [180](#)
- ValidateQuery, [180](#)
- WriteHelpFile, [180](#)
- WriteQuery, [180](#)
- gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [182](#)
 - ~BaseRootQuery, [183](#)
 - BaseRootQuery, [183](#)
 - Construct, [184](#)
 - GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot, [184](#)
 - GetQueryLevelFromString, [184](#)
 - GetQueryLevelString, [184](#)
 - GetTagListByLevel, [184](#)
 - InitializeDataSet, [184](#)
 - mHelpDescription, [185](#)
 - mImage, [186](#)
 - mPatient, [186](#)
 - mRootType, [186](#)
 - mSeries, [186](#)
 - mStudy, [186](#)
 - QueryFactory, [185](#)
 - ValidateQuery, [185](#)
- gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [190](#)
 - BasicOffsetTable, [191](#)
 - operator<<, [191](#)
 - Read, [191](#)
- gdcm::Bitmap, [192](#)
 - ~Bitmap, [195](#)
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, [195](#)
 - Bitmap, [195](#)
 - Clear, [196](#)
 - ComputeLossyFlag, [196](#)
 - Dimensions, [205](#)
 - GetBuffer, [196](#)
 - GetBuffer2, [196](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [196](#)
 - GetColumns, [197](#)
 - GetDataElement, [197](#)
 - GetDimension, [197](#)
 - GetDimensions, [197](#)
 - GetLUT, [198](#)
 - GetNeedByteSwap, [198](#)
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, [198](#)
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, [198](#)
 - GetPixelFormat, [199](#)
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, [199](#)
 - GetRows, [199](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [199](#)
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [205](#)
 - IsEmpty, [200](#)
 - IsLossy, [200](#)
 - IsTransferSyntaxCompatible, [200](#)
 - LUTPtr, [195](#)
 - LUT, [206](#)
 - LossyFlag, [206](#)
 - NeedByteSwap, [206](#)
 - NumberOfDimensions, [206](#)
 - PF, [206](#)
 - PI, [206](#)
 - PixelData, [206](#)
 - PixmapReader, [205](#)
 - PlanarConfiguration, [207](#)
 - Print, [200](#)
 - SetColumns, [200](#)
 - SetDataElement, [201](#)
 - SetDimension, [201](#)
 - SetDimensions, [201](#)
 - SetLUT, [202](#)
 - SetLossyFlag, [201](#)
 - SetNeedByteSwap, [202](#)
 - SetNumberOfDimensions, [202](#)
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, [202](#)
 - SetPixelFormat, [202](#)
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, [203](#)
 - SetRows, [203](#)
 - SetTransferSyntax, [203](#)
 - TryJPEG2000Codec, [203](#)
 - TryJPEG2000Codec2, [204](#)
 - TryJPEGCodec, [204](#)
 - TryJPEGCodec2, [204](#)
 - TryJPEGLSCodec, [204](#)
 - TryKAKADUCodec, [204](#)
 - TryPVRGCodec, [204](#)
 - TryRAWCodec, [205](#)
 - TryRLECodec, [205](#)
 - TS, [207](#)
- gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [207](#)
 - ~BitmapToBitmapFilter, [209](#)
 - BitmapToBitmapFilter, [209](#)
 - GetOutput, [209](#)
 - GetOutputAsBitmap, [209](#)
 - Input, [210](#)
 - Output, [210](#)
 - SetInput, [209](#)
- gdcm::BoxRegion, [210](#)
 - ~BoxRegion, [212](#)
 - Area, [212](#)
 - BoundingBox, [212](#)
 - BoxRegion, [212](#)
 - Clone, [213](#)
 - ComputeBoundingBox, [213](#)
 - Empty, [213](#)

- GetXMax, [213](#)
- GetXMin, [213](#)
- GetYMax, [214](#)
- GetYMin, [214](#)
- GetZMax, [214](#)
- GetZMin, [214](#)
- IsValid, [214](#)
- operator=, [214](#)
- Print, [215](#)
- SetDomain, [215](#)
- gdcmm::ByteBuffer, [215](#)
 - ByteBuffer, [216](#)
 - Get, [216](#)
 - GetStart, [216](#)
 - ShiftEnd, [216](#)
 - UpdatePosition, [216](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwap
 - Swap, [217](#)
 - SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [218](#)
 - SwapRange, [218](#)
 - SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem, [218](#)
 - SystemIsBigEndian, [218](#)
 - SystemIsLittleEndian, [219](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwap< T >, [217](#)
- gdcmm::ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
 - ~ByteSwapFilter, [220](#)
 - ByteSwap, [220](#)
 - ByteSwapFilter, [219](#)
 - SetByteSwapTag, [220](#)
- gdcmm::ByteValue, [221](#)
 - ~ByteValue, [223](#)
 - Append, [223](#)
 - ByteValue, [223](#)
 - Clear, [224](#)
 - ComputeLength, [224](#)
 - Fill, [224](#)
 - GetBuffer, [224](#)
 - GetLength, [224](#)
 - GetPointer, [225](#)
 - IsEmpty, [225](#)
 - IsPrintable, [225](#)
 - operator const std::vector< char > &, [226](#)
 - operator=, [226](#)
 - operator==, [226](#)
 - Print, [226](#)
 - PrintASCIIXML, [227](#)
 - PrintASCII, [226](#)
 - PrintGroupLength, [227](#)
 - PrintHex, [227](#)
 - PrintHexXML, [227](#)
 - PrintPNXML, [227](#)
 - Read, [227](#), [228](#)
 - SetLength, [228](#)
 - SetLengthOnly, [228](#)
 - Write, [228](#)
 - WriteBuffer, [229](#)
- gdcmm::CAPICryptoFactory, [229](#)
 - CAPICryptoFactory, [230](#)
 - CreateCMSProvider, [230](#)
- gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [231](#)
 - ~CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [232](#)
 - CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [232](#)
 - Decrypt, [232](#)
 - Encrypt, [232](#)
 - GetCipherType, [233](#)
 - GetInitialized, [233](#)
 - ParseCertificateFile, [233](#)
 - ParseKeyFile, [233](#)
 - SetCipherType, [233](#)
 - SetPassword, [234](#)
- gdcmm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [267](#)
 - GetLength, [268](#)
 - Read, [268](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [268](#)
 - ReadValue, [268](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [269](#)
- gdcmm::CSAElement, [275](#)
 - CSAElement, [277](#)
 - DataField, [282](#)
 - DataPtr, [277](#)
 - GetByteValue, [278](#)
 - GetKey, [278](#)
 - GetName, [278](#)
 - GetNoOfItems, [278](#)
 - GetSyngoDT, [278](#)
 - GetValue, [279](#)
 - GetVM, [279](#)
 - GetVR, [279](#)
 - IsEmpty, [279](#)
 - KeyField, [282](#)
 - NameField, [282](#)
 - NoOfItemsField, [282](#)
 - operator<, [280](#)
 - operator<<, [282](#)
 - operator=, [280](#)
 - operator==, [280](#)
 - SetByteValue, [280](#)
 - SetKey, [280](#)
 - SetName, [281](#)
 - SetNoOfItems, [281](#)
 - SetSyngoDT, [281](#)
 - SetValue, [281](#)
 - SetVM, [281](#)
 - SetVR, [281](#)
 - SyngoDTField, [283](#)
 - VRField, [283](#)
 - ValueMultiplicityField, [283](#)
- gdcmm::CSAHeader, [283](#)

- ~CSAHeader, 286
- CSAHeader, 286
- CSAHeaderType, 285
- FindCSAElementByName, 286
- GetCSADataInfo, 286
- GetCSAEEnd, 286
- GetCSAElementByName, 287
- GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag, 287
- GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag, 287
- GetDataSet, 287
- GetFormat, 288
- GetInterfile, 288
- GetMrProtocol, 288
- LoadFromDataElement, 288
- operator<<, 289
- Print, 288
- Read, 289
- Write, 289
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDict, 290
 - AddCSAHeaderDictEntry, 291
 - Begin, 291
 - CSAHeaderDict, 291
 - ConstIterator, 290
 - Dicts, 292
 - End, 291
 - GetCSAHeaderDictEntry, 292
 - IsEmpty, 292
 - Iterator, 291
 - LoadDefault, 292
 - MapCSAHeaderDictEntry, 291
 - operator<<, 292
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 293
 - CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
 - GetDescription, 294
 - GetName, 294
 - GetVM, 294
 - GetVR, 294
 - operator<, 295
 - operator<<, 296
 - SetDescription, 295
 - SetName, 295
 - SetVM, 295
 - SetVR, 295
- gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictException, 296
- gdcmm::CodeString, 249
 - CodeString, 252
 - const_iterator, 250
 - const_reference, 251
 - const_reverse_iterator, 251
 - difference_type, 251
 - GetAsString, 253
 - IsValid, 253
 - iterator, 251
 - operator!=, 253
 - operator<<, 254
 - operator==, 254
 - pointer, 251
 - reference, 251
 - reverse_iterator, 251
 - Size, 253
 - size_type, 252
 - TrimInternal, 253
 - value_type, 252
- gdcmm::Codec, 246
- gdcmm::Coder, 247
 - ~Coder, 248
 - CanCode, 248
 - Code, 248
 - InternalCode, 249
- gdcmm::Command, 254
 - ~Command, 256
 - Command, 255
 - Execute, 256
- gdcmm::CommandDataSet, 257
 - ~CommandDataSet, 258
 - CommandDataSet, 258
 - Insert, 258
 - operator<<, 259
 - Read, 258
 - Replace, 259
 - Write, 259
- gdcmm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, 261
 - CEcho, 263
 - CFind, 263
 - CMove, 264
 - CStore, 265
 - ConstructQuery, 264, 265
 - KeyValuePairArrayType, 262
 - KeyValuePairType, 262
- gdcmm::ConstCharWrapper, 266
 - ConstCharWrapper, 266
 - operator const char *, 266
- gdcmm::CryptoFactory, 269
 - ~CryptoFactory, 271
 - CreateCMSPProvider, 271
 - CryptoFactory, 271
 - CryptoLib, 270
 - GetFactoryInstance, 271
- gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 272
 - ~CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
 - CipherTypes, 272
 - CryptographicMessageSyntax, 273
 - Decrypt, 273
 - Encrypt, 273
 - GetCipherType, 274
 - ParseCertificateFile, 274
 - ParseKeyFile, 274
 - SetCipherType, 274

- SetPassword, [275](#)
- gdcm::Curve, [300](#)
 - ~Curve, [302](#)
 - Curve, [301](#), [302](#)
 - Decode, [302](#)
 - GetAsPoints, [302](#)
 - GetCurveDataDescriptor, [302](#)
 - GetDataValueRepresentation, [302](#)
 - GetDimensions, [303](#)
 - GetGroup, [303](#)
 - GetNumberOfCurves, [303](#)
 - GetNumberOfPoints, [303](#)
 - GetTypeOfData, [303](#)
 - GetTypeOfDataDescription, [303](#)
 - IsEmpty, [303](#)
 - Print, [304](#)
 - SetCoordinateStartValue, [304](#)
 - SetCoordinateStepValue, [304](#)
 - SetCurve, [304](#)
 - SetCurveDataDescriptor, [304](#)
 - SetCurveDescription, [304](#)
 - SetDataValueRepresentation, [305](#)
 - SetDimensions, [305](#)
 - SetGroup, [305](#)
 - SetNumberOfPoints, [305](#)
 - SetTypeOfData, [305](#)
 - Update, [305](#)
- gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [352](#)
 - ~DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
 - AddImageDirectoryRecord, [354](#)
 - AddPatientDirectoryRecord, [354](#)
 - AddSeriesDirectoryRecord, [354](#)
 - AddStudyDirectoryRecord, [354](#)
 - DICOMDIRGenerator, [354](#)
 - FilenameType, [353](#)
 - FileNamesType, [353](#)
 - Generate, [355](#)
 - GetFile, [355](#)
 - GetScanner, [355](#)
 - SetDescriptor, [355](#)
 - SetFile, [355](#)
 - SetFileNames, [355](#)
 - SetRootDirectory, [356](#)
- gdcm::DICOMDIR, [351](#), [352](#)
- gdcm::DataElement, [306](#)
 - Clear, [310](#)
 - DataElement, [309](#), [310](#)
 - Empty, [310](#)
 - GetByteValue, [310](#)
 - GetLength, [311](#)
 - GetSequenceOfFragments, [311](#)
 - GetTag, [312](#)
 - GetValue, [312](#)
 - GetValueAsSQ, [313](#)
 - GetVL, [313](#)
 - GetVR, [313](#)
 - IsEmpty, [314](#)
 - IsUndefinedLength, [314](#)
 - operator<, [314](#)
 - operator<<, [319](#)
 - operator=, [315](#)
 - operator==, [315](#)
 - Read, [315](#)
 - ReadOrSkip, [315](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [315](#)
 - ReadValue, [316](#)
 - ReadValueWithLength, [316](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [316](#)
 - SetByteValue, [316](#)
 - SetTag, [317](#)
 - SetVLToUndefined, [318](#)
 - SetValue, [317](#)
 - SetValueFieldLength, [318](#)
 - SetVL, [318](#)
 - SetVR, [318](#)
 - TagField, [319](#)
 - VRField, [320](#)
 - ValueField, [320](#)
 - ValueLengthField, [320](#)
 - ValuePtr, [309](#)
 - Write, [319](#)
- gdcm::DataElementException, [321](#)
- gdcm::DataEvent, [321](#)
 - ~DataEvent, [323](#)
 - CheckEvent, [324](#)
 - DataEvent, [323](#), [324](#)
 - GetData, [324](#)
 - GetDataLength, [324](#)
 - GetEventName, [324](#)
 - MakeObject, [324](#)
 - Self, [323](#)
 - SetData, [325](#)
 - Superclass, [323](#)
- gdcm::DataSet, [325](#)
 - Begin, [328](#)
 - CSAHeader, [337](#)
 - Clear, [329](#)
 - ComputeDataElement, [329](#)
 - ComputeGroupLength, [329](#)
 - ConstIterator, [328](#)
 - DataElementSet, [328](#)
 - End, [329](#)
 - FindDataElement, [329](#), [330](#)
 - FindNextDataElement, [330](#)
 - GetDEEnd, [331](#)
 - GetDES, [331](#)
 - GetDataElement, [330](#), [331](#)

- GetLength, [332](#)
- GetMediaStorage, [332](#)
- GetPrivateCreator, [332](#)
- Insert, [332](#)
- InsertDataElement, [332](#)
- IsEmpty, [333](#)
- Iterator, [328](#)
- operator<<, [337](#)
- operator(), [333](#)
- operator=, [333](#)
- operator[], [333](#)
- Print, [333](#)
- Read, [334](#)
- ReadNested, [334](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTags, [334](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength, [334](#)
- ReadSelectedTags, [334](#)
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength, [335](#)
- ReadUpToTag, [335](#)
- ReadUpToTagWithLength, [335](#)
- ReadWithLength, [335](#)
- Remove, [335](#)
- Replace, [336](#)
- ReplaceEmpty, [336](#)
- Size, [336](#)
- SizeType, [328](#)
- Write, [337](#)
- gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [338](#)
 - ~DataSetEvent, [339](#)
 - CheckEvent, [340](#)
 - DataSetEvent, [339](#), [340](#)
 - GetDataSet, [340](#)
 - GetEventName, [340](#)
 - MakeObject, [340](#)
 - Self, [339](#)
 - Superclass, [339](#)
- gdcmm::DataSetHelper, [341](#)
 - ComputeVR, [341](#)
- gdcmm::Decoder, [342](#)
 - ~Decoder, [342](#)
 - CanDecode, [343](#)
 - Decode, [343](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [343](#)
- gdcmm::DefinedTerms, [344](#)
 - DefinedTerms, [344](#)
- gdcmm::Defs, [344](#)
 - ~Defs, [346](#)
 - Defs, [345](#)
 - GetIODFromFile, [346](#)
 - GetIODNameFromMediaStorage, [346](#)
 - GetIODs, [346](#)
 - GetMacros, [347](#)
 - GetModules, [347](#)
 - GetTypeFromTag, [347](#)
- Global, [348](#)
- IsEmpty, [348](#)
- LoadDefaults, [348](#)
- LoadFromFile, [348](#)
- Verify, [348](#)
- gdcmm::DeltaEncodingCodec, [349](#)
 - ~DeltaEncodingCodec, [350](#)
 - CanDecode, [350](#)
 - Decode, [350](#), [351](#)
 - DeltaEncodingCodec, [350](#)
- gdcmm::Dict, [356](#)
 - AddDictEntry, [358](#)
 - Begin, [358](#)
 - ConstIterator, [357](#)
 - Dict, [358](#)
 - Dicts, [360](#)
 - End, [358](#)
 - GetDictEntry, [358](#)
 - GetDictEntryByKeyword, [359](#)
 - GetDictEntryByName, [359](#)
 - GetKeywordFromTag, [359](#)
 - IsEmpty, [359](#)
 - Iterator, [357](#)
 - LoadDefault, [360](#)
 - MapDictEntry, [357](#)
 - operator<<, [360](#)
- gdcmm::DictConverter, [360](#)
 - ~DictConverter, [362](#)
 - AddGroupLength, [362](#)
 - Convert, [362](#)
 - ConvertToCXX, [362](#)
 - ConvertToXML, [362](#)
 - DictConverter, [362](#)
 - GetDictName, [363](#)
 - GetInputFilename, [363](#)
 - GetOutputFilename, [363](#)
 - GetOutputType, [363](#)
 - OutputTypes, [361](#)
 - ReadVM, [363](#)
 - ReadVR, [364](#)
 - Readuint16, [363](#)
 - SetDictName, [364](#)
 - SetInputFileName, [364](#)
 - SetOutputFileName, [364](#)
 - SetOutputType, [364](#)
 - WriteFooter, [364](#)
 - WriteHeader, [365](#)
- gdcmm::DictEntry, [365](#)
 - Dict, [369](#)
 - DictEntry, [366](#)
 - GetKeyword, [366](#)
 - GetName, [367](#)
 - GetRetired, [367](#)
 - GetVM, [367](#)

- GetVR, [367](#)
- IsUnique, [368](#)
- operator<<, [369](#)
- SetElementXX, [368](#)
- SetGroupXX, [368](#)
- SetKeyword, [368](#)
- SetName, [368](#)
- SetRetired, [369](#)
- SetVM, [369](#)
- SetVR, [369](#)
- gdcmm::DictPrinter, [370](#)
 - ~DictPrinter, [371](#)
 - DictPrinter, [371](#)
 - Print, [371](#)
 - PrintDataElement2, [371](#)
 - PrintDataSet2, [372](#)
- gdcmm::Dicts, [372](#)
 - ~Dicts, [374](#)
 - ConstructorType, [373](#)
 - Dicts, [373](#)
 - GetCSAHeaderDict, [374](#)
 - GetConstructorString, [374](#)
 - GetDictEntry, [374](#)
 - GetPrivateDict, [375](#)
 - GetPublicDict, [375](#)
 - Global, [376](#)
 - IsEmpty, [375](#)
 - LoadDefaults, [375](#)
 - operator<<, [376](#)
- gdcmm::DirectionCosines, [378](#)
 - ~DirectionCosines, [379](#)
 - ComputeDistAlongNormal, [379](#)
 - Cross, [379](#)
 - CrossDot, [379](#)
 - DirectionCosines, [379](#)
 - Dot, [380](#)
 - IsValid, [380](#)
 - Normalize, [380](#)
 - operator const double *, [381](#)
 - Print, [381](#)
 - SetFromString, [381](#)
- gdcmm::Directory, [381](#)
 - ~Directory, [383](#)
 - Directory, [383](#)
 - Explore, [383](#)
 - FilenameType, [383](#)
 - FileNamesType, [383](#)
 - GetDirectories, [384](#)
 - GetFileNames, [384](#)
 - GetToplevel, [384](#)
 - Load, [384](#)
 - operator<<, [385](#)
 - Print, [385](#)
- gdcmm::DirectoryHelper, [386](#)
- GetCTImageSeriesUIDs, [386](#)
- GetFileNamesFromSeriesUIDs, [386](#)
- GetFrameOfReference, [387](#)
- GetMRIImageSeriesUIDs, [387](#)
- GetRTStructSeriesUIDs, [387](#)
- GetSOPClassUID, [387](#)
- GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID, [387](#)
- GetStringValueFromTag, [388](#)
- LoadImageFromFiles, [388](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex, [388](#)
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition, [388](#)
- gdcmm::DummyValueGenerator, [388](#)
 - Generate, [389](#)
- gdcmm::Dumper, [389](#)
 - ~Dumper, [391](#)
 - Dumper, [390](#)
- gdcmm::Element
 - GetAsDataElement, [393](#)
 - GetLength, [393](#)
 - GetValue, [394](#)
 - GetValues, [394](#)
 - GetVM, [394](#)
 - GetVR, [394](#)
 - Internal, [396](#)
 - operator[], [394](#)
 - Print, [395](#)
 - Read, [395](#)
 - Set, [395](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [395](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [395](#)
 - SetValue, [395](#)
 - Type, [393](#)
 - Write, [396](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, TVM >, [391](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [396](#)
 - Parent, [397](#)
 - SetLength, [397](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [398](#)
 - ~Element, [399](#)
 - Element, [399](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [400](#)
 - GetLength, [400](#)
 - GetValue, [400](#)
 - GetVM, [400](#)
 - GetVR, [400](#)
 - operator=, [401](#)
 - operator[], [401](#)
 - Print, [401](#)
 - Read, [401](#)
 - Set, [401](#)
 - SetArray, [402](#)
 - SetFromDataElement, [402](#)
 - SetLength, [402](#)
 - SetNoSwap, [402](#)

- SetValue, [402](#)
- Type, [399](#)
- Write, [403](#)
- WriteASCII, [403](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [403](#)
 - Parent, [404](#)
 - SetLength, [404](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [405](#)
 - Parent, [406](#)
 - SetLength, [406](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [407](#)
 - Parent, [408](#)
 - SetLength, [408](#)
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [409](#)
 - Parent, [410](#)
 - SetLength, [410](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [411](#)
 - GetLength, [411](#)
 - Internal, [411](#)
 - Print, [411](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OB, VM::VM1 >, [412](#)
- gdcmm::Element< VR::OW, VM::VM1 >, [413](#)
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< TVR, TVM >, [415](#)
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OB, VM::VM1_n >, [416](#)
- gdcmm::ElementDisableCombinations< VR::OW, VM::VM1_n >, [416](#)
- gdcmm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [416](#)
 - ~EmptyMaskGenerator, [418](#)
 - EmptyMaskGenerator, [418](#)
 - Execute, [418](#)
 - SOPClassUIDMode, [418](#)
 - SetInputDirectory, [418](#)
 - SetOutputDirectory, [419](#)
 - SetSOPClassUIDMode, [419](#)
- gdcmm::EncapsulatedDocument, [419](#)
 - EncapsulatedDocument, [420](#)
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< T >, [420](#)
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [421](#)
 - Read, [421](#)
 - ReadComputeLength, [421](#)
 - ReadNoSwap, [421](#)
 - Write, [422](#)
- gdcmm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [423](#)
 - Read, [423](#)
 - ReadComputeLength, [423](#)
 - ReadNoSwap, [423](#)
 - Write, [423](#)
- gdcmm::EndEvent, [424](#)
- gdcmm::EnumeratedValues, [425](#)
 - EnumeratedValues, [426](#)
- gdcmm::Event, [426](#)
 - ~Event, [428](#)
 - CheckEvent, [428](#)
 - Event, [428](#)
 - GetEventName, [428](#)
 - MakeObject, [429](#)
 - Print, [429](#)
- gdcmm::Exception, [430](#)
 - ~Exception, [431](#)
 - Exception, [431](#)
 - GetDescription, [431](#)
 - what, [431](#)
- gdcmm::ExitEvent, [432](#)
- gdcmm::ExplicitDataElement, [433](#)
 - GetLength, [435](#)
 - Read, [435](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [435](#)
 - ReadValue, [435](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [435](#)
 - Write, [435](#)
- gdcmm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [436](#)
 - GetLength, [438](#)
 - Read, [438](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [438](#)
 - ReadValue, [438](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [438](#)
- gdcmm::Fiducials, [439](#)
 - Fiducials, [439](#)
- gdcmm::File, [439](#)
 - ~File, [441](#)
 - File, [441](#)
 - GetDataSet, [442](#)
 - GetHeader, [442](#)
 - operator<<, [443](#)
 - Read, [443](#)
 - SetDataSet, [443](#)
 - SetHeader, [443](#)
 - Write, [443](#)
- gdcmm::FileAnonymizer, [444](#)
 - ~FileAnonymizer, [446](#)
 - Empty, [446](#)
 - FileAnonymizer, [446](#)
 - Remove, [446](#)
 - Replace, [447](#)
 - SetInputFileName, [447](#)
 - SetOutputFileName, [447](#)
 - Write, [448](#)
- gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [448](#)
 - ~FileChangeTransferSyntax, [450](#)
 - Change, [450](#)
 - FileChangeTransferSyntax, [450](#)
 - GetCodec, [450](#)
 - New, [450](#)
 - SetInputFileName, [451](#)
 - SetOutputFileName, [451](#)
 - SetTransferSyntax, [451](#)
- gdcmm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [452](#)

- ~FileDecompressLookupTable, [453](#)
- Change, [453](#)
- FileDecompressLookupTable, [453](#)
- GetFile, [454](#)
- GetPixmap, [454](#)
- SetFile, [454](#)
- SetPixmap, [454](#)
- gdcmm::FileDerivation, [455](#)
 - ~FileDerivation, [456](#)
 - AddDerivationDescription, [456](#)
 - AddPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequence, [456](#)
 - AddReference, [456](#)
 - AddSourceImageSequence, [456](#)
 - Derive, [457](#)
 - FileDerivation, [456](#)
 - GetFile, [457](#)
 - SetAppendDerivationHistory, [457](#)
 - SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue, [457](#)
 - SetDerivationDescription, [458](#)
 - SetFile, [458](#)
 - SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue, [458](#)
- gdcmm::FileExplicitFilter, [459](#)
 - ~FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
 - Change, [460](#)
 - ChangeFMI, [460](#)
 - FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
 - GetFile, [460](#)
 - ProcessDataSet, [460](#)
 - SetChangePrivateTags, [461](#)
 - SetFile, [461](#)
 - SetRecomputeItemLength, [461](#)
 - SetRecomputeSequenceLength, [461](#)
 - SetUseVRUN, [461](#)
- gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, [462](#)
 - ~FileMetaInformation, [465](#)
 - AppendImplementationClassUID, [465](#)
 - ComputeDataSetMediaStorageSOPClass, [465](#)
 - ComputeDataSetTransferSyntax, [465](#)
 - DataSetMS, [471](#)
 - DataSetTS, [471](#)
 - Default, [465](#)
 - FileMetaInformation, [464](#), [465](#)
 - FillFromDataSet, [466](#)
 - GetDataSetTransferSyntax, [466](#)
 - GetFileMetaInformationVersion, [466](#)
 - GetFullLength, [466](#)
 - GetGDCMImplementationClassUID, [466](#)
 - GetGDCMImplementationVersionName, [466](#)
 - GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle, [467](#)
 - GetImplementationClassUID, [467](#)
 - GetImplementationVersionName, [467](#)
 - GetMediaStorage, [467](#)
 - GetMediaStorageAsString, [467](#)
 - GetMetaInformationTS, [467](#)
 - GetPreamble, [467](#), [468](#)
 - GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, [468](#)
 - Insert, [468](#)
 - IsValid, [468](#)
 - MetaInformationTS, [471](#)
 - operator<<, [470](#)
 - Read, [468](#)
 - ReadCompat, [468](#)
 - ReadCompatInternal, [469](#)
 - Replace, [469](#)
 - SetDataSetTransferSyntax, [469](#)
 - SetImplementationClassUID, [469](#)
 - SetImplementationVersionName, [470](#)
 - SetPreamble, [470](#)
 - SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle, [470](#)
 - Write, [470](#)
- gdcmm::FileNameEvent, [475](#)
 - ~FileNameEvent, [477](#)
 - CheckEvent, [477](#)
 - FileNameEvent, [477](#)
 - GetEventName, [478](#)
 - GetFileName, [478](#)
 - MakeObject, [478](#)
 - Self, [477](#)
 - SetFileName, [478](#)
 - Superclass, [477](#)
- gdcmm::FileSet, [483](#)
 - AddFile, [484](#)
 - FileSet, [484](#)
 - FileType, [483](#)
 - FilesType, [483](#)
 - GetFiles, [484](#)
 - operator<<, [485](#)
 - SetFiles, [484](#)
- gdcmm::FileStreamer, [485](#)
 - ~FileStreamer, [487](#)
 - AppendToDataElement, [487](#)
 - AppendToGroupDataElement, [487](#)
 - CheckDataElement, [488](#)
 - CheckTemplateFileName, [488](#)
 - FileStreamer, [487](#)
 - New, [488](#)
 - ReserveDataElement, [488](#)
 - ReserveGroupDataElement, [488](#)
 - SetOutputFileName, [489](#)
 - SetTemplateFileName, [489](#)
 - StartDataElement, [489](#)
 - StartGroupDataElement, [489](#)
 - StopDataElement, [490](#)
 - StopGroupDataElement, [490](#)
- gdcmm::FileWithName, [490](#)
 - FileWithName, [491](#)
 - filename, [492](#)

gdcmm::Filename, 471
 EndWith, 473
 Filename, 472
 GetExtension, 473
 GetFileName, 473
 GetName, 473
 GetPath, 473
 IsEmpty, 473
 IsIdentical, 474
 Join, 474
 operator const char *, 474
 ToUnixSlashes, 474
 ToWindowsSlashes, 474
 gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 479
 ~FilenameGenerator, 480
 FilenameGenerator, 480
 FilenameType, 480
 FileNamesType, 480
 Generate, 480
 GetFilename, 481
 GetFileNames, 481
 GetNumberOfFileNames, 481
 GetPattern, 481
 GetPrefix, 482
 SetNumberOfFileNames, 482
 SetPattern, 482
 SetPrefix, 482
 SizeType, 480
 gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, 492
 FindPatientRootQuery, 493
 GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 494
 GetTagListByLevel, 494
 InitializeDataSet, 494
 QueryFactory, 495
 ValidateQuery, 494
 gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, 495
 FindStudyRootQuery, 496
 GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 497
 GetTagListByLevel, 497
 InitializeDataSet, 497
 QueryFactory, 498
 ValidateQuery, 497
 gdcmm::Fragment, 498
 ComputeLength, 500
 Fragment, 500
 GetLength, 500
 operator<<, 501
 Read, 500
 ReadBacktrack, 500
 ReadPreValue, 500
 ReadValue, 501
 Write, 501
 gdcmm::Global, 501
 ~Global, 503
 Append, 503
 GetDefs, 503
 GetDicts, 503, 504
 GetInstance, 504
 Global, 502
 LoadResourcesFiles, 504
 Locate, 504
 operator<<, 505
 Prepend, 505
 gdcmm::GroupDict, 505
 ~GroupDict, 506
 Add, 507
 GetAbbreviation, 507
 GetName, 507
 GroupDict, 506
 GroupStringVector, 506
 Insert, 507
 operator<<, 508
 Size, 507
 gdcmm::IODEntry, 590
 GetIE, 591
 GetName, 591
 GetRef, 591
 GetUsage, 591
 GetUsageType, 591
 IODEntry, 591
 operator<<, 592
 SetIE, 592
 SetName, 592
 SetRef, 592
 SetUsage, 592
 gdcmm::IODs, 593
 AddIOD, 594
 Begin, 594
 Clear, 595
 End, 595
 GetIOD, 595
 IODMapType, 593
 IODMapTypeConstIterator, 594
 IODName, 594
 IODs, 594
 operator<<, 595
 gdcmm::IOD, 587
 AddIODEntry, 588
 Clear, 588
 GetIODEntry, 588
 GetNumberOfIODs, 589
 GetTypeFromTag, 589
 IOD, 588
 MapIODEntry, 587
 operator<<, 589
 SizeType, 588
 gdcmm::IPPSorter, 596
 ComputeZSpacing, 600

- DirCosTolerance, [600](#)
- DropDuplicatePositions, [600](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesTolerance, [598](#)
- GetZSpacing, [598](#)
- GetZSpacingTolerance, [598](#)
- IPPSorter, [597](#)
- SetComputeZSpacing, [598](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesTolerance, [598](#)
- SetDropDuplicatePositions, [599](#)
- SetZSpacingTolerance, [599](#)
- Sort, [599](#)
- ZSpacing, [600](#)
- ZTolerance, [600](#)
- gdcmm::IconImageFilter, [508](#)
 - ~IconImageFilter, [509](#)
 - Extract, [510](#)
 - ExtractIconImages, [510](#)
 - ExtractVeprolIconImages, [510](#)
 - GetFile, [510](#)
 - GetIconImage, [510](#)
 - GetNumberOfIconImages, [511](#)
 - IconImageFilter, [509](#)
 - SetFile, [511](#)
- gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, [511](#)
 - ~IconImageGenerator, [513](#)
 - AutoPixelMinMax, [513](#)
 - ConvertRGBToPaletteColor, [513](#)
 - Generate, [513](#)
 - GetIconImage, [513](#)
 - GetPixmap, [514](#)
 - IconImageGenerator, [512](#)
 - SetOutputDimensions, [514](#)
 - SetOutsideValuePixel, [514](#)
 - SetPixelMinMax, [514](#)
 - SetPixmap, [515](#)
- gdcmm::Image, [516](#)
 - ~Image, [518](#)
 - GetDirectionCosines, [519](#)
 - GetIntercept, [519](#)
 - GetOrigin, [519](#)
 - GetSlope, [520](#)
 - GetSpacing, [520](#)
 - Image, [518](#)
 - Print, [520](#)
 - SetDirectionCosines, [520](#), [521](#)
 - SetIntercept, [521](#)
 - SetOrigin, [521](#), [522](#)
 - SetSlope, [522](#)
 - SetSpacing, [522](#)
- gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, [523](#)
 - ~ImageApplyLookupTable, [525](#)
 - Apply, [525](#)
 - ImageApplyLookupTable, [525](#)
- gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [526](#)
 - ~ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [528](#)
 - Change, [528](#)
 - ChangeMonochrome, [529](#)
 - GetPhotometricInterpretation, [529](#)
 - ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [528](#)
 - RGB2YBR, [529](#)
 - SetPhotometricInterpretation, [529](#)
 - YBR2RGB, [529](#)
- gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [530](#)
 - ~ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [532](#)
 - Change, [532](#)
 - GetPlanarConfiguration, [532](#)
 - ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [532](#)
 - RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes, [533](#)
 - RGBPlanesToRGBPixels, [533](#)
 - SetPlanarConfiguration, [533](#)
- gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [534](#)
 - ~ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [536](#)
 - Change, [537](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [537](#)
 - ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [536](#)
 - SetCompressIconImage, [537](#)
 - SetForce, [537](#)
 - SetTransferSyntax, [537](#)
 - SetUserCodec, [538](#)
 - TryJPEG2000Codec, [538](#)
 - TryJPEGCodec, [538](#)
 - TryJPEGLSCodec, [538](#)
 - TryRAWCodec, [539](#)
 - TryRLECodec, [539](#)
- gdcmm::ImageCodec, [539](#)
 - ~ImageCodec, [542](#)
 - AppendFrameEncode, [542](#)
 - AppendRowEncode, [542](#)
 - CanCode, [543](#)
 - CanDecode, [543](#)
 - Clone, [543](#)
 - Decode, [543](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [544](#)
 - Dimensions, [551](#)
 - DoByteSwap, [544](#)
 - DoInvertMonochrome, [544](#)
 - DoOverlayCleanup, [544](#)
 - DoPaddedCompositePixelCode, [545](#)
 - DoPlanarConfiguration, [545](#)
 - DoSimpleCopy, [545](#)
 - DoYBR, [545](#)
 - FileChangeTransferSyntax, [550](#)
 - GetDimensions, [545](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [545](#)
 - GetLUT, [546](#)
 - GetLossyFlag, [546](#)
 - GetNeedByteSwap, [546](#)
 - GetNumberOfDimensions, [546](#)

- GetPhotometricInterpretation, [546](#)
- GetPixelFormat, [546](#), [547](#)
- GetPlanarConfiguration, [547](#)
- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [550](#)
- ImageCodec, [542](#)
- IsFrameEncoder, [547](#)
- IsLossy, [547](#)
- IsRowEncoder, [547](#)
- IsValid, [547](#)
- LUTPtr, [542](#)
- LUT, [551](#)
- LossyFlag, [551](#)
- NeedByteSwap, [551](#)
- NeedOverlayCleanup, [551](#)
- NumberOfDimensions, [551](#)
- PF, [551](#)
- PI, [552](#)
- PlanarConfiguration, [552](#)
- RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode, [552](#)
- RequestPlanarConfiguration, [552](#)
- SetDimensions, [548](#)
- SetLUT, [548](#)
- SetLossyFlag, [548](#)
- SetNeedByteSwap, [548](#)
- SetNeedOverlayCleanup, [549](#)
- SetNumberOfDimensions, [549](#)
- SetPhotometricInterpretation, [549](#)
- SetPixelFormat, [549](#)
- SetPlanarConfiguration, [549](#)
- StartEncode, [550](#)
- StopEncode, [550](#)
- gdcmm::ImageConverter, [552](#)
 - ~ImageConverter, [553](#)
 - Convert, [553](#)
 - GetOutput, [553](#)
 - ImageConverter, [553](#)
 - SetInput, [554](#)
- gdcmm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [554](#)
 - ~ImageFragmentSplitter, [556](#)
 - GetFragmentSizeMax, [556](#)
 - ImageFragmentSplitter, [556](#)
 - SetForce, [556](#)
 - SetFragmentSizeMax, [556](#)
 - Split, [557](#)
- gdcmm::ImageHelper, [557](#)
 - ComputeMediaStorageFromModality, [558](#)
 - ComputeSpacingFromImagePositionPatient, [558](#)
 - GetDimensionsValue, [559](#)
 - GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet, [559](#)
 - GetDirectionCosinesValue, [559](#)
 - GetForcePixelSpacing, [559](#)
 - GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, [559](#)
 - GetLUT, [560](#)
 - GetOriginValue, [560](#)
 - GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, [560](#)
 - GetPhotometricInterpretationValue, [560](#)
 - GetPixelFormatValue, [560](#)
 - GetPlanarConfigurationValue, [560](#)
 - GetPointerFromElement, [561](#)
 - GetRealWorldValueMappingContent, [561](#)
 - GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, [561](#)
 - GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, [561](#)
 - GetSpacingValue, [561](#)
 - GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage, [562](#)
 - SetDimensionsValue, [562](#)
 - SetDirectionCosinesValue, [562](#)
 - SetForcePixelSpacing, [562](#)
 - SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope, [562](#)
 - SetOriginValue, [563](#)
 - SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope, [563](#)
 - SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue, [563](#)
 - SetSpacingValue, [563](#)
- gdcmm::ImageReader, [564](#)
 - ~ImageReader, [566](#)
 - GetImage, [566](#), [567](#)
 - ImageReader, [566](#)
 - Read, [567](#)
 - ReadACRNEMAIImage, [567](#)
 - ReadImage, [567](#)
- gdcmm::ImageRegionReader, [568](#)
 - ~ImageRegionReader, [570](#)
 - ComputeBufferLength, [570](#)
 - GetRegion, [571](#)
 - ImageRegionReader, [570](#)
 - Read, [571](#)
 - ReadInformation, [571](#)
 - ReadIntoBuffer, [571](#)
 - SetRegion, [572](#)
- gdcmm::ImageToImageFilter, [572](#)
 - ~ImageToImageFilter, [574](#)
 - GetInput, [574](#)
 - GetOutput, [574](#)
 - ImageToImageFilter, [574](#)
- gdcmm::ImageWriter, [575](#)
 - ~ImageWriter, [577](#)
 - ComputeTargetMediaStorage, [577](#)
 - GetImage, [577](#), [578](#)
 - ImageWriter, [577](#)
 - Write, [578](#)
- gdcmm::ImplicitDataElement, [583](#)
 - GetLength, [584](#)
 - Read, [584](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [584](#)
 - ReadValue, [585](#)
 - ReadValueWithLength, [585](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [585](#)
 - Write, [585](#)
- gdcmm::InitializeEvent, [586](#)

- gdcmm::Item, 601
 - Clear, 603
 - FindDataElement, 603
 - GetDataElement, 603
 - GetLength, 603
 - GetNestedDataSet, 604
 - InsertDataElement, 604
 - Item, 602, 603
 - operator<<, 605
 - Read, 604
 - SetNestedDataSet, 604
 - Write, 605
- gdcmm::IterationEvent, 605
- gdcmm::JPEG12Codec, 606
 - ~JPEG12Codec, 608
 - DecodeByStreams, 608
 - EncodeBuffer, 608
 - GetHeaderInfo, 609
 - InternalCode, 609
 - IsStateSuspension, 609
 - JPEG12Codec, 608
- gdcmm::JPEG16Codec, 610
 - ~JPEG16Codec, 611
 - DecodeByStreams, 611
 - EncodeBuffer, 612
 - GetHeaderInfo, 612
 - InternalCode, 612
 - IsStateSuspension, 612
 - JPEG16Codec, 611
- gdcmm::JPEG2000Codec, 613
 - ~JPEG2000Codec, 615
 - AppendFrameEncode, 615
 - AppendRowEncode, 615
 - Bitmap, 619
 - CanCode, 615
 - CanDecode, 616
 - Clone, 616
 - Code, 616
 - Decode, 616
 - DecodeByStreams, 617
 - DecodeExtent, 617
 - GetHeaderInfo, 617
 - GetQuality, 617
 - GetRate, 618
 - ImageRegionReader, 620
 - IsFrameEncoder, 618
 - IsRowEncoder, 618
 - JPEG2000Codec, 615
 - SetNumberOfResolutions, 618
 - SetQuality, 618
 - SetRate, 618
 - SetReversible, 619
 - SetTitleSize, 619
 - StartEncode, 619
 - StopEncode, 619
- gdcmm::JPEG8Codec, 620
 - ~JPEG8Codec, 621
 - DecodeByStreams, 622
 - EncodeBuffer, 622
 - GetHeaderInfo, 622
 - InternalCode, 622
 - IsStateSuspension, 622
 - JPEG8Codec, 621
- gdcmm::JPEGCodec, 623
 - ~JPEGCodec, 625
 - AppendFrameEncode, 625
 - AppendRowEncode, 626
 - BitSample, 631
 - CanCode, 626
 - CanDecode, 626
 - Clone, 626
 - Code, 627
 - ComputeOffsetTable, 627
 - Decode, 627
 - DecodeByStreams, 627
 - DecodeExtent, 627
 - EncodeBuffer, 628
 - GetHeaderInfo, 628
 - GetLossless, 628
 - GetQuality, 628
 - ImageRegionReader, 631
 - IsFrameEncoder, 629
 - IsRowEncoder, 629
 - IsStateSuspension, 629
 - IsValid, 629
 - JPEGCodec, 625
 - Quality, 631
 - SetBitSample, 629
 - SetLossless, 629
 - SetPixelFormat, 630
 - SetQuality, 630
 - StartEncode, 630
 - StopEncode, 630
- gdcmm::JPEGLSCodec, 631
 - ~JPEGLSCodec, 634
 - AppendFrameEncode, 634
 - AppendRowEncode, 634
 - CanCode, 634
 - CanDecode, 634
 - Clone, 635
 - Code, 635
 - Decode, 635
 - DecodeExtent, 636
 - GetBufferLength, 636
 - GetHeaderInfo, 636
 - GetLossless, 636
 - ImageRegionReader, 638
 - IsFrameEncoder, 637

- IsRowEncoder, [637](#)
- JPEGLSCodec, [633](#)
- SetBufferLength, [637](#)
- SetLossless, [637](#)
- SetLossyError, [637](#)
- StartEncode, [637](#)
- StopEncode, [638](#)
- gdcmm::JSON, [638](#)
 - ~JSON, [639](#)
 - Code, [639](#)
 - Decode, [639](#)
 - GetPrettyPrint, [639](#)
 - JSON, [639](#)
 - PrettyPrintOff, [640](#)
 - PrettyPrintOn, [640](#)
 - SetPrettyPrint, [640](#)
- gdcmm::KAKADUCodec, [641](#)
 - ~KAKADUCodec, [642](#)
 - CanCode, [642](#)
 - CanDecode, [642](#)
 - Clone, [643](#)
 - Code, [643](#)
 - Decode, [643](#)
 - KAKADUCodec, [642](#)
- gdcmm::LO, [644](#)
 - const_iterator, [645](#)
 - const_reference, [645](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [645](#)
 - difference_type, [645](#)
 - IsValid, [647](#)
 - iterator, [645](#)
 - LO, [647](#)
 - pointer, [646](#)
 - reference, [646](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [646](#)
 - size_type, [646](#)
 - Superclass, [646](#)
 - value_type, [646](#)
- gdcmm::LookupTable, [648](#)
 - ~LookupTable, [650](#)
 - Allocate, [650](#)
 - BitSample, [655](#)
 - Clear, [651](#)
 - Decode, [651](#)
 - GetBitSample, [651](#)
 - GetBufferAsRGBA, [651](#)
 - GetLUTDescriptor, [652](#)
 - GetLUTLength, [652](#)
 - GetLUT, [652](#)
 - GetPointer, [652](#)
 - IncompleteLUT, [655](#)
 - InitializeBlueLUT, [652](#)
 - InitializeGreenLUT, [653](#)
 - InitializeLUT, [653](#)
 - InitializeRedLUT, [653](#)
 - Initialized, [653](#)
 - Internal, [655](#)
 - LookupTable, [650](#)
 - LookupTableType, [650](#)
 - Print, [653](#)
 - SetBlueLUT, [654](#)
 - SetGreenLUT, [654](#)
 - SetLUT, [654](#)
 - SetRedLUT, [654](#)
 - WriteBufferAsRGBA, [654](#)
- gdcmm::MD5, [664](#)
 - Compute, [665](#)
 - ComputeFile, [665](#)
- gdcmm::Macro, [656](#)
 - AddMacroEntry, [658](#)
 - ArrayIncludeMacrosType, [657](#)
 - Clear, [658](#)
 - FindMacroEntry, [658](#)
 - GetMacroEntry, [658](#)
 - GetName, [659](#)
 - Macro, [658](#)
 - MapModuleEntry, [657](#)
 - operator<<, [659](#)
 - SetName, [659](#)
 - Verify, [659](#)
- gdcmm::Macros, [660](#)
 - AddMacro, [661](#)
 - Clear, [661](#)
 - GetMacro, [661](#)
 - IsEmpty, [661](#)
 - Macros, [661](#)
 - ModuleMapType, [660](#)
 - operator<<, [662](#)
- gdcmm::MediaStorage, [665](#)
 - GetMSString, [672](#)
 - GetMSType, [672](#)
 - GetModality, [671](#)
 - GetModalityDimension, [672](#)
 - GetNumberOfMSString, [672](#)
 - GetNumberOfMSType, [673](#)
 - GetNumberOfModality, [672](#)
 - GetString, [673](#)
 - GuessFromModality, [673](#)
 - IsImage, [673](#)
 - IsUndefined, [673](#)
 - MSType, [668](#)
 - MediaStorage, [671](#)
 - ObjectType, [671](#)
 - operator MSType, [674](#)
 - operator<<, [675](#)
 - SetFromDataSet, [674](#)
 - SetFromFile, [674](#)
 - SetFromHeader, [674](#)

- SetFromModality, 674
- SetFromSourceImageSequence, 675
- gdcmmemberCommand
 - ~MemberCommand, 678
 - Execute, 678, 679
 - m_ConstMemberFunction, 680
 - m_MemberFunction, 680
 - m_This, 680
 - MemberCommand, 678
 - New, 679
 - Self, 677
 - SetCallbackFunction, 679
 - TConstMemberFunctionPointer, 678
 - TMemberFunctionPointer, 678
- gdcmmemberCommand< T >, 675
- gdcmmeshPrimitive, 680
 - ~MeshPrimitive, 683
 - AddPrimitiveData, 683
 - GetMPType, 683
 - GetMPTypeString, 683
 - GetNumberOfPrimitivesData, 684
 - GetPrimitiveData, 684
 - GetPrimitiveType, 685
 - GetPrimitivesData, 684
 - MPType, 682
 - MeshPrimitive, 683
 - PrimitiveData, 685
 - PrimitiveType, 686
 - PrimitivesData, 682
 - SetPrimitiveData, 685
 - SetPrimitiveType, 685
 - SetPrimitivesData, 685
- gdcmmodalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 686
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 688
 - GetRequiredDataSet, 688
 - ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, 688
 - QueryFactory, 688
 - ValidateQuery, 688
- gdcmmodalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 689
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 691
 - GetRequiredDataSet, 691
 - ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, 691
 - QueryFactory, 691
 - ValidateQuery, 691
- gdcmmodifiedEvent, 692
- gdcmmodule, 693
 - AddMacro, 694
 - AddModuleEntry, 694
 - ArrayIncludeMacrosType, 694
 - Clear, 694
 - FindModuleEntryInMacros, 695
 - GetModuleEntryInMacros, 695
 - GetName, 695
 - MapModuleEntry, 694
 - Module, 694
 - operator<<, 696
 - SetName, 695
 - Verify, 695
- gdcmmoduleEntry, 696
 - ~ModuleEntry, 698
 - DataElementType, 700
 - Description, 698
 - DescriptionField, 700
 - GetDescription, 699
 - GetName, 699
 - GetType, 699
 - ModuleEntry, 698
 - Name, 700
 - operator<<, 700
 - SetDescription, 699
 - SetName, 699
 - SetType, 699
- gdcmmodules, 701
 - AddModule, 702
 - Clear, 702
 - GetModule, 702
 - IsEmpty, 702
 - ModuleMapType, 701
 - Modules, 702
 - operator<<, 703
- gdcmmovePatientRootQuery, 703
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 705
 - GetTagListByLevel, 705
 - InitializeDataSet, 705
 - MovePatientRootQuery, 704
 - QueryFactory, 706
 - ValidateQuery, 705
- gdcmmoveStudyRootQuery, 706
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, 708
 - GetTagListByLevel, 708
 - InitializeDataSet, 708
 - MoveStudyRootQuery, 707
 - QueryFactory, 709
 - ValidateQuery, 708
- gdcmmrProtocol, 709
 - ~MrProtocol, 710
 - FindMrProtocolByName, 710
 - GetMrProtocolByName, 710
 - GetSliceArray, 710
 - GetVersion, 711
 - Load, 711
 - MrProtocol, 710
 - operator<<, 711
 - Print, 711
- gdcmmrProtocol::Slice, 988
 - Normal, 988
 - Position, 988

gdcM::MrProtocol::SliceArray, 989
 Slices, 989
 gdcM::MrProtocol::Vector3, 1248
 dCor, 1248
 dSag, 1248
 dTra, 1248
 gdcM::NestedModuleEntries, 721
 AddModuleEntry, 723
 GetModuleEntry, 723
 GetNumberOfModuleEntries, 723
 NestedModuleEntries, 722
 operator<<, 723
 SizeType, 722
 gdcM::NoEvent, 730
 gdcM::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, 732
 ConstructQuery, 733
 NAction, 733
 NCreate, 734
 NDelete, 734
 NEventReport, 734
 NGet, 734
 NSet, 735
 gdcM::Object, 738
 ~Object, 740
 Object, 740
 operator<<, 741
 operator=, 741
 Print, 741
 Register, 741
 SmartPointer, 742
 UnRegister, 741
 gdcM::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 742
 CreateCMSPProvider, 743
 InitOpenSSL, 743
 OpenSSLCryptoFactory, 743
 gdcM::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 744
 ~OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
 Decrypt, 745
 Encrypt, 745
 GetCipherType, 746
 OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 745
 ParseCertificateFile, 746
 ParseKeyFile, 746
 SetCipherType, 746
 SetPassword, 746
 gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 747
 CreateCMSPProvider, 748
 OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, 748
 gdcM::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 749
 ~OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
 Decrypt, 750
 Encrypt, 750
 GetCipherType, 751
 OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 750
 ParseCertificateFile, 751
 ParseKeyFile, 751
 SetCipherType, 751
 SetPassword, 751
 gdcM::Orientation, 752
 ~Orientation, 753
 GetLabel, 754
 GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine, 754
 GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 754
 GetType, 754
 operator<<, 755
 Orientation, 753
 OrientationType, 753
 Print, 754
 SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue, 755
 gdcM::Overlay, 756
 ~Overlay, 759
 Decompress, 759
 GetBitPosition, 759
 GetBitsAllocated, 760
 GetColumns, 760
 GetDescription, 760
 GetGroup, 760
 GetOrigin, 760
 GetOverlayData, 760
 GetOverlayTypeAsString, 761
 GetOverlayTypeFromString, 761
 GetRows, 761
 GetType, 761
 GetTypeAsEnum, 761
 GetUnpackBuffer, 761
 GetUnpackBufferLength, 762
 GrabOverlayFromPixelData, 762
 IsEmpty, 762
 IsInPixelData, 762
 IsZero, 762
 operator=, 763
 Overlay, 759
 OverlayType, 758
 Print, 763
 SetBitPosition, 763
 SetBitsAllocated, 763
 SetColumns, 763
 SetDescription, 764
 SetFrameOrigin, 764
 SetGroup, 764
 SetNumberOfFrames, 764
 SetOrigin, 764
 SetOverlay, 765
 SetRows, 765
 SetType, 765
 Update, 765
 gdcM::PDBelement, 776

- GetName, [777](#)
- GetValue, [778](#)
- NameField, [779](#)
- operator<<, [778](#)
- operator==, [778](#)
- PDBElement, [777](#)
- SetName, [778](#)
- SetValue, [778](#)
- ValueField, [779](#)
- gdcmm::PDBHeader, [779](#)
 - ~PDBHeader, [780](#)
 - FindPDBElementByName, [781](#)
 - GetPDBEEnd, [781](#)
 - GetPDBElementByName, [781](#)
 - GetPDBInfoTag, [781](#)
 - LoadFromDataElement, [781](#)
 - operator<<, [782](#)
 - PDBHeader, [780](#)
 - Print, [782](#)
- gdcmm::PDFCodec, [783](#)
 - ~PDFCodec, [784](#)
 - CanCode, [784](#)
 - CanDecode, [784](#)
 - Decode, [785](#)
 - PDFCodec, [784](#)
- gdcmm::PGXCodec, [792](#)
 - ~PGXCodec, [793](#)
 - CanCode, [793](#)
 - CanDecode, [793](#)
 - Clone, [794](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [794](#)
 - PGXCodec, [793](#)
 - Read, [794](#)
 - Write, [794](#)
- gdcmm::PNMCodec, [825](#)
 - ~PNMCodec, [826](#)
 - CanCode, [826](#)
 - CanDecode, [827](#)
 - Clone, [827](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [827](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [827](#)
 - PNMCodec, [826](#)
 - Read, [827](#)
 - SetBufferLength, [828](#)
 - Write, [828](#)
- gdcmm::PVRGCodec, [866](#)
 - ~PVRGCodec, [867](#)
 - CanCode, [867](#)
 - CanDecode, [868](#)
 - Clone, [868](#)
 - Code, [868](#)
 - Decode, [868](#)
 - PVRGCodec, [867](#)
 - SetLossyFlag, [869](#)
- gdcmm::ParseException, [766](#)
 - ~ParseException, [767](#)
 - GetLastElement, [767](#)
 - operator=, [767](#)
 - ParseException, [767](#)
 - SetLastElement, [767](#)
- gdcmm::Parser, [768](#)
 - ~Parser, [770](#)
 - EndElementHandler, [769](#)
 - ErrorType, [769](#)
 - GetBuffer, [770](#)
 - GetCurrentByteIndex, [770](#)
 - GetErrorCode, [770](#)
 - GetErrorString, [771](#)
 - GetUserData, [771](#)
 - Parse, [771](#)
 - ParseBuffer, [771](#)
 - Parser, [770](#)
 - Process, [771](#)
 - SetElementHandler, [771](#)
 - SetUserData, [772](#)
 - StartElementHandler, [769](#)
- gdcmm::Patient, [772](#)
 - Patient, [772](#)
- gdcmm::PersonName, [789](#)
 - Component, [791](#)
 - GetMaxLength, [789](#)
 - GetNumberOfComponents, [790](#)
 - MaxLength, [791](#)
 - MaxNumberOfComponents, [791](#)
 - Padding, [791](#)
 - Print, [790](#)
 - Separator, [791](#)
 - SetBlob, [790](#)
 - SetComponents, [790](#)
- gdcmm::PhotometricInterpretation, [795](#)
 - GetPIString, [797](#)
 - GetPIType, [797](#)
 - GetSamplesPerPixel, [797](#)
 - GetString, [797](#)
 - GetType, [797](#)
 - IsLossless, [797](#)
 - IsLossy, [797](#)
 - IsRetired, [798](#)
 - IsSameColorSpace, [798](#)
 - operator PIType, [798](#)
 - operator<<, [798](#)
 - PIType, [796](#)
 - PhotometricInterpretation, [796](#)
- gdcmm::PixelFormat, [798](#)
 - Bitmap, [807](#)
 - GetBitsAllocated, [801](#)
 - GetBitsStored, [802](#)
 - GetHighBit, [802](#)

- GetMax, [802](#)
- GetMin, [802](#)
- GetPixelRepresentation, [802](#)
- GetPixelSize, [803](#)
- GetSamplesPerPixel, [803](#)
- GetScalarType, [803](#)
- GetScalarTypeAsString, [803](#)
- IsCompatible, [804](#)
- IsValid, [804](#)
- operator ScalarType, [804](#)
- operator!=, [804](#)
- operator<<, [807](#)
- operator==, [804](#), [805](#)
- PixelFormat, [801](#)
- Print, [805](#)
- ScalarType, [800](#)
- SetBitsAllocated, [805](#)
- SetBitsStored, [805](#)
- SetHighBit, [805](#)
- SetPixelRepresentation, [805](#)
- SetSamplesPerPixel, [806](#)
- SetScalarType, [806](#)
- Validate, [806](#)
- gdcmm::Pixmap, [807](#)
 - ~Pixmap, [809](#)
 - AreOverlaysInPixelData, [809](#)
 - Curves, [812](#)
 - GetCurve, [809](#), [810](#)
 - GetIconImage, [810](#)
 - GetNumberOfCurves, [810](#)
 - GetNumberOfOverlays, [810](#)
 - GetOverlay, [810](#), [811](#)
 - Icon, [812](#)
 - Overlays, [812](#)
 - Pixmap, [809](#)
 - Print, [811](#)
 - RemoveOverlay, [811](#)
 - SetIconImage, [811](#)
 - SetNumberOfCurves, [811](#)
 - SetNumberOfOverlays, [811](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapReader, [813](#)
 - ~PixmapReader, [815](#)
 - GetPixmap, [815](#)
 - PixelData, [817](#)
 - PixmapReader, [815](#)
 - Read, [816](#)
 - ReadACRNEMAIImage, [816](#)
 - ReadImage, [816](#)
 - ReadImageInternal, [816](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [817](#)
 - ~PixmapToPixmapFilter, [819](#)
 - GetInput, [819](#)
 - GetOutput, [819](#)
 - GetOutputAsPixmap, [819](#)
 - PixmapToPixmapFilter, [819](#)
- gdcmm::PixmapWriter, [820](#)
 - ~PixmapWriter, [822](#)
 - DolconImage, [822](#)
 - GetImage, [823](#)
 - GetPixmap, [823](#)
 - PixelData, [824](#)
 - PixmapWriter, [822](#)
 - PrepareWrite, [823](#)
 - SetImage, [823](#)
 - SetPixmap, [824](#)
 - Write, [824](#)
- gdcmm::Preamble, [828](#)
 - ~Preamble, [830](#)
 - Clear, [830](#)
 - Create, [830](#)
 - GetInternal, [830](#)
 - GetLength, [830](#)
 - IsEmpty, [831](#)
 - IsValid, [831](#)
 - operator<<, [832](#)
 - operator=, [831](#)
 - Preamble, [829](#), [830](#)
 - Print, [831](#)
 - Read, [831](#)
 - Remove, [831](#)
 - Valid, [832](#)
 - Write, [832](#)
- gdcmm::PresentationContext, [833](#)
 - AbstractSyntax, [836](#)
 - AddTransferSyntax, [835](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntax, [835](#)
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, [835](#)
 - GetPresentationContextID, [835](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [835](#)
 - ID, [836](#)
 - operator==, [835](#)
 - PresentationContext, [834](#)
 - Print, [836](#)
 - SetAbstractSyntax, [836](#)
 - SetPresentationContextID, [836](#)
 - SizeType, [834](#)
 - TransferSyntaxArrayType, [834](#)
 - TransferSyntaxes, [836](#)
- gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, [839](#)
 - AddFromFile, [841](#)
 - AddPresentationContext, [841](#)
 - GenerateFromFilenames, [841](#)
 - GenerateFromUID, [842](#)
 - GetDefaultTransferSyntax, [842](#)
 - GetPresentationContexts, [842](#)
 - PresentationContextArrayType, [841](#)
 - PresentationContextGenerator, [841](#)
 - SetDefaultTransferSyntax, [842](#)

- SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax, [842](#)
- SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax, [843](#)
- SizeType, [841](#)
- gdcmm::Printer, [851](#)
 - ~Printer, [853](#)
 - F, [856](#)
 - GetPrintStyle, [854](#)
 - MaxPrintLength, [856](#)
 - Print, [854](#)
 - PrintDataElement, [854](#)
 - PrintDataSet, [854](#)
 - PrintSQ, [855](#)
 - PrintStyle, [856](#)
 - PrintStyles, [853](#)
 - Printer, [853](#)
 - SetColor, [855](#)
 - SetFile, [855](#)
 - SetStyle, [855](#)
- gdcmm::PrivateDict, [856](#)
 - ~PrivateDict, [857](#)
 - AddDictEntry, [857](#)
 - Dicts, [859](#)
 - FindDictEntry, [858](#)
 - GetDictEntry, [858](#)
 - IsEmpty, [858](#)
 - LoadDefault, [858](#)
 - operator<<, [859](#)
 - PrintXML, [858](#)
 - PrivateDict, [857](#)
 - RemoveDictEntry, [858](#)
- gdcmm::PrivateTag, [859](#)
 - GetAsDataElement, [861](#)
 - GetOwner, [861](#)
 - operator<, [861](#)
 - operator<<, [862](#)
 - PrivateTag, [860](#), [861](#)
 - ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, [861](#)
 - SetOwner, [862](#)
- gdcmm::ProgressEvent, [862](#)
 - ~ProgressEvent, [864](#)
 - CheckEvent, [864](#)
 - GetEventName, [865](#)
 - GetProgress, [865](#)
 - MakeObject, [865](#)
 - ProgressEvent, [864](#)
 - Self, [864](#)
 - SetProgress, [865](#)
 - Superclass, [864](#)
- gdcmm::PythonFilter, [869](#)
 - ~PythonFilter, [870](#)
 - GetFile, [870](#)
 - PythonFilter, [870](#)
 - SetDicts, [870](#)
 - SetFile, [870](#)
 - ToPyObject, [870](#)
 - UseDictAlways, [871](#)
- gdcmm::QueryBase, [871](#)
 - ~QueryBase, [872](#)
 - GetAllRequiredTags, [872](#)
 - GetAllTags, [872](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [873](#)
 - GetName, [873](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [873](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [873](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [873](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [874](#)
- gdcmm::QueryFactory, [874](#)
 - GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale, [875](#)
 - ListCharSets, [875](#)
 - ProduceCharacterSetDataElement, [875](#)
 - ProduceQuery, [875](#)
- gdcmm::QueryImage, [876](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [877](#)
 - GetName, [877](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [877](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [877](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [878](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [878](#)
- gdcmm::QueryPatient, [878](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [879](#)
 - GetName, [879](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [880](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [880](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [880](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [880](#)
- gdcmm::QuerySeries, [881](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [882](#)
 - GetName, [882](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [882](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [882](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [882](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [883](#)
- gdcmm::QueryStudy, [883](#)
 - GetHierarchicalSearchTags, [884](#)
 - GetName, [884](#)
 - GetOptionalTags, [885](#)
 - GetQueryLevel, [885](#)
 - GetRequiredTags, [885](#)
 - GetUniqueTags, [885](#)
- gdcmm::RAWCodec, [886](#)
 - ~RAWCodec, [887](#)
 - CanCode, [887](#)
 - CanDecode, [888](#)
 - Clone, [888](#)
 - Code, [888](#)
 - Decode, [888](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [889](#)
 - DecodeBytes, [889](#)

- GetHeaderInfo, [889](#)
- RAWCodec, [887](#)
- gdcmm::RLECodec, [906](#)
 - ~RLECodec, [908](#)
 - AppendFrameEncode, [908](#)
 - AppendRowEncode, [908](#)
 - CanCode, [909](#)
 - CanDecode, [909](#)
 - Clone, [909](#)
 - Code, [909](#)
 - Decode, [909](#)
 - DecodeByStreams, [910](#)
 - DecodeExtent, [910](#)
 - GetBufferLength, [910](#)
 - GetHeaderInfo, [910](#)
 - ImageRegionReader, [912](#)
 - IsFrameEncoder, [910](#)
 - IsRowEncoder, [911](#)
 - RLECodec, [908](#)
 - SetBufferLength, [911](#)
 - SetLength, [911](#)
 - StartEncode, [911](#)
 - StopEncode, [911](#)
- gdcmm::Reader, [890](#)
 - ~Reader, [893](#)
 - CanRead, [893](#)
 - F, [897](#)
 - GetFile, [893](#)
 - GetStreamCurrentPosition, [894](#)
 - GetStreamPtr, [894](#)
 - Read, [894](#)
 - ReadDataSet, [894](#)
 - ReadMetaInformation, [894](#)
 - ReadPreamble, [895](#)
 - ReadSelectedPrivateTags, [895](#)
 - ReadSelectedTags, [895](#)
 - ReadUpToTag, [895](#)
 - Reader, [893](#)
 - SetFile, [896](#)
 - SetFileName, [896](#)
 - SetStream, [896](#)
 - StreamImageReader, [897](#)
- gdcmm::RealWorldValueMappingContent, [897](#)
 - CodeMeaning, [898](#)
 - CodeValue, [898](#)
 - RealWorldValueIntercept, [898](#)
 - RealWorldValueSlope, [898](#)
- gdcmm::Region, [899](#)
 - ~Region, [900](#)
 - Area, [900](#)
 - Clone, [900](#)
 - ComputeBoundingBox, [900](#)
 - Empty, [900](#)
 - IsValid, [901](#)
 - Print, [901](#)
 - Region, [899](#)
- gdcmm::Rescaler, [901](#)
 - ~Rescaler, [903](#)
 - ComputeInterceptSlopePixelType, [903](#)
 - ComputePixelTypeFromMinMax, [903](#)
 - GetIntercept, [904](#)
 - GetSlope, [904](#)
 - InverseRescale, [904](#)
 - InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [904](#)
 - Rescale, [904](#)
 - RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit, [904](#)
 - Rescaler, [903](#)
 - SetIntercept, [905](#)
 - SetMinMaxForPixelType, [905](#)
 - SetPixelFormat, [905](#)
 - SetSlope, [905](#)
 - SetTargetPixelType, [905](#)
 - SetUseTargetPixelType, [906](#)
- gdcmm::SHA1, [978](#)
 - ~SHA1, [979](#)
 - Compute, [979](#)
 - ComputeFile, [979](#)
 - SHA1, [979](#)
- gdcmm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [996](#)
 - const, [996](#)
 - GetIODFromSOPClassUID, [997](#)
 - GetIOD, [997](#)
 - GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD, [997](#)
 - GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD, [997](#)
 - GetSOPClassUIDToIODs, [997](#)
 - GetSOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< true >, [1011](#)
- gdcmm::STATIC_ASSERTION_FAILURE< x >, [1010](#)
- gdcmm::Scanner, [915](#)
 - ~Scanner, [919](#)
 - AddPrivateTag, [919](#)
 - AddSkipTag, [919](#)
 - AddTag, [919](#)
 - Begin, [920](#)
 - ClearSkipTags, [920](#)
 - ClearTags, [920](#)
 - ConstIterator, [918](#)
 - End, [920](#)
 - GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue, [920](#)
 - GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [920](#)
 - GetFilenames, [921](#)
 - GetKeys, [921](#)
 - GetMapping, [921](#)
 - GetMappingFromTagToValue, [921](#)
 - GetMappings, [921](#)
 - GetOrderedValues, [922](#)
 - GetValue, [922](#)
 - GetValues, [922](#)

- IsKey, [923](#)
- MappingType, [918](#)
- New, [923](#)
- operator<=, [924](#)
- Print, [923](#)
- ProcessPublicTag, [923](#)
- Scan, [924](#)
- Scanner, [919](#)
- TagToValue, [918](#)
- TagToValueValueType, [918](#)
- ValueType, [919](#)
- gdcm::Scanner::ltstr, [655](#)
- operator(), [656](#)
- gdcm::Segment, [925](#)
- ~Segment, [928](#)
- ALGOType, [927](#)
- AddSurface, [928](#)
- AnatomicRegion, [933](#)
- AnatomicRegionModifiers, [933](#)
- BasicCodedEntryVector, [927](#)
- GetALGOType, [928](#)
- GetALGOTypeString, [928](#)
- GetAnatomicRegion, [929](#)
- GetAnatomicRegionModifiers, [929](#)
- GetPropertyCategory, [929](#)
- GetPropertyType, [929](#), [930](#)
- GetPropertyTypeModifiers, [930](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName, [930](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmType, [930](#)
- GetSegmentDescription, [930](#)
- GetSegmentLabel, [930](#)
- GetSegmentNumber, [931](#)
- GetSurface, [931](#)
- GetSurfaceCount, [931](#)
- GetSurfaces, [931](#)
- PropertyCategory, [934](#)
- PropertyType, [934](#)
- PropertyTypeModifiers, [934](#)
- Segment, [928](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmName, [934](#)
- SegmentAlgorithmType, [934](#)
- SegmentDescription, [934](#)
- SegmentLabel, [934](#)
- SegmentNumber, [935](#)
- SetAnatomicRegion, [931](#)
- SetAnatomicRegionModifiers, [931](#)
- SetPropertyCategory, [932](#)
- SetPropertyType, [932](#)
- SetPropertyTypeModifiers, [932](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName, [932](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType, [932](#)
- SetSegmentDescription, [933](#)
- SetSegmentLabel, [933](#)
- SetSegmentNumber, [933](#)
- SetSurfaceCount, [933](#)
- SurfaceCount, [935](#)
- SurfaceVector, [927](#)
- Surfaces, [935](#)
- gdcm::SegmentHelper, [83](#)
- gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [187](#)
- BasicCodedEntry, [188](#)
- CSD, [189](#)
- CSV, [189](#)
- CM, [189](#)
- CV, [189](#)
- IsEmpty, [188](#)
- gdcm::SegmentReader, [938](#)
- ~SegmentReader, [940](#)
- GetSegments, [940](#)
- Read, [940](#)
- ReadSegment, [941](#)
- ReadSegments, [941](#)
- SegmentMap, [939](#)
- SegmentReader, [940](#)
- SegmentVector, [940](#)
- Segments, [941](#)
- gdcm::SegmentWriter, [942](#)
- ~SegmentWriter, [943](#)
- AddSegment, [944](#)
- GetNumberOfSegments, [944](#)
- GetSegment, [944](#)
- GetSegments, [944](#)
- PrepareWrite, [944](#)
- SegmentVector, [943](#)
- SegmentWriter, [943](#)
- Segments, [945](#)
- SetNumberOfSegments, [944](#)
- SetSegments, [945](#)
- Write, [945](#)
- gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [935](#)
- ~SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [936](#)
- Print, [937](#)
- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [936](#)
- SetLUT, [937](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [946](#)
- AddFragment, [948](#)
- Begin, [949](#)
- Clear, [949](#)
- ComputeByteLength, [949](#)
- ComputeLength, [949](#)
- ConstIterator, [948](#)
- End, [949](#), [950](#)
- FragmentVector, [948](#)
- GetBuffer, [950](#)
- GetFragBuffer, [950](#)
- GetFragment, [950](#)
- GetLength, [950](#)
- GetNumberOfFragments, [951](#)

- GetTable, [951](#)
- Iterator, [948](#)
- New, [951](#)
- operator==, [951](#)
- Print, [951](#)
- Read, [952](#)
- ReadPreValue, [952](#)
- ReadValue, [952](#)
- SequenceOfFragments, [948](#)
- SetLength, [952](#)
- SizeType, [948](#)
- Write, [952](#)
- WriteBuffer, [953](#)
- gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [953](#)
 - AddItem, [957](#)
 - AddNewUndefinedLengthItem, [957](#)
 - Begin, [957](#)
 - Clear, [957](#)
 - ComputeLength, [958](#)
 - ConstIterator, [956](#)
 - End, [958](#)
 - FindDataElement, [958](#)
 - GetItem, [958](#)
 - GetLength, [959](#)
 - GetNumberOfItems, [959](#)
 - IsEmpty, [959](#)
 - IsUndefinedLength, [959](#)
 - ItemVector, [956](#)
 - Items, [962](#)
 - Iterator, [956](#)
 - New, [959](#)
 - operator=, [960](#)
 - operator==, [960](#)
 - Print, [960](#)
 - Read, [960](#)
 - RemoveItemByIndex, [961](#)
 - SequenceLengthField, [962](#)
 - SequenceOfItems, [956](#)
 - SetLength, [961](#)
 - SetLengthToUndefined, [961](#)
 - SetNumberOfItems, [961](#)
 - SizeType, [956](#)
 - Write, [962](#)
- gdcm::SerieHelper, [963](#)
 - ~SerieHelper, [965](#)
 - AddFile, [965](#)
 - AddFileName, [965](#)
 - AddRestriction, [965](#)
 - Clear, [966](#)
 - CreateDefaultUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [966](#)
 - CreateUniqueSeriesIdentifier, [966](#)
 - FileNameOrdering, [966](#)
 - GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [966](#)
 - GetNextSingleSerieUIDFileSet, [966](#)
 - ImagePositionPatientOrdering, [966](#)
 - ItFileSetHt, [967](#)
 - OrderFileList, [967](#)
 - SerieHelper, [964](#)
 - SerieRestrictions, [964](#)
 - SetDirectory, [967](#)
 - SetLoadMode, [967](#)
 - SetUseSeriesDetails, [967](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT, [968](#)
 - SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap, [964](#)
 - UserOrdering, [967](#)
- gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [914](#)
 - elem, [914](#)
 - group, [914](#)
 - op, [915](#)
 - value, [915](#)
- gdcm::Series, [968](#)
 - Series, [968](#)
- gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [970](#)
 - ~ServiceClassUser, [972](#)
 - GetAETitle, [973](#)
 - GetCalledAETitle, [973](#)
 - GetTimeout, [973](#)
 - InitializeConnection, [973](#)
 - IsPresentationContextAccepted, [973](#)
 - New, [974](#)
 - SendEcho, [974](#)
 - SendFind, [974](#)
 - SendMove, [974, 975](#)
 - SendStore, [975](#)
 - ServiceClassUser, [972](#)
 - SetAETitle, [975](#)
 - SetCalledAETitle, [976](#)
 - SetHostname, [976](#)
 - SetPort, [976](#)
 - SetPortSCP, [976](#)
 - SetPresentationContexts, [977](#)
 - SetTimeout, [977](#)
 - StartAssociation, [977](#)
 - StopAssociation, [977](#)
- gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand
 - ~SimpleMemberCommand, [982](#)
 - Execute, [983](#)
 - m_MemberFunction, [984](#)
 - m_This, [984](#)
 - New, [983](#)
 - Self, [982](#)
 - SetCallbackFunction, [983](#)
 - SimpleMemberCommand, [982](#)
 - TMemberFunctionPointer, [982](#)
- gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand< T >, [980](#)
- gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [984](#)
 - ~SimpleSubjectWatcher, [985](#)
 - EndFilter, [985](#)

- ShowAbort, [986](#)
- ShowAnonymization, [986](#)
- ShowData, [986](#)
- ShowDataSet, [986](#)
- ShowFileName, [986](#)
- ShowIteration, [986](#)
- ShowProgress, [987](#)
- SimpleSubjectWatcher, [985](#)
- StartFilter, [987](#)
- TestAbortOff, [987](#)
- TestAbortOn, [987](#)
- gdcmm::SmartPointer
 - ~SmartPointer, [992](#)
 - GetPointer, [992](#)
 - operator ObjectType *, [993](#)
 - operator*, [993](#)
 - operator->, [993](#)
 - operator=, [993](#), [994](#)
 - SmartPointer, [991](#), [992](#)
- gdcmm::SmartPointer< ObjectType >, [990](#)
- gdcmm::Sorter, [998](#)
 - ~Sorter, [1000](#)
 - AddSelect, [1000](#)
 - FileNames, [1002](#)
 - GetFileNames, [1000](#)
 - operator<<, [1002](#)
 - Print, [1001](#)
 - Selection, [1002](#)
 - SelectionMap, [1000](#)
 - SetSortFunction, [1001](#)
 - SetTagsToRead, [1001](#)
 - Sort, [1001](#)
 - SortFunc, [1003](#)
 - SortFunction, [1000](#)
 - Sorter, [1000](#)
 - StableSort, [1002](#)
 - TagsToRead, [1003](#)
- gdcmm::Spacing, [1003](#)
 - ~Spacing, [1005](#)
 - ComputePixelAspectRatioFromPixelSpacing, [1005](#)
 - Spacing, [1005](#)
 - SpacingType, [1004](#)
- gdcmm::Spectroscopy, [1005](#)
 - Spectroscopy, [1006](#)
- gdcmm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1006](#)
 - ~SplitMosaicFilter, [1007](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICDimensions, [1007](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICSliceNormal, [1007](#)
 - ComputeMOSAICSlicePosition, [1007](#)
 - GetFile, [1008](#)
 - GetImage, [1008](#)
 - SetFile, [1008](#)
 - SetImage, [1008](#)
 - Split, [1009](#)
 - SplitMosaicFilter, [1007](#)
- gdcmm::StartEvent, [1009](#)
- gdcmm::StreamImageReader, [1011](#)
 - ~StreamImageReader, [1012](#)
 - CanReadImage, [1012](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [1012](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [1013](#)
 - GetDimensionsValueForResolution, [1013](#)
 - GetFile, [1013](#)
 - Read, [1013](#)
 - ReadImageInformation, [1014](#)
 - SetFileName, [1014](#)
 - SetStream, [1014](#)
 - StreamImageReader, [1012](#)
- gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, [1015](#)
 - ~StreamImageWriter, [1018](#)
 - CanWriteFile, [1018](#)
 - DefinePixelExtent, [1018](#)
 - DefineProperBufferLength, [1018](#)
 - mElementOffsets, [1021](#)
 - mElementOffsets1, [1021](#)
 - mWriter, [1021](#)
 - mXMax, [1021](#)
 - mXMin, [1022](#)
 - mYMax, [1022](#)
 - mYMin, [1022](#)
 - mZMax, [1022](#)
 - mZMin, [1022](#)
 - mspFile, [1021](#)
 - SetFile, [1019](#)
 - SetFileName, [1019](#)
 - SetStream, [1019](#)
 - StreamImageWriter, [1017](#)
 - Write, [1019](#)
 - WriteImageInformation, [1020](#)
 - WriteImageSubregionRAW, [1020](#)
 - WriteRawHeader, [1020](#)
- gdcmm::StrictScanner, [1023](#)
 - ~StrictScanner, [1026](#)
 - AddPrivateTag, [1026](#)
 - AddSkipTag, [1027](#)
 - AddTag, [1027](#)
 - Begin, [1027](#)
 - ClearSkipTags, [1027](#)
 - ClearTags, [1027](#)
 - ConstIterator, [1025](#)
 - End, [1027](#)
 - GetAllFileNamesFromTagToValue, [1028](#)
 - GetFilenameFromTagToValue, [1028](#)
 - GetFileNames, [1028](#)
 - GetKeys, [1028](#)
 - GetMapping, [1028](#)
 - GetMappingFromTagToValue, [1028](#)
 - GetMappings, [1029](#)

- GetOrderedValues, [1029](#)
- GetValue, [1029](#)
- GetValues, [1029](#)
- IsKey, [1030](#)
- MappingType, [1025](#)
- New, [1030](#)
- operator<<, [1031](#)
- Print, [1030](#)
- ProcessPublicTag, [1030](#)
- Scan, [1031](#)
- StrictScanner, [1026](#)
- TagToValue, [1026](#)
- TagToValueValueType, [1026](#)
- ValueType, [1026](#)
- gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr, [656](#)
- operator(), [656](#)
- gdcm::String
 - const_iterator, [1034](#)
 - const_reference, [1034](#)
 - const_reverse_iterator, [1034](#)
 - difference_type, [1034](#)
 - IsValid, [1036](#)
 - iterator, [1034](#)
 - operator const char *, [1036](#)
 - pointer, [1034](#)
 - reference, [1035](#)
 - reverse_iterator, [1035](#)
 - size_type, [1035](#)
 - String, [1035](#), [1036](#)
 - Trim, [1036](#), [1037](#)
 - Truncate, [1037](#)
 - value_type, [1035](#)
- gdcm::String< TDelimiter, TMaxLength, TPadChar >, [1032](#)
- gdcm::StringFilter, [1037](#)
 - ~StringFilter, [1038](#)
 - ExecuteQuery, [1038](#)
 - FromString, [1039](#)
 - GetFile, [1039](#)
 - SetDicts, [1039](#)
 - SetFile, [1039](#)
 - StringFilter, [1038](#)
 - ToString, [1040](#)
 - ToStringPair, [1040](#), [1041](#)
 - UseDictAlways, [1041](#)
- gdcm::Study, [1041](#)
 - Study, [1041](#)
- gdcm::Subject, [1042](#)
 - ~Subject, [1043](#)
 - AddObserver, [1043](#), [1044](#)
 - GetCommand, [1044](#)
 - HasObserver, [1044](#)
 - InvokeEvent, [1044](#)
 - RemoveAllObservers, [1045](#)
 - RemoveObserver, [1045](#)
 - Subject, [1043](#)
- gdcm::Surface, [1045](#)
 - ~Surface, [1049](#)
 - GetAlgorithmFamily, [1049](#)
 - GetAlgorithmName, [1049](#)
 - GetAlgorithmVersion, [1049](#)
 - GetAxisOfRotation, [1050](#)
 - GetCenterOfRotation, [1050](#)
 - GetFiniteVolume, [1050](#)
 - GetManifold, [1050](#)
 - GetMaximumPointDistance, [1050](#)
 - GetMeanPointDistance, [1050](#)
 - GetMeshPrimitive, [1051](#)
 - GetNumberOfSurfacePoints, [1051](#)
 - GetNumberOfVectors, [1051](#)
 - GetPointCoordinatesData, [1051](#)
 - GetPointPositionAccuracy, [1051](#)
 - GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, [1052](#)
 - GetProcessingAlgorithm, [1052](#)
 - GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, [1052](#)
 - GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, [1052](#)
 - GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, [1053](#)
 - GetRecommendedPresentationType, [1053](#)
 - GetSTATESString, [1053](#)
 - GetSTATES, [1053](#)
 - GetSurfaceComments, [1053](#)
 - GetSurfaceNumber, [1053](#)
 - GetSurfaceProcessing, [1053](#)
 - GetSurfaceProcessingDescription, [1054](#)
 - GetSurfaceProcessingRatio, [1054](#)
 - GetVIEWType, [1054](#)
 - GetVIEWTypeString, [1055](#)
 - GetVectorAccuracy, [1054](#)
 - GetVectorCoordinateData, [1054](#)
 - GetVectorDimensionality, [1054](#)
 - STATES, [1048](#)
 - SetAlgorithmFamily, [1055](#)
 - SetAlgorithmName, [1055](#)
 - SetAlgorithmVersion, [1055](#)
 - SetAxisOfRotation, [1055](#)
 - SetCenterOfRotation, [1055](#)
 - SetFiniteVolume, [1056](#)
 - SetManifold, [1056](#)
 - SetMaximumPointDistance, [1056](#)
 - SetMeanPointDistance, [1056](#)
 - SetMeshPrimitive, [1056](#)
 - SetNumberOfSurfacePoints, [1056](#)
 - SetNumberOfVectors, [1057](#)
 - SetPointCoordinatesData, [1057](#)
 - SetPointPositionAccuracy, [1057](#)
 - SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates, [1057](#)
 - SetProcessingAlgorithm, [1057](#)
 - SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue, [1057](#), [1058](#)

- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceComments, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceNumber, [1059](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessing, [1059](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription, [1059](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio, [1059](#)
- SetVectorAccuracy, [1059](#)
- SetVectorCoordinateData, [1059](#)
- SetVectorDimensionality, [1060](#)
- Surface, [1049](#)
- VIEWType, [1048](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceHelper, [1060](#)
 - ColorArray, [1061](#)
 - RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab, [1062](#)
 - RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale, [1063](#)
 - RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB, [1061](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceReader, [1063](#)
 - ~SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
 - GetNumberOfSurfaces, [1065](#)
 - Read, [1066](#)
 - ReadPointMacro, [1066](#)
 - ReadSurface, [1066](#)
 - ReadSurfaces, [1066](#)
 - SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
- gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, [1067](#)
 - ~SurfaceWriter, [1068](#)
 - ComputeNumberOfSurfaces, [1068](#)
 - GetNumberOfSurfaces, [1068](#)
 - NumberOfSurfaces, [1069](#)
 - PrepareWrite, [1069](#)
 - PrepareWritePointMacro, [1069](#)
 - SetNumberOfSurfaces, [1069](#)
 - SurfaceWriter, [1068](#)
 - Write, [1069](#)
- gdcmm::SwapCode, [1070](#)
 - GetIndex, [1071](#)
 - GetSwapCodeString, [1072](#)
 - operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType, [1072](#)
 - operator<<, [1072](#)
 - SwapCode, [1071](#)
 - SwapCodeType, [1071](#)
- gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, [1072](#)
 - Swap, [1073](#)
 - SwapArray, [1073](#)
- gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, [1073](#)
 - Swap, [1073](#)
 - SwapArray, [1074](#)
- gdcmm::System, [1074](#)
 - DeleteDirectory, [1075](#)
 - EncodeBytes, [1075](#)
 - FileExists, [1076](#)
 - FileIsDirectory, [1076](#)
 - FileIsSymlink, [1076](#)
 - FileSize, [1076](#)
 - FileTime, [1077](#)
 - FormatDateTime, [1077](#)
 - GetCWD, [1078](#)
 - GetCurrentDateTime, [1077](#)
 - GetCurrentModuleFileName, [1077](#)
 - GetCurrentProcessFileName, [1078](#)
 - GetCurrentResourcesDirectory, [1078](#)
 - GetHostName, [1078](#)
 - GetLastSystemError, [1078](#)
 - GetLocaleCharset, [1078](#)
 - GetPermissions, [1079](#)
 - GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC, [1079](#)
 - MakeDirectory, [1079](#)
 - ParseDateTime, [1079](#)
 - RemoveFile, [1080](#)
 - SetPermissions, [1080](#)
 - StrCaseCmp, [1080](#)
 - StrNCaseCmp, [1080](#)
 - StrSep, [1081](#)
 - StrTokR, [1081](#)
- gdcmm::Table, [1081](#)
 - ~Table, [1082](#)
 - GetTableEntry, [1083](#)
 - InsertEntry, [1083](#)
 - MapTableEntry, [1082](#)
 - operator<<, [1083](#)
 - Table, [1082](#)
- gdcmm::TableEntry, [1083](#)
 - ~TableEntry, [1084](#)
 - TableEntry, [1084](#)
- gdcmm::TableReader, [1084](#)
 - ~TableReader, [1085](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [1086](#)
 - EndElement, [1086](#)
 - GetDefs, [1086](#)
 - GetFilename, [1086](#)
 - HandleIODEntry, [1086](#)
 - HandleIOD, [1086](#)
 - HandleMacro, [1087](#)
 - HandleMacroEntry, [1087](#)
 - HandleMacroEntryDescription, [1087](#)
 - HandleModule, [1087](#)
 - HandleModuleEntry, [1087](#)
 - HandleModuleEntryDescription, [1087](#)
 - HandleModuleInclude, [1088](#)
 - Read, [1088](#)
 - SetFilename, [1088](#)
 - StartElement, [1088](#)
 - TableReader, [1085](#)
- gdcmm::Tag, [1090](#)
 - bytes, [1101](#)
 - GetElement, [1093](#)

- GetElementTag, [1093](#)
- GetGroup, [1094](#)
- GetLength, [1094](#)
- GetPrivateCreator, [1094](#)
- IsGroupLength, [1094](#)
- IsGroupXX, [1095](#)
- IsIllegal, [1095](#)
- IsPrivate, [1095](#)
- IsPrivateCreator, [1095](#)
- IsPublic, [1096](#)
- operator!=, [1096](#)
- operator<, [1096](#)
- operator<<, [1100](#)
- operator<=, [1096](#)
- operator>>, [1100](#)
- operator=, [1096](#)
- operator==, [1097](#)
- operator[], [1097](#)
- PrintAsContinuousString, [1097](#)
- PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString, [1097](#)
- PrintAsPipeSeparatedString, [1098](#)
- Read, [1098](#)
- ReadFromCommaSeparatedString, [1098](#)
- ReadFromContinuousString, [1098](#)
- ReadFromPipeSeparatedString, [1098](#)
- SetElement, [1099](#)
- SetElementTag, [1099](#)
- SetGroup, [1099](#)
- SetPrivateCreator, [1100](#)
- Tag, [1092](#), [1093](#)
- tag, [1101](#)
- tags, [1101](#)
- Write, [1100](#)
- gdcmm::TagPath, [1101](#)
 - ~TagPath, [1102](#)
 - ConstructFromString, [1102](#)
 - ConstructFromTagList, [1103](#)
 - IsValid, [1103](#)
 - Print, [1103](#)
 - Push, [1103](#)
 - TagPath, [1102](#)
- gdcmm::Testing, [1104](#)
 - ~Testing, [1106](#)
 - ComputeFileMD5, [1106](#)
 - ComputeMD5, [1106](#)
 - GetDataExtraRoot, [1106](#)
 - GetDataRoot, [1107](#)
 - GetFileName, [1107](#)
 - GetFileNames, [1107](#)
 - GetLossyFlagFromFile, [1107](#)
 - GetMD5DataImage, [1108](#)
 - GetMD5DataImages, [1108](#)
 - GetMD5FromBrokenFile, [1108](#)
 - GetMD5FromFile, [1108](#)
 - GetMediaStorageDataFile, [1108](#)
 - GetMediaStorageDataFiles, [1108](#)
 - GetMediaStorageFromFile, [1109](#)
 - GetNumberOfFileNames, [1109](#)
 - GetNumberOfMD5DataImages, [1109](#)
 - GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles, [1109](#)
 - GetPixelSpacingDataRoot, [1109](#)
 - GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile, [1109](#)
 - GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile, [1110](#)
 - GetSourceDirectory, [1110](#)
 - GetStreamOffsetFromFile, [1110](#)
 - GetTempDirectory, [1110](#)
 - GetTempDirectoryW, [1110](#)
 - GetTempFilename, [1111](#)
 - GetTempFilenameW, [1111](#)
 - MD5DataImagesType, [1105](#)
 - MediaStorageDataFilesType, [1105](#)
 - Print, [1111](#)
 - Testing, [1106](#)
- gdcmm::Trace, [1112](#)
 - ~Trace, [1113](#)
 - DebugOff, [1113](#)
 - DebugOn, [1113](#)
 - ErrorOff, [1114](#)
 - ErrorOn, [1114](#)
 - GetDebugFlag, [1114](#)
 - GetDebugStream, [1114](#)
 - GetErrorFlag, [1114](#)
 - GetErrorStream, [1114](#)
 - GetStream, [1115](#)
 - GetWarningFlag, [1115](#)
 - GetWarningStream, [1115](#)
 - SetDebug, [1115](#)
 - SetDebugStream, [1115](#)
 - SetError, [1115](#)
 - SetErrorStream, [1116](#)
 - SetStream, [1116](#)
 - SetStreamToFile, [1116](#)
 - SetWarning, [1116](#)
 - SetWarningStream, [1116](#)
 - Trace, [1113](#)
 - WarningOff, [1117](#)
 - WarningOn, [1117](#)
- gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1117](#)
 - CanStoreLossy, [1121](#)
 - GetNegotiatedType, [1121](#)
 - GetString, [1121](#)
 - GetSwapCode, [1121](#)
 - GetTSString, [1121](#)
 - GetTSType, [1122](#)
 - IsEncapsulated, [1122](#)
 - IsEncoded, [1122](#)
 - IsExplicit, [1122](#)
 - IsImplicit, [1122](#)

- IsLossless, [1123](#)
- IsLossy, [1123](#)
- IsValid, [1123](#)
- NegotiatedType, [1119](#)
- operator TSType, [1123](#)
- operator<<, [1123](#)
- TSType, [1120](#)
- TransferSyntax, [1120](#)
- gdcmm::Type, [1128](#)
 - GetTypeString, [1130](#)
 - GetTypeType, [1130](#)
 - operator TypeType, [1130](#)
 - operator<<, [1130](#)
 - Type, [1130](#)
 - TypeType, [1129](#)
- gdcmm::UIDGenerator, [1132](#)
 - Generate, [1133](#)
 - GenerateUUID, [1133](#)
 - GetGDCMUID, [1133](#)
 - GetRoot, [1133](#)
 - IsValid, [1134](#)
 - SetRoot, [1134](#)
 - UIDGenerator, [1133](#)
- gdcmm::UIDs, [1134](#)
 - GetName, [1158](#)
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings, [1158](#)
 - GetString, [1159](#)
 - GetTransferSyntaxString, [1159](#)
 - GetTransferSyntaxStrings, [1159](#)
 - GetUIDName, [1159](#)
 - GetUIDString, [1159](#)
 - operator TSType, [1159](#)
 - SetFromUID, [1160](#)
 - TSName, [1145](#)
 - TSType, [1152](#)
 - TransferSyntaxStringsType, [1145](#)
- gdcmm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1227](#)
 - GetLength, [1228](#)
 - Read, [1229](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [1229](#)
 - ReadValue, [1229](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [1229](#)
- gdcmm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1230](#)
 - GetLength, [1231](#)
 - Read, [1231](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [1231](#)
 - ReadValue, [1231](#)
- gdcmm::UUIDGenerator, [1240](#)
 - Generate, [1240](#)
 - IsValid, [1241](#)
- gdcmm::UI, [1131](#)
 - Internal, [1131](#)
 - operator<<, [1131](#)
- gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, [1232](#)
- Pack, [1232](#)
- Unpack, [1233](#)
- gdcmm::Usage, [1233](#)
 - GetUsageString, [1235](#)
 - GetUsageType, [1235](#)
 - operator UsageType, [1235](#)
 - operator<<, [1235](#)
 - Usage, [1235](#)
 - UsageType, [1234](#)
- gdcmm::UserEvent, [1236](#)
- gdcmm::VMToLength< T >, [1260](#)
- gdcmm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1268](#)
 - GetLength, [1269](#)
 - Read, [1269](#)
 - ReadPreValue, [1269](#)
 - ReadValue, [1269](#)
 - ReadWithLength, [1270](#)
- gdcmm::VRToEncoding< T >, [1270](#)
- gdcmm::VRToType< T >, [1270](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 0 >, [1271](#)
 - Read, [1271](#)
 - Write, [1271](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< 1 >, [1272](#)
 - Read, [1272](#)
 - Write, [1272](#)
- gdcmm::VRVLSIZE< T >, [1271](#)
- gdcmm::Validate, [1241](#)
 - ~Validate, [1242](#)
 - F, [1243](#)
 - GetValidatedFile, [1242](#)
 - SetFile, [1242](#)
 - V, [1243](#)
 - Validate, [1242](#)
 - Validation, [1243](#)
- gdcmm::Value, [1244](#)
 - ~Value, [1245](#)
 - Clear, [1245](#)
 - DataElement, [1246](#)
 - GetLength, [1245](#)
 - operator==, [1246](#)
 - SetLength, [1246](#)
 - SetLengthOnly, [1246](#)
 - Value, [1245](#)
- gdcmm::ValueIO< TDE, TSwap, TType >, [1247](#)
- gdcmm::ValueIO
 - Read, [1247](#)
 - Write, [1247](#)
- gdcmm::Version, [1248](#)
 - ~Version, [1249](#)
 - GetBuildVersion, [1249](#)
 - GetMajorVersion, [1250](#)
 - GetMinorVersion, [1250](#)
 - GetVersion, [1250](#)
 - operator<<, [1250](#)

- Print, [1250](#)
- Version, [1249](#)
- gdcmm::VL, [1251](#)
 - GetLength, [1252](#)
 - GetVL16Max, [1252](#)
 - GetVL32Max, [1253](#)
 - IsOdd, [1253](#)
 - IsUndefined, [1253](#)
 - operator uint32_t, [1253](#)
 - operator<<, [1255](#)
 - operator++, [1253](#)
 - operator+&, [1253](#)
 - Read, [1254](#)
 - Read16, [1254](#)
 - SetToUndefined, [1254](#)
 - Type, [1252](#)
 - VL, [1252](#)
 - Write, [1254](#)
 - Write16, [1254](#)
- gdcmm::VM, [1255](#)
 - Compatible, [1258](#)
 - GetIndex, [1258](#)
 - GetLength, [1258](#)
 - GetNumberOfElementsFromArray, [1258](#)
 - GetVMString, [1258](#)
 - GetVMType, [1259](#)
 - GetVMTypeFromLength, [1259](#)
 - IsValid, [1259](#)
 - operator VMType, [1259](#)
 - operator<<, [1259](#)
 - VMType, [1257](#)
 - VM, [1258](#)
- gdcmm::VR, [1260](#)
 - CanDisplay, [1263](#)
 - Compatible, [1264](#)
 - GetLength, [1264](#)
 - GetSize, [1264](#)
 - GetSizeof, [1264](#)
 - GetVRString, [1264](#)
 - GetVRStringFromFile, [1265](#)
 - GetVRType, [1265](#)
 - GetVRTypeFromFile, [1265](#)
 - IsASCII2, [1265](#)
 - IsASCII, [1265](#)
 - IsBinary, [1265](#)
 - IsBinary2, [1266](#)
 - IsDual, [1266](#)
 - IsSwap, [1266](#)
 - IsVRFile, [1266](#)
 - IsValid, [1266](#)
 - operator VRType, [1267](#)
 - operator<<, [1267](#)
 - Read, [1267](#)
 - VRType, [1262](#)
 - VR, [1263](#)
 - Write, [1267](#)
- gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, [1390](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntaxUID, [1392](#)
 - GetTagListByLevel, [1392](#)
 - GetValidDataSet, [1392](#)
 - InitializeDataSet, [1392](#)
 - QueryFactory, [1393](#)
 - ValidateQuery, [1392](#)
 - WLMFindQuery, [1391](#)
- gdcmm::Waveform, [1389](#)
 - Waveform, [1390](#)
- gdcmm::Writer, [1393](#)
 - ~Writer, [1396](#)
 - CheckFileMetaInformationOff, [1396](#)
 - CheckFileMetaInformationOn, [1396](#)
 - GetCheckFileMetaInformation, [1397](#)
 - GetFile, [1397](#)
 - GetStreamPtr, [1397](#)
 - Ofstream, [1399](#)
 - SetCheckFileMetaInformation, [1397](#)
 - SetFile, [1397](#)
 - SetFileName, [1398](#)
 - SetStream, [1398](#)
 - SetWriteDataSetOnly, [1398](#)
 - Stream, [1399](#)
 - StreamImageWriter, [1399](#)
 - Write, [1398](#)
 - Writer, [1396](#)
- gdcmm::XMLDictReader, [1400](#)
 - ~XMLDictReader, [1401](#)
 - CharacterDataHandler, [1401](#)
 - EndElement, [1401](#)
 - GetDict, [1402](#)
 - HandleDescription, [1402](#)
 - HandleEntry, [1402](#)
 - StartElement, [1402](#)
 - XMLDictReader, [1401](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrinter, [1403](#)
 - ~XMLPrinter, [1404](#)
 - F, [1406](#)
 - GetPrintStyle, [1404](#)
 - HandleBulkData, [1404](#)
 - Print, [1405](#)
 - PrintDataElement, [1405](#)
 - PrintDataSet, [1405](#)
 - PrintSQ, [1405](#)
 - PrintStyle, [1406](#)
 - PrintStyles, [1404](#)
 - SetFile, [1405](#)
 - SetStyle, [1406](#)
 - XMLPrinter, [1404](#)
- gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1407](#)
 - ~XMLPrivateDictReader, [1408](#)

- CharacterDataHandler, 1408
- EndElement, 1408
- GetPrivateDict, 1409
- HandleDescription, 1409
- HandleEntry, 1409
- StartElement, 1409
- XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408
- gdcmm::ignore_char, 515
 - ignore_char, 515
 - m_char, 516
- gdcmm::network, 77
 - cMaxEventID, 83
 - cMaxStateID, 83
 - EEventID, 81
 - EStateID, 82
 - GetStateIndex, 83
- gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 87
 - AAAbortPDU, 88
 - IsLastFragment, 88
 - Print, 88
 - Read, 88
 - SetReason, 89
 - SetSource, 89
 - Size, 89
 - Write, 89
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateACPDU, 90
 - AAssociateACPDU, 91
 - AAssociateRQPDU, 94
 - AddPresentationContextAC, 92
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC, 92
 - GetPresentationContextAC, 92
 - GetUserInformation, 92
 - InitFromRQ, 92
 - IsLastFragment, 92
 - Print, 93
 - Read, 93
 - SetCalledAETitle, 93
 - SetCallingAETitle, 93
 - Size, 93
 - SizeType, 91
 - Write, 94
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, 94
 - AAssociateRJPDU, 95
 - IsLastFragment, 95
 - Print, 96
 - Read, 96
 - Size, 96
 - Write, 96
- gdcmm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, 97
 - AAssociateACPDU, 103
 - AAssociateRQPDU, 99
 - AddPresentationContext, 99
 - GetCalledAETitle, 99
 - GetCallingAETitle, 99
 - GetNumberOfPresentationContext, 100
 - GetPresentationContext, 100
 - GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax, 100
 - GetPresentationContextByID, 100
 - GetPresentationContexts, 100
 - GetReserved43_74, 100
 - GetUserInformation, 101
 - IsAETitleValid, 101
 - IsLastFragment, 101
 - PresentationContextArrayType, 98
 - Print, 101
 - Read, 101
 - SetCalledAETitle, 102
 - SetCallingAETitle, 102
 - SetUserInformation, 102
 - Size, 102
 - SizeType, 99
 - Write, 102
- gdcmm::network::ARTIMTimer, 129
 - ARTIMTimer, 129
 - GetElapsedTime, 129
 - GetHasExpired, 130
 - GetTimeout, 130
 - SetTimeout, 130
 - Start, 130
 - Stop, 130
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 124
 - AReleaseRPPDU, 125
 - IsLastFragment, 125
 - Print, 125
 - Read, 125
 - Size, 126
 - Write, 126
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 126
 - AReleaseRQPDU, 127
 - IsLastFragment, 127
 - Print, 128
 - Read, 128
 - Size, 128
 - Write, 128
- gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 104
 - AbstractSyntax, 105
 - GetAsDataElement, 105
 - GetName, 105
 - operator==, 105
 - Print, 105
 - Read, 106
 - SetName, 106
 - SetNameFromUID, 106
 - Size, 106
 - Write, 106
- gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 119
 - ApplicationContext, 120
 - GetName, 120

- Print, [120](#)
- Read, [120](#)
- SetName, [120](#)
- Size, [120](#)
- Write, [121](#)
- gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [132](#)
 - AsynchronousOperationsWindowSub, [132](#)
 - Print, [133](#)
 - Read, [133](#)
 - Size, [133](#)
 - Write, [133](#)
- gdcmm::network::BaseCompositeMessage, [169](#)
 - ~BaseCompositeMessage, [170](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [170](#)
- gdcmm::network::BaseNormalizedMessage, [171](#)
 - ~BaseNormalizedMessage, [172](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [172](#)
- gdcmm::network::BasePDU, [173](#)
 - ~BasePDU, [174](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [174](#)
 - Print, [175](#)
 - Read, [175](#)
 - Size, [175](#)
 - Write, [175](#)
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRSP, [236](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [237](#)
- gdcmm::network::CEchoRQ, [234](#)
 - AffectedSOPClassUID, [236](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [235](#)
 - MessageID, [236](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFind, [237](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFindCancelRQ, [238](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [239](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFindRSP, [241](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [242](#)
- gdcmm::network::CFindRQ, [239](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [240](#)
- gdcmm::network::CMoveCancelRq, [242](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [243](#)
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRSP, [245](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [246](#)
- gdcmm::network::CMoveRQ, [243](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [244](#)
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRSP, [298](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [299](#)
- gdcmm::network::CStoreRQ, [297](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [298](#)
- gdcmm::network::CompositeMessageFactory, [259](#)
 - ConstructCEchoRQ, [260](#)
 - ConstructCFindRQ, [260](#)
 - ConstructCMoveRQ, [260](#)
 - ConstructCStoreRSP, [261](#)
 - ConstructCStoreRQ, [261](#)
- gdcmm::network::DIMSE, [376](#)
 - CommandTypes, [377](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [578](#)
 - ImplementationClassUIDSub, [579](#)
 - Print, [579](#)
 - Read, [579](#)
 - Size, [579](#)
 - Write, [580](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [580](#)
 - ImplementationUIDSub, [580](#)
 - Write, [581](#)
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [581](#)
 - ImplementationVersionNameSub, [581](#)
 - Print, [582](#)
 - Read, [582](#)
 - Size, [582](#)
 - Write, [582](#)
- gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [662](#)
 - GetMaximumLength, [663](#)
 - MaximumLengthSub, [662](#)
 - Print, [663](#)
 - Read, [663](#)
 - SetMaximumLength, [663](#)
 - Size, [663](#)
 - Write, [664](#)
- gdcmm::network::NActionRSP, [713](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [714](#)
- gdcmm::network::NActionRQ, [712](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [713](#)
- gdcmm::network::NCreateRSP, [716](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [717](#)
- gdcmm::network::NCreateRQ, [715](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [716](#)
- gdcmm::network::NDeleteRSP, [719](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [720](#)
- gdcmm::network::NDeleteRQ, [718](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [719](#)
- gdcmm::network::NEventReportRSP, [725](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [726](#)
- gdcmm::network::NEventReportRQ, [724](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [725](#)
- gdcmm::network::NGetRSP, [728](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [729](#)
- gdcmm::network::NGetRQ, [727](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [728](#)
- gdcmm::network::NSetRSP, [737](#)
 - ConstructPDVByDataSet, [738](#)
- gdcmm::network::NSetRQ, [735](#)
 - ConstructPDV, [736](#)
- gdcmm::network::NormalizedMessageFactory, [731](#)
 - ConstructNAction, [731](#)
 - ConstructNCreate, [731](#)
 - ConstructNDelete, [731](#)
 - ConstructNEventReport, [732](#)

- ConstructNGet, [732](#)
- ConstructNSet, [732](#)
- gdcmm::network::PDUFactory, [785](#)
 - ConstructAbortPDU, [786](#)
 - ConstructPDU, [786](#)
 - ConstructReleasePDU, [786](#)
 - CreateCEchoPDU, [786](#)
 - CreateCFindPDU, [787](#)
 - CreateCMovePDU, [787](#)
 - CreateCStoreRQPDU, [787](#)
 - CreateCStoreRSPPDU, [787](#)
 - CreateNActionPDU, [787](#)
 - CreateNCreatePDU, [787](#)
 - CreateNDeletePDU, [788](#)
 - CreateNEventReportPDU, [788](#)
 - CreateNGetPDU, [788](#)
 - CreateNSetPDU, [788](#)
 - DetermineEventByPDU, [788](#)
 - GetPDVs, [788](#)
- gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, [773](#)
 - AddPresentationDataValue, [774](#)
 - GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues, [774](#)
 - GetPresentationDataValue, [775](#)
 - IsLastFragment, [775](#)
 - PDataTFPDU, [774](#)
 - Print, [775](#)
 - Read, [775](#)
 - ReadInto, [775](#)
 - Size, [775](#)
 - SizeType, [774](#)
 - Write, [776](#)
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, [837](#)
 - GetPresentationContextID, [838](#)
 - GetReason, [838](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [838](#)
 - PresentationContextAC, [837](#)
 - Print, [838](#)
 - Read, [838](#)
 - SetPresentationContextID, [838](#)
 - SetReason, [839](#)
 - SetTransferSyntax, [839](#)
 - Size, [839](#)
 - Write, [839](#)
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [843](#)
 - AddTransferSyntax, [845](#)
 - GetAbstractSyntax, [845](#)
 - GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes, [845](#)
 - GetPresentationContextID, [845](#)
 - GetTransferSyntax, [845](#)
 - GetTransferSyntaxes, [846](#)
 - operator==, [846](#)
 - PresentationContextRQ, [844](#)
 - Print, [846](#)
 - Read, [846](#)
 - SetAbstractSyntax, [846](#)
 - SetPresentationContextID, [846](#)
 - Size, [847](#)
 - SizeType, [844](#)
 - Write, [847](#)
- gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, [847](#)
 - ConcatenatePDVBlobs, [848](#)
 - ConcatenatePDVBlobsAsExplicit, [848](#)
 - GetBlob, [848](#)
 - GetIsCommand, [849](#)
 - GetIsLastFragment, [849](#)
 - GetMessageHeader, [849](#)
 - GetPresentationContextID, [849](#)
 - PresentationDataValue, [848](#)
 - Print, [849](#)
 - Read, [849](#)
 - ReadInto, [849](#)
 - SetBlob, [850](#)
 - SetCommand, [850](#)
 - SetDataSet, [850](#)
 - SetLastFragment, [850](#)
 - SetMessageHeader, [850](#)
 - SetPresentationContextID, [851](#)
 - Size, [851](#)
 - Write, [851](#)
- gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [912](#)
 - Print, [913](#)
 - Read, [913](#)
 - RoleSelectionSub, [912](#)
 - SetTuple, [913](#)
 - Size, [913](#)
 - Write, [913](#)
- gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [994](#)
 - Print, [995](#)
 - Read, [995](#)
 - SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [995](#)
 - SetTuple, [995](#)
 - Size, [995](#)
 - Write, [995](#)
- gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [969](#)
 - Print, [969](#)
 - Read, [969](#)
 - ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [969](#)
 - SetTuple, [969](#)
 - Size, [970](#)
 - Write, [970](#)
- gdcmm::network::TableRow, [1089](#)
 - ~TableRow, [1089](#)
 - TableRow, [1089](#)
 - transitions, [1090](#)
- gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1124](#)
 - GetName, [1124](#)
 - operator==, [1125](#)
 - Print, [1125](#)

- Read, [1125](#)
- SetName, [1125](#)
- SetNameFromUID, [1125](#)
- Size, [1125](#)
- TransferSyntaxSub, [1124](#)
- Write, [1126](#)
- gdcmm::network::Transition, [1126](#)
 - ~Transition, [1127](#)
 - mAction, [1128](#)
 - mEnd, [1128](#)
 - MakeNew, [1127](#)
 - Transition, [1127](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULAction, [1160](#)
 - ~ULAction, [1162](#)
 - PerformAction, [1163](#)
 - ULAction, [1162](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA1, [1163](#)
 - PerformAction, [1164](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA2, [1165](#)
 - PerformAction, [1165](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA3, [1166](#)
 - PerformAction, [1167](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA4, [1167](#)
 - PerformAction, [1168](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA5, [1169](#)
 - PerformAction, [1169](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA6, [1170](#)
 - PerformAction, [1171](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA7, [1171](#)
 - PerformAction, [1172](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAA8, [1173](#)
 - PerformAction, [1173](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE1, [1174](#)
 - PerformAction, [1175](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE2, [1175](#)
 - PerformAction, [1176](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE3, [1177](#)
 - PerformAction, [1177](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE4, [1178](#)
 - PerformAction, [1179](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE5, [1179](#)
 - PerformAction, [1180](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE6, [1181](#)
 - PerformAction, [1181](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE7, [1182](#)
 - PerformAction, [1183](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAE8, [1183](#)
 - PerformAction, [1184](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR1, [1185](#)
 - PerformAction, [1185](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR10, [1186](#)
 - PerformAction, [1187](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR2, [1187](#)
 - PerformAction, [1188](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR3, [1189](#)
 - PerformAction, [1189](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR4, [1190](#)
 - PerformAction, [1191](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR5, [1191](#)
 - PerformAction, [1192](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR6, [1193](#)
 - PerformAction, [1193](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR7, [1194](#)
 - PerformAction, [1195](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR8, [1195](#)
 - PerformAction, [1196](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionAR9, [1197](#)
 - PerformAction, [1197](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT1, [1198](#)
 - PerformAction, [1199](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULActionDT2, [1199](#)
 - PerformAction, [1200](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1201](#)
 - ~ULBasicCallback, [1202](#)
 - GetDataSets, [1202](#)
 - GetResponses, [1202](#)
 - HandleDataSet, [1202](#)
 - HandleResponse, [1203](#)
 - ULBasicCallback, [1202](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULConnection, [1203](#)
 - ~ULConnection, [1204](#)
 - AddAcceptedPresentationContext, [1204](#)
 - FindContext, [1205](#)
 - GetAcceptedPresentationContexts, [1205](#)
 - GetConnectionInfo, [1205](#)
 - GetMaxPDUSize, [1205](#)
 - GetPresentationContextACByID, [1205](#)
 - GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext, [1205](#)
 - GetPresentationContextRQByID, [1206](#)
 - GetPresentationContexts, [1206](#)
 - GetProtocol, [1206](#)
 - GetState, [1206](#)
 - GetTimer, [1206](#)
 - InitializeConnection, [1206](#)
 - InitializeIncomingConnection, [1207](#)
 - SetMaxPDUSize, [1207](#)
 - SetPresentationContexts, [1207](#)
 - SetState, [1207](#)
 - StopProtocol, [1207](#)
 - ULActionAE6, [1208](#)
 - ULConnection, [1204](#)
 - ULConnectionManager, [1208](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1208](#)
 - ~ULConnectionCallback, [1209](#)
 - DataSetHandled, [1210](#)
 - DataSetHandles, [1210](#)
 - HandleDataSet, [1210](#)

- HandleResponse, [1210](#)
- mImplicit, [1211](#)
- ResetHandledDataSet, [1210](#)
- SetImplicitFlag, [1210](#)
- ULConnectionCallback, [1209](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1211](#)
 - GetCalledAETitle, [1212](#)
 - GetCalledComputerName, [1212](#)
 - GetCalledIPAddress, [1212](#)
 - GetCalledIPPort, [1212](#)
 - GetCallingAETitle, [1212](#)
 - GetMaxPDULength, [1212](#)
 - Initialize, [1212](#)
 - SetMaxPDULength, [1213](#)
 - ULConnectionInfo, [1211](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1213](#)
 - ~ULConnectionManager, [1215](#)
 - BreakConnection, [1216](#)
 - BreakConnectionNow, [1216](#)
 - EstablishConnection, [1216](#)
 - EstablishConnectionMove, [1216](#)
 - mConnection, [1220](#)
 - mSecondaryConnection, [1220](#)
 - mTransitions, [1220](#)
 - RunEventLoop, [1216](#)
 - RunMoveEventLoop, [1217](#)
 - SendEcho, [1217](#)
 - SendFind, [1217](#)
 - SendMove, [1217](#)
 - SendNAction, [1218](#)
 - SendNCreate, [1218](#)
 - SendNDelete, [1218](#)
 - SendNEventReport, [1219](#)
 - SendNGet, [1219](#)
 - SendNSet, [1219](#)
 - SendStore, [1220](#)
 - ULConnectionManager, [1215](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULEvent, [1221](#)
 - ~ULEvent, [1222](#)
 - GetDataSetPos, [1222](#)
 - GetEvent, [1222](#)
 - GetIStream, [1222](#)
 - GetPDUs, [1222](#)
 - SetEvent, [1223](#)
 - SetPDU, [1223](#)
 - ULEvent, [1221](#), [1222](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable, [1223](#)
 - HandleEvent, [1224](#)
 - PrintTable, [1224](#)
 - ULTransitionTable, [1224](#)
- gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1225](#)
 - ~ULWritingCallback, [1226](#)
 - HandleDataSet, [1226](#)
 - HandleResponse, [1226](#)
 - SetDirectory, [1226](#)
 - ULWritingCallback, [1226](#)
- gdcmm::network::UserInformation, [1237](#)
 - ~UserInformation, [1238](#)
 - AddRoleSelectionSub, [1238](#)
 - AddSOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [1238](#)
 - GetMaximumLengthSub, [1239](#)
 - operator=, [1239](#)
 - Print, [1239](#)
 - Read, [1239](#)
 - Size, [1239](#)
 - UserInformation, [1238](#)
 - Write, [1240](#)
- gdcmm::static_assert_test< x >, [1010](#)
- gdcmm::terminal, [83](#)
 - Attribute, [84](#)
 - Color, [85](#)
 - Mode, [85](#)
 - setAttribute, [85](#)
 - setbgcolor, [86](#)
 - setfgcolor, [86](#)
 - setmode, [86](#)
- gdcmmAAabortPDU.h, [1411](#)
- gdcmmAAAssociateACPDU.h, [1412](#)
- gdcmmAAAssociateRJPDU.h, [1412](#)
- gdcmmAAAssociateRQPDU.h, [1413](#)
- gdcmmARTIMTimer.h, [1420](#)
- gdcmmAReleaseRPPDU.h, [1418](#)
- gdcmmAReleaseRQPDU.h, [1419](#)
- gdcmmASN1.h, [1421](#)
- gdcmmAbstractSyntax.h, [1414](#)
- gdcmmAnonymizeEvent.h, [1415](#)
- gdcmmAnonymizer.h, [1416](#)
- gdcmmApplicationContext.h, [1417](#)
- gdcmmApplicationEntity.h, [1418](#)
- gdcmmAssertAlwaysMacro
 - gdcmmTrace.h, [1647](#)
- gdcmmAssertMacro
 - gdcmmTrace.h, [1647](#)
- gdcmmAsynchronousOperationsWindowSub.h, [1422](#)
- gdcmmAttribute.h, [1422](#)
- gdcmmAudioCodec.h, [1424](#)
- gdcmmBase64.h, [1424](#)
- gdcmmBaseCompositeMessage.h, [1425](#)
- gdcmmBaseNormalizedMessage.h, [1426](#)
- gdcmmBasePDU.h, [1427](#)
- gdcmmBaseQuery.h, [1428](#)
- gdcmmBaseRootQuery.h, [1429](#)
- gdcmmBasicOffsetTable.h, [1430](#)
- gdcmmBitmap.h, [1431](#)
- gdcmmBitmapToBitmapFilter.h, [1432](#)
- gdcmmBoxRegion.h, [1433](#)
- gdcmmByteBuffer.h, [1433](#)
- gdcmmByteSwap.h, [1435](#)

gdcmByteSwapFilter.h, 1435
gdcmByteValue.h, 1436
gdcmCAPICryptoFactory.h, 1437
gdcmCAPICryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1438
gdcmCEchoMessages.h, 1438
gdcmCFindMessages.h, 1439
gdcmCMoveMessages.h, 1440
gdcmCP246ExplicitDataElement.h, 1448
gdcmCSAElement.h, 1451
gdcmCSAHeader.h, 1452
gdcmCSAHeaderDict.h, 1453
gdcmCSAHeaderDictEntry.h, 1454
gdcmCStoreMessages.h, 1455
gdcmCodeString.h, 1444
gdcmCodec.h, 1441
gdcmCoder.h, 1442
gdcmCommand.h, 1445
gdcmCommandDataSet.h, 1446
gdcmCompositeMessageFactory.h, 1447
gdcmCompositeNetworkFunctions.h, 1447
gdcmConstCharWrapper.h, 1448
gdcmCryptoFactory.h, 1449
gdcmCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1450
gdcmCurve.h, 1456
gdcmDICODEDIR.h, 1466
gdcmDICODEDIRGenerator.h, 1467
gdcmDIMSE.h, 1473
gdcmDataElement.h, 1457
gdcmDataEvent.h, 1459
gdcmDataSet.h, 1460
gdcmDataSetEvent.h, 1461
gdcmDataSetHelper.h, 1461
gdcmDebugMacro
 gdcmTrace.h, 1648
gdcmDecoder.h, 1462
gdcmDefinedTerms.h, 1464
gdcmDeflateStream.h, 1464
gdcmDefs.h, 1465
gdcmDeltaEncodingCodec.h, 1466
gdcmDict.h, 1468
gdcmDictConverter.h, 1469
gdcmDictEntry.h, 1470
gdcmDictPrinter.h, 1471
gdcmDicts.h, 1472
gdcmDirectionCosines.h, 1473
gdcmDirectory.h, 1474
gdcmDirectoryHelper.h, 1475
gdcmDummyValueGenerator.h, 1476
gdcmDumper.h, 1476
gdcmElement.h, 1477
 VRDS16ILLEGAL, 1479
gdcmEmptyMaskGenerator.h, 1479
gdcmEncapsulatedDocument.h, 1480
gdcmEnumeratedValues.h, 1481
gdcmErrorMacro
 gdcmTrace.h, 1648
gdcmEvent.h, 1481
 gdcmEventMacro, 1482
gdcmEventMacro
 gdcmEvent.h, 1482
gdcmException.h, 1483
gdcmExplicitDataElement.h, 1484
gdcmExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1485
gdcmFiducials.h, 1485
gdcmFile.h, 1486
gdcmFileAnonymizer.h, 1487
gdcmFileChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1488
gdcmFileDecompressLookupTable.h, 1488
gdcmFileDerivation.h, 1489
gdcmFileExplicitFilter.h, 1490
gdcmFileMetaInformation.h, 1491
gdcmFileNameEvent.h, 1492
gdcmFileSet.h, 1494
gdcmFileStreamer.h, 1495
gdcmFilename.h, 1492
gdcmFilenameGenerator.h, 1493
gdcmFindPatientRootQuery.h, 1496
gdcmFindStudyRootQuery.h, 1497
gdcmFragment.h, 1497
gdcmGlobal.h, 1499
gdcmGroupDict.h, 1500
gdcmIOD.h, 1517
gdcmIODEntry.h, 1518
gdcmIODs.h, 1520
gdcmIPPSorter.h, 1521
gdcmIconImage.h, 1500
gdcmIconImageFilter.h, 1501
gdcmIconImageGenerator.h, 1502
gdcmImage.h, 1503
gdcmImageApplyLookupTable.h, 1504
gdcmImageChangePhotometricInterpretation.h, 1505
gdcmImageChangePlanarConfiguration.h, 1505
gdcmImageChangeTransferSyntax.h, 1506
gdcmImageCodec.h, 1507
gdcmImageConverter.h, 1508
gdcmImageFragmentSplitter.h, 1508
gdcmImageHelper.h, 1509
gdcmImageReader.h, 1510
gdcmImageRegionReader.h, 1511
gdcmImageToImageFilter.h, 1512
gdcmImageWriter.h, 1513
gdcmImplementationClassUIDSub.h, 1513
gdcmImplementationUIDSub.h, 1514
gdcmImplementationVersionNameSub.h, 1515
gdcmImplicitDataElement.h, 1516
gdcmItem.h, 1522
gdcmJPEG12Codec.h, 1523
gdcmJPEG16Codec.h, 1524

gdcmJPEG2000Codec.h, 1525
gdcmJPEG8Codec.h, 1526
gdcmJPEGCodec.h, 1527
gdcmJPEGLSCodec.h, 1528
gdcmJSON.h, 1528
gdcmKAKADUCodec.h, 1529
gdcmLO.h, 1531
gdcmLegacyMacro.h, 1530
 GDCM_LEGACY_BODY, 1531
 GDCM_LEGACY_REPLACED_BODY, 1531
 GDCM_LEGACY, 1530
gdcmLookupTable.h, 1532
gdcmMD5.h, 1540
gdcmMacro.h, 1533
gdcmMacroEntry.h, 1535
 GDCMMACROENTRY_H, 1536
gdcmMacros.h, 1537
gdcmMaximumLengthSub.h, 1538
gdcmMediaStorage.h, 1540
gdcmMeshPrimitive.h, 1542
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery.h,
 1543
gdcmModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery.h, 1544
gdcmModule.h, 1544
gdcmModuleEntry.h, 1546
gdcmModules.h, 1548
gdcmMovePatientRootQuery.h, 1549
gdcmMoveStudyRootQuery.h, 1550
gdcmMrProtocol.h, 1550
gdcmNActionMessages.h, 1552
gdcmNCreateMessages.h, 1553
gdcmNDeleteMessages.h, 1553
gdcmNEventReportMessages.h, 1557
gdcmNGetMessages.h, 1558
gdcmNSetMessages.h, 1560
gdcmNestedModuleEntries.h, 1554
gdcmNetworkEvents.h, 1555
gdcmNetworkStateID.h, 1556
gdcmNormalizedMessageFactory.h, 1558
gdcmNormalizedNetworkFunctions.h, 1559
gdcmObject.h, 1560
gdcmOpenSSLCryptoFactory.h, 1562
gdcmOpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1562
gdcmOpenSSL7CryptoFactory.h, 1564
gdcmOpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax.h, 1564
gdcmOrientation.h, 1566
gdcmOverlay.h, 1566
gdcmPDBelement.h, 1571
gdcmPDBHeader.h, 1572
gdcmPDFCodec.h, 1573
gdcmPDFFactory.h, 1574
gdcmPDataTFPDU.h, 1570
gdcmPGXCodec.h, 1575
gdcmPNMCodec.h, 1582
gdcmPVRGCodec.h, 1592
gdcmParseException.h, 1567
gdcmParser.h, 1569
gdcmPatient.h, 1569
gdcmPersonName.h, 1574
gdcmPhotometricInterpretation.h, 1576
gdcmPixelFormat.h, 1577
gdcmPixmap.h, 1578
gdcmPixmapReader.h, 1579
gdcmPixmapToPixmapFilter.h, 1580
gdcmPixmapWriter.h, 1580
gdcmPreamble.h, 1582
gdcmPresentationContext.h, 1584
gdcmPresentationContextAC.h, 1585
gdcmPresentationContextGenerator.h, 1586
gdcmPresentationContextRQ.h, 1586
gdcmPresentationDataValue.h, 1587
gdcmPrinter.h, 1588
gdcmPrivateTag.h, 1590
gdcmProgressEvent.h, 1591
gdcmPythonFilter.h, 1592
gdcmQueryBase.h, 1593
gdcmQueryFactory.h, 1594
gdcmQueryImage.h, 1595
gdcmQueryPatient.h, 1596
gdcmQuerySeries.h, 1597
gdcmQueryStudy.h, 1598
gdcmRAWCodec.h, 1599
gdcmRLECodec.h, 1603
gdcmReader.h, 1599
gdcmRegion.h, 1601
gdcmRescaler.h, 1602
gdcmRoleSelectionSub.h, 1603
gdcmSHA1.h, 1615
gdcmSOPClassExtendedNegociationSub.h, 1618
gdcmSOPClassUIDToIOD.h, 1619
gdcmScanner.h, 1604
gdcmSegment.h, 1605
gdcmSegmentHelper.h, 1607
gdcmSegmentReader.h, 1608
gdcmSegmentWriter.h, 1609
gdcmSegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable.h, 1606
gdcmSequenceOfFragments.h, 1610
gdcmSequenceOfItems.h, 1611
gdcmSerieHelper.h, 1611
gdcmSeries.h, 1613
gdcmServiceClassApplicationInformation.h, 1614
gdcmServiceClassUser.h, 1615
gdcmSimpleSubjectWatcher.h, 1616
gdcmSmartPointer.h, 1617
gdcmSorter.h, 1620
gdcmSpacing.h, 1622
gdcmSpectroscopy.h, 1622
gdcmSplitMosaicFilter.h, 1623

- gdcmStaticAssert.h, 1623
 - GDCM_DO_JOIN2, 1624
 - GDCM_DO_JOIN, 1624
 - GDCM_JOIN, 1624
 - GDCM_STATIC_ASSERT, 1624
- gdcmStreamImageReader.h, 1625
- gdcmStreamImageWriter.h, 1626
- gdcmStrictScanner.h, 1626
- gdcmString.h, 1627
- gdcmStringFilter.h, 1629
- gdcmStudy.h, 1629
- gdcmSubject.h, 1630
- gdcmSurface.h, 1631
- gdcmSurfaceHelper.h, 1632
- gdcmSurfaceReader.h, 1633
- gdcmSurfaceWriter.h, 1634
- gdcmSwapCode.h, 1634
- gdcmSwapper.h, 1635
- gdcmSystem.h, 1636
- gdcmTable.h, 1637
- gdcmTableEntry.h, 1638
- gdcmTableReader.h, 1640
- gdcmTag.h, 1641
- gdcmTagPath.h, 1642
- gdcmTagToVR.h, 1642
- gdcmTerminal.h, 1643
- gdcmTestDriver.h, 1644
- gdcmTesting.h, 1645
- gdcmTrace.h, 1646
 - GDCM_FUNCTION, 1647
 - gdcmAssertAlwaysMacro, 1647
 - gdcmAssertMacro, 1647
 - gdcmDebugMacro, 1648
 - gdcmErrorMacro, 1648
 - gdcmWarningMacro, 1649
- gdcmTransferSyntax.h, 1650
- gdcmTransferSyntaxSub.h, 1651
- gdcmType.h, 1652
- gdcmTypes.h, 1653
- gdcmUIDGenerator.h, 1653
- gdcmUIDs.h, 1654
- gdcmULAction.h, 1655
- gdcmULActionAA.h, 1656
- gdcmULActionAE.h, 1657
- gdcmULActionAR.h, 1657
- gdcmULActionDT.h, 1658
- gdcmULBasicCallback.h, 1659
- gdcmULConnection.h, 1659
- gdcmULConnectionCallback.h, 1660
- gdcmULConnectionInfo.h, 1661
- gdcmULConnectionManager.h, 1663
- gdcmULEvent.h, 1663
- gdcmULTransitionTable.h, 1665
- gdcmULWritingCallback.h, 1666
- gdcmUNExplicitDataElement.h, 1666
- gdcmUNExplicitImplicitDataElement.h, 1667
- gdcmUUIDGenerator.h, 1671
- gdcmUnpacker12Bits.h, 1668
- gdcmUsage.h, 1668
- gdcmUserInformation.h, 1670
- gdcmVL.h, 1674
- gdcmVM.h, 1675
 - TYPETOLENGTH, 1676
- gdcmVR.h, 1677
 - TYPETOENCODING, 1678
 - VRTypeTemplateCase, 1678
- gdcmVR16ExplicitDataElement.h, 1679
- gdcmValidate.h, 1671
- gdcmValue.h, 1672
- gdcmValueIO.h, 1673
- gdcmVersion.h, 1673
- gdcmWLMFindQuery.h, 1681
- gdcmWarningMacro
 - gdcmTrace.h, 1649
- gdcmWaveform.h, 1680
- gdcmWin32.h, 1680
 - GDCM_EXPORT, 1680
- gdcmWriter.h, 1681
- gdcmXMLDictReader.h, 1683
- gdcmXMLPrinter.h, 1683
- gdcmXMLPrivateDictReader.h, 1684
- Generate
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, 355
 - gdcm::DummyValueGenerator, 389
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, 513
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133
 - gdcm::UUIDGenerator, 1240
- GenerateFromFilenames
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841
- GenerateFromUID
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 842
- GenerateUUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133
- Get
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, 216
- GetAETitle
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 973
- GetALGOType
 - gdcm::Segment, 928
- GetALGOTypeString
 - gdcm::Segment, 928
- GetAbbreviation
 - gdcm::GroupDict, 507
- GetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 845
- GetAbstractSyntaxUID

- gdcm::BaseQuery, [178](#)
- gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [494](#)
- gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [497](#)
- gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [688](#)
- gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [691](#)
- gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [705](#)
- gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [708](#)
- gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1392](#)
- GetAcceptedPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1205](#)
- GetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcm::Surface, [1049](#)
- GetAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Surface, [1049](#)
- GetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcm::Surface, [1049](#)
- GetAllFilenamesFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [920](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1028](#)
- GetAllRequiredTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [872](#)
- GetAllTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [872](#)
- GetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcm::Segment, [929](#)
- GetAnatomicRegionModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [929](#)
- GetAsDataElement
 - gdcm::Attribute, [137](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [145](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [154](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [393](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [400](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [861](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
- GetAsPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [302](#)
- GetAsString
 - gdcm::CodeString, [253](#)
- GetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, [1050](#)
- GetBasicApplicationLevelConfidentialityProfileAttributes
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [114](#)
- GetBitPosition
 - gdcm::Overlay, [759](#)
- GetBitSample
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [651](#)
- GetBitsAllocated
 - gdcm::Overlay, [760](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [801](#)
- GetBitsStored
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [802](#)
- GetBlob
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [848](#)
- GetBuffer
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [196](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [224](#)
 - gdcm::Parser, [770](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [950](#)
- GetBuffer2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [196](#)
- GetBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [651](#)
- GetBufferLength
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [196](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [636](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [827](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- GetBuildVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [1249](#)
- GetByteValue
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [278](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [310](#)
- GetCSADataInfo
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [286](#)
- GetCSAEEnd
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [286](#)
- GetCSAElementByName
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [287](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, [374](#)
- GetCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [292](#)
- GetCSAImageHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [287](#)
- GetCSASeriesHeaderInfoTag
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [287](#)
- GetCTImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [386](#)
- GetCWD
 - gdcm::System, [1078](#)
- GetCalledAETitle
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [973](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1212](#)
- GetCalledComputerName
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1212](#)
- GetCalledIPAddress
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1212](#)
- GetCalledIPPort
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1212](#)
- GetCallingAETitle
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [99](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1212](#)

GetCenterOfRotation
 gdcmm::Surface, 1050
GetCharacterFromCurrentLocale
 gdcmm::QueryFactory, 875
GetCheckFileMetaInformation
 gdcmm::Writer, 1397
GetCipherType
 gdcmm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, 233
 gdcmm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, 274
 gdcmm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, 746
 gdcmm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, 751
GetCodec
 gdcmm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, 450
GetColorLevel
 vtkImageColorViewer, 1345
GetColorWindow
 vtkImageColorViewer, 1346
GetColumns
 gdcmm::Bitmap, 197
 gdcmm::Overlay, 760
GetCommand
 gdcmm::Subject, 1044
GetConnectionInfo
 gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1205
GetConstructorString
 gdcmm::Dicts, 374
GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1381
GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1382
GetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 gdcmm::Anonymizer, 115
GetCurrentByteIndex
 gdcmm::Parser, 770
GetCurrentDateTime
 gdcmm::System, 1077
GetCurrentModuleFileName
 gdcmm::System, 1077
GetCurrentProcessFileName
 gdcmm::System, 1078
GetCurrentResourcesDirectory
 gdcmm::System, 1078
GetCurve
 gdcmm::Pixmap, 809, 810
GetCurveDataDescriptor
 gdcmm::Curve, 302
GetDEEnd
 gdcmm::DataSet, 331
GetDES
 gdcmm::DataSet, 331
GetData
 gdcmm::DataEvent, 324
GetDataElement
 gdcmm::Bitmap, 197
 gdcmm::DataSet, 330, 331
 gdcmm::Item, 603
GetDataExtraRoot
 gdcmm::Testing, 1106
GetDataLength
 gdcmm::DataEvent, 324
GetDataRoot
 gdcmm::Testing, 1107
GetDataSet
 gdcmm::CSAHeader, 287
 gdcmm::DataSetEvent, 340
 gdcmm::File, 442
GetDataSetPos
 gdcmm::network::ULEvent, 1222
GetDataSetTransferSyntax
 gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 466
GetDataSets
 gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
GetDataValueRepresentation
 gdcmm::Curve, 302
GetDebugFlag
 gdcmm::Trace, 1114
GetDebugStream
 gdcmm::Trace, 1114
GetDecodeLength
 gdcmm::Base64, 168
GetDefaultTransferSyntax
 gdcmm::PresentationContextGenerator, 842
GetDefs
 gdcmm::Global, 503
 gdcmm::TableReader, 1086
GetDescription
 gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
 gdcmm::Exception, 431
 gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 699
 gdcmm::Overlay, 760
GetDescriptiveName
 vtkGDCMImageReader, 1276
 vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1291
 vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1305
GetDict
 gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 1402
GetDictEntry
 gdcmm::Dict, 358
 gdcmm::Dicts, 374
 gdcmm::PrivateDict, 858
GetDictEntryByKeyword
 gdcmm::Dict, 359
GetDictEntryByName
 gdcmm::Dict, 359
GetDictName
 gdcmm::DictConverter, 363
GetDictVM

- gdcm::Attribute, [137](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [145](#)
- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [154](#)
- GetDictVR
 - gdcm::Attribute, [137](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [145](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [154](#)
- GetDicts
 - gdcm::Global, [503](#), [504](#)
- GetDimension
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [197](#)
- GetDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [197](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [303](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [545](#)
- GetDimensionsValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [559](#)
- GetDimensionsValueForResolution
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1013](#)
- GetDirectionCosines
 - gdcm::Image, [519](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesFromDataSet
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [559](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [598](#)
- GetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [559](#)
- GetDirectories
 - gdcm::Directory, [384](#)
- GetElapsedTime
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [129](#)
- GetElement
 - gdcm::Tag, [1093](#)
- GetElementTag
 - gdcm::Tag, [1093](#)
- GetEncodeLength
 - gdcm::Base64, [168](#)
- GetErrorCode
 - gdcm::Parser, [770](#)
- GetErrorFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [1114](#)
- GetErrorStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1114](#)
- GetErrorString
 - gdcm::Parser, [771](#)
- GetEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1222](#)
- GetEventName
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [340](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [428](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [478](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [865](#)
- GetExtension
 - gdcm::Filename, [473](#)
- GetFactoryInstance
 - gdcm::CryptoFactory, [271](#)
- GetFile
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [115](#)
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [355](#)
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [454](#)
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [457](#)
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [510](#)
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [870](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [893](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1008](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1013](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1039](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [1397](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1313](#)
- GetFileExtensions
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1276](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1291](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1305](#)
- GetFileMetaInformationVersion
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [466](#)
- GetFileName
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [478](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [473](#)
 - gdcm::Testing, [1107](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1305](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1335](#)
- GetFileNames
 - gdcm::Testing, [1107](#)
- GetFilename
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [481](#)
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1086](#)
- GetFilenameFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [920](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1028](#)
- GetFilenames
 - gdcm::Directory, [384](#)
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [481](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [921](#)
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1000](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1028](#)
- GetFilenamesFromSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [386](#)
- GetFiles
 - gdcm::FileSet, [484](#)
- GetFiniteVolume
 - gdcm::Surface, [1050](#)

- GetFirstSingleSerieUIDFileSet
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [966](#)
- GetForcePixelSpacing
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [559](#)
- GetForceRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [559](#)
- GetFormat
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [288](#)
- GetFragBuffer
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [950](#)
- GetFragment
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [950](#)
- GetFragmentSizeMax
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [556](#)
- GetFrameOfReference
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [387](#)
- GetFullLength
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [466](#)
- GetGDCMDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1327](#)
- GetGDCMImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [466](#)
- GetGDCMImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [466](#)
- GetGDCMSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [467](#)
- GetGDCMUID
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [1133](#)
- GetGroup
 - gdcm::Curve, [303](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [760](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1094](#)
- GetHasExpired
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [130](#)
- GetHeader
 - gdcm::File, [442](#)
- GetHeaderInfo
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [545](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [609](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [612](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [617](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [622](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [628](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCCodec, [636](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [794](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [827](#)
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [889](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- GetHierarchicalSearchTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [873](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [877](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [879](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [882](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [884](#)
- GetHighBit
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [802](#)
- GetHostName
 - gdcm::System, [1078](#)
- GetIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [588](#)
- GetIODFromFile
 - gdcm::Defs, [346](#)
- GetIODFromSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- GetIODNameFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::Defs, [346](#)
- GetIODs
 - gdcm::Defs, [346](#)
- GetIOD
 - gdcm::IODs, [595](#)
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- GetIStream
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1222](#)
- GetIconImage
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [510](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [513](#)
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [810](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1277](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1291](#)
- GetIconImagePort
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1291](#)
- GetIE
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [591](#)
- GetImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [566](#), [567](#)
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, [577](#), [578](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [823](#)
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1008](#)
- GetImplementationClassUID
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [467](#)
- GetImplementationVersionName
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [467](#)
- GetIndex
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [1071](#)
 - gdcm::VM, [1258](#)
- GetInitialized
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [233](#)
- GetInput
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [574](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [819](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1346](#)
- GetInputFilename
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [363](#)
- GetInstance
 - gdcm::Global, [504](#)
- GetIntercept
 - gdcm::Image, [519](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [904](#)

- GetInterfile
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [288](#)
- GetInternal
 - gdcm::Preamble, [830](#)
- GetIsCommand
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [849](#)
- GetIsLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [849](#)
- GetItem
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [958](#)
- GetKey
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [278](#)
- GetKeys
 - gdcm::Scanner, [921](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1028](#)
- GetKeyword
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [366](#)
- GetKeywordFromTag
 - gdcm::Dict, [359](#)
- GetLUTDescriptor
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [652](#)
- GetLUTLength
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [652](#)
- GetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [198](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [546](#)
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [560](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [652](#)
- GetLabel
 - gdcm::Orientation, [754](#)
- GetLastElement
 - gdcm::ParseException, [767](#)
- GetLastSystemError
 - gdcm::System, [1078](#)
- GetLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [224](#)
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [268](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [311](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [332](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [393](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [400](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [411](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [435](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [438](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [500](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [584](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [603](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [830](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [950](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [959](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1094](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1228](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1231](#)
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1269](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [1245](#)
 - gdcm::VL, [1252](#)
 - gdcm::VM, [1258](#)
 - gdcm::VR, [1264](#)
- GetLocaleCharset
 - gdcm::System, [1078](#)
- GetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [628](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [636](#)
- GetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [546](#)
- GetLossyFlagFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1107](#)
- GetMD5DataImage
 - gdcm::Testing, [1108](#)
- GetMD5DataImages
 - gdcm::Testing, [1108](#)
- GetMD5FromBrokenFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1108](#)
- GetMD5FromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1108](#)
- GetMD5MetaImage
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1327](#)
- GetMHDMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1327](#)
- GetMPType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [683](#)
- GetMPTypeString
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [683](#)
- GetMRImageSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [387](#)
- GetMSString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [672](#)
- GetMSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [672](#)
- GetMTime
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1359](#)
- GetMacro
 - gdcm::Macros, [661](#)
- GetMacroEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [658](#)
- GetMacros
 - gdcm::Defs, [347](#)
- GetMajorAxisFromPatientRelativeDirectionCosine
 - gdcm::Orientation, [754](#)
- GetMajorVersion
 - gdcm::Version, [1250](#)
- GetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, [1050](#)
- GetMapping
 - gdcm::Scanner, [921](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1028](#)
- GetMappingFromTagToValue
 - gdcm::Scanner, [921](#)

- gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1028
- GetMappings
 - gdcmm::Scanner, 921
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, 1029
- GetMax
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 802
- GetMaxLength
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 789
- GetMaxPDULength
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1212
- GetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnection, 1205
- GetMaximumLength
 - gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 663
- GetMaximumLengthSub
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 1239
- GetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1050
- GetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1050
- GetMediaStorage
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 332
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 467
- GetMediaStorageAsString
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 467
- GetMediaStorageDataFile
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1108
- GetMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1108
- GetMediaStorageFromFile
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1109
- GetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1051
- GetMessageHeader
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 849
- GetMetaInformationTS
 - gdcmm::FileMetaInformation, 467
- GetMin
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, 802
- GetMinorVersion
 - gdcmm::Version, 1250
- GetModality
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 671
- GetModalityDimension
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 672
- GetModule
 - gdcmm::Modules, 702
- GetModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::NestedModuleEntries, 723
- GetModuleEntryInMacros
 - gdcmm::Module, 695
- GetModules
 - gdcmm::Defs, 347
- GetMrProtocol
 - gdcmm::CSAHeader, 288
- GetMrProtocolByName
 - gdcmm::MrProtocol, 710
- GetName
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 278
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 294
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 367
 - gdcmm::Filename, 473
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 507
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, 591
 - gdcmm::Macro, 659
 - gdcmm::Module, 695
 - gdcmm::ModuleEntry, 699
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, 777
 - gdcmm::QueryBase, 873
 - gdcmm::QueryImage, 877
 - gdcmm::QueryPatient, 879
 - gdcmm::QuerySeries, 882
 - gdcmm::QueryStudy, 884
 - gdcmm::UIDs, 1158
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1124
- GetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 198
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 546
- GetNegotiatedType
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, 1121
- GetNestedDataSet
 - gdcmm::Item, 604
- GetNextSingleSeriesUIDFileSet
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 966
- GetNoOfItems
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 278
- GetNumberOfComponents
 - gdcmm::PersonName, 790
- GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1382
- GetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcmm::Curve, 303
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 810
- GetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 198
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 546
- GetNumberOfElementsFromArray
 - gdcmm::VM, 1258
- GetNumberOfFileNames
 - gdcmm::Testing, 1109
- GetNumberOfFileNames
 - gdcmm::FilenameGenerator, 481
- GetNumberOfFragments
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 951
- GetNumberOfIODs
 - gdcmm::IOD, 589

- GetNumberOfIconImages
 - gdcm::IconImageFilter, [511](#)
- GetNumberOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [959](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5DataImages
 - gdcm::Testing, [1109](#)
- GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1327](#)
- GetNumberOfMSSString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [672](#)
- GetNumberOfMSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [673](#)
- GetNumberOfMediaStorageDataFiles
 - gdcm::Testing, [1109](#)
- GetNumberOfModality
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [672](#)
- GetNumberOfModuleEntries
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [723](#)
- GetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [810](#)
- GetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [303](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- GetNumberOfPresentationDataValues
 - gdcm::network::PDDataTFPDU, [774](#)
- GetNumberOfPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [684](#)
- GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1382](#)
- GetNumberOfSOPClassToIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- GetNumberOfSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [944](#)
- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1382](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcm::Surface, [1051](#)
- GetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1068](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1158](#)
- GetNumberOfTransferSyntaxes
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [835](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [845](#)
- GetNumberOfValues
 - gdcm::Attribute, [137](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [145](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [154](#)
- GetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcm::Surface, [1051](#)
- GetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcm::Orientation, [754](#)
- GetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1346](#)
- GetOptionalTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [873](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [877](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [880](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [882](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [885](#)
- GetOrderedValues
 - gdcm::Scanner, [922](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1029](#)
- GetOrigin
 - gdcm::Image, [519](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [760](#)
- GetOriginValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [560](#)
- GetOutput
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [553](#)
- GetOutput
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [209](#)
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [574](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [819](#)
- GetOutputAsBitmap
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [209](#)
- GetOutputAsPixmap
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [819](#)
- GetOutputFilename
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [363](#)
- GetOutputType
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [363](#)
- GetOverlay
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [810](#), [811](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1277](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1291](#)
- GetOverlayData
 - gdcm::Overlay, [760](#)
- GetOverlayPort
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1292](#)
- GetOverlayTypeAsString
 - gdcm::Overlay, [761](#)
- GetOverlayTypeFromString
 - gdcm::Overlay, [761](#)
- GetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1346](#)
- GetOwner
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [861](#)
- GetPDBEEnd
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [781](#)
- GetPDBElementByName
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [781](#)

- GetPDBInfoTag
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [781](#)
- GetPDUs
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1222](#)
- GetPDVs
 - gdcm::network::PDUFactory, [788](#)
- GetPIStrng
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [797](#)
- GetPIType
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [797](#)
- GetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [560](#)
- GetPath
 - gdcm::Filename, [473](#)
- GetPattern
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [481](#)
- GetPermissions
 - gdcm::System, [1079](#)
- GetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [198](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [529](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [546](#)
- GetPhotometricInterpretationValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [560](#)
- GetPixelFormat
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [546](#), [547](#)
- GetPixelFormatValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [560](#)
- GetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [802](#)
- GetPixelSize
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [803](#)
- GetPixelSpacingDataRoot
 - gdcm::Testing, [1109](#)
- GetPixmap
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [454](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [514](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [815](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [823](#)
- GetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [532](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [547](#)
- GetPlanarConfigurationValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [560](#)
- GetPointCoordinatesData
 - gdcm::Surface, [1051](#)
- GetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [1051](#)
- GetPointer
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [225](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [652](#)
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, [992](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1376](#)
- GetPointerFromElement
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [561](#)
- GetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcm::Surface, [1052](#)
- GetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1346](#)
- GetPreamble
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [467](#), [468](#)
- GetPrefix
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [482](#)
- GetPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetPresentationContextACByID
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1205](#)
- GetPresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- GetPresentationContextByAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetPresentationContextByID
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetPresentationContextIDFromPresentationContext
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1205](#)
- GetPresentationContextID
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [835](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [838](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [845](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [849](#)
- GetPresentationContextRQByID
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1206](#)
- GetPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [842](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1206](#)
- GetPresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [775](#)
- GetPrettyPrint
 - gdcm::JSON, [639](#)
- GetPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [684](#)
- GetPrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [685](#)
- GetPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [684](#)
- GetPrintStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [854](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1404](#)
- GetPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::DataSet, [332](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1094](#)
- GetPrivateDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, [375](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, [1409](#)
- GetProcessingAlgorithm

- gdcm::Surface, [1052](#)
- GetProgress
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [865](#)
- GetPropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [929](#)
- GetPropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [929](#), [930](#)
- GetPropertyTypeModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [930](#)
- GetProtocol
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1206](#)
- GetPublicDict
 - gdcm::Dicts, [375](#)
- GetQuality
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [617](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [628](#)
- GetQueryDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [178](#), [179](#)
- GetQueryLevel
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [873](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [877](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [880](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [882](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [885](#)
- GetQueryLevelFromQueryRoot
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [184](#)
- GetQueryLevelFromString
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [184](#)
- GetQueryLevelString
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [184](#)
- GetRAWMD5FromFile
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1328](#)
- GetRTStructSeriesUIDs
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [387](#)
- GetRate
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [618](#)
- GetRealWorldValueMappingContent
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [561](#)
- GetReason
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [838](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [1052](#)
- GetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [1052](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetRef
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [591](#)
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1382](#)
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1383](#)
- GetRegion
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [571](#)
- GetRequiredDataSet
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [688](#)
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [691](#)
- GetRequiredTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [873](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [878](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [880](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [882](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [885](#)
- GetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [561](#)
- GetReserved43_74
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [100](#)
- GetResponses
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, [1202](#)
- GetRetired
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [367](#)
- GetRoot
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [1133](#)
- GetRows
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [761](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDFromIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIODs
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- GetSOPClassUIDToIOD
 - gdcm::SOPClassUIDToIOD, [997](#)
- GetSOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [387](#)
- GetSOPInstanceUID
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [179](#)
- GetSTATESString
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetSTATES
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [797](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [803](#)
- GetScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [803](#)
- GetScalarTypeAsString
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [803](#)
- GetScanner
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [355](#)
- GetSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [944](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, [930](#)
- GetSegmentAlgorithmType

- gdcm::Segment, [930](#)
- GetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [930](#)
- GetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [930](#)
- GetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [931](#)
- GetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [940](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [944](#)
- GetSelectedPrivateGroupOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1109](#)
- GetSelectedTagsOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1110](#)
- GetSequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::DataElement, [311](#)
- GetSeriesUIDsBySOPClassUID
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [387](#)
- GetSize
 - gdcm::VR, [1264](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1346](#)
- GetSizeof
 - gdcm::VR, [1264](#)
- GetSliceArray
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [710](#)
- GetSliceMax
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1346](#)
- GetSliceMin
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1347](#)
- GetSliceRange
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1347](#)
- GetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, [520](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [904](#)
- GetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [468](#)
- GetSourceDirectory
 - gdcm::Testing, [1110](#)
- GetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, [520](#)
- GetSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [561](#)
- GetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [561](#)
- GetStart
 - gdcm::ByteBuffer, [216](#)
- GetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1206](#)
- GetStateIndex
 - gdcm::network, [83](#)
- GetStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1115](#)
- GetStreamCurrentPosition
 - gdcm::Reader, [894](#)
- GetStreamOffsetFromFile
 - gdcm::Testing, [1110](#)
- GetStreamPtr
 - gdcm::Reader, [894](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [1397](#)
- GetString
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [673](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [797](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1121](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1159](#)
- GetStringValueFromTag
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [388](#)
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1383](#)
- GetStructureSetROIDescription
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1383](#)
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1383](#)
- GetStructureSetROIName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1383](#)
- GetStructureSetROINumber
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1383](#)
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1384](#)
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1384](#)
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1384](#)
- GetSurface
 - gdcm::Segment, [931](#)
- GetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, [931](#)
- GetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, [1053](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingDescription
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetSurfaces
 - gdcm::Segment, [931](#)
- GetSwapCode
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1121](#)
- GetSwapCodeString
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [1072](#)
- GetSyngoDT
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [278](#)
- GetTSString
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1121](#)
- GetTSType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1122](#)

- GetTable
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [951](#)
- GetTableEntry
 - gdcm::Table, [1083](#)
- GetTag
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [137](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [145](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [155](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [312](#)
- GetTagListByLevel
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [184](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [494](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [497](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [705](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [708](#)
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1392](#)
- GetTempDirectory
 - gdcm::Testing, [1110](#)
- GetTempDirectoryW
 - gdcm::Testing, [1110](#)
- GetTempFilename
 - gdcm::Testing, [1111](#)
- GetTempFilenameW
 - gdcm::Testing, [1111](#)
- GetTimeout
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [973](#)
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [130](#)
- GetTimer
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1206](#)
- GetTimezoneOffsetFromUTC
 - gdcm::System, [1079](#)
- GetToplevel
 - gdcm::Directory, [384](#)
- GetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [199](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [537](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [835](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [838](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [845](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxString
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1159](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxStrings
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1159](#)
- GetTransferSyntaxes
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [846](#)
- GetType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [699](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [754](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [761](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [797](#)
- GetTypeAsEnum
 - gdcm::Overlay, [761](#)
- GetTypeFromTag
 - gdcm::Defs, [347](#)
 - gdcm::IOD, [589](#)
- GetTypeOfData
 - gdcm::Curve, [303](#)
- GetTypeOfDataDescription
 - gdcm::Curve, [303](#)
- GetTypeString
 - gdcm::Type, [1130](#)
- GetTypeType
 - gdcm::Type, [1130](#)
- GetUIDName
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1159](#)
- GetUIDString
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1159](#)
- GetUniqueTags
 - gdcm::QueryBase, [874](#)
 - gdcm::QueryImage, [878](#)
 - gdcm::QueryPatient, [880](#)
 - gdcm::QuerySeries, [883](#)
 - gdcm::QueryStudy, [885](#)
- GetUnpackBuffer
 - gdcm::Overlay, [761](#)
- GetUnpackBufferLength
 - gdcm::Overlay, [762](#)
- GetUsage
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [591](#)
- GetUsageString
 - gdcm::Usage, [1235](#)
- GetUsageType
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [591](#)
 - gdcm::Usage, [1235](#)
- GetUserData
 - gdcm::Parser, [771](#)
- GetUserInformation
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)
- GetVIEWType
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetVIEWTypeString
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- GetVL16Max
 - gdcm::VL, [1252](#)
- GetVL32Max
 - gdcm::VL, [1253](#)
- GetVMString
 - gdcm::VM, [1258](#)
- GetVMType
 - gdcm::VM, [1259](#)
- GetVMTypeFromLength
 - gdcm::VM, [1259](#)
- GetVRFromTag
 - gdcm, [63](#)

- GetVRString
 - gdcm::VR, [1264](#)
- GetVRStringFromFile
 - gdcm::VR, [1265](#)
- GetVRType
 - gdcm::VR, [1265](#)
- GetVRTypeFromFile
 - gdcm::VR, [1265](#)
- GetVTKDataRoot
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1328](#)
- GetValidDataSet
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1392](#)
- GetValidatedFile
 - gdcm::Validate, [1242](#)
- GetValue
 - gdcm::Attribute, [138](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [145](#), [146](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [155](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [279](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [312](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [394](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [400](#)
 - gdcm::PDBelement, [778](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [922](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1029](#)
- GetValueAsSQ
 - gdcm::DataElement, [313](#)
- GetValues
 - gdcm::Attribute, [138](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [146](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [155](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [394](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [922](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1029](#)
- GetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcm::Surface, [1054](#)
- GetVersion
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [711](#)
 - gdcm::Version, [1250](#)
- GetVL
 - gdcm::DataElement, [313](#)
- GetVM
 - gdcm::Attribute, [138](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [146](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_3 >, [150](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_8 >, [151](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [155](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2↔_2n >, [159](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [161](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3↔_3n >, [162](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [164](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [279](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [294](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [367](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [394](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [400](#)
- GetVR
 - gdcm::Attribute, [138](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [146](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [155](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [279](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [294](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [313](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [367](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [394](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [400](#)
- GetWarningFlag
 - gdcm::Trace, [1115](#)
- GetWarningStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1115](#)
- GetWindowName
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1347](#)
- GetXMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [213](#)
- GetXMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [213](#)
- GetYMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [214](#)
- GetYMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [214](#)
- GetZMax
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [214](#)
- GetZMin
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [214](#)
- GetZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [598](#)
- GetZSpacingTagFromMediaStorage
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [562](#)
- GetZSpacingTolerance

- gdcmm::IPPSorter, 598
- Global
 - gdcmm::Defs, 348
 - gdcmm::Dicts, 376
 - gdcmm::Global, 502
- GloballInstance
 - gdcmm, 77
- GrabOverlayFromPixelData
 - gdcmm::Overlay, 762
- group
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule, 914
- GroupDict
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 506
- GroupStringVector
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 506
- GuessFromModality
 - gdcmm::MediaStorage, 673
- HandleBulkData
 - gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 1404
- HandleDataSet
 - gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
 - gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
- HandleDescription
 - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 1402
 - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1409
- HandleEntry
 - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 1402
 - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1409
- HandleEvent
 - gdcmm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1224
- HandleIODEntry
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1086
- HandleIOD
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1086
- HandleMacro
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
- HandleMacroEntry
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
- HandleMacroEntryDescription
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
- HandleModule
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
- HandleModuleEntry
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
- HandleModuleEntryDescription
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1087
- HandleModuleInclude
 - gdcmm::TableReader, 1088
- HandleResponse
 - gdcmm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1203
 - gdcmm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
 - gdcmm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
- HasObserver
 - gdcmm::Subject, 1044
- IODEntry
 - gdcmm::IODEntry, 591
- IODMapType
 - gdcmm::IODs, 593
- IODMapTypeConstIterator
 - gdcmm::IODs, 594
- IODName
 - gdcmm::IODs, 594
- IODs
 - gdcmm::IODs, 594
- IOD
 - gdcmm::IOD, 588
- IPPSorter
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 597
- Icon
 - gdcmm::Pixmap, 812
- IconDataScalarType
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
- IconImage
 - gdcmm, 58
- IconImageDataExtent
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
- IconImageFilter
 - gdcmm::IconImageFilter, 509
- IconImageGenerator
 - gdcmm::IconImageGenerator, 512
- IconNumberOfScalarComponents
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1285
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1300
- ID
 - gdcmm::PresentationContext, 836
- ignore_char
 - gdcmm::ignore_char, 515
- Image
 - gdcmm::Image, 518
- ImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
- ImageApplyLookupTable
 - gdcmm::ImageApplyLookupTable, 525
- ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 528
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 550
- ImageChangePlanarConfiguration
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, 532
- ImageChangeTransferSyntax
 - gdcmm::Bitmap, 205
 - gdcmm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 536
- ImageCodec
 - gdcmm::ImageCodec, 542

- ImageConverter
 - gdcm::ImageConverter, [553](#)
- ImageFormat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1286](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1300](#)
- ImageFragmentSplitter
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [556](#)
- ImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1286](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1300](#)
- ImagePositionPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1286](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1301](#)
- ImagePositionPatientOrdering
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [966](#)
- ImageReader
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [566](#)
- ImageRegionReader
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [570](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [620](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [631](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [638](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [912](#)
- ImageToImageFilter
 - gdcm::ImageToImageFilter, [574](#)
- ImageWriter
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, [577](#)
- ImplementationClassUIDSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [579](#)
- ImplementationUIDSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, [580](#)
- ImplementationVersionNameSub
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub, [581](#)
- IncompleteLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [655](#)
- InitFromRQ
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
- InitOpenSSL
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [743](#)
- Initialize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1212](#)
- InitializeBlueLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [652](#)
- InitializeConnection
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [973](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1206](#)
- InitializeDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [184](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [494](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [497](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [705](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [708](#)
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1392](#)
- InitializeGreenLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [653](#)
- InitializeIncomingConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1207](#)
- InitializeLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [653](#)
- InitializeRTStructSet
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1322](#)
- InitializeRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [653](#)
- Initialized
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [653](#)
- Input
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [210](#)
- Insert
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [258](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [332](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [468](#)
 - gdcm::GroupDict, [507](#)
- InsertDataElement
 - gdcm::DataSet, [332](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [604](#)
- InsertEntry
 - gdcm::Table, [1083](#)
- InstallPipeline
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1347](#)
- Interactor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1355](#)
- InteractorStyle
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1355](#)
- Internal
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [123](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [142](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [396](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [411](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [655](#)
 - gdcm::UI, [1131](#)
- InternalCode
 - gdcm::Coder, [249](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [609](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [612](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [622](#)
- Internals
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1388](#)
- InverseRescale
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [904](#)
- InverseRescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [904](#)
- InvokeEvent
 - gdcm::Subject, [1044](#)
- IsAETitleValid
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)

- IsASCII2
 - gdcm::VR, [1265](#)
- IsASCII
 - gdcm::VR, [1265](#)
- IsBinary
 - gdcm::VR, [1265](#)
- IsBinary2
 - gdcm::VR, [1266](#)
- IsCompatible
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [804](#)
- IsDual
 - gdcm::VR, [1266](#)
- IsEmpty
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [200](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [225](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [279](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [292](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [303](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [314](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [333](#)
 - gdcm::Defs, [348](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [359](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [375](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [473](#)
 - gdcm::Macros, [661](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [702](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [762](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [831](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [858](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentHelper::BasicCodedEntry, [188](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [959](#)
- IsEncapsulated
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1122](#)
- IsEncoded
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1122](#)
- IsExplicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1122](#)
- IsFrameEncoder
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [547](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [618](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [637](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [910](#)
- IsGroupLength
 - gdcm::Tag, [1094](#)
- IsGroupXX
 - gdcm::Tag, [1095](#)
- IsIdentical
 - gdcm::Filename, [474](#)
- IsIllegal
 - gdcm::Tag, [1095](#)
- IsImage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [673](#)
- IsImplicit
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1122](#)
- IsInPixelData
 - gdcm::Overlay, [762](#)
- IsKey
 - gdcm::Scanner, [923](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1030](#)
- IsLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [88](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [92](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [95](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [125](#)
 - gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [127](#)
 - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [174](#)
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [775](#)
- IsLossless
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [797](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1123](#)
- IsLossy
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [200](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [547](#)
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [797](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1123](#)
- IsOdd
 - gdcm::VL, [1253](#)
- IsPresentationContextAccepted
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [973](#)
- IsPrintable
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [225](#)
- IsPrivate
 - gdcm::Tag, [1095](#)
- IsPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::Tag, [1095](#)
- IsPublic
 - gdcm::Tag, [1096](#)
- IsRetired
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [798](#)
- IsRowEncoder
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [547](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [618](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [637](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [911](#)
- IsSameColorSpace
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [798](#)
- IsStateSuspension
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [609](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [612](#)
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [622](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [629](#)
- IsSwap
 - gdcm::VR, [1266](#)
- IsTransferSyntaxCompatible
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [200](#)

- IsUndefined
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [673](#)
 - gdcm::VL, [1253](#)
- IsUndefinedLength
 - gdcm::DataElement, [314](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [959](#)
- IsUnique
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [368](#)
- IsVRFile
 - gdcm::VR, [1266](#)
- IsValid
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [122](#)
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [214](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [253](#)
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [380](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [468](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [547](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [647](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [804](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [831](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [901](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1036](#)
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1103](#)
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1123](#)
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [1134](#)
 - gdcm::UUIDGenerator, [1241](#)
 - gdcm::VM, [1259](#)
 - gdcm::VR, [1266](#)
- IsZero
 - gdcm::Overlay, [762](#)
- ItFileSetHt
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [967](#)
- Item
 - gdcm::Item, [602](#), [603](#)
- ItemVector
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [956](#)
- Items
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [962](#)
- Iterator
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [291](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [328](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [357](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [948](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [956](#)
- iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, [251](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [645](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1034](#)
- JPEG12Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG12Codec, [608](#)
- JPEG16Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG16Codec, [611](#)
- JPEG2000Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [615](#)
- JPEG8Codec
 - gdcm::JPEG8Codec, [621](#)
- JPEGCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [625](#)
- JPEGLSCodec
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [633](#)
- JSON
 - gdcm::JSON, [639](#)
- Join
 - gdcm::Filename, [474](#)
- KAKADUCodec
 - gdcm::KAKADUCodec, [642](#)
- KeyField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [282](#)
- KeyValuePairArrayType
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [262](#)
- KeyValuePairType
 - gdcm::CompositeNetworkFunctions, [262](#)
- LOComp
 - gdcm, [59](#)
- LTComp
 - gdcm, [59](#)
- LUTPtr
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [195](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [542](#)
- LUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [551](#)
- Level
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1366](#)
- ListCharSets
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, [875](#)
- LO
 - gdcm::LO, [647](#)
- Load
 - gdcm::Directory, [384](#)
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [711](#)
- LoadDefault
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [292](#)
 - gdcm::Dict, [360](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [858](#)
- LoadDefaults
 - gdcm::Defs, [348](#)
 - gdcm::Dicts, [375](#)
- LoadFromDataElement
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [288](#)
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [781](#)
- LoadFromFile
 - gdcm::Defs, [348](#)
- LoadIconImage
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1286](#)

- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1301](#)
- LoadImageFromFiles
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, [388](#)
- LoadOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1286](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1301](#)
- LoadResourcesFiles
 - gdcm::Global, [504](#)
- LoadSingleFile
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1277](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1292](#)
- Locate
 - gdcm::Global, [504](#)
- LodModeType
 - gdcm, [62](#)
- LookupTable
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [650](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1362](#)
- LookupTableType
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [650](#)
- LossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [551](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1286](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1301](#)
- m_ConstMemberFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [680](#)
- m_MemberFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [680](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [984](#)
- m_This
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [680](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [984](#)
- m_char
 - gdcm::ignore_char, [516](#)
- mAction
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [1128](#)
- mConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1220](#)
- MD5DataImagesType
 - gdcm::Testing, [1105](#)
- MD5MetalImagesType
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1326](#)
- mDataSet
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [181](#)
- mElementOffsets
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1021](#)
- mElementOffsets1
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1021](#)
- mEnd
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [1128](#)
- mHelpDescription
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [181](#)
- gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [185](#)
- mImage
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
- mImplicit
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1211](#)
- MPTType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [682](#)
- mPatient
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
- mRootType
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
- MSType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [668](#)
- mSecondaryConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1220](#)
- mSeries
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
- mSopInstanceUID
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [181](#)
- mStudy
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [186](#)
- mTransitions
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1220](#)
- mWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1021](#)
- mXMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1021](#)
- mXMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1022](#)
- mYMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1022](#)
- mYMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1022](#)
- mZMax
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1022](#)
- mZMin
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1022](#)
- Macro
 - gdcm::Macro, [658](#)
- MacroEntry
 - gdcm, [59](#)
- Macros
 - gdcm::Macros, [661](#)
- MakeDirectory
 - gdcm::System, [1079](#)
- MakeNew
 - gdcm::network::Transition, [1127](#)
- MakeObject
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [324](#)
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, [340](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [429](#)
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, [478](#)
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [865](#)

- MapCSAHeaderDictEntry
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [291](#)
- MapDictEntry
 - gdcm::Dict, [357](#)
- MapIODEntry
 - gdcm::IOD, [587](#)
- MapModuleEntry
 - gdcm::Macro, [657](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [694](#)
- MapScalarsThroughTable2
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1376](#)
- MapTableEntry
 - gdcm::Table, [1082](#)
- MappingType
 - gdcm::Scanner, [918](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1025](#)
- MaxLength
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [123](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [791](#)
- MaxNumberOfComponents
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [123](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [791](#)
- MaxPrintLength
 - gdcm::Printer, [856](#)
- MaximumLengthSub
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [662](#)
- MediaStorage
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [671](#)
- MediaStorageDataFilesType
 - gdcm::Testing, [1105](#)
- MedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1286](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1319](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1324](#)
- MemberCommand
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [678](#)
- MeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [683](#)
- MessageID
 - gdcm::network::CEchoRQ, [236](#)
- MetaInformationTS
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [471](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [688](#)
- ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [691](#)
- Mode
 - gdcm::terminal, [85](#)
- Module
 - gdcm::Module, [694](#)
- ModuleEntry
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [698](#)
- ModuleMapType
 - gdcm::Macros, [660](#)
 - gdcm::Modules, [701](#)
- Modules
 - gdcm::Modules, [702](#)
- MovePatientRootQuery
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [704](#)
- MoveStudyRootQuery
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [707](#)
- MrProtocol
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [710](#)
- mSPFile
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1021](#)
- NAction
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [733](#)
- NCreate
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [734](#)
- NDelete
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [734](#)
- NEventReport
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [734](#)
- NGet
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [734](#)
- NSet
 - gdcm::NormalizedNetworkFunctions, [735](#)
- Name
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [700](#)
- NameField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [282](#)
 - gdcm::PDBelement, [779](#)
- NeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [551](#)
- NeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [551](#)
- NegotiatedType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1119](#)
- NestedMacroEntries
 - gdcm, [59](#)
- NestedModuleEntries
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, [722](#)
- New
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [115](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [450](#)
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [488](#)
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [679](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [923](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [951](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [959](#)
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [974](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [983](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1030](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1277](#)

- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1292](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1305](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1313](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1317](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1322](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1328](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1331](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1335](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1347](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1359](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1365](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1368](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1371](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1373](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1376](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1384](#)
- NoOfItemsField
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [282](#)
- Normal
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, [988](#)
- Normalize
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [380](#)
- NumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [551](#)
- NumberOfIconImages
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1287](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1301](#)
- NumberOfOverlays
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1287](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1301](#)
- NumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- Object
 - gdcm::Object, [740](#)
- ObjectType
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [671](#)
- Ofstream
 - gdcm::Writer, [1399](#)
- op
 - gdcm::SerieHelper::Rule, [915](#)
- OpenSSLCryptoFactory
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptoFactory, [743](#)
- OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [745](#)
- OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptoFactory, [748](#)
- OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [750](#)
- operator const char *
 - gdcm::ConstCharWrapper, [266](#)
 - gdcm::Filename, [474](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1036](#)
- operator const double *
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [381](#)
- operator const std::vector< char > &
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [226](#)
- operator MStype
 - gdcm::MediaStorage, [674](#)
- operator ObjectType *
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, [993](#)
- operator PIType
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [798](#)
- operator ScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [804](#)
- operator SwapCode::SwapCodeType
 - gdcm::SwapCode, [1072](#)
- operator TSType
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, [1123](#)
 - gdcm::UIDs, [1159](#)
- operator TypeType
 - gdcm::Type, [1130](#)
- operator uint32_t
 - gdcm::VL, [1253](#)
- operator UsageType
 - gdcm::Usage, [1235](#)
- operator VMType
 - gdcm::VM, [1259](#)
- operator VRType
 - gdcm::VR, [1267](#)
- operator!=
 - gdcm, [63](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [139](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [146](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [253](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [804](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1096](#)
- operator<
 - gdcm::Attribute, [139](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [146](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [280](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [295](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [314](#)
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [861](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1096](#)
- operator<<
 - gdcm, [63–75](#)
 - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [191](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [282](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [289](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDict, [292](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [296](#)
 - gdcm::CodeString, [254](#)
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [259](#)

- gdcm::DataElement, 319
- gdcm::DataSet, 337
- gdcm::Dict, 360
- gdcm::DictEntry, 369
- gdcm::Dicts, 376
- gdcm::Directory, 385
- gdcm::File, 443
- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 470
- gdcm::FileSet, 485
- gdcm::Fragment, 501
- gdcm::Global, 505
- gdcm::GroupDict, 508
- gdcm::IODEntry, 592
- gdcm::IODs, 595
- gdcm::IOD, 589
- gdcm::Item, 605
- gdcm::Macro, 659
- gdcm::Macros, 662
- gdcm::MediaStorage, 675
- gdcm::Module, 696
- gdcm::ModuleEntry, 700
- gdcm::Modules, 703
- gdcm::MrProtocol, 711
- gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 723
- gdcm::Object, 741
- gdcm::Orientation, 755
- gdcm::PDBelement, 778
- gdcm::PDBHeader, 782
- gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, 798
- gdcm::PixelFormat, 807
- gdcm::Preamble, 832
- gdcm::PrivateDict, 859
- gdcm::PrivateTag, 862
- gdcm::Scanner, 924
- gdcm::Sorter, 1002
- gdcm::StrictScanner, 1031
- gdcm::SwapCode, 1072
- gdcm::Table, 1083
- gdcm::Tag, 1100
- gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1123
- gdcm::Type, 1130
- gdcm::UI, 1131
- gdcm::Usage, 1235
- gdcm::Version, 1250
- gdcm::VL, 1255
- gdcm::VM, 1259
- gdcm::VR, 1267
- operator<=
 - gdcm::Tag, 1096
- operator>>
 - gdcm, 75, 76
 - gdcm::Tag, 1100
- operator*
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, 993
- operator()
 - gdcm::DataSet, 333
 - gdcm::Scanner::Itstr, 656
 - gdcm::StrictScanner::Itstr, 656
- operator++
 - gdcm::VL, 1253
- operator+=
 - gdcm::VL, 1253
- operator->
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, 993
- operator=
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, 214
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 226
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 280
 - gdcm::DataElement, 315
 - gdcm::DataSet, 333
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 401
 - gdcm::Object, 741
 - gdcm::Overlay, 763
 - gdcm::ParseException, 767
 - gdcm::Preamble, 831
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 960
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, 993, 994
 - gdcm::Tag, 1096
 - gdcm::network::UserInformation, 1239
- operator==
 - gdcm, 75
 - gdcm::Attribute, 139
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, 147
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 226
 - gdcm::CSAElement, 280
 - gdcm::CodeString, 254
 - gdcm::DataElement, 315
 - gdcm::PDBelement, 778
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 804, 805
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 835
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 951
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 960
 - gdcm::Tag, 1097
 - gdcm::Value, 1246
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, 105
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 846
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
- operator[]
 - gdcm::Attribute, 139
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 156
 - gdcm::DataSet, 333
 - gdcm::Element, 394
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 401
 - gdcm::Tag, 1097
- OrderFileList
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, 967

- Orientation
 - gdcm::Orientation, [753](#)
- OrientationType
 - gdcm::Orientation, [753](#)
- Output
 - gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [210](#)
- OutputFormat
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1362](#)
- OutputTypes
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [361](#)
- Overlay
 - gdcm::Overlay, [759](#)
- OverlayImageActor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1355](#)
- OverlayType
 - gdcm::Overlay, [758](#)
- Overlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [812](#)
- PDBElement
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [777](#)
- PDBHeader
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [780](#)
- PDFCodec
 - gdcm::PDFCodec, [784](#)
- PDataTFPDU
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [774](#)
- PGXCodec
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [793](#)
- PType
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [796](#)
- PNComp
 - gdcm, [59](#)
- PNMCodec
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [826](#)
- PVRGCodec
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [867](#)
- Pack
 - gdcm::Unpacker12Bits, [1232](#)
- Padding
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [123](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [791](#)
- Parent
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [397](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [404](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [406](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [408](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [410](#)
- Parse
 - gdcm::Parser, [771](#)
- ParseBuffer
 - gdcm::Parser, [771](#)
- ParseCertificateFile
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [233](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [274](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [746](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [751](#)
- ParseDateTime
 - gdcm::System, [1079](#)
- ParseDump
 - gdcm::ASN1, [131](#)
- ParseDumpFile
 - gdcm::ASN1, [131](#)
- ParseException
 - gdcm::ParseException, [767](#)
- ParseKeyFile
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [233](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [274](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [746](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLP7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [751](#)
- Parser
 - gdcm::Parser, [770](#)
- PassAlphaToOutput
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1363](#)
- Patient
 - gdcm::Patient, [772](#)
- PerformAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, [1163](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA1, [1164](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA2, [1165](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA3, [1167](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA4, [1168](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA5, [1169](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA6, [1171](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA7, [1172](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAA8, [1173](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE1, [1175](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE2, [1176](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE3, [1177](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE4, [1179](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE5, [1180](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE6, [1181](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE7, [1183](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAE8, [1184](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR1, [1185](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR10, [1187](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR2, [1188](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR3, [1189](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR4, [1191](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR5, [1192](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR6, [1193](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR7, [1195](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR8, [1196](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionAR9, [1197](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionDT1, [1199](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULActionDT2, [1200](#)

- PF
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [551](#)
- PhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::PhotometricInterpretation, [796](#)
- PI
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [552](#)
- PixelData
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [206](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [817](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [824](#)
- PixelFormat
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [801](#)
- Pixmap
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [809](#)
- PixmapReader
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [205](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [815](#)
- PixmapToPixmapFilter
 - gdcm::PixmapToPixmapFilter, [819](#)
- PixmapWriter
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [822](#)
- PlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [207](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [552](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1287](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1301](#)
- pointer
 - gdcm::CodeString, [251](#)
 - gdcm::LO, [646](#)
 - gdcm::String, [1034](#)
- Position
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::Slice, [988](#)
- Preamble
 - gdcm::Preamble, [829](#), [830](#)
- PrepareWrite
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [823](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [944](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- PrepareWritePointMacro
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- Prepend
 - gdcm::Global, [505](#)
- PresentationContext
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [834](#)
- PresentationContextAC
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [837](#)
- PresentationContextArrayType
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [841](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [98](#)
- PresentationContextGenerator
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [841](#)
- PresentationContextRQ
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [844](#)
- PresentationDataValue
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [848](#)
- PrettyPrintOff
 - gdcm::JSON, [640](#)
- PrettyPrintOn
 - gdcm::JSON, [640](#)
- PrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [685](#)
- PrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [686](#)
- PrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [682](#)
- Print
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [122](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute, [140](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [147](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [156](#)
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [179](#)
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [200](#)
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [226](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [288](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [304](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [333](#)
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [371](#)
 - gdcm::DirectionCosines, [381](#)
 - gdcm::Directory, [385](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [395](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [401](#)
 - gdcm::Element< VR::AS, VM::VM5 >, [411](#)
 - gdcm::Event, [429](#)
 - gdcm::Image, [520](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [653](#)
 - gdcm::MrProtocol, [711](#)
 - gdcm::Object, [741](#)
 - gdcm::Orientation, [754](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [763](#)
 - gdcm::PDBHeader, [782](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [790](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [805](#)
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [811](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [831](#)
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [836](#)
 - gdcm::Printer, [854](#)
 - gdcm::Region, [901](#)
 - gdcm::Scanner, [923](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [937](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [951](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [960](#)
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1001](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1030](#)

- gdcm::TagPath, [1103](#)
- gdcm::Testing, [1111](#)
- gdcm::Version, [1250](#)
- gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1405](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [88](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, [96](#)
- gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, [125](#)
- gdcm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, [128](#)
- gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [105](#)
- gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [120](#)
- gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow↔
Sub, [133](#)
- gdcm::network::BasePDU, [175](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [579](#)
- gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub,
[582](#)
- gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [663](#)
- gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [775](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [838](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [846](#)
- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [849](#)
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [913](#)
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub,
[995](#)
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation,
[969](#)
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1125](#)
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1239](#)
- PrintASCIIXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
- PrintASCII
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [226](#)
- PrintAsContinuousString
 - gdcm::Tag, [1097](#)
- PrintAsContinuousUpperCaseString
 - gdcm::Tag, [1097](#)
- PrintAsPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, [1098](#)
- PrintDataElement
 - gdcm::Printer, [854](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1405](#)
- PrintDataElement2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [371](#)
- PrintDataSet
 - gdcm::Printer, [854](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1405](#)
- PrintDataSet2
 - gdcm::DictPrinter, [372](#)
- PrintGroupLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
- PrintHex
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
- PrintHexXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
- PrintPNXML
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#)
- PrintSelf
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1277](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1292](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1306](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1314](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1317](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1323](#)
 - vtkGDCMTesting, [1328](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1331](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1335](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1348](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1359](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1365](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1368](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1371](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1373](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1377](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1384](#)
- PrintSQ
 - gdcm::Printer, [855](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1405](#)
- PrintStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [856](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1406](#)
- PrintStyles
 - gdcm::Printer, [853](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1404](#)
- PrintTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, [1224](#)
- PrintXML
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [858](#)
- Printer
 - gdcm::Printer, [853](#)
- PrivateDict
 - gdcm::PrivateDict, [857](#)
- PrivateTag
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [860](#), [861](#)
- Process
 - gdcm::Parser, [771](#)
- ProcessDataSet
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [460](#)
- ProcessPublicTag
 - gdcm::Scanner, [923](#)
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, [1030](#)
- ProcessRequest
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1292](#)
- ProduceCharacterSetDataElement
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, [875](#)
- ProduceQuery
 - gdcm::QueryFactory, [875](#)

- ProgressEvent
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [864](#)
- PropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [934](#)
- PropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [934](#)
- PropertyTypeModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [934](#)
- Push
 - gdcm::TagPath, [1103](#)
- PushBackFile
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1314](#)
- PythonFilter
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [870](#)
- Quality
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [631](#)
- QueryFactory
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [181](#)
 - gdcm::BaseRootQuery, [185](#)
 - gdcm::FindPatientRootQuery, [495](#)
 - gdcm::FindStudyRootQuery, [498](#)
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreate←
Query, [688](#)
 - gdcm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery,
[691](#)
 - gdcm::MovePatientRootQuery, [706](#)
 - gdcm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [709](#)
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, [1393](#)
- RAWCodec
 - gdcm::RAWCodec, [887](#)
- README.txt, [1685](#)
- RGB2YBR
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [529](#)
- RGBPixelsToRGBPlanes
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [533](#)
- RGBPlanesToRGBPixels
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [533](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayCIELab
 - gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [1062](#)
- RGBToRecommendedDisplayGrayscale
 - gdcm::SurfaceHelper, [1063](#)
- RLECodec
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [908](#)
- RTStructSetProperties
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1320](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1325](#)
- Read
 - gdcm::BasicOffsetTable, [191](#)
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [227](#), [228](#)
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [268](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, [289](#)
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, [258](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [315](#)
 - gdcm::DataSet, [334](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [395](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [401](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >,
[421](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY
>, [423](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [435](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [438](#)
 - gdcm::File, [443](#)
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [468](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [500](#)
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [567](#)
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [571](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [584](#)
 - gdcm::Item, [604](#)
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, [794](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [827](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [816](#)
 - gdcm::Preamble, [831](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [894](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [940](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [952](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [960](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1013](#)
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1066](#)
 - gdcm::TableReader, [1088](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1098](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1229](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1231](#)
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1269](#)
 - gdcm::VRVLSize< 0 >, [1271](#)
 - gdcm::VRVLSize< 1 >, [1272](#)
 - gdcm::ValueIO, [1247](#)
 - gdcm::VL, [1254](#)
 - gdcm::VR, [1267](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [88](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRJPDU, [96](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [101](#)
 - gdcm::network::ARReleaseRPPDU, [125](#)
 - gdcm::network::ARReleaseRQPDU, [128](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [106](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [120](#)
 - gdcm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow←
Sub, [133](#)
 - gdcm::network::BasePDU, [175](#)
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, [579](#)
 - gdcm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub,
[582](#)
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [663](#)
 - gdcm::network::PDDataTFPDU, [775](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [838](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [846](#)

- gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [849](#)
- gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [913](#)
- gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, [995](#)
- gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [969](#)
- gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1125](#)
- gdcm::network::UserInformation, [1239](#)
- Read16
 - gdcm::VL, [1254](#)
- ReadACRNEMAIImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [567](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [816](#)
- ReadBacktrack
 - gdcm::Fragment, [500](#)
- ReadCompat
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [468](#)
- ReadCompatInternal
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [469](#)
- ReadComputeLength
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [421](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [423](#)
- ReadDataSet
 - gdcm::Reader, [894](#)
- ReadFiles
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1331](#)
- ReadFromCommaSeparatedString
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [861](#)
 - gdcm::Tag, [1098](#)
- ReadFromContinuousString
 - gdcm::Tag, [1098](#)
- ReadFromPipeSeparatedString
 - gdcm::Tag, [1098](#)
- ReadImage
 - gdcm::ImageReader, [567](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [816](#)
- ReadImageInformation
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1014](#)
- ReadImageInternal
 - gdcm::PixmapReader, [816](#)
- ReadInformation
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [571](#)
- ReadInto
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, [775](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [849](#)
- ReadIntoBuffer
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [571](#)
- ReadMetaInformation
 - gdcm::Reader, [894](#)
- ReadNested
 - gdcm::DataSet, [334](#)
- ReadNoSwap
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, [421](#)
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, [423](#)
- ReadOrSkip
 - gdcm::DataElement, [315](#)
- ReadPointMacro
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1066](#)
- ReadPreValue
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [268](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [315](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [435](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [438](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [500](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [584](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [952](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1229](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1231](#)
 - gdcm::VR16ExplicitDataElement, [1269](#)
- ReadPreamble
 - gdcm::Reader, [895](#)
- ReadSegment
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [941](#)
- ReadSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, [941](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTags
 - gdcm::DataSet, [334](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [895](#)
- ReadSelectedPrivateTagsWithLength
 - gdcm::DataSet, [334](#)
- ReadSelectedTags
 - gdcm::DataSet, [334](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [895](#)
- ReadSelectedTagsWithLength
 - gdcm::DataSet, [335](#)
- ReadSurface
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1066](#)
- ReadSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceReader, [1066](#)
- ReadUpToTag
 - gdcm::DataSet, [335](#)
 - gdcm::Reader, [895](#)
- ReadUpToTagWithLength
 - gdcm::DataSet, [335](#)
- ReadValue
 - gdcm::CP246ExplicitDataElement, [268](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [316](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, [435](#)
 - gdcm::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, [438](#)
 - gdcm::Fragment, [501](#)
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, [585](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [952](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitDataElement, [1229](#)
 - gdcm::UNExplicitImplicitDataElement, [1231](#)

- gdcM::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1269
- ReadValueWithLength
 - gdcM::DataElement, 316
 - gdcM::ImplicitDataElement, 585
- ReadVM
 - gdcM::DictConverter, 363
- ReadVR
 - gdcM::DictConverter, 364
- ReadWithLength
 - gdcM::CP246ExplicitDataElement, 269
 - gdcM::DataElement, 316
 - gdcM::DataSet, 335
 - gdcM::ExplicitDataElement, 435
 - gdcM::ExplicitImplicitDataElement, 438
 - gdcM::ImplicitDataElement, 585
 - gdcM::UNExplicitDataElement, 1229
 - gdcM::VR16ExplicitDataElement, 1270
- Reader
 - gdcM::Reader, 893
- Readuint16
 - gdcM::DictConverter, 363
- RealWorldValueIntercept
 - gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
- RealWorldValueSlope
 - gdcM::RealWorldValueMappingContent, 898
- RecommendedDisplayCIELabToRGB
 - gdcM::SurfaceHelper, 1061
- RecurseDataSet
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 115
- reference
 - gdcM::CodeString, 251
 - gdcM::LO, 646
 - gdcM::String, 1035
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
- Region
 - gdcM::Region, 899
- Register
 - gdcM::Object, 741
- Remove
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 115
 - gdcM::DataSet, 335
 - gdcM::FileAnonymizer, 446
 - gdcM::Preamble, 831
- RemoveAllObservers
 - gdcM::Subject, 1045
- RemoveDictEntry
 - gdcM::PrivateDict, 858
- RemoveFile
 - gdcM::System, 1080
- RemoveGroupLength
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 115
- RemoveItemByIndex
 - gdcM::SequenceOfItems, 961
- RemoveObserver
 - gdcM::Subject, 1045
- RemoveOverlay
 - gdcM::Pixmap, 811
- RemovePrivateTags
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 116
- RemoveRetired
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 116
- Render
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1348
- RenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1356
- Renderer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1355
- Replace
 - gdcM::Anonymizer, 116
 - gdcM::CommandDataSet, 259
 - gdcM::DataSet, 336
 - gdcM::FileAnonymizer, 447
 - gdcM::FileMetaInformation, 469
- ReplaceEmpty
 - gdcM::DataSet, 336
- RequestData
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1317
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1369
- RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
- RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
- RequestDataCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1332
- RequestInformation
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1359
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
- RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
- RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1318
- RequestInformationCompat
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1278
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1293
- RequestPaddedCompositePixelCode
 - gdcM::ImageCodec, 552
- RequestPlanarConfiguration

- gdcm::ImageCodec, 552
- Rescale
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 904
- RescaleFunctionIntoBestFit
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 904
- Rescaler
 - gdcm::Rescaler, 903
- ReserveDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, 488
- ReserveGroupDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, 488
- ResetHandledDataSet
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1210
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromIndex
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 388
- RetrieveSOPInstanceUIDFromZPosition
 - gdcm::DirectoryHelper, 388
- reverse_iterator
 - gdcm::CodeString, 251
 - gdcm::LO, 646
 - gdcm::String, 1035
- RoleSelectionSub
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 912
- RunEventLoop
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1216
- RunMoveEventLoop
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217
- SHA1
 - gdcm::SHA1, 979
- SHComp
 - gdcm, 59
- SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub, 995
- SOPClassUIDMode
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, 418
- SOPInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1388
- STATES
 - gdcm::Surface, 1048
- STComp
 - gdcm, 59
- ScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, 800
- Scale
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1287
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1302
- Scan
 - gdcm::Scanner, 924
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1031
- Scanner
 - gdcm::Scanner, 919
- Segment
 - gdcm::Segment, 928
- SegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, 934
- SegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, 934
- SegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, 934
- SegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, 934
- SegmentMap
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 939
- SegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, 935
- SegmentReader
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 940
- SegmentVector
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 940
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 943
- SegmentWriter
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 943
- SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, 936
- Segments
 - gdcm::SegmentReader, 941
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, 945
- Selection
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1002
- SelectionMap
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1000
- Self
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, 108
 - gdcm::DataEvent, 323
 - gdcm::DataSetEvent, 339
 - gdcm::FileNameEvent, 477
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, 677
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, 864
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, 982
- SendEcho
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 974
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217
- SendFind
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 974
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217
- SendMove
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 974, 975
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1217
- SendNAction
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1218
- SendNCreate
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1218
- SendNDelete
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1218
- SendNEventReport
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1219

- SendNGet
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1219](#)
- SendNSet
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1219](#)
- SendStore
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [975](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, [1220](#)
- Separator
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [124](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [791](#)
- SequenceLengthField
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [962](#)
- SequenceOfFragments
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [948](#)
- SequenceOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [956](#)
- SerieHelper
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [964](#)
- SerieRestrictions
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [964](#)
- Series
 - gdcm::Series, [968](#)
- SeriesInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1388](#)
- ServiceClassApplicationInformation
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [969](#)
- ServiceClassUser
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [972](#)
- Set
 - gdcm::Attribute, [140](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [147](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [156](#)
 - gdcm::Element, [395](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [401](#)
- SetAETitle
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [975](#)
- SetAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [836](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [846](#)
- SetAlgorithmFamily
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetAlgorithmVersion
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetAnatomicRegion
 - gdcm::Segment, [931](#)
- SetAnatomicRegionModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [931](#)
- SetAppendDerivationHistory
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [457](#)
- SetArray
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [402](#)
- SetAxisOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetBitPosition
 - gdcm::Overlay, [763](#)
- SetBitSample
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [629](#)
- SetBitsAllocated
 - gdcm::Overlay, [763](#)
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [805](#)
- SetBitsStored
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [805](#)
- SetBlob
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, [123](#)
 - gdcm::PersonName, [790](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [850](#)
- SetBlueLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [654](#)
- SetBufferLength
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [637](#)
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, [828](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [911](#)
- SetByteSwapTag
 - gdcm::ByteSwapFilter, [220](#)
- SetByteValue
 - gdcm::Attribute, [140](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [147](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [156](#)
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [280](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [316](#)
- SetByteValueNoSwap
 - gdcm::Attribute, [140](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [147](#)
- SetCallbackFunction
 - gdcm::MemberCommand, [679](#)
 - gdcm::SimpleMemberCommand, [983](#)
- SetCalledAETitle
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [976](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [102](#)
- SetCallingAETitle
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateACPDU, [93](#)
 - gdcm::network::AAssociateRQPDU, [102](#)
- SetCenterOfRotation
 - gdcm::Surface, [1055](#)
- SetChangePrivateTags
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [461](#)
- SetCheckFileMetaInformation
 - gdcm::Writer, [1397](#)
- SetCipherType

- gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [233](#)
- gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [274](#)
- gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [746](#)
- gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [751](#)
- SetColor
 - gdcm::Printer, [855](#)
- SetColorLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1348](#)
- SetColorWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1348](#)
- SetColumns
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [200](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [763](#)
- SetCommand
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [850](#)
- SetComponents
 - gdcm::PersonName, [790](#)
- SetCompressIconImage
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [537](#)
- SetComputeZSpacing
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [598](#)
- SetCoordinateStartValue
 - gdcm::Curve, [304](#)
- SetCoordinateStepValue
 - gdcm::Curve, [304](#)
- SetCryptographicMessageSyntax
 - gdcm::Anonymizer, [117](#)
- SetCurve
 - gdcm::Curve, [304](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1278](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1293](#)
- SetCurveDataDescriptor
 - gdcm::Curve, [304](#)
- SetCurveDescription
 - gdcm::Curve, [304](#)
- SetData
 - gdcm::DataEvent, [325](#)
- SetDataElement
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#)
- SetDataSet
 - gdcm::File, [443](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [850](#)
- SetDataSetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [469](#)
- SetDataValueRepresentation
 - gdcm::Curve, [305](#)
- SetDebug
 - gdcm::Trace, [1115](#)
- SetDebugStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1115](#)
- SetDefaultTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [842](#)
- SetDerivationCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [457](#)
- SetDerivationDescription
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [458](#)
- SetDescription
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [295](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [699](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [764](#)
- SetDescriptor
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [355](#)
- SetDictName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [364](#)
- SetDicts
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, [870](#)
 - gdcm::StringFilter, [1039](#)
- SetDimension
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#)
- SetDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#)
 - gdcm::Curve, [305](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [548](#)
- SetDimensionsValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [562](#)
- SetDirectionCosines
 - gdcm::Image, [520](#), [521](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1306](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1306](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesTolerance
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [598](#)
- SetDirectionCosinesValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [562](#)
- SetDirectory
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [967](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, [1226](#)
- SetDisplayId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1348](#)
- SetDomain
 - gdcm::BoxRegion, [215](#)
- SetDropDuplicatePositions
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, [599](#)
- SetElement
 - gdcm::Tag, [1099](#)
- SetElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, [771](#)
- SetElementTag
 - gdcm::Tag, [1099](#)
- SetElementXX
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [368](#)
- SetError
 - gdcm::Trace, [1115](#)
- SetErrorStream
 - gdcm::Trace, [1116](#)
- SetEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1223](#)

SetFile

- gdcm::Anonymizer, [117](#)
- gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [355](#)
- gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [454](#)
- gdcm::FileDerivation, [458](#)
- gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [461](#)
- gdcm::IconImageFilter, [511](#)
- gdcm::Printer, [855](#)
- gdcm::PythonFilter, [870](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [896](#)
- gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1008](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1019](#)
- gdcm::StringFilter, [1039](#)
- gdcm::Validate, [1242](#)
- gdcm::Writer, [1397](#)
- gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1405](#)

SetFileName

- gdcm::FileNameEvent, [478](#)
- gdcm::Reader, [896](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1014](#)
- gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1019](#)
- gdcm::Writer, [1398](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1336](#)

SetFileNames

- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1278](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1306](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1336](#)

SetFilePattern

- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1278](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1293](#)

SetFilePrefix

- vtkGDCMImageReader, [1278](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1294](#)

SetFilename

- gdcm::TableReader, [1088](#)

SetFilenames

- gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [355](#)

SetFiles

- gdcm::FileSet, [484](#)

SetFiniteVolume

- gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)

SetForce

- gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [537](#)
- gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [556](#)

SetForcePixelSpacing

- gdcm::ImageHelper, [562](#)

SetForceRescaleInterceptSlope

- gdcm::ImageHelper, [562](#)

SetFragmentSizeMax

- gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, [556](#)

SetFrameOrigin

- gdcm::Overlay, [764](#)

SetFromDataElement

- gdcm::Attribute, [140](#)

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [157](#)

- gdcm::Element, [395](#)

- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [402](#)

SetFromDataSet

- gdcm::Attribute, [141](#)

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)

- gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [157](#)

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [674](#)

SetFromFile

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [674](#)

SetFromHeader

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [674](#)

SetFromModality

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [674](#)

SetFromSourceImageSequence

- gdcm::MediaStorage, [675](#)

SetFromString

- gdcm::DirectionCosines, [381](#)

SetFromUID

- gdcm::UIDs, [1160](#)

SetGreenLUT

- gdcm::LookupTable, [654](#)

SetGroup

- gdcm::Curve, [305](#)

- gdcm::Overlay, [764](#)

- gdcm::Tag, [1099](#)

SetGroupXX

- gdcm::DictEntry, [368](#)

SetHeader

- gdcm::File, [443](#)

SetHighBit

- gdcm::PixelFormat, [805](#)

SetHostname

- gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [976](#)

SetIconImage

- gdcm::Pixmap, [811](#)

SetIE

- gdcm::IODEntry, [592](#)

SetImage

- gdcm::PixmapWriter, [823](#)

- gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, [1008](#)

SetImplementationClassUID

- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [469](#)

SetImplementationVersionName

- gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [470](#)

SetImplicitFlag

- gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, [1210](#)

SetInput

- gdcm::BitmapToBitmapFilter, [209](#)

- gdcm::ImageConverter, [554](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1349](#)
- SetInputConnection
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1349](#)
- SetInputDirectory
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [418](#)
- SetInputFileName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [364](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [447](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [451](#)
- SetIntercept
 - gdcm::Image, [521](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- SetKey
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [280](#)
- SetKeyword
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [368](#)
- SetLUT
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [548](#)
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [654](#)
 - gdcm::SegmentedPaletteColorLookupTable, [937](#)
- SetLastElement
 - gdcm::ParseException, [767](#)
- SetLastFragment
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [850](#)
- SetLength
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [228](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_2 >, [397](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [402](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_2n >, [404](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM2_n >, [406](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_3n >, [408](#)
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM3_n >, [410](#)
 - gdcm::RLECodec, [911](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, [952](#)
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [1246](#)
- SetLengthOnly
 - gdcm::ByteValue, [228](#)
 - gdcm::Value, [1246](#)
- SetLengthToUndefined
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
- SetLoadMode
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [967](#)
- SetLookupTable
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1359](#)
- SetLossless
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [629](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [637](#)
- SetLossyError
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, [637](#)
- SetLossyFlag
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [201](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [548](#)
 - gdcm::PVRGCodec, [869](#)
- SetManifold
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMaxPDULength
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, [1213](#)
- SetMaxPDUSize
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1207](#)
- SetMaximumLength
 - gdcm::network::MaximumLengthSub, [663](#)
- SetMaximumPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMeanPointDistance
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMedicalImageProperties
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1279](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1294](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1306](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1323](#)
- SetMergeModeToAbstractSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [842](#)
- SetMergeModeToTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, [843](#)
- SetMeshPrimitive
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetMessageHeader
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [850](#)
- SetMinMaxForPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- SetName
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [281](#)
 - gdcm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, [295](#)
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [368](#)
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [592](#)
 - gdcm::Macro, [659](#)
 - gdcm::Module, [695](#)
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [699](#)
 - gdcm::PDBElement, [778](#)
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [106](#)
 - gdcm::network::ApplicationContext, [120](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1125](#)
- SetNameFromUID
 - gdcm::network::AbstractSyntax, [106](#)
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, [1125](#)
- SetNeedByteSwap
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [548](#)
- SetNeedOverlayCleanup
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [549](#)
- SetNestedDataSet
 - gdcm::Item, [604](#)
- SetNoOfItems
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [281](#)
- SetNoSwap

- gdcm::Element, [395](#)
- gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [402](#)
- SetNumberOfCurves
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [811](#)
- SetNumberOfDimensions
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [549](#)
- SetNumberOfFilenames
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [482](#)
- SetNumberOfFrames
 - gdcm::Overlay, [764](#)
- SetNumberOfInputPorts
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1323](#)
- SetNumberOfItems
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, [961](#)
- SetNumberOfOverlays
 - gdcm::Pixmap, [811](#)
- SetNumberOfPoints
 - gdcm::Curve, [305](#)
- SetNumberOfResolutions
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [618](#)
- SetNumberOfSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [944](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfacePoints
 - gdcm::Surface, [1056](#)
- SetNumberOfSurfaces
 - gdcm::SurfaceWriter, [1069](#)
- SetNumberOfTableValues
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1377](#)
- SetNumberOfValues
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n >, [157](#)
- SetNumberOfVectors
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetObliquityThresholdCosineValue
 - gdcm::Orientation, [755](#)
- SetOffScreenRendering
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1349](#)
- SetOrigin
 - gdcm::Image, [521](#), [522](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [764](#)
- SetOriginValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [563](#)
- SetOutputDimensions
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [514](#)
- SetOutputDirectory
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [419](#)
- SetOutputFileName
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [364](#)
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, [447](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [451](#)
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [489](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminance
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1360](#)
- SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1360](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGBA
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1360](#)
- SetOutputFormatToRGB
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1360](#)
- SetOutputType
 - gdcm::DictConverter, [364](#)
- SetOutsideValuePixel
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [514](#)
- SetOverlay
 - gdcm::Overlay, [765](#)
- SetOverlayVisibility
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1349](#)
- SetOwner
 - gdcm::PrivateTag, [862](#)
- SetPDU
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, [1223](#)
- SetPMSRescaleInterceptSlope
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [563](#)
- SetParentId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1349](#)
- SetPassword
 - gdcm::CAPICryptographicMessageSyntax, [234](#)
 - gdcm::CryptographicMessageSyntax, [275](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSLCryptographicMessageSyntax, [746](#)
 - gdcm::OpenSSL7CryptographicMessageSyntax, [751](#)
- SetPattern
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [482](#)
- SetPermissions
 - gdcm::System, [1080](#)
- SetPhotometricInterpretation
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, [529](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [549](#)
- SetPixelFormat
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [202](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [549](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [630](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- SetPixelMinMax
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [514](#)
- SetPixelRepresentation
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [805](#)
- SetPixmap
 - gdcm::FileDecompressLookupTable, [454](#)
 - gdcm::IconImageGenerator, [515](#)
 - gdcm::PixmapWriter, [824](#)
- SetPlanarConfiguration
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [203](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangePlanarConfiguration, [533](#)
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, [549](#)
- SetPointCoordinatesData

- gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetPointPositionAccuracy
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetPointsBoundingBoxCoordinates
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetPort
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [976](#)
- SetPortSCP
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [976](#)
- SetPosition
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1349](#), [1350](#)
- SetPreamble
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [470](#)
- SetPrefix
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, [482](#)
- SetPresentationContextID
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, [836](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [838](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, [846](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationDataValue, [851](#)
- SetPresentationContexts
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [977](#)
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1207](#)
- SetPrettyPrint
 - gdcm::JSON, [640](#)
- SetPrimitiveData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [685](#)
- SetPrimitiveType
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [685](#)
- SetPrimitivesData
 - gdcm::MeshPrimitive, [685](#)
- SetPrivateCreator
 - gdcm::Tag, [1100](#)
- SetProcessingAlgorithm
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#)
- SetProgress
 - gdcm::ProgressEvent, [865](#)
- SetPropertyCategory
 - gdcm::Segment, [932](#)
- SetPropertyType
 - gdcm::Segment, [932](#)
- SetPropertyTypeModifiers
 - gdcm::Segment, [932](#)
- SetPurposeOfReferenceCodeSequenceCodeValue
 - gdcm::FileDerivation, [458](#)
- SetQuality
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [618](#)
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, [630](#)
- SetRTStructSetProperties
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1323](#)
- SetRate
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [618](#)
- SetReason
 - gdcm::network::AAbortPDU, [89](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [839](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayCIELabValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [1057](#), [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedDisplayGrayscaleValue
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationOpacity
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetRecommendedPresentationType
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetRecomputeItemLength
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [461](#)
- SetRecomputeSequenceLength
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [461](#)
- SetRedLUT
 - gdcm::LookupTable, [654](#)
- SetRef
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [592](#)
- SetRegion
 - gdcm::ImageRegionReader, [572](#)
- SetRenderWindow
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1350](#)
- SetRenderer
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1350](#)
- SetRescaleInterceptSlopeValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [563](#)
- SetRetired
 - gdcm::DictEntry, [369](#)
- SetReversible
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [619](#)
- SetRoot
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, [1134](#)
- SetRootDirectory
 - gdcm::DICOMDIRGenerator, [356](#)
- SetRows
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [203](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [765](#)
- SetSOPClassUIDMode
 - gdcm::EmptyMaskGenerator, [419](#)
- SetSOPInstanceUID
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [180](#)
- SetSamplesPerPixel
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [806](#)
- SetScalarType
 - gdcm::PixelFormat, [806](#)
- SetSearchParameter
 - gdcm::BaseQuery, [179](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmName
 - gdcm::Segment, [932](#)
- SetSegmentAlgorithmType
 - gdcm::Segment, [932](#)
- SetSegmentDescription
 - gdcm::Segment, [933](#)
- SetSegmentLabel
 - gdcm::Segment, [933](#)

- SetSegmentNumber
 - gdcm::Segment, [933](#)
- SetSegments
 - gdcm::SegmentWriter, [945](#)
- SetSize
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1350](#)
- SetSlice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToYZ
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1351](#)
- SetSlope
 - gdcm::Image, [522](#)
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- SetSortFunction
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1001](#)
- SetSource
 - gdcm::network::AAAbortPDU, [89](#)
- SetSourceApplicationEntityTitle
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, [470](#)
- SetSpacing
 - gdcm::Image, [522](#)
- SetSpacingValue
 - gdcm::ImageHelper, [563](#)
- SetState
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, [1207](#)
- SetStream
 - gdcm::Reader, [896](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, [1014](#)
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, [1019](#)
 - gdcm::Trace, [1116](#)
 - gdcm::Writer, [1398](#)
- SetStreamToFile
 - gdcm::Trace, [1116](#)
- SetStyle
 - gdcm::Printer, [855](#)
 - gdcm::XMLPrinter, [1406](#)
- SetSurfaceComments
 - gdcm::Surface, [1058](#)
- SetSurfaceCount
 - gdcm::Segment, [933](#)
- SetSurfaceNumber
 - gdcm::Surface, [1059](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessing
 - gdcm::Surface, [1059](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingDescription
 - gdcm::Surface, [1059](#)
- SetSurfaceProcessingRatio
 - gdcm::Surface, [1059](#)
- SetSyngoDT
 - gdcm::CSAElement, [281](#)
- SetTag
 - gdcm::AnonymizeEvent, [109](#)
 - gdcm::DataElement, [317](#)
- SetTagsToRead
 - gdcm::Sorter, [1001](#)
- SetTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [905](#)
- SetTemplateFileName
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, [489](#)
- SetTileSize
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, [619](#)
- SetTimeout
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, [977](#)
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, [130](#)
- SetToUndefined
 - gdcm::VL, [1254](#)
- SetTransferSyntax
 - gdcm::Bitmap, [203](#)
 - gdcm::FileChangeTransferSyntax, [451](#)
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [537](#)
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextAC, [839](#)
- SetTuple
 - gdcm::network::RoleSelectionSub, [913](#)
 - gdcm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegotiationSub, [995](#)
 - gdcm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation, [969](#)
- SetType
 - gdcm::ModuleEntry, [699](#)
 - gdcm::Overlay, [765](#)
- SetTypeOfData
 - gdcm::Curve, [305](#)
- SetUsage
 - gdcm::IODEntry, [592](#)
- SetUseSeriesDetails
 - gdcm::SerieHelper, [967](#)
- SetUseTargetPixelType
 - gdcm::Rescaler, [906](#)
- SetUseVRUN
 - gdcm::FileExplicitFilter, [461](#)
- SetUserCodec
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, [538](#)
- SetUserData
 - gdcm::Parser, [772](#)
- SetUserInfoInformation
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, [102](#)
- SetVLToUndefined
 - gdcm::DataElement, [318](#)
- SetValue
 - gdcm::Attribute, [141](#)
 - gdcm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1 >, [148](#)

- gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n
>, 157
- gdcmm::CSAElement, 281
- gdcmm::DataElement, 317
- gdcmm::Element, 395
- gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 402
- gdcmm::PDSElement, 778
- SetValueFieldLength
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 318
- SetValues
 - gdcmm::Attribute, 141
 - gdcmm::Attribute< Group, Element, TVR, VM::VM1_n
>, 158
- SetVectorAccuracy
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1059
- SetVectorCoordinateData
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1059
- SetVectorDimensionality
 - gdcmm::Surface, 1060
- SetVL
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 318
- SetVM
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 281
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 295
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 369
- SetVR
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, 281
 - gdcmm::CSAHeaderDictEntry, 295
 - gdcmm::DataElement, 318
 - gdcmm::DictEntry, 369
- SetWarning
 - gdcmm::Trace, 1116
- SetWarningStream
 - gdcmm::Trace, 1116
- SetWindowId
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1352
- SetWriteDataSetOnly
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1398
- SetZSpacingTolerance
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 599
- setAttribute
 - gdcmm::terminal, 85
- setbgcolor
 - gdcmm::terminal, 86
- setfgcolor
 - gdcmm::terminal, 86
- setmode
 - gdcmm::terminal, 86
- SetupInteractor
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1351
- Shift
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1287
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1302
- ShiftEnd
- gdcmm::ByteBuffer, 216
- ShowAbort
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
- ShowAnonymization
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
- ShowData
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
- ShowDataSet
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
- ShowFileName
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
- ShowIteration
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 986
- ShowProgress
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 987
- SimpleMemberCommand
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, 982
- SimpleSubjectWatcher
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 985
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetHT
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 968
- SingleSerieUIDFileSetmap
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, 964
- Size
 - gdcmm::CodeString, 253
 - gdcmm::DataSet, 336
 - gdcmm::GroupDict, 507
 - gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 89
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 93
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 96
 - gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 102
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 126
 - gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 128
 - gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
 - gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 120
 - gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow←
Sub, 133
 - gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 175
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 579
 - gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub,
582
 - gdcmm::network::MaxLengthSub, 663
 - gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 775
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 839
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 847
 - gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 851
 - gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 913
 - gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub,
995
 - gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation,
970
 - gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1125
 - gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 1239
- size_type

- gdcm::CodeString, 252
- gdcm::LO, 646
- gdcm::String, 1035
- SizeType
 - gdcm::DataSet, 328
 - gdcm::FilenameGenerator, 480
 - gdcm::IOD, 588
 - gdcm::NestedModuleEntries, 722
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 834
 - gdcm::PresentationContextGenerator, 841
 - gdcm::SequenceOfFragments, 948
 - gdcm::SequenceOfItems, 956
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 91
 - gdcm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 99
 - gdcm::network::PDataTFPDU, 774
 - gdcm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 844
- Slice
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1356
- SliceOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1356
- Slices
 - gdcm::MrProtocol::SliceArray, 989
- SmartPointer
 - gdcm::Object, 742
 - gdcm::SmartPointer, 991, 992
- Sort
 - gdcm::IPPSorter, 599
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1001
- SortFunc
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1003
- SortFunction
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1000
- Sorter
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1000
- Spacing
 - gdcm::Spacing, 1005
- SpacingType
 - gdcm::Spacing, 1004
- Spectroscopy
 - gdcm::Spectroscopy, 1006
- Split
 - gdcm::ImageFragmentSplitter, 557
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1009
- SplitExtent
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336
- SplitMosaicFilter
 - gdcm::SplitMosaicFilter, 1007
- Squeeze
 - gdcm::ApplicationEntity, 123
- StableSort
 - gdcm::Sorter, 1002
- Start
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130
- StartAssociation
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977
- StartDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, 489
- StartElement
 - gdcm::TableReader, 1088
 - gdcm::XMLDictReader, 1402
 - gdcm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1409
- StartElementHandler
 - gdcm::Parser, 769
- StartEncode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 550
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 619
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 630
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 637
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 911
- StartFilter
 - gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 987
- StartGroupDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, 489
- Stop
 - gdcm::network::ARTIMTimer, 130
- StopAssociation
 - gdcm::ServiceClassUser, 977
- StopDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, 490
- StopEncode
 - gdcm::ImageCodec, 550
 - gdcm::JPEG2000Codec, 619
 - gdcm::JPEGCodec, 630
 - gdcm::JPEGLSCodec, 638
 - gdcm::RLECodec, 911
- StopGroupDataElement
 - gdcm::FileStreamer, 490
- StopProtocol
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1207
- StrCaseCmp
 - gdcm::System, 1080
- StrNCaseCmp
 - gdcm::System, 1080
- StrSep
 - gdcm::System, 1081
- StrTokR
 - gdcm::System, 1081
- Stream
 - gdcm::Writer, 1399
- StreamImageReader
 - gdcm::Reader, 897
 - gdcm::StreamImageReader, 1012
- StreamImageWriter
 - gdcm::StreamImageWriter, 1017
 - gdcm::Writer, 1399
- StrictScanner
 - gdcm::StrictScanner, 1026
- String

- gdcmm::String, [1035](#), [1036](#)
- StringFilter
 - gdcmm::StringFilter, [1038](#)
- StructureSetDate
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1388](#)
- StructureSetLabel
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1389](#)
- StructureSetName
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1389](#)
- StructureSetTime
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1389](#)
- Study
 - gdcmm::Study, [1041](#)
- StudyInstanceUID
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1389](#)
- Subject
 - gdcmm::Subject, [1043](#)
- Superclass
 - gdcmm::AnonymizeEvent, [108](#)
 - gdcmm::DataEvent, [323](#)
 - gdcmm::DataSetEvent, [339](#)
 - gdcmm::FileNameEvent, [477](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [646](#)
 - gdcmm::ProgressEvent, [864](#)
- Surface
 - gdcmm::Surface, [1049](#)
- SurfaceCount
 - gdcmm::Segment, [935](#)
- SurfaceReader
 - gdcmm::SurfaceReader, [1065](#)
- SurfaceVector
 - gdcmm::Segment, [927](#)
- SurfaceWriter
 - gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, [1068](#)
- Surfaces
 - gdcmm::Segment, [935](#)
- Swap
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, [217](#)
 - gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, [1073](#)
 - gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, [1073](#)
- SwapArray
 - gdcmm::SwapperDoOp, [1073](#)
 - gdcmm::SwapperNoOp, [1074](#)
- SwapCode
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, [1071](#)
- SwapCodeType
 - gdcmm::SwapCode, [1071](#)
- SwapFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- SwapRange
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- SwapRangeFromSwapCodeIntoSystem
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- SyngoDTField
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [283](#)
- SystemIsBigEndian
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, [218](#)
- SystemIsLittleEndian
 - gdcmm::ByteSwap, [219](#)
- TConstMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, [678](#)
- TMComp
 - gdcmm, [60](#)
- TMemberFunctionPointer
 - gdcmm::MemberCommand, [678](#)
 - gdcmm::SimpleMemberCommand, [982](#)
- TSName
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [1145](#)
- TSType
 - gdcmm::TransferSyntax, [1120](#)
 - gdcmm::UIDs, [1152](#)
- TYPETOENCODING
 - gdcmm, [76](#)
 - gdcmmVR.h, [1678](#)
- TYPETOLENGTH
 - gdcmmVM.h, [1676](#)
- Table
 - gdcmm::Table, [1082](#)
- Table16
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1377](#)
- TableEntry
 - gdcmm::TableEntry, [1084](#)
- TableReader
 - gdcmm::TableReader, [1085](#)
- TableRow
 - gdcmm::network::TableRow, [1089](#)
- Tag
 - gdcmm::Tag, [1092](#), [1093](#)
- tag
 - gdcmm::Tag, [1101](#)
- TagField
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [319](#)
- TagPath
 - gdcmm::TagPath, [1102](#)
- TagToValue
 - gdcmm::Scanner, [918](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, [1026](#)
- TagToValueValueType
 - gdcmm::Scanner, [918](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, [1026](#)
- tags
 - gdcmm::Tag, [1101](#)
- TagsToRead
 - gdcmm::Sorter, [1003](#)
- TestAbortOff
 - gdcmm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, [987](#)
- TestAbortOn

- gdcm::SimpleSubjectWatcher, 987
- TestPBKDF2
 - gdcm::ASN1, 132
- Testing
 - gdcm::Testing, 1106
- TestsList.txt, 1685
- ThreadedExecute
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1371
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1373
- ThreadedRequestData
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1336
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1360
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1365
- to_string
 - gdcm, 76
- ToPyObject
 - gdcm::PythonFilter, 870
- ToString
 - gdcm::StringFilter, 1040
- ToStringPair
 - gdcm::StringFilter, 1040, 1041
- ToUnixSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, 474
- ToWindowsSlashes
 - gdcm::Filename, 474
- Trace
 - gdcm::Trace, 1113
- TransferSyntax
 - gdcm::TransferSyntax, 1120
- TransferSyntaxArrayType
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 834
- TransferSyntaxStringsType
 - gdcm::UIDs, 1145
- TransferSyntaxSub
 - gdcm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1124
- TransferSyntaxes
 - gdcm::PresentationContext, 836
- Transition
 - gdcm::network::Transition, 1127
- transitions
 - gdcm::network::TableRow, 1090
- Trim
 - gdcm::String, 1036, 1037
- TrimInternal
 - gdcm::CodeString, 253
- Truncate
 - gdcm::String, 1037
- TryJPEG2000Codec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 203
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 538
- TryJPEG2000Codec2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
- TryJPEGCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
- gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 538
- TryJPEGCodec2
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
- TryJPEGLSCCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 538
- TryKAKADUCCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
- TryPVRGCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 204
- TryRAWCodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 205
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 539
- TryRLECodec
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 205
 - gdcm::ImageChangeTransferSyntax, 539
- TS
 - gdcm::Bitmap, 207
- Type
 - gdcm::Element, 393
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 399
 - gdcm::Type, 1130
 - gdcm::VL, 1252
- TypeType
 - gdcm::Type, 1129
- UIComp
 - gdcm, 60
- UIDGenerator
 - gdcm::UIDGenerator, 1133
- ULAction
 - gdcm::network::ULAction, 1162
- ULActionAE6
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1208
- ULBasicCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULBasicCallback, 1202
- ULConnection
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1204
- ULConnectionCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionCallback, 1209
- ULConnectionInfo
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionInfo, 1211
- ULConnectionManager
 - gdcm::network::ULConnection, 1208
 - gdcm::network::ULConnectionManager, 1215
- ULEvent
 - gdcm::network::ULEvent, 1221, 1222
- ULTransitionTable
 - gdcm::network::ULTransitionTable, 1224
- ULWritingCallback
 - gdcm::network::ULWritingCallback, 1226
- UTComp
 - gdcm, 60
- UninstallPipeline

- vtkImageColorViewer, [1352](#)
- UnRegister
 - gdcmm::Object, [741](#)
- Unpack
 - gdcmm::Unpacker12Bits, [1233](#)
- Update
 - gdcmm::Curve, [305](#)
 - gdcmm::Overlay, [765](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1352](#)
- UpdateOrientation
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1352](#)
- UpdatePosition
 - gdcmm::ByteBuffer, [216](#)
- Usage
 - gdcmm::Usage, [1235](#)
- UsageType
 - gdcmm::Usage, [1234](#)
- UseDictAlways
 - gdcmm::PythonFilter, [871](#)
 - gdcmm::StringFilter, [1041](#)
- UserInfoation
 - gdcmm::network::UserInfoation, [1238](#)
- UserOrdering
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper, [967](#)
- V
 - gdcmm::Validate, [1243](#)
- VIEWType
 - gdcmm::Surface, [1048](#)
- VMType
 - gdcmm::VM, [1257](#)
- VRBINARY
 - gdcmm, [77](#)
- VRDS16ILLEGAL
 - gdcmmElement.h, [1479](#)
- VRField
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [283](#)
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [320](#)
- VRType
 - gdcmm::VR, [1262](#)
- VRTypeTemplateCase
 - gdcmmVR.h, [1678](#)
- VTK_CMYK
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1686](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1687](#)
- VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1686](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1687](#)
- VTK_LEGACY
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1352](#), [1353](#)
- VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1686](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1688](#)
- VTK_YBR
 - vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1686](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1688](#)
- Valid
 - gdcmm::Preamble, [832](#)
- ValidDataSet
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, [180](#)
- Validate
 - gdcmm::PixelFormat, [806](#)
 - gdcmm::Validate, [1242](#)
- ValidateQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, [180](#)
 - gdcmm::BaseRootQuery, [185](#)
 - gdcmm::FindPatientRootQuery, [494](#)
 - gdcmm::FindStudyRootQuery, [497](#)
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepCreateQuery, [688](#)
 - gdcmm::ModalityPerformedProcedureStepSetQuery, [691](#)
 - gdcmm::MovePatientRootQuery, [705](#)
 - gdcmm::MoveStudyRootQuery, [708](#)
 - gdcmm::WLMFindQuery, [1392](#)
- Validation
 - gdcmm::Validate, [1243](#)
- Value
 - gdcmm::Value, [1245](#)
- value
 - gdcmm::SerieHelper::Rule, [915](#)
- value_type
 - gdcmm::CodeString, [252](#)
 - gdcmm::LO, [646](#)
 - gdcmm::String, [1035](#)
- ValueField
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [320](#)
 - gdcmm::PDBelement, [779](#)
- ValueLengthField
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [320](#)
- ValueMultiplicityField
 - gdcmm::CSAElement, [283](#)
- ValuePtr
 - gdcmm::DataElement, [309](#)
- ValueType
 - gdcmm::Scanner, [919](#)
 - gdcmm::StrictScanner, [1026](#)
- Verify
 - gdcmm::Defs, [348](#)
 - gdcmm::Macro, [659](#)
 - gdcmm::Module, [695](#)
- Version
 - gdcmm::Version, [1249](#)
- VL
 - gdcmm::VL, [1252](#)
- VM
 - gdcmm::VM, [1258](#)

VR

gdcm::VR, [1263](#)

vtkBooleanMacro

vtkGDCMImageReader, [1279](#)
 vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1294](#), [1295](#)
 vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1307](#)
 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1332](#)
 vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1337](#)
 vtkImageColorViewer, [1353](#)
 vtkImageMapToColors16, [1360](#)

vtkGDCMImageReader, [1273](#)

~vtkGDCMImageReader, [1275](#)
 ApplyInverseVideo, [1284](#)
 ApplyLookupTable, [1284](#)
 ApplyPlanarConfiguration, [1284](#)
 ApplyShiftScale, [1284](#)
 ApplyYBRToRGB, [1284](#)
 CanReadFile, [1276](#)
 Curve, [1285](#)
 DirectionCosines, [1285](#)
 ExecuteData, [1276](#)
 ExecuteInformation, [1276](#)
 FileNames, [1285](#)
 FillMedicalImageInformation, [1276](#)
 ForceRescale, [1285](#)
 GetDescriptiveName, [1276](#)
 GetFileExtensions, [1276](#)
 GetIconImage, [1277](#)
 GetOverlay, [1277](#)
 IconDataScalarType, [1285](#)
 IconImageDataExtent, [1285](#)
 IconNumberOfScalarComponents, [1285](#)
 ImageFormat, [1286](#)
 ImageOrientationPatient, [1286](#)
 ImagePositionPatient, [1286](#)
 LoadIconImage, [1286](#)
 LoadOverlays, [1286](#)
 LoadSingleFile, [1277](#)
 LossyFlag, [1286](#)
 MedicalImageProperties, [1286](#)
 New, [1277](#)
 NumberOfIconImages, [1287](#)
 NumberOfOverlays, [1287](#)
 PlanarConfiguration, [1287](#)
 PrintSelf, [1277](#)
 RequestDataCompat, [1278](#)
 RequestInformationCompat, [1278](#)
 Scale, [1287](#)
 SetCurve, [1278](#)
 SetFileNames, [1278](#)
 SetFilePattern, [1278](#)
 SetFilePrefix, [1278](#)
 SetMedicalImageProperties, [1279](#)
 Shift, [1287](#)

vtkBooleanMacro, [1279](#)

vtkGDCMImageReader, [1275](#)

vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1314](#)

vtkGetMacro, [1280](#), [1281](#)

vtkGetObjectMacro, [1281](#), [1282](#)

vtkGetStringMacro, [1282](#)

vtkGetVector3Macro, [1282](#)

vtkGetVector6Macro, [1283](#)

vtkSetMacro, [1283](#)

vtkSetVector6Macro, [1283](#)

vtkTypeMacro, [1284](#)

vtkGDCMImageReader.h, [1685](#)

VTK_CMYK, [1686](#)

VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, [1686](#)

VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, [1686](#)

VTK_YBR, [1686](#)

vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1288](#)

~vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1290](#)

ApplyInverseVideo, [1299](#)

ApplyLookupTable, [1299](#)

ApplyPlanarConfiguration, [1299](#)

ApplyShiftScale, [1299](#)

ApplyYBRToRGB, [1299](#)

CanReadFile, [1291](#)

Curve, [1299](#)

DirectionCosines, [1300](#)

FillMedicalImageInformation, [1291](#)

ForceRescale, [1300](#)

GetDescriptiveName, [1291](#)

GetFileExtensions, [1291](#)

GetIconImage, [1291](#)

GetIconImagePort, [1291](#)

GetOverlay, [1291](#)

GetOverlayPort, [1292](#)

IconDataScalarType, [1300](#)

IconImageDataExtent, [1300](#)

IconNumberOfScalarComponents, [1300](#)

ImageFormat, [1300](#)

ImageOrientationPatient, [1300](#)

ImagePositionPatient, [1301](#)

LoadIconImage, [1301](#)

LoadOverlays, [1301](#)

LoadSingleFile, [1292](#)

LossyFlag, [1301](#)

New, [1292](#)

NumberOfIconImages, [1301](#)

NumberOfOverlays, [1301](#)

PlanarConfiguration, [1301](#)

PrintSelf, [1292](#)

ProcessRequest, [1292](#)

RequestData, [1293](#)

RequestDataCompat, [1293](#)

RequestInformation, [1293](#)

RequestInformationCompat, [1293](#)

- Scale, [1302](#)
- SetCurve, [1293](#)
- SetFilePattern, [1293](#)
- SetFilePrefix, [1294](#)
- SetMedicalImageProperties, [1294](#)
- Shift, [1302](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [1294](#), [1295](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1290](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1314](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [1295](#), [1296](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [1297](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro, [1297](#)
- vtkGetVector3Macro, [1297](#)
- vtkGetVector6Macro, [1297](#)
- vtkSetMacro, [1298](#)
- vtkSetVector6Macro, [1298](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1298](#)
- vtkGDCMImageReader2.h, [1687](#)
 - VTK_CMYK, [1687](#)
 - VTK_INVERSE_LUMINANCE, [1687](#)
 - VTK_LOOKUP_TABLE, [1688](#)
 - VTK_YBR, [1688](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1302](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1305](#)
 - CompressionTypes, [1304](#)
 - GetDescriptiveName, [1305](#)
 - GetFileExtensions, [1305](#)
 - GetFileName, [1305](#)
 - New, [1305](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1306](#)
 - SetDirectionCosines, [1306](#)
 - SetDirectionCosinesFromImageOrientationPatient, [1306](#)
 - SetFileNames, [1306](#)
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, [1306](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [1307](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1305](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1314](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1307](#), [1308](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1308](#), [1309](#)
 - vtkGetStringMacro, [1309](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1309](#), [1310](#)
 - vtkSetStringMacro, [1310](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1311](#)
 - Write, [1311](#)
 - WriteGDCMData, [1311](#)
 - WriteSlice, [1311](#)
- vtkGDCMImageWriter.h, [1688](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1312](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1313](#)
 - Clear, [1313](#)
 - GetFile, [1313](#)
 - New, [1313](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1314](#)
 - PushBackFile, [1314](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1314](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1314](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1314](#)
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, [1313](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1314](#)
- vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties.h, [1689](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1315](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1317](#)
 - FileName, [1319](#)
 - FillMedicalImageInformation, [1317](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [1319](#)
 - New, [1317](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1317](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [1320](#)
 - RequestData, [1317](#)
 - RequestData_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [1318](#)
 - RequestData_RTStructureSetStorage, [1318](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1318](#)
 - RequestInformation_HemodynamicWaveformStorage, [1318](#)
 - RequestInformation_RTStructureSetStorage, [1318](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1316](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [1318](#), [1319](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro, [1319](#)
- vtkSetStringMacro, [1319](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1319](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataReader.h, [1689](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1320](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1322](#)
 - InitializeRTStructSet, [1322](#)
 - MedicalImageProperties, [1324](#)
 - New, [1322](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1323](#)
 - RTStructSetProperties, [1325](#)
 - SetMedicalImageProperties, [1323](#)
 - SetNumberOfInputPorts, [1323](#)
 - SetRTStructSetProperties, [1323](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, [1322](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1324](#)
 - WriteData, [1324](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTData, [1324](#)
 - WriteRTSTRUCTInfo, [1324](#)
- vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter.h, [1690](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [1325](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMTesting, [1327](#)
 - GetGDCMDataRoot, [1327](#)
 - GetMD5MetaImage, [1327](#)
 - GetMHDMD5FromFile, [1327](#)
 - GetNumberOfMD5MetaImages, [1327](#)
 - GetRAWMD5FromFile, [1328](#)
 - GetVTKDataRoot, [1328](#)
 - MD5MetaImagesType, [1326](#)

- New, [1328](#)
- PrintSelf, [1328](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting, [1326](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1328](#)
- vtkGDCMTesting.h, [1691](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1329](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1331](#)
 - ExecuteData, [1331](#)
 - ExecuteInformation, [1331](#)
 - New, [1331](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1331](#)
 - ReadFiles, [1331](#)
 - RequestDataCompat, [1332](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [1332](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1330](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1332](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1332](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1333](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader.h, [1691](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1333](#)
 - ~vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1335](#)
 - GetFileName, [1335](#)
 - New, [1335](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1335](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1336](#)
 - SetFileName, [1336](#)
 - SetFileNames, [1336](#)
 - SplitExtent, [1336](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [1336](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [1337](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1335](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1337](#), [1338](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1339](#)
 - vtkGetVector3Macro, [1339](#)
 - vtkGetVector6Macro, [1339](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1339](#), [1340](#)
 - vtkSetVector3Macro, [1340](#), [1341](#)
 - vtkSetVector6Macro, [1341](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1341](#)
- vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2.h, [1692](#)
- vtkGetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1280](#), [1281](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1295](#), [1296](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1307](#), [1308](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, [1332](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1337](#), [1338](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1353](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1361](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1365](#), [1366](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1281](#), [1282](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1297](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1308](#), [1309](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1318](#), [1319](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1339](#)
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1353](#), [1354](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1361](#)
- vtkGetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1282](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1297](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, [1309](#)
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, [1319](#)
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1384](#)–[1386](#)
- vtkGetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1282](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1297](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1339](#)
- vtkGetVector6Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, [1283](#)
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, [1297](#)
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, [1339](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1342](#)
 - ~vtkImageColorViewer, [1345](#)
 - AddInput, [1345](#)
 - AddInputConnection, [1345](#)
 - FirstRender, [1355](#)
 - GetColorLevel, [1345](#)
 - GetColorWindow, [1346](#)
 - GetInput, [1346](#)
 - GetOffScreenRendering, [1346](#)
 - GetOverlayVisibility, [1346](#)
 - GetPosition, [1346](#)
 - GetSize, [1346](#)
 - GetSliceMax, [1346](#)
 - GetSliceMin, [1347](#)
 - GetSliceRange, [1347](#)
 - GetWindowName, [1347](#)
 - ImageActor, [1355](#)
 - InstallPipeline, [1347](#)
 - Interactor, [1355](#)
 - InteractorStyle, [1355](#)
 - New, [1347](#)
 - OverlayImageActor, [1355](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1348](#)
 - Render, [1348](#)
 - RenderWindow, [1356](#)
 - Renderer, [1355](#)
 - SetColorLevel, [1348](#)
 - SetColorWindow, [1348](#)
 - SetDisplayId, [1348](#)
 - SetInput, [1349](#)
 - SetInputConnection, [1349](#)
 - SetOffScreenRendering, [1349](#)
 - SetOverlayVisibility, [1349](#)
 - SetParentId, [1349](#)
 - SetPosition, [1349](#), [1350](#)
 - SetRenderWindow, [1350](#)
 - SetRenderer, [1350](#)

- SetSize, [1350](#)
- SetSlice, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientation, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXY, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToXZ, [1351](#)
- SetSliceOrientationToYZ, [1351](#)
- SetWindowId, [1352](#)
- SetupInteractor, [1351](#)
- Slice, [1356](#)
- SliceOrientation, [1356](#)
- UnInstallPipeline, [1352](#)
- UpdateDisplayExtent, [1352](#)
- UpdateOrientation, [1352](#)
- VTK_LEGACY, [1352](#), [1353](#)
- vtkBooleanMacro, [1353](#)
- vtkGetMacro, [1353](#)
- vtkGetObjectMacro, [1353](#), [1354](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer, [1345](#)
- vtkImageColorViewerCallback, [1355](#)
- vtkTypeMacro, [1354](#)
- WindowLevel, [1356](#)
- vtkImageColorViewer.h, [1692](#)
- vtkImageColorViewerCallback
 - vtkImageColorViewer, [1355](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16, [1357](#)
 - ~vtkImageMapToColors16, [1358](#)
 - ActiveComponent, [1362](#)
 - DataWasPassed, [1362](#)
 - GetMTime, [1359](#)
 - LookupTable, [1362](#)
 - New, [1359](#)
 - OutputFormat, [1362](#)
 - PassAlphaToOutput, [1363](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1359](#)
 - RequestData, [1359](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1359](#)
 - SetLookupTable, [1359](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminance, [1360](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToLuminanceAlpha, [1360](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToRGBA, [1360](#)
 - SetOutputFormatToRGB, [1360](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [1360](#)
 - vtkBooleanMacro, [1360](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1361](#)
 - vtkGetObjectMacro, [1361](#)
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, [1358](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1361](#), [1362](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1362](#)
- vtkImageMapToColors16.h, [1693](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1363](#)
 - ~vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1364](#)
 - Level, [1366](#)
 - New, [1365](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1365](#)
 - RequestData, [1365](#)
 - RequestInformation, [1365](#)
 - ThreadedRequestData, [1365](#)
 - vtkGetMacro, [1365](#), [1366](#)
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, [1364](#)
 - vtkSetMacro, [1366](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1366](#)
 - Window, [1367](#)
- vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2.h, [1693](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1367](#)
 - ~vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1368](#)
 - New, [1368](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1368](#)
 - RequestData, [1369](#)
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, [1368](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1369](#)
- vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents.h, [1694](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR.h, [1694](#)
- vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1369](#)
 - ~vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1370](#)
 - New, [1371](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1371](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [1371](#)
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, [1370](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1371](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB.h, [1695](#)
- vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1372](#)
 - ~vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1373](#)
 - New, [1373](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1373](#)
 - ThreadedExecute, [1373](#)
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, [1373](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1374](#)
- vtkLookupTable16, [1374](#)
 - ~vtkLookupTable16, [1376](#)
 - Build, [1376](#)
 - GetPointer, [1376](#)
 - MapScalarsThroughTable2, [1376](#)
 - New, [1376](#)
 - PrintSelf, [1377](#)
 - SetNumberOfTableValues, [1377](#)
 - Table16, [1377](#)
 - vtkLookupTable16, [1375](#)
 - vtkTypeMacro, [1377](#)
 - WritePointer, [1377](#)
- vtkLookupTable16.h, [1695](#)
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1378](#)
 - ~vtkRTStructSetProperties, [1380](#)
 - AddContourReferencedFrameOfReference, [1380](#)
 - AddReferencedFrameOfReference, [1380](#)
 - AddStructureSetROIObservation, [1381](#)
 - AddStructureSetROI, [1381](#)
 - Clear, [1381](#)
 - DeepCopy, [1381](#)

- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, 1381
- GetContourReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstance←UID, 1382
- GetNumberOfContourReferencedFrameOfReferences, 1382
- GetNumberOfReferencedFrameOfReferences, 1382
- GetNumberOfStructureSetROIs, 1382
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceClassUID, 1382
- GetReferencedFrameOfReferenceInstanceUID, 1383
- GetStructureSetObservationNumber, 1383
- GetStructureSetROIDescription, 1383
- GetStructureSetROIGenerationAlgorithm, 1383
- GetStructureSetROIName, 1383
- GetStructureSetROINumber, 1383
- GetStructureSetROIObservationLabel, 1384
- GetStructureSetROIRefFrameRefUID, 1384
- GetStructureSetRTROIInterpretedType, 1384
- Internals, 1388
- New, 1384
- PrintSelf, 1384
- ReferenceFrameOfReferenceUID, 1388
- ReferenceSeriesInstanceUID, 1388
- SOPInstanceUID, 1388
- SeriesInstanceUID, 1388
- StructureSetDate, 1388
- StructureSetLabel, 1389
- StructureSetName, 1389
- StructureSetTime, 1389
- StudyInstanceUID, 1389
- vtkGetStringMacro, 1384–1386
- vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1380
- vtkSetStringMacro, 1386, 1387
- vtkTypeMacro, 1387
- vtkRTStructSetProperties.h, 1696
- vtkSetMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1283
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1298
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1309, 1310
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1332
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1339, 1340
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1361, 1362
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1366
- vtkSetStringMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1310
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1319
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1386, 1387
- vtkSetVector3Macro
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1340, 1341
- vtkSetVector6Macro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1283
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1298
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1341
- vtkTypeMacro
 - vtkGDCMImageReader, 1284
 - vtkGDCMImageReader2, 1298
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
 - vtkGDCMMedicalImageProperties, 1314
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataReader, 1319
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
 - vtkGDCMTesting, 1328
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader, 1333
 - vtkGDCMThreadedImageReader2, 1341
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1354
 - vtkImageMapToColors16, 1362
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1366
 - vtkImagePlanarComponentsToComponents, 1369
 - vtkImageRGBToYBR, 1371
 - vtkImageYBRToRGB, 1374
 - vtkLookupTable16, 1377
 - vtkRTStructSetProperties, 1387
- WLMFindQuery
 - gdcm::WLMFindQuery, 1391
- WarningOff
 - gdcm::Trace, 1117
- WarningOn
 - gdcm::Trace, 1117
- Waveform
 - gdcm::Waveform, 1390
- what
 - gdcm::Exception, 431
- Window
 - vtkImageMapToWindowLevelColors2, 1367
- WindowLevel
 - vtkImageColorViewer, 1356
- Write
 - gdcm::ByteValue, 228
 - gdcm::CSAHeader, 289
 - gdcm::CommandDataSet, 259
 - gdcm::DataElement, 319
 - gdcm::DataSet, 337
 - gdcm::Element, 396
 - gdcm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 403
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRASCII >, 422
 - gdcm::EncodingImplementation< VR::VRBINARY >, 423
 - gdcm::ExplicitDataElement, 435
 - gdcm::File, 443
 - gdcm::FileAnonymizer, 448
 - gdcm::FileMetaInformation, 470
 - gdcm::Fragment, 501
 - gdcm::ImageWriter, 578
 - gdcm::ImplicitDataElement, 585
 - gdcm::Item, 605
 - gdcm::PGXCodec, 794
 - gdcm::PNMCodec, 828

- gdcmm::PixmapWriter, 824
- gdcmm::Preamble, 832
- gdcmm::SegmentWriter, 945
- gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 952
- gdcmm::SequenceOfItems, 962
- gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1019
- gdcmm::SurfaceWriter, 1069
- gdcmm::Tag, 1100
- gdcmm::VRVLSize< 0 >, 1271
- gdcmm::VRVLSize< 1 >, 1272
- gdcmm::ValueIO, 1247
- gdcmm::VL, 1254
- gdcmm::VR, 1267
- gdcmm::Writer, 1398
- gdcmm::network::AAAbortPDU, 89
- gdcmm::network::AAAssociateACPDU, 94
- gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRJPDU, 96
- gdcmm::network::AAAssociateRQPDU, 102
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRPPDU, 126
- gdcmm::network::AReleaseRQPDU, 128
- gdcmm::network::AbstractSyntax, 106
- gdcmm::network::ApplicationContext, 121
- gdcmm::network::AsynchronousOperationsWindow←
 Sub, 133
- gdcmm::network::BasePDU, 175
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationClassUIDSub, 580
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationUIDSub, 581
- gdcmm::network::ImplementationVersionNameSub,
 582
- gdcmm::network::MaximumLengthSub, 664
- gdcmm::network::PDataTFPDU, 776
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextAC, 839
- gdcmm::network::PresentationContextRQ, 847
- gdcmm::network::PresentationDataValue, 851
- gdcmm::network::RoleSelectionSub, 913
- gdcmm::network::SOPClassExtendedNegociationSub,
 995
- gdcmm::network::ServiceClassApplicationInformation,
 970
- gdcmm::network::TransferSyntaxSub, 1126
- gdcmm::network::UserInformation, 1240
- vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
- Write16
 - gdcmm::VL, 1254
- WriteASCII
 - gdcmm::Element< TVR, VM::VM1_n >, 403
- WriteBuffer
 - gdcmm::ByteValue, 229
 - gdcmm::SequenceOfFragments, 953
- WriteBufferAsRGBA
 - gdcmm::LookupTable, 654
- WriteData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
- WriteFooter
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 364
- WriteGDCMData
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
- WriteHeader
 - gdcmm::DictConverter, 365
- WriteHelpFile
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 180
- WriteImageInformation
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1020
- WriteImageSubregionRAW
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1020
- WritePointer
 - vtkLookupTable16, 1377
- WriteQuery
 - gdcmm::BaseQuery, 180
- WriteRTSTRUCTData
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
- WriteRTSTRUCTInfo
 - vtkGDCMPolyDataWriter, 1324
- WriteRawHeader
 - gdcmm::StreamImageWriter, 1020
- WriteSlice
 - vtkGDCMImageWriter, 1311
- Writer
 - gdcmm::Writer, 1396
- XMLDictReader
 - gdcmm::XMLDictReader, 1401
- XMLPrinter
 - gdcmm::XMLPrinter, 1404
- XMLPrivateDictReader
 - gdcmm::XMLPrivateDictReader, 1408
- YBR2RGB
 - gdcmm::ImageChangePhotometricInterpretation, 529
- ZSpacing
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 600
- ZTolerance
 - gdcmm::IPPSorter, 600